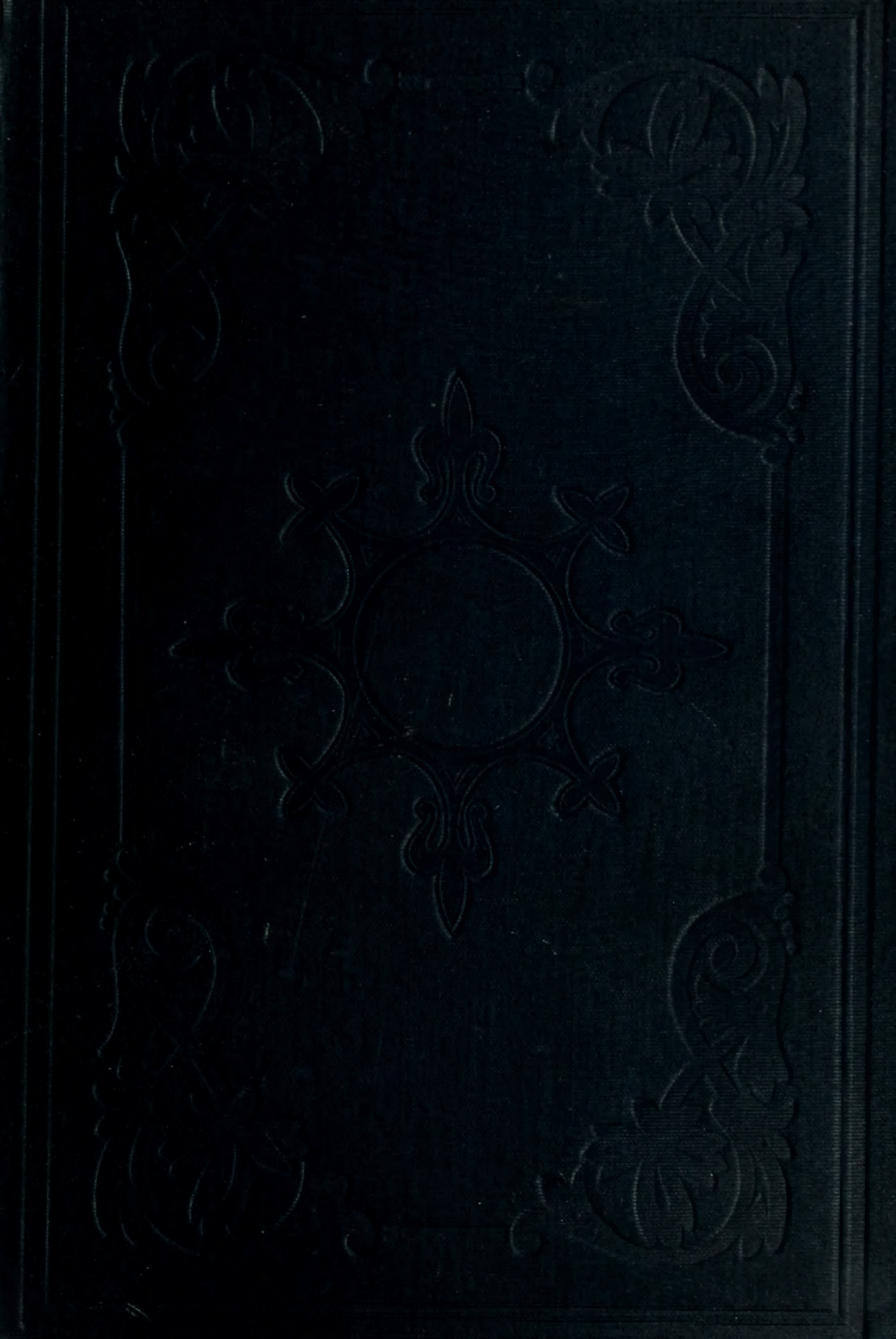

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofinquis07grea

Upcroft Books
£ 120/8 v

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

A. 465. Wt. 21293.

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VII.

EDWARD III.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
APR 21 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - - -	vii
TABLES OF REFERENCES - - - -	ix
CALENDAR - - - - - -	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - -	507
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	684

PREFACE.

THE present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It covers the first nine years of the reign of Edward III. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper, and the Index by Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

Public Record Office,
4 *December*, 1908.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III. 1	—	—	104 (1)	
—	—	—	—	
3	1. (1)			
4	1. (2)			
5	1. (3)	—	—	Missing (1808).
6	1. (4)			
7	1. (5)			
8	1. (6)			
9	1. (7)			
10	1. (8)			
11	1. (9)			
12	—	—		Missing.
13	1. (10)			
14	1. (11)			
15	1. (12)			
16A	1. (13)	—	—	Missing (1808).
16B	1. (14)			
17	—	—	104 (2)	
18	1. (15)			
19	1. (16)			
20	1. (17)			
21	1. (18)			
22	1. (19)			
23	1. (20)			
24	1. (21)			
25	1. (22)			
26	1. (23)			
27	1. (24)			
28	1. (25)			
29	1. (26)			
30	1. (27)			
31	1. (28)			
32	2. (1)			
33	2. (2)			
34	2. (3)			
35	2. (4)			
36	2. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III.	37	2. (6)			
	38	2. (7)			
	39	2. (8)			
	40	2. (9)			
	41	2. (10)			
	42	2. (11)			
	43	2. (12)			
	44	2. (13)			
	45	2. (14)			
	46	2. (15)			
	47	—	—	104. (3)	
	48	2. (16)			
	49	2. (17)			
	50	2. (18)			
	51				
	52	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. II. File 60. (15).
	53	3. (1)			
	54	3. (2, 3)			
	55	3. (4)			
	56	3. (5)			
	57A	3. (6)			
	57B	3. (7)			
	58	3. (8)			
	59	3. (9)			
	60	3. (10)			
	61	3. (11)			
	62	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. II. File 103. (9).
	63	3. (12)			
	64	3. (13)			
	65	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. II. File 103. (10).
	66	3. (14)			
	67	4. (1)			
	68	4. (2)			
	68*	4. (3)			
	69	4. (4)			
	70	4. (5)			
	71	4. (6)			
	72	4. (7)			
	73	4. (8)			
	74	4. (9)			
	75	4. (10)			
	76	4. (11)			
	77	4. (12)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III. 78	4. (13)			
79	4. (14)			
80	4. (15)			
81	4. (16)			
82	4. (17)			
83	5. (1)			
84	5. (2, 3)			
85	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. II. File 103. (11).
86	5. (4)			
87	5. (5)			
88	6.			
89	7.			
1 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
2	—	192. (1)		
3	—	192. (2)		
4A	—	192. (3)		
4B	—	192. (4)		
5	—	192. (5)		
6	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. II. File 74. (29).
7	—	192. (6)		
8	—	—	105. (1)	
9	—	—	105. (2)	
10	—	192. (7)		
11	—	192. (8)		
12	—	192. (9)		
13	—	192. (10)		
14	—	192. (11)		
15	—	—	105. (3)	
16	9. (1)			
17	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
18	—	—	105. (4)	
19	—	192. (12)		
20	—	192. (13)		
21	—	—	105. (5)	
22	—	192. (14)		
23	5. (2)			
24	—	192. (15)		
25	—	192. (16)		
26	—	192. (17)		
27	—	—	105. (6)	
28	—	192. (18)		
29	—	—	105. (7)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 30	—	192. (19)		
31	—	192. (20)		
32	—	193. (1)		
—	—	—	—	
34	—	—	105. (8)	
35	—	193. (2)		
36	—	—	105. (9)	
37	—	—	105. (10)	
38	—	—	105. (11)	
39	—	193. (3)		
40	—	193. (4)		
41	—	193. (5)		
42	—	193. (6)		
43	—	—	105. (12)	
44	—	193. (7)		
45	—	—	105. (13)	
46	—	—	105. (14)	
47	9. (2)			
48	—	193. (8)		
49	—	—	105. (15)	
50	—	—	105. (16)	
51	—	193. (9)		
52	—	193. (10)		
53	—	—	105. (17)	
54	9. (3)			
55	—	—	105. (18)	
56	—	—	105. (19)	
57	3. (6)			
58	—	193. (11)		
59	—	—	105. (20)	
60	—	—	106. (1)	
61	—	—	106. (2)	
62	—	193. (12)		
63	—	193. (13)		
64	—	193. (14)		
65	—	—	106. (3)	
66	—	194. (1)		
67	—	—	106. (4)	
68	—	194. (2)		
69	—	—	—	Missing.
70	—	—	68. (29)	
71	—	194. (3)		
72	—	194. (4)		
73	—	196. (15)	—	Missing (1808).

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 74	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
75	—	194. (5)		
76	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
—	—	—	—	
78	—	194. (6)		
79	—	—	106. (6)	
80	—	—	106. (7)	
81	—	194. (7)		
82	—	194. (8)		
83	—	194. (9)		
84	9. (4)			
85	—	194. (10)		
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
89	—	194. (11)		
90	—	194. (12)		
91	—		106. (8)	
92	4. (2)	—	—	Missing (1808).
93	—	194. (13)		
94	—	194. (14)		
95	—	194. (15)		
96	—	194. (16)		
97	—	194. (17)		
98	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
99	—	194. (18)		
100	—	194. (19)		
101	—	194. (20)		
102	—	194. (21)		
103	—	195. (1)		
104	—	—	106. (9)	
105	—	—	106. (10)	
106	—	195. (2)		
107	—	195. (3)		
108	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
109	—	195. (4)		
110	—	195. (5)		
111	9. (5)			
112	—	195. (6)		
113	—	195. (7)		
114	—	195. (8)		
115	—	195. (9)		
116	—	—	106. (11)	
117	—	—	—	Missing (1808).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	118	—	195. (10)		
	119	—	195. (11)		
	120	—	195. (12)		
	121	—	195. (13)		
	122	—	195. (14)		
	123	—	195. (15)		
	124	—	—	106. (12)	
	125	—	195. (16)		
	126	—	195. (17)		
	127	—	—	106. (13)	
	128	—	195. (18)		
	129	—	—	106. (14)	
	130	—	195. (19)		
	131	—	195. (20)		
	132	—	195. (21)		
	133	—	195. (22)		
	134	—	195. (23)		
	135	—	195. (24)		
	136	—	—	—	Missing.
	137	—	195. (25)		
	138	—	195. (26)		
	139	—	—	106. (15)	
	140	—	195. (27)		
	141	—	—	—	Miscellanea 11, no. 8 (23).
	142	6.			
2 Edw. III.	1	—	—	—	Ancient Petitions, 3260.
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	4	10. (1)			
	5	10. (2)			
	6	10. (3)			
	7	10. (4)			
	8	10. (5)			
	9	10. (6)			
	10	10. (7)			
	11	10. (8)			
	12	10. (9)			
	13	10. (10)			
	14	10. (11)			
	15	10. (12)			
	16	10. (13)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
2 Edw. III. 17	10. (14)			
18	10. (15)			
19	10. (16)			
20	10. (17)			
21	10. (18)			
22	10. (19)			
23	10. (20)			
24	10. (21)			
25	10. (22)			
26	—	202. (28)		
27	10. (23)			
28	10. (24)			
29	10. (25)			
30	10. (26)			
31	11. (1)			
32	11. (2)			
33	11. (3)			
34	11. (4)			
35	11. (5)			
36	11. (6)			
37	11. (8)			
38	11. (9)			
39	11. (10)			
40	11. (11)			
41	11. (12)			
42	11. (13)			
43	11. (14)			
44	11. (15)			
45	11. (16)			
46	11. (17)			
47	11. (18)			
48	11. (19)			
49	11. (20)			
50	11. (21)			
51	11. (22)			
52	11. (23)			
53	11. (24)			
54	11. (25)			
55	11. (26)			
56	11. (27)			
57	11. (28)			
58	11. (7)			
59	12.			
60	—	—	—	Extents for debt, 3/7
61	—	—	108. (2)	
62	—	—	108. (3)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
2 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 1	—	197. (1)		
2	—	197. (2)		
3	—	—	108. (6)	
4	—	197. (3)		
5	—	197. (4)		
6	—	197. (5)		
7	—	197. (6)		
8	—	197. (7)		
9	—	—	108. 7)	
10	—	197. (8)		
11	—	197. (9)		
12	—	197. (10)		
13	—	197. (11)		
14	—	—	108. (8)	
15	—	197. (12)		
16	—	197. (13)		
17	—	197. (14)		
18	14. (1)			
19	—	—	108. (9)	
20	—	—	108. (10)	
21		197. (15)		
22		—	—	Placita in Cancellaria 212A. Essex.
23	9. (10)			
24	14. (2)			
25	106. (10)			
26	—	—	108. (11)	
27	—	197. (16)		
28	—	197. (17)		
29	—	197. (18)		
30	—	197. (19)		
31	11. (11)			
32	—	197. (20)		
33	—	197. (21)		
34	—	197. (22)		
35	—	197. (23)		
36	—	197. (24)		
37A	—	198. (1)		
37B	—	198. (2)		
38	—	198. (3)		
39	—	198. (4)		
40	9. (9)	—		
41	—	198. (5)		
42	—	198. (6)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
2 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	43	—	198. (7)	
	44	—	198. (8)	
	45	—	198. (9)	
	46	—	198. (10)	
	47	—	198. (11)	
	48	—	198. (12)	
	49A	—	198. (13)	
	49B	—	198. (14)	
	50	—	198. (15)	
	51	—	198. (16)	
	52	—	—	108. (12)
	53	—	198. (17)	
	54	—	198. (18)	
	55	—	198. (19)	
	56	—	198. (20)	
	57	—	198. (21)	
	58	—	198. (22)	
	59	—	—	108. (13)
	60	—	198. (23)	
	—	—	—	—
	62	14. (3)		
	63	—	198. (24)	
	64	—	198. (25)	
	65	—	198. (26)	
	66	—	199. (1)	
	67	—	199. (2)	
	68	—	199. (3)	
	69	—	199. (4)	
	70	—	199. (5)	
	71	—	199. (6)	
	72	—	199. (7)	
	73	—	—	108. (14)
	74	—	199. (8)	
	75	—	199. (9)	
	76	—	199. (10)	
	77	—	199. (11)	
	78	—	199. (12)	
	79	—	—	108. (15)
	80	14. (4)		
	81	—	199. (13)	
	82	—	199. (14)	
	83	—	199. (15)	
	84	—	199. (16)	
	85	—	199. (17)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
2 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 86	—	199. (18)	
87	—	199. (19)	
88	—	199. (20)	
89	—	199. (21)	
90	—	199. (22)	
91	—	199. (23)	
92	—	199. (24)	
93	—	199. (25)	
94	—	199. (26)	
95	—	200. (1)	
96	—	200. (2)	
97	—	200. (3)	
98	—	200. (4)	
99	—	200. (5)	
100	—	—	108. (16)
101	—	—	108. (17)
102	—	—	108. (18)
103	—	200. (6)	
104	—	200. (7)	
105	—	200. (8)	
106	—	200. (9)	
107	—	200. (10)	
108	—	200. (11)	
109	—	200. (12)	
110	—	200. (13)	
111	—	200. (14)	
112	—	200. (15)	
113	—	200. (16)	
114	—	200. (17)	
115	—	300. (18)	
116	—	200. (19)	
117	—	200. (20)	
118	—	200. (21)	
119	—	201. (1)	
120	—	—	108. (19)
121	—	—	108. (20)
122	—	—	108. (21)
123	—	201. (2)	
124	—	201. (3)	
125	—	201. (4)	
126	—	201. (5)	
127	—	201. (6)	
128	—	201. (7)	
129	—	201. (8)	
130	—	201. (9)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
2 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	131	—	201. (10)		
	132	—	201. (11)		
	133	—	—	108. (1)	
	134	—	201. (12)		
	135	—	201. (13)		
	136	—	201. (14)		
	137	—	—	108. (4)	
	138	—	201. (15)		
	139	—	—	108. (5)	
	140	—	201. (16)		
	141	—	201. (17)		
	142	—	201. (18)		
	143	—	201. (19)		
	144	—	201. (20)		
	145	—	201. (21)		
	146	—	201. (22)		
	147	—	201. (23)		
	148	—	201. (24)		
	149	—	198. (14)	—	Missing (1808).
3 Edw. III.	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	4	15. (1)			
	5	15. (2)			
	6	15. (3)			
	7	15. (4)			
	8	15. (5)			
	9	15. (6)			
	10	15. (7)			
	11	15. (8)			
	12	15. (9)			
	13	15. (10)			
	14	15. (11)			
	15	15. (12)			
	16	15. (13)			
	17	15. (14)			
	18	15. (15)			
	19	15. (16)			
	20	15. (17)			
	21	15. (18)			
	22	15. (19)			
	23	15. (20)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
3 Edw. III. 24	15. (21)			
25	9. (8)			
26	15. (22)			
27	15. (23)			
28	15. (24)			
29	15. (25)			
30	15. (26)			
31	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
32	15. (27)			
33	15. (28)			
34	15. (29)			
35	15. (30)			
36	15. (31)			
37	15. (32)			
38	15. (33)			
39	15. (34)			
40	15. (35)			
41	15. (36)			
42	15. (37)			
43	16. (1)			
44	16. (2)			
45	16. (3)			
46	16. (4)			
47	16. (5)			
48	16. (6)			
49	16. (7)			
50	16. (8)			
51	16. (9)			
52	16. (10)			
53	16. (11)			
54	16. (12)			
55	16. (13)			
56	16. (14)			
57	16. (15)			
58	16. (16)			
59	16. (17)			
60	16. (18)			
61	16. (19)			
62	16. (20)			
63	16. (21)			
64	16. (22)			
65	16. (23)			
66	17 & 18			
67	19. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
3 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	110. (1)
	2	—	—	110. (2)
	3	—	203. (1)	
	4	—	—	110. (3)
	5	—	—	110. (4)
	6	—	203. (2)	
	7	—	203. (3)	
	8	—	203. (4)	
	9	—	203. (5)	
	10	—	203. (6)	
	11	—	203. (7)	
	12	—	203. (8)	
	13	—	203. (9)	
	14	—	203. (10)	
	15	—	203. (11)	
	16	—	203. (12)	
	17	—	203. (13)	
	18	—	203. (14)	
	19	20. (1)		
	20	—	203. (15)	
	21	—	203. (16)	
	22	—	203. (17)	
	23	—	203. (18)	
	24	—	203. (19)	
	25	—	203. (20)	
	26	—	203. (21)	
	27	—	203. (22)	
	28	—	—	110. (5)
	29	—	—	110. (6)
	30	—	203. (23)	
	31	—	—	110. (7)
	32	—	203. (24)	
	33	—	203. (25)	
	34	—	203. (26)	
	35	—	204. (1)	
	36	—	204. (2)	
	37	—	204. (3)	
	38	—	204. (4)	
	39	—	204. (5)	
	40	—	204. (6)	
	41	—	—	110. (8)
	42	—	204. (7)	
	43	—	204. (8)	
	44	—	204. (9)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
3 Edw. III.			
(2nd Nos.) 45	20. (2)		
46	—	—	110. (9)
47	—	204. (10)	
48	—	204. (11)	
49	—	204. (12)	
50	—	—	110. (10)
51	—	204. (13)	
52	—	204. (14)	
53	—	204. (15)	
54	—	204. (16)	
55	—	204. (17)	
56	—	204. (18)	
57	—	204. (19)	
58	—	—	110. (11)
59	—	—	110. (12)
60	—	204. (20)	
61	—	204. (21)	
62	—	—	110. (13)
63	—	205. (1)	
64	—	—	110. (14)
65	—	—	110. (15)
66	—	205. (2)	
67	—	205. (3)	
68	—	—	110. (16)
69	—	205. (4)	
70	—	—	110. (17)
71	—	—	110. (18)
72	—	—	110. (19)
73	—	205. (5)	
74	—	—	110. (20)
—	—	—	—
76	—	—	110. (21)
77	—	205. (6)	
78	—	205. (7)	
79	20. (3)		
80	20. (4)		
81	—	—	110. (22)
82	20. (5)		
83	20. (6)		
84	—	205. (8)	
85	—	—	110. (23)
86	—	—	110. (24)
87	—	205. (9)	
88	—	—	110. (25)

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
3 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 89	—	205. (10)		
90	—	205. (11)		
91	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
92	—	205. (12)		
93	—	—	110. (26)	
94	—	—	110. (27)	
95	14. (7)			
96	—	205. (13)		
97	—	205. (14)		
98	—	205. (15)		
99	—	205. (16)		
100	—	205. (17)		
101	—	205. (18)		
102	—	205. (19)		
103	—	—	110. (28)	
104	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
105	—	—	110. (29)	
106	—	205. (20)		
107	—	205. (21)		
108	—	205. (22)		
109	—	205. (23)		
110	—	205. (24)		
111	—	205. (25)		
112	—	205. (26)		
113	—	205. (27)		
114	—	206. (1)		
115	—	206. (2)		
116	—	206. (3)		
117	—	206. (4)		
118	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
119	—	206. (5)		
120	—	206. (6)		
121	—	206. (7)		
122	—	206. (8)		
123	—	206. (9)		
124	—	206. (10)		
125	—	206. (11)		
126	-	206. (12)		
127	—	206. (13)		
128	—	206. (14)		
129	—	206. (15)		
130	—	206. (16)		
131	—	206. (17)		
132	—	206. (18)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
3 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	133	—	206. (19)		
	134	—	206. (20)		
	135	—	206. (21)		
	136	—	—	110. (30)	
4 Edw. III.	1	21. (1)	—	—	Missing (1808).
	2	21. (2)			
	3	21. (3)			
	4	21. (4)			
	5	21. (5)			
	6	21. (6)			
	7	21. (7)			
	8	21. (8)			
	9	21. (9)			
	10	21. (10)			
	11	21. (11)	—	—	Missing (1808).
	12	21. (12)			
	13	21. (13)			
	14	21. (14)			
	15	21. (15)			
	16	21. (16)			
	17	21. (17)			
	18	21. (18)			
	19	21. (19)			
	20	21. (20)			
	21	21. (21)			
	22	21. (22)			
	23	21. (23)			
	24	21. (24)			
	25	22. (1)			
	26	22. (2)			
	27	22. (3)			
	28	22. (4)			
	29	22. (5)			
	30	22. (6)			
	31	22. (7)			
	32	22. (8)			
	33	22. (9)			
	34	22. (10)			
	35	22. (11)			
	36	22. (12)			
	37	22. (13)			
	38	23 & 24.			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
4 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	208. (1)	
	2	—	—	112. (8)
	3	—	208. (2)	
	4	—	208. (3)	
	5	—	208. (4)	
	6	—	208. (5)	
	7	—	208. (6)	
	8	—	—	112. (9)
	9	—	208. (7)	
	10	—	208. (8)	
	11	—	—	112. (10)
	12	—	208. (9)	
	13	—	208. (10)	
	14	—	208. (11)	
	15	—	208. (12)	
	16	—	—	112. (11)
	17	—	—	112. (12)
	18	—	208. (13)	
	19	—	208. (14)	
	20	25. (5)		
	21	—	208. (15)	
	22	—	—	112. (13)
	23	—	208. (16)	
	24	—	208. (17)	
	25	—	208. (18)	
	26	—	208. (19)	
	27	—	208. (20)	
	28	—	208. (21)	
	29	—	208. (22)	
	30	—	208. (23)	
	31	—	208. (24)	
	32	—	208. (25)	
	33	—	208. (26)	
	34	—	—	112. (14)
	35	—	208. (27)	
	36	—	208. (28)	
	37	—	—	112. (15)
	38	—	208. (29)	
	39	—	—	112. (16)
	40	—	208. (30)	
	41	—	208. (31)	
	42	25. (6)		
	43	—	—	112. (17)
	44	—	—	112. (18)

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
4 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 45	—	208. (32)		
46	—	209. (1)		
47	—	—	112. (20)	
48	—	—	112. (21)	
49	—	209. (2)		
50	—	209. (3)		
51	—	—	112. (22)	
52	—	—	112. (2)	
53	—	—	113. (1)	
54	—	—	—	Writs and Returns, Westmoreland.
55	—	—	113. (2)	
56	—	—	—	Extents for debt, 4/1.
57	—	—	113. (3)	
58	—	209. (4)		
59	—	209. (5)		
60	—	—	113. (4)	
61	—	—	113. (5)	
62	—	209. (6)		
63	—	209. (7)		
64	—	—	—	Miscellanea, 11, no. 8 (3).
65	—	209. (8)		Miscellanea, 11, no. 8 (4).
66	—	—	113. (6)	
67	—	—	113. (7)	
68	—	209. (9)		
69	—	—	71. (18)	
70	—	—	—	Writs and Returns, Suffolk.
71	—	209. (10)	—	Missing (1808).
72	—	—	113. (9)	
73	—	209. (11)		
74	—	209. (12)		
75	—	209. (13)		
76	—	209. (14)		
77	—	209. (15)		
78	—	209. (16)		
79	—	209. (17)		
80	—	209. (18)		
81	—	209. (19)		
82	—	209. (20)		
83	—	209. (21)		
84	—	—	113. (10)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dannum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
4 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 85	—	209. (22)		
86	—	209. (23)		
87	—	209. (24)		
88	—	209. (25)		
89	—	209. (26)		
90	—	209. (27)		
91	—	209. (28)		
92	—	210. (1)		
93	—	210. (2)		
94	—	210. (3)		
95	—	—	113. (14)	
96	25. (7)			
97	—	210. (4)		
98	—	210. (5)		
99	—	210. (6)		
100	—	210. (7)		
101	—	210. (8)		
102	—	210. (9)		
103	—	210. (10)		
104	—	210. (11)		
105	—	210. (12)		
106	—	210. (13)		
107	—	210. (14)		
108	—	210. (15)		
109	—	210. (16)		
110	—	210. (17)		
—	—	—	—	
112	—	210. (18)		
113	—	210. (19)		
114	—	210. (20)		
115	—	210. (21)		
116	—	210. (22)		
117	—	210. (23)		
118	—	210. (24)		
119	—	210. (25)		
120A	—	210. (26)		
120B	—	210. (27)		
121	—	210. (28)		
122	—	210. (29)		
123	—	210. (30)		
124	—	—	—	Miscellanea 10. no. 33 (14).

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
5 Edw. III. —	—	—	—	
2	26. (1)			
3	26. (2)			
4	25. (11)			
5	26. (3)			
6	26. (4)			
7	26. (5)			
8	26. (6)			
9	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
10	33. (19)			
11	26. (7)			
12	26. (8)			
13	26. (9)			
14	—		115. (1)	
15	26. (10)			
16	26. (11)			
17	26. (12)			
18	26. (13)			
19	26. (14)			
20	26. (15)			
21	26. (16)			
22	26. (17)			
23	26. (18)			
24	26. (19)			
25	26. (20)			
26	26. (21)			
27	26. (22)			
28	26. (23)			
29	26. (24)			
30	26. (25)			
31	—	—	115. (2)	
32	27. (1)			
33	27. (2)			
34	27. (3)			
35	25. (12)			
36	27. (4)			
37	27. (5)			
38	27. (6)			
39	27. (7)			
40	27. (8)			
41	27. (9)			
42	27. (10)			
43	27. (11)			
44	25. (13)			
45	27. (12)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
5 Edw. III. 46	27. (13)		
47	27. (14)		
48	27. (15)		
49	27. (16)		
50	27. (17)		
51	27. (18)		
52	27. (19)		
53	28. (1)		
54	28. (2)		
55	28. (3, 4)		
56	25. (14)		
57	28. (5)		
58	28. (6)		
59	28. (7)		
60	28. (8)		
61	28. (9)		
62	28. (10)		
63	28. (11)		
64	28. (12)		
65	28. (13)		
66	28. (14)		
67	28. (15)		
68	25. (15)		
69	28. (16)		
70	25. (16)		
71	28. (17)		
72	28. (18)		
73	28. (19)		
74	25. (17)		
75	28. (20)		
76	29. (1)		
77	29. (2)		
78	29. (3, 4)		
79	29. (5)		
80	29. (6)		
81	29. (7)		
82	29. (8)		
83	30. (1)		
5 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 1	—	—	115. (6)
2	30. (6)		
3	—	—	115. (7)
4	—	212. (1)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
5 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	5	—	212. (2)		
	6	—	212. (3)		
	7	—	212. (4)		
	8	—	212. (5)		
	9	—	212. (6)		
	10	—	212. (7)		
	11	—	212. (8)		
	12	—	—	115. (8)	
	13	—	—	115. (9)	
	14	—	212. (9)		
	15	—	212. (10)		
	16	—	212. (11)		
	17	—	212. (12)		
	18	—	212. (13)		
	19	—	212. (14)		
	20	—	212. (15)		
	21	—	212. (16)		
	22	—	212. (17)		
	23	—	—	115. (10)	
	24	—	212. (18)		
	25	—	212. (19)		
	26	—	212. (20)		
	27	30. (7)			
	28	—	—	115. (11)	
	29	—	212. (21)		
	30	—	212. (22)		
	31	—	212. (23)		
	32	—	212. (24)		
	32*	30. (8)	—	—	Missing (1808).
	33	—	212. (25)		
	34	—	213. (1)		
	35	—	213. (2)		
	36	—	213. (3)		
	37	—	—	115. (12)	
	38	—	—	115. (13)	
	39	—	213. (4)		
	40	—	213. (5)		
	41	—	213. (6)		
	42	—	213. (7)		
	43	—	213. (8)		
	44	25. (18)			
	45	—	—	115. (14)	
	46	—	—	115. (15)	
	47	—	213. (9)		
	48	—	213. (10)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
5 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	49	27. (13)			
	50	—	213. (11)		
	51	—	213. (12)		
	52		—	—	Missing (1808).
	53	—	213. (13)		
	54A		213. (14)		
	54B	—	213. (15)		
	55	—	213. (16)		
	56	—	—	115. (16)	
	57	—	213. (17)		
	58	—	—	115. (17)	
	59	—	213. (18)		
	60	—	213. (19)		
	61	—	—	115. (18)	
	62	—	213. (20)		
	63	—	213. (21)		
	64	—	213. (22)		
	65	—	213. (23)		
	66	—	213. (24)		
	67	—	214. (1)		
	68	—	214. (2)		
	69	30. (9)			
	70	—	—	115. (19)	
	71	—	214. (3)		
	72	—	214. (4)		
	73	—	214. (5)		
	74	—	214. (6)		
	75	—	214. (7)		
	76	—	—	115. (20)	
	77	—	214. (8)		
	78	—	—	—	Parliamentary Proceedings.
	79	—	214. (9)		
	80	—	—	116. (1)	
	81	—	—	116. (2)	
	82	—	—	116. (3)	
	83	—	—	116. (4)	
	84	—	—	116. (5)	
	85	—	214. (10)		
	86	—	—	116. (6)	
	87	—	214. (11)		
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	90	—	213. (20)	116. (7)	
	91	—	—	116. (8)	
	91*	—	—	116. (9)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
5 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 92	—	—	116. (10)	
93	—	—	116. (11)	
94	—	214. (12)		
95	—	—	116. (12)	
96	—	—	116. (13)	
97	—	214. (13)		
98	—	214. (14)		
99	—	—	116. (14)	
100	—	214. (15)		
101	—	—	116. (15)	
102	—	—	116. (16)	
103	—	—	117. (1)	
103[c]				
104	—	—	—	Miscellanea 10, no. 19 (8).
105	—	—	117. (2)	
106	—	—	117. (3)	
107	—	211. (18)		
108	—	214. (16)		
109	—	214. (17)		
110	—	214. (18)		
111	—	214. (19)		
112	—	214. (20)		
113	—	214. (21)		
114	—	214. (22)		
115	—	214. (23)		
116	—	215. (1)		
117	—	215. (2)		
118	—	215. (3)		
119	—	—	117. (4)	
120	—	215. (4)		
121	—	215. (5)		
122	—	215. (6)		
123	—	215. (7)		
124	—	215. (8)		
125	—	—	117. (5)	
126	—	215. (9)		
127	—	215. (10)		
128	—	215. (11)		
129	—	215. (12)		
130	—	215. (13)		
131	—	215. (14)		
132	—	215. (15)		
133	—	215. (16)		
134	—	215. (17)		
135	—	215. (18)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
5 Edw. III.			
(2nd Nos.) 136	—	215. (19)	
137	—	215. (20)	
138	—	215. (21)	
139	—	215. (22)	
140	—	215. (23)	
141	—	216. (1)	
142	—	216. (2)	
143	—	216. (3)	
144	—	216. (4)	
145	—	—	117. (6)
146	—	—	117. (7)
147	—	216. (5)	
148	—	216. (6)	
149	—	216. (7)	
150	—	—	117. (8)
151	—	216. (8)	
152	—	216. (9)	
153	—	216. (10)	
154	—	216. (11)	
155	—	216. (12)	
156	—	216. (13)	
157	—	216. (14)	
158	—	216. (15)	
159	—	216. (16)	
160	—	216. (17)	
161	—	216. (18)	
162	—	216. (19)	
163	—	—	117. (9)
164	—	216. (20)	
165	—	216. (21)	
166	—	216. (22)	
167	—	216. (23)	
168	—	216. (24)	
169	—	—	117. (10)
170	—	216. (25)	
171	—	217. (1)	
172	—	217. (2)	
173	—	217. (3)	
174A	—	217. (4)	
174B	—	217. (5)	
175	—	217. (6)	
176	—	217. (7)	
177	—	217. (8)	
178	—	—	117. (11)
179	—	—	117. (12)

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
6 Edw. III.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	2	31. (1)			
	3	31. (2)			
	4	31. (3)			
	5	31. (4)			
	6	31. (5)			
	7	30. (11)			
	8	31. (6)			
	9	31. (7)			
	10	31. (8)			
	11	31. (9)			
	12	31. (10)			
	13	31. (11)			
	14	31. (12)			
	15	31. (13)			
	16	31. (14)			
	17	31. (15)			
	18	31. (16)			
	19	31. (17)			
	20	31. (18)			
	21	31. (19)			
	22	31. (20)			
	23	31. (21)			
	24	31. (22)			
	25	31. (23)			
	26	31. (24)			
	27	31. (25)			
	28	31. (26)			
	29	31. (27)			
	30	31. (28)			
	31	31. (29)			
	32	31. (30)			
	33	31. (31)			
	34	31. (32)			
	35	31. (33)			
	36	31. (34)			
	37	31. (35)			
	38	31. (36)			
	39	30. (12)			
	40	31. (37)			
	41	31. (38)			
	42	32. (1)			
	43	32. (2)			
	44	32. (3)			
	45	32. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
6 Edw. III.	46	32. (5)		
	47	32. (6)		
	48A	32. (7)		
	48B	32. (8) 35. (2)		
	49	32. (9)		
	50	32. (10)		
	51	32. (11)		
	52	32. (12, 18)		
	53	32. (14)		
	54	32. (15)		
	55	32. (16, 17)		
	56	32. (18)		
	57	32. (19)		
	58	32. (21)		
	59	32. (22)		
	60	32. (20)		
	61	32. (23)		
	62	32. (24)		
	63	32. (25)		
	64	32. (26)		
	65	32. (27)		
	66	32. (28)		
	67	33. (1)		
	68	33. (2)		
	69	33. (3)		
	70	33. (4)		
	71	33. (5)		
	72	33. (6)		
	73	33. (7)		
	74	33. (15)		
	75	33. (8)		
6 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	219. (1)	
	2	—	219. (2)	
	3A	—	219. (3)	
	3B	—	—	120. (6)
	4A	—	219. (4)	
	4B	—	219. (5)	
	5	—	219. (6)	
	6	—	219. (7)	
	7	—	—	120. (7)
	8	—	219. (8)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
6 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	9	—	219. (9)	
	10	—	219. (10)	
	11	—	219. (11)	
	12	—	219. (12)	
	13	—	—	120. (8)
	14	—	219. (13)	
	15	—	219. (14)	
	16	34. (1)		
	17	—	—	120. (9)
	18	—	—	120. (10)
	19	—	—	120. (11)
	20	—	219. (15)	
	21	—	219. (16)	
	22	—	219. (17)	
	23	—	219. (18)	
	24	—	219. (19)	
	25	—	219. (20)	
	26	—	220. (1)	
	27	—	220. (2)	
	28	—	220. (3)	
	29	—	220. (4)	
	30	—	220. (5)	
	31	34. (2)		
	32	—	220. (6)	
	33	—	—	120. (12)
	34	34. (3)		
	35	—	220. (7)	
	36	—	—	120. (13)
	37	—	220. (8)	
	38	—	220. (9)	
	39	—	220. (10)	
	40	—	220. (11)	
	41	—	220. (12)	
	42	—	220. (13)	
	43	—	220. (14)	
	44	26. (23)		
	45	—	—	120. (14)
	46	34. (4)		
	47	—	220. (15)	
	48	—	—	120. (15)
	49	—	220. (16)	
	50	—	—	120. (16)
	51	—	—	120. (17)
	52	—	220. (17)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
6 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 53	—	—	120. (18)	
54	34. (5)			
55	—	220. (18)		
56	—	220. (19)		
57	—	220. (20)		
58	—	220. (21)		
59	—	—	120. (19)	
60	—	220. (22)		
61	34. (8)			
62	—	220. (23)		
63	—	—	120. (20)	
64	—	220. (24)		
65	—	221. (1)		
66	—	—	120. (21)	
67	—	221. (2)		
68	—	—	120. (4)	
69	—	—	—	Miscellanea 11, no. 8. (7).
70	—	—	120. (5)	
71	—	—	121. (1)	
72	—	—	121. (2)	
73	—	—	121. (3)	
74	—	221. (3)		
75	—	221. (4)		
76	—	—	121. (4)	
77	—	—	121. (5)	
78	34. (6)			
79	34. (7)			
80	—	—	—	Missing.
81	—	—	121. (6)	
82	—	—	—	Miscellanea 55, no. 9 (356).
83	—	—	121. (8)	
84	34. (8)			
85	—	221. (5)		
86	—	221. (6)		
87	—	221. (7)		
88	—	221. (8)		
89	—	221. (9)		
90	—	221. (10)		
91	—	221. (11)		
92	—	—	121. (9)	
93	—	221. (12)		
94	—	221. (13)		
95	—	221. (14)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
6 Edw. III.			
(2nd Nos.) 96	—	221. (15)	
97	—	—	121. (10)
98	—	221. (16)	
99	—	221. (17)	
100	—	221. (18)	
101	—	221. (19)	
102	—	—	121. (11)
103	—	221. (20)	
104	—	—	121. (12)
105	—	—	121. (13)
106	—	222. (1)	
107	—	222. (2)	
108	—	222. (3)	
109	—	222. (4)	
110	—	222. (5)	
111	—	222. (6)	
112	—	—	121. (14)
113	—	222. (7)	
114	—	222. (8)	
115	—	222. (9)	
116	—	222. (10)	
117	—	222. (11)	
118	—	222. (12)	
119	—	222. (13)	
120	—	222. (14)	
121	—	222. (15)	
122	—	222. (16)	
123	—	222. (17)	
124	—	—	121. (15)
125	—	—	121. (16)
126	—	222. (18)	
127	—	—	121. (17)
128	—	—	121. (18)
129	—	—	121. (19)
130	—	—	121. (20)
131	—	—	121. (21)
132	—	—	121. (22)
133	—	222. (19)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
7 Edw. III.	1	35. (3)			
	2	—	—	—	Missing.
	3	—	—	—	Missing.
	4	35. (4)			
	5	35. (5)			
	6	35. (6)			
	7	35. (7)			
	8	35. (8)			
	9	35. (9)			
	10	35. (10)			
	11	35. (11)			
	12	35. (12)			
	13	35. (13)			
	14	35. (14)			
	15	35. (15)			
	16	35. (16)			
	17	35. (17)			
	18	35. (18)			
	19	35. (19)			
	20	35. (20)			
	21	35. (21)			
	22	35. (22)			
	23	35. (23)			
	24	35. (24)			
	25	35. (25)			
	26	35. (26)			
	27	38. (1) 35. (27)			
	28	35. (28)			
	29	35. (29)			
	30	35. (30)			
	31	35. (31)			
	32	35. (32)			
	33	35. (33)			
	34	35. (34)			
	35	35. (35)			
	36	35. (36)			
	37	35. (37)			
	38	35. (38)			
	39	36.			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
7 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	123. (5)
	2	—	224. (1)	
	3	—	224. (2)	
	4	—	224. (3)	
	5	37. (8)	224. (4)	
	6	—	224. (5)	
	7	—	224. (6)	
	8	—	—	123. (6)
	9	—	224. (7)	
	10	—	224. (8)	
	11	—	224. (9)	
	12	37. (9)		
	13	37. (10)		
	14	—	—	123. (7)
	15	—	224. (10)	
	16	—	224. (11)	
	17	—	—	123. (8)
	18	—	—	123. (9)
	19	—	—	123. (10)
	20	—	—	123. (11)
	21	—	224. (12)	
	22	—	224. (13)	
	23	—	—	123. (12)
	24	—	—	123. (13)
	25	—	224. (14)	
	26	—	—	123. (14)
	27	—	224. (15)	
	28	—	224. (16)	
	29	—	224. (17)	
	30	—	—	123. (15)
	31	—	—	123. (16)
	32	—	—	123. (17)
	33	32. (24)		
	34	—	224. (18)	
	35	—	—	123. (18)
	36	—	224. (19)	
	37	—	—	123. (19)
	38	—	224. (20)	
	39	—	224. (21)	
	40	—	224. (22)	
	41	—	224 (23)	
	42	—	225. (1)	
	43	—	—	123. (20)
	44	—	—	123. (21)

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
7 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 45	—	225. (2)		
46	32. (9)			
47	—	225. (3)		
48	—	225. (4)		
49	—	—	123. (22)	
50	—	—	123. (23)	
51	—	225. (5)		
52	—	225. (6)		
53	—	—	123. (24)	
54	—	225. (7)		
55	—	225. (8)		
56	—	225. (9)		
57	—	225. (10)		
58	—	225. (11)		
59	—	225. (12)		
60	—	—	123. (25)	
61	—	—	123. (26)	
62	—	225. (18)		
63	—	225. (14)		
64	—	225. (15)		
65A	—	225. (16)		
65B	—	225. (17)		
66	—	225. (18)		
67	37. (11)			
68	—	225. (19)		
69	—	225. (20)		
70	—	225. (21)		
71	—	225. (22)		
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
75	—	—	123. (27)	
76	—	—	123. (28)	
77	—	225. (23)		
78	—	225. (24)		
79	—	—	123. (29)	
80	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
81	—	225. (25)		
82	—	—	123. (30)	
83	—	—	123. (31)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
8 Edw. III.	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
3	38. (3)			
4	37. (15)			
5	38. (4)			
6	38. (5)			
6	37. (16)			
8	38. (6)			
9	38. (7)			
10	38. (8)			
11	38. (9)			
12	38. (10)			
13	37. (17)			
14	37. (18)			
15	38. (11)			
16	38. (12)			
17	38. (13)			
18	38. (14)			
19	38. (15)			
20	38. (16)			
21	38. (17)			
22	38. (18)			
23	38. (19)			
24	38. (20)			
25	38. (21)			
26	38. (22)			
27	38. (23)			
28	38. (24)			
29	38. (25)			
30	37.(19) 38.(26)			
31	38. (27)			
32	38. (28)			
33	38. (29)			
34	38. (30)			
35	38. (31)			
36	38. (32)			
37	39. (1)			
38	37. (20)			
39	39. (2)			
40	39. (3)			
41	39. (4)			
42	39. (5)			
43	39. (6)			
44	39. (7)			
45	39. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
8 Edw. III.	46	39. (9)		
	47	39. (10)		
	48	39. (11)		
	49	39. (12)		
	50	37. (21)		
	51	39. (13)		
	52	39. (14)		
	53	39. (15)		
	54	39. (16)		
	55	39. (17)		
	56	39. (18)		
	57	39. (19)		
	58	39. (20)		
	59	39. (21)		
	60	39. (22)		
	61	39. (23)		
	62	41. (1)		
	63	40. (2)		
	64	40. (3)		
	65	40. (4)		
	66	37. (22)		
	67	40. (5)		
	68	40. (6)		
	69	40. (7)		
	70	40. (8)		
	71	40. (9)		
	72	40. (10)		
	73	41. (1)		
	74	37. (24)		
8 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	227. (1)	
	2	—	—	125. (6)
	3	—	227. (2)	
	4	—	227. (3)	
	5	—	227. (4)	
	6		227. (5)	
	7	—	227. (6)	
	8	—	227. (7)	
	9	—	227. (8)	
	10	—	227. (9)	
	11	—	227. (10)	
	12	—	227. (11)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
8 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 13	41. (8)		
14	—	227. (12)	
15	—	227. (13)	
16	—	227. (14)	
17	—	227. (15)	
18	—	227. (16)	
19	—	227. (17)	
20	—	227. (18)	
21	—	227. (19)	
22	—	—	125. (7)
23	—	227. (20)	
24	—	227. (21)	
25	—	227. (22)	
26	—	227. (23)	
27	—	—	125. (8)
28	—	227. (24)	
29	—	—	125. (9)
30	—	228. (1)	
31	—	228. (2)	
32	—	228. (3)	
33	—	228. (4)	
34	—	228. (5)	
35A	—	228. (6)	
35B	—	228. (7)	
36	—	228. (8)	
37A	—	228. (9)	
37B	—	228. (10)	
38	—	228. (11)	
39	—	222. (20)	
40	—	—	125. (10)
41	—	228. (12)	
42	—	228. (13)	
43	—	—	125. (11)
44	—	228. (14)	
45	—	228. (15)	
46	—	—	125. (12)
47	—	228. (16)	
48	—	228. (17)	
49	—	228. (18)	
50	—	228. (19)	
51	—	228. (20)	
52	41. (9)		
53	—	228. (21)	
54	—	228. (22)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
8 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	55	—	228. (23)		
	56	—	228. (24)		
	57	—	228. (25)		
	58	—	229. (1)		
	59	—	229. (2)		
	60	—	—	125. (13)	
	61	—	229. (3)		
	62	—	229. (4)		
	63	—	229. (5)		
	64	—	229. (6)		
	65	—	229. (7)		
	66	—	229. (8)		
	67	—	229. (9)		
	68	—	229. (10)		
	69	—	229. (11)		
	70	—	229. (12)		
	71	—	229. (13)		
	72	—	229. (14)		
	73	—	—	125. (14)	
	74	—	229. (15)		
	75	—	229. (16)		
	76	—	229. (17)		
	77	—	229. (18)		
	78	—	—	125. (15)	
	79	—	—	125. (16)	
	80	—	—	125. (17)	
	81	—	229. (19)		
	82	—	—	125. (18)	
	83	—	229. (20)		
	84	—	—	125. (19)	
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	88	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	89	—	229. (21)		
	90	—	229. (22)		
	91	—	—	—	Missing.
9 Edw. III.	1	42. (1)			
	2	41. (13)			
	3	42. (2)			
	4	42. (3)			
	5	42. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
9 Edw. III.	6	42. (5)			
	7	42. (6)			
	8	42. (7)			
	9	41. (14)			
	10	42. (8)			
	11	42. (9)			
	12	42. (10)			
	13	42. (11)			
	14	42. (12)			
	15	42. (13)			
	16	42. (14)			
	17	42. (15)			
	18	42. (16)			
	19	42. (17)			
	20	41. (15)			
	21	42. (18)			
	22	42. (19)			
	23	42. (20)			
	24	42. (21)			
	25	42. (22)			
	26	42. (23)			
	27	41. (16)			
	28	42. (24)			
	29	42. (25)			
	30	42. (26)			
	31	41. (17)			
	32	43. (1)			
	33	43. (2)			
	34	43. (3)			
	35	43. (4)			
	36	43. (5)			
	37	43. (6)			
	38	—	—	127. (1)	
	39	43. (8)			
	40	41. (18)			
	41	43. (9)			
	42	43. (10)			
	43	43. (11)			
	44	41. (19)			
	45	43. (12)			
	46	44. (1)			
	47	44. (2)			
	48	44. (3)			
	49	44. (4)			
	50	44. (5)			
	51	44. (6)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
9 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	232. (1)		
	2	—	232. (2)		
	3	—	232. (3)		
	4	—	232. (4)		
	5	—	232. (5)		
	6	—	232. (6)		
	7	—	232. (7)		
	8	—	232. (8)		
	9	—	232. (9)		
	10	—	232. (10)		
	11	—	232. (11)		
	12	—	232. (12)		
	13	—	232. (13)		
	14	—	232. (14)		
	15	—	232. (15)	127. (12)	
	16		—	—	Parliamentary Proceedings.
	17	—	232. (16)		
	18	—	—	127. (13)	
	19	—	232. (17)		
	20	—	232. (18)		
	21	—	232. (19)		
	22	—	233. (1)		
	23	—	233. (2)		
	24	—	233. (3)		
	25	—	233. (4)		
	26	—	233. (5)		
	27	—	233. (6)		
	28	—	233. (7)		
	29	—	233. (8)		
	30	—	233. (9)		
	31	—	233. (10)		
	32	—	—	127. (14)	
	33	—	233. (11)		
	34	—	233. (12)		
	35	—	233. (13)		
	36	—	233. (14)		
	37	—	—	127. (15)	
	38	—	233. (15)		
	39	—	233. (16)		
	40	—	233. (17)		
	41	—	—	127. (16)	
	42	—	—	127. (17)	
	43	—	233. (18)		
	44	—	234. (1)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
9 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	45		234. (2)		
	46		234. (3)		
	47		234. (4)		
	48		234. (5)		
	49		234. (6)		
	50	—	234. (7)		
	51	—	234. (8)		
	52	—	234. (9)		
	53	—	234. (10)		
	54	—	234. (11)		
	55	—	234. (12)		
	56	—	234. (13)		
	57	—	234. (14)		
	58	—	234. (15)		
	59	—	234. (16)		
	60	—	234. (17)		
	61	—	234. (18)		
	62	—	234. (19)		
	63	—	—	127. (18)	
	64A	—	—	—	Miscellanea 10, no. 33 (2).
	64B	—	234. (20)		
	65	45. (13)			
	66	—	—	127. (19)	
	67	—	—	127. (20)	
	68	—	—	127. (21)	
	69	—	234. (21)		
	70	—	—	127. (22)	
	71	—	234. (22)		
	72	—	—	127. (23)	
	73	—	—	127. (24)	
	74	—	—	127. (25)	

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

EDWARD III.

1. JOHN HAUNSARD.

Writ, 2 March, 1 Edward III.

[LINCOLN.] *Inq.* taken at Lincoln on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 1 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king in chief in fee, or of any other lord.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (1.)

2. MARGARET DAUGHTER OF CECILY DE STANELE.

Writ, 24 May, 1 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday in Whitsun week, 1 Edward III.

Northgeveldale. A capital messuage and lands (extent given), held of the late King Edward in chief by service of finding at her own expense an eighteenth part of a crossbowman in the castle of York for 40 days, if there be war in the county of York, for all service.

William Stra, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (2.)

3. WALTER PAVELY.

Writ, 10 January, 20 [Edward II]. (*defective.*)

SUSSEX. *Inq.* . . . . . after St. Matthias, 1 Edward III. (*much defaced.*)

Burghersch. Certain tenements . . . . . earl of Richmond a messuage and 30*a.* land by service of . . . . . ; . . . . . court of Robertsbridge; also of Thomas . . . . . , . . for all service; also of the bishop of Chichester, 30*a.* land, by service of . . . . . ; . . . . . knight's service.

. . . . . , his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias (*Mathei*), 1 Edward III.

Boctone. Two parts of the manor, held as of the inheritance of Maud his wife, of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by service of coming to the court of Wytham, co. Essex, every month, and to St. Martin's le Grand, London, twice a year, and rendering for the same two parts of 20 marks yearly to the hospital for lepers at Boulogne.

Stoting. The manor, held as of the inheritance aforesaid, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a knight's fee and suit of court at Canterbury every three weeks.

Sylletton. The manor, held as of the inheritance aforesaid, of Sir Stephen de Cobeham, the elder, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, rendering 8*s*. 4*d*. yearly and suit at his court of Alynton.

Easture. A moiety of the manor, held as of the inheritance aforesaid, of Juliana de Leyburn by service of 5*s*.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 1, (3.)

4. Nicholas de Percy.

Writ, 13 February, 1 Edw. III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Matthias, 1 Edward III.

Knouke. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for his life of the heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino, a minor and in the king's wardship, by the demise of the said Laurence to the said Nicholas, rendering a rose yearly for all services, with reversion to the said Laurence and his heirs.

Isabel, his daughter, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (4.)

5. Francis de Aldham.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* Ash Wednesday, 1 Edward III.

Brembeltye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of half a knight's fee including a rent of 9 barbed arrows, worth 9*d*. yearly, to be paid at Christmas, and a custom called 'average,' worth 6*s*. 9*d*. yearly.

Lavertye. Certain tenements held of John de la Ware by homage and service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John son of John Seyntcler, his kinsman, aged 26 years on the feast of the Purification last past, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 21 February, 1 Edward III.

Chiselbergh. The manor (extent given), held of the late King Edward in chief by service of a knight's fee of Mortain.

John de Sencler, son of Joan late the wife of John de Sencler, the elder, aunt (*amite*) of the said Francis, aged 26 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

Writ of amotus, 8 March, 1 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 March, 1 Edward III.

Wodepreston. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called 'Oxhay,' held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

John son of John Seyncler, his kinsman, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum annexed.

The right and inheritance of Thomas de Aldeham (viz.) the manors of Aldeham and Romsehede in Kent, and the manors of Exseet, Lavertye, and Lambham, in Sussex.

The right and inheritance of Is[abel] de la Haye, viz.—the manors of Geffyngton, Torring', and Brembeltye, in Sussex, and Chiselbergh, in Somerset, and the manors (*maneria*) of Wodepreston, co. Northampton.

Endorsed with pedigrees of two claimants, viz.—

Sayer (had issue) Thomas de Aldeham, who married Isabel and had issue three children, viz.—Baldwin (who had issue) Francis, deceased without heir of himself; William, similarly deceased; and Joan, who married John Seyncler (and had issue) John, who now claims.

The same Sayer (also had issue) Robert, (who had issue) Denise, (who had issue) Ralph, (who had issue) John de Lynam, who now claims.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (5.)

6. Walter [de Stapelton], bishop of Exeter.

Writ, 3 June, 1 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edward III.

La Stapele in Shyre. Certain tenements sometime in the seisin of John le Mareschal of Guldeford as his right; who demised them to Roger de Berners for a term of ten years only, who afterwards demised them to the said bishop for his life, who had no other estate therein on the day he died; the said term is fully expired and no release of the tenements was made by John le Mareschal either to the said Roger, or to the bishop; the tenements are held of James le Botiller by service of rendering 7*d.* yearly at his manor of Shyre and doing suit at the court of the manor every three weeks.

Richard de Stapleton, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (6.)

7. Robert de Rither *or* de Rithre.

Writ, 3 June, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 17 June, 1 Edward III.

Rithre. The manor, held of the late King Edward as of the honour of Pontefract, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; which manor the present king granted to Maud, late the wife of the said Robert, to hold until the full age of the heir, who still holds it.

Scarthecroft. The manor held of John de Rithre, as of the manor of Heselwode by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; which manor was committed to the said Maud by a like grant of the king.

William, his son, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (7.)

8. Nicholas de Perschute, Pershut, de Pershute *or* de Purchete.

Writ, 11 February, 1 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 February, 1 Edward III.

Estwynterslewe. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud, his wife deceased, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by making a drink of claret (*claretti*) for the king at the king's expense when he shall come to

Clarindone, and doing suit at the hundred of Ambresbury every three weeks for all service: 'churichshut,' viz.—a cock and three hens each, is rendered yearly by 15 villeins.

Stephen Turpyn, son of the said Maud, aged 40 years or more, is her next heir.

Writ, 13 March, 1 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 27 April, 1 Edward III.

Noutbourn. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held together with divers coparceners, of the heir of Thomas de Cailli [de Caylly *or* de Kailli], a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of three knights' fees and doing suit at the court of the said heir at Walderton every three weeks.

Peter, his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 18 May, 1 Edward III.

Bentelegh. A messuage and land (extent given), held of John de Mounceaus, lord of Compton, by service of a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas yearly.

Bokholte. 22*a.* pasture in the forest of La Bokholte, held of the king by fee-farm, rendering 5*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton.

Bosintone. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the prior of Motesfonte by service of ½*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Pershute. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of Isabel de Hastyngg, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee as of the manor of Tudderley, which the same Isabel holds for life of the king's inheritance.

Shulvelegh. A water-mill, land and wood (extent given), held of the prioress of Ambresbyry by service of 21*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (8.)

9. Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Kaynes *or* de Caynes.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of the said Eleanor for her dower out of the manors of Somerford Kaynes, Chelworth and Colcote, and 10 marks rent in Piriton and Chelworth, of which her late husband after their marriage enfeoffed Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture the same are now in the king's hand, 18 March, 1 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III. (*much defaced.*)

The said Robert after his marriage with the said Eleanor, enfeoffed the said Hugh of the manors and rent abovesaid.

Somerford Kaynes. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Chelworth. The manor (extent given, with field names), held of the king

. . . . . .

Writ of dedimus potestatem, 27 May, 1 Edward III, directed to William de Bradwell to receive the oath of the said Eleanor that she will not marry without the king's licence, and also her attorneys for receiving her dower of the aforesaid manors and rent.

Endorsed—I have taken the oath of Eleanor de Kaynes.

WILTS. *Assignment of dower*, 18 June, 1 Edward III.

Somerford Kaynes. A third part of the manor (extent given, with field names), including a third part of 20*a.* in Milleham, of ½*a.* in Little Milleham, of 2*a.* in Bykenham, and of the pasture of Nuthermore.

Writ (missing), [1 July, 1 Edward III.]

WILTS. *Assignment of dower (undated.)*

Somerford Keynes. Assignment of dower to the said Eleanor in the manor (extent given, with field names), made by the sub-escheator by virtue of the king's writ, dated 1 July, 1 Edward III, for a third part of the manor of Chelleworth.

Puryngton and Chelleworth. A third part of divers rents (extent given, with names of tenants).

WILTS. *Extent* . . . . . 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Somerford Caynes. The manor (full extent given), including two water-mills and a pasture called Northmour; whereof the said Eleanor is dowered, by the king's writ, of a third part for the whole, and she is dowered of 44*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize, and of . . . . . 15*a.* out of two parts of the manor, for Chelesworth and Puriton.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (9.)

10. NICHOLAS DE GREY.

Writ, 23 April, 1 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John of Beverley, 1 Edward III.

Barton in Ridale. The manor (full extent given), held jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Nicholas, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and of rendering 10*s.* yearly for fines of the wapentake of Ridale.

Edmund, son of the said Nicholas and Agnes, aged 6 years and more, is their next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains commanding them to send transcript of a foot of fine, levied in the king's court, 19 Edw. II, between the said Nicholas and Agnes and John de Kirketon concerning the manor of Barton in Rydale, 20 May, 1 Edw. III.

Transcript of a fine made one month after Easter, 19 Edward II, between Nicholas de Grey and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Kirketon, deforciant, of the manor of Barton in Rydale, whereby the said Nicholas and Agnes became jointly seised of the said manor to hold as abovesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (10.)

11. ROGER CROK.

Writ, 16 February, 1 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Olveston. Two parts of a capital messuage, 1½*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a pasture called 'la Grenemore,' two parts of a water-mill and windmill, a croft called 'Arnaldescroft,' a wood called 'Wolfrugge,' two groves, viz.—Maudesdalegrave and Ladygrave, rents, &c., held of the prior of Bath by socage.

Berewyk. A capital messuage, a fishery in the river Severn, 47½*a.* wood, rents, &c., held of the bishop of Winchester by socage.

Isabel, his sister, the wife of Thomas de Doudeswelle, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (11.)

12. Warin de Insula.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 February, 1 Edward III.

Mundeford. The manor (extent given), including a fishery at the mill-weir and in the pond, and two water-mills, held of Sir Robert de Insula by service of a sore sparrow-hawk yearly.

Gerard, his son, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 28 February, 1 Edward III.

Stowe. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Calwade and Haliwellebrok, a park, a several fishery, and a rent of assize of 12*s.* which the prior of Okeburn renders yearly at the feast of All Saints, held of Roger de Kerdeston by service of a knight's fee.

Kislingbury. The manor (extent given), including 25*a.* meadow on the bank of the river Nene, a pasture called 'le Gretene,' and a water-mill, held of Roger de Kerdeston by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

Writ, 15 February, 1 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 22 February, 1 Edward III.

Kyngeston. The manor held of Robert de Insula by homage and fealty, service of a knight's fee and a half, and by rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Fauelore. The manor held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Budene. The manor, held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of rendering 50*s.* yearly.

Pesmere. A messuage, 2 virgates of land and 20*s.* rent, held of Simon de Northton by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Alice, his wife, was jointly seised with him, for her life, of all the said manors and tenements.

Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (12.)

13. Peter de Besilles, *or* de Besyles.

Writ, 14 December, 1 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 7 January, 1 Edward III.

Wodhulle. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4 barbed arrows at the king's exchequer yearly for all service.

Matthias, his son, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (13.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16. *m.* 1.

14. Margaret de la Vale.

Writ, 24 May, 1 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Edward III.

Greystok. 7 messuages and land (extent given), held of the late King Edward in chief by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer of

Carlisle for cornage; the said tenements are in wardship and by grant of the said king in the hands of Robert de Barton, who still holds them.

Elizabeth, whom Thomas de Pickering married, daughter of Thomas de Graystok, uncle of the said Margaret, aged 60 years and more, and Peter son of Peter Becard, son of Alice sister of the said Elizabeth, kinsman of the aforesaid Margaret, aged 15 years, are her next heirs.

C. 1 *Edw. III. File* 1. (14.)

15. John le Chaumberleyn *or* John Chaumberleyn, of Sauston.

Writ, 20 September, 1 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 1 Edward III.

Sauston. A messuage, 19 *a.* arable and 1 *a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c.

He died on Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last past.

John, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (15.)

16. Agnes de Seint Pere *or* de Seyn Pere, the younger.

Writ, 7 May, 1 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday after the Ascension, 1 Edward III.

South Mardefeld. A third part of a messuage and of two virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the sheriff.

Alice, her sister, aged 22 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (16.)

17. Richard de Bello Campo, of Holt.

Writ, 17 December, 1 Edw. III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 20 December, 1 Edward III.

Holte. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick [who is a minor and in the king's wardship], by service of half a knight's fee.

John, his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (17.)

18. John de Kyrkebride *or* de Kirkebride.

Writ, 14 June, 1 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward III.

Kirkandres. Three messuages and 60*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of cornage, [paying] 4*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer at Carlisle.

Randolf-levinton. Four messuages, 10 bovates land and 2 cottages.

Astinby. An acre of land.

All held of Thomas le Wake, lord of Lidell, by service of rendering 22*d.* yearly.

Walter de Kirkebrid, his brother, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (18.)

19. Nicholas Wychard.

Writ, 2 September, 1 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Michael, 1 Edward III.

Congeston. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of saying five times daily, throughout the year, the Lord's Prayer, with the Salutation of the Blessed Mary, for the soul of John, sometime king of England, and for the souls of his heirs, for all service.

John, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (19.)

20. John de Cerne.

Writ, 19 November, 1 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 18 December, 1 Edward III.

Draycote. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a *moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering 7*l.* 6*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and doing suit every three weeks at the king's hundred of Malmesbury. He held no other lands, &c.

John, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. 1 *Edw. III. File* 1. (20.)

E. Enrolment of Inq. No. 16. *m.* 2.

21. Richard de Clare.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 4 March, 1 Edward III.

Essex Forest. The stewardship of the forest of Essex, held of the late King Edward by service of 1*d.* yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer.

Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelismere, and Maud, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, (both) aged 40 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (21.)

22. Thomas de Chitecroft, *or* de Chidecroft.

Writ, 16 February, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 25 February, 1 Edw. III.

Lamberherst and Pepyngberi. A capital messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held in 'gavelikende' of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died in the time of the late king.

Thomas, aged 13 years, and John, aged 10 years and more, sons of Richard de Chidecroft, his brother, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (22.)

23. John de Yeland.

Writ, 5 February, 1 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III.

Matfen West, Nafferton and Lourbotill. Certain tenements (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and of rendering 4*d.* yearly to the king at his exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for each acre of land.

William, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (23.)

*The *Enrolment* says 'a knight's fee.'

24. Peter de Rabayn.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, 8 September, 1 Edward III.

Endorsed.—William Trussel delivered this writ to me by indenture, because he had made no execution thereof in his time.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 April, 3 Edward III.

Waye and Pydele. The manors held jointly with Isabel his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of a fine, levied in the king's court, 18 Edward II, between them and Roger le Guldene, of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a knight's fee. He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

John de Brakenesburwe, aged 30 years and more, and Matthias de Besyles, aged 6 years, are his kinsmen and next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (24.)

25. Henry son of John.

Writ, 22 September, 1 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Whittyngeham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a capital messuage and a moiety of a water-mill.

Throunton and Barton. A moiety of the hamlets (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrow-hawk, or of paying half a mark yearly at the feast of the Assumption; but worth nothing now on account of destruction by the Scots.

Neddreton. Eight bondages, each of which contained a toft and 14*a.* land, held of Roger Mauduyt and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of Robert de Umfranville, as her dower, by service of rendering 15*d.* yearly; but now worth nothing for the reason abovesaid.

John, his son, aged 2 years at the feast of St. Clement last past, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (25.)

26. Henry de Wylyngton, de Wylynton *or* de Wilington.

Writ, 1 March, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edward III.

Colverden. The manor (extent given), held of the late King Edward in chief in socage by service of 5*s.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the keeper of the king's Barton by Gloucester, and by doing suit at the court of the said Barton every three weeks.

La Morslade by Sandhurst. A messuage, land and meadow, similarly held by service of 28*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the said keeper, and by doing suit as above. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Henry, his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 7 May, 1 Edward III.

Lomene. The manor (full extent given), with certain lands and tenements in Norreishayes within the manor, and a rent payable by the men of Clist Lomene for a water-course for watering their lands, held of John de Wylynton by service of a knight's fee.

Gydesham. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* of waste upon the hill of Dabbelegh, held of John de Wylynton by service of a knight's fee.

Henry, his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (26.)

27. Henry Dyve, Dive *or* de Dyve.

Writ, 25 July, 1 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 28 August, 1 Edward III.

Wonneworth in Grofham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundel by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John, his son, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* Thursday before the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle 1 Edward III.

Dadynton. A third part of the manor with its members (extent given), including 38*s.* 3½*d.* paid by bondmen as 'Gild,' held of the king in chief by service of a third part of two knights' fees.

Dokelynton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'Oxelese,' a fishery, and the advowson of the church, held of Hugh de Pleycy by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Heir as above.

Extent or Summary of the above manors in Oxford and Sussex.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 23 October, 2 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 28 October, 2 Edw. III.

Little Ministre. A messuage, 160*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow held of the said Henry Dive by Richard de Stanlake of Wetteneye by service of half a knight's fee.

Bereforde Seynt Michael. A messuage, 140*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow held by John de Seyton by service of half a knight's fee.

Bereforde Little. A messuage, 120*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow held by Ela, late the wife of Roger Wyot, by service of half a knight's fee.

Dokelynton. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (27.)

28. John Danyel.

Writ, 2 March, 1 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday after Holy Trinity, 1 Edward III.

Wystanstone. Half a virgate of land and a plot of meadow, held for life by the demise of Richard Danyel, deceased, of the king in chief by service of 9*d.* yearly.

Hunfrayeston. 35*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief for the said term by rendering to the king at the hundred of Wormeslowe 5*s.* for all service.

Sutton in Mawardyn. 60*a.* land and 2 plots of meadow, held for life by the demise of the said Richard, of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor by service of 10*s.* 8*d.*

Amberleye. A messuage and a carucate of land, similarly held of Maud, sometime the wife of Hugh de Preston, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Bisshopeston. A messuage, land and rents &c. similarly held of the bishop of Hereford by knight's service.

Dewyeschirch in Irchenefeld. A carucate of land similarly held of Walter Marmyon by service of a rose.

Elizabeth, aged 30, the wife of Ralph de Marchynton, Katherine, aged 27, the wife of Reginald de Marchinton, and Joan, aged 24, the wife of John de Lutrincton, daughters of the said Richard Danyel, are next heirs of the said John.

C. Edw. III. File 1. (28.)

29. Henry de Notingham.

Writ, 8 March, 1 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 1 Edward III.

Radeclive on Trent. A capital messuage, land, and rent (extent given), held of the heirs of Richard de Bynghain by knight's service; and 8*a.* arable held of Sir Richard de Grey by service of paying 1*lb.* of cumin, price 2½*d.*, at Christmas.

Henry, son of John son of the said Henry de Notyngham, aged 12 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Friday before the Ascension, 1 Edward III.

Thurstanton. A third part of the manor (extent of the entire manor given), held of John Clervaus by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5 marks rent yearly; and two parts of the manor held of the heir of Roger Beler, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly: and by doing suit for the whole manor at the hundred of Gosecote every three weeks, and paying 4*s.* yearly to the sheriff of the county for a custom called 'Shirrevysthoth,' and also to the lord of Segrave 3*s.* yearly.

Geggeworth. 8*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* rent from divers free tenants, held of Agnes de Sutton, lady of Geggeworth, by knight's service, and by service of 10½*d.* yearly and [1*lb.*] of cumin yearly at Christmas.

Geggeworth and Kynston. 10*s.* rent from divers tenants, held of the prior of Duram and Robert de Haustede, knight, by knight's service and service of 7*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (1.)

30. Robert de Clifton.

Writ, 10 October, 1 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 1 Edward III.

Clifton and Wilford. The manors (extent given), and the advowsons of the churches, held for life of Thomas de Veer and Agnes, his wife, as of the right of the said Agnes, by service of half a knight's fee, by the grant of Thomas, parson of the church of Wylford, and Robert Shipman of Wylford, chaplain, by the form of a fine levied in the king's court, 18 Edward II. (*recited*), viz.—between the said Robert and Gervase his son, and Margaret the wife of the same Gervase, plaintiffs, and the said Thomas and Robert, deforciants, whereby the said manors were granted to the said Robert for life, with remainders to the said Gervase and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

Gervase, his son, is aged 14 years, and was married by his said father to Margaret, daughter of Robert de Pirpount.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (2.)

31. Herbert de Marisco *or* de Mareis.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, on account of ambiguities contained in an inquisition taken in the time of the late king, which is sent herewith together with the said king's writ, 26 February, 1 Edward III.

Writ, 2 June, 19 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 18 April, 1 Edward III.

Exton. 50*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of an eight part of a knight's fee.

Stephen, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (3.)

32. Edmund de Passele *or* de Passelee.

Writ, 27 March, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday after Easter, 1 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in the county.

Writ, 27 March, 1 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 18 May, 1 Edward III.

Bourne *or* Estbourne. He held no lands or tenements in Bourn of the king in chief on the day he died, but ten days before his death he gave to Robert de Passele, his son, a messuage and a carucate of land in the same town of Estbourne, which are held of the heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere by service of 27*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent to be paid at the manor of Estbourne, and suit of court every three weeks.

Sussex. *Inq.* 13 September, 1 Edward III.

Legh and Farlegh. The manors with their member of Redge Clayton and other rents and appurtenances, held jointly with Margaret his wife and Thomas their son by a fine levied in the king's court, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of three knights' fees, and suit of court every three weeks at the earl's hundred of Hastyngges.

Passelee and Bourne. He did not die seised of these manors, because ten days before his death he enfeoffed Robert his son of the same.

La Parrok. The manor, held of John de Seynt Low by service of an arrow price ½*d.* at Christmas for all service.

Cremesham. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of one suit yearly at his court of Pageham.

John, his son, is his next heir of the manors of Parrok and Cremesham, and of full age.

Surrey. *Inq.* 1 October, 1 Edward III.

Aldebury. The manor held jointly with John his son of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 16*s.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks at the court of Merstham; and likewise of Simon de Northwode, lord of Gattone, by service of 4*s.* yearly at his manor of Gatton.

Merstham and Gatton. 40*a.* land, and 3*s.* 8*d.* rent held jointly with Margaret, sometime his wife, of the aforesaid lords.

Alstede. The manor is held by Custance de Passelee, sometime the wife of Robert de Passelee, as dower of the inheritance of the said Edmund de Passelee, the reversion whereof the said Edmund, ten days before his death, granted to Robert his son, by which grant the said Custance has attorned to the said Robert.

John his son, is his next heir of the manor of Aldebury, and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (4.)

33. Peter de Lymesy.

Writ, 18 February, 1 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 24 February, 1 Edward III.

Brome. 40*s.* rent from a messuage and a carucate of land, held of the lady of Burnel by service of ¼*d.* yearly.

Sloley. Lands and rent (extent given), held of John de Odyngseles by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Austeley. 40*a.* land, held of John de Hardreydeshull by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Folkeshull. 10 marks rent to be yearly received for himself and his heirs for the term of the life of Robert de Hoyland, held of William le Boteler by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Systok. 1*a.* meadow, held of John de Moubray by service of a rose yearly for all service.

John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (5.)

34. Roger de Elmerigg *or* de Elmeruge.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 3 March, 1 Edw. III.

Mawen Nichol. A messuage, lands, and rents (extents given), held of the late King Edward in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 16 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Leominster within the liberty of the abbot of Rading in the county of Hereford, 1 March, 1 Edw. III.

Riseburie. Richard Guyth, chaplain, was seised in fee of a messuage, land, rents, &c. (extent given), in Riseburie, within the said liberty, as of the gift of Roger de Elmeruge, and the said Richard gave all the aforesaid tenements to the said Roger, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of the said Roger by a fine levied between them at Leominstre in the court of the said abbot, and the said Roger and Agnes on the day of the death of the said Roger so held them of the late King Edward by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, as of the manor of Dylewe, which was then in the wardship of the said king by reason of the minority of James de Audeleye, son and heir of Nicholas de Audeleye.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* Monday, the morrow of St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edw. III.

Elmerigg. The township (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of Richard Talbot and Joan his wife as of the manor of Wychebaud by service of a third part of a knight's fee and of finding an armed man with a barded horse for fifteen days for the ward of Richard's Castle, whenever there shall be war in Wales.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (6.)

35. John de Boynton.

Writ, 4 February, 1 Edward III.

York; North Riding. *Inq.* 1 March, 1 Edw. III.

'Thornton in The Strete.' A waste toft and 7 bovates of land, held under an entail to him and the heirs of his body, of John de Waxand in chief by service of 1*lb.* of pepper, and of a pair of spurs, or 3*d.* yearly, and by knight's service. He died without heir of his body.

Walter de Boynton, his brother, aged 34 years and more, is his next heir.

York; East Riding. *Inq.* 27 February, 1 Edward III.

Hundmanby, Boynton, and Ruddestan. Divers tenements, of which he became seised upon the death of his father, Robert de Boynton, who had acquired them of Robert de Burton, vicar of the church of Boynton, to hold for his own life with remainder to the said John and the heirs of his body, and like remainders to Lambert and Roger, his brothers, which Roger survives and now holds the same after the death of the said John, because the said Lambert is a canon and professed in the priory of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*), with like remainders to Alice, sister of the said Roger, and Constance her sister, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger de Boynton, viz.—

Hunmanby. A capital messuage, called 'le Castelgarth,' a several pasture called the 'Oxpasture,' subject to inundation by the river Burlyn, a meadow called 'le Erleheng,' subject to inundation by the sea, and rents (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee; and 7 tofts, a croft, 4 bovates of land, and a rent of 1*d.* and of a pair of gloves, held of Joan de Tatersall by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Boynton. A capital messuage, 9 waste tofts, and lands, some of which are subject to inundations by the river Gypse, (extent given) held by knight's service in part of Nicholas de Menhill and the residue of Roger de Somervill.

Ruddestan. A messuage and a bovate of land, held of William de Ruddestan by knight's service; and 6 tofts, land and rents (extent given), held by knight's service in part of Richard Thorny and the residue of William de Ruddestan.

Thorp. 26*s.* rent held of Nicholas de Menill by knight's service.

Sywardby. 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land held of Robert de Sywardby by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (7.)

36. John de Asshefordeby *or* de Assefordeby.

Writ, 22 September, 1 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 9 October, 1 Edward III.

Assefordeby. A messuage, 10*a.* land, 7*a.* pasture and rent, held of the heir of Gerard de Chancy, who is a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly

to the manor of Scraythefeld, and doing suit every three weeks at the court of the said manor; which manor is assigned in part of her dower to Ada, late the wife of the said Gerard.

He died on the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin last past.

William, his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (8.)

37. Maud Morker *or* Morkel.

Writ, 2 April, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 13 May, 1 Edward III.

Ravenser. A cottage, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle as in burgage, and by service of 6*d.* yearly to be paid to the king for all service.

Cecily, aged 40, Nicholaa, aged 31, and Constance, aged 28 years, daughters of Isabel Morkel, her sister, are her next heirs.

Certificate. The cottage contained in this inquisition has been for a long time, and still is, in the king's hand by the death of John Morkel, a bastard, who held it of the king in chief, but it has been found by inquisition that the said John ten years before his death enfeoffed Maud Morkel, now deceased, of the same, to hold to her and her heirs for ever, who was seised of it until her death.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (9.)

38. William Loveday.

Writ, 14 April, 1 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Friday after St. George the Martyr, 1 Edward III.

Great Wilburgham. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of mewing a sore sparrow-hawk; and a messuage and 80*a.* land held jointly with Joan his wife, which had been acquired from one Walter, vicar of the church of Great Wilburgham by a fine levied in the king's court, and which are held of the earl of Richmond by service of two attendances yearly at the turn of the said earl in the hundred of Stane. All the tenements of the said town are called socage.

He died on Monday after Easter last past.

William, his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (10.)

39. Edmund de Plescy, de Plesci, de Pleci, de Plecy *or* de Pleysitz.

Writ, 4 May, 1 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 26 May, 1 Edward III.

Hedhlee. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by socage without any service.

Nicholas, his son, aged 9 years on the feast of the Circumcision last, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 May, 1 Edward III.

Upwymbourne. The said Edmund and Maud his wife were jointly enfeoffed by William de Litteltone, vicar of Caneford, of two parts of the manor of Upwymbourne to hold to them and the heirs of the said Edmund for ever, as appears by a fine levied in the king's Court; which two parts, together with the third part, which Ida, late the wife of John de Plesci, his father, holds in dower, are held of Elizabeth de Bourgh as of her manor of Pymperne by service of a knight's fee.

Kynstenestone. The said Edmund and Maud also held, by joint enfeoffment of John de Gritelyngtone, chaplain, two parts of the manor of Kynstenestone, to hold to them and Nicholas their son and the heirs of the said Nicholas; which two parts and the third part which the said Ida holds in dower are held of John de Garenna, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Kaneford, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 May, 1 Edward III.

Burton. Two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) including a capital messuage, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Nicholas, his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Mandate from the escheator to his sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, reciting *writ of plenius certiorari*, dated 16 June, 1 Edward III, on the petition of Maud, late the wife of Edmund de Plescy, for dower out of the manor of Bardesle; whereof after he married her the said Edmund enfeoffed Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture the manor came to the hands of the late King Edward.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edw. III.

Barndesleye. Edmund de Pleysitz enfeoffed the said earl of the manor, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, eight years and more after the solemnisation of the marriage between the said Edmund and Maud his wife; which manor came into the hands of the late King Edward by the above mentioned forfeiture and not otherwise, and it is in the seisin of Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, by the king's gift; it is held of the earl of Hereford by service of half a knight's fee.

Surrey. *Assignment of dower*, Saturday after St. Laurence, 1 Edward III.

Hedlegh. Assignment of dower to Maud, late the wife of Edmund de Plecy, out of two parts of the manor of Hedlegh, which the said Edmund held of the king in chief, towards the east, with free ingress and exit, viz.—a third part of a messuage, 15*a.* arable and a croft, a wood called 'Costalle,' for a third part of the wood of Hoke, a third part of a several pasture in Eldebury and Ore, rents of assize (tenants' names given), a third part of the reliefs of bondmen, and a third part of pleas and profits of court.

Northampton. *Assignment of dower*, Wednesday after St Laurence, 1 Edward III.

Burton. Assignment of dower to the said Maud out of two parts of the manor of Burton (full extent given with names of pastures and of tenants), including the new chamber, with a cellar and wardrobe there, and a long stable which was an ox house.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (11.)

40. John son of Henry de Brok *or* de la Broke, the elder.

Writ, 13 August, 1 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 16 September, 1 Edward III.

La Broke in Ievelcestre. A messuage and lands (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Henry de Broke, a minor and in the king's wardship, as parcel of the king's fee-farm of Ievelcestre, in free socage by service of rendering to the said fee-farm 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Sokdeneis. 30*a.* arable, held for life of the said inheritance, of Nicholas de Bolevile in free socage by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* arable held of the said inheritance, of John de Chitterne in free socage by service of 1*oz.* of saffron yearly for all service.

C. Edw. III. File 2 (12.)

41. William de Dene.

Writ, 18 September, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after St. Denis, 1 Edward III.

Great Dene. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of paying 10*s.* yearly at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavels.

Little Dene. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Lassebergh. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by service of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Joan, aged 15 years, and Isabel, aged 11 years, are his next heirs.

Certificate that upon scrutiny of the rolls and memoranda of the time of Richard de Clare, escheator, 12 Edward II, it was found that William de Dene died in the same year, and that by an inquisition then made and returned into the chancery it was found that he held his tenements in Great Dene and Little Dene of the king in chief by homage and by service of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly; the jury knew not whether he owed therefrom any service to the king of keeping part of the forest of Dene or not: and it was found that Joan, then aged 5 years, and Isabel then aged 1 month, viz.—on 28 May, 12 Edward II, were his daughters and next heirs.

Writ of certiorari, 16 February, 2 Edward III, to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, reciting as is set forth in the foregoing inquisition and certificate, and commanding them, after examination of the rolls of such serjeanties and memoranda of the exchequer, to certify the king whether the said William de Dene held any lands and tenements of King Edward II by serjeanty or knight's service, by reason whereof the wardship of his lands &c. ought to pertain to the king.

Endorsed. The return of this writ appears on the schedule thereto.

Enrolled in Hilary Term in the second year: roll 23.

Schedule annexed. Upon scrutiny of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, it was found in the roll of Memoranda of 5 Edward II that William de Dene, son and heir of William de Dene, held all his lands and tenements in Great Dene of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of St. Briavals, and 2 virgates of land in the osier bed (?) (*in Riffleto*) by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer, as the same William acknowledged; and that he gave the late king 10*s.* 6*d.* for his relief for the said lands; and in like manner the said William, his father, was charged with his relief for the same lands in the year 32 Edw. I; and in like manner Henry de Dene, his grandfather, was charged with his relief for the aforesaid lands in the year 15 Edward I, as is contained in the roll of accounts of that year 15 in Gloucester. They found nothing else about the same.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (13.)

42. Joan, late the wife of William Roscelyn, Rocelyn, *or* Rosselyn.

Writ, 29 May, 1 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 June, 1 Edw. III.

Folsham. The manor (full extent given), including a pasture called Welleparrok, and a market on every Tuesday, and a moiety of the court of the manor and no more, because the second moiety of the said court is received by Sir Robert de Morle, who holds it by the courtesy of England after the death of Hawis his wife, held for life of the inheritance of Hawis, late one of the daughters and heirs of William le Mareschale; which manor is held of Hugh de Audele, as of the right of Eleanor his wife, of the manor of Staunburne, service unknown.

She died 31 March, in the year abovesaid.

William, son of the said Hawise, age unknown, is her next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 9 June, 1 Edward III.

Aldebi *or* Aldeby. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Ladieshowe and Malwemers, held for life of the inheritance of the said Hawis, who held it in chief of the king as parcel of the barony of Ry.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (14.)

43. John Giffard, of Weston Underegge, *or* John Gyffard Underegge.

Writ of Amotus, 19 December, 1 Edw. III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 22 February, 2 Edward III.

Wendeye and Knesworth. A messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the earl of Richmond in socage by a rent of 6*d.* yearly.

John, his son, aged half a year, is his next heir.

The said tenements had been seized into the king's hand by William Trussel, the late escheator, and afterwards delivered by him by the king's writ to John de Charlton.

Southampton. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Valentine, 2 Edward III.

Ichull. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Winchester by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Farnham every three weeks, and at his court in the soke of Winchester every fifteen days, and one attendance yearly at the bishop's tent (. . . *filionem*) on St. Giles's hill. The manor is charged in 3*s.* yearly to the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

Heir as above, aged half a year and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 26 December, 1 Edw. III.

Norton and Weston Underegge. The manors (extent given), held of the king by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Heir as above.

The manors were taken into the king's hand by William Trussel, the escheator, and delivered by him by the king's command to John de Cherlton, lord of Powytz, in whose custody they remain.

The manor of Norton is charged to Simon de Aston and his heirs in 22*s.* yearly, and to Margery, relict of William Pikerel, in 26*s.* 8*d.* for her life.

Extent or summary of the above mentioned lands and manors, divided into two parts, and a third part.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (15.)

E. Enrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3.

44. Henry Grapenel.

Writ de melius inquirendo 23 July, 1 Edward III. Whereas by an inquisition taken by John de Blomville, late escheator of King Edward II, it was found that the manor of Lachindon called 'Teyledehalle,' which is of the inheritance of Joan, late the wife of Eudo la Zouche, and daughter and heir of William Inge, deceased, and which with lands of the said Eudo, on account of a felony whereof he was indicted, was taken into the hand of the said king, and is still in the king's hand, was bound to Margaret de Haveryngge in 4*l.* yearly; but there is no mention made by whom the manor was so bound, when, and for what cause, &c.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 December, 1 Edward III.

Lachendon. One Henry Grapenel held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Lachendon called 'Tyghledehalle' with other lands and tenements in the counties of Essex and Oxford, upon whose decease the same descended by inheritance (*nomine hereditario*) to Petronilla, Margery, Joan and Margaret, his daughters and heirs; and on St. John the Baptist's day, 27 Edward I, a division (*participatio*) of the inheritance between the said daughters was agreed to: viz.—the said manor was assigned to the said Margery, mother of Joan, late the wife of Eudo la Zouche, to hold as her pourparty of the said inheritance, rendering to Margaret her sister, and her heirs, 4*l.* yearly as the pourparty of the said inheritance falling to the said Margaret, to be received yearly out of the aforesaid manor, and so the said manor was bound by the said Margery, and by the said partition, to the said Margaret in the above sum. The said Margaret from the date of the said division was peacefully seised of the said 4*l.* for her life, and (similarly) after her death

for the whole time of the said Eudo la Zouche and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Margery, until the day on which the manor, together with other lands of the said Eudo, by reason of his forfeiture was taken into the late king's hands, viz.—the eve of St. James the apostle, 19 Edward II, since when until this day the said rent has been in arrear.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (16.)

45. Edmund de Dudden.

Writ, 6 January, 20 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 1 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements of the heir of Ralph de Graistok [*or* de Greystok, a minor and in the king's wardship] or of the king in chief.

West Dudden and Heppescotes. Certain tenements (extent given), including a capital messuage at Heppescotes, held of Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, by service of a third part of a knight's fee; which third part was after the death of her husband assigned to the said Elizabeth among other fees as dower; all which lie waste on account of the devastation of the Scots.

Blakeden. 5 tofts and 114*a.* land held of John de Plessys by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, which now lie wholly waste on account of the devastation of the Scots.

Philip his son, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 2. (17.)

46. John Meriet, de Meriet, Meryet, *or* de Meryet.

Writ, 27 February, 1 Edward III.

Endorsed. Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Bedford, Somerset and Gloucester, with the Marches.

Writ, 6 March, 1 Edward III.

Endorsed. There is another writ of prior date. Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, Bedford.

Somerset. *Inq.* 11 June, 1 Edward III.

Assheton Daundo. Certain lands and tenements, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Elizabeth his wife, to them and the heirs of the said John, held of the heir of Alexander Dando by knight's service.

Hesercombe. Certain lands and tenements, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Elizabeth his wife as above, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor of Taunton, with knight's service.

Capelonde. Certain lands and tenements, whereof he was jointly enfeoffed as above, held of John de Actone by knight's service.

John his son, aged 20 years at Michaelmas last, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 19 April, 1 Edward III.

Luyton. 8*a.* arable, 2½*a.* wood at Northgrave, and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Flitten. Pleas and perquisites of the hundred.

All held of the inheritance of Mary his wife by the courtesy of England, of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of half a knight's fee.

Maud de Kyme, one of the heirs of the inheritance of the said Mary, had issue Joan de Vivonia and Cecily de Bello Campo, kinswomen and heirs of the said Mary; which Joan had issue Peter son of Reginald, who had issue Roger, who had issue Henry, who is a minor and in the king's wardship; and the said Cecily had issue John de Bello Campo, the elder, of co. Somerset, who still survives. John de Bouhon of co. Sussex, John de Mohon of Donsterre, and Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheilmersche, are the next heirs of the said Mary. The said Henry son of Roger son of Peter (son of) Reginald, who is in the king's wardship, is aged 8 years; and the said John de Bello Campo, John de Bohun, John de Mohon, and Hugh de Mortuo Mari, are each aged 26 years and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 29 April, 1 Edward III.

Magor in the Marches of Wales. A fourth part of the manor (full extent given), including a pasture called 'la Grenemore,' and a port called Aberwythel now wholly deserted, held by the courtesy of England as of the inheritance of Mary his wife, of the king in chief by homage, fealty and service of a quarter of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Henry called 'Fiz Reignaud,' John de Beauchaump of Somerset, John de Boun of Midhurst, John de Mooun of Dunsterre and Hugh de Mortuomari of Cheilmershe, are the next heirs of the said Mary, and are all aged 26 years and more, excepting Henry 'Fiz Reignaud' who is aged 8 years and in the king's wardship.

Southampton. *Inq.* 16 May, 1 Edward III.

Greywelle. The manor, held by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Mary his wife, deceased, of the king in chief, as of the manor of Odyham, which is of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 4*l.* yearly, reaping the king's corn at Odyham for one day with ten men and a reaper (*messore*) at the king's costs in food and drink, and suit at the hundred of Odyham every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

The manor sometime belonged to a certain Reginald de Mohun, to him and his heirs in fee, who gave it to William, his younger son, and the heirs of his body. The said William had two daughters, viz.—Mary and Eleanor: Eleanor was espoused to one John de Carru and they had a son, Nicholas, who died without issue. The other daughter Mary was espoused to John de Meryet, and had a son Henry, who died without issue. Through such failure of issue, the manor ought to revert to one John de Mohun as kinsman and heir of the said Reginald. From the said Reginald the right of reversion of the said manor descended to John his son and heir, and from him to John his son, and from the said John son of John son of John to John his son and heir who now claims; he is aged 40 years and more.

Dorset. *Inq.* 15 April, 1 Edward III.

Sturmenstre Marschal. A messuage, lands and tenements (extent given), held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mary his wife, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heirs, and issue of Maud de Kymes, as above given in the inquisition for the county of Bedford.

Writ concerning the lands held by him of the inheritance of Mariota, sometime his wife, 26 March, 1 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 14 May, 1 Edward III.

Mildenhale. The manor held, by the law of England of the inheritance of Mary, sometime his wife, of the earl of Salisbury, as parcel of the manor of Aldeburne, by service of half a knight's fee.

One Reginald de Mohun, sometime seised of the said manor, gave it to William, his son, and the heirs of his body; which William had two daughters, Eleanor and Mary, who died without issue, upon whose death the manor by virtue of the said grant ought to revert to John de Mohun, aged 40 years and more, as kinsman and next heir of the said Reginald.

Memorandum of appointment of attorney by John de Buhoun of Midhurst, to receive his pourparty of the said inheritance.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos to John de Fosse to receive the attorneys of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, 9 June, 1 Edward III. *Endorsed* with names of attorneys.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos to John de Peyto to receive the attorneys of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, 10 June, 1 Edward III. *Endorsed* with names of attorneys.

BEDFORD. *Partition* [1 Edward III]. (*defaced.*)

Luyton. Assignment of their respective pourparties to John de Mohoun [of Dunsterre], Hugh de Mortuo Mari [of Chelmersche], and John de Bohoun [of Sussex], of a fourth part to each of divers rents in Luton, land in the field of Courigge, and of the wood of Northgrave.

Hundred of Flitte. Nothing was delivered by the sheriff to the said co-parceners, because by the king's writ, dated 10 April, 1 Edward III, he has delivered the said hundred, with the issues thereof from that date, to Richard de Peplesham.

BEDFORD. *Writ of Scire facias*, 12 March, 2 Edward III, to the sheriff, to warn Richard le Peplesham, who holds for the term of his life the hundred of Flitton by the king's gift to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next, to show cause why the said hundred should not be resumed into the king's hand and ought not to be petitioned between the heirs of Mary, late the wife of John Meriet.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he had warned the said Richard accordingly.

Also endorsed with appointment of attorney by Richard de Pepelesham.

C. Edw. III. File 2 (18.)

47. JOHN DE ABERNOUN.

Writ [20 November], 1 Edward [III]. (*Fragment.*)

SURREY. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conception, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Stoke Dabernoun and Aldebury. The manors (extents given), held of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, one of the daughters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hereford, by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Fecham. A messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held of the said Eleanor by service of half a knight's fee.

[Raygate.*] A moiety of a messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by service of . . . . . at the same earl's court of Raygate.

Estwyke in [Berkham.*] Certain tenements held of [the abbot of] Certeseye by service of 21*s.* yearly.

Lamhuthe. A messuage held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 4*d.* yearly rent and doing suit at the said archbishop's court.

John his son, aged 60 (?) years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3 (1.)

48. Henry Tyeys, Tieis, Tyas, Tyeis, *or* le Tyeys.

Writ, 8 February, 1 Edward III. and *duplicate*.

York; Estriding. *Inq.* 7 March, 1 Edward III.

Braken. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held of William de Ros [*or* de Roos] of Hamelak by knight's service and service of rendering to the said William 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the country there is much deteriorated by the king's enemies and a murrain of beasts.

Alice, late the wife of Warin de Insula [*or* de Lyle], sister of the said Henry, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 7 March, 1 Edward III.

Bracken. The same as the foregoing inquisition.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 22 February, 1 Edward III.

Hordwell. The said Henry, after the death of his father, whose heir he was, assigned in dower to Hawis, his mother, late the wife of Henry le Tyeys his father, the manor of Hordwell with 11*s.* yearly rent in Ordestone. And the said Hawis, having had full seisin thereof for two years, demised the same to the said Henry, her son, to be held by a fixed rent to be paid to her yearly, with reversion, if she should survive him, to herself. Which Henry died during the life of his mother, in the time of the late king, who took the manor and rent into his hand, and afterwards the said Hawis died. The manor of Hordwell is held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and the rent in Ordestone is held of Richard de Croupes freely without any service.

Alice de Insula, late the wife of Warin de Insula, is sister and next heir of the said Henry, and of full age.

Berks *Extent* [*undated*].

Herdewille *or* Hordewille and Ordestone *or* Herdestone. The manor (extent given).

Oxford. *Inq.* 19 February, 1 Edward III.

Schyrebourne. The manor (extent given), with its members, the manors of Alwartone and Tywernayl, co. Cornwall, held of the honour of St. Valery by service of rendering at the court of the honour of St. Valery at North Oseneye a bow (*arcum eburneum*) without a cord, with three barbed arrows, or 12*d.* yearly for all service.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Fretewell. 20*l.* rent from tenants in the manor, including 10 virgaters, and 8 half virgaters, which rent is held of Robert de Insula by service of a knight's fee.

Ok. The manor (extent given), held of the said Robert de Insula by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 32 years and more.

Wilts. *Inq.* 21 . . . , 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Lydeyerd Tregoz. A messuage and 2 carucates of land [extent given], held of William de Grandisone and Joan his wife, as of her inheritance, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Le Houk. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held as above as parcel of the said third part of a knight's fee.

Chiltone and Draycote Folyot. The said Henry after the death of Henry le Tyeys, his father, assigned to his mother, Hawis late the wife of the said Henry, his father, the manors of Chiltone and Draycote Folyot; and after having full seisin for two years she demised the same to the said Henry, her son, to hold by a yearly rent payable to her, with reversion to herself if she should survive him. Which Henry died so seised, during the life time of his mother in the time of the late King Edward, who took the manors into his hand, and afterwards the said Hawis also died. The manor of Chyltone is held of the honour of St. Valery by service of a knight's fee, and the manor of Draycote Folyot is held of Reginald Crouk by service of 8 quarters of wheat and 8 quarters of barley yearly for all service.

Heir as above, of full age.

Wilts. *Extents* [*undated*].

Chilton. The manor (extent given).

Dreycote Folyot. The manor (extent given).

Writ, 11 February, 1 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 23 February, 1 Edward III.

Alwertone and Tywerneil. The manors, together with the manor of Shyrebourne, co. Oxford, held of the honour of St. Valery by service of rendering at Michaelmas yearly at the court of the said honour at Northoseneye a bow (*arcum aburneum*), without a cord, with three arrows barbed and feathered with peacock's feathers, or 12*d.*

Alwertone. The manor (full extent given), including a chapel in which mass is celebrated three days a week every year by the prior of Mount St. Michael if the lord shall be present, rents and attendances at the court of the manor due from 29 burgesses in Pensans and 40 burgesses at Mousehole *or* Mosehole, who shall double their rent for relief, whenever it happens, 13 boats at Pensans in this year, which render for each boat 12*d.*, or a quarter of fresh hake, and at Mosehole in this year 16 boats, which render for each boat 12*d.* yearly according to custom, and 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent of 17 stalls (*logiorum*) of foreign fishermen in Mosehole and Pensans, viz.—for each stall 6*d.* according to custom.

Tywerneil Tyeys. The manor (full extent given), including 27 conventionary tenants who ought to carry a mill-stone (*molare*) to the lord's mill there

at his expense when necessary, 14 bondmen (*nativi*), who shall also carry a mill-stone, a moiety of a mill, a fixed rent and toll from the ponds, and a way called Sandweye worth 2*s.* a year.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (2 *and* 3.)

49. Richard de Plaiz, le Playz, de Plaisz, *or* de Pleiz, knight.

Writ, 14 August, 1 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III.

Foulmere. A certain part of the manor (extent given), including a capital messuage, two parts of a water-mill, and perquisites of court and the market, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Saturday the feast of the Assumption last part.

Giles his son, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 21 September, 1 Edward III.

Wetyngg. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a capital messuage, and a fishery, held of the countess of Penebrok by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged $7\frac{1}{2}$ years.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 September, 1 Edward III.

Yford *or* Ilford. The manor with its members of Wannyngore, Warplesbourn, and Wourth (extents given), held of the earl of Warren by service of half a knight's fee, and suit of court every three weeks at the earl's court in Lewes.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 September, 1 Edward III.

Great Okle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the barony called Mounfichet. The manor is charged with 2*d.* rent to the castle of Colchester.

Bentfield. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* of brushwood and pasture at Thremhale, held of the king in chief as of the barony of Mountfichet.

Stratford. 4*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* rent, 10*a.* of brushwood and herbage, and fines and perquisites of court, held of the king in chief as of the barony of Mountfichet.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 28 August, 1 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 September, 1 Edward III.

Wenedon and Machynge. Two knights' fees, held by Thomas de Berkele.

Arkesden. Half a knight's fee, held by the prioress of Campeseye.

Wythington [*or* Wychington] and Alveuivele. Four knights' fees held by Robert le Veyse.

Stanstede. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heir of John de Bassingbourne.

Schingelford. A knight's fee held by the lady of Badelismere [*or* Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere].

Wrytele. Half a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Gros.

Witham. Half a knight's fee, held by Robert de Powers and Thomas Bacoun; and a knight's fee held by Richard Talbot, of the inheritance of his wife.

Great Mapelestrested. A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Undercombe.

Wythermondeford. A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Poningges.

Tendrynge. Half a knight's fee [held by the same Thomas de Poningges].

Wyvenho, Donilonde, Stapelford, and Navescote. Three knights' fees and three quarters of a fee, held by John de Sutton.

Bornham. A knight's fee, held by John de Haulou.

Great Okle. Three quarters of a knight's fee, held by Alexander Flyntard.

Maneweden. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Bassingbourne.

Great Okle. The advowson of the church.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 21 September, 1 Edward III.

Northwolde. Half a knight's fee, pertaining to the manor of Wetyngg, held by William de Hovull [*or* de Houvill].

Bernham and Welburn. Half a knight's fee, held by Constantine de Mortuo Mari and the heirs of John de Mounttorbyn.

Lodne [*or* Loden]. A knight's fee, held by Roger Bakoun.

Sistronde. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Ponynges.

Fransham and Skernyng. A knight's fee, held by Geoffrey de Fransham.

Bakounesthopre [*or* Bakonnesthorpe]. A knight's fee, held by John de Claveryng'.

Sperham by Lyng. A knight's fee, held by the same John.

Bernham by Thefford. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Shirle.

Ratlesden. A knight's fee, called 'le [W]odehall,' held by John de Ratlesden.

Wetyngg. The advowson of the church of St. Mary, Wetyngg, pertains to the said manor.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 September, 1 Edw. III.

Wourthe. The advowson of the church

Chaggele. The advowson of the church.

Cambridge. *Extent*, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III.

Foulmere. Half a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Ponyngges.

Schodecampes. A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Hauchech.

Foulmere. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above manors, &c. in Essex, Norfolk, Sussex, and Cambridge, divided into two parts, and a third part.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons of churches in Essex, Cambridge, and Norfolk, divided into two parts, and a third part, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem, 8 October, 1 Edward III, to Thomas de Verdon to receive the oath of Margaret, late the wife of the said Richard de Plaiz, that she will not marry without the king's licence.

Endorsed by Thomas de Verdon that he has received the oath of the said Margaret.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (4.)

50. William le Latymer, le Latimer, *or* Latimer.

Writ, 2 March, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 11 March, 1 Edward III.

Asshe. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of John de Mouubrai by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and rendering at the said heir's manor of Ryerhs for the ward of the castle of Rochester 24*s.* yearly.

Bromlegh. 2 messuages, lands, and a water-mill (extent given), including a tenement called Blakebrok, held of the bishop of Rochester by service of 8*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Bromlegh every three weeks; and 3*a.* of marsh pasture held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Beghenham. 57*a.* arable and 3*a.* marsh pasture, held of Maurice de Brun by service of 10*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Beghenham every three weeks.

William his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Sutton. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Huntingdon, which is in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Friday after St. Matthias the Apostle.

Heir as above.

Surrey. *Inq.* 9 March, 1 Edward III.

Wodeton. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, and a tillage called 'la Claye,' held of the king by reason of the lands of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, as of her pourparty now in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee and of 1*d.* yearly rent at the manor of Blechynglegh, and doing suit at the court of the same manor every three weeks.

Ockelegh. A building, lands, and rent called Holebrok (extent given), held of Nicholas Malemeyns by service of rendering (to him) 40*d.* yearly, and half a mark yearly to the prior of Merton.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Return* by the escheator that he has not caused an inquisition to be made, being informed that the said William did not die seised of any lands in the county, and that William son and heir of the said William, as is found by other inquisitions, did not wish to sue out any inquisition thereof.

Writ, 2 March, 1 Edward III.

Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 1 Edward III. (*Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi de Karnarvan.*)

He held no lands or tenements in these counties in demesne as of fee on the day he died; but long before his death he enfeoffed his son, William le Latymer, of the manors of Gamelesby and Unthank, to him and his heirs for ever, by virtue whereof the said William still holds them. The manors are held of the king in chief by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king for cornage in his castle of Carlisle, and are in the hands of tenants-at-will, who render 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

York. [*Inq.*] . . . . . (*fragment undated and much defaced.*)

[Rill]yngton. A bovate of land in the hands of tenants-at-will, held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by service of a twentieth part of 1½*d.* yearly.

And he sometime held the manors of Scamston, Thornton in Pickeringlithe, Syvelyngton, Tyverington and Scotton, with the reversions of the manors of Wodhous and Catbeeston which Thomas le Latymer his brother holds for life by his gift, and the reversion of his houses in York which John de Newby holds for life by his gift, and the reversion of the town of Bridale which Bartholomew de Fanacourt holds for life of his gift; but long before his death he granted the same with their homages, wardships, reliefs, escheats, advowsons of churches &c. to William le Latymer his son, who still survives, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body, with further remainder to Warin le Latymer and the heirs male of his body, with ultimate reversion to the said William le Latymer, deceased, and his heirs.

Danby. The manor, with tenements, in Glasdale and Lelum was granted to him for life by the late King Edward, with remainder to his son William and his heirs, to hold of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Scamston. The manor and the reversions of Bridale, and of the manors of Wodhouse and Catbeeston (extent given?), are held of the heirs of Ralph, late Baron of Graistok, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Thornton in Pikeringlyth. The manor is held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by service of a knight's fee.

Syvelyngton. The manor, excepting 4*a.* land, is held of John Bigot, lord of Seteryngton, by service of three parts of a knight's fee; and the said 4*a.* land are held of the heir of the earl Marshal by knight's service, and are charged to the castle of Pickeryng in 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Tyverington. The manor is held of Ranulph de Nevyll by knight's service.

Scotton. The manor is held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

York. The said houses are held of . . . . . Mayor and bailiffs of the city. . . . . .

Danby. The manor with tenements in Glasdale and Lelum was granted to him for life by the late King Edward with remainder to his son William le Latymer and his heirs, to hold of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25 years.

There is an early paper copy of part of this inquisition annexed.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (5.)

51. William de Horssy *or* de Horsy.*

Writ, 30 April, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 May [1 Edward III.] (*defective.*)

Cherleton. A capital messuage, lands, and rents &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Horsy. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of Henry . . . . . by service of a knight's fee.

Swyndon. A [capital messuage,] lands and rents (extent given), held of Simon de F[orneaux] by service of a knight's fee.

Donysford. [A rent] held of Philip [de Columbers, lord] of Berwyk, for an eighth part of a knight's fee.

. . . . . of the said William, aged . . . . . [years and] more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (6.)

52. Maud late the wife of Robert de Clifford.

Writ, 24 May, 1 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 1 Edward III.

Forest of Essex. The said Maud held a moiety of the stewardship of the forest in the county of Essex of the late King Edward in chief by service of guarding a moiety of the said forest and of paying ½*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Robert de Clifford, her son, aged 22 years, is her next heir.

---

* Collated with Harl. MS. 4120.

Writ, 24 May, 1 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari, touching all the lands held by the said Maud in dower or otherwise for life, 28 May, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 10 June, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Skipton in Craven. A third part of the honour of Skipton in Craven, viz.—the manor of Holme and certain tenements in Skybdon and Sighelesden, held by her for life as dower of the inheritance of Robert de Clifford, son and heir of the aforesaid Robert de Clifford, to whom the same reverts; which third part together with the remaining two parts of the honour is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Holme. The manor (extent given), including two vaccaries called 'le Loges,' in the wood of Crokeris (?).

Sighelesden. Tenements (extent given), including the site of a grange and a halmote worth 10*s.* yearly.

Skybdon. Tenements in bondage (extent given).

The reversion pertains to Robert de Clifford, son and heir of the said Robert de Clifford, who was aged 21 years on Friday next after All Saints.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* 8 June, 1 Edward III.

Burgh under Staynesmore. The castle held for life as dower of the inheritance of Robert de Clifford, son and heir of the said Robert, with certain tenements there and in Wynton and Sourby by Burgh; which castle and tenements together with the castles of Appelby, Brouham and Pendragon and the barony of Appelby, together with tenements pertaining to the said castles, are held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees.

Burgh under Staynesmore. The castle within the walls, lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a garden, herbage of the castle foss, and profits of a fair and of the moor of Staynesmore.

Wynton. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given).

Sourby by Burgh. A capital messuage, lands, rents, a vaccary &c. (extent given).

Heir as above.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 6 June, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Skelton. A third part of divers tenements (extent given), held in dower as above, including rents at Carlton; which third part, together with the remaining two-parts, is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage to his castle of Carlisle, 22½*d.* yearly to the king's serjeants in the county of Cumberland for food, 6*s.* yearly to the king's foresters of Ingelwod for food, 2 quarters, 6½ 'estrikes' and 1 'peck' of oats of the price of 6*s.*, and 14*d.* yearly at the castle of Carlisle for the water-course for the mill.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (7.)

53. Bartholomew de Assheburnham *or* de Esscheburnham.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Matthias, 1 Edward III.

Esscheburnham. The manor, in the barony of Hasting', held of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of two knights' fees.

John de Esscheburnham, his brother, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (8.)

54. Roger de Burghefeld.

Writ, 9 February, 1 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 28 February, 1 Edward III.

Burghefeld. The manor, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of half a knight's fee.

Peter de Burghefeld, his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (9.)

55. John Haddok, of La Legh.

Writ, 1 March, 1 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

La Legh in the hundred of Rocheford. 12*a.* land, a messuage, and a marsh in common with his parceners, held in chief of John de Appetone, lord of the manor of La Legh, by service of 2*s.* 0½*d.* yearly, in divers services; and the said tenements with their parceners owe suit at the court of the manor every three weeks. The said John was an idiot, and his lands were taken into the hand of the late king.

Stephen, his brother, aged 17 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (10.)

56. John son of Richard de Brunne.

Writ, 9 June, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday the eve of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edward III.

Appelgarth. 4 bovates of land (extent given), held of the late King Edward, by reason of the lands in the king's hand by the forfeiture of William de Carliolo, a rebel, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Westbrunne. A capital messuage and 6 bovates of land held of Bertin Fanacourt by knight's service.

Richard, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (11.)

57. Laurence Tremuer.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 21 February, 1 Edward III.

Trellulla, Pellengarou, Tregallest, Lansengi, Uppetoneythyn, Hendre and Trewiget. Two messuages and 2 Cornish acres of land, held of the king in chief as in socage by fealty and by service of 12*s.* 6*d.* for relief after the death of each tenant, for all service.

Tremour. A messuage and a Cornish acre of land, held in socage of Stephen de Podiford by fealty and service of rendering 1*lb.* of cummin yearly for all service.

Westdraynes. A messuage and a Cornish acre of land, held of Thomas de la Mettyn, the younger, as in socage by doing fealty to the said Thomas for all service.

John de Tremour, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (12.)

58. William de Putton.

Writ, 11 April, 1 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 2. May, 1 Edward III.

Burghton. 50½*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of serjeanty viz.—of keeping a moiety of the wood of la Bokholte in the forest of Claryndon for all service.

John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 28 April, 1 Edward III.

Putton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of finding a forester to keep the king's park of Claryndon for all service; and 80*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, held of the abbess of Winchester by service of rendering 10*s.* and 1*lb.* of pepper yearly for all service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 4 May, 1 Edward III.

No return to this writ.

C. Edw. III. File. 3. (13.)

59. John de Bylynggeye *or* Billynggey.

Writ, 10 April, 1 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 19 April, 1 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements in the county, in fee on the day he died, for long before his death he enfeoffed a certain Thomas Racyn of certain tenements in Wylugby by Anecastre, with tenements in Knaye.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 1 Edward III.

Runham. A third part of the manor (extent given) including a rent of salt, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of two measures of wine and of 200 pears (*pirarum de Permeyns*) to be paid each year at the king's exchequer.

John his son aged 6 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 3. (14.)

60. Goscelin de Eyville.

Writ, 16 February, 1 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* 1 April, 1 Edward III.

Dighton in Allertonshire. A messuage, lands and tofts (extent given), held of the bishop of Durham by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Goscelin his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (1.)

61. William Grymbaud.

Writ, 16 March, 1 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 25 March, 1 Edward III.

Dodyngton. A messuage, lands and rents, held of the heir of John de Hastyngges, [a minor and in the king's wardship,] by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, which quarter of a fee together with other fees was assigned to Isabel, late the wife of John de Hastyngges, knight, as dower, and as appertaining to the manor of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, which she holds as dower.

He died on Wednesday before St. Gregory last past.

William his son, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (2.)

62. Thomas Colepeper.

Writ, 20 February, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 25 February, 1 Edward III.

Pepyngberi, Thonebregge, Teudele and Capele. Tenements called 'le Bayhalle,' Dodyngebery, Chaledecote and Whetstede (extents given), including two messuages, 405*a.* arable, two water-mills, &c. held in gavelkind, as pertaining to the tenement called 'le Bayhalle,' of Clarice, daughter and one of the heirs of Rodland de Okstede, Elizabeth de Burgh, John de Mereworth, Walter de Chitecroft, and divers other lords, by service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Walter his son, aged 22 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (3.)

63. John de Nodariis *or* de Nouers.

Writ, 8 May, 1 Edward III.

Bucks. *Inq.* 20 May, 1 Edward III.

Stoke Goldyngton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a half.

Gothurst. The manor, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Grace his wife and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, held of Geoffrey de Say by service of a knight's fee.

Weston. The manor, similarly held of William Eydon by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 9 years a fortnight (*per quindenam*) before the Purification last past, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* 18 May, 1 Edward III.

Cestre. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery in the Nene, of which manor he was enfeoffed jointly with Grace his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, of the gift of Robert le Fitz Neel by fine levied in the king's court, held of William de Echingham, knight, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 9 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (4.)

64. Richard son of William son of Henry, of Little Sutton.

Writ, 1 January, 1 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 16 April, 2 Edward III.

Little Sutton. Two messuages and 3 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the sheriff, suit at the little hundred of Munslowe every three weeks, and two attendances yearly at the great hundred there.

Richard his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (5.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3*d.*

65. Robert de Eslyngton *or* de Eslynton.

Writ, 10 May, 1 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Friday after St. Dunstan, 1 Edward III.

Eslyngton. The manor (extent given), now worth little on account of the devastation of the Scots, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 14*d.* to be paid there for cornage, and by service of rendering 16*s.* for truncage at the king's castle of Baumburgh.

Whittyngeham. A capital messuage, now worth little on account of the devastation of the Scots, lands, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service.

Throunton. 8 bondages and 2 cottages (extent given), held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service, and now worth little on account of the poverty of the country and defect of tenants.

Barton. 4 bondages (extent given) held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service.

Robert his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

Transcript of a charter of Henry III. granting Eslington to John de Eslington and his heirs rendering 3 marks yearly of the old farm, which he and his ancestors had been accustomed to render, and 3 marks of increase, and by doing the king's foreign service of cornage, suit of the county, and truncage at the king's castle of Baumburgh for all service and custom. Witnesses, Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, Roger le Bigott, earl of Norfolk, William de Cantilupo, John Hansell (*sic*), Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Cyroll, Paulinus Peyvre, Richard de Dovor, Robert de Musegros, Bartholomew Pech, and Robert de Tueng. Dated at Wodestok, 5 May, 31 Henry III.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (6.)

66. Hugh de Merynton.

Writ, 12 March, 1 Edward III.

Writ, 9 April, 1 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday, the eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Long Ychynton. 4*a.* arable, together with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a thousandth part of a knight's fee.

Coventre. A messuage, held of the prior of Coventre by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Dunchirche. 48*s.* rent from divers tenants, held of Geoffrey de Cornewal, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly for all service.

Coventre. A messuage, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives him, by the grant of Adam Russel to them and the heirs of the same Hugh, held of the prior of Coventre by service of 4*d.* yearly for all service.

John his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 19 April, 1 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* The eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees of the king in chief.

Long Ichynton. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (7.)

67. Simon de Criketote.

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 14 March, 1 Edward III.

Meath. *Inq.* taken at Drogheda, 24 May, 1 Edward III.

Lystornan. Ten carucates of land, held of the heirs of Theobald de Werdoun, whose lands and tenements are in the king's hand by reason

of the minority of the said heirs, as wardship within wardship, by service of 20*s.* royal service (*de regali cervis*') whenever it shall have been proclaimed &c., and suit at the court of Dyueleke every fortnight.

Roger de Criketot, his brother, aged 40 years at Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (8.)

68. Thomas de Huntercombe.

Writ, 24 March, 1 Edward III.

Buckinghamshire. *Inq.* 30 March, 1 Edward III.

Burnham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Wyndeshore by service of half a knight's fee, and doing at the castle of Windeshore *per quadraginta dies semper per annum* 8*s.* 4*d.*; and 30*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Ivo Andrieu by service of 1*d.* yearly in free socage.

John his son, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (9.)

69. Thomas de Saunford.

Writ, 11 February, 1 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 16 February, 1 Edward III. (*defectivè.*)

Dreytone. A messuage, 1 carucate of land and 40*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a . . part of a knight's fee.

Cosham by Wymering. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 8*s.* 3*d.* rent and a rent of 1¼*lb.* of pepper, held jointly with Joan his wife, by service of finding an armed foot-man for guarding the castle of Porchestre for five days in time of war at his own charges.

Pukbrouk. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held jointly with Joan his wife of the abbot of Tichefeld by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Est Cosham by Wymering. A messuage, a moiety of a carucate of land, 8*s.* 3*d.* rent, and rent of 1¼*lb.* of pepper, held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed foot-man for guarding the castle of Porchestre for five days at his own costs in time of war, and by doing suit at the king's court of the said castle every three weeks, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's castle of Winchester.

Richard de Saunford, his brother, aged 48 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (10.)

70. Richard de Sandeford *or* de Sondford.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* Friday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edward III.

Sondford. The township with the hamlet of Rothale (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed man with an unbarded horse for the ward of the castle of Monte Gomery for forty days at his own costs whenever there shall be war in Wales.

Brocton. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the manor of Sutton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son of Fulk le Straunge, by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* to be yearly paid to the said manor.

Richard his son, aged 21 years on Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul last is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (11.)

71. Maud de Rodbarwe *or* de Rodberwe.

Writ, 7 April, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Magor in the Marches of Wales, 29 April, 1 Edward III.

Magor. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a quarter of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Thomas de Rodberwe, her son, aged 28 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (12.)

72. John de Barewe.

Writ, 28 February, 1 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 7 April, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Shutynton. A messuage and 80*a.* land held of Roger Pichard, knight, by service of a moiety of a 'garland' of roses at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, for all service.

Netherbolynghope, Clehungre and Hereford. A messuage, land, and rent, of which he and Maud his wife were jointly enfeoffed to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by Roger Broun, vicar of the church of Norton Canons, by fine levied in the king's court, 12 Edward II, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee of the fee of Cormailles.

Netherbolynghope. 36*a.* land held jointly as above of John de Solers by service of 3*s.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks.

Home Lacy. [Tenements] held jointly as above of the dean and chapter of Hereford by service of 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

Norton Canons. A cottage and 15*a.* land, with . . . . . held jointly as above, of [the dean and chapter?] of Hereford by service of 6*s.*

John de Barewe, aged 8 years, [is son and next heir] of the said John (deceased), and Maud his wife.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (13.)

73. William de Weylond, Weylond *or* Welond.

Writ, 15 April, 1 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 16 May, 1 Edward III.

Charsfeld. The manor, held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by [service of] a [fourth] part of a knight's fee.

Brandiston. The manor, held of the heirs of William Burnel by rendering for the said manor and the manor of Folkestone, co. Kent, 10*s.* at the end of every 28 weeks for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Westrefeld. The manor, held of Robert de Ufford by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 20 March last past.

Robert his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 26 May, 1 Edward III.

Oxeburg. The manor with certain tenements in Schipeden and Hempstede, members thereof, held of the heirs of Edward Burnel by service of a knight's fee and of a pair of white gloves; and the said heirs hold the same of the heirs of John de Lymesy by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 10 July, 1 Edward III.

Radewell *or* Radewyll. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, deceased, of the bishop of Bath by service of half a knight's fee.

Robert de Weylond, son of the said William and Elizabeth, aged 23 years and more, is the next heir of the said Elizabeth.

[SUFFOLK]. *Memorandum* (*defective*). Agreement between John de Monghedene *or* de Munghedene, knight, and John Welond, for the demise by the former to the latter his heirs or assigns of two pieces of land in Moneghedene, called Thurpines Croft and Alriricheshaghe, the said land to revert to the said John de Munghedene upon payment to the said John Welond &c. of 200*s.* at dates specified therein at his house at Charsfeld, and in default to remain to the said John Welond and his heirs or assigns for ever. Dated the morrow of St. Hilary, 41 Henry III.

II. Grant by Margery de Blevile, widow, to John de Colevile, her nephew, son of William de Coleville, for his service, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of a messuage with buildings and all the land and tenements, with meadows, pastures and appurtenances, which she and Alan de Wideresdale, sometime her husband, acquired in Munegedene, rendering to her and her heirs 21*d.* yearly, 1*lb.* of cummin and 4 clove gillyflowers for all services, saving the king's service viz.—12½*d.* for a scutage of 20*s.*, with reversion, upon failure of such issue to the said John, to herself and her heirs.

III. Agreement between John . . . . . and Ernald de Kettleber', whereby the former binds himself and his heirs and assigns to pay at specified dates to the latter 80 marks for 22 acres of land in Mungheden with the advowson of the church, and for greater security the said land and advowson, have been delivered to the prior of Lech . . (?) to keep; and in case of default of payment the land and advowson shall revert to the said Ernald de Kettleber' his heirs and assigns. Dated at the feast of the Annunciation, 43 Henry III.

IV. Grant by John Wygan, to John Welond and his heirs, of 6*d.* rent in Munegedene, which he was accustomed to receive from John Smith (*Fabro*) of Ho for a meadow lying by the court of the parson of Muneghedene. *Incomplete and vacated. Copy.*

C. Edw. III. File 4. (14.)

74. Walter Colpeper.

Writ, 15 February, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 25 February, 1 Edward III.

Langelegh and Bokton Monchensy. Two parts of a messuage and carucate of land, and rents, held jointly with Joan his wife, of Agnes, lady of Leybourne, by service of a pair of spurs, or 3*d.* yearly for all service.

Est Farlegh. A capital messuage, 70*a.* arable and rents, held in gavelkind of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 20*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the prior's court of Est Farlegh every three weeks.

West Farlegh. 5*s.* rent and 2 hens held in gavelkind of the said prior by the aforesaid service.

Eldynge. A rent of a cock and 13 hens held in gavelkind of Hugh Daudele without any service.

Mallynge. A messuage held in gavelkind of William Large by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Brenchesle. Tenements called Marescales, including a messuage and lands (extent given), held in gavelkind of Sir Hugh de Audele, as of the honour of Thonebregge by service of rendering 8½ hogs, of the price of 15*s.*, at All Saints' Day every year at the larder of the said Hugh, and of William de Ore, knight, by service of 5*s.* 9*d.* a year; 18*a.* arable acquired by him from Maud Salamon, held in gavelkind of Geoffrey atte Holedene by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 9*a.* arable similarly held of Richard de Sheyselle by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Est Pecham. A messuage, 27*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held in gavelkind of John de la Chekere, as of his manor of Adynton, by service of 1*d.* yearly for all service, and by rendering 7*s.* yearly to the lord of Cosinton.

Shybourne. A yearly rent of 26*s.*, a cock and 3 hens, held jointly with Joan his wife in free fee of Roger Bavent without any service.

He died in the time of the late king.

Thomas his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir of the free fee; and the said Thomas with his brothers Geoffrey, aged 10 years, and John, aged 9 years, are his heirs of the tenements held in gavelkind.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (15.)

75. Joan de Bohun *or* de Bohoun, of Kilpek.

Writ, 18 December, 1 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 February, 2 Edward III.

Munestoke [*or* Moenestok]. Two parts of the manor (extent given), and of 4*l.* rent in Tangele, held, together with the reversion of the third part which Sibyl, late the wife of Alan Plokenet, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the king in chief as a member of the barony of Kylpek, out of which the service of two knights is due to the king as the jury understand.

Richard de la Bere, son of Richard de la Bere, aged 30 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir; because the said Joan died without issue, and her right resorted to one Richard de la Bere, knight, as brother and heir of Alan Plokenet, father (*patris*) of the said Joan, sprung (*progenito*) from the same father and mother; and from the said Richard the right descended to Richard de la Bere as son and heir, and from the said Richard son of Richard the right descended to the aforesaid Richard de la Bere, who now brings suit as son and heir.

Writ, 18 December, 1 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 28 June, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Haselbere. The manor, whereof Sibyl, late the wife of Alan Plukenet, holds a moiety as dower, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Richard de la Bere [son of Richard de Beer], aged 32 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 28 February, 2 Edward III.

Haselbere. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held, with the reversion of the other moiety which Sibyl, late the wife of Alan Plukenet holds in dower, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (16.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16. *m.* 3.

76. John de Clavill *or* de Clavile, the younger.

Writ, 8 March, 1 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 1 April, 1 Edward III.

Bridelescoumbe. Two parts of the manor (extent given), together with the reversion of the third part which Isabel de Clavile, mother of the said John, holds in dower, and with the reversion of a carucate of land in Lomene Clavile, which she holds for life as jointly enfeoffed with John de Clavile father of the said John, held of the king as of the honour of Gloucester, now in the king's hand, by the forfeiture

of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by service of three parts of a knight's fee and doing suit every three weeks at the court of the fees of the said Hugh at Wynkelegh.

John his son, aged 3 years at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 4. (17.)

77. Roger de Clifford.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 10 May, 1 Edward III.

Skelton. Two parts of tenements (extent given), including lands, rents, a water-mill, &c., held, together with the third part, which Maud, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Roger, of the late King Edward in chief by service of rendering to the king 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage at his castle of Carlisle, 22½*d.* yearly to the king's serjeants in the county of Cumberland for food, 6*s.* yearly to the king's foresters of Ingelwode for food, 2 quarters 6½ 'estrikes' and 1 'pek' of oats of the price of 6*s.*, and for the water-course of the mill there 14*s.* yearly at the castle of Carlisle.

Robert son of Robert de Clifford, the brother of the said Roger, aged 21 years on Friday after All Saints Day last past, is his next heir.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* 6 May, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Appleby. The castle, with the barony pertaining to the castle, together with tenements in Appleby, Langeton and Kyngesmeburne, held, together with the castles of Brouham and Pendragon and also the castle of Burgh under Staynesmore, which Maud, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Roger, of the late King Edward in chief by service of four knights' fees.

Appleby. The castle within the walls and without the walls (extent given) including the waste within the foss of the castle, and a park called Flakebrigge.

Langeton. The site of a manor, land and rents, &c., and pleas and perquisites of the court of Appleby and Langeton (extent given).

Kyngesmeburne. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given).

Templesourby. Lands, rents and a water-mill, of which the said Roger was seised as escheat upon the suppression of the Templars, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Pendragon. The castle, with the forest of Mallerstang pertaining thereto (extent given), including vaccaries and other profits in the forest, held of the king in chief by the aforesaid services.

Kyrkebistephane. The town (extent given), including a pasture called Kyrkebyterne, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Brouham. The castle within the walls and without the walls (extent given), including land held in drengage, land in the forest of Whynfell, and a wood called Thornholme (?), held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* . . April, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Skipton in Cravene. The castle, with two parts of the honour pertaining thereto and tenements in Thorlby, Seyghelsden and Skybdon, appertaining to the said castle and two parts, together with the reversion of the third part of the said honour, held in chief of the late King Edward by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Skypton. The castle, within and without the walls (extent given), including lands on Galghflat and Nethergalghflat and by the bridge of Hellerbek, a park, a market (*mercatum*) on Saturday with stallage within the fee of Skipton, two fairs (*nundine*) viz.—at the feasts of St. Martin in the Winter and St. James, together with a custom called St. Cuthbert's ale (*cervisie Sancti Cudberti*), a messuage and suit of bondmen at the dye house of the same which William the dyer (*tinctor*) holds freely and renders 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a like suit of bondmen of Seyghlesden and Skybdon at the fulling-mill (*ad fuleriam*) of Skipton, a fishpond with its fishery, free tenants in the town of Skipton holding tenements of the lord of the castle, which is of the escheat of the Templars, a foreign rent of the fine of the Wapentake called blanch farm (*alba firma*) to be received from suitors at the court of knights, a rent called Lobwyth, rents issuing out of lands in Walfaneland, nine vaccaries called 'le Loges' with enclosed meadows and assarts, pannage of pigs in the woods of Berden, Holden and Caldre, and courts of knights and other free tenants on Saturday every three weeks, and of the borough on Monday every three weeks.

Thorlby. A toft, rents of bondmen and tenants at will, and a halmote worth 12*d.* yearly, belonging to the said two parts.

Seyghelsden. Tenements (extent given), held by bondmen, customary tenants &c., and a halmote worth 10*s.* yearly, pertaining to the said two parts.

Skybdon. A rent of 2*s.* yearly, paid by a customary tenant for licence to gather nuts in the wood of le Howe.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 5. (1.)

78. John Giffard *or* Gyffard, of Brimmesfeld, Brymesfelde *or* Bremesfeld, otherwise John de Brymmesfeld.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III. *and duplicate.*

Gloucester. *Inq.* Ash Wednesday, 1 Edward III. *and duplicate.*

Brymmesfeld. The castle and manor and the manor of Rokhampton, held, together with other lands in the county of Wilts, of the king in chief by barony, viz.—by three knights' fees.

Brimesfeld *or* Brymmesfeld. A ruined castle, with a court (*curia*) outside the ditch, and the manor (extent given), including a sheepfold, two parks, a great wood of beech containing 300*a*., liberty of toll upon Wortewolde, and services in ploughing and harrowing due from tenants of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Rokhampton. The manor (extent given).

Cailly *or* Cayllye in Walles. A wood worth 6*s*. 8*d*.

Syde. The manor (extent given), held of John de Acton by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Beggeworth. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill, a park, and an aid of 40*s*. yearly from the customary tenants, held of the earl of Gloucester by the enfeoffment of the said earl, to him and the heirs of his body, service unspecified. Aymer (*Almaricus*) le Despenser shall receive yearly for life by the enfeoffment of the said John Gyffard 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. out of this manor.

Wynterbourn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Gilbert son of Stephen by service of half a knight's fee.

John son of Fulk le Straunge and of Eleanor his wife, sister of the said John Giffard, and James son of Nicholas de Audeleye, son of Katherine, another sister of the said John Giffard, are his next heirs; and the said John le Straunge was aged 19 years at Christmas last, and James de Audeleye aged 14 years at Michaelmas last.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edw. III.

Gloucester. *Inq*. Saturday after St. Gregory, 1 Edward III.

Brymesfeld &c. The castle and manors &c. as above, with the exception of the wood of Cailly, which is omitted.

Heirs as above, but John le Straunge is stated to have been of the age of 21 years at Christmas last.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq*. Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edward III.

Sherntone. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la Schiperofte,' a water-mill and a fishery in its pond, a fishery in the fishpond of the manor, rents at Boytone, a certain gift of 33*s*. 4*d*. at Martinmas at the larder, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by barony for one knight's fee as the chief manor of the barony.

Aschtone. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill with a fishery, and a certain gift of 42*s*. 1*d*. at the larder at Martinmas, held of the heirs of William Mautravers by fealty for all service.

Westcodeforde. The manor (extent given), including rents of free men there and at Orchestone, and the advowson of the church, held of the king as parcel of the same barony of Sherntone.

Stapelforde. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a certain gift of 13*s.* 4*d.* at the larder, and a moiety of a water-mill and of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, together with the other moiety of the same manor and with the manor of Figheldene, for a knight's fee, viz.—that moiety for a moiety of three parts of the said fee.

Orchestone St. George. The advowson of the church.

The said John Giffard died seised in his demesne as of fee of seven fees and an eighth part of a knight's fee pertaining to the said manor of Sherntone, the tenants whereof owe suit of court every three weeks, viz.—

Wilts. Boytone. A fee.

Suttone Maundeville. A fee.

Tuderyngtone Calowey. Half a fee.

Deverel. Half a fee.

Orchestone Boyville. Half a fee.

Orchestone Clifton and Madyngton. Half a fee.

Orchestone Bacham. Half a fee.

Ugeford St. James. An eighth part of a fee.

Somerset. Cnolle, Camelertone, Wodeborgh and Clive. Two and a half fees.

Dorset. Hulle. Half a fee.

Surrey. Clandone. Half a fee beyond the said seven fees and an eighth.

Elias Giffard had issue John Giffard of Bremesfeld, Maud, Isabel, and Mabel; which John, after the death of the said Elias, married Maud de Longespeye, of whom he begat Katherine de Audele, afterwards espoused to Nicholas de Audele, of whom the said Nicholas begat Nicholas de Audele, who begat James de Audele, now aged 15 years and in the king's wardship. The same John Giffard begat of his said wife Eleanor la Estraunge, afterwards espoused to Fulk le Estraunge, who begat of her John le Estraunge, now aged 19 years and more, and in the king's wardship. Upon the death of the said Maud de Longespeye, the aforesaid John married Margaret de Neville, of whom he begat John Giffard of Bremesfeld, who died last without an heir of his body. The said Maud, daughter of Elias Giffard, was espoused to Godfrey Escudamor, who begat Peter Escudamor, who begat Alice de Bavent, afterwards espoused to Adam de Bavent, who of her begat Roger de Bavent, now aged 40 years. Isabel the second daughter of the said Elias, was espoused to Thomas le Tabler, who begat Guy le Tabler, who begat Edith de Grymstede, afterwards espoused to Richard de Grymstede, who of her begat Thomas de Grymstede, now aged 25 years. Mabel, the third daughter of the said Elias, was espoused to Richard Dansy, who begat Richard Dansy, who begat Richard Dansy, now aged 40 years and more.

On account of the difficulty of the right and possession of the said John Giffard, who last died seised as abovesaid, the jury are wholly ignorant which of them ought to be reputed the next heir according to the law and custom of the realm.

South Wales. *Inq.* 7 March, 1 Edward III.

Karregkenyn and Iskenyn. The castle of Karregkenyn and land of Iskenyn (extent given), including a rent of assize called 'West Wa,' paid by free tenants, a rent of oats called 'Devereth,' viz.—400 bushels to be paid at the feast of St. Patrick, a rent called serjeanty (*serjantia*), which rent with that of the oats is newly levied upon the country and against the liberty thereof, and rents of certain towns called Drefgybe, Crugekeyr, and Lanryneyn, held of the late King Edward in chief, service unknown.

Heir unknown, but Elias Giffard, grandfather of the said John Giffard (now deceased), had one son John Giffard, and three daughters, Maud, Isabel and Mabel; of John Giffard son of Elias Giffard and Margaret de Nevylle, his wife, there was issue John Giffard, who has now died without an heir of his body; and of the said John Giffard, son of Elias Gyffard, and Maud de Longespey there were issue four daughters, viz.—Katherine, Eleanor, Maud and Elizabeth; of the said Katherine there was issue Nicholas de Audelegh, who had issue James de Audelegh, now aged 14 years and more; of the said Eleanor there was issue John le Straunge, now aged 19 years; and the said Maud and Elizabeth died without heir; of Maud daughter of Elias Gifford there was issue Peter Skydemour, of whom (came) Alice, of whom there issued Roger Bavant, now aged 40 years; of Isabel, daughter of Elias Giffard there was issue Guy le Tabler, of whom (came) Edith, of whom Thomas de Grymstede, now aged 30 years; and of Mabel, daughter of Elias Giffard there was issue Richard Dansy, of whom (came) Richard Dansy, of whom Richard, now aged 40 years.

Oxford. *Inq.* 17 February, 1 Edward III.

Berford. 20*l.* rent from free tenants, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid castles, manors &c. in cos. Gloucester, Wilts and Oxford, and in Wales; and the advowson of the church of Orcheston; divided into two parts and a third part.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory, 1 Edw. III.

Dounhatherleye manor. A knight's fee, held by Ralph de Wylington, John de Annesleye and Roger de Borzhull as of the manor of Beggeworth.

Great Shurdynton. A carucate of land held by Henry Cropet, as of the manor of Beggeworth, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Syde. The advowson of the church.

Rokhampton. The advowson of the church.

Wynterbourn. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari, to John de Annesle and Robert de Aston, 24 February, 1 Edward III, on the petition of Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard (the elder) of Brymmesfeld setting forth that she and John her son had

acquired to them and the heirs of the said John the manor of Syde, and that afterwards she had granted to her said son that he alone should hold the said manor for his life, which manor the late King Edward II, caused to be taken into his hand and granted to Hugh le Despenser, sometime earl of Winchester, and the said manor by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl is in the present king's hands; which manor the king wishes to restore to the said Margaret.

By pet. of C.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Gloucester, 24 February, 1 Edward III.

By pet. of C.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Edward III.

Syde *or* Side. Margaret, late the wife of John Gyffard (the elder) of Brimesfeld, and John her son acquired the manor to them and the heirs of the said John from a certain Adam de Kaylly, and she afterwards by her writing granted to the said John that he alone should hold it for his life, but she gave him no other estate therein, nor otherwise remitted her right in the same; after the death of the said John, the manor was seized into the hands of the late King Edward, as forfeited to him by reason of the faction (*querele*) of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, in his fifteenth year, and the same king granted the manor to Hugh le Despenser, sometime earl of Winchester, for his life, after whose death it should remain to Hugh le Despenser, the younger and his heirs for ever. The said Margaret never remitted the manor to the said Hugh or changed her estate therein; and through the forfeiture of the said Hugh it was seized into the hand of the late king and for that reason and no other is in the hand of the present king; it is held of John de Actone by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari, to John de Annesle and Robert de Aston, 24 February, 1 Edward III, on the petition of the said Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard (the elder) of Brymmesfeld, for the restitution of 200*a.* of wood pertaining to the manor of Walles, which she and her son John recovered against John de Caylly their tenant for life, which she afterwards granted to the said John for life, and which the late king took into his hand.

Writ of venire facias, to the sheriff of Gloucester, 24 February, 1 Edward III.

By pet of C.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Edward III.

Walles. The said Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard (the elder), and John, her son, acquired the said manor to them and the heirs of the said John from a certain Adam Kaylly, of whom John de Kaylli held it for life, by reason of which acquisition the said John de Kaylli attorned to them. In the 11th year of King Edward II the said

Margaret and John recovered the said 200*a.* of wood as pertaining to the said manor before the justices of the Bench by writ of waste against the said John de Kailli, the tenant for life of the manor. Afterwards, the said Margaret granted to the said John her son that he alone should hold the wood for life, but did not give him any other estate therein, nor changed her estate therein in anything. After the death of the said John, the wood was seized into the hand of the late king as forfeited to him by reason of the faction of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, in his 15th year. The whole manor of Walles is held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a moiety of a knight s fee.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to William Trussel, escheator, 13 July, 1 Edward III. Whereas by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Harpeden, late escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, it was found that John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, who held of the late king in chief, was seised in fee of the manor of Ascheton, and that the said manor is held of the heirs of William Mautravers by fealty for all service, and nevertheless on behalf of John Lestraunge and James Daudele, a minor in the king's wardship, it has been shown to the king that one John Mautravers by his charter granted the said manor and the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Chodeford, to Elias Giffard, sometime deceased, in free marriage with Alice, sister of the same John Mautravers, and that the said John Giffard held by the form of the said grant on the day he died the said manor and advowson as kinsman and heir of the said Elias and Alice, and that the same John Lestraunge and James Daudele are next heirs of the said John Giffard of the manor and advowson.

Wilts. *Inq.* 16 September, 1 Edward III.

Asshton. The manor with the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Codeford, was granted by John Mautravers to Elias Giffard in free marriage with his sister Alice to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the aforesaid John Mautravers and his heirs by service of a knight's fee; and the said John Giffard held the said manor and advowson on the day he died according to the form of that grant.

John Lestraunge and James Daudele are his next heirs of the said manor according to the form of the said grant.

Writ to Simon de Bereford, escheator, 22 December, 1 Edward III. Whereas the king has granted to John Mautravers, the younger, the wardship of the lands and tenements late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, who held of the late king in chief, to hold so long as the same should remain in the king's hand rendering the extent thereof at the exchequer every year, and the said John Mautravers has informed the king that John Giffard died seised of the manors of Codeford, Dene and Asshton, co. Wilts, and Syde, with lands at Shardington, co. Gloucestor, and of divers other lands, whereof no mention was made in the inquisitions lately taken after his death, and which lands have not yet been taken into the king's hand or that of his father, but are

occupied by other persons, the said escheator is commanded to make inquisition accordingly and to cause such lands and tenements to be taken into the king's hand and to be delivered to the said John Mautravers to hold according to the form of the king's grant.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 January, 1 Edward III.

Oliver de Ingham granted the manors of Codeford and Dene to a certain Robert le Boor for his life, who granted his estate (*statum suum*) therein to John son of John Giffard, so that the said John Giffard was not seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manors; but he died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Asshetone by Boytone, which is held of the heir of William Mautravers by fealty for all service. He did not die seised in his demesne as of fee of any other lands and tenements in the county of Wilts except those which have already been taken into the king's hand.

John de Caylewe is kinsman and next heir of John son of John Giffard of Brumesfeld, who died last, of the whole blood; for Roger de Bavente, Thomas de Grymstede, Richard Dansy, James Daudele and John son of Fulk le Estraunge, are of the half blood of the said John son of John Giffard, because Maud the great-grandmother of Roger de Bavente, Isabel the great-grandmother of Thomas de Grymstede, and Mabel the grandmother of Richard Dansy, were sisters of John Giffard, son of Elias Giffard, the father of John Giffard of Brumesfeld, who died last, begotten of Isabel Mus[ard], who was the first wife of Elias Giffard, grandfather of the said John son of John Giffard; and John Giffard, the father of the said John, was the son and heir of the said Elias Giffard begotten of Alice Mautravers his second wife. And Katherine Daudele, the grandmother of James Daudele, and Eleanor le Estraunge, the mother of John son of Fulk le Estraunge, were sisters of John son of John Giffard, begotten of Maud de Longespeye, who was the first wife of John son of Elias Giffard. And John Giffard of Brumesfeld, who died last without heir of himself, was the son and heir of the said John son of Elias Giffard begotten of Margaret de Nevyle, his second wife. Further, the said Elias had a sister by the same father and mother named Berta, the great-grandmother of the said John de Caillewe, who was espoused to Elias Caillewe, who of her begat Elias Caillewe, who begat John Caillewe, who begat the present John Caillewe. The said John son of John Giffard has no other heir of the whole blood except the said John Caillewe, who is of the age of 40 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 January, 1 Edward III.

Syde. The manor was acquired by John son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld from Adam de Cayly, to hold to himself and Margaret de Nevile, his mother, who still survives, and to his heirs, and is held of Simon de Croumbe by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Le Walles. A wood so named, similarly acquired, is held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a rose.

The said John Giffard did not die seised in his demesne as of fee of any other lands and tenements in the county of Gloucester, except those which have already been taken into the king's hand.

John de Kayllewey is kinsman and next heir of the said John son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, who died last, for Elias Giffard great-grandfather of the said John son of John espoused one Maud, of whom he begat a son Elias and a daughter Berta; which Elias son of Elias espoused one Isabel, of whom he begat a daughter Maud, great-grandmother of Robert Bavent, Isabel, great-grandmother of Thomas de Grymstude, and Mabel, grandmother of Richard Danisy; upon the death of the said Isabel, wife of the said Elias, the said Elias son of Elias espoused one Alice, of whom he begat John Giffard, who espoused one Maud of whom he begat Katherine, grandmother of James de Audeleye, and Eleanor, mother of John Lestrange; after the death of the said Maud the said John son of Elias espoused one Margaret, of whom he begat the said John son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, who died last. Further, Elias de Kayllewey, great-grandfather of the said John de Kayllewey espoused the said Berta, of whom he begat Elias de Kayllewey and the said Elias begat John de Kayllewey, which John begat the aforesaid John de Kayllewey, who now is. And the said John son of John de Kayllewey, who now is, is kinsman and next heir of the whole blood of the aforesaid John son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, who died last, and is of the age of 40 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 5. (2.

79. Avelina, late the wife of John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld.

Writ, 20 August, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 1 Edward III.

Kyngesstanleye. The manor, held for life, by the demise which Aymer (*Almaricus*) le Despencer made to the said John Giffard and Avelina and the heirs of the said John, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Elias Giffard, grandfather of the said John Giffard (the younger), had two wives, Isabel de la Musarder the first, and Alice Mautravers the second. The said Isabel bore two sons and a daughter, names unknown, who all died without heirs. After the death of Isabel, the said Elias married Alice Mautravers, of whom he begat John Giffard father of the said John Giffard who died last, and three daughters, Maud, Isabel and Mabel. The said John Giffard son of Elias Giffard, after the death of his father, married a certain Maud de Longespeye, of whom he begat Eleanor Lestrange and Katherine de Audeleye. The said Eleanor had issue John Lestrange, who is now of the age of 22 years; and the said Katherine had issue Nicholas de Audeleye, who begat a son James de Audeleye, who is now of the age of 15 years and is in the king's wardship. The said Maud daughter of Elias, had issue Peter de Skydemor, who begat Alesia de Bavent, who had issue Roger de Bavent, who is now of the age of 40 years. The said Isabel, second daughter of the said Elias, had issue Guy le Tabler, who begat Edith de Grimstude, who had issue Thomas de Grimstude, who is of the age of 26 years. And the said Mabel, third daughter of the said Elias, had issue Richard Danseye, who begat Richard Dansey, who is of the age of 40 years.

The said Roger de Bavent, Thomas de Grymstude and Richard Danseye are next heirs of the said John Giffard, who died last.

The said Avelina on the day she died held no other lands or tenements within the bailiwick, save as dower, which are in the king's hand.

C. Edw. III. File 5. (3.)

80. Juliana de Leyburn *or* de Leybourne.

Writ, 16 January, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 30 January, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Eltham. The manor (extent given) held, jointly with Henry de Leybourne, her son, and the heirs of the said Juliana, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Langele. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert de Insula by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Eselyngg. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the barony of Chilham, by service of a knight's fee.

Danynton. 50*a.* land held of Isabella, queen of England, as of her manor of Ospring [*or* Osspringh], by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Elmerston. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by serjeanty, viz.—of bearing the banner of the said abbot for forty days in time of the king's war when the abbot shall be present, and by service of 12*d.* yearly to be paid to the said abbot.

Overlonde. A messuage and 80*a.* arable, held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void and in the king's hand, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be paid at the Archbishop's manor of Wyngham.

Gare. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill, held of Isabella, queen of England, as of the manor of Middelton [*or* Middilton] by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and 10*s.* yearly at the manor of Middelton.

Heriedesham. 60*a.* pasture, rent and meadow, held of the said queen by one appearance yearly at the view of frank pledge of Ofspryng [*or* Ospryng].

Godwyneston [*or* Goldwyneston]. The manor (extent given), held of the said queen by service of rendering 11*s.* yearly at the queen's manor of Middelton aforesaid.

Juliana, daughter of Thomas de Leybourn, son of the said Juliana de Leybourn, aged 24 years and more, and married to Thomas le Blount, knight, is kinswoman and next heir of the said Juliana de Leybourn of all the manors, lands, &c. aforesaid, except the manor of Godewyneston, of which Henry de Leybourn, aged 40 (?) years, son of the said Juliana de Leybourn, is co-heir with the said Juliana, daughter of the said Thomas, because the said manor is divisible according to the custom of gavelkind.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum, to Simon de Bereford, escheator, 18 February, 2 Edward III. Whereas by a previous inquisition it was found that Juliana de Leyburn did not hold any lands or tenements of the king in chief in his bailiwick, but that she held the manor of Eseling of the heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the barony of Chilham, by service of a knight's fee, and a messuage and lands in Overlonde of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then void

and in the king's hands, by service of 13*s.* 1*d.* yearly to be paid at the archbishop's manor of Wengham for all service, and divers lands and tenements of other lords by divers services; nevertheless the king has been given to understand that she held the manor of Wynchyngfeld by Odiham and other lands and tenements in the county of Southampton, of the king in chief by knight's service, whereof no mention was made in the said inquisition.

Southampton. *Inq.* on Tuesday after St. Matthias, 2 Edward III.

Wynchesfeld. The manor (extent given), held by the said Juliana of her own inheritance of the abbot of Certeseye by knight's service and by rendering to him a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* yearly for all service.

Juliana, late the wife of John de Hastynges and daughter of Thomas de Leybourn, is next heir of the said Juliana, and of full age, viz.—30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 5. (4.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 2*d.*

81. John de Moubray.

[*Writ of certiorari de feodis*] (*missing*).

Lincoln. *Extent* made at Kynardefery on Friday after the Purification, 1 Edward III.

Knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Epworth, viz.—

Gaynesburgh. The manor and town held by Sir Aymer (*Eymar'*) de Valence for two knights' fees.

Skalleby. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Walter de Langeton; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by William Wacelyn.

Stretton by Skalleby. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Houeden.

Haxay [*or* Haxey], Butterwyk and Kelkefeld. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert Takell.

Overbronhom [*or* Overbrunham], Netherbrunnom [*or* Netherbrunham], Kelkfeld, Haxai and Butterwyk. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of Oliver Buscy.

Haxai [*or* Haxey]. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Sulby, Richard de Estfeld, and Walter de Brunnom [*or* de Brunham].

Westwod and Haxai. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by Roger the cook (*cocus*).

Beltoft and Butterwyk. Two parts of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Beltoft and Roger son of Henry.

Beltoft. A fifteenth part of a knight's fee held by William Berner.

Belton. A twelfth part of a knight's fee held by Henry de Sothill and John Barbur.

Ouston. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by William Cutwolf [*or* Cutwof], William Oulyng, and John Chaunterell.

Belton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by William Crake and John de Beltoft.

Gerlethorp. A twelfth part of a knight's fee held by Henry de Rednesse, Richard de Amcotes, and Robert de Holthorp.

Bliburgh. A knight's fee held by Warin de Bassyngburn.

Burton by Lyncoln, Kynardeferi, Telcotes, and elsewhere. Half a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Yuetlete [*or* de Iuetlete], and Alexander de Insula.

Southferiby. A knight's fee held by the prior of Thorneholm.

Yolthorp by Blitheburgh [*or* Blyburgh]. A knight's fee held by the heirs [*or* heir] of John de Yolthorp of the tenements sometime of Robert de Otteby.

[Lincoln and Nottingham.] *Inq.* . . . . . (*fragment, undated.*)

[Knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Epworth] as above, the tenant of Haxey and Westwode, however, being given as Walter the cook (*cocus*); also,

Geynesburgh. The advowson of the church.

Arnthorp. The advowson of the church.

Wylghton. The advowson of the church.

Epworth, Ouston, and Haxey. The advowsons of the churches, held by the prior of Newburgh of the gift of the ancestors of the said John de Moubray.

John his son, aged 21 years about the feast of St. Andrew last before the said 18 day of March in the above year, is his next heir.

Writ to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday in Easter week, 1 Edward III.

Epworth, Belwode, and Ketby, in the Isle of Axholme. The manors (extents given), including, in Epworth, rents of 10 'bindes' and 9½ 'stickes' of eels, price 2*s.* the 'binde,' a pair of gilt spurs, a pair of silver (*albarum*) spurs, and 9 barbed arrows, a several lake and fishery, seven wind-mills, a rabbit warren, a ferry across the river Trent at Kynardeferi, and a market there every Monday, and a free chace within the bounds of the said island; and at Ketby a wind-mill and several fishery; all held of the late king in chief by the service of a knight's fee. All the demesne lands within the Isle of Haxholme are in free-chase and have been so from the time of the Conquest. And the said John de Moubray, deceased, and all his ancestors, used, from the time of the Conquest, all the underwritten liberties, viz.—assize of bread and ale, 'wrek, wayf, infangthef and outfangthef,' and judgment of thieves within the said Isle.

Heir as above, age 21 years and more.

York. *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 1 Edw. III.

Thresk. The manor, which in part lies waste by the devastation of the Scots (extent given), including fairs at the feasts of St. James and St. Luke; and the said John and his ancestors from the Conquest have had liberties of assize of bread and ale, 'wrek, wayf, infangthef and outfangthef,' hue and cry, 'blodewit' and warren.

Kirkeby Malasart. The manor (extent given), including a free chace called Nedderdale, whereof the soil of the wood belongs to the abbots of Fountains and Byland.

Couton. The manor, which in part lies waste by the devastation of the Scots (extent given).

Burton in Lonesdale. The manor (extent given), including 80*a.* wood called Mewych, a market, a fair at the feast of St. James, a vaccary, a chase called Ingelburgh, warren and liberties &c. as above.

Brampton. The manor (extent given).

Wytheleye *or* Whitheley. The manor (extent given), part of which lies waste.

Faxflet. The manor (extent given).

Alwarthorp. The manor (extent given).

Foukbrigh. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

All the demesne lands of these manors are in warren from the time of the Conquest.

All held of the late King Edward in chief by a barony.

Hovingham. The manor was sometime held by the said John of the said barony, but 8 years ago he gave it to John his son, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body of the king in chief, who still survives and holds it with the king's licence.

Cave. 22*l.* rent of freemen, from tenements held by Roger de Eyvill for life, by knight's service, of the heirs of the said John de Moubray, to whom the reversion belongs.

John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 18 February, 1 Edward III.

York. *Extent,* Friday after the Annunciation, 1 Edward III.

Fees pertaining to the manor of Thresk, viz:—

Kirkeby Moresheved, Cropton, and elsewhere the county. Seven and a half knights' fees, held by Thomas le Wake.

Welhom, Sutton, and elsewhere. A fee, held by Gilbert de Aton.

Brompton, Malton, Wyntringham, and elsewhere. Eleven and a half fees held by the same Gilbert of the inheritance of Vescy.

Kepwich and elsewhere. Half a fee held by Ralph de Nevill.

Thorp Arches and elsewhere. Three and a half fees held by Aucher son of Henry.

Thorp Arches, Tokwith, Merston, and elsewhere. Three and a half fees held by Nicholas de Stapleton.

Wyghale and Esedyk. A quarter of a fee held by Ralph de Albo Monasterio.

Helaw and Folifait. Three parts of a fee held by Richard Waleys.

Kilburn, Thorneton-on-the-hill (*super montem*), and elsewhere. Three and a half fees held by Robert de Eyvill.

Slengesby, Colton, Sledmer, and elsewhere. Three fees held by William de Wyvill.

Scammeston, Brouigton, and elsewhere. 6 carucates of land held by William Latimer, whereof 20 make a fee.

Skaleton, Halmeby, and elsewhere. A fee held by William de Malbys.

Brandesby, Steresby, and elsewhere. A fee held by Thomas de la River.

Baynton. Half a fee held by Thomas de Sheffeld.

Carleton, Hoton, and Iselbek. Three parts of a fee held by John Miniot.

Tresk. A carucate of land held by John de Waxhand.

Friton and Holthorp. Three parts of a fee held by John de Barton.

Thurkelby and Osgotby. A fee held by the same John.

Holme. An eighth of a fee held by William de Ros.

Arlethorp. A quarter of a fee held by Henry de Perci.

Bikerton. A quarter of a fee held by John de Walkyngham.

Cokewald. Half a fee held by John de Colevill.

Oversley. A quarter of a fee held by Thomas de Colevill.

Ulveston. A quarter of a fee held by the prior of Newburgh.

Gillyng, Holme, and Kirkeby under Knolle. A fee held by Thomas de Etton.

Hundeburton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Moryn.

Carleton. Four bovates of land, whereof 16 carucates make a fee, held by Hugh Chastelyon.

Hayton. Six carucates of land, whereof 10 make a fee, held by John de Ruddestance.

Hovingham. Ten bovates of land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by William de Besyngby.

Thresk. Two bovates of land, whereof 16 carucates make a fee, held by John de Killyngton.

Hoton. A carucate of land &c. held by William de Thorneton.

Hovingham. A bovate of land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by John Rabote.

Norton. Six bovates, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by William Plaice.

Sandhoton. A carucate of land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by Nicholas de Flaxton.

Mildeby. A similar carucate of land held by John de Breton.

Garton. Six like carucates of land held by Thomas de Grendale.

Armethorp. A knight's fee held by the abbot of Roche (*de Rupa*).

Knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Kirkeby Malasart, viz.—

Masham. The manor, held by Joan de Wauton by service of a knight's fee.

Sleningforth, Grantelay, and elsewhere. A quarter of a fee held by the abbot of Fountains.

Brathewheyt. A carucate of land, whereof 12 &c., held by John de Walkyngham.

Grantelay and elsewhere. Half a like carucate held by John Gras.

Ketlesmore. Half a like carucate held by Roger de Nunewyk.

Wynkesley. Half a like carucate held by Sir Andrew de Merkenfeld.

Aldefeld and elsewhere. A quarter of a fee held by William de Aldefeld.

Azerlay. A twentieth part of a fee held by Thomas de Beltoft.

Azerlawe. Half a carucate, whereof 12 &c., held by William Russell.

Stodeley Roger. A quarter of a fee held by John le Wariner.

Wynkesley. Half a carucate, whereof 12 &c., held by Peter de Shupton.

Azerlawe. Two like bovates held by John de Cokewald.

[Azerlawe ?] Three like acres of land held by Nicholas Lamberd.

Riggeton. A quarter of a fee held by Richard de Fourner.

Landeforth. Certain tenements held by Richard de Greye for a knight's fee.

Knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Burton in Londsale, viz.—

Flasceby, [Elleslake* and] Wynterburn. A fee held by William Greyndorge.

Neuton-in-Craven and elsewhere. A quarter of a fee held by Philip de Kymbe.

Burton. A water-mill held by John de Boulton by service of a twentieth part [of a fee].

Oustewyk, Loukeland, and elsewhere. A fee held by John de Haveryngton.

Saddebergh and Dent. A fee held by Henry son of Hugh.

Louklandes. A sixth part of a fee held by Nicholas de Stapleton.

Knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Thresk, viz.—

[Nottingham.] Egmanton, Calineton, and Little Markham. A fee held by John de Eyvill.

Averham, Finyngley, Starthorp, Kelum, Davilthorp, Alkeley and Wynkeburn. Four fees held by the heir of Henry Husey.

Serleby and Torworth. A fee held by the heir of Maud de Molers.

Advowsons of churches, viz.—

Arnethorp. Held in his own advowson.

Eppeworth, Ouston, and Brafferton. Held by the prior of Newburgh of the gift of the said John's ancestors.

Cokewald, Tresk, Kilburn, Thurkelby, Kundal, Kirkeby on the Moor, Hovyngham, Kirkeby Moresheved, Kirkedall, and Haxhay. Held by the said prior and convent to their own uses, of the gift of the said John's ancestors.

Masham, Kirkeby Malasart, and Landeforth. Held by the dean and chapter of York, to their own uses, of the gift of the said John's ancestors.

Writ to William Trussell, escheator, 28 February, 1 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 28 February, 1 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 6 May, 1 Edward III.

Crek. Two parts of a third part of the manor (extent given), including a common oven, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 21 years about the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 12 June, 1 Edward III.

Wylington. The manor (extent given), including two water-mills under the roof of one house and a fishery in the river Ouse.

Stottesfold *or* Stotfold. The manor (extent given), including two mills.

Haunes. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill, and 30*a.* wood called Kerynton Wode.

Bromham. 40*s.* rent of assize.

All held of the king in chief for a third part of the barony of Bedford, doing service of a knight's fee.

---

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Bedford. The site of the castle with a fishery in the Ouse, held of the late King Edward without doing any service for the same; and the said John's free court for all his tenants by knight's service of a third part of the said barony, held in Bedford every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Warwick. *Inq.* 16 June, 1 Edward III.

Schustok. The manor (extent given), including a park, pond (*stanquum*), and a pasture called 'Le Hoxheye,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and the said John's free court for all his tenants by knight's service of the said manor, held there every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* 20 June, 1 Edw. III.

Melton Moubray. The manor (extent given), including a common oven, a fair, a market, a court called 'Portmot,' and a free court for tenants by knight's service.

Fretheby. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill.

Both held of the king in chief by doing service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, and Bedford. *Transcript* of the above inquisitions (*defective and defaced*).

C. Edw. III. File. 5. (5.)

82. Thomas earl of Lancaster.

Writ, 5 February, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

York. *Inq.* 3 March, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

King Henry III granted the castle of Pykering and manor of Skalby with lands &c. in Alverstane, Kynthorp, Ellerburn, Pykering, Farmanby, Ebreston, Aton, and Foukbrigge, the forest and park of Pykering pertaining to the castle, and the manors of Hoby and Esingwald to Edmund, his son, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the said king and his heirs, after whose death Thomas de Lancastria, his son and heir, entered thereon and died seised thereof in tail, and also of liberties and customs granted to him by King Edward I. The said castle, manors and lands are held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Pykering. The castle and forest (extent given), including two water-mills, a market and fair, waste places in Foulwode and Pikering, and 120*a.* of meadow held as his escheat by the death of William de Vesci of Kildare, a bastard, and a toft and seven bovates of land, held by the same escheat, in Brumpton, which is appurtenant to the said castle.

Skalby. Tofts, lands and rents (extent given).

Esingwald and Hoby. The manors, burnt and devastated by the Scots.

Lokton. A messuage, 4 waste tofts, and lands, held by the said Thomas as his escheat by reason of the escheat of the Templars.

Alverstane. A water-mill in ruins, held as escheat: and lands of the escheat of the Templars, now in the hands of the Hospitallers.

Kynthorp, Ellerburn, Pykering, Farmanby, Ebreston, and Aton. Rents held by the same escheat; now in the hands of the Hospitallers of the demise of the late King Edward.

Foukbrigge. The manor held by the said Thomas as his escheat by reason of the forfeiture of the Templars, and granted by him to John de Dalton, for his life. The Hospitallers entered upon it after the death of the said earl.

Henry, earl of Lancaster, brother of the said Thomas, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* 7 March, 1 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

Sandale. The castle and town (extent given), including a little park under the castle, a wood called Thurstanhagh, a pond with its fishery, two water-mills, and customs paid by tenants in bondage of 'marchet' for marrying their daughters, and 'leirwite' if their daughters are deflowered.

Wakefeld. Land and rents, two water-mills on the bank of the river Keldre, a fulling mill, an oven, parks called Newparke and Oldeparke, pasture in Midilwode (?) where all the burgesses and other tenants have common of pasture, two fairs (*mundine*) at All Saints and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and tolls of the market (*mercati*).

Alvethorp. Divers rents and tallages (extent given), marchet and leirwit.

Stanley. Divers rents.

Thornes. Lands and rents (extent given).

[Osset?] Lands and rents, including customs of ploughing and reaping at the castle of Sandale.

Horbury. A capital messuage, wholly devastated, lands and rents.

Holmefrith. Divers rents, including rents of tenants called 'Gressemen,' fines for the marriage of widows, and two water-mills.

Rostrik. Divers rents, and two water-mills, from the rent whereof there are assigned to John de Eland, knight, as part of his fee, 20 marks yearly.

Soureby. Divers rents, a custom of swine called 'Thisteltack,' pasture on the Moor of Soureby and at [Hep]tonstal and Fernyside.

Hyprum. Divers rents &c., out of which there are assigned to the said John de Eland as part of his fee, 32*s.* 7d.

Birton, Clifton, Dalton, Dewesbury, Flocketon, Hertesheved, Hetton, Crosseland, Thornton, Normanton, Quernby and Walton. Divers rents from free tenants.

Conyngesburgh. The castle and town with its hamlets (extent given), including a close called Impeyherd, a pond by the castle with its fishery, the underwood of Botrecliff, a common oven, two water-mills, rents in Clifton, and in Braithewell with Dalton and Cusseworth, and marchet and leirwite paid by the bondmen of the soke of Conyngesburgh.

Heytefeld. The manor (extent given), including a park, a wind-mill, and the advowson of the church.

Thorne. The manor (extent given), including a mere called Braithemere, with its fishery, 34 'bindes' and 9 'stickes' of eels, and 6 eels, or their

price, viz.—for each 'bynde' 2*s.* 6*d.*, given by the customary tenants to the lord, out of which 4 'byndes' and 4 'stickes' are due to the abbot of Roche by the lord's gift, a wind-mill, marchet and leirwite.

Fishlake. The manor (extent given), including . . . . . in the wood of La Haye, and a wind-mill.

Dousthorp. Rents, and a moiety of the fishery in the river Went, with marchet and leirwite.

Steynford. 52*s.* 6*d.* rent of freemen, and 3 'byndes' of eels, or 7*s.* 6*d.* their price.

Braithuayt. 17*s.* 1*d.* rent of freemen, and 3 'stickes' of eels, or 9*d.*; and other rents.

Esshefeld. A park, a several pasture, a wind-mill and two fisheries.

Bramwith. A moiety of the ferry.

The prior of Lewes receives 21*l.* yearly from of old by the hands of the receiver of the castle of Sandale.

The castles of Sandale and Conyngesburgh, with the towns, manors and lands &c. pertaining thereto are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

The manors of Heytefeld, Thorne, and Fishelak are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Henry de Lancastria, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* 7 March, 1 Edward III. (*much defaced and in parts illegible.*)

Pontefract. The castle (extent given), including tolls of the market and fair, and perquisites of the court of the borough, with the farm of the wapentakes of Osgotcrosse and Steyncros.

Castleford. Two water-mills and a fulling-mill.

Bramwith. A moiety of the ferry with a boat, and a pond on the north side of the castle.

S[ix]ton. A water-mill and wind-mill, perquisites of court &c.

Knottyngley. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river Ayre, and a pasture called Stokkyng.

Beghall. The manor (extent given).

Kredelyng. The manor (extent given), including two plots of land called 'le Coteyherd' and Clayrode.

Elmesall. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Oxpasture,' and an assart in Kirkeby.

Tanschelf. [The manor?] (extent given).

Carleton. [The manor?] (extent given).

Altoftes. The manor (extent given).

Warnfeld. [The manor?] (extent given), including rents of a woodcock (*gall' silvestr'*) and five barbed arrows, and a fishery in the river Keldre.

Rothewell. The manor (extent given), including 58*a.* land in Le Holmes.

Ledes. The manor (extent given).

Secrofte. The manor (extent given).

Roundhey. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Wodehalleker.'

Scales. The manor (extent given), including a farm called Wellefarme.

Kypax. The manor (extent given).

Allerton Bithewatre. The manor (extent given).

Almanbury. The manor (?) (extent given), including a water-mill, a fulling mill, tolls of fairs and markets, and the advowson of the church.

Marchedon. The manor (?) (extent given).

Bradford. The manor (extent given), including a fair on the feast of St. Andrew, a market every Sunday, a water-mill, a fulling-mill, and the advowson of the church.

Ackeworth. The manor (extent given), including a garden called 'le Cotyherd,' and the advowson of the church.

Camsall. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Balneheugh, and the advowson of the church.

Berwike. The manor (extent given), including woods called 'le Shagh' and Blakfen, a messuage, lands &c. in Potreton, rents and works from tenants at will in Barneburgh, Berghby, Ousthorp and Secroft for having common on the moor of Winnemor, works &c. of tenants at will in the same places and in Barkeston, two water-mills and the advowson of the church.

Castleford and Metheley. The advowsons of the churches, pertaining to the lord of the honour of Pontefract.

Sleytburne in Bouland. The manor (extent given), including a forest, a water-mill, and rents from free tenants in Grynlyngton, Neuton, and Sleytburne.

Steyncliff. The court of the wapentake.

[Bradford (?)] Lands and rents, and a water-mill.

Couwyke. The manor (extent given).

Withgifte. The manor, and . . . . . in Ouston of the right and inheritance of Alice his wife.

Houk, Escetoftes (?), and Ayrmynne. Divers tenements (extent given), including lands, rents, and a ferry across the river Ouse (?).

All held of the king in chief by service of seven knights' fees and a half.

King Edward I was seised of the castle, town, and honour of Pontefract, the advowson of the hospital of St. Nicholas and of the chapel of St. Clement in the said castle, and the above manors and lands &c., and granted the same to Henry de Laci, sometime earl of Lincoln, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder over to Edmund, brother of the said king and his heirs for ever. The said Thomas died without heir (of his body?). Henry de Lancastria, aged 30 and more, is son and heir of the said Edmund, and brother of the said Thomas.

YORK. *Inq.* 5 March, 1 Edw. III.

Berley. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill and fishery. One Richard de Berley was some time seised of the manor as of fee, but he acknowledged before the justices of the Bench that the manor was the

right of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and surrendered it to him in the said court to hold to him and his heirs; and the earl re-granted it to the said Richard to hold for his life with reversion to the said earl and his heirs; which Richard died three years later. The manor is held of William Gramary by service of 11*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said William's court of Snayth every three weeks; the manor is also charged with 3*s.* yearly, to the prior of Drax, and after the death of each lord of the manor the heir shall pay 26*s.* 8*d.* to the chief lord by the name of relief.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* 12 March, 1 Edward III.

Kenill'. A capital messuage, a water-mill, lands, and pasture in a place called Longeleghe, held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee.

Le Frith by Foxholes. A messuage and 40*a.* pasture, held of the (late) king in chief as parcel of the castle and honour of Tuttebury.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

Derby. *Inq.* 14 March, 1 Edward III.

Beaurepeir. The manor (extent given), with its members, Holebrok, Southwode, Hiegge, and Allerwasle.

Duffeld. The manor (extent given), with its hamlets, Wynley, Haselwode, Holond, Neubugging, and Edricheshay.

Scropton. The manor (extent given).

Spondon and Chaddesden. 10*l.* 17*s.* rent, and perquisites of court.

Hertindon. The manor (extent given).

Duffeld Frith. The chace with a quarry for mill-stones.

Appeltre. The hundred, with *perimplementum* of the same.

Wirkesworth and Assheborn. The wapentake with the rents and farms of the townships and hamlets within the same.

All held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Lancaster. *Inq.* 18 March, 1 Edward III. (*much defaced and nearly illegible.*)

West Derby. The manor, with lands and tenements in Salteford, Liverpoll, Crosseby, Wavertre, Everton, and Hope (*extent given*), held of the late King Edward II. . . . . .

Lancaster. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Seven years before the death of earl Thomas, Robert de Holand entered upon the castle and borough of Lyverpolle, the manors of Everton, Great Crosseby, and Wavertre, the park of Toxstath, the forest of Symondeswode, the wapentake of Derby, and the borough and wapentake of Salford, and received all the rents until the death of the said earl. He had no charter or deed of gift in the name of the earl, nor did the earl deliver seisin thereof to him, and none of the free tenants in the wapentakes of Derby and Salford ever attorned to him. Whether the said earl died seised thereof or not the jurors know not, but before the intrusion of Robert de Holand, he held the said castle and manors &c. of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a goshawk.

Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and next heir.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Lancaster. The castle, with rents of free tenants, and perquisites of the county (court), and wapentake of Lonesdale.

Skerton. The manor.

Slyne and Bolton. The manors.

Heste. The hamlet.

Wyresdale. 21 vaccaries.

Qwernemor. The forest and park.

Preston. The borough, with the perquisites of the wapentake of Amonder-nesse, excepting 10*l.* yearly which were assigned by the late earl to Lady Margaret, sometime the wife of Adam Banastre, for her dower out of the lands late of the said Adam in Beltesford, co. Lincoln, and 13*s.* 4*d.* assigned in like manner to Lady Agnes, sometime the wife of Henry du Lee, for her dower out of the lands of the said Henry in Ingol, co. Lancaster.

Mirsthegh[am] and Fulwode. The forests, with the parks of Hyde and Cadilegh.

Blesedale. Four vaccaries.

Syngilton. The manor.

Ryggeby. The manor.

All held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a goshawk or 40*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 6 February, 1 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 12 March, 1 Edward III.

Tuttesbury. The castle, with the following manors, lands, &c., viz.—Tuttesbury, Rolliston, Barton, Adgaresle, Marchington, Uttoxhathere, and the chace of Nedwode, all held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, held of the said king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Keel. The manor, held of the said king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 20 March, 1 Edward III.

Yoxhale. The manor, which is a member of the castle and honour of Tuttebury, together with the hamlets pertaining to the said manor (extent given), including a place called Shirholt, lying waste, a park called Rouleye, a pasture at Ruycroft, another called 'le Ker,' a fishery in the pond of Fouleye, herbage in the New Park by Rouleye, a fishery in the river Trent, a mill at Peksowe, also two water-mills and a fulling-mill there, rents at Neway, and the cutting of a meadow called 'le Erlesmedu,' held of the late King Edward II by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 1 Edward III.

Newcastle-under-Lyme. The manor, held of the late King Edward II by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Kel. The manor, held of the said king as parcel of the said manor of Newcastle.

Heir as above.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 1 Edward III.

Stoke by Newcastle-under-Lyme. The advowson of the church, held of the late King Edward II.

Wulstanton. The advowson of the church, held of the said king.

The foundation of the priory of Trentam together with the manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme sometime belonged to the king [Henry III], who afterwards granted the manor to Edmund, earl of Lancaster, together with the advowsons of the churches of Wulstanton and Stoke; the jurors are in ignorance touching the said priory, but the king had one vacancy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, had the other, and died seised thereof.

Stafford (*sic*) (*rectius* Nottingham). *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter Week, 1 Edward III.

Broghton. The manor, held by Robert de Cliftone of the said earl by service of a knight's fee.

Crophull. The manor with its members, held by William le Botiller of Werinton of the said earl by service of two knights' fees.

Radeclyve-upon-Soar. The advowson of the church.

Memorandum by the escheator, that the earl held many other fees and advowsons in his bailiwick, of which he had not as yet made any inquisitions.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Cheddeworthe. A third part of the manor (extent given), was held by the late earl for life of Henry de Lancastria, now earl of Lancaster and Leicester, and by his demise, to whom the reversion pertains. And on the death of the said earl it was seized into the late king's hand as forfeited to him by reason of the faction of the said earl Thomas. It is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 10 March, 1 Edward III.

Wadington. 29*s.* rent.

Osgoteby. 2*s.* rent from 3 bovates of land.

Tyd, Lutton, Flete, Swyneheved [*or* Swineshed], Wodehed, Casterton, Kirkebyleyrthorp, Bloxham, Welingouere, Botheby, Ingham, Fyllingham, Thunnek, Boltham, Elesham, Croxton, Ryby, Swalewe, Kelleseye, Sixhull and Grymbelthorp. 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Whitene [*or* Wytene]. 34*s.* yearly from the township for 'shirrivestuth.'

Welingouere. 18*d.* yearly from the township for view of frankpledge.

Boutheby. 3*s*. yearly for the same.

Sumerton. 12*d*. yearly rent from the manor.

Lincoln. A free court called 'le Rerecounte,' held every six weeks.

Beltesforde. A free court with its pleas and perquisites.

Welingoure. Two views of frankpledge yearly.

Wadington. The like.

Whitene. The like.

Waynflet. The like.

Billesby. The like.

Beltesforde. The manor, held by Stephen de Segrave for life by the grant of the said earl, to whose heirs the reversion pertains.

Donynton. The manor, held by Philip de Barynton for life by the grant of the late earl, to whose heirs the reversion pertains.

All the abovesaid lands, tenements and rents are held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Lancaster.

Henry de Lancastria, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 10 April, 1 Edward III.

Wadington, &c. A like inquisition, nearly verbatim, taken by the sub-escheator in the county of Lincoln.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 12 March, 1 Edw. III.

Beldesford. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la Doune,' a fish-pond, and a water-mill, held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 March, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Hegham Ferers. The manor with its members of Raundes and Russhenden (extent given), including a water-mill, a market with tolls, lands pertaining to the mills of Russhenden and Dicheford, and a fishery in the river Nene, held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a knight's fee.

[Caldecote?] Rents.

[Chelviston?] Rents &c., including the carriage of a mill stone to the mill of Hegham.

Russhenden. Lands &c. (extent given), including 'Cowvilthresshing' and a fishery in a pond.

Irncestre. Rents &c., a custom called 'Couvilthressing,' 1*d*. rent from Robert le Brai at Wolaston and 2*s*. yearly from Amaury (*Almaricus*) de Nodariis for view of frank-pledge at Little Cestre.

Knoston, Podington, Farndish, Eston, Boseate, and Irncestre. Rents, works, 'Couvilthressing,' tallage and view of frankpledge.

Raundes. A capital messuage, lands and rents, a wind-mill, a fishery, and the custom of 'Couvilthresshing.'

Ryngstede, Hargrave, and Stanewigg. Divers rents and 6*d*. for a pair of gilt spurs in Stanewigg.

Eketon. Two views of frankpledge.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 March, 1 Edward III.

Passhenham. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 40*a.* meadow called 'le Hamme' on the bank of the Ouse, two pastures called 'le Hay,' and a fishery in the Ouse, held of the late King Edward II in chief, service unknown.

Densangre. Divers rents and an oven.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 April, 1 Edward III.

Passhenham. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 30*a.* meadow called 'le Hamme' on the bank of the Ouse, two pastures called 'le Hammes Hay,' and a fishery in the river Ouse, held of the late King Edward II in chief, service unknown.

Denshangre. Divers rents.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 April, 1 Edward III.

Hegham Ferers. The manor with its members, Raundes and Russhenden, (extent given), including a water-mill, a market and fair with tolls, two common ovens, lands pertaining to the mills of Russhenden and Dychford, 8 shops let to merchants of linen (*lini*), and a fishery in the river Nene, held of the late King Edward II in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Caldecote. Rents.

Chelviston. Rents.

Russhenden. A capital messuage at the park, lands and rents &c. (extent given), including a water-mill, a pair of gloves furred with gris (*furrat' de griso*), 3*s.* 10½*d.* for 'Couvilthresshing' (?), and a fishery in a pond.

Irencestre. Divers rents.

Irencestre, Wolaston, and Littlecestre. Divers rents and view of frank-pledge.

Knoston, Podington, Farnedich, Bosegate, and Irencestre. Divers rents, works, views of frank-pledge, and a custom called 'Couvilthresshing.'

Raundes. A capital messuage, lands and rents, &c. (extent given), including a wind-mill, a fishery, a custom called 'Couvilthressing' (?), and rents in Ryngstede, Hargrave, and Stanewygge, and two views of frank-pledge in Eketon.

Heir as above.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edw. III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton by Hungerford, 26 February, 1 Edward III.

Everle and Colyngbourne. The manors, with the liberty of having the return of all writs in the fees of the honour of Leicester and in the said manors, as parcel of the earldom of Leicester, held of the late King Edward II in chief, service unknown.

Staundene. 3 tofts and 50*a.* land held of the fee of Henry de Lancastria by service of 5*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court there every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 26 February, 1 Edw. III.

Hungerford. The manor, and 2*s.* rent in the manor of Templeyngeflod and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hyldesle, together with the liberty of having the return of all writs in the fees of the honour of Leicester and in the said manors, held as parcel of the earldom of Leicester of the late King Edward II in chief, service unknown. Upon the death of Robert de Hungerford and Geva, his wife, the reversion of the manor of Templeyngeflod appertained to the said earl and his heirs.

Bustlesham. The manor, held of the said king as parcel of the honour of Tuttebury, service unknown.

Fyfyde, Kyngeston, Denchesworthe, Lokyng, Catmere, Compton, Frydlesham, and Henrethe. Divers small rents (extent given), held of the said king, as parcel of the honour of Tuttebury, service unknown.

Heir as above.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edw. III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 20 February, 1 Edw. III.

Berton, Gretton, Cambridge, and Grancete. Lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 12 February, 1 Edw. III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Matthias, 1 Edw. III.

Kenilworth. The castle (extent given, including a pasture called Coucastel, a park, two water-mills, and two great courts after Easter and Michaelmas), held of the late King Edward II, without any service.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Matth[ias], 1 Edw. III.

Melebourne. The castle (extent given, including two water-mills, a park, and a fishery in the river Trent), held of the late King Edward II, without any service.

Hundred of Greseleye *or* Grisele. 100*s.* rent coming from the bailiff of the hundred, held of the earl of Chester as parcel of the castle of Tuttebury, which is held of the said earl of Chester by service of five knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Matthias, 1 Edw. III.

Gunthorpe. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent due from the lord of Gunthorpe, as parcel of the castle and honour of Leicester, held of the late King Edward II by service of two knights' fees and a half.

The honour of Leicester in the said county, on account of which honour earl Thomas had the return of the writ, and he and all his men of the honour were time out of mind quit of 'tol and them,' pontage, pavage, murage, and all manner of prests (*omnimoda prestacione facienda*) throughout the realm.

Crophull. The honour of Lancaster in the said county, held of the late King Edward II by service of a knight's fee; the court of Crophull of the said honour is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and the view of frankpledge of the honour there is worth 4*l.*

Heir as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias, 1 Edw. III.

Leicester. The castle and honour (extent given), including two wind-mills, two water-mills, six common ovens, tolls of a market, tolls of a fair on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, tronage of wool, views held yearly, a court called 'Portemamote' and a fishery preserved in the river Sore, held of the late King Edward II by service of two fees and a moiety of a knight's fee.

Hynkle. The manor (extent given), including a park, a market and an oven, held of the said king as parcel of the said castle by the above service.

Shulton. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill and a water-mill, held as above as parcel of the said castle.

Dresford. The manor (extent given) held as above as parcel of the said castle.

Swanington and Ravenston. 30*s.* 10*d.* rent held of the earl of Chester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 7 March, 1 Edw. III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 1 May, 1 Edw. III.

Burreth. The manor (extent given), including rents from seven 'toftmen,' held of the bishop of Lincoln, and of the honour of Bolingbrok by service of three fourths of a knight's fee. The late earl was seised of the manor of the grant of William Tuchet, knight, who was enfeoffed thereof by the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, but he died without such heir, and so the said earl died seised of the manor in fee.

Henry, now earl of Lancaster, is brother and next heir of the said Thomas and is of the age of 40 years and more.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 13 May, 1 Edward III.

Wadyngton in the parts of Kesteven. A quarter of the manor, held of the late King Edward II in chief, service unspecified.

Bultham, Somerton, Botheby, Wellinghoure, Bloxham, and Kirkeby. Four knights' fees, a quarter of a fee and a tenth part of a fee, held of the same king, each fee rendering 10*s.* yearly to the earl for ward of his castle of Lancaster, and scutage when it runs, together with his court and return of writs at Lincoln called 'le Rere Countee,' and two views yearly at Wellinghoure.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after Whitsunday, 1 Edward III.

Donington in Lindeseye. A moiety of the manor.

Beltesforde. A quarter of the manor.

Alkebarewe. An eighth part of the manor.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Thorisby. The manor with the advowson of the church.

Wathe, Ingoldemeles, Wrangel, Steping, and Waynflet. The manors, whereof Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, enfeoffed King Edward I, who granted them to the said Henry de Lacy, to hold for his life, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages,

and services pertaining thereto, with remainder to Thomas, son of Edmund the said king's brother, and to Alesia (*Aleysie*) his wife, daughter of the said earl, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the other heirs of the said Thomas; who died without heir of the said Alesia, and Henry now earl of Lancaster is his next heir.

Thunek, Whitene, Fylingham, Keleseye, Ellesham, Grimpelthorpe, Swalwe, Ryby, Sixhul, Ingham, Calseby, Lokebourne, Dalby, Neubel, Raitheby, Byllesby, Waynflet, and Friskeneye. Thirty-four knights' fees, each of which is worth 40*s.* when scutage runs, with sheriff's aid, frankpledge, return of writs, two views yearly and suit at the earl's court at Beltesforde every three weeks, which, together with the abovesaid manors of Donington, Beltesforde and Alkebarewe, are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above, and of full age.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday before St. Dunstan, 1 Edward III. (*fragment.*)

Swynesheved, Wygetoft, Flete, Luttone, and Tydd. Four knights' fees and a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering yearly . . . . . of Lancaster, and scutage when it runs.

Wygetoft. [The advowson of the church.]

[R]ye and Colbyland. 16 marks yearly rent, which rent the said earl acquired from divers tenants in Lut[ton?] . . . . . .

. . . . . 6*l.* yearly rent, which the said Sir Thomas acquired from Margaret, sometime the wife of Thomas de . . . . . of Margaret hold the same rent for her life as dower of the inheritance of John de . . . . . .

[Lincoln.] Return of writs and the earl's court called 'le Rerecounte.'

[Sutton] in Holand. The manor, of which Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, enfeoffed Edward, son of King Henry III, who thereof enfeoffed [the said Thomas, earl of Lan]caster and Alesia (*Alexsiam*) his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to John de Lancastria and Henry de Lancastria, his brother, and the heirs of their bodies, and to Edward, king of England, and his heirs; which Thomas and John [died without] heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of the king . . . . . .

Henry, now earl of Lancaster, is brother and [next] heir . . . . . .

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at North Walsham, 27 May, 1 Edward III.

Fees held of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, viz.—

Tunsted. The manor, with its members, held by Michael de Meldon by service of a knight's fee and 10*s.* payable yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Heinsford. A knight's fee, held by Joan, late the wife of William Roscelyn, rendering 10*s.* yearly for the ward of the said castle; and now the heirs of Thomas Bevent and of William Pauli hold it.

Fretenham. A knight's fee, held by Cecily, late the wife of Thomas Bardolf, for her life, of the heir of John Bardolf, rendering 10*s.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Hadiscotoftis. Two knights' fees, held by the prior of Preus as of the honour of Leicester.

Croskeston. Two knights' fees, with their members in Norfolk and Suffolk, held by the abbot of Sibbeton as of the honour of Leicester.

Estbradenham. A knight's fee, with its members in Norfolk, held by Roger de Huntynfeld, as of the honour of Leicester.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Elmeset, 1 June, 1 Edward III.

Akenham, Wittyngham, Clopton, and Asketon. Three knights' fees, viz.—the said manors, with their members and part of tenements in Stonham, held by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, by service of 30*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Mendham. The manor with its members, held by Roger de Huntyngfeld by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 10*s.* yearly to the said Thomas for the aforesaid ward.

Iken and Bucshale. Two knights' fees, held by William Sturmyn.

Oteleye and Cleidon. A knight's fee and a half, held by Robert de Emenhale.

Wilasham. A knight's fee, held by William de la Mote, the elder.

Thorpmorieus. Two knights' fees, held by Thomas, brother and heir of John de Morieus.

Old Newton. A seventh part of a knight's fee, held by Gilbert de Riston.

Preston. Half a knight's fee, held by Avice de Preston and her parceners.

Little Waldyngfeld. Half a knight's fee, held by William de Bellocampo.

Boxstede. Half a knight's fee, held by Beatrice de la Lee.

Haukedon. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of Thomas de Multon.

Sprouton. The manor, held by the heirs of Richard Loveday as of the honour of Leicester, service unknown.

Louthingle. A knight's fee, held by Geoffrey W . . th as of the honour of Leicester, service unknown.

Little Finebergh. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the bishop of Ely as of the honour of Lancaster.

The said Thomas earl of Lancaster held in chief of the late King Edward II all the above-mentioned fees, which were seized into the king's hand after his death, and are now in the king's custody.

Culfo. Half a knight's fee, held by Giles de Wachesham of the said Thomas without a mesne.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 14 March, 1 Edward III.

London. Certain tenements without the Bar of the Temple, London, held of the late King Edward II as parcel of the honour of Leicester, which is held of the king in chief by service of being steward of England, viz.—a plot of land on the bank of the Thames, where the earl of Leicester sometime had his dwelling place (*mansum*), which is worth nothing except in the fruit of a certain tree; 37*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize; a messuage within the Bar formerly belonging to the Templars, called the New Temple, London, of which the said earl died seised, and which, upon the death of the said Thomas, the said king granted to Aymer de Valencia for life but afterwards gave the said messuage to Hugh le Despensier, the younger, to hold in fee, after whose death the same manor is in the hand of the present king; 4*l.* 9*s.* rent pertaining to the said messuage within the Bar and without; 15*a.* land called 'Fyketisfeld'; a plot of land (measurements given) on the bank of the Thames between the curtilage of the bishop of Exeter and the river, of which Walter, late bishop of Exeter, usurped possession by a grant of the said Aymer, and which he enclosed in his dwelling place there.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 6,

83. Theobald de Verdon, de Verdoun *or* de Verdun.

Writ of scire facias, to the sheriff of Stafford, 3 May, 1 Edward III.

Whereas the late king, 7 September, 12 Edward II, had out of the two-third parts of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdoun,

who held of the said king in chief, then in his hands, assigned to Thomas de Furnivall, de Furnyvall *or* de Fournivall, the younger, and Joan his wife, the eldest of the daughters and one of the heirs of the said Theobald, who had completed her age, the castle and manor of Alveton, with its members of Bredeleye, Farlegh, Coton. Wotton, Denston, Staunton, Stromgeshulle, Buckenhale, Fenton and Barderdeleye, which were extended at 29*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to hold as the pourparty of the said Joan of the said two parts, and having taken fealty of the said Thomas, had commanded the said pourparty to be delivered to them, as by the rolls of the chancery appears; and whereas Bartholomew de Burghessh, who took to wife Elizabeth, daughter of the said Theobald, and William le Blount, who took to wife Margery, the third daughter of the same Theobald, and the said Elizabeth and Margery, who have proved their ages, have brought suit that the reasonable pourparties of the said Elizabeth and Margery out of the said lands and tenements late of the said Theobald, which were taken into the hand of the late King Edward II, should be assigned to them, asserting that in the said castle and manor of Alveton with its members there are more than 60*l.* of yearly rent and divers lands and tenements, of which no mention is made in the extent or assignment; wherefore they have prayed the king to resume into his hand the said castle, manor and hamlets and all other lands and tenements of the said Theobald, which upon his death were taken into the hand of the late King Edward [II], and thus are in the present king's hand, and to cause them to be extended according to their true value, and reasonable pourparties to be made in three equal parts, and assigned and delivered to the said Joan, Elizabeth and Margery:—the king commands the sheriff to warn the said Thomas and Joan to be in the king's chancery on the morrow of Holy Trinity, which day the king has also given to the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth and William and Margery to show cause why the said castle, manor and hamlets should not be resumed into the king's hand and be again extended, and to receive judgment.

Endorsed by the sheriff, that he has caused the said Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife to be warned accordingly.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos, to Michael de Meldon, clerk, to receive the attorneys of William le Blount, and Margery his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, 1 June, 1 Edward III.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos, to Master Geoffrey de Blaston, clerk, to receive the attorneys of Joan the wife of Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, the eldest of the daughters of Theobald de Verdon, 4 June, 1 Edward III.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos, to John le Blount, 17 June, 1 Edward III.

Whereas the late king in the partition of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, according to the extents made on his death, into four parts between the heirs and co-parceners of the said Theobald, viz.—Joan the wife of Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Elizabeth and Margery, her sisters, daughters of the said Theobald by his first wife, and Isabel, daughter of the same Theobald by Elizabeth, who was the wife of John de Burgo, his second wife, had at the suit of the said Thomas and Joan, after her proof of age, 7 September, 12 Edward II, assigned to the said Thomas and Joan the castle and manor of Alveton with its members of Bredeleye, Farlegh, Coton, Wotton, Denston, Staunton,

Strongeshulle, Bukenhale, and Fenton and Barderdeleye, co. Stafford, which were extended at 29*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as the pourparty of the said Joan, and commanded the same to be delivered to them; and whereas William le Blount, who took to wife the said Margery, another daughter and heir of the said Theobald, and the said Margery, who has proved her age, have asserted that the said extent was erroneous and to the disherison of the said Elizabeth, Margery and Isabel, because in the said castle and manor with its members there are more than 60*l.* of yearly rent, and divers lands and tenements, of which no mention is made in the extent, and have prayed the king to resume into his hand the said castle and manor with its members and all other lands and tenements in England and Wales, late of the said Theobald de Verdon, which by reason of his death were taken into the hand of the late king, the lands and tenements held in dower by the said Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Theobald, only excepted, and to cause them to be extended according to their true value and to be divided into four equal parts according to such extent, and to cause her pourparty to be delivered to the said Margery:— the king, as well for himself and for the said Isabel, who is within age and in his wardship, as for the other heirs and parceners of the said inheritance, having commanded the sheriff of Stafford to warn the said Thomas de Furnivall and Joan to be present in his chancery from the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next in three weeks, which day is also given to the said William and Margery, to show cause why the king should not cause the said castle, manor and hamlets, and other lands and tenements to be resumed into his hand and again extended and divided among the said heirs and parceners and to receive judgment therein; and having commanded the sheriff of Salop to issue the like writ to Bartholomew de Borughershh, who took to wife the said Elizabeth, and the said Elizabeth to be present in the chancery on the same day; empowers John le Blount to receive the attorneys of the said Thomas and Joan.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Salop, 17 June, 1 Edw. III.

Reciting as in the above writ of *recipiendi attornatos* of the same date and commanding the sheriff to warn Bartholomew de Burghessh and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Theobald de Verdon, to be present in the chancery in three weeks from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Similar writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Stafford, 18 June, 1 Edw. III.

Commanding him to warn Thomas de Fournivall, the younger, and Joan his wife to be present as abovesaid. The king has also commanded the sheriff of Salop to warn Bartholomew de Burghessh and Elizabeth his wife.

Endorsed by the sheriff, that he has warned the said Thomas and Joan accordingly.

At which day the said Joan came by John de Tamworth her attorney, and a protection until Michaelmas next was offered on behalf of the said Thomas, under date 1 July, setting forth that he had set out for Scotland on the king's service &c. with a clause that he should be quit until the feast of St. Michael next, which date is allotted to him for taking the lands &c. into the king's hand, but because it has been determined that the lands and tenements, late of Theobald de Verdon, dower excepted, should be again extended, the said parceners were told to sue writs for re-extending the lands &c.

Writ of dedimus potestatem admittendi custodes to Richard de Haukeslowe, sheriff [of Stafford], 24 June, 1 Edward III.

After recital as above the king empowers him to admit the guardians of the aforesaid Margery (*rectius* Isabel (?)), a minor, to sue for and receive her pourparty, &c.

Endorsed. Names of guardians, Peter de Greote and John de Lodelawe.

Writ of dedimus potestatem recipiendi attornatos to Richard de Hauekeslowe, 24 June, 1 Edw. III.

After recital, as above, the king empowers him to admit the attorneys of the said Margery, to sue for and receive her pourparty, &c.

Endorsed. Names of attorneys, Peter de Greote and John de Lodelawe.

Writ of extent to William Trussel, escheator, 14 July, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

After recital, as above, of the partition of the lands of Theobald de Verdon made by King Edward II, between the four daughters of the said Theobald, the assertion by William le Blount and Margery his wife, one of the said daughters, that the extent according to which such partition had been made was erroneous, and their prayer that a new extent and partition should be made, and further recital of the appearance of the heirs or their attorneys in the chancery; the king commands him to cause the castle and manor of Alveton with its members, as abovesaid, and all the lands of the said Theobald within his bailiwick, the lands assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Theobald, excepted, to be again extended in the presence of the said heirs if they wish to be present.

WALES. *Inq.* 20 August, 1 Edward III.

Ewyas Lacy. The castle with a close, which is of no value on account of the cost thereof, 2 carucates of land, &c. (extent given), including 6*s.* 'leirwite,' a moiety of three mills, pleas, &c. and tolls of fairs and markets of a moiety of the manor, and a custom among the bondmen called 'Kylgh.'

Endorsed. The heirs though warned came not nor sent anyone on their behalf.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Edward III.

Hethe. The manor (extent given), including two bakehouses, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee.

Theobald de Verdon died on Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward II.

Endorsed as on the preceding inquisition.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 27 August, 1 Edward III.

Webbeleie. The castle of no value being in ruins, lands, &c. (extent given), a water-mill, a wind-mill, and the toll of the town of Webbeleie, as well for fairs as markets.

Endorsed as on the preceding inquisitions.

SALOP. *Extent,* Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 1 Edward III.

Stoke upon Tyrne. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill with the fishery; and there ought to be paid thence of ancient alms to the abbot of Haghmon 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and to the rector of the church of Stoke upon Tyrne for a plot of land 5*s.*

Endorsed. Only William le Blount and Margery his wife came by their attorney, the other heirs neither appeared nor sent any one on their behalf.

Salop. *Extent*, Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 1 Edward III.

Lodelawe. A moiety (extent given), including a moiety of four water-mills, toll of market and fair, and pleas and profits of the portmote.

Endorsed as on the preceding inquisition.

Stafford. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Denis, 1 Edward III.

Alveton. The manor (full extent given), including the castle, and two water-mills under one roof, out of which mills ought to be paid of ancient alms 40*s*. yearly to the abbot of Crokesdene, and there are due from the lords of Careswelle and Ipstane 10*s*. each, out of which are due 5*s*. to the lord of Maddeleye, and rents out of Rouwenhale, Onenecote, Neubold and Heyme; with the following members:—

Bredleye. 40*s*. rent and 10*d*. works.

Farleye. Rents, lands, &c. (extent given), a pasture called Wrybbedon and a wood called Ocwallemor.

Coten. 10*s*. rent.

Wutton. A messuage, land, &c. (extent given), a water-mill, a park, 14*s*. rent of assize, and 4*l*. 16*d*. rent at Rommesouere, a member thereof.

Denston. An acre of meadow, and 24*s*. 1*d*. rent.

Stanton. A messuage, lands and heath.

Strongeshulle. 39*s*. 7½*d*. rent, and the tenants give to the lord of Alveton two quarters of wheat of the price of 4*s*. for the release of suit of his mill.

Buckenhale. A water-mill, rents, and 13*s*. 4*d*. every third year for a custom called Stuthe.

Fenton Culvert. 7*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. rent and 13*s*. 4*d*. every third year for a custom called Stuthe.

Balterdeleye. A messuage, land, rents, &c

Endorsed. Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, for himself and Joan his wife, and William le Blount and Margery his wife by their attorney, were present at the taking of the inquisition, but Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife neither appeared nor sent anyone on their behalf; and Isabel the fourth of the daughters and heirs of the said Theobald, is a minor in the king's wardship.

Writ of scire facias, to the sheriff of Stafford, 22 November, 1 Edward III.

After recital of the partition of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdon into four parts, the assignment, 7 September, 12 Edward II, of the castle and manor of Alveton with its members, extended at 29*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*. yearly, as before set forth, the allegation by William le Blount and Margery his wife that the extent, according to which such partition had been made, was erroneous and their prayer that a new extent and partition might be made; and further recital of the issue to the sheriff of the king's writ, commanding him to warn the said Thomas de Fournivall and Joan his wife, and also William le Blount and Margery his wife, to be present in the chancery in three weeks from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to show cause why the castle, &c. should not be resumed into the king's hand and a new partition made, of the appearance of the said William and Margery, and of the said Joan by their attorneys, and of the production of letters of protection for Thomas de Furnivall, dated 1 July last, until

Michaelmas next following, he being about to set out for Scotland on the king's service, and of the judgement of the court to postpone the taking the lands, &c. into the king's hands until further order, and that in the meantime the said castle and manor with its members, and also all other lands of the said Theobald de Verdon in England and Wales, the lands assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late his wife, excepted, should be extended; and further recital that by the extent, so ordered to be made, the castle, manor and members were extended at 80*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* yearly, and that thereupon the said William and Margery prayed the king that upon the expiration of the protection he would cause the lands and tenements, &c. to be resumed into his hand, and their proper pourparties to be delivered to the heirs and parceners:—the king, as well for himself and the said Isabel, a minor in his wardship, as for the other heirs and parceners, commands the sheriff to warn the said Thomas and Joan to be present in the chancery on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, to show cause why the said castle, manor, and members, lands and tenements should not be resumed into the king's hand and a new partition be made thereof. The sheriff is also to warn the said Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife to be present on the same day.

Endorsed by the sheriff: that the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth were warned accordingly.

Similar writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Stafford commanding him to warn Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Joan his wife to be in the chancery on the same day, 24 Nov. 1 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff, that the said Thomas and Joan were warned accordingly.

At which day, William le Blount and Margery by their attorney, and Thomas de Furnivall and Joan, were present, when the matter was adjourned to the day of the Epiphany next.

At which day of the Epiphany, the said William and Margaret by their attorney, the said Thomas in his proper person, and the said Joan by her attorney, came into the chancery, when the matter was again adjourned to the octave of St. Hilary.

Writ of recipiendi attornatos to John de Tamworth, 3 December, 1 Edward III.

After recital as contained in the writ of *scire facias*, dated 22 November, 1 Edward III, the king empowers him to receive the attorneys of Thomas de Furnivall and Joan.

Writ to the escheator, 5 February, 2 Edward III. (*with duplicate.*)

Whereas lately, at the suit of William le Blount and Margery his wife, who had asserted that Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Joan his wife had received as the pourparty of the said Joan of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdon, more than belonged to them, the king commanded the sheriff of Stafford to warn the said Thomas and Joan to be present in the chancery on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, which day the king had given to the said William and Margery to show cause why the said lands, the lands assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Theobald, alone excepted, should not be resumed into the king's hand, on which day

the parties came, and by adjournment until the octave of St. Hilary last past; and because the said Thomas and Joan said nothing to the contrary, the court declared the partition so erroneously made should be held of no effect, and that all the lands as abovesaid of the said Theobald should be resumed into the king's hand, and parted between the heirs and parceners:—the king commands the escheator to resume all the said lands into his hand, and because inquisitions taken at another time and returned into the chancery have been challenged, to cause all the said lands, excepting the said dower, to be extended in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to return that extent into the chancery on this side the quinzaine of Easter next.

Writ to the escheator, 24 February, 2 Edward III.

Whereas the king has caused him to resume into the king's hand the castle and manor of Alveton with its members, which King Edward II assigned to Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Joan his wife, to hold as her pourparty of the lands late of Theobald de Verdon, and all other lands late of the said Theobald, lands held in dower by Elizabeth late his wife alone excepted, to be extended by the said escheator, and has assigned William de Holyns, king's clerk, to be present at the taking of the extents thereof, and to view and examine such extents:—the king, unwilling that the taking of the said inquisitions should be delayed by pretext of such appointment, commands the escheator to take the extents at the days and places appointed without waiting for the presence of the said William, and to return them into the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next.

Wales. *Inq.* 20 March, 2 Edward III.

Ewyas Lacy. The castle with a close, which is of no value being in ruins, 2 carucates of land and 6*a.* meadow, leyrwite, three mills, of which one moiety belongs to the castle, and the other moiety to the lord of Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*), 16*l.* rent, toll of fairs and markets, and a custom among the bondmen called 'Kilgh.'

Endorsed. No one on behalf of the heirs was present at the taking of the inquisition.

Hereford. *Extent,* 7 April, 2 Edward III.

Webbeleye. A ruinous castle of no value, 240*a.* arable, 50*a.* meadow, pasture, a water-mill, a wind-mill, 22*l.* rent, and 9*l.* toll of the town of Webbeleye in fairs and markets.

Endorsed as on the preceding inquisition.

Writ to the escheator, 25 April, 2 Edward III. To cause the extents ordered by a former writ, if not already made, to be made without further delay and returned into the chancery on the morrow of Holy Trinity next.

Salop. *Extent,* 1 May, 2 Edward III.

Lodelowe. 10*a.* arable, a garden, a moiety of three water-mills, 10*l.* rent of burgesses, and toll of fairs and markets, &c.

Stoke upon Tyrne. A hall, chamber, bakehouse and two granges, all in ruins, lands (extent given), a park, water-mill, foreign wood, rents, &c., subject to a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* of ancient alms to the abbot of Haghmon, and 5*s.* to the parson of the church of the manor for a plot of land in the park.

Endorsed. None of the heirs came, but on behalf of William le Blount and Margery his wife, their attorney came.

STAFFORD. *Extent*, 27 May, 2 Edward III.

Alveton. The castle and manor (full extent given), including two water-mills, which owe 40*s.* to the abbot of Crokesdene, a fishery, rent with an oven and toll worth 10*l.*, foreign rent from the lords of Careswell, Ipstanes, Neuton, and Rounhal, and from Onecote, Steubolde, Coneshale, Roundale, Kynkesleye, and from the grange of Caldon.
Wotton. A messuage, land, a park, a water-mill, rents, &c.
Stanton. A messuage, lands, rents, &c., including the pasture of Toraldeswode.
Farley. 118*s.* rent and the pastures of Wrebedon and Okwallemor.
Rammesouere. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c., and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from the prior of Calewych for licence to have common of pasture in the common pasture.
Coten. 50*s.* rent of assize and a mill.
Bradeleye. 10*l.* rent of assize.
Sponne. 50*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize.
Denston. 100*s.* rent of assize, and 1*a.* meadow.
Strongeshulle. 32*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize and 'multurcorn.'
Scene. 18*s.* 4½*d.* rent of assize.
Wytston. 36*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize.
Bokenhale. 10*l.* 16¾*d.* rent of assize and a water-mill.
Fenton. 8*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, and pleas &c. of court.
Bedulf. 21*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize.
Balterdeleye. A messuage, lands, rents, &c.

Endorsed. Only William le Blount and Margery his wife appeared by attorney at the taking of this inquisition.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 25 June, 2 Edward III.

La Hethe. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee.

Endorsed. No one was present on behalf of the heirs.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Stafford, 28 June, 2 Edward III.

Whereas the king has assigned the morrow of St. James the Apostle next to William le Blount and Margery his wife to be in the chancery, to receive her pourparty of the lands, late of Theobald de Verdoun her father, he is to warn Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Joan his wife, and Bartholomew de Burughesshe and Elizabeth his wife to be present on the same day to receive the pourparties of the said Joan and Elizabeth.

Endorsed. Answer of John de Hynkeleye, the sheriff. This writ was returned to Ralph de Ispannia, the bailiff of queen Isabel's liberty of Tatemoneslowe, who has the return of all writs, and who did nothing therein.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Stafford, 27 July, 2 Edward III.

After recital of his return to the preceding writ that he had caused Ralph de Ispannia, bailiff of queen Isabel's hundred of Tatemoneslowe, to have the return of the writ, who had done nothing therein, the king commands him to enter the said liberty and to warn the said Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife, Bartholomew de Burghesshe and Elizabeth his wife, to be present in the chancery on the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next, which day also is assigned to William le Blount and Margery his wife, to receive the pourparties of the inheritance of the said Joan and Elizabeth.

Endorsed. Answer of John de Hynkeleye, the sheriff, that he has warned Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and Joan his wife. Bartholomew de Burghesshe and Elizabeth have nothing in his bailiwick where they can be warned.

Stafford. *Extent* or summary of the lands late of Theobald de Verdon made by Simon de Bereford, the escheator, viz.—

Alveton. The manor.
Wotton. The manor.
Stanton. Certain tenements.
Farley. Certain tenements.
Rammesouere. Certain tenements.
Coten. Certain tenements.
Bradeleye. Certain tenements.
Sponne. Certain tenements.
Denston. Certain tenements.
Strongeshull. Certain tenements.
Shene. Certain tenements.
Wytston. Certain tenements.
Bokenhal. Certain tenements.
Fenton. Certain tenements.
Bedulf. Certain tenements.
Balturdeleye. Certain tenements.

Salop. Lodelowe. Certain tenements.
Stoke upon Tyrne. The manor.

Hereford. Webble. The castle.

Wales. Ewyas Lacy in Wales. The castle.

Oxford. La Hethe. The manor.

Memorandum of extent (*undated*).

Webbeleye. Extent, including two mills.
Euwyas.

Memorandum of extent or summary of the following :—

Alveton. The castle and manor.
Ewyas Lacy. The manor.
Webbeleye. The manor.
Ludelowe. A moiety.
Stoke upon Tyrne.
Hethe. The manor.

Sum of the whole 240*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, and of the previous extent 132*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

Memorandum of extent or summary of places assigned to the undermentioned [October, 2 Edward III],* viz.—

Bartholomew de Burgh[ersh].

Ewyas.
Stoke.

William Blount.

Webbeleye.
Hethe.

Thomas de Furnivall.

Alveton.

The king's part.

Balterdeleye. The manor.
Lodelowe.
Bukenhale.
Fenton.
Denston. (*Cancelled.*)
Bydulf. (*Cancelled.*)
Bokenhale. The mill.

Memorandum of partition [March, 6 Edward III], giving a summary of valuations, viz.—

For Thomas de Furnivall.

Stafford.

Alveton. The castle and manor.
Farleye. The hamlet.
Staunton. The hamlet.
Bradeleye. The hamlet.
Denston. The hamlet.
Shene. The hamlet.
Sponne. The hamlet.
Overcote and Nethercote. The hamlets.
Whiston Lyeseuse.
Strongeshulle.

For Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

Marches of Wales.

Euwyas. The castle, worth by the first extent 41*l.* 16*d.* and by the second extent at the suit of Sir Henry 81*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*, whereof Sir Henry abates 10*s.* to agree.

Stafford.

Bokenhale.
Fenton. [A rent of] 76*s.* 10*d.*

* *See* Close Roll, 2 Edw. III. m. 11.

For William le Blount.

HEREFORD.

Webbeleye. The castle, worth by the first extent 41*l.* 16*d.* and by the second extent at the suit of Sir Henry 81*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*, whereof Sir Henry abates 10*s.* to agree.

STAFFORD.

Balterdeleye. The hamlet.
Bydulf. The hamlet.
Ramesore. The hamlet.
Fenton. [A rent of] 42*s.* 1*d.*

For Henry de Ferariis.

SALOP.

Stoke-upon-Tirne. The manor.
Lodelowe. Lands and tenements, extended at the suit of Sir Henry at 22*l.*, and by agreement at the true value of 30*l.*

OXFORD.

Hethe. The manor, which in the pourparty of Sir William was extended at 18*l.* 13*s.* 3½*d.*, and by agreement at the true value of 22*l.*

STAFFORD.

Wotton. The hamlet with the park.
Fenton. [A rent of] 44*s.* 2*d.*

Memorandum. This partition was made with the consent of the heirs and parceners of the said inheritance in the chancery, as more fully appears on the Close Roll for the sixth year of King Edward III [m. 30].

C. Edw. III. File 7.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3*d*, 4, *and* 4*d.*

84. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND, BARON OF STAFFORD.

STAFFORD. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margaret out of all the lands of the said Edmund, 18 October, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Norton [on the Moors]. A third part of a messuage and lands (extent given), including lands in 'le Donfeld,' Smalethornes, and 'le Newe-heye,' and a third part of a water-mill.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (1.)

85. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN MAUVEYSYN.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 23 May, 1 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age*, 3 June, 1 Edward III.

John de Wythiford, aged 54 years, says that the said John Mauveysyn was 21 years of age on the feast of the Assumption last, for he was born at Berewyk by Salop on the said feast, 33 Edward I, and baptized in the church of Atincham on the same day, and this he knows because he lifted him from the sacred font.

Walter Scot, aged 66 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he buried Mabel (*Amabillam*) his wife,

John Bascurvile, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he was the same day before the coroner at Atincham for a mishap which happened there.

William Preston, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because he took to wife Joan, daughter of Richard de Preston, on the same day of the Assumption.

John Keneweyk, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a son John born on the same day.

Henry de Berewyk, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because his house was burned in the same week.

William de Takelwarthin, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the week before the said feast of the Assumption his son Robert was drowned (*mersus*).

Thomas de Halton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he took an assart of Walter le Scot for 30 years.

Peter de la More, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he took his journey for Santiago at the feast of the Purification next after the said feast of the Assumption.

William de Wytthynglowe, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because Richard his son took the order of the diaconate at the feast of Holy Trinity next before the same feast of the Assumption.

John Corbet, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because Isabel his daughter was married to William de Atincham at the feast of St. Michael next after the said feast of the Assumption.

John Russel, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because he buried Adam his father at the feast of St. John the Baptist next before the said feast of the Assumption.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (2.)

86. Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, whom William le Blount married.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margery, and to warn Bartholomew de Burghessh and Walter de Shobedon, guardians of the lands, &c. to be present, 20 February, 1 Edw. III.

Stafford. *Proof of age* taken at Stafford, 10 March, 1 Edward III.

John de Hodinet, aged 54 years, says that the said Margery was 16 years of age at the feast of St. Laurence last past, for she was born at Alveton on that day, 4 Edward II, and baptised in the church there on the same day; and this he knows because he was there with the said Theobald and announced the said birth to him.

Henry de Athelaxton, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he was at Croxdene by Alveton and heard how John de Hodinet announced the said birth.

William atte Blakelegh, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he married Isabel his daughter at the said feast of St. Laurence.

Richard de Farlegh, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he buried William his firstborn son on the same feast of St. Laurence.

Richard de Dolverne, aged 47 years, says the like, and knows it because he hunted with the said Theobald at Wotton by Alveton and shot a buck on the same feast of St. Laurence.

Richard de la Withurste, aged 51 years, says the like, and knows it because he took to wife Denise, daughter of Hugh de la Schawe, on the feast of St. Bartholomew next following the said feast of St. Laurence.

Robert de la Baraile, aged 49 years, says the like, and knows it because he lifted Agnes daughter of Richard de la Withurste from the sacred font on the same day.

John Balle, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because he took his journey to Santiago on the feast of the Assumption next following the said feast of St. Laurence.

Roger le Verney, aged 61 years, says the like, and knows it because he gave to Robert Body a virgate of land in Denston with Margaret his daughter at the feast of St. Giles following the said feast of St. Laurence.

Peter de Daddesleye, aged 57 years, says the like, and knows it because he was with the said Theobald in Ireland at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next following the said feast of St. Laurence.

Andrew de Madeleye, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because John his son was presented to the church of Stoke by the said Theobald at the feast of St. Michael next after the said feast of St. Laurence.

Robert Russel, aged 66 years (?), says the like, and knows it because he buried Alice his wife on the morrow of the said feast of St. Laurence.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (3.)

87. Bartholomew, son and heir of Matthew de Redham.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Bartholomew, 26 March, 1 Edward III.

[Norfolk.] *Proof of age* taken at Great Iern[muth], 8 April, 1 Edward III.

Bartholomew son of Cecil de Castre, aged 45 years and more, (says the said) Bartholomew de Redham was born at Great Iern[muth] and baptised in the church of St. Nicholas there on the day of St. Bartholomew, 33 Edward I; and this he knows because he lifted him from the sacred font, and it was 21 years ago on the feast of St. Bartholomew last.

Nicholas Aleyn of Great Iern[muth], aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter Alice born at the feast of St. Martin after the said Bartholomew was born, and she was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Martin last.

William Maynard of the same, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a son Nicholas who died on the same day that the said Bartholomew was born.

Alexander de Walsham of the same, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the morrow of the Epiphany he married his wife Margaret in the said church of St. Nicholas after the said Bartholomew was raised from the font, 21 years ago at the feast of the Epiphany last.

Robert de Tid of the same, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because he rented a house of Isabel, mother of the said Bartholomew, which he held for a whole year, in which year the said Bartholomew was born, 21 years ago.

John de Ihowe (?) of Palling, dwelling in Great Iern[muth], aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he came to the town of Great Iern[muth] to dwell there at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year that the said Bartholomew was baptized.

Thomas de Burgh, of Great Iern[muth], aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because his father was buried in the cemetery of Great Iern[muth] on the same day that the said Bartholomew was baptized.

James de Beverle, of Great Iern[muth], aged 51 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Custance, sister of his mother, died on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year, and he was in the church when the said Bartholomew was lifted from the sacred font.

Henry de Pulham of the same, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he purchased of Matthew de Redham, the father, 11*s.* rent in Great Iern[muth] on the same day that the said Bartholomew was lifted from the font.

John Adam of the same, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Fairmanus Alberd, his master, had a son William who was baptized on the same day as the said Bartholomew.

William son of Henry de Drayton, of the same, aged 41 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he went to the church with the said Bartholomew when he was lifted from the sacred font.

Thomas de Rollesbi, of the same, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because two messuages descended to him on the same day that the said Bartholomew was baptized, by the death of William his brother.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (4.)

88. Marca, late the wife of Henry Dyve.

Oxford and Sussex. *Assignment of dower* (*undated*).

Dokelynton, Dadynton, and Wanneworth. The manors pertained to the said Henry on the day of his death, and were extended at 55*l.* 11*s.* 8¼*d.*, whereof a third part is assigned to the said Marca in dower in Dokelynton (extent given with field names, &c. and names of tenants), including a garden with a fish pond extending from the kitchen wall to the bank of the Wynrith.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (5.)

89. Catherine, late the wife of William de Putton.

Wilts. *Assigment of dower* (*undated*).

Putton and Burthon. A third part of a messuage, lands and tenements (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a third part of 2*a.* meadow and common at Alwardesburi.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (6.)

90. Roger son of John Husey, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyk, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Roger, 25 March, 1 Edward III.

Dorset. *Proof of age*, 18 April, 1 Edward III.

The said Roger was 21 years of age on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, for he was born at Mortone on the said feast, 7 July, 33 Edward I., and on the same day was baptized in the church of St. Martin there by Sir Robert, rector of the church, his godfather, who still survives and bears witness of his age.

John Peverel, aged 50 years, knows it because he married Isabel his wife about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the same year that the said Roger was born, and they were at the feast made for the purification of [Maud] mother of the said Roger rising from childbed of the same.

Bartholomew Payn, aged 70 years, knows it because in the same year he declared (*denunciavit*) in the missal book of the said church, the day of the birth of the said Roger.

Henry Touere, aged 70 (?) years, knows it because John his son was born on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the same year, and will be 22 years of age on the same day this year.

John le Moygne, aged 60 years, knows it because John le Moygne his father died on the same feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, and by the date of his testament he remembers the age of the said Roger.

John Crubbe, aged 60 years, knows it by the date of the charter of a tenement in Mortone made to him by John Husey the father, of which he took seisin on the day the said Roger was born.

Henry Germayn, aged 60 years, and Alexander de Watercombe, aged 50 years, know it because they were present in the church with Roger Germayn, godfather of the said Roger, when he lifted him from the sacred font.

William Whyteclyve, aged 70 years, knows it because he was steward of the house of the said John Husey at the time the said Roger was born, and by the date of the rolls of the expenses made on the day of the purification of Maud mother of the said Roger, and by other evidences he well remembers the time.

Richard de Palyngtone, Robert Bryce and William de Bynham, each aged 60 years and more, know it by sufficient evidences.

William de la Beche, knight (*chyvaler*), to whom the late king committed the wardship, &c. had nothing to say why his inheritance should not be delivered to the said Roger, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (7.)

91. Grace, late the wife of John de Nodariis.

Bucks. *Memorandum* of delivery of dower by the sub-escheator to the said Grace, 26 May, 1 Edward III.

Stoke Goldington. Part of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including the whole grange with houses called 'Mullehous' and 'la Heyhous,' meadow in 'la Littlemede,' and a third part of the park from the gate to 'Hosiereshewet' and 'la Brende.'

C. Edw. III. File 8. (8.)

92. Joan, late the wife of William Bolle, of Swynesheved, who held of the king in chief.

Lincoln. *Assignment of dower*, 30 May, 1 Edward III.

Coningesby. Three new houses, a third part of lands, &c. (extent given).

Swynesheved. A third part of lands, rents, &c. (extent given).

Steveninge and Holdefrith. The whole common of pasture in the marsh.

Crakestevene. The whole common of pasture in the meadow so called, which is assigned her in allowance of a third part of a salt area in Wygetoft which is wholly assigned to Cecily, daughter and heir of William Bolle.

Swynesheved. 43*a*. marsh for a third part of marsh held by the said William of the enfeoffment of John de Holand.

Donington. A third part of four swathes of meadow in 'le Southpark.'

This assignment was made in the presence of Cecily, daughter and heir of the said William Bolle, and of Nicholas de Holand, brother and attorney of John de Holand, Joland de Holand and Margaret his wife having been warned.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (9.)

93. Letia, late the wife of Ralph de Rugemund.

Writ to Simon de Grymesby, escheator, 1 October, 1 Edward III.

Whereas the said Letia sued in the court of the late king touching 4 messuages, lands and rents in Holm by Pykhale as her right and marriage

portion which she recovered against John de Thornton, chaplain, and Alexander le Clerk of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, who on 1 November, 14 Edward II., pending the plea, enfeoffed John de Hartela thereof, who within 15 days enfeoffed Andrew de Hartela his brother, by whose death and forfeiture the same came to the said king's hand; and the said Letia died on Monday before Christmas day, 19 Edward II., the matter undecided; he is ordered to deliver to Richard de Rugemund, chaplain, her son and next heir, who is of the age of 40 years, the said lands in his custody, which are held of Robert de Coygneres by knight's service, if they are in the king's hand by reason of the said forfeiture.

York. *Return* by the escheator (*undated*).

He has been unable to execute this writ because Thomas de Burgh, escheator of the late king, delivered him a messuage, lands and rent, &c. in Holme, asserting that they were in the king's hand in wardship, by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Harcla; but he has found by inquisition that the said John fifteen weeks before his death enfeoffed Andrew his brother thereof, who continued his seisin until he became a traitor to the late king, when the said Thomas, by colour of his office, took the same into the king's hand, where they still remain by reason of the minority of the said John's heir, although the said John had no estate therein when he died.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (10.)

94. Simon, son of Simon Pakeman, of Kerby, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Simon, 26 May, 1 Edward III.

Leicester. *Proof of age*, Wednesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 1 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

William le Levere says that the said Simon was 21 years of age on 20 March last, for on 20 March, 34 Edward I., he was born at Kerby, and was baptized in the church of Clenford on the second day following by Simon Mayel and Simon Osbern his godparents; and this he knows because he had a son William born at Kerby on 15 March in the same year, who was always called of the same age as the said Simon, and is 21 years of age and more.

John de Wiston says the like, and knows it because Simon Pakeman the father sold him thirty oaks by an obligation of 5 marks dated 15 May, 34 Edward I., and on that day Alice mother of the said Simon was purified from his birth.

Matthew Mayel says the like, and knows it because he acquired of Richard atte Monk (?) in Kerby 2*a.* land in fee by a writing whose date . . . . . before the Annunciation, 34 Edward I.; and when . . . . . the birth of the said Simon was announced to him.

Simon Wareyn says the like, (and knows it because) he has a daughter Alice who was born . . . . . who is 21 years of age and more, and was always called of the same age as the said (Simon).

Walter son of Douce says the like, (and knows it because) William Douce his father died on Friday after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the said year, 34 . . . . . .

Henry son of Ralph says the like, (and knows it because) his brother William was slain on Monday in the week of Easter in the said year 34 . . . . . at Roteby by Kerby about the said accident, the birth of the said Simon was announced to him.

Richard Mayel says the like, and knows it because in the said year 34 he was clerk of the church of Clenford and on 21 March . . . . . at the baptism of the said Simon with his godparents and with Simon de Kerby then chaplain.

Philip le Hunte says the like, and knows it because on Sunday before the Annunciation in the said year . . . . . in flames . . . and after that misfortune Simon Pakeman the father gave . . . . . oaks for rebuilding the said mansion . . . . . the birth of the said Simon his son.

William Mauhardyn, Richard Salman, Gerusius Carles (?), and Richard Diket say the like, and know it because they were at Clenford with Simon Mayel and Simon Osbern, godparents of the said Simon at his baptism.

C. Edw. III. File 8. (11.)

95. Eleanor, late the wife of Herbert fiz Johan *or* le fiz Johan.

Letters patent to John de Annesleye and Robert de Aston, to examine into the petition of the said Eleanor, claiming her dower out of the undermentioned manors and lands, &c. in cos. Gloucester and Berks and in Wales, 22 February, 1 Edward III.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Gloucester, 22 February, 1 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Herbert le fiz Johan, on Sunday next after St. Mark the Evangelist, 19 Edward I., on which day he espoused the said Eleanor at Harescombe, dowered her with the assent of his father, John le fiz Reynaud, at the door of the church of Harescombe of a third part of the manors of Barndesleye [*or* Bardesleye], co. Gloucester, and Crokham, co. Berks, with a third part of the castle of Blenleveny, with the honour of the castle of Bulkedynas, Talkard [*or* Talgart], Langellon, Kethedyn, and La Mare, in Wales, and the said John le fiz Reynaud, in consideration of 300*l.* which he received from Sir Roger le Rous, father of the said Eleanor, confirmed the said grant of dowery. And after the deaths of the said John and Herbert, she was never seised of any part of the said manors, and never quit-claimed her right to the said dower to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, nor to any other lord of the manor of Barndesleye. The said Herbert died on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II., and the said manor is in the king's hand, by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and it was held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (1.)

96. William Tochet, Tuchet *or* Tutchet.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 February, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Uggele. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Bromlesse and Langgelond, woods called 'le Park' and Haselmere, and a windmill, held of John de Claveringge by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday before the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Richard Tuchet, his brother, aged 45 years and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 21 February, 1 Edw. III.

Welles. The manor, of which he was jointly seised with Ellen de Denarston, who now holds it for her life, held of Robert de Kendale by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Writ, 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 February, 1 Edward III.

Burreth. The manor (extent given), held of Allesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, and of the bishop of Lincoln, by service of a third part of a knight's fee. And there are yearly paid to the sheriff of Lincoln 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to Richard Tutchet for life 100*s.*

Sutherey. A messuage, 2½ bovates land and 12*s.* rent which Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Tutchet, his father, held and still holds in dower with reversion to the right heirs of the said William, held of the prior of Bolington by service of 2*s.* yearly for all service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (2.)

97. Maurice de Berkeleye, son of [Thomas] de Berkeleye late lord of Berkeleye.

Writ (missing).

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 1 Edward III. [(*Edwardi*) *filii Edwardi de Carnarvan*] (*defective.*)

Berkeleye. The castle (extent given) and hundred, with courts and leets.

Hamme. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer.

Camme. The manor (extent given).

Wotton. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer and a water-mill.

Radeclyvestret. 100*s.* rent and a hundred, with two leets and a court.

All held with their hamlets and with other lands late of the said Maurice de Berkeleye, in Somerset, of the king in chief by barony, doing service of three knights' fees.

Upton by Gloucester. Two messuages and two virgates of land (extent given), whereof one messuage and one virgate are held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—by finding at his own charges an archer for forty days in the king's army within the four seas; and the other messuage and virgate are held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly.

The late King Edward II. holding the said Maurice as contrary to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and a rebel, seized the said castle, hundreds, manors, lands, &c. into his hand in his 15th year, and kept the said Maurice in his prison at Wallingford, where he died.

Thomas, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday, the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 1 Edward III. (*fragment.*)

Bedemenstre. The manor (extent given) with the hundred, including 60*a.* wood within the king's chace of Keynesham.

Portbury. The manor (extent given) with the hundred, including a rabbit warren.

Radelyvestret. . . . rent with the hundred and court there.
Kyngeston Seymor. A third part of the manor (extent given) . . . . .
. . . . . a moiety of a knight's fee for all service. . . .
Ass[heton]. A messuage and half a virgate of land . . . . . by service of 12*d.* for all service.

The said manors &c. were taken into the late king's hand &c. as abovesaid.

. . . . . son of Maurice de Berkeleye, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (3.

98. Thomas de Lyouns *or* de Lyons, of Ashton.

Writ, 2 October, 1 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 15 October, 1 Edward III.

Asheton Dando. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; a messuage, held of the heirs of Henry le Theyn in free socage by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly; and a water-mill, held of the heir of John de Aston in free socage by service of rendering 1½*d.* yearly.

Edmund de Lyons his brother, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (4.)

99. Helewisia, late the wife of Thomas de Barkeby.

Writ to the escheator, 6 May, 1 Edward III.

Whereas Ralph Basset of Drayton by fine levied in the king's court, 6 Edward II., granted that a third part of the manor of Radeclyve-upon-Sore, which Thomas de Barkeby and Helewysia his wife held as her dower of the inheritance of the said Ralph, and which after her death ought to revert to the said Ralph and his heirs, should after her death remain to Peter Pycot and Joan his wife to hold for their lives, together with two parts of the same manor, of the said Ralph and his heirs, to whom the manor should wholly revert on the death of the said Peter and Joan, and the said Thomas and Helewysia afterwards did fealty to the said Joan for the same; and whereas now on behalf of John de Langeton and the said Joan, now his wife, it has been shown that although, after the death of the said Helewysia, they entered upon the said third part of the manor, and held the same for some time, the escheator, pretending that the same Helewysia was seized on the day she died of the said third part in her demesne as of fee, and that she held the same of the king in chief, removed the said John and Joan from the said third part and took it into the king's hand; the king commands him to make further enquiry what estate the said Helewysia had therein, &c.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1 Edw. III.

Radeclive-upon-Sore *or* Radeclive. The said Helewisia held a third part of the manor in dower by the late king's assignment, after the death of John Pygot, sometime her husband, and in her lifetime she did not change her estate therein. Joan, late the wife of Peter Pigot, did not change her estate in the said third part by any fine levied by Ralph Basset of Drayton. The said third part, together with two parts of the manor, is held of the king in chief by service of keeping a goshawk (*hostorium*) yearly for the king, at the king's expense, for all service.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (5.)

100. Aymer de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke.

Writ of certiorari, 12 February, 1 Edward III.

Whereas by an inquisition lately made after the death of the said Aymer, it was found that he was seised in fee of a messuage in Suthwerk, which is not held of the king, and whereas Walter de Huntyngfeld has asserted that Agnes de Valence, lady of Offaillye and Bailliol, granted the said messuage to him and his heirs, and that the said earl had no estate therein, save at the will of the said Walter, and has prayed for restitution of the said messuage, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son of John de Hastynges, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said earl; the escheator is commanded to make inquisition concerning the premises.

Surrey. *Inq.* 15 February, 1 Edward III.

Suthwerk. The said Agnes de Valence on the eve of Holy Trinity, 27 Edward I., granted to Walter de Huntyngfeld a messuage in Suthwerk to hold to him and his heirs, by virtue of which grant the said Walter was seised thereof, and never changed his estate in the same. Aymer de Valencia had no estate therein, save only at the will of the said Walter, and that only for the said earl's sojourn there.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (6.)

101. Alice, late the wife of William de Oseburn, of York.

Writ of certiorari to Henry le Scrope and Adam de Hoperton, on the petition of the said Alice for her dower out of a messuage in York which the said William granted to the late king, 13 June, 1 Edward III.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York, 13 June, 1 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward III.

York. The said William de Useburn was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage there after he married the said Alice, out of which she ought to be dowered. The said William granted the said messuage to the late King Edward (II.), to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and it is now in the king's hand. The said Alice never quit-claimed her right to that dower, and never was dowered out of the said messuage or elsewhere, for the said William had no other tenement in fee. The messuage is charged with 9*s.* yearly to Juliana de Sancto Oswaldo, and John de Queldrik, chaplain, for ever.

Edmund le Maryner, keeper of the messuage for the king, had nothing to say why she should not be dowered thereof.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (7.)

102. Henry de Greynevill, de Grenevill, de Grenvill *or* de Grenevyle.

Writ, 8 March, 1 Edward III.

Writ, 10 August, 1 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 30 September, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee of the king in the county on the day he died, but a fine was leved in the king's court on the octave of St. Hilary, 10 Edward II., between Bartholomew de Greneville

and Amy his wife, plaintiffs, and Margery, late the wife of Joyce (*Jocei*) de Dynham, deforciant, of the manor of Kylkampton, a messuage and certain lands, wood and rent excepted, to hold to the said Bartholomew and Amy for their lives, with remainder wholly to Henry, son of the said Bartholomew, and the heirs of his body. After the death of his father, the said Henry released to the said Amy, for her life, all manner of actions and demands which he had in the messuage and lands &c. above excepted, receiving yearly from the said Amy for her life 20*l.* dry rent.

The said manor of Kilkampton, together with the manor of Bydyforde, Bydeforde [*or* Bedford], co. Devon, now in the hand of the said Amy by fine as abovesaid, is held of the earl of Gloucester, as of the honour of Wynkelegh, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by service of a knight's fee.

Theobald, his son, aged 4 years at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, the king being given to understand that the said Henry held divers lands &c. of which no mention is made in the above inquisition, 29 January, 3 Edward III.

Devon [*rectius* Somerset]. *Inq.* taken at Honeton, 12 March, 3 Edward III.
Wemedon. The manor, held of John, son of John de Carreu, by service of a knight's fee, doing suit at the court of the said John in Oteri Moon every three weeks; of which manor the said John de Carreu was seised as of wardship, by reason of the minority of Theobald, son and heir of the same Henry de Grenvill.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Brugewater, 6 April, 3 Edward III.
Wemedone. The manor, held of John, son of John de Careu, by service of a knight's fee, and of doing suit at the said John's court of Otrymoun every three weeks; of which manor the said John de Carreu was seised as of wardship, by reason of the minority of Theobald, son and heir of the same Henry de Grenevylle. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (8.)

103. John, son of Cecily sometime the wife of Richard de Bere.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 23 January, 1 Edward III.

On the complaint of Roesia daughter of the said Cecily, that whereas James de Bourne, by a fine levied before the justices of the Bench, 19 Edward I., granted to the said Richard and Cecily a moiety of the manor of Bysshopeston and the advowson of the church of the said town, for their lives, with remainder to John, son of the said Cecily, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders in tail to Nicholas and William, his brothers, and to the said Roesia; and whereas the said Richard and Cecily, and the said John, Nicholas and William, died without heirs of their bodies, wherefore the said moiety and advowson by the said fine ought to go to the said Roesia and the heirs of her body; after the death of the said John the king's escheator took the said moiety and advowson into the king's hand, as if they had been held of the king in chief, where they still remain.

Hereford. *Inq.* 30 March, 2 Edward III.
Bisshopeston. The said Richard and Cecily his wife and John her son were seised, by virtue of the fine above-mentioned, of a moiety of the

manor and of the advowson of the church; and the said Richard and Cecily deceased, and the said John, Nicholas, and William, sons of the said Cecily, died without heirs of their bodies: so that the said moiety and advowson ought to remain to the said Roesia and the heirs of her body. Neither the said Richard and Cecily, nor the said John, Nicholas, or William, or any of them, granted their estate in the above to any one. The said moiety and advowson are not held of the king in chief, but of the bishop of Hereford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (9.)

104. Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Petition of Margaret, late the wife of Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to the king and council, that she may, by the goodwill of the king and queen, enter upon and enjoy her castle of Ledes, as her rightful acquisition with her lord, in exchange for the manor of Adderle; and, if it please not the king and queen that she should have the castle of Ledes, that they give order that she may have again the said manor of Adderle, with the advowson of the church thereto belonging. (*French, undated.*)

Endorsed:—"It seems to the council that she ought to have the one or the other; and, because the castle of Ledes is in the hand of the queen, she must be consulted (*il fait a parler a la Roigne*). Later, on the 27th day of February, Sir William de Clynton announced that the will of the queen is that the said Margaret should have the manor of Adderle: and, to that end, let this petition be delivered into the chancery, and let her have her charter." (*French.*)

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of the said Margaret, to enquire whether she was jointly enfeoffed with her said husband of the manor of Addredele, or not, 26 March, 1 Edw. III.

Salop. *Inq.* 18 April, 1 Edward III.

Aderdeleye. Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, deceased, was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband and his heirs of the said manor and the advowson of the church there, by William de Monteforti, knight, in 5 Edward II.; and they continued their seisin for three years, until the said Bartholomew gave the manor and advowson to King Edward II., in exchange for the castle of Ledes, co. Kent. The aforesaid manor is held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Writ, 20 December, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* made at Canterbury, 14 February, 1 (*sic*) Edward III.

La Wodegate in Scheldwych. A messuage, 250*a.* land, and 10*a.* wood, held of the abbot of Faversham by service of 10*s.* yearly rent.

Rode in Sellynge. A messuage and 90*a.* land, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent.

No heir specified.

Kent. *Inq.* made at Middelton, 16 January, 1 Edward III.

Ledes. The castle and manor, held of the king as of the honour of Crevquer, by service of a knight's fee.

Bokynggefolde. The manor, held by the king's grant, of the king as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a knight's fee.

Giles his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Erhyde, 19 January, 1 Edward III.

Lesnes. The manor held, jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Westgrenewich, Retherhide, and Camerwell. A messuage, land, and rent (extent given), held, jointly as above, of the heirs of Geoffrey de Say, by service of 10*s.* yearly at the manor of Westgrenewich.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Middletone, 16 January, 1 Edward III.

Tonge. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of John de St. John, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* every twenty-four weeks for the ward of the castle of Dover; and 67*a.* land held of the queen of England, by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Michaelmas at the said queen's court of Milton.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Canterbury, 15 January, 1 Edward III.

Badelesmere. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of King Edward II., in chief, by service of rendering every twenty-four weeks yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* for the ward of the castle of Dover; many parcels of land, which were formerly extended as parcels of the said manor in the time of the said king, are in the hand of Margaret, late the wife of the said Bartholomew, because she was enfeoffed jointly with him in the same; and 40*a.* land called 'Coteslonde,' were held by the said Bartholomew of the king in chief, by service of rendering every twenty weeks yearly 2*s.* 4*d.* for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Sheldwyche. A messuage, 3*a.* land, 2*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent, held of the abbot of Fevresham, by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Le Bleen. A messuage, land and rent, held of the queen of England, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at her manor of Osprynge, and further, by rendering to the heirs of Richard de Rokesle, lord of Westwode, 2*s.*, 11 hens and a cock yearly, at Christmas, at his said manor of Westwode, and by rendering to Margaret de Badelesmere 18¾*d.*, 2 hens and a moiety of a hen, yearly at Christmas, at the manor of Whitstaple, and to Robert de Bleen 6*d.* yearly.

Sheldwyche and Sellyngge *or* Shellynge, viz.—in a field called Malemeynesfelde. A toft, 150*a.* land and a wind-mill, held jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of the abbot of Fevresham, by service of 20*s.* yearly at the said abbot's manor of Fevresham, and also of rendering to the heirs of Richard de Rokesle 10*s.* yearly; and 10*a.* land and 5*s.* yearly rent held jointly as above of the abbot of Fevresham, by service of 6*d.* yearly to the aforesaid abbot and convent.

Badelesmere. 2*a.* land and a rood of wood in the park there, held jointly as above of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, by service of ¼*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said castle at Michaelmas.

Trulegh, Osprynge, and Westwelle. A messuage, 150*a.* land, 18*a.* wood, 40*s.* rent, and also a rent of 6*qr.* barley, 36 hens, and 120 eggs, held jointly as above of the Roman Church, by service of 18*d.* Rome-scot yearly.

Chelcham. Land (extent given), and two water-mills called Abbodesmulle, held jointly with Margaret his wife, by divers purchases from several persons, of the king in chief, by rendering 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas at the castle of Dover.

Chilham, Whitstapel, Kyngestone, and Hathfelde. The castle and manors and 70*s.* of yearly rent in Dover, held, by the grant of King Edward II.,* jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew. The said castle and manor of Chilham, Whitstaple, Kyngeston, and Rydelyngwelde, are held of the king in chief, by service of rendering at the castle of Dover:—for the castle and manors of Chilham, Whitstaple, and Rydelyngewelde, and for the rent aforesaid, every twenty-four weeks yearly, 10*s.*; and, for the manor of Kyngestone, every twenty weeks, 5*s.* The manor of Hathfelde is held of the Archbishop of Canterbury by serjeanty, viz.—by service of attending upon him with water to wash his hands, on the day of his enthronement at Canterbury; and he shall have the ewer and basin, and shall also be the chamberlain of the aforesaid Archbishop for the night, and shall have the Archbishop's couch for his fee.

Chetham. A messuage and a carucate of land called 'Snodhurst,' held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Kreuker, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 19 February, 2 Edward III.

Boclonde [*or* Buklond]. The manor, held of the honour of the castle of Tonge, by service of half a knight's fee.

Mardeleye. The manor, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew; whereof 20*a.* held of the abbot of Reddyngges, by service of 2*s.* yearly, 20*a.* of Henry Melksop, by service of 5*s.* yearly, and the residue of John Poleyng, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Plesiz. The manor, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of Elizabeth de Burgo, as of the manor of Stondon, by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering yearly 20*s.* 6*d.* at the manor of Stondon.

Heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 11 February, 2 Edward III.

Barewe. The manor with the advowson of the church, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of the earl of Norfolk, by service of two knights' fees.

Brendebradefeld. The manor, similarly held jointly with the said Margaret; whereof 40*a.* held of John de Whelnetham, by service of 3*s.* 4½*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly, and the residue of the abbot of St. Edmunds, by service of rendering 18*d.* at the end of every twenty weeks.

Heir as above.

* *See* Patent Roll, 5 Edward II. Part 1. mem. 16.

Essex. *Inq.* 13 February, 2 Edward III.

Little Stanbrigge. The manor with the advowson of the church, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew; whereof the capital messuage with a curtilage and garden, 280*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood, and the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Ulster, as of the manor of North Fanbrigge, by service of 1*d.* yearly, which is called 'Warde pany'; 140*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture, held of Robert son of Walter de Wodeham, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and paying 12*d.* hidage yearly at the hundred of Rocheford; 120*a.* pasture and marsh held of the heir of John Coleman, by service of 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* wood held of John Doget, by service of 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Chyngford. The manor with the advowson of the church, held, jointly as above, of the king in chief in socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Thaxstede. The manor, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, for the life of either, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Lacheleye. The manor with the advowson of the chapel, held to him and his heirs; whereof 40*a.* land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 10*s.* yearly; and the capital messuage, with curtilage and garden, 380*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 24*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood, held of Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, in socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Stebbynge. 100*a.* land, held of Henry de Ferers, by service of 8*s.* and 1*lb.* of pepper yearly, payable at the said Henry's manor of Stebbynge; and 8*a.* land held of Nicholas son of John, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Berdefeld. 18*a.* land in, held of Elizabeth de Burgo, by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Dunmawe and Lyndesele. 20*a.* land and 20*a.* wood, held of Jacomina de Merk, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* and a pair of gilt spurs, payable yearly at her manor of Lyndesele.

Heir as above.

Salop. *Inq.* 14 July, 2 Edward III.

Ideshale. The manor, held of the late King Edward II. by the gift and enfeoffment of William de Monte Forti, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Bucks. *Inq.* 16 August, 2 Edward III.

Hameldene. The manor held, jointly with Margaret his wife, of the king in chief, by the enfeoffment of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, by service of a knight's fee.

Thurefeld. 80*a.* land and 30*a.* wood held, jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of Eustace de Morteyn, by service of suit at the said Eustace's court of Thurefelde every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 12 August, 2 Edward III.

Sonyngdon. The manor held, jointly with Margaret his wife, of the Earl Marshal, by the enfeoffment of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly. The said Bartholomew had no knights' fees or advowsons of churches pertaining to the said manor.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 December, 1 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 16 January, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Knights' fees, held of the said Bartholomew, as of the manor of Badlesmere :—

Riple. A knight's fee, held by Juliana de Leyburne.

Herteye. Two parts of half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard de Rokesle.

Horton and Beauwesfelde. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Northwode.

Lamberdenn [*or* Lamberdonn]. A third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Bertram de Wylmynton.

Elvynton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Eudo de Shillynghelde.

Knights' fees, held of the said Bartholomew and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, as of the manor of Chilham :—

Chilham. A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Enesynge ; a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, held by John le Somenor and his parceners ; a knight's fee, held by John de Esture ; a knight's fee, held by Maud de Hurst ; and half a knight's fee, held by Eudo de Shillyngehelde.

Wytherlinge. A knight's fee, held by Thomas Dod and his parceners.

Eslynge. A knight's fee, held by Geoffrey Dyve ; a knight's fee and a half held by the heirs of Juliana de Leybourne ; and a knight's fee, held by Laurence de Huntyngfeld.

Ludenham. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of Hamo de Beracre.

Knights' fees, held of the said Bartholomew and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, as of the manor of Kyngeston :—

Maytone. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Stephen Manekyn.

Tapynton. Half a knight's fee, held by Henry de Tapynton.

Hugham. Half a knight's fee, held by Richard de Say ; and a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Hugham.

Hurst. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Hurst.

Wodlynge. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Henry de Sandwico.

Knights' fees, held of the said Bartholomew, as of the manor of Tonge :—

Stonpete. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Alexander de Scovynton.

Bykenor. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Juliana de Leyburn.

Hamme. Half a knight's fee, held by Richard Fiz Bernard.

Boclonde. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Henry de Boclonde [*or* de Buklond].

Bykenor. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Bykenor.

Bade[lesmere], Tonge, and Old Romenal. The advowsons of these churches belonged to the said Bartholomew and his heirs.

. . . . . , Rydelyngwelde, Hathfelde, and Charletone in Dover. The advowsons of these churches and of the chapel of . . . . . were held jointly by the said Bartholomew and Margaret to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew.

Hertford. *Inq.* 19 February, 2 Edward III.

North Mimmes. The advowson of the church, held jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew. He had no knights' fees in the county on the day he died.

Essex. *Inq.* 13 February, 2 Edward III.

Little Stanbrigge. The advowson of the church, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, of the earl of Ulster, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew.

Chyngeford. The advowson of the church, held jointly with Margaret his wife, of the king in chief in socage, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew.

Lacheleye. The advowson of the chapel, held by the said Bartholomew of Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, to him and his heirs.

He had no knights' fees pertaining to his manors of Little Stanbrigge, Chyngeford, and Lacheleye, on the day he died.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 11 February, 2 Edward III.

Folbourne. Half a knight's fee, held by John de Shardelowe, of the said Sir Bartholomew and Margaret and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, as of his manor of Barrewe.

Barewe. The advowson of the church pertained to the said Bartholomew and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew.

Salop. *Inq.* 14 July, 2 Edward III.

Hemme and Hinynton. The hamlets held by Roger Corbet of Cauus and Amice his wife, of the dower of the said Amice, of the inheritance of Robert Corbet of Morton, of Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Margaret his wife, by service of half a knight's fee.

Grenhul. The hamlet held by Richard de Grenhul of the said Bartholomew and Margaret, by service of half a knight's fee.

Le Wodehouus. A messuage and a virgate of land, held by Ralph le Bret of the said Bartholomew and Margaret, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

Ideshale. The advowson of the church held by the said Bartholomew.

Writ of amotus, 22 October, 2 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 26 December, 2 Edward III.

Castelcombe. The manor (extent given), including an enclosed park, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Heghtredbury. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 20*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee.

Cnouk and Orcheston. Two messuages, a carucate of land, and 20*s.* 2*d.* rent in Cnouk, and certain tenements in Orcheston, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hurdecote. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 6*s.* rent, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 years.

Sussex. *Inq.* 27 December, 2 Edward III.

Draiton. The reversion of the manor after the death of John Lestrange; which manor is held of the heirs of Roger de Someri, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16 years.

Sussex. *Inq.* 23 December, 2 Edward III.

Estbourne. The manor, held, jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of King Edward II., by service of half a knight's fee; and a tenement, sometime of Henry de Lamport, held, jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of the abbot of Begeham, by service of 14*s.* 2*d.*, payable yearly at the said abbot's manor of Friston.

Westdene. The reversion of the manor after the death of Sir Andrew de Medstede, held, jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, of the heirs of Philip de Nevile, by service of a knight's fee.

Eghynton. The reversion of the manor, held by the said Bartholomew of Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Bourne, 23 December, 2 Edward III. The jurors are entirely ignorant at present of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches that were of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in the county.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Cycestre, 27 December, 2 Edward III. The jurors say as above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 8 February, 3 Edward III.

Castelcombe. The manor (extent given), including an enclosed park, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of half a knight's fee. The said manor is charged to Robert de Monteforti, clerk, for a robe, viz.—of half a cloth suitable for a clerk, with a fur of good 'stradlyng,' and a good fur of squirrel, and a hood of miniver, to be received yearly for his life.

Hurdecote. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 26*s.* rent, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Westheghtredeb[ury], *or* Westheghtrebury. The manors with the hundreds of Colerne and Steurte, held jointly with Margaret his wife, for their lives, of King Edward II. in chief, as of the barony of Castelcombe, by service of a fee and a half and a quarter of a knight's fee, with reversion to the said king and his heirs.

Knouk and Orchestone. The manors with a messuage, land, and rent in Istheghtredebury, held, jointly with Margaret his wife, for the term of their lives, of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, by service of half a fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Bartholomew.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Writ of amotus, 22 October, 2 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 15 January, 2 Edward III.

Adredeleye. The manor, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Ideshale. The manor, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 years at the feast of SS. Philip and James last.

Northampton. *Inq.* 21 February, 3 Edward III.

Loudington. The advowson of the church, held jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, pertaining to the manor of Rydelyngewolde, which is a member of the barony of Chillam. The said Bartholomew had no knights' fees in the county on the day he died.

Wilts. *Inq.* made at Colerne, 8 February, 3 Edward III.

Compton Basset. A knight's fee, held by the said Bartholomew of King Edward II. in chief; and a knight's fee, which Roger de Berle holds.

Smethecote. A knight's fee, which Richard Dauntesye holds.

Somerford. A knight's fee, which John Mautravers, the elder, holds.

Overwarston. A knight's fee, which the abbot of Teukesbury now holds.

Saltharpe. A knight's fee, which Lucy Bluet now holds.

Cotestouwe. A quarter of a knight's fee, which the abbot of Stanlegh holds.

Clyve. A knight's fee, which the heirs of Ralph Lovel hold.

Chatyndone. Half a knight's fee, which the abbot of Teukesbury holds.

Lusteshulle. Two parts of a knight's fee, which Richard de Colsulle [*or* de Colshull] holds.

Blontesdone. Half a knight's fee, which John As holds; and half a knight's fee, which James de Grundeswell holds.

Bathamwyly. Half a knight's fee, which William de Muleford holds.

Budestone. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Nicholas de Budestone holds.

Combrewell. A knight's fee, which Roger de Berle holds.

Broghton. Two knights' fees, which Margaret de Nevill holds.

Little Sherstone. A knight's fee, which Thomas Giffard holds.

Whelpele. Three parts of a knight's fee, which Philip le Engleis holds.

Muleford. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, which William de Muleford holds.

Castelcombe. The advowson of the church, held by the said Bartholomew of King Edward II.

Colerne. The advowson of the church, held by the said Bartholomew jointly with Margaret his wife, of King Edward II.

Extent or summary of the lands and tenements which were of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, deceased, who held of King Edward II. in chief, made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator of the king on this side Trent, and returned into the chancery, viz.—Certain lands &c. specified above, which were held by the said Bartholomew alone, in Kent, Essex, Hertford, Wilts and Salop, and also the following :—

Sussex. Laghton. The manor with the hundred of Shepelake.

Oxford. Fynmere. The manor.

Gloucester. Oxindon. The manor.

Buckingham. Preston and Couele. The manors.

Also the following, which have been struck through with the pen :—

Kent. Tonge. The manor, and 67*a.* land.

Hertford. Lenhales. The castle and manor.

Extent or summary of knights' fees specified above in Kent, Wilts and Salop, which the said Bartholomew held of King Edward II. in chief, and of advowsons of churches specified above which were of the said Bartholomew in Kent, Wilts, Essex and Salop, with the variations there given in square brackets, and also the following advowson (*much defaced*).

Salop. Aderdele. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. III. File 9. (10.)

105. Hugh de Garton.

Writ, 12 February, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday, the feast of St. Edward the Confessor and Abbot (*sic*), 3 Edward III.

Chynkforde *or* Chyngeforde. A messuage, 40*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Walthham by service of 2*s.* yearly. He held nothing else in the county.

John, his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (1.)

106. John de la Berwe.

Writ, 16 September, 2 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 3 Edward III.

La Berwe. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of St. Mary's, Worcester, by homage and fealty, and by service of 43*s.* yearly, and also by knight's service. He held no other lands &c.

John, his son, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (2.)

107. Joan, late the wife of John de Bohun *or* de Bohoun, of Midhurst.

Writ, 23 March, 2 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edward III.

Waltham, Belesby, Hateclive, Fenby and Wathe, in the soke of Waltham. 32*l.* 10*s.* rent from free tenants, held of the king in chief by

service of a quarter of a knight's fee, out of which rents William de Ayremynne, bishop of Norwich, holds to farm 30*l.* rent by the demise of the said Joan, with the king's licence, for a term of years not yet expired.

Fenby. 50*s.* rent from three free tenants were held in her own hand by the said Joan.

John, son of James de Bohoun of Midhirst, aged 21 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (3.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

108. John de la Legh.

Writ, 18 February, 2 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward III.

Spyndilstan and Bodlum. 8 bondages and 3 cottages (extent given), held of Henry de Percy, then under age, as of the barony of Alnewyk, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by service of suit at the court of Alnewyk every three weeks; they are now worth nothing on account of the devastation of the Scots.

Robert de la Legh his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (4.)

109. Ela de Peveneseye, late the wife of Richard de Peveneseye.

Writ, 8 June, 2 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward III.

Bokhampton. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 10*s.* 7*d.* yearly rent, held for life of the inheritance of Richard de Pevenesey, sometime her husband, of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's harriers (*hospitandi canes aericios domini Regis*) whenever the king shall come through those parts; and 30*a.* of common wood, held of William de Grandissono by service of a rose.

Richard, son of Richard de Peveneseye, aged 22 years and more, is next heir of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (5.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 4*d.*

110. John son of Ranulph de Strathwayt, Strethait *or* de Strethwayt.

Writ, 24 February, 2 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 March, 2 Edward III.

Scrivelby. A messuage and 6*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Scrivelby, which is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—of being armed on the day of the king's coronation for the defence of the king's estate; and a messuage, 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Carlisle and Henry Hillar[y], as of the manors of Horncastre and Scrivelbye, by rendering 10*d.* yearly to the said bishop, and the like to the said Henry.

He died on 5 August, 20 Edward II.

John de Strethwayt, chaplain, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (6.)

111. Walter son of Robert *or* Walter son of Robert de Daventre.

Writ, 3 October, 2 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 26 October, 2 Edward III.

Daventre. The manor, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of Robert son of Walter de Essex *or* Robert FitzWautier, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee; with remainder to Robert son of Walter and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert, son of the said Walter son of Robert, to whom the manor ought to remain after the death of the said Walter, is his next heir, and aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (7.)

112. John Avenyng, *or* Simon Evenyng.

Writ of amotus, concerning the lands, &c. of John Avenyng, deceased, 8 May, 2 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 9 May, 2 Edward III.

Estbourne. A messuage and 23*a.* 1*r.* land held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, and by rendering 12½*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Pevenese, and 12½*d.* for sheriff's aid. The said Simon held nothing of other lords.

John Evenyng, his son, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the said Simon.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (8.)

113. David, late bishop of St. David's.

Writ, 26 April, 2 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 2 May, 2 Edward III.

Suthdenchesworth. A capital messuage, lands, and rents, &c. (extent given), including church-scot (*shurshetum*) at the feast of St. Martin, and the advowson of the church, held of the prior of Pogghele by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Cherletone. 57*s.* rent of free tenants, held of Henry de Boule by service of a clove-gillyflower.

Thomas de Caru, son of Avice de Caru sister and heir of the said David, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (9.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3 *d.*

114. William le Spenser *or* le Spencer.

Writ, 9 May, 2 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 23 January, 3 Edward III.

Defford. A messuage, 4 virgates of land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Geoffrey Dabitot in free socage by service of 18*s.* rent, 2*d.* of St. Peter's (pence) and 1*lb.* of cummin, and suit at the court of Burlingham every three weeks.

John, his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (10.)

115. Henry le Gynee *or* de Gyneye.

Writ, 2 March, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Ambrose, 3 Edward III.

Shobury. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the late King Edward II. as of the honour of Reyghle, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the hundred of Rocheford every three weeks, and at the barony (court) of Reyhle every month.

William, son of William de Gyneye, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (11.)

116. Alphonsus, Amphonsus *or* Alponsus, le Veer, de Veer *or* de Weer.

Writ, 20 Dec. 2 Edw. III.

Bucks. *Inq.* 2 March, 2 (*sic*) Edward III.

Aston Sanford. A manor (extent given), held in chief of John son of Alan de Wolvereton by service of half a knight's fee, doing to him homage, fealty, and scutage when it runs, and 10*s.* yearly for the ward (*custodiam*) of the castle of Norhampton.

John, his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 December, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 19 February, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Beaumond. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 February, 3 Edward III.

Allethorn. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of William de Baud, as of his manor of Coringham, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and 13*s.* 7*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Herts. *Inq.* 21 February, 3 Edward III.

Westwik by St. Albans. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot and convent of St. Albans, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and suit at the hundred and court of the said abbot every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Herts. *Inq.* Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III.

Great Horemad. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of guarding the queen's chamber on the night following the day of her coronation.

John le Veer, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (12.)

117. Robert Poer *or* Power.

Writ, 4 August, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 19 September, 3 Edward III.

Little Fordham, Aldham and Great Teye. A messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), held of Sir Robert de Bousser by service of 2*s.* yearly.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies LIBRARY

He held nothing on the day he died in the said county or elsewhere by knight's service, of the inheritance of the heir, who is in the king's wardship, of Simon de Arch, deceased, who held of the late King Edward II. in chief.

John, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (13.)

118. Joan, late the wife of Richard de Wyndesore *or* de Wyndlesore, knight.

Writ, 20 February, 2 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 8 March, 2 Edward III.

Westhaburne, *or* Westhakeburne. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of the said Richard, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on Thursday the morrow of SS. Fabian and Sebastian.

Richard de Wyndesore, aged 30 years and more, is son and next heir of the aforesaid Richard.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 11 March, 2 Edward III.

Stanewell. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, held for life, of the inheritance of her said husband, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Wyndlesore, for half a knight's fee, rendering every forty days yearly for the ward of the said castle 6*s.* 8*d.*, for all services.

Date of death and heir, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (14.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3.

119. Robert de Welholm.

Writ, 24 June, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 20 July, 2 Edward III.

Estkarleton. A fourth part of a messuage and 8*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of bringing twenty-four pasties of fresh herrings from Norwich to the king, wherever he may be in England, together with the heir of John Curzoun, who holds three parts of that serjeanty in like manner; and 49*a.* land, held of Sir Thomas de Brothertone, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 28 April, 2 Edward III.

Robert, his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (15.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

120. William Boteller *or* le Boteler, of Shopelond.

Writ, 26 December, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 23 January, 2 Edward III.

Pritelewelle. 60*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyhle, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the hundred of Rocheforde every three weeks and at the barony (court) of Reyhle every month.

Shopelonde. A messuage and 150*a.* land, held of Sir Hugh de Nevile by socage, 21*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of Shopelond every three weeks.

Wakeringe. 20*a.* land, held of the said Sir Hugh by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) 16*a.* land, held of the lords of Thonderesle by service of 10*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (16.)

121. Alan de Claveringe *or* de Claveryng.

Writ, 13 February, 2 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward III.

Yetlyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 47*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14*d.* for cornage, 6*s.* 8*d.* for fine of court, and 5*s.* for the forest; all worth nothing on account of the devastation of the Scots for want of tenants.

Calonley. The site of a messuage and water-mill, lands, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 18*s.* yearly at the above exchequer, 4¾*d.* for cornage, 2*s.* 2½*d.* for fine of court, and 20*d.* for the forest; all worth nothing because of the devastation of the Scots.

William, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (17.)

122. Thomas Hasard.

Writ, 19 May, 2 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 2 Edward III.

Kynston. A third part of a messuage and of a virgate of land, held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, by rendering yearly to the king 16*d.*

Radclive-upon-Sore. 5*a.* land, held of the king in chief, by rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

Philip, his son, aged 27 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (18.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

123. Joan, late the wife of Hamo de Mascy.

Writ, 26 January, 2 Edward III.

Derby *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 2 Edward III.

Elmeton. A messuage, 300*a.* land and 14*a.* meadow, held for life of the king in chief as of the crown, of the inheritance of William de Eynecourt [*or* de Deyncourt], by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (19.)

124. William de Stoppeham.

Writ, 14 May, 2 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 14 June, 2 Edward III.

Westwyk. The manor, held of the heir of William de Vesey, deceased, lately a minor, and in the wardship of the late king, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Toueton. The manor, held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, then in the said earl's hand, by service of a third part of a knight's fee. Alice, late the wife of William de Stoppeham, grandfather of the said William de Stoppeham, holds in dower a third part of the said manor.

Weston. The manor was held by 'the said William' (the grandfather) for life 'jointly with Alice late the wife of William de Stoppeham grandfather of the said William de Stoppeham' to them and the heirs of their bodies, which Alice still survives and holds it. The manor is held of John Bygot, lord of Seterynton, by service of rendering to him and his heirs 30*s.* yearly,

William, his son, aged 21 years on the eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (20.)

125. John de Boyvyll *or* de Boywill, of Knok.

Writ, 8 May, 2 Edward III.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Thursday, the eve of St. Mary Magdalene, 2 Edward III.

Knok. Two parts of two parts of the manor (extent given), held of Roger de Clifford by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly to the castle of Appelby for cornage; which two parts, after the death of the said Roger, came into the hand of the king, and are still there, by reason of the minority of the said John's heir.

The said two parts of two parts rendered 6*d.* yearly to the lord of the manor of Dufton, for having a water-course to the mill of Knok, when that mill was in tenure. He held nothing of any other.

Robert, his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (21.)

126. Beatrice, late the wife of Robert Turp *or* Turpp, of Edenhale.

Writ, 21 April, 2 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday, the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward III.

Edenhale. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and 30*a.* wood within the king's forest of Inglewode, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The manor was in the seisin of one Adam Turpp, who gave it, by the king's licence, to the said Robert and Beatrice, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. She held nothing of any other.

Joan, aged 16 years and more, and Juliana, aged 14 years and 2 months, daughters of the said Robert and Beatrice, are her next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (22.)

127. John Blaket.

Writ, 13 January, 2 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 1 February, 3 Edward III.

Ilmere, Aston Bernard, and Adynton. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's goshawks at the king's expense. He held nothing of any other.

John, his son, aged 13 years at Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (23.)

128. Henry Spigurnel, Spigornel, Spigernel *or* Spygernel.

Writ, 8 July, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 26 July, 2 Edward III.

Bobbingworth. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of William de Bohoun by service of half a knight's fee.

Thomas, his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* held at Great Gatesden, 10 August, 2 Edward III.

Stodham Cherlewode (?). Lands (extent given), including twenty cartloads (*carucatis*) of wood in Stodham Cherlewode, to be cut in the third year, held of the barony of La Rye, which is in the hand of Robert de Morle, knight, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; 105*a.* land, held of the prior of Dunstaple by service of 21*s.* yearly; and 6 cartloads of wood to be received every third year in Stodham Cherlewode, 3*a.* meadow, and a messuage, 30*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the said prior by service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Bareworthe. 30*a.* land and 8 cartloads of wood, held of the barony of La Ry by the aforesaid service.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 2 Edward III.

Schadewell. ½*a.* land held jointly by the said Henry and Sarra his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Edmund Spigurnel, knight, to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Henry, of William Fyton by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no lands alone in the county.

Heir as above, aged 34 years and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 26 July, 2 Edward III.

Clopham. The manor was sometime parted into five parts, and the said Henry with Sarra his wife held two parts, to them and their heirs begotten between them, by fine levied in the king's court; and on the day he died the said Henry held, with his said wife, the residue of the said manor, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, by divers fines and enfeoffments, except 4*a.* land and 2*a.* wood of which he was seised in his demesne as of fee, and except five messuages and 2¼ virgates of land, which William de Brom holds in the same manor in fee. All held in chief of the king, as of the honour of Wallingford, and, with the exception of the aforesaid five messuages and land, held by service of two parts of a knight's fee, except a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Wallingford every month.

Bromham. 2*a.* meadow, held with the said Sarra and the heirs of the said Henry, of William Passelewe of Bromham, by service of a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Cliftone. A messuage and 49*s.* 4½*d.* rent, similarly held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 10 August, 2 Edward III.

Daggenhale [*or* Degehale] hamlet. A messuage, 20*a.* land, 40*a.* wood, and 50*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; two parts of a messuage with 8*a.* land and 4*a.* of grove, held of Stephen de Boueles [*or* de Bowales] by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly; a third part of a messuage, 40*a.* land and 4*a.* wood, held of the prioress of St. Giles's by service of 10*s.* yearly; a messuage, 20*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the prioress of Markyate by service of 5*s.* [*or* 6*s.*] yearly; a messuage, 20*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Caldewell, by service of 4*s.* 7½*d.* [*or* 4*s.* 6*d.*] yearly; 4*a.* wood, held of Walter son of John, by service of 6*d.*; and a water-mill, called Bradenhammulle, held with Sarra his wife by joint enfeoffment to the said Henry and Sarra and the heirs of the said Henry, of the chapel of Eyton by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Daggenhale. 16*d.* rent, held in the same manner of Hugh atte Mulle.

Pyghtlesthorn [*or* Peytulnestharth]. A water-mill held of the king at fee farm rendering 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer; a cottage held of John de Erle [*or* Erlee] by service of 6*d.* yearly; and a cottage held of John Neyrnuyt by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Loudham [*or* Loutham]. A messuage, 110*a.* land, and 24*s.* rent, held with Thomas Spigurnel [his son], to them and to the heirs of the said Thomas, of John de Wolverton [*or* Wylmerton], by service of 4*d.* yearly; a messuage, 100*a.* land and 2*a.* wood, held of the said John de Wolverton, by the said service; and 4*a.* of grove, 3*a.* heath, and a cottage, held with the said Thomas, of the earl of Hereford by service of a clove-gillyflower yearly.

La Rouwtwode. A messuage, three cottages and lands (extent given), held of Matthew la Vache by service of 12*s.* and four capons, and suit of court.

Chalfhunte St. Peter's. 60*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Messenden by service of 16*s.* yearly; 36*s.* rent held of the aforesaid abbot by the service aforesaid; and 4*a.* land held of Alexander Cheyny [*or* de Chenne] by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Great Loughton [*or* Louthton]. Nine messuages, 292*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, and 21*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of John de Breousa, lord of Buckingham, by service of a knight's fee.

Little Loughton. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 18*s.* rent, held of Thomas de Loughton by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* and two capons.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 August, 2 Edward III.

Couesgrave [*or* Colesgrave]. An assart, called Pokisle Stokkyng [*or* Polkeley Stokkyng], held of the king at fee farm, rendering yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, 3*s.* 1¾*d.*

Couesgrave and Fortho. A messuage and lands (extent given), including three 'smalidoles' of meadow, and 4*d.* rent, held of Henry de Fortho

by service of 12*d.* yearly, and by doing suit of court every three weeks at the court of the said Henry de Fortho, and suit in the same manner at the hundred of Cleilbie every three weeks.

Couesgrave and Pokisle. The site of the manor of Couesgrave, ten messuages, land, wood, and rent (extent given), held by the said Henry and Sarra his wife, jointly enfeoffed by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of the earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Hampslape, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 10*s.* yearly at the said manor and doing suit every three weeks at the said heir's court of the said manor of Hampslape; and six messuages, 4 virgates of land, and 10*a.* meadow, held by the said Henry and Sarra, by the same fine, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas de Leukenore, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Couesgrave and Fortho. Lands (extent given), held jointly by the said Henry and Sarra by the said fine in form aforesaid, of the lord of Fortho, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Couesgrave. Five messuages, 3 virgates of land, and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly by the said Henry and Sarra in the same manner, of John le Blount, lord of Passenham, by service of 5*s.* yearly; a messuage, ½ virgate of land, and 1*a.* meadow similarly held of Adam de Come Martyn, lord of Stokebruere, by service of 5*s.* yearly; four messuages, 1 virgate of land and 3*a.* meadow, similarly held of the king, as of the honour of Berkhamstede, by service of 1*d.* yearly; 1 virgate land and 1*a.* meadow similarly held, to them and to the heirs of the said Henry, by fine levied in the king's court, of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of fee of the Templars, by service of 40*d.* yearly; 40*s.* rent similarly held, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, of the aforesaid heir [of the earl of Warwick], as of the manor of Hampslape, by knight's service: and 20*s.* rent similarly held, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, of the king, as of the honour of Berkhamstede, by the service abovesaid.

Pokislee. 50*a.* wood similarly held by the same fine, of Thomas de Leukenore, by service of 40*d.* as aforesaid.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir by the aforesaid fines.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 12 July, 2 Edw. III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Aungre ad Castrum, 26 July, 2 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees of the king in chief in the county.

Bobbyngworth. The advowson of the church.

Bedford. *Extent*, 26 July, 2 Edward III.

Clifton. The advowson of the church, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Sarra his wife and his heirs.

Leicester. *Inq.* taken at Schathewelle on Tuesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the said county in fee simple (*simpliciter*).

Schadewelle *or* Schathewelle. The advowson of the church held jointly with Sarra his wife, who still survives, by the gift of Edmund Spigernel, knight.

Buckingham. *Extent*, 10 August, 2 Edward III.

Daggenhale in the parish of Edelesbourgh. The advowson of a chantry in the chapel of All Saints there, held of the king, together with a messuage, 20*a*. land, 40*a*. wood, and 50*s*. rent, in Daggenhale, as appears in the above inquisition by service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (24.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 5.

129. Thomas de Gardinis.

Writ, 30 March, 2 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Philip and James, 2 Edward III.

Leysdon in the Isle of Shepeye. Lands and rents (extent given), including free tenants in Dover rendering 2*s*. yearly, held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 52*s*. 6*d*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, as well for the said tenements, as for other lands and tenements in the county of Oxford, viz.—in Coges, Somerton, and Feringford. The said tenements are charged with 12*d*. yearly for the ferry of Tremhuth, and 6*d*. yearly to the heirs of Stephen Pone for two acres of the said land lying at Mergare.

Oxford. *Inq.* 20 April, 2 Edward III.

Fyryngford. A capital messuage, land, and rents, &c. (extent given), including 13½*d*. church-scot at the feast of St. Martin, and the alternate presentation to the church.

Somertone. A capital messuage, land and rents &c. (extent given), including the alternate presentation to the church.

Cogges. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by rendering yearly 52*s*. 6*d*. for the ward (*ad custodiam*) of the castle of Dover, together with certain lands and tenements in Leysdone and Dover, co. Kent.

John Giffard, the younger, of Twyford, son and heir of Alexandra, daughter of the said Thomas, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (25.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

130. Walter le Alblaster, of North Gevendale *or* North Geveldale.

Writ, 24 June, 2 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 1 July, 2 Edward III.

North Geveldale. A capital messuage and lands (extent given).

Est Geveldale. A bovate of land and a third part of a ruined water-mill.

All held of the king in chief, by service of finding a sixth part of a cross-bowman (*balisterii*) in the castle of York at his own charges for forty days, if there shall be war in the county of York.

Alice, late the wife of Richard le Alblaster, mother of the said Walter, holds in dower, of the inheritance of the said Walter, a toft and four bovates and 2½ acres of land in North Geveldale, and a third part of a bovate of land in Est Geveldale.

Ralph his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 10. (26.)

131. Raulina de Heghham, de Heyham *or* de Hegham.

Writ, 8 August, 2 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday, the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 2 Edward III.

Werplesdon. The manor (extent given), held by service of half a knight's fee, of Thomas de Seymor, who holds of the heir of the earl of Gloucester, as of the honour of Camberwell. She held nothing of the king in chief, in the county, on the day she died.

Roger de Heyham, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward III.

Rolvyndenn. A messuage, land and rents (extent given), held of Thomas de Polingges, by service of half a knight's fee and by rendering 20*s.* rent every third year.

She held nothing of the archbishopric of Canterbury on the day she died.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward III.

Mapelescaumpe. A messuage, 55*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, and 11*s.* rent, held of William de Septem Vann[is], by service of 5*s.* yearly; 64*a.* land, held of the said William in gavelkind, by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by a rent of 3 hens, 1 cock, and 40 eggs; 19*a.* land, held of John de Wysham and Felicia atte Wode, in gavelkind, by service of 2½ ploughshares, and by suit at their court of Suthcurt at Mapelescampe, every three weeks; 15*a.* land, held of Nicholas Malemeys and Gilbert de Kirkeby, as of the manor of Faukham, by service of 5*s.* yearly rent; 2*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, held of John de Mereworth and William de Chimbeham, for an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by suit at their court at Frenyngham every three weeks; and 7*a.* land held of John le Guet in gavelkind, by service of 18*d.* yearly rent.

She held nothing of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the hundred of Acstan.

Roger de Hegham, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir. The said Roger and John his brother, aged 28 years, are heirs of the lands held in gavelkind.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 2 Edward III.

Swanton. The manor (extent given), held for life of the gift of Master Henry de Northwode, by fine levied in the king's court to her, Joan her daughter, and the heirs of the said Raulina, of Isabella, queen of England, as of the manor of Middelton, by service of 10*s.* 6½*d.* yearly rent, and by two attendances at the great courts of Middelton yearly; and 60*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize similarly held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by the said fine, by service of 2*s.* rent yearly, and by suit at the said abbot's court of Newenton every three weeks.

She held nothing in her demesne as of fee in the hundred of Middelton.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthew, 2 Edward III.

Herbaldon. The manor (extent given), held of the said archbishopric in gavelkind, as of the manor of Westgate, by service of 20*s.* yearly, to be paid at the said manor of Westgate, and by rendering there 8 hens at

Christmas, and certain other manual services appraised at 10*s.* yearly, and by suit at the court of Westgate every three weeks; and 16*s.* yearly rent held of Hugh Daudele, as of the honour of Tonebrigg by homage, &c. (*sic*).

Strumoth. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 24*a.* marsh and 50*s.* rent of assize, held of Warisius de Valoynes by homage and by a rent of a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d.*, and rendering 50*s.* yearly to Henry de Cobeham.

She held nothing of the archbishopric of Canterbury by knight's service, on the day she died.

Roger de Hegham, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir. The said Roger and John his brother are heirs of the lands held in gavelkind.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (1.)

132. Thomas de Ingaldesthorp, de Ingeldesthorp *or* de Ingelthorp.

Writ, 28 January, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 13 March, 2 Edward III.

Islyngton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), now held of the king in chief, and sometime held of Henry de Essex, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and 40*l.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Kenewick. The manor, held to himself and his heirs at fee-farm, of the prior of Lewes, rendering 20 marks yearly.

Ennemeth. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the said prior at fee-farm, rendering 47*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Ingoldesthorp. The manor (extent given); one part held of the said prior by service of 45*s.* yearly; and the other three parts held of the prior of Castelacre and Hubert Hacon by service of 9 marks yearly.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief, as of the crown, on the day he died.

He died on 28 November, 1 Edward III.

John his son, aged 33 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (2.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3 *and* 3*d.*

133. John le Monek, of Garboldesham.

Writ, 17 November, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 21 December, 2 Edward III.

Garboldesham. 5*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, rendering 2*d.* yearly at the castle of Dover; and 2 messuages and 40*a.* land held of Peter de Bokynham by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Attele Burgh. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Costentine de Mortuo Mari by service of 20*d.* yearly.

He died on 10 November.

John, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (3.)

134. Alexander de Frivill.

Writ, 18 March, 2 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 11 June, 2 Edward III.

La Ferne [*or* La Fen] and Bradford. A certain tenement held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of the lady of Kylpek, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee at the castle of Kilpek.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

Baldwyn his son, aged 30 years and more at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 April, 6 Edward III.

Wynterburne Assherton. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held with Joan his wife, as the right and inheritance of the said Joan, of the earl of Salisbury, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief on the day he died in the county or in that of Southampton.

Baldewin de Frivylle, son of the aforesaid Alexander and Joan, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward III.

Tameworth. The castle held jointly by the said Alexander and Joan his wife (who still survives) for their lives of the king in chief, by fine levied in the king's court between Baldewin de Frivill, plaintiff, and the said Alexander and Joan, deforciants, by service of coming to the king's coronation, armed *cap-a-pie* (*universaliter*) with royal arms delivered by the king, seated upon the king's chief charger (*super principalem dextrarium regium sedens*), offering himself to make proof for the king against all opposing his coronation; and if no one shall oppose him the arms and horse are the king's, but if any one shall oppose and engage in combat (*congressum faciat*), the arms and horse shall remain to the aforesaid tenant.

Middelton. A third part of the manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, by the grant and enfeoffment of Baldewin de Frivill, to hold for their lives, of the church of St. Eadithe, Tameworth, by service of 2*s.* 2½*d.* and a third part of a half-penny yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 36 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (4.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 2.

135. Peter Carbonel.

Writ (*missing*).

Somerset. *Inq.* 20 February, 3 Edward III.

Bradele. The manor held of the abbot of Glastonbury, by service of 15*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said abbot's hundred of Whitston every three weeks.

John his son is his next heir and of full age.

Oxford. *Inq.* 8 January, 2 Edward III.

Baynton. A capital messuage, 90*a.* land, and rents &c. (extent given), held of Edmund de Hameldon, by service of 2 marks yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

Bucks. *Inq.* 8 December, 2 Edward III.

Briddestorn. The manor, held of John de Whelton, by service of a clove-gillyflower, except 6½*a.* land, which are held of Philip de Ailesbury by service of 18*d.* The said manor is charged with 20 marks yearly to John Blaket for his life.

Adyngton. 3 virgates of land, held of the manor of Esele, which the Earl Marshal holds by the king's grant, how the jury know not, by service of a sore sparrow-hawk or of 3*s.* yearly; and the site of a certain manor, and 75*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and rents, held of Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the view of frank pledge of Querndon once a year.

Chaddesle. The manor held, together with Isabel his wife and Joan their daughter for their lives, and to the survivor, of the demise of Aylmer de Valencia, late earl of Penbroke, by rendering yearly to David de Estrabolgia, earl of Athol, one of the heirs and kinsmen of the aforesaid Aymer, 6 marks; and the reversion of the aforesaid manor, after their death, pertains to Elizabeth le Comyn, another of the heirs of the aforesaid Aymer, who holds it of the king in chief, service unknown.

He held nothing of the king in chief on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (5.)

136. Thomas de Grymstede.

Writ, 10 May, 2 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 21 June, 2 Edward III.

Dontone. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 2 July, 2 Edward III.

Apsele. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of William de Brewosa by service of closing a perch of sixteen feet (*sic*) in the hedge of the park of La Cnappe in a certain assigned place.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

Wilts. *Inq.* 13 June, 2 Edward III.

Comptone Chaumberlayn. A messuage and 2 carucates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Fallardestone. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Oxedoune, held of the heirs of William de Brewese, as of the barony of Brembre, by service of a knight's fee.

Cruchestone and Throp. A carucate of land, 56*s.* rent, and 4*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of Richard le Warener, by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Orchestone St. George. 40*s.* yearly rent held of Margaret de Nevile in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above, aged 2 years on the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle last.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (6.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 4*d and* 5.

137. John de Grymstede.

Writ, 2 September, 2 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 5 October, 2 Edward III.

Dountone Chaumberlayn. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land (extent given), are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John, lately in the king's wardship, son and heir of Thomas de Grymstede, deceased; which two parts, together with the third part, which is assigned to Joan, late the wife of the aforesaid Thomas, in dower, are held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Margaret, aged 26 years, whom Thomas de Beyntone married, and Katherine, aged 22 years and more, the wife of Ralph de Bouklonde, aunts of the aforesaid John de Grymstede, and sisters of the aforesaid Thomas de Grymstede, his father, are next heirs of the said John.

Sussex. *Inq.* 24 September, 2 Edward III.

Apsele. On 2 September, 2 Edward III., the manor (extent given) was in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Thomas de Grymstede, deceased, who held of the king in chief; which manor is held of the heirs of William de Breouse, by service of closing a perch and (*sic*) sixteen feet in the hedge of the park of La Knappe in a certain assigned place.

Margaret of full age, and Katherine aged 13 years and more, sisters of the aforesaid Thomas de Grymstede, father of the aforesaid John, are next heirs of the said John.

Memorandum that the manor of Fallardeston, and Crucheston and Thorp, co. Wilts, and the manor of Apesle, co. Sussex, are assigned to Thomas de Benton and Margaret his wife, except a messuage and a virgate of land, which Stephen in-the-lane holds in villenage in the manor of Fallardeston, which are assigned to Ralph de Bokelonde and Katherine his wife, as the pourparty of the said Katherine.

Memorandum that the manor of Compton Chamberlein and 40*s.* rent in Wynterborn and Orcheston, co. Wilts, and the manor of Donton, co. Bedford, are assigned to Ralph de Bokelonde and Katherine his wife, except a messuage and a virgate of land which Walter Stork holds in villenage in the manor of Compton Chamberleyn, which are assigned to Thomas de Benton and Margaret his wife, as the pourparty of the said Margaret.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (7.)

138. John de Grymstede.

Wilts. *Enrolment of Inq.* (*undated*).

Comptone Chamberlayn. Two parts of a messuage and of 2 carucates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Fallardeston. Two parts of the manor (extent given), which manor is held of the heirs of William de Brewosa by service of a knight's fee.

Croucheston and Thorp. Two parts of a carucate of land and other tenements, held of the heirs of Richard le Warrener by service of 60*s.* (yearly).

Crocheston (*rectius* Orcheston) St. George. Two parts of 40*s.* rent held of Margaret de Nevill, tenure unspecified.

All in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John.

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *mm.* 2, *and* 2*d.*

139. Robert de Eleford *or* de Elevorde.

Writ, 26 January, 2 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 14 February, 2 Edward III.

Cote and Astone. A messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding and being with bow and arrows, without other armour, in any war of the king within his realm, for forty days, at his own cost.

Lewe. Lands and tenements (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of carrying a goshawk before the king, whenever the king shall wish, at the king's cost.

Elevorde [*or* Eleford]. A messuage, lands and tenements (extent given), held of John de Grey, Robert de Morby, and Rauland de Hasting' by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday before SS. Fabian and Sebastian.

Robert, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (8.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *mm.* 2*d. and* 3.

140. Ralph de Hemenhale.

Writ, 20 May, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 31 May, 2 Edward III.

Brunham. A messuage, land, rent &c. (extent given), including a moiety of a market every Saturday in the year, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of a knight's fee, paying 20*s.* for the ward of the castle of Dover every fifty-two weeks, and doing suit at the court of Hauele every three weeks; and land, rent &c. (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Pulham, Stirston, Herdwyk and Redenhale. A messuage, 200*a.* arable and 30*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Hemenhale and Neton.* A messuage, land, rent &c. (extent given), held of the heir of Robert son of Walter, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on 16 May last.

John, his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (9.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

* In the Exchequer Inrolment this place is given as 'Stretton.'

141. John de Caynes *or* de Kaynnes.

Writ, 16 February, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 26 September, 2 Edward III.

Niwetone. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held for life only, with reversion to Richard de Stapeldon and his heirs, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Caresbrok, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no lands or tenements as of fee in the county.

Who is his heir, and of what age, is unknown to the jury.

Devon. *Inq.* 20 May, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Wynkelegh *or* Wynkeleighe. A capital messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), including 100*a.* of high wood (*bosci alti*), and 12*d.* of *capitagium garcionum*, held of the honour of Gloucester, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, by service of half a knight's fee; out of which there is paid yearly to the church of St. Michael, Wemmeworthi, for the lamp of St. Mary there at the feast of St. Michael, 5*lb.* of wax.

Werynggeston. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, of the manor of [Bra]neys, now in the hand of Hugh de Audele of his wife's assignment of dower from lands and tenements pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall.

Thorrey by Hertilonde. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of John de Dynhamp, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

Thomas de Kaynnes, son [*of the said John, aged six months at the feast of St. Barnabas last,] is his [next heir].

C. Edw. III. File 11. (10.)

142. Reginald son of Reginald.

Writ, 29 August, 2 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 24 September, 2 Edward III.

Hineton Martel. A moiety of the manor, and a fourth part of the manor of Mayne, held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan his first wife, of the heirs of Peter son of Reginald, who are in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Chuweton, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Mapoudre. A moiety of the manor, held of Roger de Mortuomari, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in fee in the county on the day he died.

Reginald, son of Herbert son of the aforesaid Reginald, aged 16 years at the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle last, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 16 September, 2 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Middesomeresnorte. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Peter son of Reginald as of the manor of Cheweton, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Shepton Malet. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

* Supplied from Close Roll, 2 Edw. III. m. 8.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 19 October, 2 Edward III.

The king being given to understand that the said Reginald died seised of certain lands and tenements in Luton, co. Bedford, of which no mention is made in former inquisitions.

Bedford. *Inq.* 6 November, 2 Edward III.

Luyton. A moiety of a sixth part of the manor (extent given) excepting that he held nothing of the capital messuage, held of the king in chief, by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee; and a moiety of a messuage, held of Robert Bisshop, by service of 19*d.* and 1½*lb.* of wax yearly.

Name and age of the heir unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (11.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 2*d.*

143. Edmund Clere [*or* de Clere].

Writ, 1 August, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 August, 2 Edward III.

Stristone [*or* Stirston]. The manor (full extent given), including a fishery, held of the heir of Robert le FizWauter, deceased, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee, as of the honour of Castle Banyard, and by service of 40*d.* to be paid yearly at the said castle; and there is a rent of 15*d.* paid yearly at the hundred of Grimeshouwe for a certain custom called 'briggeweye,' and 17½*d.* yearly for 'schirreves schot'; and he shall do suit at the hundred of Grimeshowe every three weeks.

He died on 21 July, 2 Edward III.

John, his son, aged 4 weeks, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (12.)

E. Inrolments o Inq. No. 16, *m.* 2.

144. Agnes, late the wife of Payn Tibetot, deceased.

Writ, 25 November, 2 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday next after the Purification, 3 Edward III.

Eston. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid Payn, of the king in chief, without doing any service for the same.

John, son of Payn Tibetot, aged 16 years and more, is next heir of the same Payn.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday next before the Purification, 2 Edward III.

Langar. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, for her life, by the grant of Sir Roger de Wortham, made to the aforesaid Payn and Agnes and the heirs of the said Payn, by service of a knight's fee, and by rendering to the aforesaid Sir Roger 10*s.* at Michaelmas by the hands of the bailiff of the honour of Peverell.

Heir as above.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 15 January, 2 Edward III.

Hardleston. The manor (extent given), held for her life, of the enfeoffment of her aforesaid husband Payn, of Gilbert Pecche, by service of half a knight's fee.

Borewelle. The manor (extent given), held for her life, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Payn, of the earl of Oxford, by service of half a knight's fee.

She held no other lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above, aged 16 years at the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin last past.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 10 January, 2 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

[Netlestede.] The manor (extent given), held, along with the aforesaid Payn, of the king in chief, by fine levied in the king's court, by service of . . . . . ; land and pasture held of the bishop of Ely, by service of 12*s.* yearly; land held of William de la More, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and land, &c. held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Branford. A capital messuage, land, &c. (extent given), held of the bishop of Ely by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 25 November, 2 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 3 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Epreston. The manor (extent given), held for her life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Payn, of Sir John de Doddingseles, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* Monday next after St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Haghentwayt and Shipenes. A toft, lands, and rent (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of the said Payn, of William son of William by service of ¼*d.* yearly at Christmas.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* Sunday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Edward III.

Wyghton. The manor (extent given), held for her life, as in tail; which manor the said Payn and Agnes acquired of William de Roos of Hamlak deceased, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with the king's licence; it is held of the king in chief as of socage.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (13.)

145. William de Gostrode.

Writ, 12 June, 2 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 25 June, 2 Edw. III.

Gostrode in Chidingefolde [*or* Chudyngfold]. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 6*s.* 5*d.* rent, and 10*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly, to be received by the hands of the sheriff.

Le Hechlond [*or* La Hachlond]. 10*a.* arable and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Laurence de (*sic*) Gras, by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Dallyngewyk and Brodefelde. 10*a.* arable, held of Maurice de Moustede by service of 4*d.* yearly.

William, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (14.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 1.

146. Adam, son of John son of Simon.

Writ, 28 February, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 March, 2 Edward III.

Little Shoberi [*or* Little Shobury]. A messuage, 243*a.* land, and 40*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the king's hundred of Rocheford every three weeks, and at the court of the honour of Reylegh monthly; and 3*a.* land, held of Robert de Benflet by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Estwode. 6*a.* wood, held of the heir of Thomas de Todenham, by service of a clove-gillyflower at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Barlinge. A capital messuage and 6*a.* land &c. held of Sir Thomas de Cornheth, by service of ½*d.* yearly at Michaelmas; 30*a.* land and 20*s.* rent, held of Henry de Holwelle, by service of a clove-gillyflower at Christmas; and 26*a.* land, held of the heir of Peter de Southchereh, by service of a clove-gillyflower at Easter.

Shopelonde. 29*a.* land, held of William Farman, heir of John Fitz Baudewyne, by service of a clove-gillyflower at Easter; and 100*s.* of dry rent yearly from William de Barwe, held of Eleanor de Bryaunzon, by service of a peppercorn at Easter.

Great Wakeringe. 10*s.* rent coming from two *molmanni*, held of the aforesaid Eleanor by the aforesaid service.

Southbenflete. 2 marks rent, held of the aforesaid Eleanor, by the aforesaid service.

Great Wakeringe. 6*a.* land, held of Hugh de Neville, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Pakelesham. 40*a.* marsh, held of Hugh de Naunton, lord of Leyre Breton,* by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Little Wakeringe. 60*a.* marsh, held of Hugh de Nevill, lord of the manor of Wakeryngg, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (15.)

E. Inrolments, &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 3*d.*

147. John Dornesale *or* Dorenasele, of Sperne.

Writ, 28 December, 2 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday next before the Purification, 3 Edward III.

Spernovere. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and park, held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of coming to his castle of

* In the Exchequer Inrolment 'the heirs of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston.

Warwick, or to his manors of Clavirdon, Toneworth, or Sutton, wheresoever the said heir should be staying, at Christmas, Easter, or Whitsunday, to serve the said heir as his chief butler with his cup (*de cupa sua*), and to take his fee for the same, as his ancestors have been yearly accustomed to do.

He held no other lands of the king nor of the said heir by knight's service, nor of any other on the day of his death.

John, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (16.)

148. Stephen de la More.

Writ, 9 August, 2 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.*, 24 September, 2 Edward III.

Jatton and Ywode. Two messuages and 2 carucates of land, held by the said Stephen and Constance his wife, jointly enfeoffed, of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in fee in the county on the day he died.

William, his son, aged 15 years on the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.*, 15 September, 2 Edward III.

Holdelonde in Button. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. of any other lord in the county.

Heir as above, aged 14 years at the feast of All Saints last.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (17.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *m.* 2.

149. Oweyn *or* Owen ap Mereduth.

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, 4 August, 2 Edward III.

[Cardigan.] *Inq.* taken at Kermerdyn on Saturday after St. Michael, 2 Edward III.

Hanunyauk [Anhuniauk *or* Anhunauk]. The whole commote, held of the king in chief by Welsh law.

Gwynneonyth Uchkerdyn. A moiety of the commote.

Kerwedros [*or* Cayrwedros]. The whole commote, except a '*westua*' called Drefreyr [*or* Drefdreyr]; and after the death of the said Oweyn, Lewelin ap Oweyn, his son, exchanged the said commote of Kerwedros with Gruffin ap Mereduth, his uncle, for the commote of Iscoyt Uchirwern; which Gruffin afterwards forfeited the said commote of Cayrwedros by war waged against the king, by which it remains until now in the hand of the king of England.

Oweyn ap Lewelin [ap Oweyn] and Thomas ap Lewelin, both aged 28 years and more, are his next heirs.

The said commote of Hanunyauk came into the hand of Edward, sometime king of England, grandfather of the present king, and has until now been in the hand of the kings of England, viz.—for fifty-two years; and this was in the time of Payn de Cadurciis, then justice of South Wales, who took the said commote into the king's hand, and so it remains until now.

[Cardigan.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 2 Edward III.

Anhuniauk. The commote &c., to the same effect as above, with the variations there noted within square brackets.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (18.)

150. George Meriet *or* de Meriet.

Writ, 6 November, 2 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 17 December, 2 Edward III.

Meriet. 27 messuages, lands, and rent (extent given), whereof he and Isabel his wife were jointly enfeoffed for their lives by fine levied in the king's court, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. He did not die seised in fee of any lands &c. in the county.

John, his son, aged 7 weeks, is his next heir.

The advowson of the church of Meriet belongs to the king, by reason of the minority of the said heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday, 21 November, 2 Edward III.

Castelcarlton. The manor (extent given), including a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, held of the king in chief for a third part of a knight's fee.

Riston. 100*a.* land, held of Peter de Scremby, by service of 2*lb.* of cummin, 2*lb.* of pepper, and 1*d.* yearly, at Michaelmas.

Little Carleton. A messuage, 22*a.* land, and two fishponds unstocked, one around the manor and another in the wood, held, jointly enfeoffed with Isabel his wife, of the abbot of Louth Park (*de parco Lude*) by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on 5 November last.

John his son, aged 28 days, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (19.)

151. William Burcheyn.

Writ, 21 October, 2 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 25 October, 2 Edward III.

Uggeforde St. James. An acre of garden and three virgates of land, held of the lordship of the manor of Suttone Maundevile, which manor by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, came to the hands of King Edward II, by service of rendering at the said manor 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly; a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the abbess of Wylton, by service of rendering to her and her successors 15*s.* yearly; a parcel of garden and a virgate of land, held of the abbot of Stanlegh by service of 30*s.* yearly; another parcel of the same garden, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly; and another parcel of that garden, held of Agnes de Brudecombe and Robert her son, by service of ½*lb.* of cummin yearly.

John, his son, aged 21 years on Monday after the octave of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (20.)

152. Henry de Trewyk.

Writ, 1 August, 2 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Friday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Edward III.

Cramlyngton. Lands &c. (extent given), lying waste on account of the devastation of the Scots, held of King Edward II. in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hertelowe. A bondage now rendering but 5*s.* yearly on account of the devastation of the Scots, held of Robert de la Vale by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

Trewik. A ruinous capital messuage and 200*a.* land, held of Thomas de Bekeryng, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, worth nothing this year because lying wholly waste for the same reason, and default of tenants.

Belshou. 40*a.* land, held of Simon de Weltden, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper, ½*lb.* of cummin, and a pair of gloves, yearly, at Christmas, now worth nothing for the same reason.

Bolum. 18*a.* land, held of Thomas de Bekeryng, by service of doing suit at the said Thomas's court of Bolum every three weeks, now worth nothing for the same reason.

John, his son, aged 10 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (21.)

153. John de la Beche.

Writ, 26 January, 2 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 24 October, 2 Edward III.

Burton. An acre of land, as glebe of the church of Burton, together with the advowson of the church, descended by hereditary right to John de la Beche, after the death of Philip de la Beche his brother; after whose death it was taken into the king's hand by a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, and the said John died before his right had been prosecuted against the king. The said acre of land and advowson are held of the heirs of Gerard de Furnival, as of a certain manor in Burton, which is held of William son of William le Latymer by service of an ounce of silk.

Thomas, his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* 29 July, 2 Edward III.

Wandlesworth. He held no lands, &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died, but Philip his brother died seised of 12*a.* meadow, in Wandlesworth; after whose death, his right and inheritance descended to the aforesaid John, but immediately after the said Philip's death the king's escheator took the meadow into the king's hand, and so held it, until the said John had prosecuted his seisin in the king's court; this obtained, the said John enfeoffed thereof his brother Nicholas de la Beche, who similarly enfeoffed Robert de Dumbelton, who now holds it. The aforesaid meadow is held of the abbot and convent of Westminster, by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly at the manor of Batricheseye, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Heir unknown.

Berks. *Inq.* 2 June, 2 Edward III.

West Compton. An acre of land, held of Philip de la Beche, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Basteldon. A toft and a carucate of land, held of Nicholas atte Crouche by knight's service.

Yatyndene. The manor (extent given), including a market, held jointly with Isabel his wife and Thomas their son, of the lord of Bradefelde by knight's service and suit of court every three weeks.

Comptone. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 16*s.* yearly rent, held jointly with Isabel his wife, of Philip de la Beche by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Ashdene. A messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held jointly with Thomas de la Beche, of the honour of Tuttebury by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Le Haghe. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held jointly with Thomas de la Beche, of the lord of Ashdene by knight's service.

Benetfeld. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held jointly with Thomas de la Beche his son, of Isabella queen of England, as of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 5*s.* yearly and suit at the said queen's hundred of Cokham every three weeks.

Botenhampstede. A capital messuage, land and rent (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, of the lord of Pusemere by service of 1*lb.* of cummin.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (22.)

154. Robert Daules *or* Daulis.

Writ, 20 October, 2 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 2 Edward III.

Brampton. A ruinous messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief in free socage, by rendering 6*s.* yearly at Michaelmas at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands or tenements on the day he died.

He died on Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist last.

Reyner, his son, aged 46 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (23.)

155. Andrew Peverel.

Writ, 22 December, 2 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 3 April, 3 Edward III.

Suntynng and Ywhurst. The manors, held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of Aline de Mounbray, as of the barony of Brembre, by service of three knights' fees and suit at the court of Brembre every three weeks; to hold the said manors to them for their lives, with remainder to Andrew, son of the aforesaid Andrew, and the heirs of his body.

Andrew, his son, aged 20 years, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 11 March, 3 Edward III.

Neweton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the heirs of Walter le Mareschal, lords of Stormenstremarreschal, by service of doing his fealty, for all service.

La Bere. A messuage and 180*a.* *or* 80*a.* land held of the heirs of Thomas de Leukenore, by service of 1*d.* at Michaelmas; and 60*a.* heath near there, held of John earl of Warenne, as of the lord of Caneford, by service of twelve barbed arrows or 12*d.*, at Michaelmas.

Lytchet *or* Litchet Mynstre. 50*a.* heath, held of the said earl, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper at Michaelmas.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 20 years and more.

Sussex. *Inq.* 4 April, 3 Edward III.

Blachynton. Two parts of the manor, held jointly by the said Andrew and Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's consent, between them and Richard de Rademeld, parson of the church of Kyngeston, and Roger, parson of the church of Blachynton, of the king in chief, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and by rendering half a mark yearly at the castle of Pevenese, which is of the honour of Laigle; to hold to the said Andrew and Alice for their lives, with remainder to Andrew, son of the aforesaid Andrew, and the heirs of his body. And so the aforesaid Andrew and Alice continued their seisin to the day of the death of the said Andrew, and the said Alice still survives.

Excete. A third part of the manor, with 70*a.* land in Sherynton and Alfricheston, held jointly with Andrew his son and the heirs of the body of the said Andrew, by fine levied in the king's court, of Isabella queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of two little fees of Mortain (*Moriton'*).

Ryp. 60*a.* land, similarly held of Hugh Daudele, as of the honour of Tonebrugge, in free socage, viz.—by service of rendering a pepper-corn yearly at Christmas at the said Hugh's castle of Tonebrugge.

Hethfeld. 50*a.* land, similarly held, of Thomas Heryngaud, son and heir of John Heryngaud lately deceased, and in the king's wardship as the jurors believe, by service of 5*s.* yearly at the said Thomas's manor of Waldern.

Heir as above, aged 20 years.

Southampton. *Inq.* 22 February, 3 Edward III.

Bertone by Swathelynge. The manor (extent given), whereof long before his death, by the king's licence, he enfeoffed Richard de Rademelde, parson of the church of Kyngeston, and Roger, parson of the church of Blechamptone, who re-enfeoffed the aforesaid Andrew to hold for his life, with remainder to Andrew his son and the heirs of his body, by the king's licence and by a fine levied in the king's court, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no lands, &c. in fee in the county on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 20 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (24.)

156. Robert de Holond *or* de Holand.

Writ, 20 October, 2 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 2 Edward III.

Halgton. A capital messuage in ruins, 160*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and a windmill, held of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of rendering to them 6*s.* yearly at the

feast of St. Martin; and 90*a.* land lying uncultivated, 2*a.* meadow, rents, and a wood of oaks, held of Geoffrey Luterell by knight's service. A certain Jurdan de Insula, who was lord of the aforesaid tenements, which are held of the master and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem, charged all his tenements with a yearly rent of 14*s.* to Alice de Insula for her life.

Robert son of the said Robert, aged 17 years, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edward III.

Dalbury and Workesworth *or* Wyrkesworth. The manors (extents given), held with Maud his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of Henry earl of Lancaster, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court; with remainders to Alan, son of the said Robert, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

He held no lands, &c. of the king in chief on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 6 November, 2 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday next after St. Chad, 3 Edward III.

Wolfeye. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the master of the late Knights Templars in England; and three parts of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Coumbe and the heir of Thomas de Leyc[ester].

Wolfey and Wardun. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Master William de Bosco.

Halford. A knight's fee, held by Robert Bordet.

Seckindun. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by William Martyn.

Edulvescote and Milverton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Sprigirnel.

Of all which he died (seised) as of the right and inheritance of Maud his wife.

Leicester. *Inq.* Monday after St. Chad, [3] Edward III. (*defective.*)

Chaucoumbe Dalby. A knight's fee, held by the heir of William de Boys.

Bitlesby. A knight's fee, sometime held by Theobald de Verdon.

Norton and Stretton Parva. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Edmund de Ber'ford.

Minstreton and Polteneye. A knight's fee, held by Robert de Xapton.

Glen Magna, Carleton Curly, Rolleston, and Shanqeton. A knight's fee, held by Reginald son of Reginald and Peter son of Reginald.

Hunecote. A knight's fee, held by Robert Burdet.

Petling Magna. A knight's fee, held by the abbot of St. Evroul in Normandy.

Lokinton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Leicester.

Siston. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John son of Peter de Glenefeld.

Watton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by William de Bredon.

Dadlinton. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by John Spigurnel.

High Raveneston. A twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by Ralph [Bass]et of Sapecote.

Overton Sawse. A twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Craunford.

Blacfordeby. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Lilleshul; and a twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by William Truan.
Shanqeton and Herdewik. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Wyluby.
Lilleshul. The advowson of the abbey.
Gerondon. The advowson of the abbey.
Laucton. The advowson of the church.
Mercfeld. The advowson of the church.

Of all which he died seised, as of the right and inheritance of Maud his wife.

Writ to the Mayor of London, 3 February, 3 Edward III.
London. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Valentine, 3 Edward III.
Ward of Farndon. A messuage and ten shops in the parish of St. Faith, and a brewhouse in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* socage yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 years.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (25.)

157. John Comyn of Badnagh.

Writ de melius inquirendo to Anthony de Lucy and others, the king being given to understand that the said John was seised of certain lands, &c., and of a forest in Tyndale of which there is no mention in the inquisition made by command of the late king, 16 October, 2 Edward III.
[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Monday, 3 April, 3 Edward III.
Hensalgh. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture among 'le Denes,' a park, the forest of Lowes, and the shieling (*skalinga*) of Le Hardoure, and in Le Huntland the shielings of Le Grenheved, Whestricroke, Lightbirkes, Hindley, Gilbridbogg, Helholm, and Lampard, and a shieling called Haukhopley.
Thorngrafton. A bondage of 30 acres.
Tyrcet manor. 42*a.* land in demesne not before extended, a 'hope' (*hopa*) pertaining to the manor called Shovelburn, and a 'hope' called Smal and Yerhalgh, not before extended.
Thornton. The site of the manor with an orchard, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond the former extent.
Walwyk. The site of the manor, and 40*a.* meadow not before extended.

[Northumberland.] "*Another extent* of the lands and tenements, which the said earl claims as his right and inheritance, after the death of his father, made at the suit of Richard Talbot," viz.—a summary of the lands &c. above mentioned in Hensalgh and Thorngrafton. (*undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 11. (26.)

158. Geoffrey le Bat.

Writ of amotus, 8 May, 2 Edward III.
Sussex. *Inq.* 9 May, 2 Edward III.
Estbourne. 12*a.* land held of the king in chief, by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, and by rendering 13*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Pevenese, and 2*s.* 1*d.* for aid of the sheriff

of Sussex: a messuage and 12*a.* land, held of John de Radmelde, by service of 9*s.* yearly; and 9*a.* meadow held of Thomas atte Wode, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Walter le Bat, nephew of the said Geoffrey, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (27.)

159. Thomas de Wodham *or* de Wodeham.

Writ, 16 January, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 3 Edward III.

Little Shoberi. A messuage, 140*a.* arable, rents and works (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyhle, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the hundred of Rocheford every three weeks, and at the barony (court) of Reyhgle monthly, and at the hundred of Rocheford he shall give 16*d.* at the terms of St. Andrew and the nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Hadleye. A wood held of the lord of Barlinge, which pertains to the church of St. Paul, by service of ½*d.* yearly at Michaelmas.

Great Shoberi. 3*a.* land, held of the prior and convent of Pritelewelle, by service of 6*d.* at the term of St. James; and 2*a.* land, held of the heir of John Godde, by service of 8*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas.

Hockele. 10*s.* dry rent to be received yearly of the heirs of John Abel from a certain field called Millefeld.

William his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Wodeham. A messuage, 20*a.* arable and 2*a.* wood, held of Henry de Ferers in socage, by service of 4*s.* yearly, 6*d.* hidage at Michaelmas, and suit of court; 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture, held of the abbot of Saveneye, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 16*a.* arable, held of the prior of Bykenacre, by service of 2*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land, held of the heirs of William Ayote, by service of 3*s.* yearly; 10*a.* land, held of William Joye, by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 20*s.* rent of assize.

Bemflete. A hall, 15*a.* arable, 1*a.* pasture, and a marsh called Landmerch, held of Margaret de Nevile in socage, by service of 20*s.* yearly; lands and rent (extent given), held in socage of Oliver de Booun, by service of 12*s.* 9*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land called Clenemannescroft, held of Thomas de Haudlo, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper at Michaelmas, which rent of pepper the said Thomas de Haudlo paid every year to the prior of Bischopesgate; a marsh called Northmerssh, held of the manor of Thonderle, by service of two marks yearly; and Westmerssh, held of the aforesaid manor of Thonderle, by service of 73*s.* 4*d.*

Schikewelle. A hall, kitchen, &c. held of Nicholas de Barnton, by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly and a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, at Michaelmas; 40*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the aforesaid Nicholas . . . . . ; 18*a.* land, held of the earl of Warenne (*Garennie*), by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 30*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow, held of John . . . . . , by service of 20*d.* yearly; and . . . . . 14*s.* 4*d.* (rent of) assize, payable at Easter and Michaelmas.

Heir as above.

Endorsed. For a fine of 40 marks the king granted to Thomas de Evesham the wardship of the said lands, &c. in (Little) Shobury, together with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, if the heir should die before coming to lawful age and being married by the said Thomas de Evesham.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (28.)

160. Robert le FitzWautier, le Fuiz, le Fyz, le FuitzWauter, le FitzWater, *or* son of Walter.

Writ, 9 May, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 21 July, 2 Edward III.

Hemenhale. The manor (extent given, with many field names), including 10*l.* 2*s.* 3¼*d.* rents of assize in Hemenhal, Pulham, Herdwick, and Shelton, and 6*l.* 19*s.* yearly for castle-ward from foreign fees in Whetacre, Categrave, Langele, Hales, Kirkeby, Brom, Boketon, Berton, Stradessete, Titeleshal, Haleholm, and Wickilwode, viz.—3*s.* 4*d.* from each fee every 24 weeks.

Fyncham. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Disce. The manor (extent given).

All held, with his other manors in Suffolk and Essex, of the king in chief by service of three knights' fees.

John his son, aged 13 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 19 July, 2 Edward III.

Shimplyngge. The manor (extent given), including 210*a.* in the park with deer, 25*a.* wood called Havelhey, and 'of castle-ward 4*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, at the end of 24 weeks 13*s.* 4*d.*', held, with his other manors in Norfolk and Essex, of the king in chief by service of three knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday next before St. Margaret, 2 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Wodeham Water. The manor with the hamlet of Ultinge (extent given including a park with deer.

Burnham. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill.

Teye. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill.

Lexeden. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer.

Little Donmawe [*or* Donmowe]. The manor (extent given).

Maldon. A moiety of the toll of the market, and a moiety of the perquisites of the court.

Henham. The manor (extent given), including a wind-mill and a park with deer.

Reyndon. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer.

Shenefeld. A messuage, land and rent of assize (extent given).

All held, with his manors in Norfolk and Suffolk, of the king in chief by service of three knights' fees.

Suthminstre. A messuage, land and rents (extent given), held of the bishop of London by service of 17*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the foregoing lands and tenements.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Robert Banyard and Thomas de Hendryngham, [14] May, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, 8 June, 2 Edward III.

Fincham. Lands and tenements (extent given).

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, 1 June, 2 Edward III.

Disce. The manor (extent given), including land in le Wrocroft, underwood in Derhawe, and 11*l.* farm of the hundred and market. Helen de Denardeston receives from this manor 10*l.* yearly for life.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, 30 May, 2 Edward III.

Hemenhale. The manor (extent given with many field names, &c.), as above.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, 9 June, 2 Edward III.

Schrimplingge. The manor (extent given) as above, including a wood called Aveley, and 4*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* castle-ward to be levied in divers townships.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Benedict de Cokefeld and Ralph Giffard, 14 May, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Extent*, 7 June, 2 Edward III.

Wodham Wauter. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and a fulling-mill.

Maldon. A moiety of the toll of the market.

Burnham. The manor (extent given).

Reyndon. The manor (extent given).

Little Donemawe. The manor (extent given).

Henham. The manor (extent given).

Teye. The manor (extent given).

Lexden. The manor (extent given).

Shenefeld. A messuage and lands (extent given).

Southmenstre. A messuage and lands, &c. (extent given).

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 25 June, 2 Edward III.

Essex. *Extent*, 16 July, 2 Edward III.

Rameseye, Beauchamp, and Gosfeld. Three knights' fees, held by the earl of Oxford.

Colne Quyncy. A knight's fee, held by Thomas Wake.

Teye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger fuiz Wauter [*or* Fitz Wautier].

Langenho. A moiety and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Lyoninus de Bradenham.

Pakelsham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Hugh de Bromford.

Burnham. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Sir Thomas Baynard; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Dunmawe [*or* Dunmowe].

Little Stanbregge. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Batesmere.

Wymbish. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Wauton; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of John Gent.

Louteswenden. Two knights' fees, held by Maud de Launeye and Alice le Boteler.

Hashedon. A [knight's] fee, held by Helen de Denarston.

Brakstede, Plecheden, Quenden, and Little Anesty. Five knights' fees, held by the countess of Pembroke.

Chygewell. A knight's fee, held by John de Goldyngham.
Reyndon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Margery Sharnebrok.
Little Badewe, Hokle, Tolleshunte, and Mokelynton. Five and a half knights' fees, held by John Fillol [*or* Fillok (*sic*)].
Norton. A knight's fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Oliver de Bohoun [*or* de Bohun].
Hanyngfeld. A knight's fee and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Cleydon.
Little Badewe. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert Vedelu.
Mundon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by James de Burres.
Stokhalle and Langeford. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Ultyngge.
Tolleshunte Chivaler. A knight's fee, held by Walter de Pateshull.
Chalvedon. A moiety and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Bissoppesgate.
Maylond. A quarter and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Bykenacre.
Pentelawe. A knight's fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Walter son of Humphrey.
Pentelawe and Chelveston. A knight's fee and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Master Robert de Rodeswell.
Great Teye. The advowson of the church.
Wymbish. The advowson of the church.
Lexeden [*or* Laxeden]. The advowson of the church.
Dunmawe [*or* Dunmowe]. The advowson of the priory.
London city. The advowson of the church of St. Andrew by Baynardes chastel.

Norfolk. *Extent*, 21 July, 2 Edward III.
Whetacre, Chategrave, and Hardele. Four knights' fees held by Robert Banyard.
Ravenyngham. A fee held by Gregory de Castello.
Halas [*or* Hales], Kirkeby, and Brom. A fee held by John de Hales.
Wykilwode. Half a fee, held by William de Hales and his parceners; and a quarter of a fee, held by Robert de Replis and his parceners.
Runhal. Half a fee, held by William de Whitewell; and half a fee, held by Roger de Stokesby.
Titteleshal. A fee held by John de Sutton.
Haleholm. Half a fee held by John de Blumstede.
Hale. A fee held by Edmund de Illeye.
Sterston. Half a fee held by the heirs [*or* heir] of Edmund de Clare.
Boketon. Half a fee held by Robert de Hale.
Berton. Half a fee held by William de Lenne.
Hemenhal. A twentieth part of a fee, held by William Baynard.
Hewode, Tateleston [*or* Tatteleston], and Hasingham. Five fees and a half, held by John de Monteniaco.
Wikilwode. A quarter of a fee, held by Adam de Morle and his parceners; and an eighth part of a fee, held by John Hochede.
Disce. The advowson of the church.
Hadeston, Merton, Bonewelle, Carleton, Tibenham, Tomeston, Threkeston and Threston. Eight and half fees were also held of the said Robert, which Fulk Banyard held; of which [fees] the said Robert did not die seised, because they came into the hands of Sir Robert son of Walter, his

father whilst the said Sir Robert the father lived, by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Fulk, and the wardship of the said heir, with all the profits of the aforesaid fees, he bequeathed and assigned in his will for discharging his debts and carrying out his will, until the lawful age of the heir of the said Fulk.

Suffolk. *Extent*, 19 July, 2 Edward III.

Whidesho. A knight's fee held by Edmund de Sutton.

Poslyngworth. A fee held by the heirs of John de Hastingg'.

Kedynton. Two fees held by Simon de Kiwardesle, as of the right of Margaret his wife.

Keditton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

Thorneye by Stowe. Half a fee held by Richard de Amundewil.

Stanfeld. A fee held by Edmund de Illeye.

Shimplyngg. Half a fee held by Stephen de Sidolfismere; and half a fee held by John de Luton and John Tristrem.

Frostenden. Two fees held by Richard de Biskele.

Henham. A fee held by Thomas de Craven.

Reidon. Two fees [held by] the heirs of Aymer de Walencia [*or* Valencia].

Brampton and Stoven. A fee held by the wife of Robert del Cleif.

Ubston. A quarter of a fee held by John de Claveringg'.

Cratfeld. A fee held by the Earl Marshal.

Henham and Stoven. Half a fee held by Roger de Kerdiston.

Siswell. Half a fee held by the prior of Wangeford in frankalmoin.

Ubston. Half a fee held by Robert de Redesham.

Shimplyng. The advowson of the church.

Bernyngham. The advowson of the church.

Hertford. *Extent*, 18 August, 2 Edward III.

Ayssewell. A knight's fee held by John Neirnuit, John Gisors, and Maud de Cauntebrigg.

Almesho, Gravele, and Radewell. Two knights' fees held by Hugh son of Simon.

Alswyk and Hormad. A third part of a knight's fee held by Alphunsus [*or* Alphonsus] de Veer.

Cambridge. *Extent*, 22 August, 2 Edward III.

Gamelyngeye. Half a knight's fee held by William Avenel; and half a knight's fee held by the master [*or* warden (*custos*)] and scholars of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford.

Stepilmordon. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Bressy.

Westlee. Half a knight's fee held by John de Creik [*or* John Creik].

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Northampton. *Inq.* 26 August, 2 Edward III.

Daventry and Drayton. A knight's fee held by Walter son of Robert. The said Robert [le Fuitz Wauter] had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Extent or summary of the above-mentioned fees in the counties of Essex and Norfolk, with variations there given within square brackets.

Extent or summary of the above-mentioned fees in the counties of Suffolk, Hertford, and Cambridge, and of the above-mentioned advowsons of churches in the counties of Norfolk, Essex, and Suffolk, with variations there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. III. File 12.

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 16, *mm.* 1 *and* 1*d.*

161. Margery, daughter and heir of Thomas Fitz Aer.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margery, and warn Roger de Mortuo Mari and William le Botiller of Wemme, in whose hands are part of the said Margery's lands, to be present, 9 July, 2 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said Roger and William, who appeared by their attorneys, and could say nothing why the king should not render the lands to the aforesaid Margery as of full age.

Salop. *Proof of age* taken at Wenlok, 25 August, 2 Edward III.

Walter le Scot, aged 60 years, says that the aforesaid Margery was fourteen years of age on the day of St. Ambrose the bishop last, for she was born at Wistannestowe in the said county on the said day, 7 Edward II, and baptized on the same day in the church there, and this he knows because Reginald his son married on that day a certain Alice.

Peter de Muneton, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he buried Reginald his father on that day.

William Attewode, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because he buried Margery his mother at Christmas next before the said feast of St. Ambrose.

Hugh de Patynton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he married Mabel, daughter of Roger de Wilmescote, at Whitsunday next after the said feast of St. Ambrose.

Reginald de Chelmondwik, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because his wife lifted the aforesaid Margery from the sacred font.

Roger de Assecote, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because William his brother took priest's orders at Easter next before the feast of St. Ambrose.

William Bastard, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because he was with his father before the king's coroner at Wistannestowe on the very day on which the aforesaid Margery was born, through a certain accident (*infortunio*) that had happened there.

Walter de Kelmescote, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because his own daughter Maud was born in the same week.

John de Acton, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because he was (*stetit*) with Thomas FitzAer, father of the said Margery, and announced her birth to him.

Robert Attewode, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because he took a certain field for a term of twenty years from the aforesaid Thomas at the Ascension next after the aforesaid feast of St. Ambrose.

Richard de Holicote, aged 43 (?) years, says the like, and knows it because Hugh, his first-born son, was born in the same year.

John Engelard, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because Isabel his lady died in the same year in which the said Margery was born.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (1.)

162. Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Grimstede *or* de Grymstede.

Writ (*missing*), [4 August, 2 Edward III.*]

Wilts. *Assignment of dower.* 10 August, 2 Edward III.

Comptone Chaumberlayn. A third part of the whole capital messuage, viz. the middle chamber over the granary and larder, with the granary and larder, the chamber called Cokayne, the grange called Overbern, a

* *See* Close Roll 2 Edw. III. m. 19.

carthouse, a cowhouse with 2 piggeries, an ox house, with a third part of the sheepcot, garden and dovecot, and divers lands (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

Fallardestone. A third part of the said Thomas's lands, &c. viz.—a third part of the capital messuage, a chamber with chimney and wardrobe and a cellar; which chamber is situated by St. Andrew's chapel on the west, and the cellar is below that chamber, and abuts on the high road on the south; also, a house called the Little Grange, by the aforesaid chamber, on the west of the said chapel, and a house for a granary opposite the door (*hostii*) of the said chamber (boundaries specified), a garden, and a third part of the sheepcot, rabbit-warren, &c., and lands in the field of Fallardestone (extent given with field names).

Cruchestone. A third part of a carucate of land (extent given with field names).

Throp. A third part of the said Thomas's arable land in the field of Throp &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

Sussex. Apsele. A third part of the said Thomas's lands, &c. viz.—part of a capital messuage and divers lands (extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a grange, oxhouse, and garden.

Bedford. Dountone. A third part of the capital messuage of the manor (measurements given), with the fishponds and garden in that part, a grange, oxhouse, and a third part of a dovecot, lands, rents, &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. III. File 13. (2.)

163. Isabel late the wife of Edmund Clere.

Assignment of dower, 25 September, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. Strystone. A moiety of the grange on the east side of the messuage of the manor, with free ingress and egress by the gates and court of the heir; and all that part of the court of the messuage, which is enclosed by ditches, leading by the entrance of the manor on the east side to the bounds, which extend to the oxhouse standing on the east side of the hall; the court called Dauwesyer, a way called Milnegate, and the court lying on the north side of the aforesaid hall, as appears by the bounds there placed; and an oxhouse and three houses; also all the lands which lie in crofts at the gates of the hall, between the church and the aforesaid manor; pieces of pasture, and divers other lands (extent given with field names); a third part of a fishery and of the profits of the weir thereof; and rents and services of divers tenants (named).

C. Edw. III. File 13. (3.)

164. Warin *or* Waresius de Valoignes, son of Helen de Bourne, and kinsman and one of the heirs of Robert de Hugham, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Warin, whose pourparty is in the king's wardship, 3 May, 2 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age*, 13 October, 2 Edward III.

William de Chilton, aged 54 years, says that the said Waresius was 21 years old on Wednesday before Michaelmas last, for he was born at Petham on the eve of St. Michael, 1 Edward II, and was baptized in the church there; and this he knows because on the same eve Michael le Bakere, of Canterbury, married Denise his sister, in the church of Petham.

John de Kenefeld, aged 50 years, says the like, and this he knows because, on Monday before the birth of the said Waresius, Joan his own daughter was born in the same town, and baptized in the same church.

John Gace, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on the same eve, John his father was buried in the cemetery of the said church of Petham.

William de Staple, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on the feast of St. Margaret next before the birth of the said Waresius, Joan his daughter took the garb of religion in the order of nuns of Shepeye, in which order she was professed.

Giles Cokkel, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on Saturday next before the birth of the said Waresius, Simon his own son was born in the town of Chertham, and baptized in the church of the same.

Simon Mol, aged 55 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on Thursday next before the birth of the said Waresius, his own houses were burned.

William Hamund, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on Monday next after the birth of the said Waresius, Joan, his own mother, died.

Miles Neve, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, at the feast of the Purification next before the birth of the said Waresius, Richard, his own brother, set out for Santiago, on which journey he died.

Henry Formentyn, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, at the feast of All Saints next after the birth of the said Waresius, Henry his own father died.

Andrew atte Mede, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on the morrow of All Souls next after the birth of the said Waresius, William his son took the garb of religion in the order of friars preachers at Canterbury, in which order he was professed.

Nigel Poukel, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on the same eve, Nicholas his own son was born, and was baptized in the said church of Petham.

Richard de Wodeton, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and this he knows because, on Tuesday next after the birth of the said Waresius, he married Cecily, daughter of Robert atte Hull.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (4.)

165. Robert, son and heir of Robert Bertram, deceased, of Bothale.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Robert, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of the executors of the will of Michael de Whitton, who had them by the grant of the king's father, 28 March, 2 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Proof of age* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 12 April, 2 Edward III.

Robert de Cressewell, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Robert Bertram was born on 24 March, 1 Edward II, at Bothale, and was baptized in the church there, and Robert de la Vale and Robert de Mora lifted him from the sacred font, and that on 24 March last he was 21 years of age; and this he knows because on the day of St. Mark next after the day of the said Robert's birth, he married Isabel, daughter of John de Dudden, and since then 21 years have elapsed.

Simon de Welteden, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because he had a daughter, Alice, born on the said 24th of March, who was 21 on 24 March last.

Robert de Milnburn, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and knows it because his father, Thomas de Milnburn, died on the said 24th of March, [1] Edward II.

John de Plessys, aged 60 years and more, agrees: and this he knows because he had a son named Richard drowned by accident in the river Blud, on the morrow of the birth of the said Robert.

Robert de Byker, aged 55 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because William his son was born on the 24th of March in the year in which the said Robert Bertram was born, and so they are of equal age, and the said William was 21 years old on the 24th of March last.

Thomas de Hydewyne, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because, at Whitsunday next after the birth of the said Robert, he came into the service of Adam Baret his master, and now at next Whitsunday he will have been 21 years in that service.

John de Kynton, aged 50 years and more, agrees: and this he knows because, on the morrow of the birth of the said Robert, he made his journey towards the court of Rome, 21 years ago on the 25th of March last.

Thomas de Wintriton, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because Agnes, his wife, died on the third day after the birth of the said Robert, and now, since the said Agnes died, twenty-one years have elapsed on the 27th of March last.

John de Bakworth, aged 58 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because Nicholas his brother was slain in the field of Tynemuth by some one unknown, on the day of the birth of the said Robert, 21 years ago on the 24th of March last.

Thomas de Wodeburn, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because, on the day of St. Mark next after the birth of the said Robert, Joan de Wodeburn, his mother, gave him all her land which she had in Tirtlyngton.

Nicholas de Eland, aged 50 years and more, agrees; and this he knows because Peter de Eland, his father, at Whitsunday next after the birth of the said Robert, was appointed bailiff of Sir Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroch, in South Tynedale.

Alan de Wytton, aged 60 years and more, agrees: and this he knows because, on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross next after the birth of the said Robert, there were stolen from him eight oxen in the woods of Wytton, and that will be 21 years ago at the said feast next coming.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (5.)

166. Adam de Clifton *or* de Clyfton, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Caylly, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Adam, whose lands and tenements are in the wardship of Robert de Ufford, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, and William Giffard, by the grant of the king's father, 1 May, 2 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Proof of age* taken at Swafham, 17 December, 2 Edward III.

Peter Bozoun, knight, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Adam was born at Denever, and baptized in the church of St. Mary there, on the day of St. Gregory the Pope, 34 Edward I; and this he knows because Laurence his own son was born at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the same year.

Edmund de Illeygh, knight, aged 42 years and more, says as the aforesaid Peter; and this he knows because he was in the wardship of Ralph de Hemynhale, and in the same year at Easter his lands and tenements were delivered to him by the said Ralph, as to one who was of full age.

John de Bergham, aged 50 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because John, his firstborn son, was born in the same year at the feast of the Holy Trinity.

Adam Page, of Saham, aged 40 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because Alice, his sister, was married to a certain Roger Cherville in Bickham Welle, and she brought forth a son named John on the same day on which the said Adam de Clifton was born, and he (Adam Page) lifted the said John from the sacred font.

John de Norwyco, aged 56 years, says the like; and this he knows because, on Tuesday next after the Close of Easter in the same year, he married Margery, sister of Edmund Copso.

Walter de Geyste, aged 60 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because King Edward, the king's grandfather, died on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next after the birth of the said Adam.

Andrew de Nethergate, aged 60 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because his wife brought forth a daughter named Joan at the feast of the Purification next before the feast of St. Gregory, on which day the said Adam was born.

Robert le Wodehed, aged 50 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because Cecily, his wife, lifted the aforesaid Adam from the sacred font; and it was 21 years ago at the aforesaid feast of St. Gregory last past.

William atte Wode, of Elyngham, aged 40 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because John, his brother, was born in the same year on Palm Sunday next after the birth of the said Adam; and he was at the said feast last past 21 years old.

Alexander Curzoun, aged 40 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because Christina, his sister, was born on Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory in the same year.

Robert de Baydele, aged 50 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because he was staying, at the feast of St. Gregory in the same year in which the said Adam was born, with the abbot of St. Edmund's, at Rungeton Holm by Denever, and at the Michaelmas following the said Robert withdrew from the service of the said abbot; and it was 21 years ago at the said feast [last past].

Robert atte Water, aged 56 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because Emma, his wife, brought forth a daughter named Joan on the feast of the Annunciation next after the said feast of St. Gregory; and she was at the said feast [last past] 21 years old.

Memorandum by the escheator that he gave notice to Robert de Ufford, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, and William Giffard, and that the said Constantine was present and shewed no reason why the said lands and tenements should not be delivered to the said Adam.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (6.)

167. John de Bella Aqua, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super modo et forma captionis, 27 June, 2 Edward III.

York. *Escheator's return (undated).*

Boulton on Dirne. He has not taken two parts of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of the prior of Munkbretton into the king's hand, but has found by inquisition that John de Bella Aqua, who held of the king by knight's service two parts

of the manor of Boulton on Dirne, except a plot of land called 'le Esthalleyerde' and 9 acres of meadow in the said two parts, as of the manor of Bentele, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Payn de Tibetoft, died, his heir John being within age, and that the said plot of ground and meadow are held of the said prior by service of two parts of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly; which two parts of the said manor the king granted to John de Carleton, his clerk, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said John de Bella Aqua; and because no mention was made, in the extent returned into the chancery of the lands and tenements of the said John de Bella Aqua, that the said plot of land and meadow were held of the said prior by the said service, therefore the said two parts of 6*s*. 8*d*. rent have been detained from the said prior since the death of the said John de Bella Aqua.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (7.)

168. William, son and heir of Nicholas de Cheigny, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William 2 September, 2 Edward III.

Devon. *Proof of age*, 8 September, 2 Edward III.

Philip de Cranlysworthy, aged 48 years and more, says that the said William was 22 years of age on the feast of the Assumption last, and this he knows because the said William was born at Upotery, and baptized in the church there on the morrow by Robert, vicar of the said church, 1 Edward II. Asked how he remembers, he says that he was at that time beyond the sea at Montpellier, and on the morrow of the said Assumption he returned home to Upotery.

William Tril, aged 60 years and more, says the like; and this he knows because he married his wife Joan on the eve of the aforesaid Assumption.

John de Bitellisgate, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and recollects it because his wife Joan brought forth a son named John, who was baptized in the said church on the said feast of the Assumption, 1 Edward II.

Robert de Greneweie, aged 60 years, agrees, and recollects it because he had a son named John, who was ordained chaplain at Exeter on Sunday next before the said feast, 1 Edward II.

Robert de Pomeray, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because he at that time served the aforesaid vicar.

Robert de Clyve, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and recollects it because his wife Joan died on the feast of the Purification next before the aforesaid feast of the Assumption, 1 Edward II.

Robert de Okebeare, aged 60 years, Walter de Batteshorne, aged 50 years and more, John Fisschacre, aged 60 years, William Beffyn, aged 60 years, Roger Caperoun, aged 50 years, and John Mone, aged 60 years, say the like, and recollect it because, at Michaelmas next after the said feast of the Assumption, 1 Edward II, there came by night divers robbers to the priory of Otritoune, and there spoiled and slew the prior, whose anniversary is written in the missal of the church of Upotery.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (8.)

169. Margaret de Bovill, daughter and heir of John de Bovill, deceased, who held of the king in chief.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 12 April, 2 Edward III.

John de Lyston, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said Margaret was sixteen years of age on Monday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary

last, for she was born on the said feast, 5 Edward II, at Lyes, and was baptized in the church there. Asked how he knows this, he says that he was steward at that time of the household of John de Bovile, who then held the aforesaid manor of Lyes, and by the dates of the rolls of the aforesaid household he can verify the same.

Edmund le Boteler, aged 50 years, agrees in all things with the said John, adding yet another cause for his knowledge, viz.—that Simon de Overton married Margaret, his sister, at the time when the aforesaid Margaret [de Bovile] was born, and baptized in the said church, and by the date of the agreement between the parties he can verify the same.

Thomas Baynard, knight, aged 60 years, agrees, adding also that he was then of the household (*de familia*) of Sir Hugh de Nevile, who at that time was making a pilgrimage to St. Thomas of Hereford, and was in his suite.

William Morel, aged 40 years, agrees, adding that, in the same year in which the said Margaret was born, John Morel, his father, gave to him and his heirs a messuage and a carucate of land in Mapeltrestede, co. Essex, and by the date of the enfeoffment he can verify the same.

John de Polhey, aged 50 years, agrees, adding that, on the Monday when the said Margaret was born, he was in the hall of Lyes, and when Petronilla, mother of the said Margaret, was delivered, her midwives came into the hall, and announced the birth to him and others.

Ralph Doreward, aged 60 years, agrees, adding that on Monday next after the birth of the said Margaret, in the year aforesaid, he married Decima, his wife, and so the birth of the said Margaret often recurs to his memory.

Henry de Naylinghurst, aged 50 years, says that the said Margaret was 16 years of age on Monday, the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, for she was born at Lyes, in the large chamber in the upper part of the hall, and baptized in the church of the said town, on Monday the said feast, 5 Edward II; and this he knows because he was staying for a long time in the realm of France, and, at Michaelmas before the birth of the said Margaret, he returned into England, and came to Leys on the Saturday before her birth.

Thomas Warde, aged 40 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid Henry, adding that William Warde, his father, died on Thursday next before the birth of the said Margaret.

Richard de Chelmesho, aged 50 years, agrees, adding that he was at Lyes with Sir Philip de Virli when Petronilla, mother of the said Margaret, was purified from her.

Richard le Duk, aged 50 years, agrees, adding that he was the king's bailiff of the hundred of Chelmesford, in which the aforesaid manor of Lyes is situated, and by the dates of his extracts he has clear knowledge (*noticiam*) of her age.

William de Pervile, aged 40 years, agrees, adding that, in the year when the said Margaret was born, William de Morton married Helen, his sister, and by the date of the agreement made between them, the [date of the] birth of the said Margaret is manifest to him.

Peter de Barutun, aged 50 years, agrees, adding that, at the time when the said Margaret was born, he acquired to himself and his heirs nine acres of land from William Jordon, and by the date of the enfeoffment he has clear knowledge of the age of the said Margaret.

The sheriff of Suffolk also returned that he had warned Richard de Wyngefeld, guardian of the lands and tenements of the said Margaret, of the day and place for taking this proof, but he came not.

C. Edw. III. File **13. (9.)**

170. William, son and heir of William de Stoppeham, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 14 May, 2 Edward II.

York. *Proof of age.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 2 Edward III.

The said William, the elder, held by knight's service of the heir of William de Vescy, deceased, who held in chief of King Edward II; which heir was lately within age, and in the wardship of the said king.

Richard le Saucer, aged 40 years, says that the said William was born at York, in Conyngestrete, on the eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward I, and was baptized in the church of St. Martin in Conyngestrete in the said city, and William de Sothill and William Fairfax lifted the said William from the sacred font, and he was 21 years of age on the eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross last past; and this he knows because the same King Edward died on the feast of St. Thomas of Canterbury next after the birth of the said William.

William de N . . . . . ., aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter Helen born in the same year.

William Odeson, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month he married Alice his wife.

Peter de Eseby, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he married Isabel his wife, who still survives.

Roger le Mareschal, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he was then in the retinue (*comitiva*) of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and had a certain palfrey of the bishop in his charge (*in marescalcia*) in the same week in which the said William was born.

John le Lumynour, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because, within fifteen days after the birth of the said William, he went to Canterbury on pilgrimage.

Richard de Sancto Oswaldo, aged 51 years, says the like, and knows it because, when the said William was born, the said Richard had a maid (*ancillam*), named Maud, whom he took to wife in that same year.

William de Bossale, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a son named Robert, who was born on the feast of St. Paul next after the birth of the said William de Stoppeham; and he will be 21 years of age [at the said feast] next to come.

Walter de Marton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same week in which the said William was born, he had a daughter Alice, now dead.

William de Hundmanby, aged 66 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said William was born, he came to abide in the city of York, and there he still remains.

John son of Denis, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said William was born, the said John was apprenticed to shear cloth in the city of York.

Nicholas Brad, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a son Roger who died fifteen days before the birth of the said William.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (10.)

171. Robert de la Legh, brother and heir of John de la Legh, deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 2 April, 2 Edward III.

DURHAM. *Proof of age*, 12 April, 2 Edward III.

The said John held of Sir Henry de Percy, who was lately within age and in the wardship of King Edward II.

John de Aleynscheles, aged 55 years and more, says that the said Robert was born 2 November, 34 Edward I, at 'le Pavylion' by Suthwermuth, and was baptized in the church of the said town of Wermuth, and Robert de Hilton and William de Suthewik lifted him from the sacred font, and he was 24 years of age on 2 November last past. Asked how he knows this, he says that on the same day he had a son born, named William, who was baptized in the same church, and who has completed the age of 24 years.

Walter de Ludewrth, aged 33 years, says as the said John; and this he knows because a certain Walter Man had a daughter born, named Alice, and took the said Walter [de Ludewrth] with him to the aforesaid church of Wermuth, and caused him, then aged nine years, to lift the said daughter from the sacred font, on the same 2nd of November, and then and there he saw the aforesaid Robert baptized before the said Alice, whereby a long delay occurred, for which cause she wept, and he knows by the age of the said Alice, who survives, that the aforesaid Robert has completed the age of 24 years, as they have often computed among themselves.

John de Hewrth, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same 2nd of November his sister Iseult died, whose death is inserted in the calendar (*kalendario*) of the church of Suthwermuth, and because on the 2nd of November 24 years will have elapsed. He then saw the said Robert baptized with great solemnity, the priest sprinkling the holy water excessively (*superflue*) in his face and in his eyes from the sacred font, wherefore he was angry for a long time with the aforesaid priest; and therefore he well knows that the said Robert has completed the age of 24 years.

William de Sancto Paulo, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter born on the same 2nd of November, who was on the said day last past aged 24 years.

Adam de Elyngeham, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because William de Suthewik, his beloved neighbour, begged him to eat with him on the same 2nd of November, where he remained the whole of that day, and accompanied him to the church of Suthwermuth, where he saw the said Robert baptized and lifted [from the sacred font] by Robert de Hilton and the said William de Suthewik, now twenty-four years ago.

Roger de Weston, aged 60 years, says that the aforesaid Robert is aged 24, because on the morrow of All Saints, 24 years ago, he [Roger] set out for the fair of Derlington, and stayed the night at 'le Pavilon' aforesaid, on which day he found the mother of the said Robert lying in her bed on account of the birth of the said Robert: and at that time he had a certain bond of Peter de Morpath, a horsedealer, for 6 marks, for a horse sold to him there, and now, as appears by the date of the writing, 24 years have elapsed.

Walter de Dichand, aged 54 years, says that, on the 3rd of November, he was giving evidence at Sunderland on the condition of the will of Richard de Wermuth of the said parish of Suthwermuth, now 24 years ago. He was 30 years old on that day, when a certain Sir Laurence de Akley, then chaplain of the parish church of Wermuth aforesaid, was present, having been summoned (*vocatus*), and said that he had baptized a certain beautiful little male child of Roger de la Leygh, named Catherine (*sic*), on the day the aforesaid Robert [was baptized]. The same Walter Dychand, as he said, gave and sent two quarters of corn on the same 3rd of November, and

was at the feast of the purification of the mother of the said Robert. Whence he knows by the date of the will that the said Robert is 24 years of age.

John de Midilton, aged 52 years, says that on the morrow of All Saints, the 2nd of November last, 24 years had elapsed since a certain John Makman was found slain in the field of Suthwermuth, at the inquest on whom he was present, and he has a copy of the same; on which day he was eating with John de la Leygh, brother of the aforesaid Robert, whose heir the aforesaid Robert is, in the house of the father and mother of the said John, and on the same day the said Robert was baptized, and he gave 18*d.* to the same little brother of the said John lying in his cradle.

William de Ellewik, aged 57 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid first witness John; and he knows this because Thomas his father died on the aforesaid 2nd of November, 34 Edward I, whose death is testified in writings, so that on the same 2nd of November last past he well knows that 24 years had fully elapsed.

Hugh Stamp, of Belforth, aged 50 years and more, agrees and knows it because, on the same 2nd of November, Agnes his daughter was born, and was baptized, and died, now 24 years ago: and on the same day and year, he was enfeoffed by the charter of Robert Scholl of a messuage in the town of Bellefurth.

Alexander de Preston, aged 45 years, agrees, and knows it because he rendered his account then in the church of Suthwermuth before Master Richard de Morpath, then official of [the diocese of] Durham (*Offic' Dunelm'*), when the said Robert was baptized on the day and year aforesaid, as is shown by the date of his account, whence he knows surely (*fideliter*) that the said Robert is 24 years of age.

Adam de Doxforth, aged 56 years and more, says that at the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 34 Edward I, in which year the said Robert was born, on the morrow of All Saints, viz.—the 2nd of November, then next preceding, he gave all his land which he had in the town of Sunderland, of the parish of Suthwermuth, to Reginald his son, and to the heirs of his body; who lived but one year after that enfeoffment. So he knows by inspection of the charter, and by the death of the said Reginald, that the aforesaid Robert de la Leygh has completed the age of 24 years.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (11.)

172. Richard Heriz, son and heir of Richard Heriz, deceased, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Richard, whose lands are in the wardship of John de Mounteneye by the said king's commission . . . November, 2 Edward III. (*dejective.*)

Derby. *Proof of age*, Thursday next before Christmas, 2 Edward III.

John de Brokestouwe, aged 50 years and more, says that on the morrow of St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, the said Richard was born at Stapelford, co. Derby, in the manor[-house] of the said town, in the large stone chamber by the hall, and was baptized in St. Helen's church there, and that Sir Richard, then prior of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Shirewode, and William de Cobbeleye, then chaplain of the parish, lifted him from the sacred font; and, on the morrow of St. Leonard last, the aforesaid Richard was 21 years of age; and this he knows because King Edward II. was crowned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the Purification next before the aforesaid feast of St. Leonard.

Geoffrey de Bronnesle, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Sunday next after the Purification, 1 Edward II, before the said feast of St. Leonard, the said king married Isabella, queen of England, at Westminster; and he (Geoffrey?) passed the night before the celebration of the said nuptials at the Tower of London.

Roger de Mamcestre, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Saturday next after St. Mark in the same year, Roger Hare slew Robert Daubene in Stapelford, and on Saturday next before St. Mark last 21 years will have elapsed.

John de Burton, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Wednesday next before St. Nicholas, 1 Edward II, he left the school of Nottingham by the advice of Thomas de Stapelford, rector of the church of Trouwell, and became clerk with the said Thomas from the aforesaid day to the same day seven years after, on which day he married Joan, daughter of Nicholas de Sandiacre, with whom he has lived now for 14 years.

John de Strelle, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was bailiff with Robert de Strelleye, knight, of the manor of Schippele, co. Derby, and on Thursday next before St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, 1 Edward II, there came robbers by night to the said manor, and made assault, and, whilst he was defending the manor, one of the robbers struck him through the middle of the arm with an arrow.

Hugh Abbot, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because, on Sunday next after St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, he had a son, named Robert, born and baptized and dead on the same day, 21 years ago.

William Torcard, aged 60 years, agrees with the said Hugh, and knows it because Marjory his mother died on St. Swithun's day in the year following, and on the same feast next it will be 22 years ago.

William Estwheit, aged 40 years, agrees with the said William Torcard, and knows it because, on the day after St. Andrew, 1 Edward II, he had a daughter, named Alice, espoused to Robert de Bilburgh; and at the feast of St. Andrew last 21 years had elapsed.

Geoffrey son of Richard, aged 50 years, agrees with the said William Estwhayt, and knows it because, on the day on which the said Richard Heriz was born, viz.—on the morrow of St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, the said Geoffrey had a son, named Richard, who on the said day celebrated his first mass in the parish church of Stapelford.

John Gerveys, of Chylewelle, aged 40 years, agrees with Geoffrey son of Richard, and knows it because, on the third day after the birth of the said Richard, viz.—on the fourth day after St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, Cecily his wife, was engaged (*attachiata*) for the nourishment of the aforesaid Richard, and stayed for three days as his nurse, but the stay did not please her, for on the fourth day she withdrew from her service, and returned home to her husband.

Robert son of Thomas of Bramcote, aged 52 years, agrees with the said John, and knows it because, on the Sunday before St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, Roger his firstborn son was born, and on Sunday before the said feast last past the said Roger was 21 years of age.

Stephen Paule, aged 43 years, agrees with the said Robert, and knows it because, on the morrow of St. Leonard, 1 Edward II, he received the office of bailiff of the honour of Peverell, by the demise of Richard Martel, and, by the date of his commission, he has knowledge of the age of the said Richard.

John de Mounteneye, being warned to be present at the taking of this proof, did not appear, nor did any one on his behalf, to shew cause why the said lands and tenements should not be restored to the aforesaid Richard Heriz, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (12.)

173. Robert de Courtenay.

Writ, 5 [October*], 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Devon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Morton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 9*a.* meadow, two water-mills, and 100*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, by service of mewing a sparrow-hawk yearly.

Hugh de Courtenay, his brother, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (13.)

174. John de Kyngeston, son and heir of Jordan de Kyngeston, deceased, who held of Edward II in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the age of the said John, whose lands and tenements are in the wardship of Ralph de Wolverton, by the demise of William Russel, to whom the king has granted the wardship, 21 December, 2 Edward III.

Southampton. *Proof of age* taken at Neuport, in the Isle of Wight, on Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Robert de Harslade, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more. Asked how he knows this, he says that the said [John] was born at Kyngeston, in the Isle of Wight, on Tuesday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward I. Asked further how he knows this, he says that he was in the church of St. Peter, Shorewelle, to hear mass, at the time when Robert Urry, John le Martre, and Joan the wife of Richard le Palmere, lifted the said John de Kyngeston from the sacred font.

Richard de Hoghton, aged 50 years and more, says the said John is 21 years of age and more; and this he knows because he was in the hall of the aforesaid Jordan in Kyngeston, and talked with him, when the aforesaid Jordan said that on that day he had had a son born named John.

Walter Noreys, aged 48 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Jordan de Kyngeston, knight, father of the said John, asked him to the purification of his wife, after [the birth of] her firstborn son, the said John; and further he had a brother John, who died and was buried at Karesbrouk on the morrow of the birth of the aforesaid John de Kyngeston.

Robert Urry, aged 60 years and more, says that John de Kyngeston is of full age, for he lifted him from the sacred font on Tuesday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward I, in the church of St. Peter, Shorewelle, at the first hour of the day.

Richard le Someter, aged 50 years, says that the aforesaid John is 21 years of age and more; and this he knows because he has a son, named John, of the same age.

Henry de Butebrigge, aged 58 years, says as Robert de Harslade; and he was present at the baptism.

---

* Supplied from Fine Roll, 2 Edw. III. m. 6.

Walter de Sydelinge, aged 40 years and more, says that the same John de Kyngeston is of full age; and this he knows because Margaret, his own mother, died in the same month in which the said John was born.

Nicholas de Chiverdon, aged 60 years and more, says the like, for he was with Jordan the father on that day; and, further, he had a son Nicholas of the same age.

Henry atte Hale, aged 54 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he made his homage to the said Jordan in the same year in which the said John was born, viz.—in the time of the king's father, but he knows not the year.

Richard le Palmere, aged 60 years, says that the said John was of full age last year; and this he knows because he saw Robert Urry, John le Martre, and Joan, his own wife, lift the said John from the sacred font, on Tuesday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward I.

John le Martre, aged 66 years and more, says the like, for he with others lifted the aforesaid John from the sacred font, and he gave him his name.

Walter de Kyngeston, aged 60 years, says the like; and knows it because he was with the aforesaid Jordan when the said John was born; and further, he married Margaret, daughter of John de la Hurst, ... John was born, 34 Edward I.

C. Edw. III. File 13. (14.)

175. Robert de Echingham.

Writ of amotus, 11 May, 2 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at La Bataile, 4 June, 3 Edward III.

Echyngham. The manor with its members, Ocham, Mundefeld, and Odimer, held of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, as of the barony of Hastyng', by service of five knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee.

Echyngham. The manor (extent given), including a park of 400*a.* of great wood and heath, with deer.

Ocham. A messuage, land, rent, &c. (extent given), including 80*a.* of oak.

Mundefeld. A messuage, land, rent, &c. (extent given).

Odimer. A messuage, land, rent, &c. (extent given), including a park, containing 1,000 deer and 200*a.* of oak.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county.

Simon de Echyngham, his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 14. (1.)

176. Walter de Bello Campo.

Writ, 17 October, 2 Edw. III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 2 Edw. III.

Alyncestre. He held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee, of the inheritance, or of the heir, of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, who held of the late King Edward II in chief, now in the king's wardship, or of any one else, on the day he died, but was sometime seised of the manor of Alyncestre, which twelve years and more before he died he gave to Giles de Bello Campo, his brother, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. The said manor is held in chief of Reginald son of Peter, for half a knight's fee, and the said Giles has ever since been seised thereof in fee.

William, his brother, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 14 (2.)

177. Master Rees ap Howel, clerk.

Writ of certiorari, 9 June, 2 Edward III.

On the complaint of Philip ap Howel, clerk, and Philip de Brenlees, that whereas King Edward II by his letters patent gave licence to Master Rees ap Howel, clerk, now deceased, to enfeoff William ap Rees of his manor of Talgarth in Wales, which was held of the said king in chief, to hold to the said William and his heirs by the accustomed services; and the said king granted to the same William that, when he was seised of the manor, he might give it to Philip ap Howel, and to the said Rees and Philip de Brenlees, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Philip de Brenlees by the said services; and the said Rees, by virtue of the above licence, enfeoffed the said William, who afterwards granted the said manor to the said Rees, Philip and Philip, and they were thereof jointly seised, until the death of the said Rees; the escheator, pretending that the said Rees was the only tenant, then took the manor into the king's hand, and still detains it from the said Philip and Philip.

Wales [Brecon]. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Edward III.

Talgarth *alias* Dalgarth. Rees ap Howell was seised of the manor in fee, and by his charter gave it in fee and inheritance to William ap Rees, who was seised of the same for a year and more; and afterwards the said William, with the king's licence, gave the manor to Rees ap Howel, Philip ap Howel, and Philip de Brentles, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Philip de Brentles, of the king in chief, by homage only, and by giving aid against the Welsh in time of war in Wales, as other like tenants do for keeping the peace; with successive remainders in tail to his brothers, John, Rees, and James, and Elizabeth his sister, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Rees ap Howel; for all which the said charter of King Edward II was shown; and the said Philip and Philip, jointly with the said Rees, held the said manor until the death of the said Rees, since which the manor has been in the king's hand. The said manor is held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service.

C. Edw. III. File 14. (3.)

178. William de Dene.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Annesle and Robert de Aston, 28 March, 2 Edward III.

Whereas by an inquisition made by the late escheator it was found that William de Dene held on the day he died certain lands and tenements in Great Dene, co. Gloucester, by service of 10*s.* to be paid to the king by the hands of the constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and certain lands and tenements in Little Dene, by service of 6*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer; and that the said William held no other lands or tenements of the king in chief, by which the wardship &c. ought to pertain to the king, but that he held the manor of Lassebergh, in the same county, of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by service of a knight's fee; and that Joan and Isabel his daughters are his next heirs, Joan being 15 years of age, and Isabel 11 years; and it is now shewn to the king on behalf of Robert de Goldhull that the said Hugh, after the death of the said William in

12 Edward II, entered upon the said manor in the name of wardship, and granted it to one Geoffrey de Weston, to hold until the lawful age of the aforesaid heirs; and the said Geoffrey demised the same to the said Robert, to hold as aforesaid; and thus both the said Geoffrey and Robert were seised of it, until, by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, the manor was taken into the king's hand, and there is still detained. For which the said Robert prays remedy.

Writ of venire facias, to the sheriff of Gloucester, in accordance with the foregoing, 28 March, 2 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday next before St. George, 2 Edward III.

Lassebergh. Hugh le Despenser, the elder, entered upon the manor in 13 Edward II, after the death of William de Dene, in the name of wardship because of the minority of Joan and Isabel, daughters and heirs of the said William; and on 10 May in the same year, the said Hugh demised the said manor to Geoffrey de Westone, to hold until the lawful age of the aforesaid heirs; and thus the said Geoffrey was seised of the manor from the said 10 May until Sunday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 19 Edward II, on which day the said Geoffrey demised the manor to Robert de Goldhulle, to hold as above; who was seised thereof from the said Sunday to 22 July, 1 Edward III, when the king's escheator took the said manor into the king's hand, and ejected the said Robert, supposing that the manor was forfeited by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, who then held nothing there, and it is still in the king's hand. William de Dene held the manor of the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in chief, as of the manor of Somerforde Kaynes, by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 14. (4.)

179. George de Meriet.

Writ of certiorari, 29 March, 2 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Whereas lately on the petition of the said George suggesting that he, as lord of the manors of Meriet and Great Lopene, co. Somerset, and all his ancestors, lords of those manors, had fairs and markets therein time out of mind, until the death of John de Meriet, his grandfather, who held of King Edward I, in chief, after whose death the aforesaid manors, by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, were taken into the said king's hand and there remained until the lawful age of the said heir, when they were restored; but nevertheless, those fairs and markets were kept (*detinebantur*) from the said John son of John, and from that time until now have been kept alike from the said John and the said George; the present king appointed commissioners to enquire into the truth of the foregoing, and by inquisition it was found that the said John the grandfather and his ancestors had fairs as above-said, viz.—a fair at Meriet beginning on Friday next before the Ascension, and lasting till the morrow of the said feast, and another fair at Lopene beginning on Wednesday next before Whitsunday, and lasting till the morrow of Holy Trinity; and that on the restitution of the said manors the said fairs remained in the said king's hand through lack of suit of the said John, and they are still there, through lack of suit of the said George, and in no other manner; and that the fair of Meriet is worth 12*d.* yearly, and the fair of Great Lopene 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 25 April, 2 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

To the same effect as in the inquisition above recited, but the jurors add that neither John de Meriet nor his ancestors held any markets in the aforesaid towns at any time. John, the father of the said George, was in the wardship of King Edward I for eighteen years and then was seised of the said manors, but not of the fairs for lack of counsel, and lived no long time, and after his death the said George was in the wardship of King Edward II for sixteen years.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to the escheator to take the fealty of Isabel, late the wife of the said George, the king having understood by inquisition made that the said George and Isabel held jointly 27 messuages, lands and rent (extent given), in Meriet for life, by fine levied in the late king's court, which are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and that John, son of the said George, aged 7 weeks, is his next heir, 10 January, 2 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator:—"I have taken the fealty of Isabel, late the wife of George de Meriet, according to the tenor of this writ."

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* to the said Isabel, 22 February, 3 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

On receiving the oath of the said Isabel that she would not marry without the king's licence, there were assigned to her, firstly, the high chamber in the [capital] messuage, situated across the hall on the east side, and thence from the western corner of the said chamber towards the hall as far as the small stable, with the said stable . . . . . towards the east, with all the houses situated in the said part, and with a certain part of the grange towards the east, and the court of the same, as far as the bound there fixed by common assent, and with . . . . . all profits of the same from a certain postern on the east side of the aforesaid chamber, situate between the chamber and the kitchen, as far as the drawbridge of the manor, with a certain *motte* (*mota*) . . . . . on the east side, with free ingress and egress for all her necessary causes by the middle of the gate beyond the aforesaid drawbridge . . . . . for a third part of the whole capital messuage. There were also assigned to her two small fishponds (described); . . . . . , with a third part of a certain house at le Fenhouses, called le Skipnegarth, on the north side . . . . . ; five tofts, of which one lies on the north side of the town of Castelcarleton; divers parcels of arable land (field names given), including . . . . . of land of the parson of the church of Great Carleton, for a third part of 435½*a.* 1*r.*; divers parcels of meadow (field names given), for a third part of 529½*a.*; divers parcels of several pasture (field names given), for a third part of 102*a.*; a third part of a mill; a third part of the fairs in Castelcarlton on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross . . . . . : a third part of the perquisites of court; divers parcels of wood (field names given), for a third part of 121½*a.* wood; a third part of the head-money of knaves (*chevagium garcionum*); and a third part of the rents and works of divers tenants (names given). This assignment was made with the assent of (the attorney) of Gilbert Talbot, who had the wardship of two parts of the lands &c. until the lawful age of the heir of the said George, and of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. III. File 14. (5.)

180. John Giffard of Brymesfeld.

Writ of certiorari, [. . . . . 2 Edw. III.] (*defective and defaced.*)

Whereas by certain inquisitions concerning the lands and tenements of the said John in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the Marches of Wales adjacent, it was found that he held of King Edward II in chief, and that John, son of Fulk Lestraunge and Eleanor his wife, sister of the said John Giffard, and James, son of Nicholas Daudele, issue of Katherine de Audele another sister of the same John Giffard, are next heirs of the said John Giffard; and that John Lestrange was 21 years old at Christmas then last past, and the said James was 14 years old at Michaelmas then last past; and by certain other inquisitions taken in the said Marches and in cos. Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, it was found that one Elias Giffard lawfully begat John Giffard of Brymesfeld, Maud, Isabel, and Mabel, and that the same John Giffard, after the death of the said Elias his father, took to wife Maud de Longespeye, of whom he begat Katherine de Audeleye, afterwards married to Nicholas de Audeleye, who of her begat Nicholas de Audeleye; and that the same Nicholas begat the said James, who is under age and in the king's wardship; and that the same John Giffard of his said wife begat Eleanor Lestraunge, afterwards married to Fulk Lestraunge, who of her begat the said John Lestraunge; and that on the death of the aforesaid Maud Longespeye the said John Giffard, son of Elias, took to wife Margaret de Nevill, of whom he begat the aforesaid John Giffard of Brymesfeld, who last died; and that the said Maud, daughter of the said Elias, was married to Godfrey Escudemor, who of her begat Peter Escudemor: and that the same Peter begat Alesia de Bavent, afterwards married to Adam de Bavent, who of her begat Roger de Bavent, who is 40 years old; and that the said Isabel, second daughter of the said Elias, was married to Thomas le Tabler, who of her begat Guy le Tabler; and that the said Guy begat Edith de Grymstede, afterwards married to Richard de Grymstede, who of her begat Thomas de Grymstede, who is 25 years old; and that Mabel, the third daughter of Elias, was married to Richard Dansy, who of her begat Richard Dansy, who again begat Richard Dansy, who is 40 years old. Because of the difficulties of the business (and because) John de Kaylwe has asserted that he is next heir of the said John Giffard, the escheator is to make further enquiry.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 March, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

John Cailwey is kinsman and next heir of [John], son of John Giffard of Brymesfeld who last died, and of the full blood, for Roger de Bavente, Thomas de Grymstede, Richard Dansy, J[ames] Daudele and John son of Fulk Lestraunge, are of the half blood of the aforesaid John son of John Giffard, because Maud, great-grandmother of the aforesaid Roger de B[avente], Isabel, great-grandmother of the aforesaid Thomas de Grymstede, and Mabel, grandmother of the said Richard Dansy, were sisters of John Giffard, son of Elias Giffard, father of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, who last died, begotten of Isabel Musard, the first wife of Elias Giffard, grandfather of the aforesaid John son of John Giffard. And John Giffard, father of the said John, was son and heir of the said Elias Giffard, begotten of Alice Mautravers, his second wife. Also Katherine Daudele, [mother] of James Daudele, and Eleanor Lestraunge, mother of John son of Fulk Lestraunge, were sisters of

John son of John Giffard, begotten of [Maud de] Lungespeye, the first wife of John son of Elias Giffard. And John Giffard of Brymesfeld, who last died without heir of himself, [was son and] heir of the said John son of Elias Giffard, begotten of Margaret de Nevyle, his second wife, who survives. The jurors also say that the aforesaid Elias had a sister on his father's and mother's side, named Berta, great-grandmother of the said John Cailwey, who was married to E . . . [Cail]wey, who of her begat Elias Cailwey, which Elias begat John Cailwey, which John begat [John] Cailwey, who now is. The aforesaid John son of John Giffard has no other heir of . . . . . [Cai]lwey. And the aforesaid John Cailwey is 40 years old and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 March, 2 Edward III. (*defective.*)

John de Kaylewe is kinsman and next heir of John Giffard, son of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, who last died, because a certain E[lias] . . . of the aforesaid John son of John, married a certain wife named Maud, of whom he begat a son named Elias and a daughter named B[erta] . . . . . son of Elias married a certain wife named Isabel, of whom he begat Isabel, great-grandmother of Thomas de Grymstude, Maud, great-grandmother of R[oger de Bavente, and] Mabel, grandmother of Richard Dansy; which Isabel, wife of the aforesaid Elias died; after whose death, the aforesaid Elias son of Elias married . . . . . , of whom he begat John, father of the aforesaid John Giffard, who last died; which John son of Elias married . . . . . , of whom he begat Eleanor, mother of John Lestrange, and Katherine, grandmother of James Daudelee; which Maud died . . . . . John son of Elias married a certain wife named Margaret, of whom he begat the aforesaid John son of John Giffard, [who] last died. And the jurors say that Elias de Kaylewe, great-grandfather of the aforesaid John de Kaylewe, married the aforesaid Ber[ta] . . . . . Elias de Kaylewe; which Elias begat John de Kaylewe; who begat . . . . . ; and so the jurors say that he is kinsman and next heir of John Giffard, son of John Giffard of Br[ymesfeld].

Writ to the justices for pleas, 4 April, [2] Edward III. (*defective.*)

Whereas by certain inquisitions concerning the lands and tenements of the said John, which he held of King Edward II in chief, it was found that John, son of Fulk Lestrange and Eleanor his wife, sister of the aforesaid John Giffard, and James son of Nicholas Daudele, issue of Katherine Daudele, another sister of the same John Giffard, are next heirs of the said John Giffard; and it was found by other inquisitions that Roger Bavent, Thomas de Grymstede, and Richard Dansy, by divers other degrees of consanguinity, are heirs of the said John Giffard; which inquisitions, owing to the difficulties and varieties arising therefrom, the king sent to them and the business as yet hangs undecided; and now by inquisitions, made on the suit (*ad prosecucionem*) of John de Caylewe, it has been found that the said John is next heir of the said John Giffard and is of full age, and he has prayed for livery to be made to him; the said justices are to view the said inquisitions and to report what ought to be done.

(*See* No. 78.)

C. Edw. III. File 14. (6.)

181. William, son and heir of Walter le Venour, an idiot as the king has heard.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 28 October, 2 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator, that he examined the said William and found him sufficiently discreet, but nevertheless caused this inquisition to be made.

Stafford. *Inq.* 12 February, 3 Edward III.

The said William was not an idiot at his birth, nor has been up to this time.

Great Curborough by Lychfield). A toft and 1*a.* meadow held of the bishop of Chester by service of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly, which were of his inheritance, are now in the hands of Hugh le Rider. The said William is 60 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 14. (7.)

182. Richard de Frivill.

Writ (*missing*).

Cambridge. *Enrolment of Inquisition* (*undated*). [2 Edward III.*]

Caxton. Two parts of the manor held jointly with Margaret his wife of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee; which two parts by licence of the late King Edward II they purchased of James de Frivill by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard by the service accustomed. He held no other lands &c., on the day he died.

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. 16, *m.* 5.

183. Henry Norman, of Bouecombe in the Isle of Wight.

Writ, 5 July, 3 Edward III.

Writ . . . . . (*undated fragment*).

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* made at Neuport, 22 July, 3 Edward III.

Bouecombe by Caresbrok. A messuage, dovecot, and 13*a.* arable, held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Caresbrouk, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

John Norman, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (1.)

184. Miles Daniel, of Yaverlond.

Writ, 28 June, 3 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 27 July, 3 Edward III.

Yaverlonde. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Theobald Russel, who was then under age and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Yaverlonde, by service of 5*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said manor at the two views of frankpledge yearly.

Roger his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (2.)

---

* *See* Close Roll, 2 Edw. III. m. 7.

185. William de Charfeuill. *alias* Charfeuile

Writ, 15 May, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Uppavene, 31 May, 3 Edward III.

Wodebergh. A toft, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

William, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (3.)

186. John Baroun.

Writ, 23 October, 3 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 7 November, 3 Edward III.

Dynnesle Furnival, Weyleye, and Cherltone in Hicch[en]. A messuage, 30½*a.* land and 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent held, as of the right of Maud sometime his wife, by the courtesy of England, of the king in chief, rendering 10*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit at the half-hundred of Hicch[en] every three weeks.

Dynnesleturnyval. 3*a.* land held of Robert Legat, by service of 6*d.* yearly; 1½*a.* land held of William Legat, by service of 4*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of John Lyndraper, by service of 9*d.* yearly; and 1½*a.* land held of Nicholas Poydras, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

John, son and heir of the aforesaid John Baroun and Maud, is aged 35 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (4.)

187. Peter le Barber.

Writ, 16 July, 3 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 July, 3 Edward III.

Little Schobery. Two messuages and 38*a.* land: whereof a messuage and 11*a.* land are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyleghe, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee; the other messuage and 14*a.* land are held of the abbot of Tylteye, by service of 2*s.* yearly; 1*a.* land is held of the prior of Pritelewelle, by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land are held of Thomas de Tudenham, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Thomas, his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (5.)

188. John de Nerford.

Writ, . . April, 3 Edward III. (*detective.*)

Suffolk. *Inq.* 24 May, 3 Edward III.

Wysete. The manor held, jointly with Agnes his wife, of the king, as of the honour of Richemunde, by service of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court, together with other lands and tenements, which are held of other lords by divers services, to hold the same for the lives of the said John and Agnes, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John. He held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief in Suffolk and Norfolk on the day he died.

He died on 5 February, 3 Edward III.

Thomas de Nerford, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is, after the decease of the said Agnes, his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (6.

189. Nicholas de Okelesthorp.

Writ, 20 April, 3 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 29 May, 3 Edward III.

Northdalton. A messuage and 1½ bovate of land, held of the king in chief, by service of 5*s.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer at York.

John, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (7.)

190. Walter de Glaunvyle, of Felstede.

Writ, 1 May, 3 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 May, 3 Edward III.

Felstede. A messuage, 44*a.* land, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood; whereof the messuage and 40*a.* land are held of the king in chief, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be paid by the hands of the sheriff of Essex; and 4*a.* land are held of the abbess of Caen, by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Geoffrey, his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (8.)

191. Thomas de Senebeche.

Writ, 12 May, 3 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 17 May, 3 Edward III.

Hanlak. A messuage and 63*a.* land held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basing, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the said heir's manor of Hanlak, and suit of the court of Hanlak every three weeks.

Senebeche. 8*a.* mountain land, held of Ralph Saunzaver, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Tortinton. 1*a.* salt meadow, held of William Cheny, by service of rendering a chaplet of roses yearly at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Boxgrave. 5*a.* land, held of the prior of Boxgrave, by service of 5*s.* yearly at the priory of Boxgrave.

Richard his son, aged 18 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (9.)

192. Simon le Chaumberlayn.

Writ, 5 October, 3 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday, the feast of St. Matthew, 4 Edward III.

Scryvelby. A toft and half a bovate of land, held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Pelvile, by service of a pair of gloves.

Edlington. A messuage and 60*a.* land held of the honour of Bolingbrok by knight's service.

Mumby. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the earl of Richemund by knight's service.

Hameringham. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of the earl of Kent, as of the manor of Gretham, by knight's service.

Ouresby. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service.

He held no lands or tenements &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Robert Chaumberleyn, his brother, aged 50 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (10.)

193. John de Terlyngg.

Writ, 16 October, 3 Edw. III.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday before St. Martin, 3 Edward III.

Terlynge. A messuage, a dove-cot, land, &c. (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Peverell in chief, by service of a knight's fee, and by suit at the court of the said honour monthly; and 2*a.* meadow held of Bartholomew Bygod, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (11.)

194. John Dacre *alias* de Acre.

Writ, 14 June, 3 Edw. III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Sunday after the Annunciation, 3 Edward III.

Westminster. Two shops with solars built above, held of the king by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly at the king's palace of Westminster, and 1*d.* yearly to John de Betevile.

Maud, the wife of Robert de Castevene, sister of the said John, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (12.)

195. Thomas de Veer.

Writ, 12 May, 3 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Swafham Bolbek, 7 October, 3 Edward III.

He was not seised of any lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died.

John, son of Alphonsus (*Anfus'*) de Ver, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Brentwood (*Boscum Ars'*), 4 August, 3 Edward III.

Duddingherst. The manor held for life of the gift of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, his father.

Dounham. The manor held without any deduction (*retenumento*) at the will of the said earl.

The said Thomas, long before his death, re-enfeoffed the said earl of the aforesaid manors. He held nothing in the county in his demesne as of fee or otherwise.

John, son and heir of Alphonsus (*Anfus'*) de Veer, aged 16 years, is the next heir of the blood of the aforesaid Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (13.)

196. John son of John de Stanton of Lymar *or* De Stanton Lymar.

Writ, 4 July, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Michael, 3 Edward III.

Staunton Lymar. The manor held of Thomas de Wydmerpol, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*, payable yearly. He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief, as of the crown or honour.

His daughters, Cecily aged 8 years, and Margaret aged 4 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (14.)

197. Richard de Sancto Andrea.

Writ, 22 January, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday, the eve of St. Valentine, 4 Edward III.

Gotham and Keworthe. Six marks rent from free tenants, held of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Leicester, by knight's service. He held no lands or tenements &c. of the king in the county.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* 19 February, 4 Edward III.

Esthaddon. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 20*s.* rent, and a third part of a pasture called 'le Hoxehai,' held by the said Richard and Alice his wife jointly enfeoffed, to themselves and the heirs of the said Richard by the said Alice, by a fine levied in the king's court in 33 Edward I, of the earl of Lancaster, by knight's service; and 9*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* rent similarly held, by the grant of Roger de Sancto Andrea, father of the said Richard, of the aforesaid earl by knight's service. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (15.)

198. Henry de Wythele.

Writ, 11 December, 3 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 20 January, 3 Edward III.

Compton Durville. Seven shillings yearly rent, held of the king in chief, rendering 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, by the hands of the sheriff, as of a certain escheat which is in the king's hand through the felony of Eustace Durville.

Mountagu. Four shillings rent, held of the prior of Montacute in chief, by yearly service of one suit at the said prior's court.

Ilemenstre. Twenty shillings yearly rent, held of Thomas de Courtenay, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Wythele. A messuage and 4 bovates of land held of Joan late the wife of Matthew de Esshe, and Humfrey son of Humfrey de Kayl, in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Reginald, his son, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (16.)

199. John de Bekeryng.

Writ, 13 July, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 3 Edward III.

Wyston. 15*a.* land, held of the king in chief, by service of ½*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and a messuage and 15*a.* land, held of Sir Thomas le Latimer of the soke of Oswardebeck, by service of suit of court every three weeks at the court of Oswardebeck, and by rendering to the said lord 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

John, his son, aged 22 years, is his next heir of the land held of the king in chief. The messuage and land held of Sir Thomas de (*sic*) Latimer are partible, and ought to be shared between the said John son of John, and Thomas, Robert, Leonard, and William, brothers and co-heirs of the said John.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (17.)

200. Isabel late the wife of John de Castre, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 24 November, 3 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday in Christmas week, 3 Edward III.

Kirkosewald. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering yearly at his exchequer in Carlisle 13*s.* 4*d.* for cornage: which manor Thomas de Multon of Gillesland gave to Thomas his son, deceased, and to the aforesaid Isabel, and to the heirs of their bodies; and the said Isabel died so seised of the said manor.

Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Multon, son of the aforesaid Thomas son of Thomas and Isabel, aged 26 years and more, whom Ranulph de Dacre married, is next heir in tail of the aforesaid Thomas son of Thomas and Isabel.

Writ, 24 December, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Epiphany, 3 Edward III.

Kyngeshagh. The manor (extent given), acquired by John de Castre together with the said Isabel of Walter de Gloucester to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, service unknown. She held no lands or tenements in fee in the county on the day she died.

Margaret, daughter of William de Castre brother of the said John de Castre, aged 1½ year, is next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (18.)

201. Thomas le Britt *or* le Bret.

Writ, 10 May, 3 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 May, 3 Edward III.

Alvethele. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyghle, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and 20*a.* land &c. (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford, by service of 1½*d.*

Elizabeth, his daughter, aged 1½ year, is his next heir.

Essex. *Assignment of dower* to Joan late the wife of the said Thomas, 21 June, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Alvythele. A third part of the manor (full extent given with field names), including a fishpond called 'le Wayour,' a plot of land called 'Marlede-lond in Sawynestelde,' and a rood of land in Westmad &c.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (19.)

202. Alice, late the wife of Richard de Allaster, le Albaster, le Albalster, *or* le Alblaster, of North Gevildale.

Writ, 27 May, 3 Edward III, witnessed by 'John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, our brother, guardian of our realm.'

York: East Riding. *Inq.* Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 3 Edward III.

North Gevildale. A messuage and 4 bovates of land (extent given), held in dower, of the inheritance of the heir of the said Richard who is under age and in the king's wardship, of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a grand serjeanty, the whole of which serjeanty is held of the king in chief, by service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York, at his own charges, for forty days, if there shall be war in the county of York. She held no other lands or tenements for the term of her life, of the said inheritance.

Ralph, son of Walter le Albalster, aged 5 years and more, is next heir of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (20.)

203. John Torel.

Writ, 7 April, 3 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 20 April, 3 Edward III.

Bebynton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert Tatteshale, by service of a knight's fee with his parcener.

John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday next before St. Alphege, 3 Edward III.

Little Thorrok. Land and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief, by serjeanty, viz.—by being keeper of the napery (*naparius*) in the king's household, and by service of 10*s.* to be paid yearly, in the king's exchequer, and 2*s.* yearly at the hundred of Berdestaple into the hands of the earl of Kent, which is called 'wardsilver.'

West Thorrok. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held in socage of the heir of John de Breaunson, who is under age and in the king's wardship, by service of 27*s.* 7½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (21.)

204. Robert de Mucheldevre.

Writ of amotus, 26 February, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 1 April, 3 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements in fee &c. in the county. But while he was with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, after the banishment lately decreed against the said Hugh in the parliament of King

Edward II. by the maintenance and power of the said Hugh and by his oppression, the said Robert violently ejected Henry Burry from a messuage, 3 virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow, and 17*s.* rent in Laverkestoke; whereof there are held of the king in chief, a messuage and 1 virgate of land, by service of finding a foot forester for keeping the king's forest of Claryndon, and 2 virgates of land, the meadow, and rent, are held of Margaret de Wodefold, by service of 50*s.* 8*d.* yearly. For the aforesaid Henry Burry was of the faction (*querela*) of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, for prosecuting the aforesaid Hugh le Despenser: and so the said Robert entered upon the said lands &c. and retained them until the sheriff of Wilts, restored the said Henry by the king's writ, to hold them as before, as was ordained and agreed in the parliament at the king's coronation. The said Robert, in like circumstances, ejected John de Farlegh from a messuage and 107*a.* land in Putton and Farlegh, which are held of Thomas Cosyn by service of 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly; to which the said sheriff similarly restored the said John. The said Robert also, in like circumstances, ejected Thomas Cosyn from a messuage, 90*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* wood in Putton, which are held of the abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, by service of 100*s.* yearly; to which the said sheriff similarly restored the said Thomas. The said Robert also, in like circumstances, ejected John de Lucy of Farlegh from 40*a.* wood in Farlegh, which are held of John de Wynterbourne, by service of ½*lb.* of pepper; to which the said sheriff similarly restored the said John de Lucy.

If the said Robert de Mucheldevere held any other lands or tenements in fee in other counties than Wilts, then John, son of the said Robert and Alice his wife, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (22.)

205. John de Morle, the elder.

Writ (*missing*). [18 August, 3 Edward III.]*

Norfolk. *Inq.* 26 August, 3 Edward III.

Reydone. A messuage and 2*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as parcel sometime of a certain petty serjeanty, by service of 2*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Norwich: 14*a.* land held of Sir Robert de Morle, by service of 2*s.* 4*d.*; and 2*a.* pasture held of the same Robert, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on June 7. John, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (23.)

206. Hervey de Staunton.

Writ (*missing*).

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 3 Edward III.

Dedham. The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of Robert de Stotevile, son and heir of John de Stotevile, by the demise of the said John, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reymes, by service of half a knight's fee.

---

* Supplied from Fine Roll, 3 Edw. III.

Memorandum. The said manor is in the wardship of the executors of the will of the aforesaid Hervey, by the king's grant, until the lawful age of the aforesaid heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (24.)

207. William le Walsshe of Wolvesthrop.

Writ (missing). [18 August, 3 Edw. III.]*

Gloucester [and Hereford]. *Inq.* 9 November, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Wolvesthrop. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the king's Barton (*Bertona domini regis*) by Gloucester, which is of the king's ancient demesne, rendering 10*s.*, and suit at the court of the said Barton every three weeks. Isabella, [queen] of England, has the said Barton in dower, by the assignment of the present king.

. . . . . ugge. A virgate of land, held of the prior of Lantoney by Gloucester, by knight's service, and rendering 1*lb.* of pepper at Michaelmas.

Lanwaryn in Netherwent. The manor (extent given), held of Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, of [the inheritance] of the same Elizabeth one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, as parcel of the castle of Godrice, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Dynan. The manor (extent given), held of the earl marshal, as of the honour of Stroguyll [by a service of] . . . . Welsh knight's [fee].

Andrew, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (25.)

208. Elizabeth late the wife of Gilbert de Umframvill.

Writ (missing). [17 February, 3 Edw. III.]*

Northumberland. *Inq.* Friday after the Annunciation, 3 Edward III.

Hirlawe. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of Robert de Umframvill.

Birteleye. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Oterburn. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Horselaye by Hirlawe. The town (extent given), similarly held in dower.

All held by service of two knights' fees and a half, and suit at the county (court) of Northumberland every six weeks.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (26.)

209. Henry de Campo Arnulphi, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 8 May, 3 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 8 June, 3 Edward III.

The said Henry in his life time alienated all his lands and tenements to Walter de Kent and Peter de Botrigan and their heirs for ever.

William de Campo Arnulphi, aged 16 years, is the next heir of the blood of the said Henry, but no lands or tenements descend to him.

---

* Supplied from Fine Roll, 3 Edw. III.

Devon. *Inq.* . . [June?] 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

He held no tenements in fee &c. on the day he died.

William de Campo Arnulphi, aged 18 years, is the next heir of the blood of the said Henry, who in his lifetime, when he was of competent and sane memory, demised to Walter de Kent, parson of the church of Cardian, and Peter de Bodrigan, all his lands and tenements which he had by a fine (recited) levied in the king's court at York in the octave of Holy Trinity, 2 Edward III, touching the manors of Ilfrydecombe, Colrygge, and la Hevede, a messuage and a carucate of land in la Pole, and the advowsons of the churches of Ilfryd[ecombe] and Stokelegh, co. Devon, and the manor of Trevelowen and the advowson of the church of Jacobistowe, co. Cornwall: whereby the said Walter and Peter granted and restored the aforesaid manors, tenements and advowsons to the said Henry to hold as follows:—the said manor of Trevelowen of the king and his heirs, as of the honour of Tremeton, and all the other manors, tenements and advowsons, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services pertaining to them, for the lifetime of the said Henry, with remainder to William his son, and to the heirs of his body, and further remainder to the right heirs of the said William; and, for this grant, the said Henry gave to the said Walter and Peter 100 marks.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (27.)

210. Maud late the wife of James de la Plaunche.

Writ, 17 February, 3 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 16 March, 3 Edward III.

Haveresham. The manor, held for her life, by a fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William de la Plaunche her son, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, for a knight's fee of the little fee of Mortain, by homage and fealty.

William de la Plaunche, her son, is her next heir and of full age, to whom the said manor ought to remain, but nothing descends to him of inheritance by her death.

Hardmed. Certain tenements, held for her life, of the inheritance of John son of John de Olneye, of the heirs of Richard de Wyndlesor, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and one mark yearly.

The said John son of John is 23 years of age and more.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 March, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Bereford. A carucate of land and 4*a.* meadow, held for her life, of Th . . . . . [by service of] 20*s.* yearly.

Compton Chaumberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for her life, of . . . . . de Grymstede, by service of half a knight's fee.

All held as above, with remainder [to her son] William, and the heirs of his body, [by a fine] levied in the king's court, in the octave of St. Michael, 18 Edward . .

William de la Plaunche, her son, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (28.)

211. Mary late the wife of John de Meerk, *or* le Merk.

Writ, 1 January, 3 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 22 September, 4 Edward III.

Whiterouchingge (*sic*). The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'maltsilver,' held for her life, of the inheritance of Beatrice, daughter and heir of Philip de Hastang', deceased, whom Thomas de Lungeville married, of the king in chief by service of keeping two of the king's falcons at the king's charges. The said Mary sometime held the said manor for her life, of the inheritance of Cecily, who was the wife of Humphrey de Hastang'; which Cecily, by licence of King Edward I, granted the reversion of the said manor, which belonged to her, to the said Philip de Hastang', to hold to him and his heirs for ever; and he having died in the said Mary's lifetime, the reversion now belongs to the said Beatrice, the wife of the said Thomas, as daughter and heir of the said Philip. The said Mary held nothing as of fee.

The said Beatrice, aged 21 years, is her next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (29.)

212. Henry de Dittone of Harewell.

Writ, 30 August, 3 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 November, 3 Edward III.

Harewelle. A messuage let to divers tenants at will for 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a virgate of land, 2*a.* meadow, pasture for 4 oxen and 32 sheep in 'Le Hamme,' and 14*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Saturday, the eve of Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III. Henry, his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

Roger le Riche, of Harewelle, after the above tenements were taken into the king's hand by the sub-escheator, levied by force from the tenants the said rent of 14*s.* 8*d.*, and violently expelled a certain William Mariet from his tenement. The said Roger also, with others unknown, reaped and took away by night the crop of two acres of beans and peas, and the stubble of two acres, to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*

C. Edw. III. File 15. (30.)

213. John de Holt.

Writ, 20 September, 3 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Wednesday next before St. Michael, 3 Edward III.

Reved. A messuage and 13*a.* land, held of the castle and honour of Cliderhowe, which was of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of 18*d.* yearly. He held nothing of King Edward II.

William, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (31.)

214. John son of Walter de Bradhill.

Writ, 20 September, 3 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Thursday, the eve of St. Michael, 3 Edward III.

Wlypshire. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of William de Wysewell, by service of rendering to him and his heirs 1¼*d.* yearly. He held nothing of King Edward II.

Walter, his son, aged 34 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (32.)

215. Henry de Shuttelesworth.

Writ, 20 September, 3 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Michael, 3 Edward III.

Shuttelesworth. A messuage and 40*a.* land, meadow and pasture, held of John de Thornehill, by service of 4*s.* yearly. He held nothing of King Edward II.

Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (33.)

216. Ralph de Clayton.

Writ, 20 September, 3 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* 27 September, 3 Edward III.

Ditton. A capital messuage and lands &c. (extent given), held of the honour of the castle of Clyderhou, which was of Thomas earl of Lancaster, by service of 5*s.* yearly to be paid to the said castle. He held nothing of King Edward II.

Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (34.)

217. Edward Charles.

Writ (*missing*). [27 February, 3 Edw. III.]*

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Kirketon, 10 April, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

[He held no] lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in the county.

Edmund, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Peterborough, 3 May, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

He held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee, or for life in the county.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Lodun, 2 May, 3 Edward III. (*defective.*)

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county, but Edmund, his son, holds the manor of Lodone . . . . . of the same Edward his father, long before the said Edward died . . . . . de Langele and Robert de Ingelose, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 22 (?) years and more.

---

* *See* Fine Roll, 3 Edw. III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 27 April, 3 Edward III. *(defective.)*

Ketleberg. The manor held for his life of the king in chief, by a fine levied by the king's licence, 9 Edward II, between the said Edward Charles and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Elyngham and William de Yngelose, deforciants, touching the said manor and the advowsons of the churches of Ketleberg and Eston, ... with remainder to Robert, son of the said E[dward] . . . . . and his heirs for ever. And if it shall happen . . . . . then after the death of the said Robert the said manor . . . . . and the heirs of his body . . . . . of the said Edward Charles entered into the said manor . . . . . He died on the 4th of March.

Writ to the escheator, 1 April, 3 Edward III. The king having lately commanded him to take into his hand the lands &c. of the said Edward, and now being given to understand that certain persons asserting themselves to be his heirs, have entered upon divers of the manors &c. of the said Edward, commands him forthwith to take into the king's hand all the said manors &c. and certify the names of those who have thus entered &c.

York. *Inq.* taken at Bolyngbrok on Saturday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 3 Edw. III.

The said Edward was not seised in his demesne of any manors, lands, or tenements, in the county; nor did any one, after his death, enter into the manors, lands or tenements belonging to him, or occupy them as his heir. But Edmund, his son, six years and more before the said Edward's death, of his own motion and without title entered into the manors of Brigenhale and Cliff, co. York (extent given), which are held of the earl of Richemond, by service of a knight's fee, and of rendering to the said earl for fines and wards 16*s.* yearly, and suit of the said earl's court at Richemond every three weeks, and received the issues and profits of the said manors for half a year following; after which he brought a charter of feoffment of the said manors as made by the said Edward, and a letter patent directed to Robert son of Imania de Cliff and Henry le Mercer of the same, to deliver seisin of the said manors to the said Edmund; who delivered seisin of them to him, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; by which seisin the said Edmund was accepted by the bailiffs of the earl at Richemond as the true tenant of the said manors, and so he continued his seisin peaceably for five years and more before the said Edward's death, and he still holds them; but the jurors know not if the said charter was made by the said Edward, nor who is the next heir, or of what age.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (35.)

218. John de Drokenesforde *or* de Rokensforthd, bishop of Bath and Wells.

Writ, 1 June, 3 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 17 June, 3 Edward III.

Munestok. 100*s.* of yearly rent from certain free tenants, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Kilpek, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. He held no other lands or tenements in the county.

Philip de Drokenesford, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* Wednesday next before St. Barnabas, 3 Edward III.

Wantone. The manor held of the heirs of [the earl of] Gloucester by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Philip de Rokenesforthd, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday next after Holy Trinity, 3 Edward III.

Ockampton hamlet, within the manor of Wyvelescombe. A messuage and 3 virgates of land held of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. He acquired the whole hamlet aforesaid of Sir John de Clyvedone, knight, by rendering to him 11*l.* yearly during the lifetime of James Tryvet; and the said John de Clyvedone acquired the said messuage and lands to himself and his heirs of the said James Trivet, by paying to him yearly the said rent of 11*l.*

Wells. Five messuages in the borough held in chief of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Exeford. The advowson of the church, acquired to himself and his heirs.

Cheddre. 10*a.* meadow and moor, acquired to himself and his heirs, held of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

The lordship of Doddynggesheles in Combewyche and Oterhampton in the hundred of Canyngton. A knight's fee, acquired to himself and his heirs. The said fee of Doddyngesheles is held of Robert son of Payn of his manor of Stokecurcy.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (36.)

219. Roger de Huntingfeld, knight.

Writ, 10 February, 3 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 18 April, 3 Edward III.

Bokesworth. He held nothing of the king in chief in Bokesworth or elsewhere.

Harleton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held, jointly with Eleanor his wife, of the honour of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee; and a messuage and 30*a.* land similarly held of Roger de Perers, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Roger his son, not yet half a year old, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 23 March, 3 Edward III.

Westleton. 20*l.* yearly rent from the manor; which manor he demised long before his death to Giles de Hyngeston for life; and it is held of Peter de Dunwyco, clerk, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 13 weeks.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 29 April, 3 Edward III.

Baketon. The manor (extent given), held by the gift and enfeoffment of John de Petristre, to hold to the said Roger and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of the said Roger, of Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Eye, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on the 29th of December, 2 Edward III.

Heir as above, aged 20 weeks and more.

C. Edw. III. File 15. (37.)

220. Nicholaa late the wife of Nicholas de Mortesthorne.

Writ, 15 August, 3 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 25 August, 3 Edward III.

Kynges[ton] Russel. The manor (extent given), held for her life by the enfeoffment of Sir William Russel, who held it of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.— by telling out the chessmen of the king's chessboard in the king's chamber, and putting them away when the king shall have finished his game (*ad narrandam jamuliam scaccarii domini regis in camera regis et ad ponendam in loculo cum dominus rex ludum suum perfecerit*).

Athelington. The manor (extent given), held for her life of Sir Theobald Russel, son and heir of the said William Russel, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as member of the manor of Kyngeston.

The said Theobald Russel, aged 26 years and more, is the next heir of all the aforesaid lands and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (1.)

221. Walter le Bat *or* le Baat, of Estbourne.

Writ, 16 January, 3 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 26 January, 4 Edward III.

Estbourne. 5*a.* land held of the king in chief, by knight's service, and paying 6¼*d.* yearly for the ward of the king's castle of Pevenese and for aid to the sheriff of Sussex.

Estbourne and Wylyndon. A messuage and 1*a.* land in Estbourne, and 3*a.* land in Wylyndon, held of Walter, son of Simon le Baat, in free socage, by service of 14½*d.* yearly.

Estbourne. 2*a.* land, held of John de Rademeld in free socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Wilyndon. 4*a.* land and 1½*r.* meadow, held of the heirs of William de Hamme in free socage, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Estbourne. 1*a.* land, held of Richard de Codenore in free socage, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 16 years on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (2.)

222. James de Nortone.

Writ, 6 January, 3 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 23 January, 3 Edward III.

Seltone. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for his life only, by the courtesy of England, as of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth, sometime his wife, of Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Cristchurche, by service of a third part of half a knight's fee.

Thomas, son of the said James and Elizabeth, aged 24 years and more, is next heir to them both.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Fissherton by Wily. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for his life, as of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth, sometime his wife, by the courtesy of England, of Hugh de Poyntz in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 19 February, 4 Edward III.

Nortone. The manor (extent given), held for his life only, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body for ever, of Hugh de Brayeboef, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (3.)

223. RICHARD DE GLOUCESTRE.

Writ, 7 February, 3 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* made at 'Wolewich *ex parte Essexie*,' 8 March, 3 Edward III.

Wolewich, on the north side of the Thames. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 35*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent held, of the enfeoffment of Richard Malemeyns of Berkynge and Edith his wife, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II. for his life, with remainder to John, parson of the church of Erdyngton, Adam son of Katherine de Sancto Albano, and Nicholas brother of said Adam, and the heirs of the said Nicholas for ever. The aforesaid tenements are held of Ralph de la Chekiere, lord of Adyngton by Mallynge, by service of rendering yearly half a mark, and doing suit at the said Ralph's court at Adyngton every three weeks; which Ralph defends those tenements against the king, as of the honour of the castle of Rochester; and they are charged yearly in five marks, to be paid to a certain heir who is under age and in the king's wardship; which (marks) the king's escheator received from the said Richard de Gloucestre, whilst he lived. There was sometime a partition between two sisters, names unknown, of a certain inheritance, and because the pourparty of that sister to whom all the aforesaid tenements remained exceeded the value of the pourparty of the other sister by five marks yearly, the said tenements remained charged with the said five marks yearly; and so by reason of the minority of the heir of that other sister, name likewise unknown, the said rent still remains in the king's hand.

Heir unknown, because he was born in the parts of Gloucester, as the jury understand.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (4.)

224. RICHARD DE GREY.

Writ, 30 June, 3 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward III.

Hoknaltorcard. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, in socage.

William his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edward III.

Sutton in Dalle. The manor (extent given), held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edward III.

Sandiacre. A capital messuage, lands and rents &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly, payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Derby; and 10*a.* land, held of Richard de Grey, lord of Codenore, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (5.)

225. Thomas Basset.

Writ, 2 June, 3 Edward III.

Derby; wapentake of the High Peak. *Inq.* 3 July, 3 Edward III.

Netherhaddon. A moiety of the town (extent given), including a capital messuage and a fishery, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (6.)

226. John de Markham.

Writ, 16 July, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Sunday next after St. Matthew, 3 Edward III.

Wyston. A capital messuage and 16*a.* land, held of Thomas le Latimer, by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and by making two appearances yearly at the said Thomas's court; and a messuage and 16*a.* land, held of Alan de Bekyngham, by service of 5*d.* yearly.

His daughters, Elizabeth, age 12 years, and Cecily, aged 10 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (7.)

227. William de Godstede *or* de Codstede.

Writ, 18 June, 3 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 27 June, 3 Edward III.

Codstede. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, or 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Isle of Schepeye. 80*a.* arable, held of Isabella, queen of England, as of the manor of Midlynton, by service of 8*d.* yearly, and by suit at the said queen's court of Midlynton twice in the year.

Stokebery. 17*a.* arable, 30*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* wood, held of the said queen, as of the manor of Midlyngton, by service of 2*s.* 4½*d.* and a hen yearly, and by suit at the said queen's court of Midlyngton twice in the year, and rendering to the heirs of Baldwin de Ryveres yearly 2*s.* 4½*d.* and a hen.

Newenton. A messuage, held in gavelkind of the said queen, as of the manor of Medelton, by service of 1*d.* yearly; 9*a.* land, held of the heirs of William de Leybourne, by service of 12*d.* yearly at the manor of La Gare, and rendering 9*d.* yearly to the prioress and nuns of Schepeye; and 1*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of John de Wormendale, by service of ¼*d.* yearly; and there are of rent of assize 14*s.* 1*d.* and a hen, yearly.

Canterbury. A burgage, held of the king, as of the farm of the said city.

Newenton. A rent of 1*qr.* 2*bus.* barley yearly, worth 3*s.* the *qr.*, from a mill there called Taylouresmilne, which mill is held of Isabella, queen of England, as of the manor of Middelton, by suit at the said queen's court twice a year.

Richard de Codstede, his brother, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (8.)

228. Joan late the wife of Hugh Wake.

Writ, 20 June, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 July, 3 Edward III. (*dejective.*)

Wynterbournestoke. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Hugh, for her life only, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said Hugh and Joan and the heirs of the said Hugh for ever, of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Babeton and Fissherton. 100*s.* rent, held for life, in joint feoffment in free marriage with the said Hugh, with remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh, of the heirs of Peter de la Stane doing fealty only.

. . . . . ., aged 2 years, is the next heir of the said Hugh.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (9.)

229. Roesia de Boreford *or* de Burford.

Writ, 12 April, 3 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* Saturday before Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III.

Warnham. 10*l.* of quit-rent, held of the lady of Mombray, as of her honour of Brembre, service unknown.

James her son, aged 9 years and more, is her next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday before Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III.

Erhuthe. A messuage, land and wood (extent given), held in gavelkind of the lady of Badlesmere, as of her manor of Erhuthe, by service of 40*s.* yearly, and suit at the said lady's court of Erhuthe every three weeks. The meadow-land is worth nothing beyond the deductions, because it lies in a marsh, and does not suffice for sustaining the walls against the Thames.

Earde. Land (extent given), held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne, as of the manor of Earde, by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Earde every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Surrey. *Inq.* Friday next before Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III.

Stokwelle. The manor (extent given), viz.—a capital messuage with two gardens, a dovecot, and 148*a.* arable, held of Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Faukeshalle, by service of 1*d.* yearly; 38*a.* land, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and suit of court

at the said archbishop's manor of Wyk every three weeks; 6½*a.* meadow, held of the said lady of Faukeshalle, by service of 1*d.* yearly; 7*a.* meadow, held of the said archbishop, by service of 2*s.* yearly; 3 cottages, held of Roger de Waltham, by service of 18*d.* yearly; 10 cottages at Suthwerkbarre, held in socage of the prior of Bermondeseye, by service of 3*s.* yearly; and 60*a.* wood in Stokwelle, held of the earl of Hereford, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 9 years.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (10.)

230. Walter de Nevill.

Writ, 4 August, 3 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 9 August, 3 Edward III.

King's Waleden. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Dukesworth, by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Hichchen. A ruined mill, called Cherltone Melne, held at fee farm in socage of the heirs of William de Ayete, rendering 20*s.* yearly to the sheriff of Hertford for the said heirs.

King's Waleden. A cottage and ½*a.* arable, held of Adam de Stoppelegh [*or* de Stoppesley], by service of 5*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* arable held of John Passelewe [*or* de Passelewe], by service of 3*d.* yearly.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county or elsewhere.

Agnes, his daughter, aged 14 years and one month, is his next heir.

Similar writ, 6 November, 3 Edward III.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 6 November, 3 Edward III. The king being informed that the said Walter died seised of a messuage and 60*a.* land in Waleden, which are held of the king in chief, of which no mention is made in the previous inquisition.

Hertford. *Inq.* 10 November, 3 Edward III.

King's Waleden. The manor (extent given), held as aforesaid.

Hycche. A mill called Cherleton Milne, held as aforesaid.

King's Waleden. A cottage and land (extent given), held as aforesaid.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula last, when he died. Katherine his wife bore a son named William, now aged 1½ years, who is next heir of the said Walter.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (11.)

231. Roger de Melebury *or* le Couk of Melebury.

Writ, 14 November, 3 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 December, 3 Edward III.

Melebury Abbas (*Abbatisse*). A messuage and two virgates of land, held of the abbess of Shaftesbury by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 40*d.* yearly.

Shaftesbury. A corrody to be received in the abbey, viz.—a loaf called 'koytlouf,' a gallon of ale, and a dish from the kitchen every day; for which corrody he ought to be cook in the kitchen of the abbess, to take the accustomed fee, and to take charge of all the copper, silver, and brazen vessels in the said kitchen.

William his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 11 December, 3 Edward III.

Ibbesle. A messuage, land, a ruined water-mill, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne, who held of the king in chief by knight service, now under age and in the king's wardship, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 years on the quinzaine of St. Michael last.

C. Edw. III. File. 16. (12.)

232. Ralph de Beaupre.

Writ, 24 July, 3 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 15 August, 3 Edward III.

Northcote. Two carucates of land, held of Walter de Treywon (?) by service of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 7 August, [3] Edward III. (*defective.*)

Trenewythe with Trewythgy. The manor, held of Isabella, queen of England, of the honour of Laun[cevaton, as] of the earldom of Cornwall, for half a knight's fee, doing scutage when it shall happen.

Tremello. Four acres Cornish, held of the said Isabella in [soc]age, doing [suit] at the said Isabella's court of Ryllaton every three weeks.

Penalym manor. A parcel of land, held of the said Isabella, of the said honour of Launcevaton, as of the earldom of Cornwall, doing 6*d.* yearly to the castle of Launcevaton: a parcel of land, held of William son of Robert, by doing homage and fealty: and a parcel of land, held of William de Chambernoun, whose lands are in the king's hand through the death of Henry de Chambernoun his father, by doing homage and fealty.

Kelleynek. A parcel of land called Kelleynek, held for a knight's fee of Richard de Campo Arnulphi of his manor of Ludewoules, as of the barony of Cardynan.

Laneskly. The manor, held of the bishop of Exeter for half a knight's fee.

Tyuganbrede. The manor, held in socage of the prior of Bodmin, rendering yearly 8 ewes, 8 hoggets, 8 lambs, and 20*s.* 3*d.*, and suit at his court of Ryllaton every three weeks.

Lyngone and Trevely. Four acres Cornish, held in socage of John de Treiageu, doing homage and fealty.

Bosveysek and Treworthi. Three acres Cornish, and a third part of a 'launde' in Lanpenstras, held of the said John by knight's service, doing homage and fealty to him for all service except the king's service.

Treyloysek. A moiety of the town, held of William de Restourek in socage, rendering yearly half a mark.

Treverbyndryw. A quarter of a knight's fee, held of William de Chaumbernon, of his manor of Tywardrayth.

Penbrythy, Cornarthe and Werwille, held of the abbess of Werwille, doing homage and fealty.

Penlean and Treuffkynard, held of William son of Robert in socage, doing homage [and fealty].

The said Ralph died on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul. [3] Edward III.

John, his son, aged 2 years on the feast of St. Francis last, is his [next] heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (13.)

233. Richard de Coumbe of Fitelton.

Writ, 23 June, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 23 July, 3 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Fitelton. A messuage, land, rent, &c. (extent given), including pasture on Bouledon for 300 sheep, held of the king in chief at fee farm, by service of rendering 12*l.* at the king's exchequer yearly; and the manor (extent given), including pasture on Lyntedon for 500 sheep, held at fee farm of the prior of Neufmarché (*de Novo Mercato*), by rendering 8*l.* (?) yearly.

Coumbe by Fitelton and Compton by Eneford. Two messuages, land and rent, held jointly with Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; whereof 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 71*s.* 5*d.* rent, in Coumbe, are held of the bishop of Winchester, by service of half a knight's fee, and 5 virgates of land and 41*s.* rent, in Compton, are held of John de Brommore, by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee.

Richard, his son, aged 9 years on the morrow of the Epiphany last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (14.)

234. John de Herice *or* de Heriz.

Writ, 9 November, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday, the eve of St. Andrew, 3 Edward III.

Widemerpol. The manor (extent given), held, by the grant of Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; with remainder to Roger Beler [now] deceased, for his life; and further remainders to Roger, son of the said Roger, and Margaret elder daughter of Richard de la Rivere, knight, who as yet survive, and the heirs of their bodies, then to Thomas, son of Roger Beler, and Margaret younger daughter of the said Richard de la Rivere, and to the heirs of their bodies, and then to the right heirs of the said John Heriz. He held no lands or tenements in fee in the county.

Maud de Heriz, his kinswoman, aged 30 years and more, whom Richard de la Rivere married, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday next after St. Edmund the king, 3 Edward III.

Gonaldeston. An acre of land, held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, which is in the king's hand, by service of a four hundredth part of a moiety of a knight's fee; and the manor (extent given), excepting the said acre of land, held for his life, by the grant of Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, by fine levied to that end, of the king, as of the said honour, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, the service due to the king for the aforesaid acre excepted; with remainder to Roger Beler, lately deceased, for his life, and further remainder to Thomas son of Roger Beler, and Margaret younger daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, who as yet survive, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday, the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Edward III.

Brakenthweyt. 50*s.* yearly rent from certain free tenants, held of William Deyncourt, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Tybesshelf. The manor held for his life, by the grant of Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, by fine levied to that end, of the king, as of the honour of Peverell which is in the king's hand, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wynefeld. The manor (extent given) including a park and a pasture called Ufton Wode, held for his life, by the grant of the said Thomas and Robert, by fine levied to that end, of Lawrence Pauly, by service of half a knight's fee; with remainder of the said manors of Tybesshelf and Wynefeld to Roger Beler, lately deceased, to hold for his life; with further remainder of the said manors to Roger, son of the said Roger Beler, and Margaret, the elder daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, who as yet survive, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (15.)
E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 17.

235. Walter de Norwyco.

Writ, 25 February, 3 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 25 March, 3 Edward III.

Great Massyngham. 4*l.* rent from divers free tenants, and a court of the said tenants to be held every three weeks, held of the king at fee farm, by paying yearly, by assignment of the present king, 8 marks to the nuns of Brodholm.

Sculthorp. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill with a fishery, and the advowson of the church, held jointly with Catharine his wife, of the honour of Castelacre, by service of a knight's fee.

Kyrkeby Caain. Two messuages, land, and rent (extent given), acquired jointly with Catherine his wife, held of the abbot of Langeleye, Roger Gavel, and the prioress of Bungeye, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Blakworthe in Cruchestoke. The manor (extent given) acquired jointly with Katherine his wife, held of Agnes de Nereford, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, by service of 2*s.* yearly, [and] of Eustace Mayn and Thomas de Rykynghale, by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Howe. The manor (extent given), acquired jointly with Katherine his wife, held of Sir Robert de Ufford, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Wymondham every three weeks.

John, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday, 23 March, 3 Edward III.

Mellis. The manor (extent given) held of Robert de Thorp, by service of a knight's fee.

Bromfeld. The manor (extent given) held of Agnes de Nerford, tenant of the manor of Wyssete, by service of two knights' fees, and 30*s.* yearly for the ward of Richemund.

Metingham and Ilketleshale. Two messuages, land, rent &c. (extent given) acquired jointly with Katherine his wife, held of the earl Marshal, by service of a knight's fee.

Schypmedwe. The manor (extent given) acquired jointly with Katherine his wife, held of James de Ilketleshale, by knights' service of 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Weston. A messuage, 70*a.* land, and 4*a.* pasture, held of Hugh Berry, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Dalengho. A quarter of the manor (extent given) held of Thomas de Hyndringham, as of the manor of Letheringham, by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Bredefeld and Dalham. The manors (extents given), held at fee farm of the king, by a farm of 40*l.* yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (16.)

236. Christina late the wife of Adam de la Forde.

Writ, 26 June, 3 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 11 July, 3 Edward III.

La Hale. The manor (extent given), held for her life jointly enfeoffed with the said Adam, by fine levied in the king's court to hold to them and the heirs of the said Adam for ever, of John de Stourtone, by service of 100*s.*

The said Christina had no heir, because she held nothing in the county except for her life. Adam, son of the said Adam de la Forde, to whom belongs the reversion of the said manor by the fine aforesaid, is next heir of the said Adam, and aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (17.)

237. John de Boklond *or* de Boclond, knight.

Writ, 30 September, 3 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 4 October, 3 Edward III.

Maydenstane. Certain tenements in gavelkind (extent given), held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then vacant and in the king's hand, by service of 5*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly at the manor of Maydenstane.

Gregory, Richard, Lawrence, and John, his sons, and John, son of John de Boclond the younger, aged respectively 35 years, 32 years, 28 years, 8 years, and 7 years and more, are his next heirs.

Kent. *Inq.* 5 October, 3 Edward III.

Boclond. The manor (extent given), including 54*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood, in a place called Roggele, which is a member of the said manor, and the advowson of the church, held jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's license, to hold to the said John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Lawrence, son of the said John, and his heirs for ever. The manor, excepting the said tenements in Roggele, is held of Isabella, queen of England, as of the castle of Ledes, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by suit at the court of Ledes every three weeks; and the tenements in Roggele are held of Geoffrey de Luci, as of his manor of Nywynton, by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands or tenements in the hundred of Feveresham, and held nothing of the king as of the crown, in the county.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (18.)

238. Philip de Hurst.

Writ, 12 May, 3 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 30 May, 3 Edward III.

Wurlynton. Land &c. (extent given), held as of the right and inheritance of Joan his wife, as parcel of the manor of Middelton; which manor with the said parcel is held of the king in chief, by service of a sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* to be paid at the king's exchequer, yearly.

Hellyngelegh. A messuage, land, wood and a water-mill.

Haylesham. 3*a.* land.

All held jointly with Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Philip, by fine levied in the king's court, of the abbot of Begeham, by service of a sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* to be paid at the said abbot's manor of Hellyngelegh yearly.

Hellyngelegh. 30*a.* land similarly held of Andrew Maufe, by service of 13*d.* yearly; and 30*a.* land similarly held of John de Rademelde, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Horssye. 12*a.* land similarly held of Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the said Isabella's court of Ryp.

Middelton. 30*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, similarly held of John de la Ware, by service of rendering 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the said John's manor of Middelton, and suit at his court of Middelton every three weeks; and 30*a.* land similarly held of Nicholaa de Aldeham by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at her manor of Heghton, and suit of court there every three weeks.

John his son, aged 16 years on the feast of St. Matthias last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (19.)

239. Robert Poutrell of Prestewold.

Writ, 2 March, 3 Edw. III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday, 3 Edw. III

Prestewold. The manor (extent given), whereof a moiety held of the king, by reason of the forfeiture of Henry de Bello Monte, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and the other moiety held of Thomas Hotoft by knight's service; which two parts are held together in common (*pro indiviso*).

Burton. A messuage not built, land and rent, held of Reginald de Bergez by knight's service.

Wymundewold. A capital messuage, land, and rent, held of William Bygge of Staneford by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, of which service from the said Robert and his ancestors, the ancestors of the said William were seised time out of mind.

Richard son of John Poutrell, kinsman of the said Robert, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (20.)

240. Thomas de Farndon.

Writ, 19 March, 3 Edward. III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 10 April, 3 Edward III.

The chief bailiwick of the county with the bedelries of the hundreds of Redelane, Huggescombe, Goudernettethorn, Tolreford, Ekerdon and Seynt George, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*s.*

yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and by service of being the king's chief bailiff of all the county: for which bailiwick he shall be intendant to the king and all his ministers in the said county to execute all their mandates and precepts directed to him.

Athelington. A messuage and 2*a.* land, held of Nicholaa de Mortesthorn by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Watton and Symondesbergh. A messuage and land, held of the abbot of Cerne by service of 11*s.* and 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Hebbe. A toft and land, held of Robert son of Payn by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Lodres. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 3½*a.* pasture, held of Robert de Pymore by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Waledich. 35*s.* yearly rent from 5 free tenants, held of Robert son of Payn by knight's service.

Whitchurch. A messuage, land and rent, held of John Latemer by homage and fealty, and by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Radeweye. A messuage, 2 carucates of land and 8*a.* meadow, held of Hugh Poynz by homage and fealty, and by service of doing suit at his court of Sutton every three weeks.

He died on Monday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Edw. III.

John de Farndon, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (21.)

241. Joan de Driby *or* de Drybi.

Writ, 15 October, 3 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 October, 3 Edward III.

Babbingele. 24*a.* land, a third part of a windmill, and 20*s.* rent, held of the king as parcel of the barony of Tateshale, service unspecified.

Dentone. 8½*a.* land, a water-mill, and 22*s.* 2*d.* rent, tenure unspecified.

She died on 8 October. John de Drybi, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Martin, 3 Edward III.

She held no lands or tenements on the day she died in cos. Leicester and Derby, for, eleven days before her death, she granted her manor of Bredon and Somerby, which is held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service, and her manor of Holewell and Ketelby, which is held of Ralph Basset, lord of Weldon, by knight's service, to John de Drybi her son and his heirs for ever.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday, 3 November, 3 Edward III.

Tatersale. The fortalice (*forcelettum*) (extent given), including meadow land by the banks of the Wytheme and the Bayn, and a fishery in a weir on the bank of the Wytheme, with the advowson of the abbey of Kirkestede and the advowson of the parish church, held of the king in chief as of the crown by parcel of a barony, viz:—for a moiety of a knight's fee and rendering to the king by the hands of the sheriff 40*s.* yearly called 'blanch farm' (*alba firma*).

Boston. A house with the service of certain free tenants, a quarter of a tronage worth 5*s.* yearly in the time of the markets beyond the stipend of the keeper of the tronage, and a third part of a court, held of the king in chief as of the crown as parcel of the said fortalice of Tatersale.

Tatersale. Certain tenements held in bondage, and 55*s*. 7½*d*. yearly rent of free tenants, held of the bishop of Durham, by no service that is known.

Kirkeby by Bayn. A messuage, land, and rents (extent given), held of John de Wyluby as of the fee of the bishop of Durham, by knight's service and rendering 20*l*. 13*s*. 1*d*. yearly to the said John.

Tumby. The manor (extent given), including 10*a*. meadow by the bank of the Bayn, and 50 acres of waste in a wood, of which the pasture is common to all the tenants of the same town and to the abbots of Kirkestede and Revesby with all their cattle, held of Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, as of the barony of Ghent, by knight's service, and one attendance at her court next after Michaelmas at Folkyngham; which tenement is held in fee tail viz:—Simon de Dryby the elder enfeoffed Robert de Dryby and the said Joan de Dryby his wife of the said manor to them and the heirs of their bodies, which tenements after the said Joan's death ought to descend to John son of Robert de Dryby.

Marum. 20*s*. yearly rent from free tenants, held of Peter son and heir of Roger Bavent as in socage by service of 10*s*. yearly.

Heir as above, John son of Robert de Dryby, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (22.)

242. William de Hardene.

Writ, 29 December, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 18 January, 3 Edward III.

Westshaldebourne. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty viz.—by service of finding a footman armed with a hauberk, an iron cap, and a lance, in the king's war at his own expense for forty days.

Estwyke *or* Wyke. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Isabella queen of England, as of the forest of Savernake, by serjeanty, and by service of rendering 13*s*. yearly at Michaelmas at the castle of Marleberge, and of guarding a moiety of that part of the said forest which is called 'La Westbaillye' receiving 'housboute' and 'heybote' from the steward of the said forest, which premises the said William sometime acquired in fee from William de Boueclyve by the king's licence, whereof he has a charter; a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the said queen as of the said forest by service of rendering 13*s*., as above, and guarding the other moiety of the said part of the said forest, receiving as above-mentioned; and a messuage and 93*a*. arable, rents &c. (extent given), held of John de Cormayles by service of 9*s*. yearly.

Peuesye. A messuage, 10*a*. land, and a water-mill, held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 11*s*. yearly.

Cleynche. 24*a*. land held of John le Fuisz by service of 4*s*. 4*d*. yearly; 12*a*. land held of Adam Cleynche by service of 7*s*. 4*d*. yearly; and 72*a*. land held of the abbot of Battle by service of 12*s*. 2*d*. yearly.

Of which lands and tenements in Wyke, Cleynche and Peuesye, except those lands and tenements which were acquired from William de Boueclyve as aforesaid, the said William de Hardene enfeoffed Margaret, late queen of England, who afterwards re-enfeoffed the said William de Hardene and Maud sometime his wife of the same, by licence and charter of the king, and by fine levied in the king's court, &c. to hold to the said William and Maud and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Maud for ever.

Savernake forest. 380½*a.* land of an assart formerly made, held of Isabella queen of England, as of the said forest, by service of rendering 6*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the castle of Marleberge.

Hardene. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Roger de Hardene by service of 3*s.* 0¾*d.* yearly; which land (may be?) sown every other year, and when it is not sown, it is worth nothing because it lies in common all the year next the forest of Savernake.

Anastasia, daughter of the said William and Maud, aged 24 years and more, whom Ro[bert] de Bilkemore, knight, married, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 16. (23.)

243. Thomas Bardolf.

Writ, 30 December, 3 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday before the Purification, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Stokebardolf. The manor (extent given), including a pasture in summer called Aldenholm, a yearly rent of 40*s.* for a fishery in the Trent and for a ferry across that river, and a wood in the forest of Shirewode, with the meadows, rents and services pertaining to the said manor in Shelford and elsewhere beyond the Trent, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee; and a messuage held of Adam de Everingham by knight's service, and by suit of the said Adam's court at Shelford every three weeks.

John his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 4 Edward III.

Schelford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Purification, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Okebroke. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 17 years on the day of St. Hilary last.

Writ, 30 December, 3 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 16 (?) February, 4 Edward III.

Edelmetone. 10*a.* meadow and 20*s.* yearly rent, held in chief of Geoffrey le Say by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Southampton. *Inq.* 29 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edw. III.

Empnesworthe. 100*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Grutham. 1*d.* yearly rent from the manor, which manor he lately gave to Thomas his son for his life, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Grutham. The advowson of the church. (*This entry seems to be cancelled.*)

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

Surrey. *Inq.* 14 February, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Adyntone. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of serving before the king on the day of his coronation three dishes of a certain food called 'Maupygernon' viz.—one before the king, the second to the archbishop of Canterbury, and the third to whom the king shall assign it.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Sussex. *Inq.* 26 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Birlyngg. The manor (extent given), including a hill pasture for 400 sheep, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 2*s.* yearly for 'hundredselver' to Isabella queen of England at her manor of Ryp, and 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff of Sussex for 'shirrefhield'; and 25*a.* land there called Bremelyngeslond, acquired by the ancestors of the said Thomas, and a hill pasture for 60 sheep, held of the bishop of Chichester by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Berewyke and Wengetone. 12*l.* yearly rent in the manors, which manors are in the hands of John Marmyon, knight, held of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle in socage, by service of rendering a clove gillyflower yearly.

Heir as above, aged 17 years.

Sussex. *Inq.* 29 January, [4] Edward [III.] (*defective.*)

Plumpton. The manor (extent given), including a messuage, 88*a.* land and 40*a.* wood and heath in Hodlegh, held jointly by the said Thomas, John his son, and Elizabeth the said John's wife, of the earl of Warrenne, as of the barony of Lewes, by service of 11 knights' fees, together with the manors of Bercompe [and Flechynge], by fine levied in the king's court, for their lives, and to the heirs of the said Thomas: the said John and Elizabeth still survive.

Bercompe and Flechynge. The manors (extent given), held jointly with Agnes his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the gift and enfeoffment of Ralph de Howelle, chaplain, except the capital messuage of the said manor of Bercompe, with the wood and all the plot within the great dyke newly made, of which the said Thomas died seised in his demesne as of fee, of the aforesaid earl of Warenne by the service aforesaid.

Heir as above, aged 17 years.

Hertford. *Inq.* 19 January, 3 Edward III.

Wattone. The manor with certain tenements in the hamlet called Stapelford (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of a footman with bow and arrows for the king's war, as well in the parts of Wales as of Scotland, and by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly called 'Schireschot'; and the said manor is charged to Beatrice de Gravele with 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly for her life.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 4 Edward III.

Haloughton. The manor (extent given), including a moiety of a market held on Thursday in every week, held of the king in chief, as parcel of a moiety of the manor of Shelford, which is held by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 January, 3 Edward III.

Scrowteby. The manor, held jointly with John his son, and Elizabeth the said John's wife, of the gift and enfeoffment of Simon de Aschele and Gilbert le Fitz Ralph of Hethille, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of Bartholomew de Huntingfeld, whose heir is within age and in the wardship of the bishop of Norwich.

He died on 15 December in the said year.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 January, 3 Edward III.

Castre by Great Yarmouth. The manor held jointly with Agnes his wife, of the gift and enfeoffment of John de Gurnay and John Halington, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, by fine levied in the king's court in 7 Edward II, and by the king's charter, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Gurnay.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 18 years.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 25 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Cantelee. The manor held jointly with Agnes his wife of the gift and enfeoffment of John de Gurnay and John de Halughton, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, by fine levied in the king's court in 7 Edward II, and by the king's charter, of the king in chief as a parcel of the barony of Gurney.

Date of death and heir as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 26 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Qwyneberge. The manor held jointly, as above, of the gift and enfeoffment of John de Gurney and John de Halughton, by fine &c. as above, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 25 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Strumpsh[aw]. The manor, held jointly with John his son and Elizabeth the said John's wife, of the gift and enfeoffment of Simon de Aschele and Gilbert le Fitz Rauf of Hethille, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, as appears by the king's charter dated 25 December, 1 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of doing suit at the hundred of Blofeld every three weeks.

Date of death as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Roungeton. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Damtol,' and yearly rents of 4 'curleus,' 8 'plovers,' 4 ducks, 6 teal, &c. held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the castle of Norwich, and by service of rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* for the ward of the said castle at the end of each twenty-fourth week, and 12*d.* at the said castle for a custom called 'Waytefee' at Easter and Michaelmas.

Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Wermyngeye. The manor (extent given), including a marsh called Lanedieffen, with fishery and pasture, other marshes lying between Penteneye and a wood, and a heronry in the said wood of Wermyngeye, &c., held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by service of paying 7*s.* at the end of each month yearly for the ward of the castle of Norwich, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for 'Waytefee' of the said castle.

Fyncham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stowe. The manor (extent given), including 8*a.* pasture in a place called Stowecroft, and herbage with a fishery and turbary in a marsh called Stowefen, &c., held of the king in chief by service of a certain serjeanty unknown at present.

There are certain foreign tenants in the said county who hold thirteen knights' fees and an eighth part of a knight's fee, for which they are

bound to render 26*s.* 3½*d.* yearly at the said manor of Wermyngeye, at the end of every 24 weeks, viz.- for each fee 2*s.* 2*d.*, and that rent is called Castelwarde; the same tenants render yearly 12*d.* for each said fee at the said manor, which rent is called Waytefe.

Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 26 January, 4 Edward III.

Westburgh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Shelford, of which barony the said Thomas held one moiety, and Adam de Everyngham the other moiety; which whole barony defends itself for two knights' fees. The prior of Shelford receives 20*s.* yearly from the mill.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 24 January, 4 (*rectius* 3) Edward III.

Riskyngton. The manor, with its members viz.—Lesingham and Diggeby (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Shelford, of which barony the said Thomas held one moiety, and Adam de Everingham the other moiety; which whole barony defends itself for two knights' fees, rendering 32*s.* yearly to the king, by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln for the said manor of Riskyngton.

Heir as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 8 February, 4 Edward III.

Houtone by Dunstaple. 60*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent from divers tenements held in fee (names of tenants given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Wendovere, Huccote and Bledelawe. 38*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent from divers tenements held in fee (names of tenants given), the tenements in Wendovere being held of Robert de Fenes by knight's service, and those in Huccote and Bledelawe held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Wendovere and Bledelawe. A yearly rent of two sparrowhawks or 4*s.* arising from tenements in Wendovere which Thomas de Alta Ripa holds in fee, and which are held of Robert de Fenes by knight's service; and from tenements in Bledelawe which Reginald de Hampdene, knight, holds in fee of the said Thomas, and which are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

All the aforesaid tenements so held of the king are held by service of one knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements which were of Thomas Bardolf.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 1 January, 3 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 15 January, 3 Edward III.

Bradewelle. Half a knight's fee held by Nicholas Fraunceys.

Bradewelle. The advowson of the church.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 20 January, 3 Edward III.

Stapelford. The advowsons of the church and of a chapel there.

He had no knight's fees in the county.

SUSSEX. [*Inq.*] 29 [January], 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III. (*detective.*)

[Porte]sslade. Ten [knights' fees], held by John la Warre as of the manor of Plumpton.

[Plumpton.] The advowson [of the church].

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 4 Edward III.

Rolleston and Billesdon. A knight's fee and a half held by Ralph de Wedon, Thomas de Skefynton, and the heirs of Richard de Colssull.

Keythorp. Half a knight's fee held by Alice Davyd and others.

He held no advowsons of churches in the county.

Bedford and Buckingham. *Extent*, 8 February, 4 Edw. III.

Houton by Dunstaple. A thirteenth part of a knight's fee held by William de la Souche, knight.

Eyton. A knight's fee held by the said William.

Wendovere. Half a knight's fee held by Matthew la Vache; a sixth part of a knight's fee held by John Neyrnut; and half a knight's fee held by Roger le Cok.

He had no advowsons of churches in the said counties.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 29 January, 3 (*rectius* 4) Edward III.

Wrennyngham. The manor held by Robert de Thorp, knight, as of the manor of Wermyngeye, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 2*s.* 2*d.* called 'Castleward' at the said manor, at the end of every twenty-four weeks, and 12*d.* 'Waytefee' yearly.

Derham. The manor held by the heirs of John de Badescroft [*or* de Bradescroft] and by Thomas Corlu by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering at the said manor for 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' according to the quantity of tenure.

Thorplond, Geyton [*or* Gayton] and Walyngton. A messuage and 100*a.* land held by Geoffrey de Eston by service of a knight's fee, and rendering for 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Watlington and Longham. The manor held by Geoffrey Bryseyard [*or* Brisyerd] by service of a knight's fee and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as others aforesaid.

Watlington, Foston, Wallington, Sechethe [*or* Secheche], and Herdwyk. 300*a.* land held by Bennedict Russel, the prioress of Blakebergh, Edmund de Mounpyncoun, and the tenants of Watlington, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering at the same manor for 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Fyncham, Derham, Roxham and Fordham. A messuage and 100*a.* land held by Roger Curpel by service of half a knight's fee.

Ryngstede. 180*a.* land held by the same Roger by service of a knight's fee.

Certon, Mateshalbergh, and Bychamwell. A messuage and 200*a.* land held by John Lovel by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Stradesete. The manor, with 60*a.* land in Fordham, Rokesham, Barshal and Cisterne, held by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stradesete by service of two knights' fees, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' according to the quantity of tenure, as above.

Lexham, Dunham and Kemeston. A messuage and 100*a.* land held by Alan le Rous by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Thorpe. The manor, with 40*a.* land in Bokeswell and Fransham held by the prior of Penteneye by service of a knight's fee.

Elingham. The manor held by Robert de Elingham by service of two knights' fees, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Thirston and Mateshal. A messuage and 60*a.* land held by John Wace by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' according to quantity as above.

Shepedham, Yaxham, Letton, Mateshal and Reymerston. A messuage and 60*a.* land held by Robert atte Hawe by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Esttodenham and Northtodenham. Two messuages and 100*a.* land held by John de Cokefeld, knight, and Stephen de Estlee, by service of a knight's fee.

Grimeston. A messuage and 60*a.* land held by Nicholas Noreman by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hyndringham. 80*a.* land held by Hugh de Burgoygnon by service of half a knight's fee.

Felebrigge. 40*a.* land held by the same Hugh by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Snyterlee. 120*a.* land held by Edmund Bakoun and Thomas de Estlee by service of a knight's fee.

Cokethorpe. The manor held by Roger Bakoun by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Holkham. 50*a.* land held by William Wake by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Suthberlingham, Northberlingham and Hunstaneston. A messuage and 100*a.* land held by James Ryhtwys and Thomas son of Adam de Hindringham by service of half a knight's fee.

Hindringham. A messuage and 40*a.* land held by William le Nowers by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and 40*a.* land held by Edmund le Chapman and his parceners by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Swanton. The manor held by William de Calthorp, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Fyncham. 40*a.* land held by the same William by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Mendham and Medefelde. Two messuages and 120*a.* land held by the heirs of Richard Foliot by service of a knight's fee.

Langele. The manor held by John de Claveryngge by service of two knights' fees.

Suthelmham and Ilketeleshal. 40*a.* land held by the abbot of Derham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Suthelmham. Two messuages and 120*a.* land held by Robert Raulyn, Roger de Boys, and their parceners, by service of a knight's fee.

Waterden, Hempton, Barsham, Wyssingsete and Stanefeld. Two messuages and 200*a.* land held by John Bardolf and his parceners by service of a knight's fee.

Enhale. The manor held by Joan de Botetourt.

Fulburne. A manor held by William de la Souche.

Houghton, Souht Creyk [*or* Sutherek], and Barsham. 160*a.* land held by John de Cokefeld.

All held by service of two knights' fees.

Crokeston. The manor held by Humphrey de Boun by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Morlee, Wyeklewode, Crunthorp, Wymondham, Hakford and Derham. A messuage and 120*a.* land held by Richard Starcolf by service of half a knight's fee.

Lirlingge. The manor and 60*a.* land in Roysshewortb, Shadewell and Neuton in Holond, held by Edmund de Goneville by service of a knight's fee.

Euston. The manor and 200*a.* land in Toneshal, Feld Dallinge, Estharlinge, Brunham Thorp, Oldelenne, Tytleshal and Bradenham, held by Philip de Virly by service of two knights' fees.

Caston. The manor and 100*a*. land in Rokelound, Tomeston, Bekerton, Toftes, Roundham, Girston and Old Bokenham, held by John de Caston by service of a knight's fee.

Narburgh. The manor held by William de Narburgh by service of two knights' fees; and a messuage and 120*a*. land held by the prior of Wermyngeye by service of a knight's fee.

Ravyngham and Pallingge. Two messuages and 100*a*. land held by Thomas Dages by service of half a knight's fee.

Kimberle. The manor held by Robert de Ufford; and 60*a*. land held by Robert de Jernemewe.

Bedingham. 60*a*. land held by Gregory de Castre.

All held by service of half a knight's fee.

Shathingge. The manor held by John de Gurnay by service of a knight's fee.

Tilney. A messuage and 50*a*. land held by the heirs of John Noen by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Tilney and Wygenhal. 160*a*. land held by the abbot of Derham by service of three parts of a knight's fee and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above; and two messuages and 200*a*. land, held by Richard de Cornwaill and the heir [*or* heirs] of John de Fytton by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Tyrington. The manor held by the same Richard and William Bataille by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a half, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above; and the same Richard held the same manor, which sometime was of Adam de Narburghe, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and rendered 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Wygenhal. A messuage and 50*a*. land held by the prior of Barnewell by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' as above with 'Waytefe.'

Wygenhal and Tilney. 80*a*. land held by the prior of Westacre by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 'Castelward' and 'Waytefee' as above.

Ty[ring]ton. 20*a*. land and 50*a*. of marsh held by William Monek by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Tylney. The advowson of the church.

Morlegh. The advowson of the church.

Westbrigge. The advowson of the church.

Fincham. The advowson of the church of St. Martin.

Rungetone. The advowson of the church.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 23 January, 3 Edward III.

Elsam, Ketelby, Glaunfordebrigge and Wraghby. Two knights' fees held by Richard de Buselyngthorp [*or* Boselyngthorp], Walter de Persay and Robert Bretoun of Elsam.

Brynkil. Half a knight's fee held by William Bretoun.

Claypol. Half a knight's fee held by Edmund Cressy.

Stubton and Claypol. Half a quarter of a knight's fee held by Maud Malet, Henry de Fenton and Richard Mott.

Westburgh. Half a quarter of a knight's fee held by Geoffrey Knyght; 4 bovates of land held by Walter de Thorp, but by what part of a fee is unknown; and a bovate of land held by Robert Petyd, but by what part of a fee is unknown.

Dunnesby and Brauncewelle. Half a knight's fee held by William de Mortuo Mari.

Dyrington and Amewyke. A knight's fee and a half held by John Dyseny of Dyrington, John Ryvelyng, and John de Hyghtyngton.

Dyggeby and Brauncewell. Half a knight's fee held by Robert de Tylton of Dyggeby.

Dyggeby. Half a knight's fee held by William son of Robert de la Bourehalle of Dyggeby.

Riskington. A twelfth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas son of Martin Nicol.

Amewyke. Four bovates of land held by the prior of Kyme, Robert de Wynkele, William Bakstere of Kyme, Alexander Germayne, Robert the clerk, Robert Hervy, John by-the-water, Robert de Denton, William de Amewyke and Helen de la Morehouse; but by what part of a fee is unknown.

Riskington and Roxham. Four bovates of land held by Adam de Cranewelle, but by what part of a fee is unknown.

Riskington. A bovate of land held by John le Warde by knight's service, for what part of a fee is unknown; and a sixth part of a bovate of land held by Richard the shepherd (*bercarius*), for what part of a fee is unknown.

Lesyngham. Two bovates of land held by John son of Thomas de Lesingham, for what part of a fee is unknown; and a toft and two bovates of land held by Alice Gylebert, for what part of a fee is unknown.

Riskyngton. Two bovates of land held by Agnes Page, for what part of a fee is unknown.

Lesyngham. A bovate and a half of land held by William Kyle, for what part of a fee is unknown.

Riskyngton. Two bovates of land held by William Thurstan of John de Buselyngthorp, who held them of the said Thomas Bardolf by knight's service, for what part of a fee is unknown.

Brauncewelle. A toft and two bovates of land held by Elyas Pydelake, for what part of a fee is unknown.

Brauncewelle and Amewyke. Half a knight's fee held by John de Amewyke.

Stubton. A bovate of land held by Henry de Fenton, Richard Motte and Roger at the church (*ad Ecclesiam*), for what part of a fee is unknown.

Ouneby. The advowson of the church.

Brynkel. The advowson of the church.

Riskyngton. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Westburgh. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 2 February, 4 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday after St. Agatha, 4 Edward III.

Carleton, Gedelyng, Colewyk, and Stoke. Half a knight's fee held by William de Jorcz and Alice de Rufforde.

Gedelyng. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 4 Edward III.

Neuton. A fourteenth part of a knight's fee held by John Bret; a sixth part of a knight's fee held by the prior of Shelford and Henry le Yonge; and a sixth part of a knight's fee held by Hugh Buntyng.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Agatha, 4 Edward III.

Aylwaldeston, Ambaldeston, and Thurleston. A knight's fee held by Richard de Wylloughby.

Aylwaldeston and Thurleston. Half a knight's fee held by John Swet.
Alwaldeston, Aylwaldeston, Thurleston, Egynton, Ambaldeston [*or* Ambaleston], and Boleton. Two knights' fees held by Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Frecheville, and Ralph son of Ralph de Latheburi.
Thurleston. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by William Nyttynggale.
Alwaldeston and Thurleston. Half a knight's fee held by Henry de Weston.

Summary of the above knights' fees in the counties of Norfolk, Leicester, Bedford, Buckingham, Nottingham, Sussex, Essex, Derby, and Lincoln, and of advowsons of churches in the counties of Nottingham, Norfolk, Lincoln, Sussex, Hertford, and Essex, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to the sheriff of Sussex, 1 March, 5 Edward III.

Whereas Agnes late the wife of the said Thomas Bardolf claimed against John son of the said Thomas and against Elizabeth his wife, a third part of the manor of Plumpton with its appurtenances in Dychenyngg, Wyvelesfeld, Cokfeld, Ertynglegh, Westhodelegh, Lyndesfeld, Smythewyke and Pydynghoo, as her dower of the free tenement of her late husband; and the said John and Elizabeth vouched to warranty John son and heir of the said Thomas, being within age and in wardship of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king had committed the wardship of two parts of the lands &c. of the said Thomas; and the said earl, in the name of the heir, has rendered her said dower to the said Agnes by licence of the king's court, so that she is to have of the land of the heir to the value of the said dower.

Sussex. *Extent*, Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Edward III.
Plumpton. The manor (extent given), including a custom of reaping called 'Gavelrip' &c., a messuage and garden at Westhodleghe, ten knights' fees and a quarter in the hands of certain tenants belonging to the same manor, and a church, the advowson of which belongs to the said manor.

Similar writ to the sheriff of York concerning the manor of Herthill, a third part of which the said Agnes claimed against Edmund son of the said Thomas, as her dower &c. 1 March, 5 Edward III.

York. *Extent*, Tuesday in Easter week, 5 Edward III.
Herthill. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Le Frithe, Aleyngrene, Le Shirhesles, Le Holme, Keysilendes, and Le Hard, profit from underwood and dead wood for making faggots in the park of Northewode, Shirheseles and Le Frith, and half a bovate of land called Le Bordland.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Norfolk concerning the manors of Strompeshagh and Scrouteby, a third part of which the said Agnes claimed against John son of the said Thomas, and against Elizabeth his wife, as her dower &c. 1 March, 5 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Extent*, Wednesday in Easter week, 5 Edward III.
Strumpeshagh. The manor (extent given).
Scrouteby. The manor (extent given).

Similar writ to the sheriff of Lincoln concerning the manor of Fylyngham, a third part of which the said Agnes claimed against Thomas son of the said Thomas, as her dower &c. 1 March, 5 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Wednesday after the Annunciation, 5 Edward III.

Fylyngham [*or* Felyngham]. The manor (extent given).

Similar writ to the sheriff of Southampton concerning the manor of Gretham, a third part of which the said Agnes claimed against Thomas son of the said Thomas, as her dower &c. 1 March, 5 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, 23 March, 5 Edward III.

Gretham. The manor (extent given).

Extent or summary of the manors &c. extended above by divers sheriffs, showing the respective values of two parts and of a third part of the same.

Writ of certiorari to John de Stonore, 13 February, 5 Edward III.

Requiring him if judgment has been delivered in the suit before him and his brethren, justices of the Bench, between the said Agnes and the above-named Thomas, Edmund and John, sons of the said Thomas Bardolf, and Elizabeth the wife of the said John, concerning the third parts of the abovesaid manors, to send to the king the record and process of the said plea.

Transcript of record and process above-mentioned. Dated one month from the day of St. Michael, 4 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. Files 17 and 18.

244. JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE of Basing.

Writ, 4 April, 3 Edward III. with *duplicate*.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 5 May, 3 Edward III.

Lydeshete. The manor (extent given) including 100*a.* of sandy land (*terre zabulose*) within the king's forest of Wolvemere held to himself and Isabel his wife, lately deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, of the abbot of Hyde by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bromligh. 4*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Prevet. The park, tenure unspecified.

Hugh his son, aged 19 years on 26 May next, is his next heir.

Nicholas de Venuz receives for his life a yearly pension of 4 marks from the said John and his heirs; for the payment of which the said John has bound his manor of Basynges together with his rent of Bromligh and his other lands and tenements.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 4 May, 3 Edw. III. (*defaced.*)

Chautone. The manor (extent given), including a park by the ferry of Aultone, and another park by the said manor, held to himself and the said Isabel and the heirs of their bodies with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as parcel of the barony of St. John.

Warneford. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Isabel of the enfeoffment of John, father of the said John, of the abbot of Hyde by service of a knight's fee.

Basynges. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'Smeythedoun' pasture in Shorthasele and Oxefold, and a water-mill called 'Pungeslye,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half, and by service of paying 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and rendering 45*s.* yearly at the king's manor of Basyngestoke.

Heir as above.

Thomas de Mareys is the bailiff itinerant of the said John and his heirs of the manors of Basynges, Chautone, Lydeshete and Warneford, and of all his other lands &c. in England, and knights' fees in the counties of Southampton, Sussex, Kent, Hertford, Cambridge and Warwick, receiving from the said John and his heirs 9*l.* 2*d.* yearly for life in the manner specified in detail.

Berks. *Inq.* 14 May, 3 Edw. III.

Sottewelle. A capital messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the abbot of La Hyde by fealty, and suit at the king's hundred of Morton every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

Kent. *Inq.* 14 May, 3 Edward III.

Erde. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of two knights' fees and by suit at the court of Otteford every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged almost 19 years.

The said John on 14 May, 12 Edward II, demised the said manor with the advowson of the church of the same town to Richard But for a certain sum, for fifteen years from the then following feast of St. Michael, which Richard afterwards demised all his said term to Master John Walewayn, deceased, who, long before his death, demised the same to Thomas de Burgh, clerk, and Adam Chesse, who held the same until the death of the said John de Sancto Johanne.

Sussex. *Inq.* 13 May, 3 Edward III.

Halnakede. The manor (extent given), including a park, and 10*a.* meadow at Arundel, held of Sir Robert de Monte Alto by service of twelve knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Hugh de Sancto Johanne receives for his life a yearly pension of 10*l.* from the said John and his heirs, due from the rent of the said manor.

John le Taillour of Halnakede shows a writing under the seal of John de Sancto Johanne, appointing him bailiff for life of the said manor, under Thomas de Marays his bailiff itinerant, receiving 4*l.* 11*s.* wages yearly, viz.—3*d.* a day, 20*s.* yearly for his robe, a peck of oats every night for his horse, and hay and litter.

Hugh Dewdeneye shows a writing for having the office of bedel of the said John and his heirs in Sussex, and [for being] their warrener (*garennarius*) and hayward (*messor*) in the said manor for his life, receiving a bushel of corn every week and 10*s.* yearly for his robe.

Geoffrey le Taillour shows a writing sealed as above for having the office and keeping of the park of Halnaked for his life, receiving 2*d.* daily and 13*s.* 4*d.* for his robe.

Walter de Reygate shows a writing for having the office of porter (*janitor*) of the said John and his heirs, for his life, in the said manor, receiving a bushel of barley every week.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements.

Memorandum that on account of claims lodged in the king's chancery on the dower of Alice late the wife of the said John, the said manor of Halnakede was assigned to her to have *in tenencia* until &c. as appears in the writ in that behalf made and enrolled in the roll of fines of the 3rd year of the king's reign.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 11 April, 3 Edward III.
Similar writ. 19 April, 3 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 6 May, 3 Edw. III.

Westshyrebourn. Half a knight's fee late of Ralph Wastehuse, held by Gilbert de Staunford.

Chardeforde, Clattyng, Avene, Middeltone, and Rudbrigge. Two fees held by John la Zouche.

Purle Rokeford. Half a fee held by Maurice de Bruyn.

Shirefeld. A fee held by John le Engleys.

Wodegarston, Natele, Cosham, Wykham, and Candevere. Four fees held by John de Scures.

Brokhamptone. Half a fee held by Edmund earl of Kent.

Hereyerd, Wallop, Besemerehale, Kembeshete, and Brokhampton. Three fees held by Matthew son of Herbert.

Elsefeld. A fee held by John de Roches.

Canteshangre. Half a fee held by John Syffrewast.

Dommere. Two fees held by Thomas de Dommere.

Chynham. A fee held by Richard de Chynham.

Clere, Ludeshelve, Cnolle, and Titegrave. Two fees held by the heirs of the son of Ruwald.

Norton, Chelewarton, Appelshawe, and Bromeshelle. A fee held by Hugh de Braybuef.

Suggyngeworth. Half a fee held by the heirs of Richard de Stratton.

Westbury. A fee held by Nicholas de Overton.

Hameledon. A fee held by Ralph de Camays.

Cornhamptone. Two fees held by Hugh de Audele.

Portesie. A fee held by the heirs of Richard de Portesye.

Hoghtone and Stanebrigge. A fee held by Richard de Stapelton.

Heghfeld. A fee held by Robert de Sancto Manefeto.

Uptone and Tuneworth. A fee and a half held by Richard de Grey.

Shirebourne. Half a fee held by John Peche.

Ho. A fee held by John de Roches.

Drayton. A fee held by Roger Wodelok.

Chelewarton. Half a fee held by the heirs of Gilbert Cundy.

Crambourne. A fee held by Hugh de Braybuyf.

Lokerlye. A fifth part of a fee held by the heirs of Matthew de Columbariis.

Basynge and Lommere. A quarter of a fee held by John de Basynges.

Churchoclye. Half a fee held by James de la Bertone.

Bedeham. A fee held by Philip de Drokenesford.

Bourhunte [*or* Burghunte] and Appelstede. Half a fee held by Thomas de Bourhunte.

Rokford in the New Forest. Half a fee held by John de Mules.

Warneford. The advowson of the church.

Chauton. The advowson of the church.
Shirebourne. The advowson of the church.
Abbotestone. The advowson of the church.
Shirebourne. A fishpond (*vivarium*) by the church containing ½*a.*: and a wood of great oaks called 'Moregarstone' containing 120*a.*

Sussex. *Extent*, 14 May, 3 Edw. III.

Tadeham. Certain tenements with the gate (?), now held by William de Sancto Georgio for a knight's fee and a half.
Kynor. The manor held by Richard Dummer for a knight's fee.
Hamptonette le Moraunt. The manor held by Thomas de Badham for two parts of a knight's fee.
Westhamptonett. Certain tenements held by Henry de Hamptonette for half a knight's fee.
Hunstan. The manor held by William de Hunstan for half a knight's fee.
Hamptonet. Certain tenements held by the heirs of Walter de Hamptonett by service of half a knight's fee.
Ichenor. The manor held by William de Chenny for half a knight's fee.
Bridham. Certain tenements held by the heirs of [Robert] de Sortell for half a knight's fee.
Mundeham. Certain tenements held by John de Argentem for a quarter of a knight's fee.
Compton. Certain tenements held by the heirs of Richard de Lyons for a quarter of a knight's fee; and certain tenements held by the heirs of John Mouun by a quarter and an eighth part of a knight's fee.
Ayott. Certain tenements held by John de Ayott by a quarter and an eighth part of a knight's fee.
Haunaked. Certain tenements held by the heirs of Thomas de Senebech by an eighth part of a knight's fee.
No advowson of a church belongs to the manor of Haunaked.

Kent. *Inq.* 15 May, 3 Edward III.

Tonge. A moiety of the manor held by Bona late the wife of Thomas le Fitz Bernard as of the court of Alnodynton by service of two knights' fees and a half.
Newenham and Norton. The manors held by Margery de Champaigne, as of the aforesaid court, by the like service.
Pepeleshall. The manor held by William de Orlaston, as of the aforesaid court, by service of a knight's fee.
Morston. The manor held by Bartholomew de Morston, as of the aforesaid court, by service of a knight's fee.
Tonstall. The manor held by Stephen de Cobham the younger by service of a knight's fee.
Pysyng. Certain tenements held by the abbot of St. Radegund's by service of half a knight's fee.
Hamme. A moiety of the manor held by Desiderata de Lucy by service of half a knight's fee.
Bykenore. A moiety of the manor held by John de Bykenore by service of half a knight's fee.
Alnodynton. Certain tenements held by Mabel de Alnodynton, Roger de Reyhame, John atte Pende, William Beaute, Thomas atte Wode, the prior of Combwell, and Simon Pecche, by service of half a knight's fee.
Be[refraye]ston. Certain tenements held by Robert de Grofhurst by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Betleshangre [*alias* Botelesagre]. Certain tenements held by Alice Taunkrey by service of a knight's fee.

Hertford. Clothall. The manor held by Amice de Hauvill, as of the aforesaid court of Alnodynton, by service of two knights' fees.

Cambridge. Snayleswell. The manor held by the heirs of Baldwin de Maners, as of the aforesaid court, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Yothkelynton. Certain tenements called the tenements of 'Haukon,' held by William de Hauvill, as of the aforesaid court, by service of half a knight's fee.

Hertford. Ravesle. Certain tenements held by the lady de Burgo, as of the aforesaid court, by service of half a knight's fee.

Kent. Earde. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above-mentioned knights' fees and advowsons.

Schedule of entries deficient in the extents first returned, viz.—

Sussex. Boxgrave. The advowson of the priory.

Southampton. Shirebourne. The advowson of the priory.

Berks. Shifford. The advowson of the church; and half a knight's fee held by the heirs of Andrew Hauetot.

Southampton. Schirebourn. The advowson of the church.

Warwick. Bulton in Donesmor. A knight's fee held by the heirs of George de Charneles.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (1.)

245. Alice the wife of John de Newentone and Joan the wife of Thomas de Rocheforde, daughters and heirs of Peter de Southcherche, deceased, who held of the late King Edward II. in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Alice and Joan whose lands &c. are in the king's wardship, 20 March, 3 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 28 July, 3 Edward III.

John Baldewyne, aged 58 years, says that the said Alice is 21 years of age and more, for she was born at Southcherche on 1 November, 32 Edward I, and baptized in the church there, which he knows because he came to the church of Southcherche to hear mass, and then saw her baptized.

Adam Sare, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because at the time of the birth of the said heir he was in a garden where he heard the cries and groans of the mother of the said heir labouring in childbirth.

Walter Odyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son John who is of the same age as the said heir.

John Coleman, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because he had a beloved daughter, Margaret, who died on the day of the said heir's birth.

Richard Serle, aged 42 years, agrees, and knows it because he was a servant of the father of the said heir.

John Berlaund, William Clement, Thomas de Lackedon, John du Gardyn, Robert de Potone, John Hughe and Alexander de Aldham agree, and know it because they were present at a feast when the birth of the said heir was announced.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 28 July, 3 Edward III.

Adam de Stapelforde, aged 54 years, says that the said Joan is 21 years of age and more, for she was born at Southcherche on 13 March, 1 Edward II, and baptized in the church there, which he knows because at the time of the birth of the said heir he was her father's chamberlain.

William de Blaxhale, aged 52 years, says the like, which he knows because he had a beloved daughter Isabel, who died on the second day after the birth of the said heir.

John de Wakeryngge, aged 49 years, says the like, which he knows because he announced the birth of the said heir to her father, who on that account gave him a fitting (*decentem*) robe.

Reginald le Wyse, aged 43 years, agrees, and knows it because on the second day after the birth of the said heir he took his journey for Santiago.

Walter Jacob, aged 44 years, agrees, and knows it because he gave to the said heir, lying in his cradle, a gold ring in which a precious stone was set which he greatly valued.

John Brok, aged 43 years, agrees, and knows it because he had a beloved son Philip, who died on the third day after the birth of the said heir.

Thomas le Man, aged 42 years, agrees, and knows it because on the fourth day after the birth of the said heir he married Joan de Tilleneye.

John de Columbers, aged 48 years, William Clement, aged 41 years, John de Gardin, aged 55 years, John Berland, aged 44 years, and Walter Odyn, aged 50 years, agree, and know it because they were present at a feast when the mother of the said heir arose from childbirth.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (2.)

246. John son and heir of Henry de Broke, who held of the late King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Elizabeth de Broke by commission of the late King Edward II, 3 May, 3 Edward III.

Devon. *Proof of age*, 2 June, 3 Edward III.

William Tryl, aged 50 years, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more and was born at Holdiche on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Edward II, and baptized on the morrow at Thorncombe in the church of St. Andrew by Sir John le Walsche, chaplain, who, with the abbot of Forde and Joan de Wycroft were godparents of the said heir and lifted him from the sacred font; which he knows because in the same year, at the feast of the Purification, he married Alice his wife, with whom he begat a child who is now 20 years of age and more.

Alexander Lotyrel, aged 45 years, says the like, and further that in the same year as the said John was born about Mid Lent, one Sir Walter was elected in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, as bishop there, and by inspection of the chronicle of the said election in the same (church) he is sure of the said John's age.

Peter de Haydon, aged 50 years, says the like, and that in the same year in which the said John was born Roger de Haydon, elder brother of the said Peter, died on the feast of St. Matthew, and he wrote the day in a calendar in St. Michael's church, Coleton, under the date of Christmas day and so is sure of the said John's age.

Robert Bessyn, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at Michaelmas, 1 Edward II, he demised to John atte Watere a carucate of land in Zertecombe for 30 years by indenture, and at the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul then next following the said heir was born.

John le Power, aged 54 years, agrees, and knows it because at Easter, 1 Edward II, he granted a yearly pension of 20*s.* to Master Ralph Power for his life, and knows of the date by the acquittances received.

Thomas de Holebroke, aged 35 years, says the said John is 21 years of age and more, which he knows because Nicholas de Alu[eto] arraigned an assize of *mort d'ancestor* concerning tenements in Holedich against Andrew Rude in Devon &c. who vouched to warranty the aforesaid John de Broke by the deed of the said Henry his father: and the said John alleged himself to be a minor and so not bound to answer to the deed of his father, and it was there found that he was 21 years of age and more.

John de Kyngeston, aged 40 years, agrees with the first juror, and knows it because he was present when the said John was baptized, and on the same day the abbot of Donkeswylle granted him a corrody in the said abbey, by the date of which grant he is sure of the age of the said heir.

John Wyther, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year as the said heir was born Roger Wyther, his father, at the feast of the Invention took his journey for Santiago.

Richard le Arblaster, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because at Whitsunday next after the said heir's birth he presented Ralph his brother to the church of Buketone, and by the date of the letters of institution he is sure of the said John's age.

John de Haydon, aged 45 years, agrees, and knows it because at the quinzaine of Easter after the said heir's birth, a fine was levied between himself and Henry le Wythe, concerning tenements in Kyngeston, by the date of which he is sure of the said John's age.

John Bateman, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next after the said heir's birth he bought a stack (*tassum*) of corn from the said Henry de Broke at Holdich for 20*l.* and knows the date by the letters of acquittance.

John atte Wythyen agrees, and knows it because on Ash Wednesday after the said heir's birth came a multitude, who afterwards diverted an immense flood of water by which the bridge of Exe was destroyed, and the then bishop of Exeter granted 40 days' pardon to all aiding in the repair of the bridge, his letters for which still hang in a chapel built on the said bridge, by the date of which he is sure of the said heir's age.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (3.)

247. Alice daughter of Denise de Sourby, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Robert de Soureby.

Westmoreland. *Proof of age*, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 3 Edw. III.

Robert de Neubiggyng, aged 70 years and more, says that the said Alice was born at Temple Sourby and baptized in the church of Kirkeby Thorne, and was 17 years of age at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, which he knows because at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next before the said feast (17 years ago?) one John de Kirkosewald married Avice his daughter at Neubiggyng

Richard de Halghton, aged 60 and more, says the like, and knows it because he had two daughters, viz.—Beatrice and Agnes born of Alice his wife in the first week of Lent in the year next following.

Adam Burreheved, aged 70 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Alice his daughter was born at the feast of St. Margaret next before the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 'in the year aforesaid.'

John son of Alexander, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Alice his daughter brought forth [a daughter] Alice at the feast of All Saints next after the said feast of the Decollation of St. John in the year aforesaid, and she took the said Alice [de Sourby ?] thus born to nurse (*et dictam Aliciam sic procreatam cepit ad sustentationem suam*).

Michael Bell, aged 50 and more, says the like, and knows it because his son John died at the said feast of the Decollation of St. John in the said year and was buried in the church of St. James of Templesoureby.

Adam le Mareschall, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because his son John was born on Monday at Shrovetide (*ante carnipricium*) before the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the year aforesaid.

William de Dribeck, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Alice his daughter was born at the feast of All Saints next after the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the said year.

William son of David de Soureby, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist he was staying at Templesoureby and at the feast of All Saints next following he took a tenement in Culgayth, where he still remains.

Thomas le Sawer, of Soureby, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was then working at a certain peel (*pelam*) of Dunmallok belonging to Ranulph de Dacre.

Thomas, late servant of Robert de Soureby, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was then serving the said Robert, and Anabilla, his own mother, died at the feast of All Saints next following in the said year.

Henry son of Alexander de Soureby, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Idonia his daughter was born at the feast of St. Martin next following the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the said year.

Thomas Mantell, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of All Saints next following the said feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist he took certain tenements in Soureby from Robert, father of the same Alice, for a term of six years.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (4.)

248. John le Monk, of Garboldesham.

Writ, 23 February, 3 Edw. III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 25 March, 3 Edw. III.

Atleburgh and Garboldesham. A messuage, 20*a.* land &c. held for life, with remainder by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court, to Geoffrey and Robert, sons of the said John, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such heirs to William son of the same John and his heirs for ever, of divers lords but not of the king, service unknown.

Atleburgh. A messuage, 20*a.* land &c. held for life, with remainder to William son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court, of Constantine de Mortuo Mari and of Lady Monpynson, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Garboldesham. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held jointly by the said John and Thomas his son, to them and their heirs and assigns, of John de Pakenham and Gilbert Phelup, service unknown; and a messuage and 10*a.* land, held of the same John de Pakenham by service of 4*s.*, of which the said John, long before his death, enfeoffed Richard his son to him and his heirs for ever.

John de Garboldesham, his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator that he caused another inquisition to be made of the said lands by another writ, which inquisition he lately returned.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (5.)

249. John son and heir of Nicholas de Kyriel.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Thomas de Hastang' by the king's commission, 18 July, 3 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age*, 16 August, 3 Edward III.

Richard Kyriel, aged 60 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Monday after the feast of St. Michael last and was born at Walmere on that feast, 1 Edward II, and baptized the same day in the church there, which he knows because he was then present.

Thomas Elys, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of the Purification next after the said John's birth, he took his journey for Santiago.

Joseph de Walmere, aged 52 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Tuesday before the said John's birth, Alice his own daughter was born at Walmere and baptized the same day in the church there.

William atte Ford, aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he married Alice his wife in the said church.

Geoffrey de Hevere, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the said John from the sacred font.

Simon Arnold, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross next before the said John's birth, Richard his own son was born at Rydelingeweld and baptized in the church of the same town on the same day.

Ralph le Brewere, aged 62 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he brought the news to the said Nicholas Kyriel of the birth of the said John his son, for which the said Nicholas gave him a robe in two parts, with four ornaments (*garneamentis*).

Simon Lot, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because on Monday after All Saints next after the said John's birth, his ship was sunk in the sea (*navis suus emersus fuit in mari*).

Alexander de Oxeneye, aged 59 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Sunday after the said John's birth he was sent to Ipre to buy two whole cloths for the robes of the said Nicholas and Rose (*Roesia*) his wife, mother of the said John, against the purification of the said Rose.

Alexander de Bernefelde, aged 65 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael before the said John's birth, Robert de Kendal, then constable of the castle of Dover, committed to the said Alexander the office of porter at the outer gate of the said castle.

Ralph le Neve, aged 70 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist before the said John's birth he married his daughter Cristina to Peter le Queynte, who espoused her in the church of Walmere.

John Hamon, 48 years of age and more, says the like, and knows it because in the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next before the said John's birth he espoused Maud his wife at Clyve.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (6.)

250. John de Moubray, son and heir of John de Moubray deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of John de Warrenn, earl of Surrey, and Joan his wife, by the king's commission, 23 May, 3 Edward III.

York. *Proof of age*, Monday, the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Edward III.

William de Sproxton, aged 50 years, says that the said John was born at Hovyngham on the eve of St. Andrew, 4 Edward II, and baptized in the church of All Saints there, and was 18 years of age on the eve of St. Andrew last past, which he knows because on the same day as the said John was born he dined in the hall with the servants of the house at Hovyngham.

Thomas de Wyvyll, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year as the said John was born he married Joan his wife.

John de Butterwike, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month as the said heir was born he had a son born, named John, who is now aged 18 years of age and more.

Ralph de Kirketon, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because he was at Hovyngham with Sir John de Moubray, deceased, father of the said John; which John the father had an illness at Hovyngham when the said John was born, on account of which Alina his mother was delivered of the said John five days before her time.

Peter Aspiloun, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year as the said John was born he married his wife Joan.

John Dounyour, aged 38 years, says the like, and knows it because at the time when the said John was born he was in the schools at Hovyngham.

Thomas de Colton, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week as the said John was born he had a brother named William drowned by accident.

William Stibbyng, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month as the said John was born, as he rode towards Maltone next Hovyngham, his horse fell and he broke his left shin bone.

John de Lilburn, aged 66 years, says the like, and that Sir John de Foxholes, then prior of Neuburgh, and Sir John de Barton of Fryton, lifted the said John de Moubray from the sacred font; which he knows because he had a son named William made a chaplain in the same year as the said heir was born, by the archbishop of York at York, which William afterwards was with Sir John de Moubray, father of the said heir.

Robert Scot, aged 54 years, says the like with the first juror, and knows it because immediately after the said John's birth he hastened to the earl of Lancaster, deceased, and brought him the news of the said John's birth, for which the said earl gave him 20*s*.

Walter de Holme, aged 51 years, says the like and knows it because in the same year as the said John was born his own son Robert, made a monk at Byland, died.

Robert de Wath, aged 42 years, says the like with John de Lilburn, and knows it because in the same year as the said John was born, William de Wath his father died, after whose death he entered upon his inheritance which he has in Wath.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (7.)

251. Beatrice, the wife of Thomas son of John de Longevill, and daughter and heir of Philip de Hastang.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Beatrice, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of George son of John de Longeville and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Longevill. Thomas son of John de Longevill, John de Longevill and Walter Gyn, chaplain, executors of the testament of the aforesaid John, to whom Roger de Felton demised the wardship of the lands and tenements aforesaid which he had by the commission of King Edward II, 10 December, 3 Edward III.

Northampton. *Proof of age*, 19 December 3 Edward III.

Gilbert de Etewell, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Beatrice was 19 years of age on the feast of St. Margaret last, and was born at Quenton on the day of St. Margaret, 3 Edward II. in the morning in the manor of Philip her father, in a chamber in the upper part of the hall towards the west, and was baptized in the church of the same town on the same day at the hour of vespers, which he knows, because in the same year as the said Beatrice was born he married Alice his wife and at that time often dined with the said Philip, and saw the said Beatrice in her nurse's lap.

Laurence de Quenton, aged 56 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he went to the said church, when the said Beatrice was baptized, with other neighbours, at the invitation of the said Philip, and at that time he was dwelling at (*fuit conversans ad*) his own house in the same town and saw the child in her mother's hand.

John de Wotton, aged 46 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was at the said Philip's feast when the mother of the said Beatrice was purified from her, and saw the said child there.

Philip de Quenton, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was next neighbour of the said Philip de Hastang in the same town when the said Beatrice was born, and had a son born at that time.

Richard de Boseville, aged 44 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was breakfasting with the said Philip de Hastang when the mother of the said Beatrice was purified from her, and with other neighbours saw the said Beatrice in the chamber after dinner, and her mother then showed her said daughter to him.

William de Middelton, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the said church when the said Beatrice was baptized, and the friends and relatives of the said Philip de Hastang came and told him that she was a daughter of the said Philip, and he went with them to the said manor and spoke with the said Philip.

William le Warde, aged 54 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year as the said Beatrice was born he acquired a tenement in Quenton, and after seisin taken thereof he drank with the said Philip de Hastang in the said manor and saw the said child in her nurse's hand.

Walter Launshull, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because his mother died at the feast of the Assumption next after the birth of the said Beatrice, and he came and asked the said Philip de Hastang to be present at his mother's interment, and then saw the said Beatrice in her nurse's lap.

John Lomb, aged 48 years, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the said church when John de Dalderbi, then bishop of Lincoln, came there within a month after the said Beatrice was born, to confirm certain children, and there he saw her in the hands of the rector of the said church to be confirmed by the said bishop.

Robert of-the-Wode, aged 53 years, says that that the said Beatrice was 19 years of age on the said feast of St. Margaret, and knows it because in the same year as she was born he took, from the prior of St. Andrew's, a virgate of land by a writing for a term of 20 years, and by the date thereof he knows of her age.

Michael de Alcote, aged 60 years, agrees with the said Gilbert, and knows it because Margaret, the nurse of the said Beatrice, was his kinswoman, and he often came to the aforesaid manor to speak with her, and then saw the said Beatrice sometimes in the hands of her said nurse and sometimes in her mother's lap.

Hugh atte Parsones, aged 44 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year as the said Beatrice was born he stayed with the said Philip de Hastang in Quenton to take charge of the same manor, and by the date of his account he has knowledge of the age of the said Beatrice.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (8.)

252. John Comyn of Baddenagh.

Writ to the bailiff of the liberty of Tyndale, to assign dower to Margaret, the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, out of the lands &c. which the said John Comyn, sometime her husband, held on the day he died, 20 October, 3 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Assignment of dower (undated and defective).*

Walwyk. The site of the manor with the demesne lands, meadows and park; and 13 bondages.

Neuburgh. The town.

Sholeburn. The hope.

Keldirheies. The hope.

Waynhope. The site of a capital messuage with the demesne lands, and with certain lands in Dedewaynhope.

Poltrevet. Land worth . . . . in time of peace.

Le Green, worth 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in time of peace.

Le Karite, worth 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly in time of peace.

Duncklywode, worth 8*l.* . . . . . yearly in time of peace.

Tirset. A third part of the mills of the manor, and a third part of the park.

Waynhope [A third?] part of the parks.

Emelhope. A third part of the forest.

Bra . . . . . A third part pertains to the manor of Tirset, worth 12*s.* yearly in time of peace.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (9.)

253. Giles, son and heir of John Mares.

Northampton. *Proof of age*, 20 September, 3 Edward III.

Henry de Willeby aged 52 years, says that the said Giles was 21 years of age on the eve of St. Nicholas last, which he knows because the said Giles was born at Northasshebi on the said eve, 1 Edward II, in the hall of the mansion of the aforesaid John his father at the hour of vespers, and baptized in the church of All Saints of the same town on the day of St. Nicholas next following, and further the said John, father of the said Giles,

sent after him *misit post eum* to speak and to eat with him at Northasshebi on the said day of St. Nicholas, and he was in the said church and saw the said Giles baptized.

Robert de Catteworth of Northasshebi, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because Alice his mother died at the feast of the Epiphany in the year in which the said Giles was born.

Geoffrey le Clerk of Asshebi, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year as the said Giles was born he married Emma his wife in the said church, and is dwelling in the said town of Northasshebi.

Robert le Frensh, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year that the said Giles was born he lifted him in the said church to Sir John, late bishop of Lincoln, for confirmation.

Nicholas le Clerk of Northasshebi, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because Robert le Frensh married Joan his mother in the said town the day and year in which the said Giles was born, and at that time he often went to the house of the said John, and saw the said Giles lying in his mother's lap.

William Abovetheweye, aged 44 years, agrees, and knows it because on the said day of St. Nicholas, on which the said Giles was born, he acquired a yearly rent of 8*s.* from William Archer in the said town, and at the hour when the said Giles was baptized he was present in the same place and the said William Larcher sealed a charter of feoffment of the said yearly rent.

Robert Motte, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he begat a son of his wife, who was baptized in the said church on the same day as the said Giles was born, which son still survives dwelling in the said town of Northasshebi.

John Wolman, aged 46 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year as the said Giles was born he took from the abbot of Aunay (*de Alneto*) a virgate of land to farm to the end of a term of 25 years not yet past, at a yearly rent of 12*s.* by a writing indented.

William Aunsel, aged 50 years, says as Robert Motte, and knows it because Denis sometime abbot of Aunay in Normandy, who had the church of Northasshebi in frankalmoin, died in the same year as the said Giles was born, and the day of his death is inscribed in a register of the said church.

Robert Abovetheweye, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because when the said Giles was baptized he stood there in the church and heard his mass, and heard a predicant friar preach the same day in the said church, and saw the said Giles at the church door to be baptized.

William le Chapman, aged 50 years and more, says as the abovesaid Henry, and knows it because in the year in which the said Giles was born he was serving the said John, father of the said Giles, in Northasshebi, and saw the said Giles in his nurse's hand.

Nicholas Faber, of Nortasshebi, aged 53 years, agrees, and knows it because on the said eve of St. Nicholas when the said Giles was born, Maud, his own mother, was with the said Isabel, mother of the said Giles, when she was in labour with him, and after the hour of vespers the same day, when she was delivered, the same Maud came to her own house and told the said Nicholas her son and others there present, that the said Isabel was that day delivered of a male child.

Isabel de Mares to whom the wardship was committed by the late King Edward II, had nothing to say why his lands ought not to be delivered to the said Giles as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 19. (10.)

254. Peter de Scalleby.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of William son of the said Peter, whether or not the said Peter held a messuage and land in Scalleby, which are in the king's hand, of the heir of Walter late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who has lately proved his age, by what service, and who is his next heir &c. 20 October, 3 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John the Evangelist, 3 Edward III.

Scalleby. A messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land, held of the heir of Walter late bishop of Coventre and Lichefeld, then under age, by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (1.)

255. John son of Fulk de Orreby.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Joan late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Dalby of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 14 April, 3 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 3 Edward III.

Dalby. The said Joan was jointly enfeoffed with the said John of the manor, by fine levied in the king's court, in 10 Edward II, of the gift of John son of Peter de Burtone, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the earl of Lancaster as of the fee of earl of Ferrers, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and she continued her seisin for some time after the said John's death, until the said manor was taken into the king's hand by the sub-escheator *ex officio* as he said.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (2.)

256. John de Pateshull, of Crouleye.

Writ, 26 November, 3 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 20 December, 3 Edward III.

Croulee. The manor held for his life of the inheritance of John de Pateshull, lord of Bletnesho, of Joan Botetorte, lady of Neuport Painel, by service of 2*s.* yearly and two arrow-heads, and suit at the court of Neuport every three weeks.

John his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (3.)

257. Gilbert de Culewenne.

Writ, 31 December, 3 Edw. III.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of the Purification, 3 Edward III.

Thornthwait and Heppe. The manors held of Robert de Clifford, lord of Westmoreland, by homage, fealty, and service of 10*s.* 10*d.* for cornage yearly, and suit at the county [court] of Appelby every month. The said Gilbert, eight years before his death, gave the said manors to Thomas de Preston to hold to him and his heirs, who, after having seisin for 14 weeks, enfeoffed the said Gilbert and Eda his wife of the same, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Gilbert, of which estate the said Gilbert died seised, and the said Eda still survives.

Gilbert his son, aged 33 years and more, is his next heir.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday before the Purification, 3 Edward III. *abortive.*

Wirkyngton. The manor (extent given) including [a fishery?] in the water of Derwent, held of the heir of Thomas de Multon, who is under age and in the king's wardship, as of the honour of Egremond, by homage, fealty, service of 43*s.* 1*d.* yearly for cornage, and suit of court every three weeks.

Seton. The manor (extent given), held of Anthony de Lucy by homage, fealty, and service of 10*s.* for cornage yearly, and suit of court every three weeks.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (4.)

258. Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Brun, of Burton on the Wolds.

Writ, 21 March, 3 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward III.

Burton on the Wolds. Two ruined messuages, lands and rent, held for her life of the grant of Robert le Brun made to the said Thomas and Alice, to hold to them and the heirs or assigns of the said Thomas, of the king, by reason of the forfeiture of Henry de Bello Monte, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, and 2*d.* yearly; a messuage, lands and rent, similarly held for her life of Reginald de Berges and his heirs for 21*d.* yearly; a messuage and lands held of William de (*sic*) Botiler by knight's service; a ruined messuage, lands and tenements held for her life of the grant of the said Robert le Brun as aforesaid, of William de Cotes of Prestwold, by service of 12*d.* yearly; 13*a.* land held of William de Prestwold by service of an arrow yearly and 12*d.*; two cottages rendering 6*s.* yearly held of the grant of the said Robert as aforesaid, by service of a rose yearly, of John Mallore, lord of Walton; and 18*a.* 1*r.* land held for her life of the grant of the said Robert made to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas, of William le Brun, Roger Barcolf, Roger de Fryseby and Richard de Kereby, by service of 23½*d.* yearly.

Robert, son of the said Thomas and Alice, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir of the said land.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (5.)

259. John de Chaucombe.

Writ, 17 November, 3 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 December, 3 Edward III.

Bereford St. Martin. A messuage and lands held of the king in chief, by service of keeping a moiety of the king's forest of Gravele, at his own expense, and by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly, at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff; a capital messuage, land &c. (extent given), held of the prioress of Ambresbury by service of rendering 13*s.* yearly; two messuages and lands held of Thomas Cheyndut by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 12*s.* 1*d.* yearly to the said Thomas, and 3½ *qr.* of corn, 3½ *qr.* of barley, 1 *qr.* of oats, and ½ *qr.* of peas, and 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly to Joan late the wife of William de Asheleghe, for her life; a water-mill held of Thomas Cheyndut by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly; and a cottage and 2*a.* land held of Philip de Stouwe by service of rendering 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Hurdecote. 26*a*. land and 4*a*. meadow held of the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Foffonte. 12*s*. rent held of the abbess of Wilton by service of doing fealty only.

Stupellangeford. 12*s*. rent held of Oliver de Ingham by fealty only; and there are 9*s*. 3*d*. yearly rent of free tenants, 10*s*. yearly rent of free cottars, and 30*s*. yearly rent of other cottars who hold at will.

Henry de Chaucombe, his brother, aged 27 years on the feast of St. Denis last, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq*. Friday the feast of St. Thomas the Archbishop, 3 Edward III.

Middeltone in the hundred of Cristchurche. A quarter of the manor (extent given), held of John la Zousche by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and paying him 6*d*. yearly by the hands of William Peverel, and 6*d*. yearly to the said William for suit of the hundred of Christchurch Twynham.

Avene in the hundred of Cristchurche. A quarter of certain lands and tenements which sometime were of John de Lymesye, viz.—a capital messuage and lands, a several pasture in Duddemor, and rents &c. held of John la Zousche by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

Wilts and Southampton. *Extent* or summary of the lands and tenements specified above, divided into two parts and a third part.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (6.)

260. Cecily the wife of Peter Achard, Eleanor the wife of John de Duyn, and Amy the wife of Thomas the Ercedekne, daughters and heirs of John de Knovyle.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Cecily, Eleanor and Amy, 23 October, 3 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Proof* (*of age*) (*undated fragment*).

C. Edw. III. File 20. (7.)

261. John son of Geoffrey Burdeleys *or* de Burdeleys.

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of Margaret, daughter of John de Crek, late the wife of the said John son of Geoffrey, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Sculton which the said John and Margaret acquired to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, of Geoffrey Burdeleys, 10 October, 3 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq*. 20 November, 3 Edward III.

Schulton. The manor was acquired by the said John and Margaret, with the late king's licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Geoffrey, and is held of the king in chief by service of being the king's larderer (*lardonarius*) at his coronation; and they continued their peaceful seisin thereof from 6 October, 14 Edward II. until 30 July, 3 Edward III, when the said (John) died.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (8.)

262. Christiana de la Stane.

Writ de diem clausit extremum, 6 January, 3 Edward III. *Endorsed* with return from the escheator, that he has found in the memoranda of the time of Master Richard de Clare, sometime the late king's escheator, that the said Christiana died in 12 Edward II, after whose death by the king's command he took her lands &c. into the king's hand, until they were delivered to her right heirs by another mandate of the same king; wherefore he has taken no lands into the king's hand by virtue of this writ.

C. Edw. III. File 20. (9.)

263. Anastasia, late the wife of John de Haddone, and one of the daughters and heirs of Joan de Wroxale, lately deceased.

Writ (missing).

Berks. *Inq.* 21 May, 4 Edward III.

Estbury and Wike. A toft, wood, rent &c. held of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Henry de Haddone, her son, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (1.)

264. John de Dovedale *or* de Ulvedale.

Writ, 15 June, 4 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 20 August, 4 Edward III.

Laghtone. The manor and the hundred of Sheplake held for his life, of the inheritance of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, deceased, who held in chief of the late King Edward II, who is in the king's wardship, of the king in chief, as of the barony of Laigle, service unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (2.)

265. Nicholas de Eton.

Writ, 25 January, 4 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 20 July, 4 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Etone, Stapulho and Honydene. A messuage and 10*a.* land, which came to him by inheritance after the death of Joan his . . . . ., and Thomas his brother, as their next heir, held of Sir Roger de Bello Campo by service of 2[*s.* ?] yearly.

Eton and Wyboldeston. 100*a.* land and 50*a.* wood, acquired jointly by the said Nicholas and Avice his wife, who survives, for their lives and to the heirs of the said Nicholas, and held of the said Roger de Bello Campo by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Colmord and Bolnhurst. 102*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow acquired jointly by the said Nicholas and Avice, and held of Gerard de Braybroke and the abbot of Thornheye by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Wylden and Caysho. 50*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow which were of the tenements of Ralph Turel, who alienated them without the king's licence, held of John de Pabenham by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Eton, Wyboldeston and Wylden. Four messuages acquired by the said Nicholas and Avice, and held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Margery his sister, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (3.)

266. William Michel.

Writ, 6 March, 4 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 March, 4 Edward III.

Middeltone. A messuage, land and rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* 1*d.* at the king's castle of Old Sarum yearly, and 6*d.* yearly at 'la Hokkedaye' at the hundred of Kynewarston.

Robert his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (4.)

267. John son of Hugh de Laschebourn *or* de Lassheborn.

Writ, 15 February, 4 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 March, 4 Edward III.

Estwode. A messuage, land and wood, held as of his own inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Ryghle, by service of being for forty days, with bow and arrows in the king's Welsh war; he did not enter into the aforesaid tenements through the king.

Agnes his sister, the wife of Gilbert le Gerdler, of London, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (5.)

268. Alda de Saunforde.

Writ, 2 April, 4 Edward III.

Chester. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Mark, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Nantwich (*Wyci Malbani*), Neuehalle, Astoun by Neuehalle, and Couhulle. A sixth part of the towns.

Haslintoun. A twelfth part of the town and 5*s.* rent there.

Nantwich. A sixth part of the serjeanty and bedelry of the hundred.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Rydingges. The manor held of Thomas Schaue in chief by service '*unius sacke et j pricke*' when there is war in Wales.

Joan the wife of John Mautravers, aged 26 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (6.)

269. Robert le Parkere, of Westgrymstede.

Writ, 4 September, 4 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after the feast of St. Michael, 4 Edward III.

Westgrimstede. 8*a.* land, held, as parcel of the manor of Westgrimstede which is held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee; a garden, land, &c. and the reversion of 5*a.* land which Clarice Dodde holds as dower, held by service of two parts of 6*s.* 8*d.* of John son of Andrew de Grymstede; half an acre of land, inclosed, held of John son of Andrew de Grimstede by service of 6*d.* yearly; a messuage and 11*a.* land held of John de Grimstede, knight, by service of 12*d.* yearly; and half an acre of meadow held of John son of Andrew de Grymstede by service of a capon yearly.

William his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (7.)

270. William son of William Charpeville *or* de Charpevill.

Writ, 26 March, 4 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 12 July, 4 Edward III.

Wodeberghe. Two parts of a toft, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Joan his daughter, aged one year on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 April, 4 Edward III.

Reynham. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (8.)

271. Bernard de Brus.

Writ, 6 June, 4 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 14 June, 4 Edward III.

Conyton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held, jointly with Agnes his wife for their lives, of the king in chief, by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bernard his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq.* 18 June, 4 Edward III.

Extone. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of a wood called Bernardeshul similarly held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the grant of Robert de Brus, clerk, with remainder to Bernard son of Bernard de Brus and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said Bernard de Brus, of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19 years on the day of St. James next.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (9.)

272. Master William de Westone.

Writ, 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 January, 4 Edward III.

Weston by Wedon. A messuage, land and rent held of the king in chief by service of a clove gillyflower yearly; 6*a.* land held of Dame Lucy Wale by knight's service; and 2*a.* land held of the prior of Wedon by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Evenele. A third part of the manor, held of Sir John de Wodhulle by knight's service, and rendering 20 marks yearly of fee-farm to Sir John de Tyngewike, clerk, for his life.

Robert de Westone, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (10.)

273. William Musard, the elder.

Writ (*missing*).

Sussex. *Inq.* 7 March, 4 Edward III.

Ipyng. The manor (extent given), held of Herbert de Sancto Quintino by homage and service of half a knight's fee.

William his son is his next heir, and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File. 21. (11.)

274. Robert Pogeys

Writ, 14 November, 4 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

Stoke. The manor, sometime held by the said Robert of the honour of Doddeleye, by service of two knights' fees and a half, but he did not die seised of the same.

Writ of amotus, 23 March, 5 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 20 April, 5 Edward III.

Stoke Pogeys. The manor (extent given), held of Joan de Botetourte, belonging to her manor of Neuport Paynel as of the pourparty of her inheritance which came to her after the death of John de Somery her brother, by service of a knight's fee and suit at her court of Neuport Paynel every three weeks.

Giles (*Egidia*) the wife of John de Molyns, aged 22 years, Joan the wife of Bartholomew Galyen, aged 28 years, and Alice the wife of William de Langelee, aged 32 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (12.)

275. Richard Dammori, Dammary *or* Damory.

Writ (*missing*).

Northampton. *Inq.* 13 September, 4 Edward III.

Plumpton Pirie. A messuage, land and rent, held of Sir Robert de Napton, knight, service unknown.

Richard his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 25 September, 4 Edward III.

Mersche Gybewyne. A messuage and 4 virgates of land, held jointly with Margaret his wife, for their lives, and to the said Richard's heirs, of the abbot of Greysteyne by knight's service and 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent.

Thornberg. The manor, held of Hugh de Plecy by service of half a knight's fee, was granted by the said Richard, by fine levied in the king's court, to Giles de Insula who still survives, and Aline his wife who is dead, for their lives; who continued their seisin for eleven years and more, until the said Giles permitted the said Richard to hold the manor at the will of the said Giles, so that the said Richard died as tenant only of the manor, the free tenement remaining always in the said Giles.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* 1 September, 4 Edward III.

Wodepyrie. The manor held of the honour of St. Valery, now in the hands of the earl of Cornwall, by service of a knight's fee.

Staunton Seynt Johan. 3*a.* meadow held of John de Lagcham by service of a sparrowhawk, price half a mark, to be paid by the heir of the said John after the death of each lord, in the name of acknowledgement (*recognicionis*), and by service of one attendance at the said John's court in Staunton after Michaelmas.

Hedyndon. The manor, with the hundreds of Bolyndene and without the north gate of Oxford, held of the king at fee farm, rendering 81*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above, aged 16 years.

Oxford. *Inq.* 1 September, 4 Edward III.

Blechesdone. The manor held of Sir Hugh de Plecy by service of a knight's fee.

Bukkenhull. The manor held of Hugh de Pleycy by service of a knight's fee; and it is charged to Oylard de Welles in 8 marks yearly for his life, and to Sir Hugh the chaplain in 5 marks yearly for his life.

Sexyntone, a hamlet in Bukkenhulle. Certain lands &c. held of Robert de Craunford by service of 40*s.* yearly; and they are charged to Maud de Sexyntone in 40*s.* yearly for her life.

Godyndone. Two parts of the town held of the king at fee farm, rendering 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above.

Writ to Philip de la Beche and others, to enquire what lands &c. the said Richard held in Staunton Seint Johan which are not contained in the above inquisitions, 24 October, 4 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* Saturday after All Saints, 4 Edward III.

Staunton Seint Johan. 20*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of a fifteenth part of a third part of a knight's fee.

Extent or summary of the above lands (*undated*), excepting Mersche Gybewyne, and adding:—

Somerset. Monekeshamme. Certain lands &c. extended at 20*s.*

Ubbelegh. The manor extended at 10*l.*

C. Edw. III. File 21. (13.)

276. Margery de Foliot *or* de Folioth.

Writ, 3 May, 4 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 4 Edward III.

Grimiston. The manor (extent given), including rents at Welhawe which pertains to the said manor, and stallage of the market and fair at Welhawe on St. Swithun's day, held for her life, of the inheritance of Margery and Margaret, daughters of Richard de Folioth, of Thomas de Thornhawe, as of the manor of Thornhawe, by service of a knight's fee.

Margery the wife of Hugh de Adstyng, aged 17 years and more, and Margaret the wife of John de Camoys, aged 16 years, daughters of Richard de Foliot, are her next heirs.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Ascension, 4 Edward III.

Norton. The manor (extent given), held for her life, as of the inheritance of the above-named Margery and Margaret, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Pontefract, now in the said queen's hand, by knight's service.

Fenewyk. A messuage with the herbage of the park in which it is situated, lands, a windmill, a fishery, rents and a foreign wood (extent given), held as above of the said queen by the service aforesaid.

Moseley. Lands and tenements held for her life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Margery and Margaret of Roger de Novo Mercato, by service of half a knight's fee.

Schafton. 8*s.* yearly rent held for her life, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Margery and Margaret, of John de Neville of Hornby by knight's service.

Brantingham. 35*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent held as dower, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Margery and Margaret, of Sir Thomas de Wake, lord of Lydelle, by knight's service.

Heirs as above, of this manor and lands &c.

Writ, 3 May, 4 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 1 June, 4 Edward III.

Elsinghe. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill with an adjoining fishery, held in dower, of the lands and tenements which belonged to Jurdan de Folyot late the husband of the said Margery, of Isabel de Burgh, as of the honour of Clare, by service of two knights' fees.

Estlexham. The manor (extent given), held in dower as above, as member of the manor of Gressinhale, which is held of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the honour of Castilacre by service of a knight's fee and a half, whereof the same manor of Lexham is held for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above, daughters of Richard de Folyot, son of the aforesaid Jurdan.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (14.)

277. Roger de Clifton.

Writ, 24 June, 4 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 September, 4 Edward III.

Little Waltham. Certain tenements held for life, of the demise of Thomas de Caylly with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs, of Joan de Kevyle in socage by fealty.

Adam son of Roger de Clyftone, aged 24 years, is kinsman and next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (15.)

278. Richard Cyfrewast *or* Syffrewast.

Writ, 10 July, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 7 September, 4 Edward III.

Colforde. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's as of the said abbot's hundred of Blakeburne by service of half a knight's fee, and by service of 16*d.* and two attendances yearly at the said hundred.

Fornham. Lands and rents &c. (extent given), as well at Colforde as at Fornham, held of the aforesaid abbot as of his hundred of Thydwardestre, by service of 8*d.* and two attendances at the same hundred yearly.

Roger his son, aged 19 years, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 14 September, 4 Edward III.

Badburgham. A messuage, rent, lands, and a water-mill (extent given), held of John de Kirkeby by service of 9*s.* 6½*d.*

Heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 21 August, 4 Edward III.

Clyware. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, 6*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent of certain free tenants in New Wyndesore, 56*s.* 3½*d.* yearly rent of certain free tenants holding land of new assart in Clyware and Dideworthe, and works of customary tenants called 'shepselver,' held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, 20*s.* at the castle of Wyndesore, and suit at the king's court of the seven hundreds every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 18 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (16.)

279. Peter de Nortone.

Writ, 4 February, 4 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 23 February, 4 Edward III.

Kaynho. A ninth part of the manor (extent given), including a pasture called Rinhulle, held of the king in chief by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Thomas de Nortone, his brother, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (17.)

280. John le Straunge, of Chesewarthyn.

Writ, 16 October, 4 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 22 October, 4 Edward III.

Chesewardyn. The manor (extent given), including a ruined castle, held for his life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, of the grant of Fulk Lestraunge, made by the king's licence, and by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder in fee to Hamo son of the said Fulk.

John de Leybourn, son of Lucy sister of the said John, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (18.)

281. William de Claydon *or* de Cleydon.

Writ, 1 August, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 22 September, 4 Edward III.

Westlaton in the hundred of Blythyng. Twenty messuages, 100*a.* land and 20*s.* rent, held, together with Eleanor his wife, by fine levied in the king's court in three weeks from Easter, 6 Edward II, between the said William and Eleanor and Simon de Desbourgh, parson of the church of Brinton, of Peter de Dunwyco, clerk, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 22 September, 4 Edward. III.

Orford, Sudbourne, and Gadegrave in the hundred of Plomesgate. Two messuages, lands and rent held, together with John his brother, by fine levied in the king's court, in 15 days from Easter, 8 Edward II, between the said William and John, and Robert de Kerlyngton, of the heirs of William Simunde by service of 14*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 September, 4 Edward III.

Cleydon in the hundred of Bosemere and Cleydon. The manor sometime held of the heirs of Thomas de Oteleie as of the manor called 'le Netherhalle de Oteleie' by service of 5*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Lancaster. The said William gave the said manor, in the first year of Edward III, to Richard Lieu, knight, and Robert de Kertlyngton, vicar of the church of Codenham, together with certain tenements in the same town which are held of the prior of the church of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, by service of 11*s.* yearly, certain tenements in the same town which are held of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, by service of 3*s.* yearly, a yearly rent of 20*s.* from tenants in Scarneston, which is held of William de Bello Compo by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, a yearly rent of 20*s.* in Beilham which is held of Oliver de Boun by service of a gillyflower yearly, and certain tenements in Ipswich which are held of divers burgesses of the same town by services unknown at present; to hold the same to the said Richard and Robert for their lives, with remainders to John son and heir of the said William and the heirs of his body, to Robert, brother of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert (*sic*) for ever.

Heir as above.

Essex; (hundred of) Chelmesford. *Inq.* 24 September, 4 Edward III.

Sandon. The manor held of the heirs of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, as of the castle of Anesty by service of a knight's fee; and certain tenements held of the heirs of Robert de Skales by service of a knight's fee.

All held jointly with Eleanor his wife, to them and the heirs of the said William.

Heir as above.

Esthanyngfeld. A manor and certain lands &c. in Wodeham Ferres, Sandon, and Danewebery, held jointly by the said William and Eleanor, to themselves and the heirs of the said William, of the demise of Thomas, son and heir of William de Hanyngfeld, rendering 8*l.* yearly for the same.

The said manor and tenements are held of the heir of Robert Fitz Wautier, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 26 September, 4 Edward III.

Shecheythe. A capital messuage and lands held of Agnes late the wife of Thomas Bardolf by reason of dower assigned to her from the fees of the said Thomas, by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, and by service of 5*d.* to be paid yearly at the manor of Wyrmegeye, and rendering 3*s.* yearly to the prioress of Blakeberwe; and 54½*a.* land held of the aforesaid prioress, Robert de Rungeton, Walter de Stouwe, William de Rey[nh?]am, the prior of Wyrmegeye, Thomas de Speleysworth, and Alan le Rous, by divers services at present unknown.

Banham. A capital messuage, lands, wood, rents, &c. held of Mary countess of Pembroke, as of her manor of Hocham by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (19.)

282. Simon de Aston.

Writ, 29 November, 4 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 13 December, 4 Edward III.

Astone. A messuage, lands, wood, and rent (extent given), held by the said Simon, by fee tail and by fine levied in the king's court, viz.—to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such heirs, to Thomas de Aston and the heirs of his body, of the heir of John Giffard of Westone, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. The said Simon died without heir of his body, so that the said tenements ought to remain to Thomas son of the said Thomas de Aston, by the aforesaid tail.

Thomas son of Thomas de Aston, aged 20 years at the feast of St. Katherine last, is next heir by tail.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (20.)

283. William Marche, of Stanhowe.

Writ, 27 October, 4 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 January, 4 Edward III.

Walpol. 3*a.* meadow held of Lewis de Cokefeld by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the hundred of Walpol.

Walter his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 11 December, 4 Edward III.

Stanhowe. A manor called Kyngeshall (extent given), held, jointly with Walter his son, and the heirs of the body of the said Walter, of the king by service of taking care of one of the king's hounds, receiving 18*d.* weekly from the king for the said care: and a messuage, 6*a.* land and a windmill sometime held of William de Calthorpe, knight, and other divers lords, by divers services unknown at present. The said William gave the said messuage, land, and mill, in 19 Edward II, to Walter and Thomas, his sons, and their heirs for ever.

Walsingham and Hindingham. A capital messuage, lands, and a sixth part of a watermill, sometime held of Elizabeth de Burgh as of her manor of Walsingham by divers services unknown at present. The said William gave the said tenements to the aforesaid Walter and Thomas in form aforesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (21.)

284. Thomas de Caunville.

Writ, 15 June, 4 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edward III.

Bokenfelde. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the free chapel, two granges called 'Coppedousse,' land in the meadow of Begebrok, a wood called Sharyndene, 13*a.* wood and thorn at 'la Redegate,' 12*a.* wood at Begbrok, 4*a.* in the wood of Alleret and 6*a.* in the wood of Snode, held for his life, of the inheritance of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, of the king by a clove of gilly-flower at Michaelmas.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (22.)

285. Walter de Pateshulle.

Writ, 30 May, 4 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 August, 4 Edward III.

Tolshunte Tregoz. The manor held of John de Lancastre by service of half a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 9 weeks, is his next heir.

Bredefeld Salynge, Stebbinge and Fynchingfeld. A messuage, windmill, lands, and rent, held of divers lords by service of 26*s.* yearly.

Berwoldone and Salcote Verly. The manors, and lands, woods and rent in Wyg[ebe]rgh, Tollesbyri, Leyre Marny, and Tolleshunte Chevaler (extent given), held jointly by the said Walter and Joan his wife, of the grant of Thomas de Pateshulle, by fine levied in the king's court in 10 Edward II, of divers lords, viz.—certain tenements called 'Baretteslond,' in Tolleshunte Chevaler, held of the heir of Robert le Fyzwauter, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee; and the residue held of the abbess of Berkyngge, John Nicole, Robert le Burser, William de Marny, and Richard de Teye, in socage, by divers services.

Kent. *Inq.* 23 June, 4 Edward III.

Horsmendenne. The manor (extent given), held, as of the right and inheritance of Joan his wife, who still survives, of William de Ore, by homage and by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Terlyngham in Folkstan. A moiety of the manor, which is held of the king in chief as of the barony of Averenges, (extent given), held of the same inheritance by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 days.

Kent. *Inq.* 20 June, 4 Edward III.

Totyntone, Ecles and Rokesle. The manors (extents given), held as of the right and inheritance of Joan his wife, who still survives, of Isabella, queen of England, as of the castle of Ledes, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 11 days.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (23.)

286. John de Sancto Amando.

Writ, 25 January, 4 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 18 February, 4 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Southcerneye. The manor sometime held by the said John, in chief, of the earl of Hereford, of which manor he enfeoffed William de Harewelle, chaplain, a long time before [the death] of the said John. He had no lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Devon. *Inq.* 20 May, 4 Edward III.

Ipplepenne. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Aymer his son, aged 15 years on Ash Wednesday last, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* The last day of February, 4 Edward III.

Melbroke. The manor (extent given), including divers pieces of pasture viz.—in Holttebusscheſ, la More, Salwepond, Sibbnorthmed, Schalvecroft, Grenewey, and Holttebroke, a wood called Hesilwode and two parcels of underwood called Wolfverenehurst, and Doryngg, held of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Aymer (*Adamarus*) his son, aged 16 on Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra last, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 11 April, 4 Edward III.

Netheravene and Hakenestone. Divers lands and tenements, sometime held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, which long before his death he alienated to Edmund de Hildesle, in fee, who is still seised of the same.

Aymer (*Almaricus*) his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 9 June, 4 Edward III.

Alcryntone. A messuage, lands, and rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Abberbury. A messuage, lands, and a watermill, held of the king by knight's service.

Heir, Aymer (*Almaricus*) as above, aged 15 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 21. (24.)

287. Hawis de Pyne.

Writ, 5 April, 4 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 13 June, 4 Edward III.

Dulvertone. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held for her life, of the grant of King Edward I; which two parts Thomas de Pyn and Hawis his wife held in fee of Emery Paunsefout, as of the honour of Kyrkehowel in Wales, by service of two parts of half a knight's fee, and granted to the said king in fee, for a sum of money in which the said Thomas was bound to the same king; who re-granted the said two parts to the said Thomas and Hawis, for their lives, with reversion to the said king and his heirs for ever.

The king is her next heir of the said two parts.

Dulverton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Emery Paunsefout as of the honour of Kirkehowel in Wales, by service of a third part of half a knight's fee.

Nicholas de Bolevyle, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir of the said third part.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 4 Edward III.

Dulverton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held for her life, service unspecified.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (1.)

288. Robert de Kendale.

Writ, 2 April, 4 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 16 April, 4 Edward III.

Hicche. The manor held jointly with Margaret his wife, now living, by the grant of King Edward II, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, in chief, by service of a knight's fee and a half; and the sheriff receives yearly from the said manor 40*s.* for the aid of the county, and 40*s.* from the view of frankpledge.

Madecroft. The manor held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret to them and the heirs of the said Robert, by the enfeoffment of Gerard de Eyllesford, of Thomas de Furnival of Scheffeld, by service of 1*d.* yearly and 10*s.* for sheriff's aid.

Wakele. The manor similarly held of William son of Ralph by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Aspedene and Codrethe. Lands and rent similarly held of the countess of Penebrok, as of the castle of Anesty by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Aldenham. Two messuages and a carucate and a half of land held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret, viz.—one messuage and a carucate of land held of the heir of Henry atte Nassche by service of a rose yearly, and the other messuage and half carucate of land held of the heir of John de Sancto Amando by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Idelestre. Two messuages, lands and wood, held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the kitchener (*coquinarius*) of St. Albans, by service of 24*s*. 5*d*., and 20*d*. to the abbot of St. Albans.

Edward, son of the said Robert and Margaret, aged 21 years and more, is their next heir in the form above written.

Southampton. *Inq*. 21 April, 4 Edward III.

Shaldene. The manor (extent given), including a view of frankpledge held yearly by Queen Isabella's bailiffs of Odyham, held jointly with Margaret his wife to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the enfeoffment of Nicholas de Bosco, by fine levied in the king's court, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of his manor of Hurtligh Mauduyt, by service of half a knight's fee.

Shirefelde. A messuage and lands held jointly with Margaret his wife, of John de Warblyngton, by service of 3*s*. 2*d*. yearly.

The said Margaret survives, seised of the aforesaid lands and tenements.

Heir as above.

Bedford [and Hertford]. *Inq*. 17 April, 4 Edward III.

Luyton. A sixth part of the manor, except the capital messuage, held jointly with Margaret his wife to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the enfeoffment of John Power, of the king in chief, by service of a sixth part of half a knight's fee.

Luyton. Seven cottages, 14*a*. land and a toft, held jointly with the said Margaret of Hugh ate Spitele, Robert Bischop, and Hugh de Northwode, by service of 2*s*. yearly; a messuage, lands, a water-mill, wood, and rents held of Christina late the wife of John de Moutroun, the younger, by service of 77*s*. 2½*d*. yearly; and 43½*a*. land, held by service of 2*s*. 7*d*., and to the lord of the prebend of Cadyndon 2*s*. 6*d*., and to John Aignel 2*s*. 6*d*. for the same.

[Hertford.] Flampstede. The site of a moiety of a messuage, land and rent, held (by service) of 6*d*. to William la Souche.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (2.)

289. Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Baudewyne.

Writ, 10 July, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq*. 13 September, 4 Edward III.

Bergholte. A capital messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Walter son of the said Thomas, and kinsman and heir of Joan de Fenne, on account of the upbringing of the said heir as his mother, to whom, according to the custom of socage tenure, the upbringing belonged, of the king, in free socage, by service of paying 20*s*.

yearly of fee-farm, called blanchfarm, at the king's exchequer; lands (extent given), held by reason of the aforesaid upbringing, of Nicholas Fraunceys, knight, in free socage, rendering 8*s.* yearly to the said Nicholas at his manor of Bergholte; and 6*a.* of several pasture, held in manner aforesaid, of the prioress of Campeseye, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Stratford. Lands (extent given), held for her life, of the grant of Joan de Fenne, of the inheritance of the said Walter, of William de Holebroke, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering to the said William a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Aston. 24*a.* land, held of the inheritance of the said Walter for her life, of the grant of the said Joan, of Robert de Peytone, knight, and other divers lords, by divers services unknown at present.

Walter, son of the said Thomas, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (3.)

290. Robert Banyard *alias* Baynard.

Writ, 22 February, 4 Edward III.

Norfolk: hundred of Erpingham. *Inq.* 17 May, 4 Edward III.

Hautboys. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife and his heirs, of John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Castelacre, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thomas, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next year.

Norfolk; hundreds of Lodne and Knaveryngge *Inq.* 16 May, 4 Edward III.

Whatacre. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of Robert le Filtz Watir, by service of two knights' fees, as of the manor of Hemenhale, which Joan late the wife of the said Robert le Filtz Watir holds in dower of the inheritance of the said heir.

Chattegrave. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the said heir as of the said manor, by service of two knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Norfolk: hundred of Laundyche. *Inq.* 16 May, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Colkirke. The manor (extent given), held for life, as by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Lucy, daughter of Roger atte Asshe, now by the king's licence the wife of Robert son of Robert Banyard, of the bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of Elmam, by service of rendering 15*d.* at the end of 32 weeks for 'Castelwarde.'

Bathelle. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Lucy, of Queen Isabella, as of the manor of Fakenham, by service of paying 100*s.* yearly at the said manor, and it is held for 40 years by the grant of King Edward II.

Gatele. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Lucy, of Queen Isabella as of the manor of Haule, by service of two knights' fees, and rendering 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Lucy daughter of Roger atte Asshe, whom Robert son of Robert Banyard married by the king's licence, aged 30 years, is next heir of all the aforesaid lands and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (4.)

291. John Seward, Suward *or* Siward.

Writ, 6 May, 4 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 28 May, 4 Edward III.

Chelveston. The manor (extent given), including meadow land on the bank of the Nene, held long before his death, of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Higham Ferers which is held of the king in chief, by knight's service; and the said John granted the said manor of Chelveston to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs, who re-granted it to the said John for his life, rendering a rose yearly; afterwards the said earl granted the reversion thereof to Robert de Holand and his heirs, to whom the said John attorned, by his fealty, during the said earl's life.

Robert son and heir of Robert de Holand, to whom the said manor descended after the said John's death, by virtue of the aforesaid grant, is a minor and in the king's wardship, being 17 years of age and more. The said John has no heir within the realm of England.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (5.)

292. John de Shelvyngge.

Writ, 6 February, 4 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after the Octave of the Purification, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Weveringge. 20*s.* yearly rent, held, together with Benedicta his wife to them and to the heirs of the said Benedicta, of the king in chief, together with 20*s.* rent held by the said John and Benedicta as of the right and inheritance of the said Benedicta, by service of finding for the king in his army of Wales a horse with a sack and pin (*broch'*) for carrying the king's food, price 5*s.* 4*d.*

The said John held no other lands or tenements in the county on the day he died, because in 18 Edward II, he granted to Master John de Walemere and John de Strode all his lands and tenements in the said county, except the rent of Weveringe, for their lives, which John de Strode in 1 Edward III, released all his right in the same to the said John de Walemere, viz.—the manor of Bokton Munchensy, which is of the right and inheritance of the said Benedicta, and is held of the earl of Kent as of the fee of Munchensy by knight's service; certain lands and tenements in Bishopsbourn (*Bourne Archiepiscopi*), which are of the said inheritance, and are held of the archbishop of Canterbury and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 34*s.* yearly rent; certain lands and tenements in Wodenesbergh which Thomas de Shelvyngg, father of the said John, gave to the said John and Benedicta and to the said John's heirs 24 years ago, and which are held of the king, as of the honour of Creuker, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's hundred of Estry every three weeks, and rendering yearly, viz.—every 24 weeks, 3*s.* 4*d.* for the ward of the castle of Dover; and certain lands and tenements in Forde by Reculvre, which the said John acquired to himself and his heirs, and which are held of the archbishop of Canterbury and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and other lords, by service of 43*s.* 4½*d.*

James his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (6.)

293. Thomas Perot.

Writ, 21 January, 3 Edw. III.

Kent. *Inq.* Wednesday in Whitsun week, 4 Edward III.

Knolton. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the manor of Elham, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Henry de Leybourn, by service of two knights' fees and suit of court there every three weeks. The said manor of Elham is in the hands of Bartholomew de Burghersh by the king's demise.

Estry. Lands, wood, and rents (extent given), of gavelkind, held of William de Tytindenne by service of a rose at Midsummer.

Thomas son of Simon Perot, aged $2\frac{1}{2}$ years at the feast of St. Augustine (*Augusti*) last, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 4 Edward III.

Chilwaldesbury. A messuage, three crofts and two little groves, held of Ralph de Wedon by service of 8*s.* $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; a moiety of two fields containing 20*a.* held of the said Ralph by service of 5*s.* yearly; the other moiety of the said two fields containing 20*a.*, a croft called Panycroft containing 8*a.*, and a grove called Boleygrave, held of Ralph Basset by service of 11*s.* 4*d.*; the site of a messuage held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 6*d.*; and a tenement called Coldelowe, containing 30*a.*, held of the heir of James de Audele, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* and paying 1*d.* to Matthew la Vache, and to the lord of Montacute 40*d.* called 'serjauntie.'

Burton Blakehege. 3*a.* meadow, held of the lord of Huckote by service of $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.*

The son of Simon Perot, name unknown, aged 3 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 October, 4 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (7.)

294. William de Cotes.

Writ, 8 April, 4 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 25 June, 1 Edward III.

Honygham. A capital messuage and 48*a.* land, held of Beatrice de Stouwers by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and foreign service when it shall happen; and a messuage and 16*a.* land, held of Lora de Beyvile and her heirs, by service of 6*d.* and foreign service.

John, his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 4 Edward III.

Leyre. A water-mill with a small plot of meadow, rents, &c., held of Robert de Wolaston by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Cotes Dayville by Morton. The manor (extent given), held of John de Harecurt by knight's service as parcel of Morton.

Little Assheby. Three messuages and four virgates of land, held of William de Herle by knight's service and by service of $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly; 40*s.* and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly rent, held of John de Foleville by knight's service; and two messuages, land and rent, held of Thomas de Morton by knight's service, and by service of 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Great Assheby. A messuage and a tillage called 'Erewerde Wongg,' held of James de Audele by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Bitmeswelle. 20*a.* land held of the earl of Lancaster, service unknown.

Pulteneye and Misterton. 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent, held of Maud, late the wife of Robert de Holand, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (8.)

295. Guy Ferre.

Writ, 15 June, 4 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 32 (*sic*) June, 4 Edward III.

Chetham. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Somerhous,' held for his life, of the inheritance of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, a minor and in the king's wardship, of the late King Edward II, in chief, by knight's service, the quantity of which is unknown to the jurors.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (9.)

296. Robert son of John de Thorp.

Writ, 16 April, 4 Edward III.

Return by the escheator that it has been found among the memoranda of the times of his predecessors, escheators *citra Trentam*, that both Robert de Thorp, of whom mention is made in the following inquisitions, and John de Thorp, his father, did homage to the king, and it has not been found that they held anything of the king except the manor of Combes, of which the escheator sends an inquisition indented.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 29 June, 4 Edward III.

Combes. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, rendering yearly at the king's exchequer 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of fee farm, and 15*s.* of the said yearly rent (as) scutage.

John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk; hundred of Hoxne. *Inq.* 30 June, 4 Edward III.

Horram. A messuage and 32*a.* land, held of the bishop of Norwich as of his manor of Hoxne, by service of 33*s.* 10½*d.* yearly; lands (extent given), held of Isabella, queen of England, of her manor of Eye by a fee farm of 100*s.* yearly; lands and wood (extent given), held of Roger de Huntyngfeld of his manor of Horham, and of Peter Gernegan by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and rendering at the end of every 30 weeks 4½*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Eye; 28*a.* land, held of the said Roger de Huntingfeld by service of 15*d.* for the ward of the said castle, at the end of every 30 weeks; meadow, pasture, and wood, held of the said Roger by the aforesaid ward; and there are there rents, works, &c.

Fresingfeld. 1*a.* 1*r.* land and the advowson of a moiety of the church, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in free socage by fealty.

Helmyngham manor. 7*l.* 15*s.* yearly farm, to be received from Ralph de Bokkyngge, for the said manor demised to him for his life by John de Thorp, father of the said Robert, which manor after the said Ralph's decease, ought to revert to the said Robert's heirs; the manor is held of the earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Norfolk; hundreds of Frith' and Galh'. *Inq.* 30 May, 1 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Little Massingham. The manor (extent given), held of John Claveringge by service of a knight's fee.

Congham. A capital messuage and 41*a.* land; whereof 31*a.* held of John de Congham by service of 19*d.* yearly, and 10*a.* held of William Mattild by service of 10*d.* yearly, and (it is?) socage.

North Creek. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the earl Marshal as of his manor of Fornesete, by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to examine the books of Domesday and of fees, and other memoranda of the exchequer, and certify whether the manor of Combes or Cambes, co. Suffolk, is held of the king or not, and if so, in what manner, 2 May, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Return* (*undated*).

In the book of Domesday under the title of 'Lands of Robert count of Mortain in Suffolk' it is thus found:—

Stou h(undred). Cambas, held by Ulnoth a freeman under King Edward &c.

In a book extracted from divers inquisitions taken 'ex officio' in the time of King Henry, the king's great-grandfather, in Norfolk and Suffolk, under the title of socage, it is thus found:—

Cambas, held by Bartholomew de Crek at fee farm of the king, rendering 22*l.* half a mark, and 30*s.* yearly for scutage.

Cambes, held by Robert de Crek of the king at fee farm, rendering the farm at the exchequer, and he used to hold of Rodland Avenel by 22*l.* half a mark, and 25*s.* scutage, and nothing has been alienated.

Also in the same book under the title of escheats, thus:—

Cambes. 22*l.* half a mark from the manor, is the king's escheat from Ralph Avenel the Norman, of whom Bartholomew de Crek held the manor by that service.[a]

In the great roll of 10 John, in Norfolk, thus:—

Cambe. Robert de Crek renders account of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of farm, which he rendered to Rodland Avenel for half the 6th year, and 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th years.

And in the great roll of 11 John, thus:—

Camb'. Robert de Crek renders account of 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for this year, and 7*l.* 10*s.* for yearly scutage for 5 years past, and 30*s.* for this year.

From 12 John to 4 Henry III, the said 22*l.* half a mark, and 30*s.* yearly scutage, are exacted under the name of Robert de Creke; from 5 Henry III to 13 Edward I, under that of Bartholomew de Creke; from 14 to 16 Edward I, under that of John son and heir of the said Bartholomew; from 17 Edward I, to 1 Edward II, under the names of Roger son of Peter and Sarra his wife; from 2 to 14 Edward II, one moiety of the said sums is required from John de Thorpe, kinsman and heir of Margaret, one of the paternal aunts and heirs of the said Sarra, and the other moiety from Edmund de Pagenham and Rose his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of Isabel, another of the paternal aunts and heirs of the said Sarra; from 15 Edward II, to the present time, one moiety of the said sums is exacted from the said John de Thorpe, kinsman and heir of the said Margaret, one of the heirs of the said Sarra, who is heir of John de Creke and late the wife of the said

[a] *Testa de Nevill*, pp. 283, 294, 300.

Roger son of Peter, and from the heirs of the said John, and the other moiety from Robert de Ufforde and Cicely his wife, and from the heirs of the said Cicely, as is contained in the yearly rolls.

Nothing is found in the book of fees or memoranda of the exchequer concerning the said manor.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 12 June, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 30 June, 4 Edward III.

Kenyngton. Certain tenements held by Nigel de Kenyngtone by service of a knight's fee.

Wynstone and Crostfeld. Certain tenements held by Ralph de Bokkynge by service of a knight's fee.

Westthorpe and Fyningham. Certain tenements held by Adam de Conyers by service of two knights' fees.

Charsfeld. Certain tenements held by Robert Weylond by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Fresingfeld. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Combes. The advowson of the church held by the said Robert together with Robert de Ufford, with alternate right of presentation: the said Robert had the last presentation.

Chikerynge. Certain tenements held by William de Chikerynge by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 June, 4 Edward III.

Anemere. The manor held by John son of John de Cantebrigia, by service of a knight's fee.

Freyngg. The manor held by John Wassant by service of a knight's fee.

Wychingham. The manor held by John de Halle and his parceners by service of two knights' fees.

Cambridge. Chishulle. The manor held by Warin de Bassingbourne by service of a knight's fee.

[Norfolk.] Carleton and Quarles. The manor held by Edmund de Baconesthorp by service of a fee.

Besthorp. The manor held by the same Edmund by service of half a knight's fee.

Carleton and Brakene. Certain tenements held by the same Edmund and John Pycot by service of half a knight's fee.

Hocham. The manor held by Mary, countess of Pembroke, by service of a knight's fee.

Bernyngham. The manor held by the heirs of Eustace de Bernyngham by service of a knight's fee and threequarters.

Stanhowe. The manor held by Bartholomew de Calthorp by service of half a knight's fee.

Deppedale. The manor held by Thomas Bacon by service of a knight's fee.

Brounham. The manor held by the prior of Walsingham by service of a knight's fee.

Suffolk. Melles. The manor held by John de Norwico by service of a knight's fee.

Nelond. The manor and certain tenements in Creek, held by the abbot of Creek and Richard de Belhous by service of a knight's fee.

Wynston and Crosfeld. Certain tenements held by Philip de Wynston by service of half a knight's fee.

Little Massingham. The advowson of the church.

Aysshewellethorp. The advowson of the church.

Nelounde. The advowson of the church.
Wrenyngham. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.
Aysshewell. The advowson of the chapel.
Northcreek. The advowson of the church with alternate right of presentation with Edmund de Pakenham.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Stowe market, 29 June, 4 Edward III.
Combes. A moiety of the manor (extent given), &c. to the same effect, as above.

Writ to the escheator to cause to be delivered in dower to Beatrice late the wife of the said John, the following lands &c. which the king has assigned to her, viz.—The manor of Little Massingham, co. Norfolk, a moiety of the manor of Northcreek, a third part of lands &c. in Wrenyngham, a third part of lands &c. in Bonewelle, a third part of lands &c. in Tyvetteshale, and a third part of lands &c. in Congham, all in co. Norfolk; a third part of lands in Horham and Fresyngfeld, and a third part of a moiety of the manor of Combes, co. Suffolk; and 46*s.* 9½*d.* rent from certain tenants of the manor of Asshewellesthorp, and 6*l.* 10*s.* 2¼*d.* rent from certain tenants of the manor of Fundenhale, co. Norfolk; to hold in dower of the lands &c. of the said Robert, 15 July, 4 Edward III.

Letters Patent from the king, accepting a grant made by Thomas Bardolf, deceased, to Ralph Sefoul for his good service, of 10*l.*, a robe, and a saddle, to be received yearly from the manor of Rungeton, co. Norfolk, for life, which manor is in the king's hand during the minority of John son and heir of the said Thomas, and granting that the said Ralph should have the same during the said heir's minority, 18 Sept. 4 Edward III.

Memorandum. That two parts of a moiety of the manor of Combes, which by reason of minority &c. are in the king's hand, besides the dower assigned, are worth 10*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.*, and it seems reasonable for the king to assign them to Ralph Sefoul for the 10*l.* &c. which Sir Thomas Bardolf granted him, as abovesaid, and which the king has commanded to be satisfied to him, but which is not yet done as he says, to hold &c. until the lawful age of the said Thomas's heir; after which the said two parts shall revert to the king, and the said Ralph to receive the 10*l.* &c. from the manor of Rungeton.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to examine &c. (as aforesaid) and certify what relief the said John and his ancestors have been accustomed to pay for the manor of Combes or Cambes.
Suffolk. *Return* (*undated*).
Caumbes manor.
The rolls and memoranda of the exchequer having been searched, it was found that Roger son of Osbert who married Sarra, sister and heir of John de Creke who held of the king in chief, was charged in the 21st year of King Edward I, with 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of relief for the above manor, viz.—so much as Robert de Creke used to render to the king's progenitors yearly of the farm of Cambe, and 30*s.* for his relief of the yearly scutage of the same manor. It was also found that John de Thorpe, kinsman and heir of Margaret one of the paternal aunts and heirs of Sarra late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, in the 3rd year of King Edward II, was similarly charged for his relief for a

moiety of the above manor, which the said Roger held at his death of the king, of the inheritance of the said Sarra, at farm and by yearly scutage in form aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (10.)

297. John de Mohun *or* de Mohoun.

Writ, 31 August, 4 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 6 September, 4 Edward III.

Torre Mohoun. The manor (extent given).

Torre. The abbey is of the foundation and advowson of the said John and his ancestors.

Uggeburgh. The manor (extent given).

All held of Hugh de Courtenay by service of two knights' fees.

Cadeleghe. 2 fardels (*ferlingos*) of land, tenure unspecified.

John, son of John de Mohoun his son, is his heir.

Transcript of the above writ sent by the escheator to the sub-escheator of Somerset to be executed.

Writ of amotus, 30 October, 4 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 23 November, 4 Edward III.

Donsterre. The manor with other members (extent given), including the pasture of the barton (*berthone*), pasture, underwood, and pannage of woods called Merschwode and Langerigge, the pasture &c. of two woods called Brodwode and Horwode, a pasture called Coniger, the pastures of Carmor, La Hanger &c. divers weirs on the sea, pleas &c. of the court of the barton (*berthona*), the hundred of Karamptone, and the court of the barony, and divers fairs and markets, held of the king in chief by service of three knights' fees and a half.

Mynhefd. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Donsterr.

Kylvetone. The manor (extent given), including pasture on the hill of Cauntok, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Donsterr.

John de Mohun his kinsman, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 26 November, 4 Edward III.

Torremohun and Huggeburgh. The manors (extents given), held of Hugh de Courtenay by service of a knight's fee.

Cadeleghe manor. 10*s.* rent from two tenants in a place called the chapel.

Heir as above, aged 10 years at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last.

Oxford. *Inq.* 4 December, 4 Edward III.

Garynges. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), viz.—180*a.*, including woods called Appelhangre and Adthewik, with the common pasture of 'la Hethe,' held of the king as of the honour of Walingford by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour every four weeks.

Heir as above, aged 9 years and more.

Southampton. *Inq.* 14 December, 4 Edward III.

Greiwelle. The manor (extent given), including two woods, viz.—Rotherwik and Boterwell, and 2*s.* 11¼*d.* called 'Werksilver,' held of the king in chief as of the manor of Odiham, which is of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 4*l.* yearly rent, and reaping with ten men in the autumn, for one day, in the said manor of Odiham.

Heir as above, aged 10 years.

Extent or summary of the above manors, &c., and of the following, viz.—

Warwick. Whicheford. The manor.

Great Compton. A manor.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 30 October, 4 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 27 November, 4 Edward III.

Stourton. A messuage and two carucates of land, held by Thomas West by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Whiccheford. The advowson of the church.

Devon. *Inq.* 26 November, 4 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Bracton Clavile. The manor, held by Walter [de] Meriet (*or* de Meriot) by service of a knight's fee.

Boclonde, Comptone and Hoo [*or* Boclond and Compton]. The manor held by Robert [Beu]dyn by service of two knights' fees.

Godelegh [*or* Godeley]. The manor held by the prioress of Canynton [*or* Kanynton] by service of a knight's fee.

Croke Burnel. The manor held by the heirs of Robert Burnel by service of a knight's fee.

Gatepathe '*unam et alteram*,' held by James de Boulay [*or* Boulay] and Robert de Beallemersch [*or* Bealemersch] by service of [two knights'] fees.

Hewyssch [*or* Hiwish]. The manor held by the heirs of Tremenet [*or* Henry Tremenet *or* Tremanet] by service of half a knight's fee.

Kentlisbeare [*or* Kentelisbare]. The manor held by Margery daughter of Henry, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Odeton. The manor held by the heirs of Robert de Horton [*or* de Hoghton] for an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Langeford lestr' [*or* Langefordestrete]. The manor held by the heirs [*or* heir] of Roger de Moelys [*or* de Moyeles] by service of a knight's fee.

Southwyk. The manor held by Robert Devenyssch by service of half a knight's fee.

Coketrouwe [*or* Tokerewe (*sic*)]. The manor held by John Burnel by service of half a knight's fee.

Nettecote. The manor held by the heirs [*or* heir] of Robert Madut [*or* Mauduit] for a fifth part [*or* a sixth part] of a knight's fee.

Middeldon [*or* Midelton]. The manor held by Roger de Middeldon [*or* de Midelton] for a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Legh. The manor held by Adam de Legh by service of a knight's fee.

Smalrygge. The manor held by the heirs of John de Ralegh for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Holborton [*or* Holloghton (*sic*)]. The manor held by Alice daughter of William le Proutz [*or* le Preutz] for a third part of a knight's fee.

Stokeflemyng. The manor held by John de Carreu for a knight's fee and a half.

Otery Mohun. The manor held by the same John for a knight's fee and a half.

Monketon. The manor held by the same John for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Marynelegh [*or* Marneslegh]. The manor held by the same John by service of a knight's fee.

Holedich, held by the heirs of Henry de Brok for a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Combebampton [*or* Cumberbampton]. The manor held by the heir of Matthew de Bampton by service of a knight's fee.

Lurewyll [*or* Lyrewelle]. The manor held by Bartholomew de Lurewylle for half a knight's fee.

Bikeworth [*or* Bildeworth] and la Fenne. The manor held by the heir of William Malet for a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Bridewyk. The manor held by the heir of the said William for a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no advowsons of churches in Devon or Cornwall.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 8 June, 5 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 16 November, 5 Edward III. Knights' fees as above with the variations there given within square brackets.

Somerset[, Dorset and Wilts]. *Inq.* 14 November, 5 Edward III.

Avele. A carucate of land held by Geoffrey de Avele by service of half a knight's fee.

Ouele Cnolle, Lynche, and Lamham. The hamlet held by William Everard by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bilcombe. Four bovates of land held by Robert de Bilcombe by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and four bovates of land held by John de Durberugh (*or* de Dorbergh) by the same service.

Berton. Two carucates of land held by John de Bratton by service of half a knight's fee.

Bilcombe, Ellesworthe, Wilet, and Mapelarton Bret, held by Walter Meriot by service of four fees and a third part of a fee.

Lallikesberugh Everard, Woketrowe [and] Alvernecote, held by the same Walter by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Lollekesburgh Piket, held by the Abbot of Clive by service of half a knight's fee.

Wedon [*or* Wheddon]. Six bovates of land held by Walter de Weden by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Torveston. The manor held by John le Brut [*or* le Bret] by service of a knight's fee.

Wescantokeshurst [*or* Westkantokeshefd] held by Roger atte Walle and William Pavely by service of a knight's fee.

Holeford. The manor [*or* hamlet] held by Maud de Forneaux by service of a knight's fee.

Ayly. The manor held by John de Bures by service of half a knight's fee.

Schereveton. The manor held by Margaret de Botriaux by service of a knight's fee.

Wike. The manor held by Henry Chaunflour by service of a knight's fee.

Tokebere. The manor [*or* hamlet] held by Walter de Wilton by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Worlache [*or* Bourbach]. Two carucates of land held by Nicholas de Barton by service of a knight's fee.

Pontindon. The manor held by William Chenny [*or* de Chenny] by service of a knight's fee.

Houndeston. The hamlet held by Thomas West by service of a knight's fee.

Thornefagoun. The manor held by William de Thorne by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Colkeworthe [*or* Cloteworth]. The manor held by Thomas Arundel by service of a knight's fee.

Hethfelde Talbot. The manor held by John Durberugh [*or* de Durberugh] by service of a knight's fee.

Badialton and Dodelond. The hamlet held by William de Pouleshull and Hilary de Badialton by service of a knight's fee.

Staunton. The manor held by James de Daudele (*or* de Audele) by service of a knight's fee.

Aillidesford [*or* Allideford]. The manor held by John de Raleigh by service of a knight's fee.

Hethfeld Columbers. The manor held by Philip de Columbers by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynterbourn Houghton [*or* Hughton]. The manor held by John Mautravers by service of a knight's fee.

Hamme [*or* Hampme Mohun]. The manor held by John Mohun [*or* de Mohun] by service of half a knight's fee.

Stapeltone [*or* Stepelton]. The manor held by Emma de Stapelton [*or* de Stepelton] by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no advowsons of churches in Somerset and Dorset, on the day he died.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* . . . . . (*fragment.*)

Knights' fees as above with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following:—

Thorlokston. The manor held by the prior of Tantone by service of a knight's fee.

[*Extent or*] summary of the above knights' fees in Devon and Somerset, with the variations there given within round brackets.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (11.)

298. John de Harecourt.

Writ, 2 May, 4 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 18 May, 4 Edward III.

Elynhale. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Chester by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk at the gule of August.

William his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 4 Edward III.

Boseworth. The manor with Carleton and Cotyn (extent given), including 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent of free tenants at Osbertston, pertaining to the said manor, held of the king, by reason of the lordship of the manor of Wythewyke, late of Henry de Bello Monte as of the right of Alice his wife, and now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the aforesaid Henry, by service of a knight's fee, and a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.* or 6*d.* yearly at Christmas.

Nailiston. 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from free tenants and bondmen, with the farm of a windmill and a meadow, held of Philip de Columberes, as of the right of Eleanor his wife, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Cotes by Morton *or* Cotyn. A yearly rent from a free tenant held of Henry de Ferariis by knight's service.

Stretton. A lordship with two views of frankpledge and pleas and perquisites of a court farmed at 50*s.* yearly, (held) of Henry de Ferariis, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

The said John charged the said manor of Boseworth to Master Robert de Ayliston in 10*l.* yearly rent, and in two robes with fur, price 10*l.*; also to Richard de Harecourt in 10*l.* yearly rent: to Henry de Harecourt in 16*l.* yearly rent: to William de Charneles in 30*s.* and a robe price 20*s.* yearly; and to Simon le Hoppere of Boseworth in 100*s.* yearly rent, and a robe price 20*s.*, and in fitting sustenance for himself, his groom and horse, for his life.

Oxford. *Memorandum* by the escheator that he has sent no extent of the manor of Staunton Harecourt, which was of the said John, because the bailiffs of Isabella, queen of England, immediately after the said John's death entered upon the said manor, asserting it to be held of the said queen as of her manor of Wodestoke.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (12.)

299. John le Rous.

Writ, 26 April, 4 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 May, 4 Edward III.

Immere. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Oxedon on the hill, held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Benton. A messuage, lands, and rents (extent given), held of the abbess of Romesy in chief by service of $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly.

Wynterborn Hoghmanton. 116*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent from eight free tenants, held of Giles de la Mote of Appelton by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Lye by Westbury. A messuage, a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood, held by the said John and Ela his wife jointly enfeoffed, of Robert de Maners, by service of 1*d.* yearly; which messuage &c. John de Lavynton lately granted to the said John and Ela and the heirs of the said John for ever.

Benton. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held by the said John and Ela jointly enfeoffed, of the abbess of Romesy, by service of $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly; which messuage &c. Andrew de Grimstede lately granted to the said John and Ela, and the heirs of the said John for ever.

John, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 22. (13.)

300. Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Writ of certiorari, 20 December, 4 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 6 January, 4 Edward III.

Aylesbiry. A yearly farm of 60*l.* to be received from the men of the said town for the farm of the same, which they used to render at the king's exchequer.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 January, 4 Edward III.

Ormesby. A farm of 16*l.* yearly from the manor by the grant of King Edward II, which manor Roger de Ormesby, knight, holds of the king at fee farm. He held no other lands or tenements in the hundred of Flegg.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 January, 4 Edward III.

Wich, held in fee tail, of the grant of King Edward II, to him and the heirs of his body, and farmed to the tenants from of old at 99*l.* 5*s.* yearly.

Middlesex. *Extent*, 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Westminster. A messuage, sometime of Otho de Grandissono, whereof part is held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 2*s.* yearly; and a messuage sometime of Walter de Bedewynd, held for life of the gift of King Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* 22 January, 4 Edward III.

Wykham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held in chief of the church of Lincoln, by service of a sparrowhawk yearly.

KENT. *Inq.* 12 January, 4 Edward III.

Wacheleston and Littlefeld. The hundreds (extents given), including 10*s.* rent from the town of Haudhlo, tenure unspecified.

KENT. *Inq.* 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Derteford. The farm of the royalty and market, viz.—12*s.* 10*d.* yearly rents of assize from tenants of Cranestede; 6*l.* 18*d.* from tenants of Coumbe; 4*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* from tenants of Chis'; 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* from tenants of Cobeham; 24*s.* from the tenants of the receveship of Dertford; 13*s.* 4*d.* from 4*a.* meadow; 18*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent of stalls (*scamell'*) and of the guild (*gillde*); 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the ferry of the Darenth (*Tarante*); 40*s.* yearly from toll-travers (*theolonio transverso*) and a quay there; and 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* from views of frank pledge &c.

He also died seised of a yearly farm of 30*l.* to be received from the profits of the said county by the sheriff's hands.

KENT. *Inq.* 18 January, 4 Edward III.

Swannescamp [*or* Swannescombe]. The manor (extent given), including a vineyard, a park, two ferries, and the perquisites of the courts of Gravesende, Ocle, and Wouteryngbiri, pertaining to the same manor, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Rochester by service of rendering yearly 4*l.* 4*s.* to the said castle, and 8*s.* 3½*d.* at the king's exchequer.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Thursday after the Circumcision, 4 Edward III.

Aulton. The manor and hundred (extent given), including the lands of Chashurst and Sherewynd, and that which was of Vincent de Molendinis, 20*s.* from 'Tuthyngpani' at the feast of St. Martin, and 76*s.* from 'Tuthyngpani' at the two 'laghedayes' at the hundred of Haliburne, tenure unspecified.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, 9 January, 4 Edward III.

Bedhampton. The manor (extent given), including land in a tillage called 'Bynethweye,' a pasture 'en le Brounfeld,' a pasture 'en le Millemor,' a pasture called 'le Hook,' and the advowson of the church, held as of fee tail to him and the heirs of his body, of the king's gift; which manor was sometime held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester by service of a knight's fee, but how the said earl held it is unknown.

Andevre, held in fee tail of the gift of King Edward II; which town was from of old let to farm to the burgesses of the said town, for 104*l.* 12*s.* yearly.

Basyngstoke, held as above; which town was from of old let to farm to the tenants of the same town, for 80*l.* 15*s.* yearly.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Brotelby. The manor (extent given), including rents of free tenants together with the ward of the castle of Lincoln, viz.—11*l.* by the tenants of the fee of 'la Haye,' 60*s.* rents of certain tenants in the city of Lincoln, and 16*s.* rents of certain tenants at Stouwe, held, jointly enfeoffed with Margaret his wife of the grant of William de Clyff, clerk, for the life of Alesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln; and the king has released his reversion in the said manor, which he had by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the said earl and his heirs, to hold of the king by knight's service, but of how much service the jurors know not, because the services are more fully contained in the king's charter which the said earl had.

Lincoln. *Extent*, 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Gretham. The manor (extent given), including a meadow called 'le Frith,' certain ploughings by tenants of Wynceby, Hameringham, and Scraythefelde, who claim common in a marsh, 50 works of reaping in Wynceby and Hameringham, and two crofts in Steynwathe belonging to the said manor, with its member of Thorley (extent given), including a hen or 2*d*. at Christmas from each tenant of Mynting and Gouteby, held with its other appurtenances in Waynflete and elsewhere, as of fee tail of the king's gift, of the king in chief, by knight's service, but for what portion of scutage is unknown, because he held all his lands and tenements which he had of the present king's grant, by service of 4 knights' fees.

Beseby. The manor (extent given).

Castre. The town with the soke, let to farm from of old to the tenants of the same town for 50*l*.

Grymesby. The farm of the borough, which the men of that borough used to render at the king's exchequer, viz.—50*l*.

All held of the gift of King Edward II, in fee tail, but by what services the jurors know not, because the services are contained in the said king's charter, by which he granted the same and other lands.

Northampton. *Extent*, 5 January, 4 Edward III.

Torpel. The manor (extent given), including plots of pasture in 'le Hilhawe,' Parsonesfen, Parsonesyerde, and Standelf.

Upton. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Suthawe.

All held in fee tail, of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Northampton. *Extent*, 3 January, 4 Edward III.

Eston by Staunford. The manor (extent given), including ferns (*filices*) in the park and in 'le Haywode,' worth 2*s*. yearly, held to him and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Huntingdon. *Extent*, 16 January, 4 Edward III.

Caldecote. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a grove called Templegrove, held as of fee tail with reversion to the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

St. Ives. A yearly farm of 50*l*. from the abbot and convent of Rameseye for the fair of the said town, held in fee tail.

Rutland. *Extent*, 4 January, 4 Edward III.

Ryhale. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Brakenhull, a several fishery, and 2*s*. to be paid by the lord to bondmen for 'le Sithale' at the time of mowing, held by the king's gift in fee tail of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of a knight's fee.

Wilts. *Inq. and Extent*, 16 January, 4 Edward III.

Kyvele. The manor, sometime of Edmund, earl of Arundel (extent given), including a wood called 'Kyvelewode,' held as of fee tail by the king's grant of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee and a half, and 20*s*. yearly at the king's castle of Devyses for the ward of the said castle.

Essex. *Inq*. 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Berdestapel. The hundred (extent given).

Suthbiri and Hanne. A farm of 11*l*. 12*d*., to be received yearly from the abbot of Stratford for the manors; and a farm of 50*l*. to be received yearly from the abbot of Waltham.

Essex. *Inq.* 9 January, 4 Edward III.

Northwelde. The manor (extent given), held of the king by service of a sparrowhawk yearly.

Essex. *Inq.* 4 January, 4 Edward III.

Lammersh. The manor (extent given), including a park of 40*a.* called 'Lammershparc,' held of the manor of Badewe by service of a knight's fee, which service Robert de Bruis, late lord of the said manor of Badewe, released to Hugh le Despenser, the elder.

John Daspale ought to receive 20*l.* yearly, in fee simple, from the said manor, of the grant of the said earl of Kent, until the said earl or his heirs should have enfeoffed the said John or his heirs of 20*l.* of land in fee; of which 20*l.* the said John was seised for three years before the said earl's death.

Devon. *Inq.* 22 January, 4 Edward III.

Kenton. The manor (extent given), including 6*s.* 2½*d.* rent of customary tenants, called 'Schurcheschute,' 4*s.* yearly from the fishery of Exemouth, 20*s.* yearly from a ferry, 20*s.* yearly from the hills of Hagheldon, 5*s.* rent yearly from an attachment (*attachiamentum*) at Tengemouth, and 6*s.* yearly from a custom called 'Hurtpeny,' held of the king in chief to himself and the heirs of his body, as of the king's ancient demesne.

He held no lands or tenements in Cornwall.

Lyfton. The manor (extent given), including 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from the foreign hundred with Sourton, held of the king in chief, as of the ancient demesne of the Crown, to himself and his heirs &c.

Schefth[e]r[e]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the ancient demesne of the Crown, to himself and his heirs &c.

Chettescombe. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, to him and his heirs as above.

Brampton manor. A yearly farm of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be received from the abbot of Clyve for the farm of the said manor, which he used to render at the king's exchequer, held in fee tail.

Hertford. *Inq.* 14 January, 4 Edward III.

Byssey [*or* Bissheie]. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Wyldemor, and a fishery, held of the earl of Hertford (*rectius* Hereford) by service of a knight's fee.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 5 January, 4 Edward III.

Leyham. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, service unknown.

Kerseye. The manor (extent given), out of which 10*l.* are to be paid yearly to the abbess and nuns of Chateriz, and 8*d.* yearly to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, held of the said abbess and nuns by the said service of 10*l.* yearly.

All held of the king's grant to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the king or his heirs.

Surrey. *Inq.* 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Takworth. The manor (extent given), held with its members, viz.—Wyke and Turbevile, of the honour of Gloucester, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Bletchingeleygh every three weeks, and rendering at the feast of St. Michael 4*s.* yearly to the prior of Merton, 20*d.* to Robert son of Nigel, and 2*d.* to the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Byscopesgate.

La Wyke [*or* Wyke]. 80*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, and 6*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, held of the honour of Gloucester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Turbevile. A ruined messuage, lands, rent, &c. held in chief of the king as of the manor of Scene, by service of 18*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of Schene every three weeks.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

Surrey. *Extent*, 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Wocking. The manor (extent given), including pastures at Kyngesworthende, the old garden, the park, Wodebrok and Coresbrook, a fishery, and 4*s.* 6*d.* for carriage of salt, viz.—'saltsilver,' held with its members of Sutton, Hoke, and Piribryht, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, called the serjeanty of Mayford.

Sutton. A ruinous messuage, lands, a pasture in Estwode, rents, &c. (extent given).

Hoke. (Extent given.)

Piribright. The manor (extent given), held as of fee tail in chief of the honour of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee and suit of court at Bleccheyngleye every three weeks, and rendering 20*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

Bagshote. A ruinous messuage, lands, rents, &c. held of the lord of Stanwell, by service of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* every 22 weeks.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Chichester. A yearly farm of 36*l.*, to be received from the mayor and citizens, for the farm of the said town, which they used to render at the king's exchequer, held in fee tail.

Idene. A yearly farm of 8*l.*, to be received from the manor by the hands of the tenant of the same.

Sussex. *Inq.* held at Nomaneslond, 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Bourne and Stanstede. The manors (extent given), including a park with deer, a market, 10*s.* from the mowing of the meadow of Aroundel, 6*s.* 8*d.* from the farm of the mullet fishery, 60*s.* from the farm of the hundred of Oulethorn, and 20*s.* from a hundred pertaining to the manor of Bourne, which is let thus to farm, held as of fee tail, as parcels of the honour of Arundell, by knight's service.

Wollavyngton, which is of the honour of Arundell. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), including a pasture called 'Ouxislese,' a park with deer, and rents at Wollavyngton and Groftham.

Palyngham and Dunhurst, with theirmembers in 'le Walde,' which are of the honour of Arundell. Two capital messuages, lands, &c. (extent given), including a park at Dunhurst containing in circuit seven leagues, with deer, a park at Palyngham, a wood called 'le Blakebroke,' pasture in 'le Blakemelde,' a fishery let to farm for 8*s.*, and the site of a manor at Herynglond.

The lord can sell each year, to the value of 20*l.*, of dry dead wood and underwood, in all the parks and woods within and without (*intrinsecis et forinsecis*), which are of the said honour of Arundell, without waste or destruction of covert.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Aroundell. The castle and borough (extent given), including two windmills called 'Tollelone' and 'Piperinge,' a water-mill called 'Swannebourne,' a

fishery with a weir, a park called 'le Rokes' with two crofts called 'le Beddes,' a park called 'le Michelepark,' a new park called 'Shelerth,' another new park called 'Breneskomb,' a park called 'le Dunleye,' six woods with deer in the free chase of Aroundell, viz.—Westholt, 'en la Roule,' Shelerthe, Alfeldeholt, and Wenegrave, two ferries, a market with a fair, 20*s.* from the rent of Borhunte, and 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly from seven hundreds pertaining to the same honour, held as of fee tail by the king's charter, with the manors, hundreds and hamlets pertaining to the honour of Arundell, of the king in chief by knight's service, but by how much service is unknown to the jury, the services being more fully contained in the king's grant, which the earl had.

Estdene, a member of the honour of Arundell. Easements of houses in the park, lands &c. (extent given), including a park with deer.

Westdene, a member of the said honour. 280*a.* land and a several pasture for sheep on the hills and fields.

Sengelton, belonging to the said honour. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), including a mill called 'Chisharwe,' 56*s.* 3*d.* rent of Menewode, and pleas &c. of the courts of Sengeltone and Estdene.

Cherleton. The manor belonging to the said honour (extent given).

Lemmenstre, belonging to the said honour. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), including lands &c. in Alverodesham.

Northstoke, belonging to the said honour. A grange, with oxhouse, lands, &c. (extent given), including plots of pasture called 'le Althres' and 'le Brokes,' a fishery, and a custom called 'le Dayerie.'

LEICESTER. *Extent*, 14 January, 4 Edward III.

Castel Donyngton. The castle and manor (extent given), including 22*a.* land in tillage called 'le Oldhee,' which cannot be sown because of the inundation of the river Trent, 40*a.* pasture in a plot called Langholm, a park, from the underwood of which are yearly supplied faggots and hurdles for preserving the lands and meadows of Donyngton from being submerged by the water of Trent, and where the rector of Donyngton and the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John there, have common for all kinds of cattle which are of their own breeding (*de eorum nutritura propria*), a fishery in the Trent, a ferry across the Trent, two parts of which pertain to the lord of Donyngton, and a third part to the abbot of St. Wareburg, Chester, foreign rent, viz.—in Rodington, 10*s.* rent called 'Warnot,' 30*s.* rent in Caldon, 8*s.* rent in Leyk, 8*s.* rent in Wylyngton, 20*s.* rent in Tykenhale, and 12*s.* 7½*d.* rent in Allerton belonging to the said manor, and the wapentakes of Allerton, Plumtre and Rysele, held as of fee tail, of the king's gift, with its members and wapentakes &c.; which manor was sometime parcel of the earldom of Chester, but for what portion of service the said earl held it, is unknown to the jury, for the said earl held that manor, as well as other lands and tenements which he had of the king's gift, for certain services contained in the king's charter.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

Somerton. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture in Kyngesleverham, a moor called Kyngesmore, the foreign hundred with the bedelry, a market, and 6*l.* 14*s.* rent from divers burgesses in the new borough, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Esteammel. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Thornlese, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Kyngesbury. The manor (extent given), including pasture on 'la Doune,' and the foreign hundred, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Chedderne and Congresbury. 54*l.* yearly by the king's grant, from the bishop of Bath for the farm of the manors; and 20*l.* yearly from the prior of Bath for the farm of the barton.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county, and as to knights' fees the jury know not.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

Barndesle, Barndele [*or* Berndesley]. The manor (extent given), including a meadow at Cirencestre pertaining to the lord of Barndesle, called Dittenham, within the close of the abbot of Cirencestre, the first crop whereof pertains to the lord and the rest to the said abbot, and another meadow called Pountmore.

Knights' fees and advowsons:—

Colesburn. Half a knight's fee held by John Lehout of the lord of Barndesle; and half a knight's fee held by Elias Cokerel of Iccoumbe.

The advowson of the church pertains to the earl of Hereford.

Musardere. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

There are no knights' fees pertaining to the manor.

Overe Sodynton. The manor (extent given).

There are no knights' fees or advowsons of churches belonging to the manor.

Lecchelade. The manor (extent given), including a close called Mereham, toll and rents of the borough, and the advowson of the priory and vicarage.

There are no knights' fees pertaining to the manor.

All the aforesaid manors and lands were held of the king by the said earl, to himself and the heirs of his body.

Gloucester. A yearly farm of 65*l.* to be received from the men of the same town, which they used to render to the king, held by the said earl as of fee tail.

Circestre [*or* Cirencestre] and the seven hundreds. A farm of 30*l.* to be received from the abbot of Circestre, who used to render the same at the king's exchequer.

Writ of certiorari, 20 December, 4 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Extent*, 14 January, 4 Edward III.

Allerton under Shirewode. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Balscale (?), within the king's forest of Shirewode, and an alder grove called 'Milnedam,' held as of fee tail; which manor was sometime of John de Sutton, who held it of the honour of the castle of Donyngton by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the sheriff of Nottingham has it in keeping by the king's writ; but for what portion of scutage the said earl held it, is unknown to the jury, for he held that manor, as well as the other manors &c. which he had of the king's gift, for certain services contained in the said grant.

Allerton. The wapentake, held in fee tail, as member and parcel of the manor of Donyngton, co. Leicester, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown, but on the extent of the same manor made by the king's escheator the whole service is more fully contained.

Derby. *Extent*, 15 January, 4 Edward III.

Assheford in the Peak. The manor (extent given), including 94*a.* arable at Hulmesfeld, 27*a.* meadow at Assheford and Bakewell, a wood called

Chekelowe, and a certain lead mine, held as of fee tail of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown, because the earl held that manor, together with other lands &c. of the grant of King Edward II. for certain services contained in the same king's charter; which manor the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby has in his keeping by the king's writ.

York. Colingham. A yearly farm of 90*l.* for the manor from the abbot of Kyrkestall, which the said abbot used to render at the king's exchequer.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c. with the slight variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 17 December, 4 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 22 January, 4 Edward III.

He had no fees in Devon or Cornwall.

Lyfton. The advowson of the church.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 23 January, 4 Edward III.

Mullesworth. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by Simon de Drayton, knight.

Catteworthe. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John Banston.

Caldecote. The advowson of the church.

Leicester and Nottingham. *Extent* 14 January, 4 Edward III.

Knights' fees, &c., pertaining to the manor of Donyngton :—

Plumttre. Half a knight's fee held by William son of William.

Clipston by Plumttre. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the lady of Bingham.

Hykelyng. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by William de Grey.

Edewalton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Cheworth [*or* de Chaworth].

Donyngton. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de la Botelerie; a tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John Lacatour; a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Belton; a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard Baret; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Saxton.

Donyngton. The advowson of the hospital of St. John.

The said earl held the above fees, belonging to the manor of Donyngton, in the same way as he held that manor.

Northampton and Rutland. *Inq.* 6 January, 4 Edward III.

Rutland. Little Casterton. A moiety of a knight's fee pertaining to the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, held by Henry Lescrope, knight.

Northampton. Northburgh. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Peterborough of the manor of Torpel.

Loholm. A knight's fee (pertaining to the manor of Torpel) held by Robert de Loholm.

Suthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee (pertaining to the same manor) held by the heir of Richard de Walcote, a minor and in the wardship of the said abbot; and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Sir John Griffyn, knight.

Ufford. Half a knight's fee (pertaining to the same manor), held by the heir of Ralph de Mortuo Mari.

Ufford. The advowson of the church.

[Rutland.] Ryhale. A sixth part of a knight's fee (pertaining to the manor of Ryhale), held by Henry de Sprotton; and a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Henry son of Thomas.

Suffolk. *Extent* 5 January, 4 Edward III.

Todenham. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held by Edmund de Hemgrave, as of the manor of Leyham, by service of a knight's fee.

Stanton. The manor held by Hervey de Stanton, as of the manor of Lammersch, by service of a knight's fee.

Clopton. A moiety of the manor, held by Peter de Boxstede, as of the aforesaid manor, by service of half a knight's fee.

Ekelyngham. The manor held by John de Berners, of the aforesaid manor, by service of a knight's fee.

Leyham. The advowson of the church.

Kerseye. The advowson of the priory, to which belong divers churches, lands and tenements.

Sussex. *Extent* 16 January, 4 Edward III.

Petteworth and elsewhere. Nineteen knights' fees and a half, held by Henry de Percy.

Midhurst, Rustyton, and Forde. Three knights' fees and a half held by John de Boun.

Codelawe. A knight's fee, held by Luke de Vyenne.

La Threferde. A knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Villiers [*or* de Vilers].

Shapewyke. Half a fee, held by Thomas de Hevere.

Grofham and Midhurst. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Henry Dyve.

Westbourn, Northstoke, Wollavyngton, Grofham, Sangelton [*or* Sengelton], and Estdene. The advowsons of the churches.

Thortyngton. The advowson of the priory.

Wilts [and Gloucester.] *Extent*, 16 January, 4 Edward III.

Tormerton, Calston, Yatesburi, Paulesholt, and Hechelhampton. Four knights' fees, held by John de Wilyngton, as of the manor of Kyvele, which sometime was of Edmund, earl of Arundell.

Badmenton. A knight's fee held by William le Boutellier [*or* le Botiller] of Wemme, as of the aforesaid manor.

Acton Tourberville. Half a knight's fee, held by William de Arches, as of the aforesaid manor; and half a knight's fee held by John de la Ryvere.

Paulesholte. A knight's fee, held by Nicholas Burdon, as of the aforesaid manor.

Bulkenton. Half a knight's fee, held by William Wyger, as of the aforesaid manor.

Yatton. A knight's fee, held by William Caynel, as of the aforesaid manor.

He had no advowsons in the county.

Kent and Essex. *Inq.* 12 January, 4 Edward III.

Knights' fees &c. pertaining to the manor of Swanescompe:—

Kent [*Wetringebury?] A knight's fee and a half, held by Henry de Leyburn.

Swanescompe. A twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Okle. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William Sencler.

Bocland. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Bocland.

Little Preston. A third part of a knight's fee held by Joan late the wife of Henry de Cobeham.

Merston. A knight's fee, held by Joan late the wife of John de Benstede.

Lodysdon. Three knights' fees and a sixth part of a fee, held by the said earl [of Kent].

---

* *See* Close Roll, 18 Edw. II. m. 11.

Essex. Cowicbury. A knight's fee, held by the prior of Bermundeseye.
[*Caldecote ?] A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Carmenho.
Wylyngehal. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John Rokle.

[Hertford.] Wydhal. A tenth part of a fee, held by Thomas de Scalar[iis.]
Braghyng. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Pentelewe; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Holy Trinity, London.

Kent. Swanescomp. A court of the tenants of the aforesaid fees.
Swanescomp. The advowson of the church.

Somerset [, Dorset, Wilts and Southampton]. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.
Knights' fees, &c., pertaining to the manor of Est Camel.
Hengstrigg, Porteseye, and Langeford. Two knights' fees, sometime held by Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln.
Berewyk. Two knights' fees, held by John de Hastyngges.
Charlton Missegros. A knight's fee, held by John de Ferrariis.
Randolveston and Fordyngbrigge. A knight's fee held by Maurice le Brun.
Corfmolyn. A knight's fee, held by Henry de Hardyngton.
Todeworth and Mulleston. Four knights' fees, held by the heir of William de Dun.
Ambresbiri. A quarter of a knight's fee near Ambresbiri, held by Thomas son of Alger.
Hollebiri. A third part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Matthew de Coloumbers.
Walhop. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Clarice de Boklond.
Wodebrigge. A knight's fee, held by Richard son of John.
Fidelton. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Coumbe; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Peter de Portebiri.
Newenham. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John le Boutelier.
Esshemaners. A knight's fee, held by John Randolf.
Chilton. The advowson of the church.

Essex. *Extent*, 9 January, 4 Edward III.
Henye. A moiety of the manor, held by Maud late the wife of William son of Ralph, knight, as of the manor of Lammersch, by service of a knight's fee.
Fairstede. A moiety of the manor, similarly held by John Dyn, knight, by service of half a knight's fee; and the other moiety, similarly held by the canons of St. Paul's, London, by service of half a knight's fee.
Temple Sutton. The manor held by William de Cusaunce as of the manor of Nortwald, by service of a knight's fee.
Leyrehay. The manor similarly held of the said earl, by service of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Ardleye. The manor held by Walter Baynard [*or* Bannard], as of the manor of Swanyscompe, co. Kent, by service of a knight's fee.
Walkefare in the town of Borham. The manor similarly held by John de Hauloo, by service of half a knight's fee.
Wydeford. The manor with the advowson of the church, and the manor of Pachehyngge, similarly held by Edmund Bacoun, by service of a knight's fee and a half.
Lyston, Dannebery and Coryngham. The manors similarly held by Hugh son of Simon, by service of a knight's fee.
Gyngerolf. The manor with the advowson of the church, similarly held by Richard Goshalm [*or* Gosham], by service of half a knight's fee.

* *See* Close Roll, 18 Edw. II. m. 11.

Berdestaple. The manor similarly held by Humphry de Waledene, by service of a knight's fee.

Little Thurroke. A certain tenement similarly held by John Swery, by service of a knight's fee.

Bernehalle. The manor similarly held by Robert de Rochisford [*or* de Rocheford], by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Lammersch. The advowson of the church.

Nortwald. The advowson of a certain chapel.

Hertford. Bysseye [*or* Bisshye]. The advowson of the church.

Lincoln. *Extent*, 10 January, 4 Edward III.

Knights' fees, &c., pertaining to the manor of Gretham.

Thoresby. A knight's fee and a quarter, held by John de Bohoun, earl of Hereford.

Glentham and Staninghod (?). Two knights' fees and a half, held by Thomas Wake, lord of Lyddele.

Wyvelesford by Ancastre. A quarter of a knight's fee, held (by the same Thomas ?).

Askeby by Parteney. Half a knight's fee, held by John de Wyluby.

Swaby and Humberston. A knight's fee, held by Adam de Welle.

Humberston and Tetteney. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Humberston; and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Steinwath and Casthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the abbot of Swynnesheved.

Kylingholm. Half a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Welewyk.

Ryby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Alexander de Monteforti; a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John de Ludham: and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Swyneford.

Hauton by Grymesby. Half a knight's fee, held by Simon de Grymesby.

Humberstan and Tetteney. Half a knight's fee, held by William de Elkyngton, Geoffrey Maudeleyn, and Robert Charneles.

Hauton by Grymesby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Aysterby.

Thedelthorp. Three parts of a knight's fee, held by John de Sulleye; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John son of Simon son of Guy.

Malberthorp. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the same John.

Hotoft. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Route; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Alan Route.

Thurleby. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Gilbert Knyvet; a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Gilbert Underwode of Swaby; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by Simon de Salmanby of Swaby.

Farlesthorp. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Friskeneye; a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Simon de Asshefordeby; and a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Seylbert.

Waynflet, Friskeneye, and Irby. Half a knight's fee, held by John son of Simon de Waynflet.

Catton. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Peter de Bruts.

[Askeby by Parteneye.] A quarter of a knight's fee, held by William Aungevyn of Askeby by Parteneye.

Langeton, Hagworthingham, Sausthorp, and Ulseby. Half a knight's fee, held by John son of John de Langeton.

Langeton and Ulseby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Grendale.

Sausthorp and Langeton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Alan Malbish.
Salmanby. A knight's fee, held by Richard de Stratton, canon of Lincoln.
Scraythefeld, Asshefordeby and Hameringham. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of Gerard Chauncy.
Donsthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Adam de London.
Scamelesby. Half a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Martel; and half a knight's fee, held by Simon de Clathorp.
Tathewelle, Malteby, Raytheby, and Halington. A knight's fee and a half, held by William Fraunceys of Tathewelle; and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by John son of Florence.
Donington. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Simon atte Halle of Donington.
Tathewelle. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Clemence de Vescy.
Donington. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John Smith of Donington.
Steynwath. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert le Vow; and a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Pykard.
Catton. Two knights' fees, held by William de Percy.
Saxeby. A quarter of a knight's fee, tenant unknown.
Wynceby. The advowson of the church.
Myntyngge. The advowson of the priory.
Hagham. The advowson of the priory.
Humberstan. The advowson of the abbey.
All pertaining to the manor of Gretham.
Suthkeleseye. The advowson of the church of St. Nicholas, pertaining to the town of Castre.

Lincoln. *Extent*, 16 January, 4 Edward III.
Knights' fees, &c., called 'fee de la Haye,' held by the king's grant in the same manner as the said earl held the manor of Brotelby.
Netleham. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John Knyht.
Ounesby. A twenty-seventh part of a knight's fee, held by John de Crofte.
Wyvelyngham. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John le Arblestier.
Wyvelyngham and Stowe. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by John son of Roger de Wyvelyngham.
Coldehaneworth. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Ouneby.
Wyvelyngham. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by the same Walter.
Billyngbourgh. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Cesterton; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Marmyon.
Picceworth. A knight's fee and three parts of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Braceby and John de Ounesby.
Dembelby. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Twenge.
Ounesby. A twenty-seventh part of a knight's fee, held by John Kerman.
Faldyngworth. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Alan de Scures.
Tymberlond. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Tymberland.
Refham. A thirteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Alta Ripa; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by Roger son of Gregory de Wylyngham.
Ousthorpe. A knight's fee, held by John de Ry.
Askeby. A knight's fee, held by William de la Launde.
Wyvelyngham. A third part of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Swylyngton.
Fillyngham. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Thomas Bardolf.
Golthaghe. Half a knight's fee, held by William de Kyme.

Goldlyngton, Westbourgh and Thorp. Half a knight's fee, held by the same William.

Faldyngworth. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Spridlyngton. Half a knight's fee, held by the same.

Scalby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Ingham. Three parts of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Glentworthe. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Kirkeby. Three parts of a knight's fee, held by the same.

Filyngham. A third part of a knight's fee, held by William de Snartford.

Ingham. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Helewell.

Brotelby. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Walter le Clerc of Brotelby.

Rysum. A knight's fee, held by John de Rocheford.

Sudbroke. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas son of John Aubert.

Ulceby. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard son of William de Ulceby; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas the clerk of Ulceby.

Osberneby, Neuton and Trikyngham. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Braceby.

Osbernby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Philip de Ounesby.

Kesteby. Three parts of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Olyffard.

Ounesby. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Saltfletby; a sixth part of a knight's fee, held by John Bek; a twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by Master Thomas Bek; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Isny.

Wyvelyngham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Henry de Milton and Agnes his wife; and a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of William Dudkyn.

Ingelby and Thorp 'en les falghes.' A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Multon.

Halghstede. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Robert de Godesfeld.

Horblyng. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Auncel; and a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, held by Simon Attebriggende.

Osberneby, Neuton, and Trikyngham. A moiety and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John Sourdeval.

Osberneby, Neuton, Swarby and Manthorp. A moiety and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John son of John Dru of Wytwell.

Merston, Drydonnyngton and Bradon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Payn de Tybetoft.

Wylughby and Assheby. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Sir William Darmyne.

Spanneby. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Spanneby.

Horblyng. Half a knight's fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Lady Alesia, countess of Lincoln.

Billyngbourgh. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Brunne; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Margaret late the wife of Henry de Gantylon (?) [*or* Gamelton].

Mintynge. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Agnes Ferrant of Mintyngg.

Wyvelyngham. The advowson of the church.

Cameryngham. The advowson of the priory.

Barlynges. The advowson of the abbey, pertaining to the fee of 'la Haye.'

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons with some variations there given within square brackets (*much defaced*).

C. Edw. III. Files 23 *and* 24.

301. Richard de Sancto Andrea.

Writ (*missing*).

Cambridge. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 4 Edward III.

Hingston. A ruinous capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Monday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian last.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (1.)

302. David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, who held of the late King Edward in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said David, 26 January, 4 Edward III.

Endorsed that Isabel de Vesey (who had part) and Richard Talbot (who had the other part of the wardship, &c.) cared not to be present or to send any one for them.

[Northumberland.] *Proof of age*, 2 April, 4 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

Robert de Milneburne, aged 50 years and more, says that the said David was born on 1 February, [2] Edward II, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and baptized in the church of St. Nicholas there, and Guyschard de Charron, the younger, and Master John de Hadington lifted him [from the sacred font], and on 1 February last he was 21 years of age; and this he knows because Thomas de Milneburne . . . . . on the said 1st of February, and on the morrow he went to Newcastle to buy wax for his father's burial, when he saw the said David . . . . . in the said church . . . . . baptized . . . . . .

John de Plesis (?), aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a son Richard who . . . . . next before the said 1st of February, and is now 21 years of age and more.

. . . . . kewall (?), aged 50 years and more, says that the abovesaid Robert has well proved the age of the said David; and this he knows because he had a daughter Alice born on the same 1st of February, who is now 21 years of age.

Thomas de Swecopp (?), aged 60 (?) years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same 1st of February died his sister Iseult, whose death he inserted in the calendar of the said church . . . . . saw the said David baptized with great solemnity, the priest sprinkling the water plentifully.

. . . . . , aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because the said David soon after his baptism was taken with his nurse to his father's house in Eland, and there nursed for three years, and when he was taken there . . . . . aged nineteen years, whence he knows that the said David has completed his lawful age.

. . . . . aged 50 years, says the said David is 21 years of age . . . . . he has a bond of Peter de Morpath of six marks for a horse sold to him, written in the said church of St. Nicholas on the same day that the said David was baptized, now twenty-one years ago as appears by the date of the writing.

. . . . . , aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was executor of the testament of his father, who died on the eighth day before that day, and made his testament . . . . . , aged 46 years, says the like . . . . . a son John born on the said 1st day of February . . . . . .

. . . . . , aged 40 years and more, says the like and knows it because . . . . . time he took a moiety of the manor of Suthdissington for a term of thirty years by an indenture dated . . . . . .

. . . . . , aged 40 years and more, ... he was enfeoffed of a certain land in Heddon by the charter of Nicholas the smith (?) (*fabri* ?) . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 25. (2.)

303. John de Bodham, son and heir of John de Honeworth, who held of the late King Edward in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John.

Norfolk. *Proof of age* made at Thorpmerc', 25 September, 4 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Henry son of Simon, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Sunday after the Annunciation last, for he was born at Bodham on that day, 2 Edw. II, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because Eustace, son of John his brother, died at the feast of St. Michael next before the birth of the said John.

John le Taillour, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because John de Langele, now rector of the church of Bodham, was instituted there on Whitsunday next after the said John's birth, and always reckoned the age of the said heir by his own institution.

John Dunde, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Friday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next following the said John de Bodham's birth, he married Cecily his wife.

Thomas Bernard, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because William his son was staying at St. Edmund's . . . . . the birth of the said John.

John Mauclerk, aged 55 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Agnes his daughter was born on the eve of the Circumcision next before the birth of the said John de Bodham.

Robert the smith (*Faber*), aged 59 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Beatrice his daughter was born about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next before the said John's birth.

Geoffrey Cotel, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Roger his own father died in Easter week next after the said John's birth.

Thomas atte Soler, aged 55 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Geoffrey his son was ordained to the priesthood on Saturday in Whitsun week before the birth of the said John.

William R . . . . . aged 11 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Simon his brother died on the feast of the Circumcision next before the said John's birth.

William Scritel (?), aged 52 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Henry his father died on the feast of St. Giles next before the said John's birth.

Robert de Ixnigg, aged 15 years, says the like, and knows it because Robert de Aylesham, his uncle, died about the feast of SS. Simon and Jude next before the said John's birth.

John de Aldeburg, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the said John de Bodham from the sacred font.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (3.)

304. Thomas Lovel.

Writ, 11 August, 4 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 September, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Tichewell. The manor (extent given), which was held by John Lovel of the king in chief by knight's service, was given by him to the said Thomas, by the king's licence, as the jury understand, to hold to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body of the said John and his heirs, with reversion to the said John and his heirs [whose heir is in the king's wardship].

Gilbert, his son by his first wife, aged 25 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (4.)

305. James de la Hide, of Great Waltham.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Elizabeth de Hemenhale asserting that she is next heir of the said James, and seeking livery of his lands &c. as of full age, 25 May, 4 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 July, 4 Edward III.

Great Waltham. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford as of the manor of High Estre, which is of the honour of Maundeville, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; which tenements were taken into the hand of King Edward II, after the death of the said James, by reason of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, then in the same king's hand, and for this cause only the said tenements are still in the king's hand.

His daughter Elizabeth, called de Hemenhale, aged 15 years on the 10th of December last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (5.)

306. Edmund de Weyland *or* de Weilond.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Thomas Curzoun and Joice his wife, asserting that she is daughter and heir of the said Edmund and of full age, and praying that certain lands &c. of the said Edmund in Keresey and Grotene, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent, may be restored to her, 16 May, 4 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 14 June, 4 Edward III.

Kerseye. A messuage, 4*a.* pasture, and 3*r.* land were held by the said Edmund of the prior of Kerseye by socage, rendering 4*s.* yearly; and ½*a.* pasture was held of the manor of Kers[eye], now in the king's hand, by socage, rendering 6*d.* yearly to the said manor.

Groton. 6*a.* land were held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by socage and by service of a rose yearly.

All which tenements in Kerseye are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent; for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, after the death of Edmund de Weyland, entered upon them and held them by force together with the manor of Kers[eye] for his life, and by reason of his forfeiture they came into the king's hand and were granted to the said earl of Kent. There pertains to the said messuage &c. common of pasture in the park of Lelleseye for the whole year for four cows.

Joice, his daughter, is his next heir and of full age.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator, to enquire by what title the said Hugh entered upon the above tenements in Kerseye, and whether the said Joice ever remitted her right therein to the said Hugh, &c., 28 August, 4 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (6.)

307. John de Somery.

Writ of certiorari to John Mautravers, keeper of the king's forest on this side the Trent, 1 March, 4 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edward III.

The forest of Kynefare. 54½*a.* waste land lying in different plots in the said forest, viz.—Asshwode, Ashforde, Flederich, Kyngeswalleheth, Godrichesleye, and Okholte, held of the king by service of 18*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

They are in the king's hand by reason of the said John's death, and are not enclosed.

Margaret de Suttone, and Joan, late the wife of Sir Thomas Buttetourte, are his heirs and of full age, and pray that the said land may be delivered to them.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (7.)

308. Bartholomew de Badlesmere.

Writ to enquire what lands &c. the said Bartholomew held in Etton, Makeseye, and Helpeston, co. Northampton, and elsewhere, of which no mention was made in the inquisitions taken at his death, 10 August, 4 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 4 Edward III.

Etton. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

Writ to the escheator, reciting the above writ and inquisition, whereupon the king had commanded the said manor to be delivered to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, to whom he had committed the wardship, until the lawful age of Giles son and heir of the said Bartholomew; and now Hugh de Northburgh and Hugh his son by petition in parliament have shown, that they have for a long time held the manor and advowson of Etton, that the said Bartholomew was not seised thereof on the day he died, and that the said inquisition was made by Hugh de Longedon by jurors of the hundreds of Corby and Wylebrok, maliciously suborned,

and remote from Etton, without warning the said Hugh and Hugh, by virtue whereof Hugh de Longdon, as is said, verbally took the manor into the king's hand; whereof the king commands him to make further inquisition in the presence of the said Hugh and Hugh, 13 December, 4 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 6 January, 4 Edward III.

The said Bartholomew was not seised of the manor and advowson of Etton at his death, or when his lands &c. were seized into the hand of King Edward II, as forfeited; and they are held of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service. One Peter Russel, for a long time before and after the said Bartholomew's death, was seised of the said manor and advowson, of the gift and enfeoffment of John Russel his brother in fee, to him and his heirs; and afterwards he enfeoffed Sir Nicholas de Sancto Marco of the same to him and his heirs, in fee, and reaccepted the same of the grant of the said Sir Nicholas for life, and the said Nicholas granted the reversion thereof, by fine levied in the king's court, to Hugh de Northburgh and Hugh his son, to whom the said Peter attorned, and afterwards released to them all his right in the premises, and they now hold the said manor and advowson.

Writ to enquire whether the said Bartholomew held the manor of Laghton and hundred of Sheplake and other lands in Sussex, of which no mention is made in previous inquisitions, 16 December, 4 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 24 December, 4 Edward III.

Laghton. The manor with the hundred of Shepelake was held by John de Ulvedale for life of the late King Edward II, as of the honour of Laigle by knight's service, and the said king granted the reversion to Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere and his heirs by charter; which John attorned to the said Sir Bartholomew and died on 10 February, 15 Edward II, after whose death the said Sir Bartholomew entered upon the premises and continued his seisin until the said king took them into his hand through the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, because he was of the faction (*querela*) of Thomas then earl of Lancaster.

Eghynton and Draiton. The reversion of the manors was held by the said Bartholomew.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Margaret late the wife of the said Bartholomew for her dower out of the castle and manor of Lenchales, co. Hereford, and the manors of Oxendon, co. Gloucester, Finmere, co. Oxford, and Preston and Cuuele, co. Buckingham, which the said Bartholomew after their marriage granted to William Tuchet and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Bartholomew and his heirs, and which by the death of the said William without such heirs, and the minority of the heir of the said Bartholomew were taken into the late king's hand, 18 January, 4 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 24 January, 4 Edward III.

Oxindon. The said Bartholomew was seised of the manor after his marriage with the said Margaret in 5 Edward II, which manor is held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, as of the manor of Teokesbury, by service of a knight's fee; and afterwards he enfeoffed William Tochet of the same, by fine levied before the justices of the bench in the same year, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Bartholomew and his heirs; which William afterwards died without such heirs, and the said manor has reverted to Giles de Badelesmere, son and heir of the said Bartholomew, who is in the king's wardship by reason of his minority.

Oxford. *Inq.* 22 January, 4 Edward III.

Fynemere. Bartholomew de Badlesmere, knight, was seised of the manor after his marriage as above, which is held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee, and thereof he enfeoffed William Tochet, knight, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward II, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said Bartholomew and his heirs; which William died without such heirs and the said manor has reverted to Giles, son and heir of the said Bartholomew, who is a minor and in the king's wardship.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 24 January, 4 Edward III.

Preston and Couele. The said Bartholomew was seised of the manors, which are held of the king in chief by knight's service, after his marriage as above, and thereof enfeoffed the said William Tochet as above: they have now reverted to the said Giles as above.

Hereford. *Inq.* 24 January, 4 Edward III.

Leenhales. The said Bartholomew was seised of the castle and manor, which are held of the king by knight's service by reason of the lands which were of Roger de Mortuo Mari now in the king's hand, after his marriage as above, and thereof enfeoffed the said William Tuchet, knight, as above, after whose death William Deveroys, knight, immediately after the present king and Lady Isabella his mother last landed in England, entered the said castle and manor by force and continued his seisin by the maintenance of the said Roger, and still continues claiming right and fee therein, but by what right the jury know not.

Giles, son of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (8.)

309. John, son and heir of Cristina de Bidyk.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 7 December, 4 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Dorset. *Proof of age* taken at Dorcestre, 28 December, 4 Edward III, in the presence of John de Mere guardian of the lands &c. by the king's commission (*defaced*).

Richard de Maunston, knight, says that the said John was born at Salton and baptized in the church there, and was 21 years of age on Tuesday before St. Michael last, and this he knows because at that time he married Alice his wife.

Robert de Maundeville, knight, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the said day, and knows it because he lifted him from the sacred font.

John de Sandhull says the like, and recollects it because at that time Richard his son was born at Gilingham, who at the said feast of St. Michael was (last) of full age.

John de Wik says the like, and recollects it because he was at the banquet when the said John's mother was purified from him.

John Digon and others say the like, and know it because they were at the same banquet.

Benedict de Bor (?) . . . and others say the like, and know it because they were at a feast with the vicar of Mere on the feast of St. Michael after the birth of the said John, when the said birth was made known.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (9.)

310. Elias Martel.

Writ to the escheator to extend the lands &c. of the inheritance of the son and heir of the said Elias, which are held in dower or for life, 15 July, 4 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 4 Edward III.

Canewyk. The manor (extent given) was held by the said Elias of the king in chief on the day he died, and is of the inheritance of his heir, whereof Lucy late the wife of John Martel holds a third part in dower.

There are no other lands &c. in the county of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (10.)

311. John de Coston.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of William Coston, asserting that he is son and next heir of the said John and of full age, and seeking livery of his lands &c., 20 January, 4 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 12 March, 5 Edward III.

Coston. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Walter de Hopton by service of doing suit at his court every three weeks. The said Walter holds the same of [Edmund late] earl of Arundel as mesne, and they are in the king's hand as wardship, by reason of the lands and tenements of the said earl which were in the hand of the late king, and for that cause only are they in the king's hand.

William his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (11.)

312. William Burnel.

Writ, 20 January, 4 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 12 February, 5 Edward III.

Longeleye. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Roisia his wife, with the advowson of the chapel of the same manor, of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the gift of Stephen de Tonge, chaplain, who enfeoffed them of the same by the king's licence and by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

Edward his son, aged 16 years at the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (12.)

313. Joan, late the wife of Hugh Wake.

Writ, 20 January, 4 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Purification, 5 Edward III.

Wynterbornestoke. The manor (extent given), held of Maud late the wife of Robert de Holonde, as of her pourparty of the inheritance of the earl of Winchester, in socage by fealty and a rose yearly.

Babeton and Fissherton by Wily. Five virgates of land, held of Hugh Poyntz, by service of making a perch of hedge round the said Hugh's park of Stokwode Poyntz, co. Dorset.

Thomas son of Hugh Wake, aged 4 years, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, to search the book of fees called Domesday and other memoranda of the exchequer, to find out of whom the manor of Wynterbourn-stoke, co. Wilts, is held, and by what service, 30 January, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed, Enrolled Hilary term in the 5th year, No. 22. Transcript from the book of Domesday sent in a schedule herewith.

Transcript from the book of Domesday :—

Wilts. Lands of Edward Sarisb[uri] in Wintreburnestock, which Walter holds of him. Aluin held them in the time of King Edward, whose wife holds there a hide [and] a half of the king.

Schedule (undated).

Having searched the memoranda of the time of Simon de Bereforde, late escheator of the king *citra Trentam*, it is ascertained that the said Simon found by inquisition taken in July, 3 Edward III, that the above-mentioned manor of Wynterbournestoke is held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, by pretext whereof the king granted the wardship of the same to John Mautravers to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Hugh Wake, by whose forfeiture it is now in the king's hand.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (13.)

314. John son of Thomas de Neubyggyng.

Writ, 11 December, 4 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 5 Edward III. (*much defaced.*)

Glassanby, Merghanby, Gamelesby, Kirkebampton, Castelkairok, and Whelton. Lands and tenements (extent given), held in the form underwritten, viz.—

Joan late the wife of the said Thomas, and mother of the said John, died a [year] and more ago, after whose death the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand because the said John held a part thereof of the king in chief, and so by reason of the minority of the said John, son and heir of the said Joan and Thomas, they remained in the king's hand until the death of the said John, and because the said John now deceased, was the next heir of the said Joan and Thomas of the said tenements, and died under age in the king's wardship; but although the king, by reason of the said John's minority, had the wardship of his lands as aforesaid, yet the same John died, seised of the same as of right as [the jury] understand.

The tenements in [Glassanby], Merghanby, and Gamelesby are held of the king in chief by homage, and by service of rendering . . . . . yearly for cornage at the king's exchequer at Carlisle.

The tenements in Kirkebampton are held of Richard de Bampton by service of 10*d.* yearly . . . . . .

The tenements in Castelkairok are held of Ranulph de Dacre by service of doing suit every three weeks at his court of Irthyngton, and by service of rendering . . . . . yearly for food (*putura*) for the king's serjeants in Cumberland . . . . . .

His sisters, Margaret, aged 11 years and more, Alice, aged 5 years and more, and Helen (*Elena*), aged 8 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (14.)

315. Gilbert de Middelton.

Writ of amotus, 23 January, 4 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 18 February, 5 Edward III.

Stauntone. The manor (extent given), held for life by the demise of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, deceased, except a third part of the same manor which John de Ifelde and Margery his wife, sometime the wife of the said John de Sancto Johanne, recovered in the king's court against the said Gilbert after the said demise, as the said Margery's dower, and which they afterwards demised to the said Gilbert for his life, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

The said third part by the death of the said Gilbert has reverted to the said John de Ifelde and Margery, and the said two parts ought to revert to John de Sancto Johanne, aged 26 years, son and heir of the aforesaid John de Sancto Johanne.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (15.)

316. Maud, late the wife of Richard de Hiwish.

Writ concerning the lands which the said Maud held in dower and otherwise for her life, of the inheritance of the said Richard, 8 January, 4 Edward III.

Inq. (missing.)

[*(breve tantum)* Cornwall. Landendyon.
Menely. The manor.
Trenant. The hamlet.
Truru Merche.
St. Euwe. The hamlet.
Tremethered. The manor.
Lantyan. The manor.]

C. Edw. III. File 25. (16.)

317. Richard de Kirkebrid.

Writ, 29 December, 4 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 16 February, 5 Edward III.

Kyrkelevyngton. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief by homage and service of rendering yearly 7*s.* 6½*d.* to the king for cornage at his exchequer of Carlisle, and doing suit at the county [court] of Cumberland every month.

Kirkebryd. A capital messuage, land, rent &c. (extent given).

Docwra *or* Dockwra. Land, rents, pleas of court &c. (extent given).

Both held of the lord of Wygton by homage, and by service of 7*s.* 9*d.* yearly for cornage.

Aynthorn. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent of free men, and 27*s.* 10½*d.* yearly rent of tenants at will, held of Robert de Whyterige by homage and service of 2*s.* yearly, and by service of 14*d.* yearly for cornage.

Walter his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (17.)

---

* Thus given in the calendar printed in 1806.

318. Edmund de Plecy.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Maud, late the wife of the said Edmund, for dower out of certain lands in Bardesle, of which the said Edmund after he married her enfeoffed Hugh le Despencer the elder, and which by his forfeiture came to the late king's hands, 22 January, 4 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 18 February, 5 Edward III.

Barndeslegh.

The said Edmund, about the feast of the Purification, 16 Edward II, enfeoffed Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in fee simple, of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10*a.* meadow, and 102*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent, held of the earl of Hereford by service of half a knight's fee, after the marriage celebrated between the said Edmund and Maud; and the said Edmund at the time of the said enfeoffment had the premises to him and his heirs, as of the inheritance of John le (*sic*) Plecy, his father; they are now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Edmund late earl of Kent, to whom the king had granted them.

John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (18.)

319. John de Tremuer *or* de Tremur.

Writ, 16 October, 5 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward III.

Tremur. A messuage and lands held in socage of Stephen de Podeford by fealty.

Trelulla. 8*a.* Cornish, held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Launceveton, which is in the hand of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, in socage by fealty only.

Westdraynes. A messuage and ½*a.* Cornish held of Thomas de Lamerton (?) in socage by fealty.

Trenant. A mill held of the said Thomas by fealty in socage.

John his son, aged one year and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (1.)

320. Ardulphus Hager.

Writ, 29 January, 5 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

Wylmynton. A capital messuage, 10*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering yearly to the king at his castle of Montgomery, a moiety of a sore sparrowhawk, price 6*d.*

Adam his son, aged 19 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (2.)

321. John le White *or* le Wythe of Wildene.

Writ, 8 June, 5 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 25 June, 5 Edward III.

Wyldene. A messuage, land and rent, held of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; 18*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held in reversion after the death of John de le Hay of Welden, to whom the

said John le Wythe demised them for the life of the said John de la Hay, after that the king had granted all the said tenements to the said John le Wythe by charter, reserving 10*s.* yearly rent to the said John le Wythe; which tenements are held of the king by service as above; and 18*a.* land held jointly with Isabel his wife and William his son, who still survive, for their lives, of Joan late the wife of John de Pabeham, by service of 16*s.* yearly and 4 capons at Easter.

John his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis concerning 10*s.* rent in Wilden which were of John le Blound, 10 October, 5 Edward III.

Return by the escheator (*undated*).

He has returned into the chancery the inquisition taken by him concerning the lands &c. which were of the same John, in which it is contained that the said John, who in this writ is called John le Blound, held certain tenements of the king in chief in Wilden by knight's service, and, long before his death, without the king's licence, alienated 18*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow thereof to John del Hay for his life, who still survives, rendering 10*s.* yearly to the same John le Blound and his heirs, of which mention is made in the writ, on account of which alienation that rent is still in the king's hand.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (3.)

322. John le Mareschal of Ekyngton.

Writ, 16 July, 5 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Friday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 5 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Ekington. A capital messuage and 40*a.* land were (sometime ?) held by the said John to himself and his heirs, of which he enfeoffed Thomas Mareschal, who re-enfeoffed the said John for his life, with reversion to the said Thomas, who still survives, and his heirs; they are held of the heir of John de Stoteville, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Ekyngton, by homage and service of 4*s.* yearly.

He held no lands, &c., as of fee, on the day he died.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (4.)

323. John de Heleton.

Writ, 27 March, 5 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 1 May, 5 Edward III.

Helton. A virgate of land, held of the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Polham. A virgate of land, held of the abbot and convent of Milton in chief by service of 2 marks yearly.

Wynterbourn Withcherche. Six bovates of land, held of John de (*sic*) Latimer by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (5.)

324. Elias de Iccombe *or* de Iccoumbe.

Writ, 22 April, 5 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 5 Edward III.

Iccombe. A messuage, lands, and rent: whereof a moiety of the said messuage, 4 virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, are held of Richard

de Willamescote, as of his manor of Willamescote, by service of half a knight's fee, and the other moiety of the said messuage, 4 virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow and 4*s.* rent, are held of Sir Matthew son of Herbert, as of his manor of Southam, by service of half a knight's fee. He held no other lands.

Elias his son, aged 18 years at Whitsunday next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (6.)

325. Roger son of Thomas de Croxton.

Writ, 23 April, 5 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 (*rectius* 5) Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Kyrnington. Three bovates of land, held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee; and the said land is charged with a yearly rent of 20*s.* to Agnes daughter of Ralph Ortyz.

Aldelby. A bovate of land, held of the abbot of Thornton by service of a fifth part (of a knight's fee) and (rendering) 40*d.* yearly, and doing one attendance at the abbot's court yearly.

Thorp by Bekeby. A bovate of land and 10*a.* meadow, held of Thomas Wake of Lyddele by service of a two hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Croxton. 1½*a.* land, held of Richard Byroun by knight's service, but for what part (of a knight's fee) is unknown to the jury.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (7.)

326. John de Cleydich of Arlecheseie.

Writ, 26 September, 5 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

C. Edw. III. File 26. (8.)

327. John de Poulesholt.

Writ, 11 October, 5 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 16 January, 5 Edward III.

Chitumersch. 30*a.* land and pasture, held of the king in chief, by service of 10*s.* to be paid yearly at the castle of La Wyses.

Poulesholt. The manor held in chief of Sir John de Wylyton, by knight's service.

John Enok of Poterne, son of William Enok, aged 18 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (9.)

328. Thomas de Tunlond *or* de Tounlonde.

Writ, 13 October, 5 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 (*rectius* 6) Edward III.

Wodecherche, Nywecherche and Rokynge. A messuage, 16*a.* arable and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering 5*s.* at the castle of Dover yearly.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (10.)

329. Morgan ap Mereduk, ap Mereduth *or* ap Meredit.

Writ to the escheator of North Wales, 21 October, 5 Edward III.
North Wales. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Conception, 5 Edward III.
Bodevean in the commote of Dynthlayn in Thleen, held of the king in chief, rendering 20*s.* yearly to the king in his exchequer of Caernarvon.
The jury have no knowledge of any other lands, &c. of his.

Angharet his daughter, aged 32 years, is his next heir.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, 30 September, 6 Edward III.
South Wales. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Edward III.
Amgoyt. A third part of the commote.
Pellunyauc. A third part of the commote.
St. Clare. A third part of the town.
All held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Angaret his daughter, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the justice of South Wales, 30 May, 7 Edward III.
South Wales. *Inq.* Friday after St. Mary Magdalene, 7 Edward III.
Amgoyt. A third part of the commote.
Pellinnyauc. A third part of the commote.
St. Clare. A third part of the town.
All held of the king in chief by knight's service, doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn every month; and the said three parts are a third part of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (11.

330. John de Toutesham of West Farleghe.

Writ, 27 August, 5 Edward III.
Kent. *Inq.* 8 September, 5 Edward III.
He died on Wednesday after the Assumption last.
He was not seised of any lands, &c. in the county except in reversion after the death of Cecily his wife, who survives, for before he married her, viz.—on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory, 28 Edward I, he granted all his lands in Kent to her, for her life, with reversion to himself, and his heirs, viz.—
Toutesham in West Farleghe. A messuage, lands and rent, held of the honour of Creuker, which is in the king's hand, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and which are charged to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in 20*s.* yearly rent; and the said Cecily was also seised of 9*a.* land in the said town, which are held of the heir of Gilbert de Toutesham, in gavelkind, by service of 9*s.* yearly; and also of 10*a.* wood in Eldyngg, which are held of Gilbert de Henherst by knight's service. The reversion of the said lands and tenements, after the death of the said Cecily, belongs to Richard, son and heir of the said John, aged 24 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (12.)

331. William Stra of North Geveldale.

Writ of amotus, 21 January, 5 Edward III.
York. *Inq.* 4 March, 6 Edward III.
North Gevildale. A messuage and 3 bovates and 4*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of finding an eighteenth part of a cross-bowman in

the castle of York for 40 days at his own costs, if there should be war in the said county; and 2 bovates of land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly at the king's exchequer at York.

William Stra, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (13.)

332. Alice, late the wife of Edmund de Sutton.

Writ, 28 February, 5 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 21 March, [5] Edward III. (*fragment.*)

Sutton. A moiety of the manor, held for her life of the [demise of] . . . . . ., parson of the church of Wikham, who demised the same to the said Alice and Edmund by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion, after their death, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel [his wife, to hold] to them and the heirs of the said Isabel, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (14.)

333. Richard de Abbeton.

Writ of amotus, 7 February, 5 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 21 May, 5 Edward III.

Sutton. A messuage and 18*a*. land, held of the king in chief by service of conducting the farm of the county of Salop to the king's exchequer twice yearly, and rendering 2*s*. yearly at the said exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for the rental of the same serjeanty, and doing suit at the hundred of Monselowe every three weeks.

Richard, his son, aged 21 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (15.)

334. Eleanor de Clare.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John de Clare asserting that he is kinsman and next heir of the said Eleanor and of full age, and seeking his inheritance, 4 September, 5 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Cheping Kyngtone, 2 October, 5 Edward III.

Mollynton. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 2 marks rent, held of Thomas de Bello Campo, now earl of Warwick, by service of homage and a quarter of a knight's fee; which tenements came into the king's hands by way of wardship by reason of the lands and tenements which were of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, deceased, father of the said Thomas, and for that reason only are they still in the king's hand.

John de Clare, her kinsman, aged 22 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (16.)

335. Edmund Badewe.

Writ, 8 October, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of the Annunciation, 6 Edward III.

Great Badewe. A moiety of a messuage, lands and rent (extent given), which descended to him by inheritance after the death of William his brother, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz.—keeping one of

the king's palfreys for twenty days at the king's expense, when the king shall happen to cross into those parts. The said Edmund held no other lands &c. on the day he died, except of joint acquisition with Joan his wife, who still survives.

Hugh his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (17.)

336. Clement le Botiller.

Writ of annotus, 7 February, 5 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Scheftbere, 13 April, 5 Edward III.

Upanry and Hole. A messuage and 6 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, rendering three barbed arrows as often as the king shall come to Ridmore to hunt.

Humphrey his son, aged 23 years at the feast of St. James last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (18.)

337. Joan, late the wife of Edmund de Kemesyk *or* de Kemesek.

Writ, 13 May, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

Estyllebyri. A messuage, lands, rent, a ferry &c. (extent given), held in free marriage with the said Edmund sometime her husband, of the earl of Hereford in chief by service of a knight's fee.

William, son of Isabel, daughter of the said Edmund and Joan, whom Philip de Welle married, aged 20 years and more, is her next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 May, 5 Edward III.

Great Sampford. A third part of the manor (extent given), held as dower of the inheritance of the above named William; a moiety of which manor is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and the other moiety is held of Robert le Roes by service of half a knight's fee and rendering 6*d.* yearly at the manor of Little Sampford.

Heir as above, aged 20 years and more at the feast of the Annunciation last.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (19.)

338. Cecily, late the wife of Henry de Malyns.

Writ, 8 October, 5 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 28 October, 5 Edw. III.

Little Purle. The manor held for her life, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, by his licence, between the said Henry and Cecily, and William de Cyfrewast [*or* Cyphrewast], to (hold to) the said Henry and Cecily and the heirs of the said Henry, of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 5*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore. She held no other lands in the county.

Edmund de Malins, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 11 November, 5 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 November, 5 Edward III.

Little Purle. The manor.

Edmund de Malins, aged 30 years and more, is the son of Henry de Malins and his next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (20.)

339. William de Kerdif.

Writ, 18 March, 5 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 14 April, 5 Edward III.

Quenhull. A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering yearly a hound (*canem de muta*) at the king's exchequer.

Walton. The manor held of Sir William la Zousche and Eleanor his wife, by homage and service of a knight's fee and a half, and suit of the court of Teukesbury every three weeks.

Joan his daughter, aged 14 years and more from the day of the Conversion of St. Paul last, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator that he has returned one inquisition with the king's writ to him directed, and because that inquisition was insufficient in part, he sends this (following) inquisition.

Worcester. *Inq.* 4 June, 5 Edward III.

Quenehull. Two parts of the manor, with 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and ½*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of rendering a hound (*canem de muto*) yearly at the king's exchequer; also 27*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, two parts of a windmill, and services and customs of bondmen, &c.

Heir as above, aged 14½ years at the feast of SS. Philip and James last.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (21.)

340. Humphrey de Waleden.

Writ, 8 April, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at the park of Stanford Riveres on Thursday before St. Barnabas, 5 Edward III.

Stanford. The park (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne, as parcel of the manor of Stanforde Ryveres, which manor is held of the king as of the honour aforesaid by service of a knight's fee.

Andrew, son of Roger, brother of the said Humphrey, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Barnabas, 5 Edward III.

Laufar Magdeleyne. The manor (extent given), held in chief of Sir Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, as of her right and inheritance, by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 7*d.* yearly, at the hundred of Aungre, viz.—for 'wardstaf.'

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Botulph, 5 Edward III.

Donthon. The reversion of two messuages, 26*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, acquired from Walter atte Strete of Donthon and [Cecily] his wife, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, after the death of the said Walter and his wife.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Botulph, 5 Edward III.

Great Perndon. Lands and wood (extent given), parcel of the manor of Great Perndon, which is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after the Ascension, 5 Edward III.

Bolynton hamlet in the parish of Berden. An acre of land, held of Robert de Rochesforde, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Ryklynge and Little Perndon. The manors held for life, with reversion to Petronilla late the wife of John de Bensted.

Dounton. The manor held for life, with reversion to Margery late the wife of John de Say, and to Humphrey her son.

Elsenham and Macchyng. The manors held for life, with reversion to Humphrey his son (*sic*).

He held nothing in fee in the county but the park of Stanford Ryveres and the manor of Laufar Magdalen.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 13 August, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 5 Edward III.

Donton. The reversion of 2 messuages, 26*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, acquired from Walter ate Strete of Donton and Cecily his wife, to hold to the said Humphrey, his heirs and assigns, after the death of the said Walter and Cecily; whereof a messuage and 8*a.* land are held of the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Smethefeld by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; the other messuage and 2*a.* land are held of the manor 'ate Whitehall' by service of 16*d.* yearly; and 16*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow are held of the prior of Okeburne by service of 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks at the manor of Donton, and finding a man for two days at the great boondays there, and two men for one day after dinner (*post prandium*) to lift hay in the meadow of the said prior of Okeburne: the said Walter and Cecily are surviving.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (22.)

341. William Coumbe *or* de Cumbe of Little Stanbrigg.

Writ, 12 October, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward III.

Little Stanbrigge. Two parts of a messuage and garden and 30*a.* arable, held in chief of Robert son of Walter by service of 2½*d.* when scutage runs; and the heir of the said Robert is in the king's wardship as a minor, which wardship the king has committed to Henry de Percy until the full age of the heir, reserving to himself marriages, fees, and advowsons of churches when they shall happen.

Estwode. 18*a.* arable, held of the heir of Philip de Heveningham by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Rochesford. 36*a.* land, held of a fee sometime of the Templars by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit of court at the Templars' manor of Sutton every three weeks; also two parts of a windmill, held by the same service.

Little Stanbrigge. 10*a.* land, held of a fee sometime of the Templars, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Great Stanbrigge and Estwode. 4*s.* yearly rent, held in fee, service unspecified.

Joan his daughter, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 April, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 April, 6 Edward III.

Little Stanbrigge &c. To the same effect as above.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Edmund Fitz Simon of Godithestre and Sabina his wife that the king would cause his hand to be removed from the wardship of Joan, daughter and heir of the said William, 25 April, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 14 May, 6 Edward III.

The said William died on the day of St. Laurence, 19 Edward II, in the lifetime of Robert son of Walter, grandfather of the present John son of Walter, which Robert was seised of the wardship of the body and lands of Joan daughter and heir of the said William, which wardship, with the marriage of the said Joan, he granted to William le Parker of Wodeham Walter, who afterwards granted the same to Edmund fiz Simon of Godythestre and Sabina his wife, who held the same until 12 October, 5 Edward III, when the said wardship was taken into the king's hand by a writ at the prosecution of certain who asserted that the same William de Coumbe had died within the year last past and had held of the king in chief. The said Joan is not married. The said William de Coumbe held at his death 4*s.* rent in Great Stanbrigge and Estwod, with 36*a.* land in Rochesford, of the fee of the Templars, by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and held no lands &c. on the day he died of the king in chief.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (23.)

342. Richard son of Richard de Goldhorde.

Writ, 26 February, 5 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 5 March, 5 Edward III.

Anne de Port. A messuage, 184½*a.* arable and 4*a.* wood.

Wallhop. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

All held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basynges, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and doing suit yearly at the hundred of Andevere every three weeks.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (24.)

343. William de Sancto Johanne.

Writ, 30 July, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 17 October, 5 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in chief of the king in the said county, because long before his death he demised all his lands &c. in the county, excepting 100*s.* rent in Estheston which are held of the earl of Cornwall, service unknown, to Henry de Coumbemartyn, Adam de Cortenhale, William Turvill, rector of the church of Plumton, and Roger le Heyr.

Robert de Pynkenye granted to Alice his daughter 7*s.* rent in Morton by Assheby Canons, to hold for her life, who enfeoffed William

de Sancto Johanne of the same rent for the same term; and William de Pynkenye, son and heir of the said Robert now holds the said rent as parcel of the manor of Morton, which manor he holds of the king in chief by knight's service.

Giles his son, aged a year and a half and more, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 1 October, 5 Edward III.

Tingrith. Two crofts, a windmill and 5 marks yearly rent from free tenants, held with Andrew de Sancto Lucio and John de Oxon' as of the right of their wives; which tenements the said William, Andrew and John recovered before the justices in eyre at Bedford, and which have not yet been separated or divided among them; they are held of Roger Dakeneye by service of paying 2 marks for the guard (*custodiam*) of the castle of Wyndesore by the hands of the said Roger.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 26. (25.)

344. Alexander de Cruwys *or* de Cruwes.

Writ, 13 October, 5 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Wytheregge, 10 December, 5 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, held of the manor of Braneys, as of the earldom of Cornwall, by knight's service.

Great Rakerneforde. A messuage, 60*s.* yearly rent, and 8*a.* meadow, held by the courtesy of England, of Hugh de Courteney, by knight's service, of the inheritance of Constance his wife, viz.—by a knight's fee and doing suit at his court of Exebrigge every three weeks.

Little Rakerneforde. A messuage.

Sidham. 20*s.* yearly rent, a messuage, and a carucate of land.

All held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England in free socage, by the courtesy of England as abovesaid.

Robert de Cruwes, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (1.)

345. Thomas son of Odo Lercedekne.

Writ, 21 August, 5 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 5 Edward III.

Elerky, Lanrihorn and Laundegy. The manors (extents given), including the advowson of the church of Lanrihorn and a park there with wild beasts (*feris bestiis*), held of the gift of Michael de Frenouwil, for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder, after the decease of the said Thomas, to John his son and the said John's heirs by Cicely, daughter of Jordan de Haccombe, by service of rendering a greyhound at Bodmin, on Easter Day, to the steward of Cornwall.

Treberveth. The manor, viz.—5*a.* Cornish, held of the gift of the said Michael to the said Thomas and Maud his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas, by service of 13*s.* 2½*d.* yearly rent, in socage.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Launcevetone for life.

Bodduan *or* Bodduuan. The manor (viz.) 2½ acres, held of the prior of Bodmin by service of 16*d.* at the feast of St. Michael, and an ewe with a hogg(et) at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, in socage with common suit.

John his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (2.)

346. Nicholas de Stapelford.

Writ, 23 January, 5 Edw. III.

Derby. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Sandiacre. A capital messuage, 6 bovates of arable land, rent, &c., held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 30*s.* (?) yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (3.)

347. Joan, late the wife of Robert Bendyn.

Writ, 8 October, 5 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 3 February, 6 Edward III.

Compton and Eckabokelond. The manors (extent given), acquired by the said Robert from John Gyffard, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to him and the said Joan and to his heirs; and the said Joan held the manors after the said Robert's death, and died seised thereof; they are held immediately of John, son and heir of John de Mohoun, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and the same John holds of Hugh de Cortenay by the same service, and he holds in the same manner of the king in chief.

Margery the wife of Roger de Wytelegh, aged 17 years and more, is daughter and next heir of the said Robert, and was married to the said Roger in the lifetime of the said Robert, ten years ago.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (4.)

348. William de Hamby.

Writ, 4 September, 5 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 September, 5 Edward III.

Hamby. The manor (extent of two parts given), held of the heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Tybenham, by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to Simon de Thorletoft; of which manor Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Hamby, mother of the said William, holds a third part in dower.

Broklesby. The manor held of William de Kyme by knight's service.

Walter his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (5.)

349. Roger de Hardene.

Writ, 14 February, 5 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 February, 5 Edward III.

Savernake Forest. 1½*a.* land and the bailiwick of the forestry of a certain part of the said forest called 'Broyl de Bechewynde,' held of

the king in chief, by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly at Marlborough castle and keeping the bailiwick of the said forestry.

Harden. A messuage, lands and rent, held of Robert de Bilkemor by fealty only.

Maud, daughter of William de Hardene, his brother, whom Thomas Allesford of Hardene married, aged 25 years and more, is his niece and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (6.)

350. Edmund de Nerford.

Writ, 17 February, 5 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 22 February, 5 Edward III.

Hogstone by Walssingham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life, of the grant of Petronilla de Narford, his mother, by the king's licence, of the king in chief by service of paying 10*s.* yearly of blanch farm at the castle of Norwich, and rendering 4 bushels of wheat yearly at the manor of Wythton, which is in the hand of Ralph, count of Eu, and of Maurice de Cornu.

Thomas de Narford, knight, son of the said Petronilla, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the said lands and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (7.)

351. Roger le Keu of Thorpe.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Roger held certain lands, &c., in Wistowe for life only, or otherwise, which Reginald de Salesbury and Constance his wife entered upon after his death, 6 July, 5 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Matthew, 5 Edward III.

Walter Giffard, sometime archbishop of York, acquired 43*a.* 1*r.* land in Wistowe to him and his heirs from William, son of Helen (*Elene*) de Wistowe, now deceased, which William held the same of the said archbishop and his predecessors as of the right of their church of St. Peter's, York, by service of 5*s.* yearly; and the said Walter gave the said land in fee to Roger le Keu, his cook, who gave it in fee to William de Bynghan, and he gave it in fee to Sir Ralph de Eyton, sometime vicar of the church of Schirburn, who gave it to the said Roger de Thorp now deceased, and Joan his wife, for their lives, all holding by the above-mentioned service; with remainders, after the death of the said Roger and Joan to the said William de Bynghan, now deceased, and Constance his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William de Bynghan; which Constance Reginald de Salesbury has now married. The said land is not held of the king in chief.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (8.)

352. Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Stanele.

Writ, 20 July, 5 Edw. III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

Netherqwytewell *or* Nether Wytewell. Four tofts and 120*a.* land, held for life, of the inheritance of Gilbert de Smerdale and Richard de Halton, of Henry le Scrope by knight's service.

Antony de Lucy, aged 50 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (9.)

353. Nicholas de Ayot.

Writ, 14 March, 5 Edw. III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 4 April, 5 Edward III.

Kyngesham in the suburb of Cicestre. A messuage, lands and rent, and the advowson of the church of St. Pancras in the same suburb, held jointly with Isabel his wife, of the enfeoffment of William de Sydenye, by fine levied in the king's court, by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholas, of the king and his heirs; with remainder, to John son of William de Heyot, the elder, and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the said William de Sydenye and his heirs. The said Isabel still survives; and the said tenements are held of the king in chief by service of finding the king a small spindle full of raw string (*fusillum plenum crudi ili*) for making a false cord for the king's crossbow, if he shall come by a certain lane called 'Gode lane' to make war on the south sea.

William his son, aged one year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (10.)

354. Edmund de Eylesford *or* de Eillesford.

Writ, 21 January, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 2 March, 6 Edward III.

Burton. Two parts of a certain little manor (*maneretti*) (extent given), held of Sir William le Latymer of Corby by service of an ounce of silk or 12*d.* yearly at Easter.

Craneford. 4 marks yearly rent from divers free tenants, held of the said Sir William by the aforesaid service.

John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (11.)

355. John Maunsel.

Writ, 6 December, 5 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 3 January, 5 Edward III.

Oddeston. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, to themselves and the heirs of the same John, by fine levied in the court of the late King Edward II, between themselves and Robert de Tirlingtone, chaplain, of the heir of John de Hastinges, deceased, who held in chief of the late King Edward II, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (12.)

356. Edmund Peverel.

Writ, 25 March, 5 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 May, 5 Edward III.

Scalleby. A plot called 'le Southhalle,' viz.—a void plot which was once a manor, 80*a.* arable and 44*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, held of the king as of the heir of John Paynel of Rasene, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

The said Edmund held no other lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, because he alienated 'le Norhhalle' in

Scalleby and certain other tenements to Richard de Amcotes, rector of the church of Scalleby, and Thomas his brother, for their lives, and alienated other tenements, in fee, to divers tenants there.

John his son, aged one year and more, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 20 April, 5 Edward III.

Everton. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Thomas, earl Marshal, by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said earl's court of Weston by Baldok every three weeks; and the said earl immediately after the death of the said Edmund seized the manor into his hand, and occupies it now.

He died 10 April last. Heir as above, aged one year on Whitsunday next.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 13 April, 5 Edward III.

Offord Daneys. The manor and the advowson of the church (extent given), including a several fishery, also a several pasture at 'le Heegh Snappe' and Litlecroft, held of Richard Waleys and Eleanor his wife, by service of a knight's fee, as of the said Eleanor's dower falling to her from the free tenement which was of Robert le Brus, father of Robert le Brus, deceased, sometime her husband, which knight's fee King Edward II assigned to the said Richard and Eleanor, as the dower of the said Eleanor.

He died 12 March last. Heir as above, aged one year on the eve of Whitsunday next.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Mark, 5 Edward III.

Coldham, Mareistede and Beuford, in Elm. The manors (extent given), including three messuages and a fishery called 'Estiworth,' held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the bishop of Ely, by knight's service and a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

He died 10 April last. Heir as above, aged one year on Whitsunday next.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 18 April, 5 Edward III.

Neubotle and Brinton. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Asshele. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Buckeby. 18*s.* yearly rent from 2 bondmen who hold 2 messuages and a virgate of land.

All which the said Edmund, a year and more before his death, granted to Thomas de Pateshull for his life: they are not held of the king, but of divers other lords, service unknown.

Thomas de Verdoun receives yearly, for his life, from the moiety of the said manor 66*s.* 8*d.* at Easter, and a robe, price 50*s.*, at Christmas, and John de Waldegrave a robe, price 20*s.*, at the same feast.

Heir as above, aged half a year and more.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Potton, 26 May, 5 Edward III.

Potton. 14*l.* 14*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, a windmill and 10*s.* pleas, &c. of two views and of court, held of John de Claveryngge by service of half a knight's fee.

Alricheseye. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of Richard Talebot [*or* Taleboth], by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year at the feast of the Annunciation last.

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Bykeleswade, 11 July, 5 Edward III.

Potton, &c. To the same effect as above; adding that the said Edmund had nothing in demesne in the lands and tenements at Eddeworth which were seized into the king's hand through the death of the said Edmund, and which are held of the earl Marshal by service of half a knight's fee, because long before his death he gave the said tenements to Thomas de Pateshull and Peter de Hynewyk, clerks, who still survive, for their lives, rendering to the said Edmund and his heirs a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 24 July, 5 Edward III.

Grymeston. The manor (extent given), including a garden called Orcherdattegate, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, as of his manor of Dovercourt, by service of half a knight's fee, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Pateshull and John de Welington, clerks, to hold to the said Edmund and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders successively, to Walter, Simon, and Robert, brothers of the said Edmund, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Edmund.

Heir as above, aged two years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 1 August, 5 Edward III.

Drayton. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery, and a turbary in the marsh called Westlunde, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of Robert de Morle as of his manor of Hokeringge, by service of two knights' fees, and 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the said manor of Hokeringge, by the enfeoffment of John de Welton and Thomas de Pateshull, clerks, to hold to the said Edmund and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders over to the said Edmund's brothers and right heirs as above.

Heir as above, aged two years and more.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 June, 5 Edward III.

Stretton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of Ralph, Baron of Stafford, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year on Whitsunday last.

Salop. *Inq.* 12 June, 5 Edward III.

Tasseleye. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundel by service of half a knight's fee.

Oldebury. The manor (extent given), held of the said earl by service of half a knight's fee.

Pichford. The manor (extent given), held of John de Cheotewynde, knight, by services of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of Thomas, son of Robert de Aspale, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand, with other lands, &c. which were of Edmund Peverel, the manor of Southall in Scalleby, which the said Thomas's father gave him during the life of the said Edmund, 23 January, 5 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthias, 6 Edward III.

Scalleby. Robert de Aspale was seised of a plot of land called the manor of Southalle, with other lands and tenements pertaining thereto, and, long before the death of Edmund Peverel, granted the same by charter, dated 20 February, 4 Edward III, to Thomas the said Robert's son

and his heirs: who was seised thereof until the death of the said Edmund, when it was taken into the king's hand because it was found by an inquisition, taken before the escheator, that the said Edmund died seised of the same. It is held of the king as of the heir of John Paynel, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (13.)

357. Margaret, late the wife of Richard de Polhampton.

Writ, 18 November, 5 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 5 December, 5 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Balattesdon. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Thomas, son of Richard de Polhampton, for their lives, by the charter of the late King Edward II, in his 7th year, of the king by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Sandone. A messuage and a virgate of land, held jointly with Edmund her son, of the heirs of Richard Fokeram by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Suthfalle. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee; which manor the said Richard and Margaret acquired from John de Percy and Agnes his wife, to hold to them and to the heirs of the said Richard, by licence from King Edward II, in his 10th year.

Thomas son of the said Richard and Margaret, aged 23 years, is their next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, Thomas de Louth, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the manor of Suthfalle, with the marriage of the heir, having given the king to understand that Thomas the heir has not yet completed his nineteenth year, and that the (above) inquisition was taken to the king's deception, 11 December, 5 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 February, 6 Edward III.

Thomas de Polhampton, son and heir of Richard de Polhampton and Margaret his wife, is of full age, viz.—23 years; which the jury know because the said Richard and Margaret his wife were staying with Sir Thomas Danvers, knight, at Wynterburne in the above county, in 2 Edward II, where the said Thomas de Polhamptone was born on Monday before All Saints in the same year and baptized in the church of the same town, and Thomas Danvers son of the said Sir Thomas was godfather of the said Thomas de Polhampton, and Gilbert de Okhangre and John de Oterburne, two of the present jury, were present at his baptism, at the request of Sir Thomas Danvers.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (14.)

358. John de Perton.

Writ, 9 July, 5 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 22 July, 5 Edward III.

Perton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty viz.—by service of a man armed with haqueton, hauberk, iron cap and lance, with two unbarded horses, for forty days in the king's army of Wales, whenever the king shall make war there, viz.—for eight

days at the said John's own expense, and for thirty-two days at the king's expense, receiving daily food (*poturam*) and 8*d*.

William his son, aged 34 years at Christmas last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (15.)

359. Thomas de la Beche.

Writ, 8 November, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 25 May, 6 Edward III.

Burton. An acre of land, which is glebe of the advowson of the church there, held of Thomas de Furnival as of his manor of Burton, by service of an ounce of silk.

John de la Beche, his brother, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 10 December, 5 Edward III.

Westcompton. An acre of land, held of Philip de la Beche, by homage, and by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Basteldone. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Nicholas de la Croyz, by service of ½*lb*. of cummin, and they are charged to the lord of Bradefeld in 2 marks yearly.

Yatindene. The manor (extent given), including a market, held jointly with John de la Beche, his brother, of the lord of Bradefeld, by knights' service.

Compton. A messuage, 60*a*. land and 16*s*. yearly rent, held of Philip de la Beche, by service of 4*s*.

Asshedene. A messuage, lands and rents, held of the earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Tuttebury, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

La Haghe. A messuage and 40*a*. land, held of the lord of Asshedene, by service of 22*d*. yearly.

Botenhampstede. A messuage, a carucate of land, and rent, held of the lord of Pesemere by service of 1*lb*. of cummin.

Benetfeld. A messuage, a hide of land, and rent, held of Philippa, queen of England, as of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 4*s*. 11*d*. yearly, and suit at the queen's hundred of Cokham every three weeks, and 11*a*. land of the king's new assart, held of the aforesaid queen by service of 5*s*. 11½*d*. yearly, which rent is now newly assigned to the said queen, and used to be rendered to the castle of Wyndesore.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (16.)

360. Joan, late the wife of Roger de Ingepenne.

Writ, 29 May, 5 Edward III.

[Devon.] *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 14 September, 5 Edward III.

Dydysham. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of a church, held for her life, by the gift of John de Cobaham by fine levied, with remainders after her death to Nicholas her son and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Joan, of Hugh de Cortenay by service of a knight's fee, who holds it of the bishop of Exeter, and he of the king in chief.

Brytevyleslegh. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 5 marks rent, held of the gift of John de Cobaham by fine in form aforesaid, of John de Ayschelegh by service of a knight's fee, who holds of John de Layburne, and he of the king in chief.

Nicholas her son, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 18 July, 5 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

Four knights' fees of the fee of Mortain, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Tremyngton, viz.—

Halton and Herdenefast. The manor (extent given), held by homage and fealty, and doing suit at the court of the same castle every three weeks.

Pelaton. A carucate of land held of the aforesaid honour as aforesaid.

Halton, Herdensfast and Pelaton. 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent.

Halton. The advowson of a church and two corn-mills.

Pelaton. The advowson of a church, a corn-mill and a fulling-mill.

All held for her life, of the gift and enfeoffment of John de Cobbaham, by fine levied in the king's court, to herself, and after her death to Nicholas her son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan.

Trewynt. 7½*a.* Cornish and 1 furlong of land, a corn-mill and a fulling-mill, held of Ralph Buville by knight's service, of the gift of the said John de Cobbaham by the said fine, &c.

St. Ives. 4*a.* Cornish, held of the bishop of Exeter in socage, of the gift of the said John by the said fine, &c.

Nicholas son of the said Roger and Joan, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ to the escheator to take without delay the inquisitions lately commanded concerning the lands of Joan Bendyn deceased, 8 August, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed, Joan Bendyn mentioned in this writ is the same Joan who was the wife of Roger de Inkepenne, whose lands are contained in the annexed inquisitions.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (17.)

361. John de Insula.

Writ, 20 August, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 September, 5 Edward III.

Waleton. The manor (extent given), held as of fee tail, of the enfeoffment of John son of William de Insula, who enfeoffed the said John and Petronilla, sometime his wife, also deceased, of the said manor, to hold in free marriage to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Lancaster, by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Bartholomew his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 12 September, 5 Edward III.

Chute. The manor (extent given), held as of fee tail of the enfeoffment of John son of William de Insula, who enfeoffed the said John and Petronilla, in manner abovesaid; whereof one carucate of land is held of Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert late earl of Gloucester, by service of doing suit at their hundred of Kynewarston every three weeks; another carucate is held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 61*s.*; and a third carucate is held of Hubert de Escoete and Thomas Ameneigh by service of 11*s.* 1*d.*

Heir as above.

Southampton: Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Newport, 10 September, 5 Edward III.

Scharprix. The manor (extent given), including rent from certain saltpits, held of Henry Tranchard, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Wodehuse *or* Wodehous. A messuage and 30*a.* land, with the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of Chute, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the said forest, which is almost disafforested.

Woditon. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in an arm of the sea and a rabbit-warren, held of the king as of the honour of the castle of Caresbroke, which is in the king's hand, by service of finding a horseman at his own charges for the defence of the Isle of Wight in time of war.

Bonechurche. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the aforesaid honour by service of finding a man as abovesaid.

Apeldreford. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour aforesaid, by similar service.

Mannesbrugg. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Brudelesford *or* Bridelesford. The manor (extent given), held of Theobald Russel, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All held of the enfeoffment of William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said John for his life, with remainder to Bartholomew his son and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (18.)

362. Ranulph de Nevyll.

Writ, 22 April, 5 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 5 Edward III.

Sutton in Galtres. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Sutton. An assart called 'Bulford Toftes' held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer at York.

Shireveshoton. The manor (extent given), including a plot called 'le Cotgarthe,' and a wood called 'le Laghwode,' held of Peter de Malo Lacu by service of a knight's fee and making two attendances yearly at his court of Baynton.

Middelham, Crakhale, Carleton and Thoraldby. The manors held for life, with remainder to his son Ralph and his heirs, of the grant of Robert de Nevill by fine levied in the king's court, together with certain underwritten tenements in Richmond and Westlatone, of the earl of Richemond by service of 4 knights' fees.

Richemond. 4*a.* land and 2*s.* yearly rent, held of the said earl by the service abovesaid.

Westlaton. 16*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the said earl by the service abovesaid.

Ralph his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 27. (19.)

363. Richard de Monemouth, de Monnemowe, de Monemewe, de Monemue, *or* de Monemeuwe.

Writ (*missing*).

Hereford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

Wystanston. Two parts of 48*a.* land and of 10*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford.

Ambreleye. Two parts of a messuage, of 90*a.* land, and of 10*a.* moor and pasture, held of Maud de Preston by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Sutton. Two parts of 60*a.* land, and of 20*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, held of the lord of Mauwerdyn by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Hounfreyston. Two parts of 39*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford.

Saint Mary Birches. Two parts of 12*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of paying 12*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the same sheriff.

Richard son of Thomas de Monemewe, kinsman of the aforesaid Richard, aged 18 years at the feast of SS. Philip and James last, is his next heir.

Writ of amotus, 26 January, 5 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 February, 5 Edward III.

Rouley. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford, and by service of rendering 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Isabella, queen of England, for her life, and after her death no more than the ancient farm, viz.—16*s.* 4*d.*

Heir unknown.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 5 Edward III.

Upton St. Leonard's by Gloucester. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*s.* at the king's Barton by Gloucester.

Heir as above, his nephew.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 15 February, 5 Edward III.

Gransete. The manor (extent given); which manor was lately of William son of Edmund Trussel, by the grant of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, to hold for life, and was taken by the late king Edward II. into his hands for certain causes, but afterwards restored to the said William by the present king to hold for life as aforesaid; and afterwards the king for certain other causes, caused it to be taken into his hands, and by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, gave it to the said Richard de Monemeuwe, to hold to him and his heirs for ever: it is held of the king as of the honour of Wygemor, which was of the said Roger, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 18 years as the jury believe.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (1.)

364. Robert de Mepershal, de Mepersale *or* de Mepertesale.

Writ, 8 August, 5 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 20 August, 5 Edward III.

Mepertesale. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of finding in the king's army, for forty days at his own

charges, a man armed with a hide corslet (*lorica cruda*), iron cap, lance and sword, and a horse unpriced (*sine precio*).

Felmersham. 38*s.* yearly rent, held of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hasting by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Barton.

Great Stondon. 16*a.* arable, held of William Breton by service of 4*d.* yearly and foreign service, and service of two parts of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Mepertesale. 18*a.* land, held of John atte Hoo by service of 18*d.*

John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum that of the aforesaid tenements in Mepertesale, which is on the borders of cos. Bedford and Hertford, the said Robert held 3 cottages and 9*a.* land in the aforesaid county of Hertford which are extended in the lands and tenements as above.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (2.)

365. Robert de Bures.

Writ, 24 September, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday after All Saints, 5 Edward III.

Foxherd. The manor, jointly acquired with Hilary his wife, who still survives, whereof the reversion after her death ought to remain to Andrew, son of the said Robert, and his heirs by fine levied in the king's court, held in chief of Elizabeth de Burgo as of the honour of Clare by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 15 October, 5 Edward III.

Aketon. The manor, held jointly with Hilary his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverel, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, by the grant of James de Bures and John de Bures by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said Robert and Hilary and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Andrew son of the said Robert, and his heirs.

Aketon and Ketilberston. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), similarly held by the like grant, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, with remainder to the aforesaid Andrew and his heirs.

Lavenham, Meldyngg, Cokefeld, Preston and Monks Illeghe. Two messuages and two carucates of land, held for his life, by the grant of Robert Clerbek, of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by divers services at present unknown, by another fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Michael his son, and his heirs.

Great Waldyngfeld, Little Waldyngfeld, Meldyngg, Melford, Aketon, Sudbery and Neuton. Three messuages, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held jointly with the aforesaid Hilary, of John de Mounteny, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court, of the grant of Edmund le Botiller, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders successively, to the aforesaid Andrew, and to Michael and William, his brothers, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever.

Great Bures, Wyston, Asyngton and Little Cornerthe. Eight messuages, three mills, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held for life of Thomas de

Ponyngge, knight, by service of 20*l.* (?) yearly, by the grant of the aforesaid Edmund le Botiller, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the aforesaid Andrew and Alice his wife, and to the heirs of the body of the said Andrew, with remainders successively to Michael and William, brothers of the said Andrew, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (3.)

366. Hilary, late the wife of Robert de Bures.

Writ, 4 January, 5 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 14 January, 5 Edward III.

Aketon. A messuage within the motte (*motam*) of the manor with free entry and exit, held for her life; which messuage with the manor she sometime held, jointly enfeoffed with the said Robert, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverel, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, by the grant of James de Bures and John de Bures by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Andrew, son of the said Robert, and his heirs. The said Robert and Hilary died without heir of their bodies, so that the said messuage will remain as above to the said Andrew; and the said Hilary after the said Robert's death, surrendered the manor, except the said messuage, and all the lands, &c. which she held after the said Robert's death in the counties of Suffolk and Essex as of the right of the said Andrew, to the said Andrew and his heirs, rendering 60*l.* yearly to her for life, for the same.

She died 13 December in the above year; and the said Andrew is aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (4.)

367. William Avenel.

Writ, 3 December, 5 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward III.

Gamelyngeye. The manor (extent given), including a market on Tuesday in each week, held to himself and the heirs of his body of the heir of Robert son of Walter, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynepol. A manor (extent given), held of John le Bere of Elyngton by knight's service.

He died on 7 November last. John his son, aged 23 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (5.)

368. Eleanor, sometime the wife of Robert de Brus, whom Richard le Waleys married.

Writ concerning lands held in dower of the inheritance of the said Robert, which, by the forfeiture of Robert his son and heir, came to the late king's hands, 8 September, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Edward, King and Confessor, 5 Edward III.

Wrytele. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park, held by the said Richard and Eleanor as of the dower of the said Eleanor.

Hathfeld Regis. A third part of the manor (extent given), similarly held.

King Edward II granted the aforesaid manors to Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex, and to Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold with the dower when it should fall in, which the said Eleanor held after the death of Robert de Bruys, sometime her husband; and the said Richard and Eleanor afterwards attorned to the said Humphrey. John de Bohun, now earl of Hereford and Essex, son and heir of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, holds the said manors in their entirety of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, so that the said Richard and Eleanor held nothing of the king in chief, as of her dower on the day she died.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 10 November, 5 Edward III.

Caldecote. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower by the said Richard and Eleanor, of the abovementioned inheritance, of the king as of the honour of Huntyngdon, service unknown.

The same Richard and Eleanor took yearly 18*s.* 11*d.* rent from the men of the town of Huntingdon, and 2*s.* from a certain plot in the same town, by reason of the same dower, and they are held of the aforesaid honour.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (6.)

369. John Suet of Thurleston.

Writ, 10 October, 5 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Martin, 5 Edward III.

Thurleston, Aylwaston and Ambaston. A capital messuage, lands and rent, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, a minor and in the king's wardship, and to their heirs lawfully begotten between them, by service of half a knight's fee and suit at the said heir's court at Shelford every three weeks.

Aylwaston. 11*s.* rent jointly held as above of Anker son of Ralph de Frecheville by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Alston. 24*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Chester by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and suit of court at the said abbot's manor of Weston every three weeks.

All the aforesaid lands and tenements are charged to Emma, mother of the said John Suet, by the assignment of the same John by way of dower, in 36*s.* yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (7.)

370. Roger de Mussenden of Coleworth.

Writ, 24 June, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 2 July, 5 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Colworth. A moiety (extent given), including a little water-mill called 'le Shotmilne' held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the king's castle of Wyndesore, viz.—3*s.* 4*d.* every six weeks; which (half knight's fee) is in the king's hand, as parcel of the fees which the late King Edward I acquired from Henry de Pynkenye; and a little manor (extent given), including a piece of meadow called 'le Hamme,' held [of the king in chief] by knight's service; and Hugh de Mussenden, son of the aforesaid Roger, holds for his life certain land there of the same fee, which

certain tenants (names given) hold in bondage, with their suits, services, and issue (*sequelis*), of the said Roger's grant, rendering yearly to him and his heirs a rose during the said Hugh's life.

Roger his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (8.)

371. Emelina Longespe *or* de Lungespe.

Writ, 23 May, 5 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 June, 5 Edward III.

Kyngessutton. The manor (extent given), including meadow land liable to inundation by the water of the river Charewell, a fishery, and the hundred of Sutton, held for life of the heirs of the earl of Salisbury, whose inheritance is now in the hand of the earl of Warenne, by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly, by fine levied in the king's court in 8 Edward II, with remainder to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, for his life, and further remainder to Robert de Holond and Maud his wife and the heirs begotten between them.

The said Maud, aged 40 years, is her next heir by virtue of the fine aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (9.)

372. John de Malo Lacu.

Writ, 11 August, 5 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 2 September, 5 Edward III.

Killingwyk by Watton. The manor (extent given), held for life by the grant of Peter de Malo Lacu the third with the king's licence, of the king in chief, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Peter de Malo Lacu the fourth, his kinsman, aged 60 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (10.)

373. Robert de Malo Lacu.

Writ, 22 March, 5 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 5 Edward III.

Hexthorp and Rosyngton. The manors (extent given), including 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent of bondmen at Balby which is of the appurtenances of the said manor of Hexthorp, held for life, of the grant of Peter de Malo Lacu, deceased, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter; after whose death Peter his son and heir granted the reversion of the said manors to Robert son of the aforesaid Robert, for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the same Peter; by reason of which grant the said Robert the father attorned to the said Robert his son for the said manors, which Robert the son still survives. The manors are held of the king in chief, by service of an eighth part of two grand serjeanties, which are for finding for the king two armed men in his war of Wales, for forty days, if there shall be war there.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (11.)

374. Roger de Reyham.

Writ, 5 May, 5 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday after Holy Trinity, 5 Edward III.

Reyham *or* Ren[ham ?]. A messuage, 50*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, held in gavelkind of the king, as of his manor of Middelton, by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, and 1*d.* at Midsummer, and by two attendances at the court of Middleton yearly: and the said tenements are charged with 2*s.* yearly to John Bakechilde, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to John Elys and other lords.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, for the manor of Bedemannegore, which was in his possession, was and is of the inheritance of Margery, late his wife, and is held in gavelkind of the king's manor of Osprenge, by suit of court at the same manor every three weeks, and the greatest part of the demesne lands of the same manor is held of the archbishop of Canterbury and divers other lords by divers services: and ten days before he died he granted to Robert de Sharstede and William de Swanton and their heirs, the manor of Reyhamme, which is held in gavelkind, of the manor of Middelton aforesaid, by service of 31*s.* 4*d.* and 32½*lb.* of cheese yearly, and by two attendances at the court of Middelton; and the said manor is charged with 4 marks yearly to Stephen de Cobbeham, the elder. And the said Roger ten days before he died granted to the said William for his life, with remainder to the heirs of the said Roger for ever, a rent of 38*s.* 6*d.* and 6 bushels of salt, in Est Ore and West Ore by Faversham, which are held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne by knight's service, and the same fee is assigned to Alice, late the wife of the same John, in dower.

Beatrice, the wife of Henry de Thornton, his sister, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (12.)

375. John de Bloxham.

Writ, 30 July, 5 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 10 September, 5 Edward III.

Bereford St. Michael's. Certain lands and tenements held of John de Seytone, who held of the heir of Henry Dyve, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Wikham. Certain lands and tenements held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of half a knight's fee.

William, son of Robert Hikeman of Bloxham, aged 60 years and more, is his brother and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (13.)

376. Andrew de Bodyton.

Writ, 2 May, 5 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 May, 5 Edward III.

Wolbedyng. Two messuages and lands (extent given), held of the heir of John de Hastyng, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of paying 29*s.* yearly to the said heir, and doing suit twice a year at his court of Wolbedyng.

Farnhurst. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of John de Bohun by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Hugh de Bodyton, his brother, aged 80 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (14.)

377. Henry de Keligren.

Writ, 4 February, 5 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Cornwall. *Inq.* 15 April, 5 Edward III.

Rescradec. Two knights' fees and a half of the fee of Mortain, held of lady Isabella, queen of England, then lady of Cornwall, as of the honour of the castle of Launcetton, then in the said queen's hand, and they are now held of the king by reason of the said county being in the king's hand; which fees Gervase de Bray held of the said Henry in demesne by homage and by fealty and knight's service.

Pengelly. A Cornish acre of land, held of the same queen of the manor of Helyston by service of 12*d.* yearly, and now of the king by the same service.

Maen. Half a knight's fee, held of Richard de Campornulphi by knight's service.

Rosneython. The lordship of a quarter of a knight's fee, held of Otto de Bodrygan by knight's service, which Roger de Reskemmer holds in demesne by homage and fealty.

Trevill. A quarter of a knight's fee held of William de Feres, for which William de Trevilla renders 4*s.* yearly.

Kelygrin. The manor held of the prior of Bodminne in socage.

Rescasiwyt. The hamlet held of the heir of Odo de Siccavilla in socage.

Talcarn. The hamlet held of Otto de Botrigan in socage.

Polgrun. Two Cornish acres of land held of Roger de Reskemmer in socage.

Trewyn. Half a Cornish acre of land held of Thomas Lercediakene in socage.

Trewyn and Trevak (?) An acre and a half of land, held in socage of the prior of Bodmine.

Stranghille. Half an acre of land, held of Oliver de Carminou by knight's service.

He died at Rescasewyt on Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 3 Edward III. John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (15.)

378. Thomas de Wedon.

Writ (*missing*).

Buckingham. *Inq.* 15 February, 5 Edward III.

Chesham. Two messuages, three parts of a virgate of land, and a quarter of a virgate, viz.—20*a.* arable, held in his demesne as of fee, which were sometime of Alexander Daniel and Alexander de la Graunge, who held them of the king in chief, by service of 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the sheriff; and 2 messuages, 10*a.* land, and 3*a.* wood in Chesham, 10*s.* rent in Aumondesham, and 16*s.* rent in Briddesthorne, held, to him and the heirs of his body, of Ralph de Wedon by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Iselamstede Cheyny. 10*s.* rent, held of Alexander de Cheyny by service of a rose.

Weston by Olneye. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of John de Hiltesdon by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Ralph de Wedon, his kinsman, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (16.)

379. Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford.

Writ. 19 April, 5 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq*. 8 May, 5 Edward III.

Wykyngeston. 48*l*. 8*s*. rent, held of the grant of Robert de Chedeworth and William de Parco, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs, of Henry de Bello Monte in chief, 'freely without any other service.'

The said John de Veer, aged 18 years, is his next heir.

Middlesex. *Inq*. 29 April, 5 Edward III.

Kensington. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with other manors &c., by service of two knights' fees and a half, of the gift of the abovesaid Robert and William, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court.

John de Veer, his nephew, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq*. Saturday the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

Great Benteleygh and Earl's Colne. The manors held in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, by the king's licence, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as members of the earldom of Oxford by knight's service.

Heir as above, son of Alphonsus de Veer, aged 19 at the feast of St. Gregory last past.

Essex. *Inq*. Thursday after SS. Philip and James, 5 Edward III.

Canefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by knight's service, as member of the earldom of Oxford.

The said Robert gave the said manor to Robert de Geddeworth and William de Parco, by the king's licence, who granted it to the said earl and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq*. Friday the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

Hengham. The castle and manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, viz.—among the other [members] of the earldom of Oxford, which are all held of the king by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Gelham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 10*l*. yearly of blanch farm at the king's exchequer.

Earl's Bumste. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, as member of the earldom of Oxford, which is wholly held of the king by service of two knights' fees and a half.

The said Robert de Veer held the aforesaid manors as in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body by the king's licence, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq*. 4 Kalends of May, 5 Edward III.

Fyngre. The manor (extent given), held as in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, by the king's licence, of the enfeoffment of Robert de Cheddeworth and William de Parco with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by

serjeanty, viz.—serving in the queen's chamber, as chamberlain, on the day of her coronation, receiving for his fee as is fitting (*pro feodo suo percipiendo sicut decet*).

Dunham. The manor (extent given), including a park, held as in fee tail, as above mentioned, of the king in chief by knight's service, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover; and 200*a.* arable held of the earl of Hereford, the abbot of Waltham, and John de Grey, rendering to them 4*s.* yearly.

Duddynghurst. The manor (extent given), held as in fee tail, as above-mentioned, of the king in chief as member of the earldom of Oxford; and 80*a.* arable, similarly held of the prior of Bermundeseye, rendering 30*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 3 May, 5 Edward III.

Caumpes, Abyton and Saxton. The manors (extents given), held to him and the heirs of his body of the king in chief by knight's service, of the gift of Robert de Cheddeworth and William de Parco by the king's licence, by a fine levied in the king's court on the octave of Holy Trinity, 4 Edward III, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 8 May, 5 Edward III

Laveham Overhalle, Laveham Netherhalle and Audham. The manors (extents given), including a park of 200*a.* in Laveham Overhalle, held to himself and the heirs of his body of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Oxford, by the enfeoffment of the abovesaid Robert and William, by fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs.

Cokfeud. The manor (extent given), held to him and the heirs of his body of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of half a knight's fee, by another fine levied in the same court by the enfeoffment of the abovesaid Robert and William, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs.

He died on 17 April last. Heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 2 May, 5 Edward III.

Langeleye and Bradeleye. Two messuages and two carucates of land, held for his life of the king in chief, as member of his barony of Bulbek, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; for the said earl lately gave the said lands and tenements to the abovesaid Robert and William, by the king's licence, who granted them to the said earl and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John le (*sic*) Veer, son of Authulsus (*sic*) de Veer and his heirs.

Heir, John son of Authulsus de Veer, as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 28 April, 5 Edward III.

Chesham. The manor (extent given), including a close called a park in the middle of which is the capital messuage, 13*s.* 4*d.* 'dyseyn silver' yearly, as well from the earl's tenants as from those of John Syffrewast, and 25*s.* called 'shireveschott,' held to himself and the heirs of his body of the enfeoffment of the abovesaid Robert and William, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John de Veer, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Calverton. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery, a moiety of the toll of the weekly market and of the yearly fair, and a

payment called 'shireveschotte,' held by the aforesaid fine of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; out of which, together with the extent of Chesham, he paid 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer.

Wytchirche. The manor (extent given), including toll of a market on Monday in each week, a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas price 6*d*., a sheaf of corn and another of oats called 'cornbote,' or ¾*d*., to be given to the lord at Michaelmas by each of the customary tenants, and other customs, held, by another fine levied between the aforesaid earl, and Robert and William, of Hugh de Audele, as of his pourparty of the earldom of Gloucester, by service of a pair of white gloves price 1*d*.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Mark, 5 Edward III.

Flete. The manor (extent given), which the said late earl gave a year ago, together with other lands and tenements in other counties, with the king's licence, to the above-mentioned Robert and William, who afterwards, by fine levied in the king's court on the octave of Holy Trinity last past, regranted the same to the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs, held of the archbishop of Canterbury without any service except suit of court every three weeks at the archbishop's court of Canterbury.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (17.)

380. John de Penebrug.

Writ (*missing*).

Hereford. *Inq.* 4 February, 5 Edward III.

Bouwered and Eton. The hamlets (extents given), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d*. at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford.

Borwehulle. The hamlet (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford by service of doing suit at his court of Brheynoke every month.

Edward his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (18.)

381. John de Pabeham.

Writ, 16 February, 5 Edward III.

Bucks. *Inq.* 8 March, 5 Edward III.

Emberton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John, of Ralph Basset by service of suit at his court of Olneye every three weeks, and foreign service; and a messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, of Robert le Chanberleyn by service of suit at his court of Embertone every month, and foreign service.

Olneye. A burgage, held jointly with Joan his wife, of Ralph Basset by service of 18*d*. and three days reaping in autumn, each day with one man.

John his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

[Bedford.] *Inq.* . . . . . (*fragment.*)
Karleton. [*The manor.]
[*Wiledene. The manor, as of the honour of Peverel.
Staneford. The manor.
Corneye. Lands and tenements.
Pebenham. A fourth part of the manor.
Bissmede. Lands and rents.]

C. Edw. III. File 28. (19.)

382. Robert le Fitz Neel *or* le Fitz Nel.

Writ, 11 March, 5 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 21 April, 5 Edward III.

Yeftele. The manor (extent given), held, with divers other lands in other counties, in form underwritten, of the grant of Roger de Gyldesburgh, by fine levied in the king's court in 2 Edward III, to the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to Grace, daughter of the said Robert for her life, and further remainders to Robert son of the said Grace, and Amaury (*Almaricus*), William, and Richard, his brothers and the heirs male of their bodies in succession, and to the right heirs of the said Robert le Fitz Neel; and the said Robert le Fitz Neel died without heir male of his body, so that the said manor, &c. ought to remain to the said Grace for her life. The manor is held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Littlemor and Couele. 15*l.* rent held for his life of the demise of brother Thomas Larcher, master of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the earl of Lancaster with reversion to the said master.

Yeftele. A water-mill, tenure unknown, held for life, of the demise of John Oulwerd, with reversion to the said John.

Grace his daughter, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 18 April, 5 Edward III.

Saldene *or* Schalden. The manor, with other lands in Murslee (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of half a fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee, with other lands in different places, of the grant of Roger de Guldesburghe, by fine levied in the king's court in 2 Edward III, to the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, with remainders over as abovesaid.

Great Kynebelle and Little Kynebelle. A capital messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), held, according to the form of the fine aforesaid, of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee.

Weston Turville and Wendovre. A messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held, according to the form of the fine aforesaid, of William le Botiller of Wemme by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Hoggeston. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held, according to the form of the fine aforesaid, of William de Bermingham by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Great Horewode and Little Horewode. A messuage, 24*a.* land, pasture, and 6*s.* rent, held, according to the form of the fine aforesaid, of John Aynel by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Wycumbe. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held, according to the form of the fine aforesaid, of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of 33*s.* 4*d.*

Heir as above.

* So given in the Calender printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

Surrey. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Tyburcius and Valerian, 5 Edward III.

Ewell. A messuage, 250*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 3 water-mills, held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Agnes sometime his wife, of the inheritance of Grace, daughter and heir of the said Agnes, &c.; whereof the capital messuage, 100*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, are held of the prior of Merton by service of 15*s.*; 100*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow are held of Thomas de Codington by service of 10*s.* yearly; and 50*a.* land and the 3 mills are held of the abbot of Chertisheye by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Heir as above, aged 30.

Bedford. *Inq.* 20 April, 5 Edward III.

Lutone. A messuage, lands and a moiety of a water-mill, held, of the grant of Roger de Gildesburgh, by fine levied in the king's court in 2 Edward III, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders over as abovesaid, of Hugh de Mortuo Mary (*sic*), by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Leyton. A plot held of the abbess of Fontevraud by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40.

C. Edw. III. File 28. (20.)

383. Bartholomew, son of John Davillers *or* de Avyllers.

Writ, 15 April, 5 Edward III.

Dorset and Somerset. *Inq.* held at Pudeletoun on Monday after the Ascension, 5 Edward III.

[Dorset.] La Hide. Four virgates of land called 'la Hide,' held of the prior of Christ Church Twynham, by service of 14*s.* yearly, and suit at his court of Pideltoune every three weeks.

Dorset. Lovorde. Two virgates of land, held of Robert Martyn by service of fealty for all service.

Somerset. Compton Pauncefot. Four messuages and 40*a.* land, held of Reginald de Frome by service of fealty for all service.

His daughters, Isabel aged 16 years, Cicely aged 12 years, Margaret aged 8 years, and Joan aged 5 years, are his next heirs.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 May, 5 Edward III.

Brom. The manor (extent given), including 4*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize from certain tenants in Shelfhangre and Osmondeston, co. Norfolk, pertaining to the above manor, and the advowson of a moiety of the church, held, together with the manor of Erwarton and the advowson of the church of the same town, of the king in chief, by service of leading all the footmen of Norfolk and Suffolk to the king's war of Wales, viz.—from the dyke (*fossato*) of St. Edmund's outside Newmarket, wheresoever the king wills in the said war, taking 4*d.* from each of them for his expenses, for forty days, after which he and the said men shall remain at the king's charges; 96*a.* arable and 8*a.* pasture, held of John de Shelton, knight, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; 13*a.* arable, held of the prior of Thetford by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent; and 5*a.* land held of John de Ho of Okcle by service of 10½*d.* yearly rent.

Petristre and Dalingho. 30*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* yearly rent, &c., held of Simon de Ferers by knight's service, but the quantity of service is unknown at present.

Erwarton. The manor (extent given), including 3*a.* of alder, a little fish-pond with a rabbit-warren, and the advowson of the church, held jointly

with Joan his wife, by the enfeoffment of John Murieux, of the king in chief, by service of leading footmen as aforesaid, viz.—to themselves and the heirs of the same Bartholomew, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, by the king's licence; and 136*a.* arable, held jointly with the aforesaid Joan his wife, by charter to them and the heirs of the same Bartholomew, of Ralph son of William by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Horkestede. 72*a.* land, similarly held of William le Brutoun, by service of 3*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the said William's court of Herkestede every three weeks.

Okele. 40*a.* arable and 13*s.* 0½*d.* yearly rent, &c., similarly held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Onhous. The manor with certain tenements in Debach and Freton, held with the aforesaid Joan his wife, as dower of the said Joan, of the inheritance of John le Caldecote, son of William de Caldecote her first husband, of divers lords by divers services at present unknown.

Heirs as above.

Extent or summary of the above manor of Brom, and of the above lands in Dorset and Somerset.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (1.)

384. Roger de Brymmeslee *or* de Brimesley.

Writ, 2 December, 5 Edward III.

Derby [*rectius* Nottingham]. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 5 Edward III.

Brimesley. A capital messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Peverel, now in the king's hand, by service of finding a man, a horse price 5*s.*, and a sack with a prick (*stimulo*), at his own charges, for 40 days in the king's army of Wales, whenever there shall be war there.

He held no lands, &c. on the day of his death of other lords in cos. Nottingham and Derby.

Geoffrey his son, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (2.)

385. Otto de Bodrigan.

Writ, 10 October, 5 Edward III. *and duplicate.*

Cornwall. *Inq.* Friday before the Epiphany, 5 Edward III.

Rostranget. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Launceveton, for three knights' fees.

Tremodreet. The manor (extent given), including a toll of tin, worth 20*s.* yearly, held of the king, as of the abovesaid honour, for three knights' fees, and rendering 5*s.* yearly for a fine of tin.

Tregrean. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the manor of Teuwyngton in socage, rendering 37*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Reswyk hamlet. 40*a.* arable held of William Deviok in socage, rendering 7*s.* yearly.

Bodelwyt, Spernen and Restenyen. 60*a.* arable held in socage of Henry de la Pomerei, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Trevarthek. 40*a.* arable held of Henry de Carvoyr in socage, rendering 4*s.* yearly.

Bodrigan. The manor (extent given), held of Joan, relict of Henry de Campo Arnulphi, knight, by service of three knights' fees.

La Morek. 30*a.* arable, held of the bishop of Exeter in socage, by fealty.
Cruconner. 20*a.* arable and a mill, held of the heir of William de Launladeron in socage, by fealty.
Trethak. The hamlet (extent given), held of Edward de Monte Hermery, as of his manor of Launtien, by service of a knight's fee.
Trellegodek. 30*a.* arable, held of John Larcedeakne in socage, rendering 3*s.* yearly.
Tredrym. The hamlet (extent given), held in socage of Henry de la Pomerei, rendering ½*d.* yearly.
Little Nauntien. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of William de Launladeron for a third part of a knight's fee.
Trevilyn. 80*a.* arable, a small turbary, and a toll of tin, held in socage of Joan, relict of Henry de Campo Arnulphi.
Treworrek. 80*a.* arable, a corn mill, and a fulling mill, held of the aforesaid Joan in socage.
Loo. The borough, where there are 60 burgesses, rendering 100*s.* yearly rent, and 20*s.* pleas and perquisites, held of Nicholas Daunay by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
Carburra. 30*a.* arable, held of William Daubenaye in socage, by fealty.

Henry his son, aged 21 years and more, was his next heir, who died three weeks after his said father, so that he had no seisin in the inheritance aforesaid, nor did he know of his father's death. William son of the aforesaid Otto, and brother of the said Henry, aged 20 years on the morrow of the feast of St. Giles last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 23 March, 6 Edward III.
Cornwall. *Extent* made at St. Austel, 9 May, 6 Edward III.
Trelamm[ur ?] A knight's fee, held by Roger de Roskymmer.
Rosneython. A knight's fee, held by Henry de Kelygren.
Lyshard. Two knights' fees, held by John le Archer by suit of court.
Alba Landa. A knight's fee, held by Osbert de Landa by suit of court; and a moiety of a fee, held by William Tregod by suit of court.
Gydawod (?) A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Trevylle by suit of court; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Botriaux by homage.
Treleweren. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert son of Reginald de Ferees.
Trembras. An eleventh part of a knight's fee, held by John de Trembras by suit of court.
Tregebel. A fifteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard le Flamek by suit of court.
Tresympel. An eleventh part of a knight's fee, held by Richard le Hywys by suit of court.
Treworgy. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John Dynam by suit of court.
Merchzanou. A tenth part of a fee, held by William de Sancta Menfreda.
Skewys. An eleventh part of a knight's fee, held by John le Skewys by suit of court; and a fifteenth part of a fee, held by John de Polhorman.
Garon. A fifteenth part of a fee, held by John le Petyt by suit of court.
Roskrou. A fifteenth part of a fee, held by John de Kelygreu by suit of court.
Treyuthal. A fifteenth part of a fee, held by William de [Ros]kymmer by suit of court; a fifteenth part of a fee, held by Peter de Trewythenek by suit of court; a fifteenth part of a fee, held by Richard de Talkarn by suit of court; and a twentieth part of a fee, held by Richard de Trenerth by suit of court.

Kerclen. A tenth part of a fee, held by William Daungerous.
Bosvaylek (?). A tenth part of a fee, held by John de Arundel by suit of court.
Trevadlos. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Henry Trelodron by suit of court.
Trewonhan. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Richard de Bouder (?) by suit of court.
Trevaldos. A twentieth part of a fee, held by William Trevadlos by suit of court; and a fifth part of a fee, held by Thomas Trompel by suit of court.
Pengelly. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Ralph de Arondel.
Carwar[ra]. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Ralph Rouncyn by suit of court.
Tregene. A twentieth part of a fee, held by John de Polruden by suit of court; a twentieth part of a fee, held by Conata de Tregene by suit of court; a twentieth part of a fee, held by John de Kelygreu by suit of court; and a twentieth part of a fee, held by Alan de Carogan by suit of court.
Trevosen. A twentieth part of a fee, held by John de Goveyly by suit of court; a twentieth part of a fee, held by Robert Trevytky by suit of court; a thirtieth part of a fee, held by William de Tregonoys; and a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Richard de Trempusek.
Trempuseke. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Thomas de Camhals; a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Michael de Penfos; a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Cerrardus de Penfos; a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Constantine de Fentennergh; a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Robert Cerrard by suit of court; and a knight's fee, held by Henry de Pennarth by suit of court.
Gargoyd. A third part of a fee, held by John Arundel by suit of court; and a fifth part of a fee, held by Thomas Trevark (?) by suit of court.
Lamledyr. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Philip de Rees by suit of court; and a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Croco Bollyng by suit of court.
Slemeke. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Herbert de Skevyok.
Carveynek. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Richard de Carveynek.
Halgevenek. A twentieth part of a fee, held by the same Richard.
Treburek. A fifth part of a fee, held by Thomas de Trempel.
Trewolodyk. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Robert de Trevranon by suit of court; and a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Agnes de Trewelodyke.
Uthes. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by William le Revor (?) by suit of court.
Haofos. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by John Frances.
Treveythyn. A tenth part of a fee, held by Thomas de Treyver by homage.
Trewethelek. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Osbert Rouncyn.
Trevithyke. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Richard Maysek by suit of court.
Trevargh. A twentieth part of a fee, held by Nicholas de Trevarek; and a twentieth part of a fee, held by John Tregonan by suit of court.
Hudnou. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Bartholomew Mechel.
Tregarrek. A knight's fee, held by William Brondel.
Tregemere. A knight's fee, held by Osbert Hamely by suit of court.
[Unspecified.] A twentieth part of a fee, held by John de Penstras.
Trefrauk. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Peter Brondel.
Tremodret. A knight's fee, held by Auger de Forsdone.
Rosmelyn. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by John Wysa.
Kelybygan. A thirtieth part of a fee, held by Henry the Clerk; and a thirtieth part of a fee, held by Philip le Heyr.

Carbur[ra]. A tenth part of a fee, held by William de Meriafeld by suit of court.
St. Martin by Loo. The advowson of the church, held by the said Otto of Nicholas Daune.
Dulo. The advowson of the church, held of Edward de Mohermer.
Pountestoke. The advowson of the church, held of William Ferers.
St. Endellion. A prebend in the church, held of the prior of Bodmin.
Lamorek. The presentation to the vicarage.
Glasoneye. The presentation to a chantry in the church of St. Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (3.)

386. Henry son of Otto de Bodrigan *or* de Botrigan.

Writ, 14 November, 5 Edward III.
Cornwall. *Inq.* Friday before the Purification, 6 Edward III.
Pendrym. Parcel of the manor (extent given), held of Nicholas Daunay, knight, jointly with Isabel his wife, by knight's service.

He held nothing of the king, in possession, on the day he died, and died three weeks after the death of Otto his father, whose next heir he was, of all the lands, &c., underwritten.

The said Otto held the manors of Rostranget, Tremodret, Tregrean, and Bodrigan, and lands, &c. in Reswyk, Boddulwyk, Spernen, Restenien, Trevarthek, Lamorek and Cruconner, the hamlets of Trethack, Tredrim, and Little Nauntien, and lands, &c. in Trellegodek, Trevilyn, Treworrek, and Carburra, and the borough of Loo (extents given) as in the preceding entry. The said Henry, aged 21 and more, was next heir of the said Otto but had no corporal seisin of the said inheritance, nor knew of the death of his father.

William, son of the said Otto and brother of the said Henry, aged 20 years on the morrow of St. Giles last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (4.)

387. Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Writ, 21 January, 5 Edward III.
Hereford. *Inq.* 8 March, 6 Edward III. (*much defaced.*)
Wyggemor. The castle and manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with the adjacent hamlets, viz.—Leynthale Erles, Leynthale Starkes, Elleton, Boriton, Leyntwardyn, and a certain country in the marches of Wales called Mellenyth, and a commote called 'Comot Duder' (extents given), by service of two knights' fees and a half, with other lands and tenements, which are members of the said manor, in other counties; including—

In the bailiwick of Soith Y neithan (?) :—
Kentles. A castle &c. (extent given).
Lambader vaur. A third part of a mill.
Dolheowel. A moiety of a water-mill.
Dilenek. A water-mill.

In the bailiwick of Soith Ruill. A moiety of two water-mills, 58*s.* 2*d.* from bondmen, and 30*s.* for their works.
Lanyangel Redezeithan. A moiety of a water-mill.
Melynagh. Part of a water-mill.
Landeuwey. A moiety of a water-mill.
Lamanow. A water-mill.

Crukkadir. A moiety of a water-mill.
Peynand. A third part of a water-mill.
Brynckedich. A plot of land, and a custom called 'Tolcestre.'
Toll of 'Leyrwyte.'
Comot Duder. A moiety of a fulling mill, perquisites of court, &c.
Gilbert Talbot, the king's justice in South Wales, occupies the tenements of Comot Duder as pertaining to the wardship of his bailiwick of South Wales, and does not permit the escheator to intrude therein.

Roger his son, aged 4 years, on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 20 February, 6 Edward III.
Clebury Mortimer. The manor (extent given), including a park, a great wood called the 'chase of Wyre,' toll there with a fair at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and the bailiwick of the bedelry, held of the king in chief as member of the manor of Wygemor, co. Hereford, which is held of the king by service of two knights' fees and a half.
Ernewode. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief, being a member of the manor of Wiggemor.
Huggele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as member of the manor of Wiggemor.
La Boure by the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford. A carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow, a weir, a ferry, a wood, 20*s.* yearly rent of assize of free tenants &c., held of the king in chief as members of the manor of Cleobury, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Endorsed:—These inquisitions were first taken, and for certain causes challenged before the council, and afterwards the inquisitions sewn to these were taken, upon which Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edmund was dowered.

Hereford [and Salop]. *Inq.* 1 July, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Hereford. Wyggemore. The castle and [manor] (extent given), including a park, a wood called Durefold, a market and fair, and 6*s.* rent of a free tenant at Letton, held with the hamlets of Boriton, Elleton, Leynthal Starkes and Leynthal Erles, co. Hereford, and with the hamlet of Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, together with other lands, &c., in England and Wales, of the king in chief by a whole barony, doing service of two knights' fees [in time of war] in Wales, and service of one knight in time of war in England.
Boryton. The hamlet (extent given), including a water-mill at Ailmestre and a wood called Boryngwode and Podlesmor.
Elleton. 32*s.* 10*d.* rents of free tenants.
Leynthale Starkes. [The hamlet] (extent given).
Leynthale Erles. [The hamlet] (extent given), including a park called Gatelith (?).

Salop. Leyntwardyn. The hamlet (extent given), including a wood called Moktre.

[Hereford.] Pedwardyn. 5*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, 18*d.* yearly rent for an assart in Adferton and other rents of the other assarts, 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent for a mill at Legh, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from Sir Robert de Harle, lord of Brompton, two ploughs or 8*d.* found yearly by the lord of Aston for the winter sowing, one plough or 4*d.* found yearly by the township of Pecchefeld for one day at the winter sowing, or 4*d.*, and four reapers in each year, for a day (?) in the autumn, or 4*d.*

Roger his son, aged 3 years, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 6 July, 6 Edward III.

Cloebury Mortimer. The manor (extent given), including toll of a market with a fair, a custom called 'Stret Ward and Mootfee' which ought to be levied from all the liberty of Cleobury, a park, a chase called 'the chase of Wyre,' and a bailiwick called bedelry, held of the king in chief, as of the escheat of Roger de Bedlehem, sometime earl of Salop, by service of being steward of the same earl of all his lands in the county of Salop, and warden of the castle of Brugges, (and) by service of a knight's fee.

Ernewode. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief as member of the said manor of Cloebury.

Huggele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as member of the said manor of Cloebury.

La Boure and La Crofte by Ernewode, co. Stafford. 60*a*. land, a meadow, a ferry, a weir, 20*s*. yearly rent of assize, and a wood, held as parcel of the manor of Arleye, which is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 3 years on the feast of St. Martin last.

Marches of Wales. *Inq.* 3 July, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Mellenyth. The castle of Kentles, and the whole lordship of Mellenyth with a commote called Comot Duder, held of the king in chief, as member of the barony of Wyggemor.

Kentles. A castle and 80*a*. arable, divers plots of meadow within the lordship of Mellenyth, a water-mill at Kentles, and 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from 20 burgesses there.

Veyleynok. A moiety of a water-mill.

Lambader. A third part of a mill.

Dohowel. A moiety of a water-mill.

Landeuwey. A moiety of a water-mill.

Lammannowe. A water-mill.

Lanpaderdyffeyth. A water-mill.

Crukadyr. A moiety of a water-mill.

Pennadh. A third part of a water-mill.

Whytton. A moiety of two water-mills.

Lanyangel Ytheyan. A moiety of a water-mill.

Welynvagh. A moiety of a water-mill.

Ileynok. 4*l*. 16*s*. yearly rent of assize of bondmen.

Soyth in Eythan. 60*s*. yearly rent of assize of bondmen, and 35*s*. 2*d*. from their works.

Soyth Ruyll. 60*s*. yearly rent of assize of bondmen, and 35*s*. 2*d*. from their works.

Soyth Uggore. 60*s*. yearly rent of assize of bondmen, and . . . . . from their works.

Comot Duder. A moiety of a fulling mill, toll and perquisites of court.

. . . . . his son, ... Martin last, is his next heir.

Endorsed and afterwards these inquisitions were made by William Trussel, escheator . . . . . ., according to the true value . . . . . ., as he asserted.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements in Hereford, Salop and South Wales.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (5.)

388. John de Mohun of Hamme.

Writ, 22 March, 5 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 17 April, 5 Edward III.

Hamme Mohun. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of John de Mohun of Donsterre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee; and a water-mill called 'Bydemulle,' held of [°Brij]ce de Donyton and John le Toukere, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

John de Mohun of Hamme, his son, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 29. (6.)

389. Theobald de Verdon.

Petition to the king and council by Bartholomew de Burgherssch and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Theobald, showing that whereas the age of the said Elizabeth is proved, and they seek her pourparty of the said Theobald's lands, &c., and they have shown the king that Thomas de Furnivall the son, and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Theobald, under colour of her pourparty occupy more than 300*l.* of land beyond the extent, and prayed that those lands might be again taken into the king's hand, a fitting extent made, and a reasonable pourparty assigned to the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth, whereupon the said Thomas and Joan were warned to come and show cause, &c., but came not; they pray the king to re-extend the same, and cause to be delivered to the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth, who was under age at the time of that pourparty, and still is as in the king's wardship, her reasonable pourparty. (*French, undated.*)

Endorsed 'Reponat' in Esc' R. E. fil' R. E. anno xiiij.' It is agreed by the archbishop of Canterbury and others of the king's council that the lands, &c. mentioned in the petition be again extended.

Petition by Henry de Ferreres to the king and council, showing that the said Theobald left four daughters and heirs, three of whom are of full age and married to Bartholomew de Borewash, Thomas de Fornival and William le Blount, and the fourth Isabel, who is under age, to himself; which three husbands and their wives, by the favour of the earl of March, and of the then chancellor, whose brother had married one of the said heirs, made the partition in such manner that the said Isabel will lose 150 marks of land if he agrees to it, to the king's loss during her nonage; and praying that the said lands may be taken again into the king's hand, and a new partition made. (*French, undated.*)

Endorsed:—As the said Henry's wife is under age, the king will not do anything at present, but when the lady has proved her age, if the said Henry and his wife desire it, all shall be taken into the king's hand, and a new pourparty made.

Memorandum by the said Henry and Isabel to the king's chancellor, showing that the castle and manor of Alveton, co. Stafford, assigned to Thomas de Furnyval and Joan his wife, the castle of Ewaslacy in Wales, and the manor of Stoke, assigned to Bartholomew de Borewash and Elizabeth his wife, and the castle of Webbelle, co. Hereford, and the manor of La Hethe, co. Oxford, assigned to William le Blunt and Margaret his wife,

* *See* Feudal Aids Vol. II. p. 46.

were valued below their true worth; and that certain tenements in Lodelowe, co. Salop, and in Batterleye, Bekenhale, and Fenton, co. Stafford, remaining in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the said Isabel, were valued above their real value. (*French, undated.*)

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c., made at the suit of Henry de Ferariis, &c.

Partition of the inheritance of the said Theobald among his heirs, showing the pourparty of each.

Memorandum that this partition was made by Thomas de Furnyvall, Bartholomew de Burghersh and William le Blount, in the presence of H[enry], bishop of Lincoln, the king's chancellor, with the assent of Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother, who has the wardship of the pourparty of the heir who is under age and in the king's wardship.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Hereford, on the petition of the said Henry and Isabel, who has now proved her age, to warn Thomas de Furnyvall and Joan his wife, elder daughter and an heir of Theobald de Verdon, Bartholomew de Burghersshe and Elizabeth his wife, another of the daughters and heirs, and William le Blount and Margery his wife, a third daughter and heir of the said Theobald, to be in the king's chancery in three weeks of Easter next, to show cause why the lands of the said Theobald which they hold in the pourparties of the said Joan, Elizabeth and Margery, should not be resumed into the king's hand, extended, and parted anew, 23 March, 5 Edward III.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 23 March, 5 Edward III.

Writ of dedimus potestatem recipiendi attornatos to Henry de Hambury to receive the attorneys of the same parties, 27 March, 5 Edward III.

Commission to Thomas de Glaston and others to extend all the castles, manors, &c. of the said Theobald, excepting those assigned in dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Theobald, 8 July, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed:—The commissioners have extended all the lands &c. which belonged to Theobald de Verdon in co. Stafford . . . . . as appears by the extent annexed, and as to the residue in co. Hereford . . . . . and the Marches of Wales, nothing is done at present because the sheriffs of the said counties have not returned the panels. And afterwards William Trussel, the escheator, was commanded to extend the castles, manors, and lands &c. of the said Theobald in cos. Hereford, Salop, Oxford, and Wales, except . . . . . so that the king should have the extents in his chancery on the morrow of St. Hilary next, when the heirs and partners of the said inheritance are to receive their pourparties.

STAFFORD. *Extent*, 15 September, 5 Edward III.

Alveton. The castle and manor, with a close in the outer bailly (?) (*in forinseca ballia*) in the said castle, and a dovehouse.

Wodehouse, a member of the said manor, (extent given), including a park, two water-mills from which 40*s*. are due yearly to the abbot of Crokesdene of ancient alms, a fishery, 10*s*. of free rent of assize at Cavereswalle, 10*s*. at Ipstanes, 10*s*. at Neuton, 7*s*. at Rounhale, 8*s*. 2*d*. at Onecote, 17*d*. at Consale, 4*s*. at Rudeheyt, 12*s*. 6*d*. at Pekston, 12*d*. at Ryggesley, 13*s*. 4*d*. at Caldon Graunge, 4*s*. yearly rent of assize at Lokwode, and ¾*lb*. of pepper and ½*lb*. of cummin yearly rent at Alveton.

Wotton, a member of Alveton (extent given), including a park.
Stanton, a member of Alveton (extent given), including the pasture of Whytelege.
Farley, a member of Alveton. 118*s.* rent of assize, and divers pastures at Wrebesdon and Okwallemor.
Rommesovere, a member of the said manor. A moor and 20*s.* rent of assize including the rent of the prior of Calwich.
Bredeleye, a member of the said manor. 10*l.* rent of assize, with works of customary tenants.
Sponne, a member of the said manor. 40*s.* yearly rent of assize of free tenants.
Overcoten and Nethercoten, members of the said manor. A water-mill and 50*s.* yearly rent of assize of free tenants and others.
Denston, a member of the said manor. A meadow, 100*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize of freemen and others, 1 quarter and 3 'strikes' rent of assize called 'Multercorn,' and 13½*d.* yearly rent from a custom called 'Stoh.'
Strongeshull, a member of the said manor. 33*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, 4 quarters of corn yearly, and 10*s* from a custom called 'Stoth.'
Shene, a member of the said manor. 39*s.* yearly rent of assize.
Wiston and Lyeshenese, members of the said manor. 43*s.* 7*d.* yearly rent of assize.
Balterdeleye, a member of the said manor. 10*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize.
Bolkenhale, a member of the said manor. 10*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize.
Bidulf, a member of the said manor. 21*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, with a custom called 'Stoth.'
Fenton, a member of the said manor. 8*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent of assize of freemen.
Crakemerss and Crehton. A knight's fee, held by Walter de Verdon and Thomas de Barynton.
Crokesdene. An abbey which is of the advowson of the lord of Alveton.

Endorsed:—The escheator warned the said Thomas, Bartholomew, William and Henry, husbands of the four daughters of the said Theobald, to be present at the taking of the extents, but they did not come.

Writ to the escheator to extend the castles, manors, &c. of the said Theobald, excepting the dower of the abovesaid Elizabeth, 13 October, 5 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 20 December, 5 Edward III.
La Hethe. The manor (extent given).

Salop. *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 5 Edward III.
Lodelowe. A garden, 6*a.* land, 9*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent of assize, a moiety of 4 water-mills, toll of the town with a fair, pleas &c. of court, and the advowson of the church.

Salop. *Extent*, Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 5 Edward III.
Stoge. The manor (extent given), including 160*a.* land at Benhul, a park, a wood at Aldeleye and a fishpond.
Eton. The hamlet, held by William de Haselshawe, by service of half a knight's fee.
Aluerton. The hamlet, held by the tenants of Aluerton by service of half a knight's fee.
Blecheleye. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert Corbet.
Morton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert le Say.
Stoge upon Tyrne. The advowson of the church.

Hereford and Marches of Wales. *Extent*, 6 January, 5 Edward III. (*defective.*)
Webbeleye. The castle (extent given), including a park, toll of market and fair, and the office of catchpole.

Marches of Wales. Ewias. The castle (extent given), including the agistment of the forests of Monemue and Wrenok, the farm of the serjeanty there, customs called 'Leyrewyte,' '*tractus bonorum*,' 'Westwa,' 'Hornyeld,' 'Kelf,' and '*advocatio hominum*,' and toll of the market.

Knights' fees :—

[Hereford.] Erdesleye, Letton and Brockesbury. Three knights' fees, held by Richard de Baskervile as of the manor of Webbeleye.
Yaveshor. A knight's fee, held by Philip de Clanevoue as of the said manor.
Hompton, Wakinton, Stretton, Lanton, and Lydecote. Three knights' fees and a half, held by Richard de Hompton.
Weston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Weston.
Almali, Leghton, Micheleschirche, ... he . . . . .
Staunfordffaucon, Staundon, Aclepichard, and Bishampton. Four knights' fees and a half, held by Rees ap Howel; which Philip and Rees ap Howel and Joan Picharde [now hold?].

C. Edw. III. File 29. (7.)

390. Robert de Umframvyll, *or* de Humframvyll, late earl of Anegos.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator, 13 July, 5 Edward III. Whereas Gilbert, son and heir of the said Robert, whose homage the king has taken, has petitioned the king, showing that errors had occurred in the extent made at the suit of Eleanor late the wife of the said Robert for her dower, and that the lands near the castle of Prodhowe, without which it cannot be maintained, are assigned to the said Eleanor, and the bare body of the castle retained for two parts of the inheritance of the heir, and praying that the said lands, &c., may be resumed into the king's hand and the said errors corrected; he is commanded to extend again the said lands, &c., in the presence of Roger Mauduyt who has married the same Eleanor, and of the said Eleanor.

Endorsed :—that he warned the said Roger and Eleanor to be present at the taking of this extent, and the said Roger was present.

Northumberland. *Extent*, Monday the feast of St. Oswald, 5 Edward III. (*defaced.*)
Prodhowe. The castle and manor with the town (extent given), including a park worth before the devastation of the Scots 10*s.* yearly, but now only 5*s.*
Hovyngeham. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Tyne, a common 'torale,' toll of a market and fair, and a several wood in Horsley pertaining to the lordship of the town of Horsley called 'Horsleywode,' which has always belonged and ought to belong to the said lordship and town. The said Robert de Umframvill did not die seised in his demesne as of fee of the town or lordship of Horsley, except of the aforesaid wood.
Hedley. 71*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent of freemen.
Derewenthopes, which is of the appurtenances of the said town of Hedley. 107*s.* 11*d.* yearly rents of divers freemen, a wood called 'Derewenthopes,' &c.

Whelpyngton. The manor (extent given).
Shiremondesden. The manor (extent given).
Alwenton. The manor (extent given).
Ingehou. The manor (extent given).
Barowesford. The manor (extent given).

Gilbert de Umfravill, father of the said Robert, gave divers tenements &c. in Ingehou and Barewesford to the said Robert his son and Lucy his wife, lately deceased, and the heirs of their bodies; which said Robert and Lucy had issue, Gilbert, who now survives, and after the said Lucy's death the said Robert married Eleanor, whom Roger Mauduyt has now married. The said Robert died seised of the said tenements, in form aforesaid and not otherwise, so that the said Eleanor ought not, as the jury understand, to be dowered out of the said tenements or others in allowance of them.

Faudon. The manor (extent given).

King Edward I gave the said manor to Gilbert de Umfravill, to hold to himself and his heirs for ever, which manor came to the hands of the said king by the forfeiture of William de Douglas, father of James de Douglas, and after the said Gilbert's death to the hands of the said Robert de Umframvill, late earl of Anegos, son and heir of the same Gilbert, and after the said Robert's death the present king gave the said manor to James de Douglas and his heirs for ever, two years ago, Gilbert the said Robert's son and heir being a minor and in the king's wardship; which James gave it to Archibald his brother, and his heirs, who ought to hold it because it does not belong to the heir of the said Robert de Umframvill, by the said Robert's death, but to the said Archibald of the gift of the said James as aforesaid, so that the said Eleanor ought not to be dowered from that manor, or from other lands elsewhere in allowance of the same manor.

Great Heton, Rouchestre, Little Herle, West Herle, Whelpyngton, Great Babyngton, Crokden, Caldewell, Calcherside, Prodhowe, Inghou, Est Bocland and Fulewell. Divers lands and tenements held by divers free tenants (names given), of the said Robert de Umframvill by homage and fealty and by service of rendering 64*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Prodhou, and by service of 6*d.* yearly, and 1*lb.* of cummin price 1½*d.* yearly; as is contained more fully in the extent taken after the death of the said Robert.

Herbotel. The castle (extent given), including 6*a.* land called 'Ramshalgh,' and a borough in which are divers free tenants rendering 53*s.* 10*d.* yearly for the said borough, held with divers lands and tenements underwritten, within the liberty of Redesdale, viz.—

Hoperesfeld by Herbotel. Certain plots of land.
Rodeshevede [*or* Rodeshed]. Divers plots of waste and wood held by tenants at will.
Herleside. Divers plots of moor in the hands of tenants at will.
Spithope. Divers plots of wood and moor in the hands of tenants at will.
Cotynshope. Divers plots of wood and waste in the hands of tenants at will.
Fulhope. Divers plots of moor, 'erroneously called Suleshope,' in the hands of tenants at will.
Kyngehope. Divers plots of wood, with 100*a.* land within the bounds of the said wood, 'erroneously called Kynesope,' in the hands of tenants at will.
Yerdhope. Divers plots of wood which are in common of all the towns adjacent.
Cokemore [*or* Koketmore]. Divers plots of moor and waste in the hands of tenants at will.

Mikelwanges. A messuage called Mikelwanges and 9*a.* land worth nothing for lack of tenants.

Little Cairewik. 12*d.* yearly rent of freemen, and a cottar rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Little Wodeburn. 24*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will.

Wulrich. 12*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will.

Helvesden. 18*s.* 2*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly rent of freemen.

Kayrwik. 80*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow, in the hands of tenants at will; which Gilbert de Umframvill, deceased, gave to the said Robert de Umframvill, his son, and Lucy, the said Robert's wife, lately deceased, and to the heirs of their bodies, which Robert and Lucy had a son, Gilbert, who survives; and after the death of the said Lucy, the same Robert married Eleanor, whom Roger Mauduyt has now married; and because the same Robert died seised in tail as aforesaid only, of the said tenants in Kayrwik, the said Eleanor ought not to be dowered from them or from others in allowance of them.

Le Leme. 6*d.* yearly rent of freemen.

Grenesonesfeld. A messuage and 30*a.* land and meadow with common of pasture, in the hands of tenants at will.

Hatherwik [*or* Hayherwyk]. 10*s.* 6*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly rent of freemen.

Smalburn. A messuage and 30*a.* land and meadow with common of pasture.

Caldeton. 8*d.* yearly rent of freemen.

Troghwenn. 1½*lb.* pepper yearly rent of freemen.

Blakhelme. 12*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly rent of freemen.

Helvesden, Clenill, Bedelesden, Boroudon, Nedderton, Thyrnom, Angreham and Sharperston. Divers lands and tenements, held freely of the said Robert (names of tenants given), by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering 13*s.* yearly, and 30*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Alnewike; as is more fully contained in the extent taken after the death of the said Robert.

The said castle of Prodhowe cannot be fitly guarded and maintained in time of peace, from the lands, tenements and rents near the said castle, which were retained in the hands of the late King Edward II, for two parts of the aforesaid inheritance, unless lands or tenements near the said castle, besides the said two parts, to the yearly value of 54*s.* 8*d.* are assigned for its guard and support, from the lands and tenements now assigned in dower to the aforesaid Eleanor.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Northumberland to warn the aforesaid Roger Mauduyt and Eleanor his wife to be in the king's chancery on the morrow of St. Martin next, to show cause why the lands and tenements which they hold as the said Eleanor's dower, of the aforesaid inheritance, should not be resumed into the king's hand, and a reasonable dower anew assigned to them, 8 October, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff, that he has warned the said Roger accordingly, with *memorandum* of the postponement of the matter until Monday after St. Gregory.

Transcript of a writ to the escheator, 10 July, 19 Edward II, to deliver the undermentioned lands and tenements to Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Umframvyll, earl of Anegos, which the king has assigned to her of the lands, &c., which by reason of the said Robert's death are in the king's hand, viz.—

Northumberland. Ovyngeham. Certain lands and tenements, with a fishery in the water of Tyne.
Derwenthopes. Certain lands and tenements.
Redesheved. 200*a.* waste and 200*a.* wood.
Spithope. 20*a.* wood and 200*a.* moor.
Mikelwanges. A messuage and 9*a.* land.
Little Wodeburne. Certain lands and tenements.
Wolrigge. 12*a.* land.
Shirmundesden. A third part of the profit of a water-mill.

Underwritten :—'*ista assignatio examinatur per rotulos Cancellar*[*ie*].'

C. Edw. III. File 29. (8.)

391. Aymer de Valencia late earl of Pembroke.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Buckingham, 19 February, 5 Edward III, to warn Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Aymer, to be in the king's chancery in three weeks from Easter next to show cause why the lands and tenements which belonged to the said Aymer should not be taken again into the king's hand and a new partition made among the heirs; on the petition of David [de Strabolgi], earl of Athol, son and heir of David, late earl of Athol, and of Joan his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Aymer, showing that whereas the said David and Joan with John de Hastinges had sued for a moiety of the said inheritance, and for a quarter of the said inheritance to be delivered to the said Joan, because Hugh le Despenser, then earl of Winchester, and Hugh his son who (had married the same) Elizabeth Comyn, another of the heirs of a fourth part, wished to have better castles, &c. assigned to the said Elizabeth, partition was not then made; pending which dissension the said John died, and the king's father gave the wardship of his pourparty to the said Hugh the younger, until the lawful age of Laurence the said John's son and heir; by pretext whereof the said Hugh caused a partition to be made, and castles, manors, &c. to be unjustly assigned as well to the pourparty of the said Laurence as of the said Elizabeth, beyond what by right fell to them.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he had warned the said Richard and Elizabeth accordingly.

Similar writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Kent, 25 February, 5 Edward III, to warn Margaret late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, to be in the king's chancery on the same day, to show cause why the lands, &c. which she holds of the said inheritance should not be resumed into the king's hand, and parted anew between the heirs.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he had warned the said Margaret accordingly.

Writ of plenius certiorari concerning the tenure of certain lands in Dakenham which were of the said Aymer, 11 June, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Sunday the octave of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

Dakenham. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 22*a.* pasture, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Margery late the wife of Thomas de Weyland was seised of the above premises for her life, having acquired them by joint acquisition with the said Thomas by a fine levied in the king's court, the reversion whereof

pertained to Eleanor, daughter of the said Thomas, mother of John de Nevile, whose heir the said John is, and to the heirs of the same Eleanor; which Margery demised the said tenements to Agnes de Valencia for the life of the said Margery, which Agnes died seised of the said tenements in the said Margery's lifetime; after the death of which Agnes, Aymer de Valencia, then earl of Pembroke, her brother, entered on the said tenements and held them for all the life of the said Margery; and the said Margery being dead, the said John, as son and heir of the said Eleanor, entered on the said tenements as having the reversion of the same. The said Aymer was not seised on the day he died of any lands or tenements in Dakenham in fee nor for term of life or years. The said tenements are held of the abbess of Berkyng by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent.

Writ of certiorari to William, bishop of Norwich, as to who last presented to a moiety of the church of Holkham &c., 11 June, 5 Edward III.

Return by the bishop of Norwich to the above writ, 17 Kalends of August, 1331.

Norfolk. Having caused the register of admissions of clerks to ecclesiastical benefices in the said diocese, and their institutions, to be searched, he has found that Sir William de Heveringlond, priest, on the 3rd of December, 1326, was admitted and instituted rector in a moiety of the church of Holkham, vacant by the free resignation of Sir Walter de Helghetone, then rector of the same, at the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, West Derham, patrons of the said moiety, by the bishop's vicar-general in the following words [*quoted*].

Writ of recipiendi attornatos to John Claver, 20 July, 5 Edward III.

Norfolk. To receive attorneys of the abbot of Derham, who is to appear in chancery with the charter and other muniments which he may see necessary, to show cause why the advowson of a moiety of the church of Holkham should not be taken again into the king's hand, and, with other advowsons of the inheritance of David de Strabolgi, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, and of Joan his wife, kinswoman, and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, be anew divided among the said heirs; the said abbot having lately, on the king's seisin, during the minority of the said David, presented a clerk to the said moiety then pertaining to the king's gift, by virtue of a grant of the said Aymer lately made, as alleged, to the same abbot.

Transcripts of:—

Grant from the [late] king to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of licence to assign to the abbot and convent of West Derham and their successors, the advowson of a moiety of the church of Holcham, in the diocese of Norfolk, held of the king in chief as is said, to hold to their own uses. Dated 5 May, 16 [Edward II].

Grant by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weis[ford] and Montiniac, to God and the church and canons of St. Mary's, West Derham, in frank almoin of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Holcham, which he has recovered in the king's court by writ of right against the abbot of Viterbo. Given at Stratford atte Bowe on Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 17 Edward II.

Memorandum. Afterwards King Edward II confirmed the above grant by the said Aymer, by letters patent dated 28 February, in the 19th year of his reign.

Writ to the escheator, 4 August, 5 Edward III. Whereas it has been found by inquisitions that Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, held a rent of 30*l.* from lands and tenements which were of Denise de Monte Caniso in Beverley, Scourburgh, Besewyk, Fosceton, Naffreton, Louthorp, Fyvele, Twenge, and Sixindale, and also from the manors of Kellum and Brunby, which rent on account of his death was taken into the hand of the late King Edward II, and being assigned to the pourparty of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, which is still in the king's hand, has been entered upon by certain persons; the eschestor is commanded, as by a former mandate, forthwith take the same into the king's hand, and to warn such persons to be in the king's chancery on the octave of St. Michael next, to answer for their contempt and show their title.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has warned Sir William de Twenge, who entered upon a part of the said rent, to attend in the king's chancery accordingly. At which day he came and asserted that he held the said rent for his life, of the grant of the above earl of Pembroke; and for fuller information the treasurer and barons of the exchequer were commanded to certify into the chancery if the said rent was answered for to the king after the said earl's death, and a day was given (by postponement) until the octave of St. Hilary next.

Writ to the escheator, 4 August, 5 Edward III. Whereas it has been found by inquisitions that Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, held certain tenements in Thratherestone, co. Northumberland, which after his death were assigned in dower to Mary late the wife of the said earl, and after her death to the pourparty of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, and of Joan his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, and which, being in the king's hand by the said Aymer's death, were entered upon by certain persons immediately after the death of the said Aymer, and the profits taken: the escheator is commanded, as by a former mandate, without delay to resume the same into the king's hand, and warn the said persons to be in the king's chancery on the octave of St. Michael next to answer for their contempt, and show their title.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has warned Sir Henry de Percy who held the said tenements in Thrastreston in the lifetime of the said Aymer, and still holds them, to be in the king's chancery at the day above named &c. On which day the said Henry came and asserted that he held the said tenements by right of inheritance as well in the time of the said Aymer as after his death: and for fuller information the treasurer and barons of the exchequer were commanded to certify into the king's chancery whether the king has been answered to concerning the issues of the said tenements after the said Aymer's death, and a day was given (by postponement) until the octave of St. Hilary next.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 5 Edward III.

Thrastreston. The said Aymer was not seised in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died, of any lands or tenements in the said town, nor did any come into the hands of the late King Edward II, after the said earl's death, nor have any persons entered upon any lands, &c., upon the seisin of the said king, in the same town, after the said earl's death.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator, 5 August, 5 Edward III. On the petition of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, &c., who has proved his age, that, whereas the partition of the lands, &c. of Aymer de Valencia made in the time of King Edward II, was erroneous, certain lands and tenements, viz.—the castle and manor of Mitforde, the manor of Pount Eland with certain lands in Little Eland in demesne, and the reversion of the manor of Felton and of certain lands in Thracheston, and of 9*l.* 18*s.* 6¼*d.* in land and rent in Pount Eland, after the death of Mary late the wife of the said Aymer who holds them in dower, all which were wasted by the Scots, and which were assigned to the pourparty of the said earl of Athol, having been wrongly valued; the escheator is commanded to extend the said lands, &c., as commanded by a former writ, in the presence of Richard Talbot who married Elizabeth another heir of the said Aymer.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said Richard, who did not appear. At which day (the octave of St. Michael) as well the said earl of Athol as the said Richard and Elizabeth came by their attorneys into the king's chancery, and a day was given to the said parties, &c., until the octave of St. Hilary next.

Extent of lands and tenements which were of the said Aymer in Northumberland.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Michael, 5 Edward III.

Mitteford. The site of the castle and manor (extent given), including lands in Molleston, held, with the under-mentioned manors, &c., of the king in chief, by service of a barony, and by service of rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage at the king's castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Molleston, appurtenant to the said manor. Twelve lands of bondmen, each containing 24*a.*, whereof two are in the hands of tenants at will and the residue lies waste, and 1*d.* rent of freemen.

Felton. The manor (extent given), including the site of a messuage burned by the Scots, which manor is assigned in dower to Mary late the wife of the said Aymer.

Thrastreston. He held no lands or tenements there on the day he died, as in his demesne.

Pount Eland. The manor (extent given), including a park, part of which manor is assigned in dower to the aforesaid Mary, held with certain tenements in Little Eland, Calverdon, and Merdesfen, of the king in chief, by the service aforesaid.

Little Eland. Six lands of bondmen each containing 22*a.*, . . *s.* 3*d.* yearly rent of freemen, and three cottages.

Calverdon. Eight lands of bondmen each containing 30*a.*, whereof two lands are in the hands of tenants at will and the residue lies waste, and 6½*d.* yearly rent of freemen.

Merdenfen. Twenty-one lands of bondmen, whereof seven lands are in the hands of tenants at will and the residue lies waste, 12*s.* yearly rent of freemen, and a turbary.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify whether the issues of lands, &c., late of the said Aymer in Dakenham, were answered for to the king, 3 November, 5 Edward III.

Essex. *Return* to the above writ (*undated*).

The rolls and memoranda of the exchequer having been searched it is found that the escheator in 17 Edward II, answered to the king concerning 11*s.* 10*d.* assised rent and other issues of certain tenements in Dakenham, from 23 June, when the said Aymer died, until the feast

of St. Michael next following, and in 18 Edward II. concerning 65*s.* 7*d.* for the rent, &c., of the same tenements, but in the 19th year the escheator did not answer for any such issues because he delivered those tenements to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, to hold as her pourparty, &c.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify whether the issues of certain lands, &c., in Thrathereston, co. Northumberland, which Henry de Percy claims as his inheritance, and of 30*l.* rent in Beverley, &c., which William de Twenge claims for life, were answered for to the king after the death of the said Aymer, 4 November, 5 Edward III.

Northumberland and York. *Return* to the above writ.

The rolls and memoranda of the exchequer having been searched, it is found that the escheator in his account for 17 Edward II. among other lands, &c. which were of the said Aymer, taken by his death into the king's hand on June 26 in that year, accounts that he took certain tenements in Thrastreston, but did not answer for any issues of the same from the said day until the 9th of November in the 19th year, on which day he delivered the said tenements to Mary, late the wife of the said Aymer to hold in dower, because the said tenements lay waste, the country being destroyed by the Scots; it is also found in the said account that the escheator did not answer concerning an annual rent of 30*l.* in Beverley, Skorburghe, Besewyk, Fosceton, Naffreton, Louthorp, Alburn, Fyvele, Twenge, Sixendale, Killum, and Brumby, from the said 26th June, when the escheator took it *ex officio* into the king's hand, until the feast of St. Michael next coming, because that rent was payable at St. Martin and Whitsunday, neither of which terms fell within that time: but in 18 Edward II. the escheator answered for 15*l.* of the said rent of the term of St. Martin in the same year, before he delivered to the said Mary 10*l.* of the said rent to hold in dower, and for 10*l.* of the remaining 20*l.* yearly, remaining in the king's hand by way of wardship, of the term of Whitsunday in the 18th year; but he did not answer for the said rent in the 19th year, because he delivered that rent with other lands to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, who married Joan, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, now deceased, to hold by the courtesy of England, on account of the issue between the said earl and Joan.

Memorandum of defects of lands, tenements and rents assigned as the pourparty of the earl of Athol, of the inheritance of the earl of Pembroke, deceased (*undated*).

Norfolk. Castelacre. The castle assigned to hold in demesne, but which is recovered by the earl of Warenne by assize, &c.

Holkham. The advowson of a moiety of the church to hold in demesne, but which the earl of Pembroke gave by charter to the abbot of Derham and his successors by the king's licence.

Essex. Dakenham. Certain lands and tenements to hold in demesne, but which John de Neville occupied immediately after the death of the earl of Pembroke, claiming them as his right and inheritance.

Northumberland. Mitford. The castle and manor assigned to him to hold in demesne at the extent of 29*l.* 13*s.*, whereas they were only extended at the earl's death at 4*l.* 10s. Deficiency 25*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*

Ponteland. The manor and divers lands, &c., in Little Eland, assigned to hold in demesne, and certain lands and rent in Ponteland to hold in reversion. Deficiency on the whole 54*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*

Felton. The manor, with tenements in Thratherestone, which Sir Henry de Percy lately occupied, assigned to hold in reversion. Deficiency 26*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.*

Buckingham. (Unspecified.) Tenements [viz:—The manor of Cherdesleye], assigned to hold in reversion, which Ellen de Boketoft held for life, but which are recovered by assize against her at the suit of Robert Justyn.

(Unspecified.) 4*l.* rent assigned to hold in demesne to himself and his heirs for ever, but which are only to be received for the life of Peter Carbonel, Isabel his wife, and John their son.

York. Beverley, Scorburgh, Fosseton, &c. 20*l.* rent assigned to him to hold in demesne, and 10*l.* rent to hold in reversion, but which rents William de Twengg, knight, holds for his life, of the gift of the earl of Pembroke, deceased.

Memorandum of errors which were made in the making of the pourparty of the inheritance which was the earl of Pembroke's by Hugh le Despenser, father and son, and master Robert de Baldok, then chancellor, and of their agreement who had assumed to themselves royal power, by reason that Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyngg', married the daughter of the said Hugh the son, and the son of the said Hugh married Elizabeth Comyn. (*French, undated.*)

Assigned to the said Laurence Hastingg',—

Wales. Pembroke. The county, where he is earl palatine (*counte palais*); with all the franchises and great wood, which are not extended.

Coytrath and Oystrelof. The commotes with the other foreign profits which are only partly extended.

Ireland. Weyesford. The castle and town, with all royal franchises, only to a small part (*a petit*) extended, of which he is earl palatine (*counte paleis*).

Ancestral manors, well furnished (*bien herbenges*), which are not doubtful nor pleadable, with great woods, to the value of £10,000, in England, Wales and Ireland, forests, chaces, and parks, which do not fall into the extent; some to hold in demesne, and the others in reversion.

Assigned to Elizabeth Comyn,—

Bampton and Peyneswyke, Moreton and Swannescomp. The manors and other ancestral manors which are not doubtful nor pleadable, and the castle of Goderich, all which are well furnished, &c., and great woods in divers places, to a small part (*a petit*) extended.

Assigned to the pourparty of the earl of Athell,—

Norfolk. Castleacre. The castle and manor, which the earl of Warenne has recovered by assize of novel disseisin, which Eymer de Valence and others ought to have made to the earl, the earl of Athell being under age and in the king's wardship.

Westlekesham and Possewyk. The manor, and the reversion of the manor of Fileby, all doubtful and pleadable.

York. (Unspecified.) 20*l.* rent in demesne, and 10*l.* in reversion, which William de Twenge holds for life.

Buckingham. (Unspecified.) 4*l.* rent assigned to him in demesne for ever, which are only to be received for the lives of Peter Carbonel, his wife and son.

Norfolk. Holkham. The advowson of a moiety of the church, whereas the abbot of Dereham has it by charters of the said Eymer and the king.

Essex. Dakenham. Tenements which John de Nevill holds, and claims as his inheritance.

Northumberland. Mitford. The castle and manor, destroyed and wasted by the Scotch war, but valued in the extent as in time of peace.

Pount Eland with lands at Little Eland, similarly wasted and valued.

Felton. The reversion of the manor, with tenements in Thrareston, similarly wasted and valued.

Buckingham. Cherdesleye. The reversion of the manor, which Helen de Buketoft held for life, and which Robert Justyn has recovered from her by assize of novel disseisin.

Ireland. Irish lands amongst the Irish, continually destroyed and wasted by war, which are extended as in time of peace; and knights' fees, which are nothing, are thrown into the said earl of Athell's pourparty.

The assignment of this pourparty was made wilfully by the power and commandment of the said Hugh, Hugh, and Robert, contrary to law and usage.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (1.)

392. John, son and heir of Godfrey de Melsa.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, in the presence of the archbishop of York, Scolastica de Meaux, and Robert de Sapy, who have parts of the wardship by the grant of King Edward II, 14 September, 5 Edw. II.

York. *Proof of age*, 28 September, 5 Edw. III. (*defaced.*)

Walter de Gousull, aged 60 years, says the said John is 21 years of age and more, for he was born at Bewyk in Holdernesse . . . . . and baptized in the church of St. Bartholomew[, Aldeburgh], by Nicholas de G[rymston], then chaplain there, and by John de Roos of Tydde, and Herbert de Flynton . . . . . de Lokyngton was lifted from the sacred font on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary 1310; and this he recollects because John de Fauconberge his nephew was buried at Killyvern (?) the same feast and year . . . . . .

Stephen Hauteyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because on the feast of St. Matthew next following was born Walter firstborn son of the aforesaid Walter, who at that feast last past was 21 years of age.

John de Waldeby (?), aged 40 years, says the like, and recollects it because Avice his daughter was born on the eve of Whitsunday next before the feast of the Nativity aforesaid, and was 21 years of age on that day last past.

William de Bewyk, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was butler to Godfrey de Melsa aforesaid, and was at the church of Bewyk with the midwife and saw the said John lifted from the sacred font.

William atte Esthall, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because . . . . . Aldeburgh of . . . . . his firstborn (daughter) on the feast of the Nativity aforesaid. . . . .

William de Wythornwyk, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because Maud his daughter . . . . . after the feast of the Nativity aforesaid, and the same William de Esthorpe and Maud . . . . . of the gift of William de Wythornwyk for their lives.

Simon (?) de Humbilton, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because Godfrey de Melsa commanded . . . . . which horse (?) was the said Godfrey's heriot (*mortuar'*).

Walter de Haytefeld, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was at Bewyk . . . . . in the said year, and then the lady lay in childbed with the said John . . . . . to burn up by accident.

John de Veer, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because on Wednesday after the said Nativity . . . . . .

Thomas de Wytherton, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because Henry his father died on . . . . . St. Matthew in the said year.

Herbert de Flynton, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because he saw the said John baptized, and lifted from the sacred font by John de Roos of Tydde, and the same Herbert . . . . . and he gave the said John a . . . . . of silver (?).

C. Edw. III. File 30. (2.)

393. Margery la Coynte, one of the daughters and heirs of William le Coynte, of Wardon.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margery, who was born at Wardon and baptized in the church there, as is said, and warn William de Boweles, who has the wardship, &c., to be present, 16 March, 5 Edward III.

Bedford. *Proof of age*, 27 June, 5 Edward III.

Richard Frauncleyn, aged 40 years, says the said Margery was born at Wardon on the day of St. Mark, 10 Edward II, and so was 14 years of age at the feast of St. Martin last; and this he knows because her father died 15 days before, at whose burial he was present.

John Stacy, aged 45 years, and Simon le Bedel, aged 43 years, say the like, and know it by examination of the neighbours.

William Perrot, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he saw the testament, dated at the feast of the Annunciation, 10 Edward II, of the said Margery's father, who died 15 days before the said Margery was born.

John Leneye, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because the said William le Coynte died 15 days before the said (girl) was born, and the escheator seized his tenements and held his court, at which the said John was present, and has a transcript still.

William de London, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because six weeks after the said Margery was born he came to Wardon to dwell.

Clement de Stoppesle, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in that year at Hock day he married Cristina his wife, and on the morrow William le Coynte was buried.

Henry Gomelot, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the same Margery from the sacred font.

Robert Bretoun, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son who was born at Easter before.

Adam Heryng, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it by examination of neighbours only.

Henry Sokelyng, aged 66 years, says the like, and knows it (because) Alice his wife lifted the said Margery from the sacred font.

John de Ordewy, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a brother, John, who was born 15 days after the said Margery.

John de Boweles says the said Margery ought not to have seisin of the lands, because she is not of the full age of 15 years: and if by the judgment of the king's court she is of full age, he claims to enjoy the issues of the lands, as the king would enjoy them if in his hands.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (3.)

394. Alice, Sarra, Beatrice, Joan, and Denise, daughters and heirs of Adam atte Brok of Westpecham.

Writ to the escheator to take the proofs of age of the said heirs, and warn Joan late the wife of the said Adam, in whose wardship they are, to be present, 5 March, 5 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age.* 23 March, 5 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Richard atte Bern, aged 50 years, says the said Alice was 22 years of age on 3 November, 4 Edward III, and was born on that day 2 Edward II, at Westpecham, and baptized there the same day about the hour of vespers in the church of St. Dunstan, which he recollects because Bartholomew de Cheyham, sometime his neighbour, died at the feast of St. Michael in the said year; that the said Sarra was 20 years of age on 14 May last, and was born on that day, 4 Edward II, and baptized on the same day (*sic*), which he recollects because the whole grove of Westpecham called 'le hurst' was set on fire by accident, and the greater part burned on that day, and all the neighbourhood came by common hue and cry to extinguish the flames, and on the 15th day of the said month she was baptized in the said church; that the said Beatrice was 19 years of age on 24 March, 1 Edward III, and was born on that day, 5 Edward II, and baptized on the same day, which he recollects because William de . . . . . tisham his neighbour was buried there the same day; and that the said Joan was 17 years of age on 29 May last, and was born at Westpecham on that day, 7 Edward II, and baptized in the church there the same day, which he recollects because Sir John atte Mounte, then vicar of the church, died the same day as the said Joan was born.

Edmund Fromond, aged 50 years, John Bade, aged 60 years, William Daniel, aged 60 years, William Kriel, aged 44 years, and many others (named), say the like of the said Alice and recollect it because John atte Gore their neighbour on the same 3rd of November took his journey for Santiago.

And the like of the said Sarra, which they recollect because John son of the said Edmund, ... daughter (?) of the said John Bade, and Roger son of the said William Daniel were born on 14 May, 4 Edward II, aforesaid.

And the like of the said Beatrice, which they recollect because Roger son of the said Edmund Fremond (?) died on the said 24th March, when the said Beatrice was born.

And the like of the said Joan, which they recollect because Margery daughter of the said William Kiriel was married to John Loching (?) on the said 29th May, 7 Edward II.

Richard atte Bern, aged 50 years, says that the said Denise was 16 years of age on the eve of the Purification last, and was born on that day, 8 Edward II, at Westpecham, and baptized in the church there the same day, which he recollects [because] Roger (?), now vicar of that church, was instituted the same day on which she was born.

Edmund Fromond says the like of the said Denise, and recollects it because on 30 January in the same year Gilbert his son was born at Great Pecham, on which day the said Denise was born and baptized.

John le Bade, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because Denise his daughter was born on the same day and baptized in the same church as was Denise atte Brok.

William Daniel, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because Maud his sister was buried at Westpecham on the same day that the said Denise was baptized.

Gilbert (?) . . . . . , says the like, and recollects it because Garin (?) atte Meln his father took his journey . . . . . on the same day that the said Denise was born.

John de Tuddesham, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because . . . . . his sister was married to Nicholas atte Wode on the same day, &c.

Roger le Taillour, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because he married Alice his wife on the same day.

Richard de Tuddesham, aged 54 years, says the like, and recollects it because John his father took his journey for Santiago on the same day, &c.

William Kiriel, aged 44 years, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day Agnes his daughter was buried at Mareworthchurche.

William Cok, aged 44 years, says the like, and recollects it because Thomas atte Meln, his brother, married Alice daughter of John le Barber on the feast of St. Michael next before the said Denise was born.

William le Bade, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because John his son was born on the same day and baptized in the said church.

John le Mareschall, aged 60 years, says the like and knows it because on the same day at the steps (*ad scalarium*) of the said church he fell by accident and broke his leg.

Laurence, John, and . . . . . de Curthope, executors of the testament of Joan late the wife of the said Adam, had nothing to say why the pourparties of the said heirs should not be rendered to them.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (4.)

395. Isabel, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, whom Henry de Ferrariis married.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, and to warn Queen Isabella, the king's mother, who has the wardship, &c., or her bailiff, to be present, &c., 20 February, 5 Edward II.

Wilts. *Proof of age*, Friday before the Annunciation, 5 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

John le Duyn, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said Isabel was 14 years of age on the feast of St. Benet last past, for she was born at Aumbresbury on that day, 10 Edward II, and baptized in the church there: at that time he was staying in his manor of Tudeworth, four leagues from Aumbresbury, and saw Queen Isabella come from the manor of Clarendon to lift the said Isabel from the font, and he was present.

Henry Borry, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and he saw Roger, then bishop of Salisbury, come from his manor of Wodeford to baptize the same Isabel, and he came in the company of the said bishop, whose servant (*familiaris*) he then was.

Walter de Hungerford, aged 45, says the like, for he was similarly present at her baptism, in the company of the aforesaid bishop.

John de Harnham, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because at the time of her birth he was sub-sheriff of Wilts and was assigned to conduct Queen Isabella from Clarendon to Aunbresbury, as abovesaid.

Richard de Wycombe, aged 47 years, says the like, and knows it because when Elizabeth de Burgh, mother of the said Isabel, lay in childbed (?) with her, King Edward, the king's father, came from his manor of Clarendon to the said Elizabeth . . . . . between the same Elizabeth and Roger Damory, and the said Richard was then groom (*valettus*) of Walter Gascelyn (?), who came in the king's company.

John le Lange (?), aged 44 years, says the like, (and knows it because he saw ?) the same Isabel lifted from the font.

John G . . . . and John le Frie (?) of Bulteford, say the like, and know it because they saw Lady Mary, the king's aunt, lift her from the font.

Robert de la Foreste of Aunbresbury, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because . . . . . Isabel, Alice his wife brought forth a daughter Grace (?).

Walter de Thacham, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because . . . . . .

John Somer, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because . . . . . lifted from the font.

William de Staunton, aged 70 years, says the like . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 30. (5.)

396. John, son and heir of John le Heyr *or* le Eyr, of Pateneye, an idiot.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the said John is an idiot or not, &c., 25 February, 5 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Upavene, 12 March, 5 Edward III. The said John is an idiot from his birth, and is of the age of 30 years and more, and of his inheritance there are a ruined messuage, 34*a.* arable, and 10*a.* meadow in Pateneye, which are held of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (6.)

397. John de Perham.

Writ of certiorari, 23 March, 5 Edward III. Whereas the escheator returned to a former writ that he had taken into the king's hand a messuage and a carucate of land in Charleton Makerel which were of John de Lortye in Somerset, because they were in the seisin of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, on the day when he was taken on account of seditions against the king; and whereas the said John (de Lortye) has given the king to understand that the said messuage and lands were in his wardship, by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of John de Perham, but the said Roger ejected him, and prays the king to remove his hand from the same; the escheator is to enquire of whom the said John de Perham held the same, and who is his next heir, &c.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 April, 5 Edward III.

Cherleton Makerel. A messuage and a carucate of land were held by John de Perham of John de Urtiaco in chief by knight's service.

Cherleton Adam. 160*a.* arable and 24*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Breuton by knight's service, and rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Wyke. 4 bovates of land held of the abbot of Muchelnye by knight's service.

Langport Westovere. Half a virgate of land held of John de Urtiaco in chief by knight's service.

The messuage and land in Cherleton Makerel were taken into the king's hand because they were found in the seisin of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who (had) ejected the said John de Urtiaco unjustly as by his power (*ut per dominium suum*) and by no other right.

John his son, aged 12 years, is next heir of the said John de Perham.

Petition from John de Lortie, knight, to the king, showing that whereas John de Perham sometime held of him a messuage and a carucate of land in Cherleton Makerel by knight's service, which by reason of the nonage of the said John's son and heir he seized as wardship, until Roger de Mortymer, late earl of March, by his own wrong and power ejected him, and by the forfeiture of the said Roger the same were seized into the king's hand, where they are still, all which is more fully expressed by an inquisition taken by the king's command; he has for a long time sued to recover the said wardship, but nothing is yet done; whereof he prays remedy. (*French.*)

Endorsed,—Let him declare in whose hands the tenements are. And he came and said they were in the escheator's hand, whereupon it was commanded to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. whether they can find no release or quit claim to avail for the king's right.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (7.)

398. Aline de Moubray, deceased, late the wife of Richard de Peshale.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the said Richard that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a moiety of the manor of Weston Corbet of the inheritance of the said Aline, which he ought to hold for life by the courtesy of England, 21 August, 5 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 29 August, 5 Edward III.

Weston Corbet. A moiety of the manor was held by the said Richard and Aline on the day the said Aline died, as of her inheritance. The said Richard had by the said Aline, after their marriage, a daughter called Maud, still surviving; and the said moiety was taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Aline, where it still is, on that account alone, and is held of Matthew son of Herbert, service unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (8.)

399. Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, the king understanding that certain lands were held by the said Bartholomew in gavelkind, of which no mention is made in the inquisitions made on his death, 21 February, 5 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory, 5 Edward III.

The underwritten lands were held in gavelkind, viz.—

Badelesmere. 30*a.* land, in a field called Northfield, held of the abbot of Faveresham, with divers other tenements, underwritten, by service of

4*l.* yearly, which service the said abbot released to the said Bartholomew for the lives of himself and Margaret his wife; and 9½*a.* land, of the said Bartholomew's proper fee.

Scheldich. Certain tenements called Wodegate, viz.—A toft and 83*a.* arable, held of the said abbot by the said services; certain tenements called Malemayneslond, viz.—115*a.* land, and a windmill, held of the said abbot by the service aforesaid; 35*a.* land held of Thomas de Ponyngge and Joan his wife, as of the said Joan's right, by service of 12*s.* and two hens yearly; and 33*a.* land, held of the prior of Puckeleshale by service of 4*s.* and four hens yearly.

Chilham. 23*a.* land held of the castle of Chilham by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Sellyngge by le Bleen. Certain tenements called 'la Rode,' viz.—78*a.* land and 2*a.* wood, held of the aforesaid abbot by the service aforesaid.

Bleen. Certain tenements called 'la Denne,' viz.—82*a.* heath and pasture, held of the king as of the manor of Ospreng by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and charged with yearly rents of 18¾*d.* and two hens and a half to be rendered at the manor of Whitstaple, 2*s.* and eleven hens at the manor of Westwode, which is of Sir Thomas de Ponyngge, and 6*d.* yearly to Robert Bleen.

Wyldirton. The manor, viz.—145*a.* land, 15*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 9*d.* yearly, and two attendances at the said abbot's court at Canterbury next after Michaelmas and Easter, and rendering yearly to William de Clynton 3*s.*, a cock, three hens, and 50 eggs, to the prior of Ledes 2*s.* yearly, to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, 2*s.* yearly, and to Robert le Hert and his parceners 7*d.* yearly.

Giles, his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir of the aforesaid lands and tenements, and of others which are held in gavelkind in the county.

KENT. *Inq.* 14 April, 5 Edward III.

The underwritten lands, &c., were held in gavelkind, viz.—

Bokyngfolde. 15*a.* land in a field called Helfeld, held of the king, doing one suit at the hundred of Twyford every three weeks; 5*a.* land at 'la Sno[de?],' held of Geoffrey de Say by service of 20*d.* yearly: 10*a.* of high wood at 'la Snode,' and 105*a.* of high wood at Sarynden, held of the said Geoffrey by the said services; the plot of a mill now destroyed held of the same Geoffrey; 11½*a.* land and 4*a.* of high wood in Quenefeld, Stablcroft, and Elret, held of John de Badeselle by service of 22½*d.* yearly; 22*a.* pasture at Somerlese, held of the heir of [William?] de Detlyngg, by service of an arrow, price 1*d.*; 44*a.* pasture at Petland (?) . . ghered, and Berdespich, held of William de Grofherst by service of 2*d.* yearly; 2*a.* pasture at Castelcroft, held of Richard Colle by service of 1*d.* yearly; 53*a.* pasture in the park of Bokyngfold in places called Lavynelond and Coppedehous, held of William de Grofhurst by service of 2*s.* 2½*d.* yearly; 16*a.* land in the same park at Roughemed, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 16*d.* yearly: 20*a.* pasture in the same park at Bakerslond, held of John de Mereworth by service of 9*d.* yearly; 7*s.* rent of assize, eight hens and two cocks at Christmas, from lands, &c., at . . . . . herst, whereof 3*s.* yearly are repaid to the heir of Richard de Rokeslee; and 35*s.* rent of assize at Michaelmas, and five hens at Christmas, held of Richard de Grey by service of 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Richard's court of Eillesford every three weeks.

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of Margaret late the wife of the said Bartholomew that certain lands &c. in Sellyng and Sheldwych, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Bartholomew, had been taken into the king's hand, 12 May, 5 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 22 May, 5 Edward III.

Sellinge. A messuage with the advowson of the church, 31*a.* arable, and 1*a.* wood in Chaunterelesfeld and Gerardesfeld, 4*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, and a rent of four hens, a third and a sixth part of a cock and 32⅓ eggs, were held by the said Bartholomew jointly with the said Margaret of the grant of Richard son of John de Sallynge; and 7½*a.* land in Pelehamme in the same town, were similarly held of the gift of Bartholomew Springet.

Scheldewych. 25*a.* land, 5*r.* wood, and 7½*d.* rent, were similarly held of the gift of William son of John Child ate Helde of Selling; and 11*a.* land in Westrete were similarly held of the gift of Robert Durant, chaplain.

Sellinge. A messuage, 16½*a.* land, and 2½*a.* wood, were similarly held of the gift of Thomas de Grobbyndan.

Sellinge by Faversham. 5*a.* land were similarly held of the gift of William son of Ranulph de Enesynge.

Sellinge. 2*d.* rent were held of the gift of John de Shotyndon.

Scheldewych. Two hens were similarly held of the gift of William Stokman of Scheldewych.

Sellynge. A messuage, 1½*a.* land, 16*d.* rent, three hens and a sixth part of a hen, and 10⅓ eggs rent, were similarly held of the gift of Ralph son of John de Sellinge.

The said Bartholomew and Margaret acquired the said tenements jointly from the said feoffors, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew for ever, in the 4th, 11th, 12th, and 13th years of King Edward II, and jointly continued seisin all the life of the said Bartholomew until the said king seized the said tenements into his own hand because the said Bartholomew was of the faction of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

The said tenements are held of the abbot of Faversham by service of 16*s.* yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (9.)

400. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS COPPELE.

Writ of certiorari to enquire what lands &c. the said Margery held of the heir of Simon Pakeman, then a minor and in the wardship of the late king, 24 November, 5 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 6 January, . Edward III. (*defective.*)

Kerby. 1½*a.* land held for life, of the inheritance of Philip son of Thomas Coppele, of the heir of Simon Pakeman by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 5½*a.* land, similarly held of Richard Mayel by service of 12*d.* yearly. She held no lands in her demesne as of fee of the heir of the said Simon.

The said Philip son of Thomas Coppele, aged 22 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (10.)

401. JOHN DE CHITERNE *or* DE CHITTERNE, the elder.

Writ, 24 April, 5 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Wednesday after the Epiphany, 6 Edward III.

Northovere. 10*a.* land, held of William de Monte Acuto by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of amotus, 4 February, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Montacute, 1 July, 7 Edward III.

Northovere. To the same effect as above.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (11.)

402. John de Halteclo.

Writ, 28 November, 5 Edward III.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* 11 February, 6 Edward III.

Warnhill in the king's forest of Inglewode. A plot of waste between the park of Caldebek and Ruddestangill, containing 60*a.* land by perch of the forest, held of the king in chief by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Blencow. Four messuages, two parts of a messuage, 29½*a.* land, and 1½*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Daubeney by service of 8*d.* yearly, and 17¼*d.* for cornage; and ½*lb.* of cummin or 1*d.* yearly rent from a messuage and 12*a.* land held by Thomas son of Ivor (*filii Ivery*).

Gilbert de Haltelo his brother, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (12.)

403. Henry de Thrippelowe.

Writ, 10 September, 6 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 21 March, 7 Edward III.

Foxton. 5*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held of John de la Hay, knight, by knight's service, and by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Thrippelowe. Two tofts held of the prior of Ely by service of 2*s.* yearly; and a messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the bishop of Ely, by service of 11*s.* yearly.

Barton. 5*a.* land, held of Matthew de la Vache, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Neuton. A cottage, held of the prior of Ely by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Fulmere. A messuage and 1*a.* land, held of Thomas Haselardtone, knight, by service of 10*d.* yearly; and a toft held of William Sweyn by service of 3*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 20 March, 7 Edward III.

Cambridge. Seven messuages, held of the prior of Bernewelle by service of 40*s.* yearly; three messuages held of the prioress of St. Radegund's by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a messuage held of Robert Duinyg and Philip Cayli, rendering yearly, 8*s.* to the said Robert, and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said Philip.

Heir as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* 23 March, 7 Edward III.

Sandone. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, by service of 26*s.* 2*d.* yearly; a messuage and 1*a.* land, held of John Stacy of Sandone by service of 10*d.* yearly;

1*a.* land held of John son of Adam by service of 4*d.*; and 1*a.* land, held of Master Ralph Oliver by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (1.)

404. John Grigge *or* Gregge of Hamstede.

Writ, 13 December, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* 13 December, 6 Edward III.

Bomstedehelyoun. 1*a.* land, held of John son and heir of Henry de Helyoun, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service and by scutage when it runs.

The marriage of Giles (*Egidia*) his daughter and heir, aged 9 years, belongs to the king by reason of the said acre of land and the minority of the said Giles, who is eloigned (*elongata*) from the king's wardship, &c., by Margaret sometime the wife of John Grigge, and others unknown, and is married to William Crocheman, within the king's seisin and against the prohibition of the king's escheators, as is said.

Hamstede, Finchingfeld and Sampford. Three messuages and 700*a.* land, held jointly by the said John Grigge and Margaret his wife, but of whom is unknown at present.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmenesford on Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edward III.

The said John Gregge held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in the county, except those which he held jointly with Margaret his wife, by fine levied in the king's court.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (2.)

405. Alice de Cotes of Out Neuton.

Writ, 12 February, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Patrington, 3 June, 6 Edward III.

Outneuton. A messuage and 5 bovates of land, held for her life in chief of William Berchaund, an idiot and in the king's wardship, viz.—the said messuage and 4 bovates of land held of the said William in chief, by knight's service, and one bovate of land held of the said William in chief, by service of 5*s.* yearly: the reversion belongs to John, son and heir of Hugh de Cotes, aged 50 years and more, who is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (3.)

406. John le Eyr of Pateneye, an idiot.

Writ of amotus, 3 September, 6 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 10 September, 6 Edward III.

Pateneye. A messuage with curtilage, 33*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of the said John le Eyr, held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* and suit at the said prior's court twice yearly.

John Miles of Haselholte, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (4.)

407. Thomas de Corbrigge *or* de Cornerygge.

Writ, 5 May, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 May, 6 Edward III.

Hatfeld Peverel. Certain tenements (unspecified), held for life by the king's demise of the honour of Peverell in chief, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Peverell in Hatfeld aforesaid every month.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (5.)

408. Taylefer de Wynton.

Writ, 25 September, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 5 [Octob]er, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Great Pernedon. A messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), and a third part of the advowson of the church, held by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Elizabeth late his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Richard son of the said Taylefer and Elizabeth, aged 24 years and more, is the said Elizabeth's next heir of the abovesaid tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (6.)

409. Thomas de Saundervile, *or* de Saundrevile.

Writ, 8 May, 6 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Abyndon, 20 May, 6 Edward III.

Mortone and Enedeburne. A messuage, a toft, and a carucate and 2 virgates of land, held of Robert de Clifford, as of the honour of Skiptone in Cravene, by service of a knight's fee.

He died 13 April, 6 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (7.)

410. John Baderoun *or* de Baderoun.

Writ, 22 March, 6 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 April, 6 Edward III.

Aure. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and a fishery in the water of Severn, held of the king in chief in free socage, by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Philip his son, aged 17 years on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (8.)

411. Joan de Clerebek.

Writ, 14 September, 6 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 8 October, 6 Edward III.

Childocford. Certain lands and tenements (extent given), held of William de Monte Acuto, as of the honour of the castle of Christ Church Twynham, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Walter her son, aged 25 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 14 September, 6 Edward III.
Suffolk. *Inq.* 21 September, 6 Edward III.
Aketon. A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a third part of half a knight's fee; and 30*a.* land, held of Andrew de Bures by service of 20*d.* yearly.
She died 12 September. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.
C. Edw. III. File 31. (9.)

412. Amice, late the wife of John Wolf.

Writ, 28 July, 6 Edward III.
Leicester. *Inq.* 6 August, 6 Edward III.
Neuton Harcourt. The manor (extent given), held for life by the grant of King Edward I, without any service.
She died on the day of St. Peter the Apostle last.
C. Edw. III. File 31. (10.)

413. Thomas Cok of Abyndon.

Writ, 2 April, 6 Edward III.
Berks. *Inq.* 9 April, 6 Edward III.
Chepyng Farendon and Westbroke. A toft, 8 virgates of land and 12*s.* rent, held of the king by service of a third part of a knight's fee, jointly with Alice his wife and Thomas their son, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, and by his licence; and 2 virgates of land similarly held of the prior of Poghle by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly.
Longcote by Shrivenham. A messuage and 4 virgates of land, similarly held of Margery late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by service of 14*s.* 6*d.*; and 2 virgates of land, similarly held of Ralph de Wylyngton by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*
Abyndon. A messuage similarly held of Richard Bysshop by service of 3*s.*
Thomas his son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.
C. Edw. III. File 31. (11.)

414. Reginald le Moyne.

Writ, 15 April, 6 Edward III.
Sussex. *Inq.* 2 May, 6 Edward III.
Eggeleigh. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 6*a.* pasture, held of John de Leom by service of rendering 1*lb.* of cummin at Easter.
John Moyne his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.
C. Edw. III. File 31. (12.)

415. Thomas de Yarewell.

Writ, 17 March, 6 Edward III.
Northampton. *Inq.* 29 April, 2 Edward III.
Yarewell. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of keeping an enclosure (*haya*) called Suthlegh in the forest of Rokyngham, in the bailiwick of Clyve, and by service of 5*s.* yearly for the king's use, 3*s.* to the sheriff at Michaelmas, and 2*s.* to the

steward of the forest of Rokyngham at the same feast, and two attendances at the sheriff's turn at Michaelmas and Easter.

Robert his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (13.)

416. Bartholomew Payn.

Writ, 12 September, 6 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 8 October, 6 Edward III.

Childeton Furneaux. A moiety of the hamlet (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud late the wife of the said Bartholomew, of the king in chief, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Richard, son of the said Bartholomew and Maud, aged 30 years and more, is their next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 October, 6 Edward III.

Stoure Payn. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas Gournay of Harpetree by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Edmondesham. Certain lands and tenements (extent given), held of the same Thomas by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (14.)

417. Robert de Bradelay.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Richard de Bradelay asserting himself to be son and next heir of the said Robert, and seeking livery of his lands, &c., 24 October, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 2 November, 6 Edward III.

Bradeleye. A messuage and two bovates of land, held of the manor of Skypton by homage and fealty and doing suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks, which manor was then in the hands of King Edward II, by reason of the death of Roger de Clifford; and the said messuage and land came into the said king's hand as wardship, by reason of the said manor, which was the said Roger's, who held of the said king in chief, and is still in the king's hand; and 5*a.* land, held of William Fauvel, rendering to him four capons (*altilia*) yearly at Whitsunday.

Richard de Bradeleye, aged 23 years on Sunday the feast of St. Luke, 6 Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (15.)

418. Gronou ap Tuder *or* ap Tudur.

Writ, 22 March, 6 Edward III.

South Wales. *Inq.* taken at Kermerdyn on Friday before St. James, 6 Edward III.

Kethlan in the king's commote of Mabwynneon. A third part of a 'westua.'

Redonnen in the king's commote of Commot Perveth and Lechythlenan in the commote of Creudyn. A third part of a 'westua.'

All held of the king in chief by Welsh law, and doing suit at the king's court of Cardigan every month. He held no lands, &c., of any other in those parts.

Howel ap Gronou ap Tudur, Tudur ap Gronou, and Gruffuth ap Gronou ap Tudur are his next heirs, and of full age according to Welsh law, and the said lands are divisible among them according to Welsh law.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (16.)

419. William Florence of Carleton.

Writ, 10 September, 6 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Bukenham Castel, 17 December, 6 Edward III.

Carleton. A messuage, 16*a.* land, and 2½*a.* pasture, held of the king, as parcel of the manor of Tybenham, by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land held jointly with Agnes his wife, of divers lords, service unknown.

He died 30 August, 6 Edward III. Isabel his daughter, aged 22 years and more, whom Geoffrey de Stanton married, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (17.)

420. Walter Whytik of Catwyk.

Writ, 5 May, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 3 June, 6 Edward III.

Catwyk. A capital messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service.

Carleton. A messuage and 12 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service.

William Whytik, aged 34 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (18.)

421. Philip de Welle.

Writ, 24 March, 6 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 13 April, 6 Edward III.

Fordham. 70*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c., held for life, by the courtesy of England after the death of Isabel his wife, of the inheritance of William, son and heir of the said Philip and Isabel, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died 19 February last. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 April, 6 Edward III.

Great Sampford. Two parts of a manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, of full age.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 10 April, 6 Edward III.

Ixnigge. A capital messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died 27 February in the above year. Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (19.)

422. William del Wodehous.

Writ, 24 October, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 2 November, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Wodehouse. A messuage and 6*a.* land, held of the manor of Skypton by homage and fealty, and doing suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks; which manor was in the hand of King Edward II, on account of the death of Roger de Clifford, and the said messuage and land then came into the said king's hand as wardship, by reason of the said manor which was the said Roger's, who held of the said king in chief, and they still are in the king's hand.

Thomas de Wodehouse, his brother, who was 30 years of age at the feast of St. Nicholas, . Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (20.)

423. John de Swyneford.

Writ, 13 September, 6 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthew, 6 Edward III.

Great Stiuekle. A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the abbot of Rameseye by homage and fealty and suit at his court of Brouhtone, rendering a mark yearly; and 3*a.* land held of the earl of Richemund by service of 2¼*d.*

John his son, aged 4 years, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 25 September, 6 Edward III.

Little Chyshulle. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Stepelbumstede. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

All held of the manor of Meldebourne, which Agnes late the wife of John de Argentem holds in dower, by homage and scutage and by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (21.)

424. John son of John de la Puyle.

Writ, 1 October, 6 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Denis, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Guldeford. A cottage, 3½*a.* meadow, and . . . . . of two parts of two water-mills.

Guldeford and Chiddingfold. 60*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent, &c.

All held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 11*s.* 2*d.* yearly, by the hands of the sheriff from a rent called the serjeanty of Guldeford.

Henry, his brother, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (22.)

425. Ranulph de Prayers *or* de Praers.

Writ of certiorari de causa captionis to the escheator of co. Chester, concerning the manors of Bertomlegh, Crue by Weston, and Landeton, 18*s.* rent in Netherbebynton, a serjeanty called the serjeanty of the countess of Warwick, and the advowsons of the churches of Bertomlegh and Wodechirche, 22 March, 6 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that Ranulph de Praers held the said tenements on the day he died, of the king in chief, by knight's service, and therefore he (the escheator) seized them into the king's hand.

Writ (*of certiorari*) to the escheator of co. Chester on the complaint of Joan, late the wife of the said Ranulph, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the abovesaid manors, &c., whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Ranulph, 10 April, 6 Edward III.

Chester. *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 6 Edward III.

The manors of Bertumlegh, Crue by Weston, and Landecan, 18*s.* rent in Netherbebynton, the serjeanty of the fee of the countess of Warwick, and the advowsons of the churches of Bertumlegh and Wodechirch, were given by William de Dutton, chaplain, by licence of the king, then earl of Chester, by charter to the said Ranulph and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Ranulph, to hold of the king in chief; and the said Joan continued her seisin of the same jointly with her said husband until his death. He held no other tenements.

Thomas de Bertumlegh his brother, aged 24 years at least, is his next heir after the death of the said Joan.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (23.)

426. Ralph de Boklond *or* de Boukelonde.

Writ, 19 May, 6 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 16 June, 6 Edward III.

Dunton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'Bradesike,' and 5*s.* 3*d.* to be paid yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff, called *donum arentatum*, held as of the right of Katherine his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 3½ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (24.)

427. John de Stourton.

Writ, 30 January, 6 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 6 April, 6 Edward III.

La Hale. 100*s.* rent held of Adam atte Fourde by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Christine his daughter, aged 22 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (25.)

428. Hubert Pipard.

Writ, 26 July, 6 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 2 August, 6 Edward III.

Oxenewode. A messuage and a virgate of land, and the bailiwick of the forestry of Huppyngescoumbe in the forest of Savernake, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the castle of Marlebergh, and keeping the said bailiwick; and 24*a.* of land, held of Sir John de Cove by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Westforsteburi. A messuage and half a virgate of land at 'la Grene,' held of Roger Bacoun by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Peter his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (26.)

429. Thomas Golafre.

Writ, 4 May, 6 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Edward III.

Burybluntesdon. The manor, held in free socage of Lady Philippa, queen of England.

John Golaffre, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir, and demised the said manor to William his brother for life, who is now tenant.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 30 May, 6 Edward III.

Cerchesdene. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Lylle as of the fee of the earl of Albemarle, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (27.)

430. Oliver de Serleby.

Writ, 3 February, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 4 May, 6 Edward III.

Herthille. A manor (extent given). He held no lands or tenements on the day he died, of John son and heir of Thomas de Bardolf, who held of the king in chief by knight's service, and is a minor and in the king's wardship; but the same Thomas Bardolf held the chief manor of Herthill of Roger de Newemarche by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the said Oliver held a manor in the said town of the said Thomas as tenant of the said chief manor; and the said Thomas on Sunday after St. Michael, 3 Edward III, gave the said chief manor to Edmund his son for life, by virtue of which gift the said Oliver for a year and a half before his death attorned to the said Edmund, and thus held his said manor of the said Edmund by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Oliver his son, aged 10 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (28.)

431. John de Sunnynghull.

Writ, 21 March, 6 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 14 April, 6 Edward III.

Styntesford. The manor held of John de Bello Campo of Somerset in chief, by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court at his manor of Dounden every three weeks.

Frome Bonevilleston. The hamlet held of Robert Fitz Payn in chief, by service of a moiety of a little knight's fee of Mortain (*de parvo Mortaneo*).

John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (29.)

432. William de Neuport *or* William Payn of Neuport.

Writ, 17 November, 6 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 31 December, 6 Edward III.

Austebourne. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by reason of the lordship of the castle of Caresbroke, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the king's court of knights at Neuport every three weeks.

John Payn of Neuport, his kinsman, aged 23 years at the feast of St. Gregory the Pope next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (30.)

433. John de Bromleye.

Writ, 20 March, 6 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 1 April, 6 Edward III.

Asscheleye. 40*s.* yearly assised rent of freemen.

Wylfotebrugge. A ruined messuage, a carucate of land, &c.

All held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Bromleye. The hamlet (extent given), held of the bishop of Chester by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at his castle of Eccleshale.

John his son, aged 27 years at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (31.)

434. Walter de Gourlay.

Writ, 7 May, 6 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 6 Edward III.

Lourbotille. A capital messuage, burned by the Scots, lands, &c. (extent given), including 6 bondages, each containing a toft and 28*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 9*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for each bondage.

Matfenwest. A capital messuage, burned by the Scots, a bondage containing 24*a.* land, and 4 cottages each containing a toft and 1*r.* land, all lying waste, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer of the aforesaid castle.

John his son, aged 22 years on Thursday after St. Andrew, 5 Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (32.)

435. John de Daggeworth.

Writ, 20 August, 6 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 6 September, 6 Edward III.

Daggeworthe. A messuage and 30*a.* land, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of three arrows, feathered with eagles' feathers; 8*a.* land held of Osbert de Boytone by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 9*a.* held of Robert Hotot by service of 8*d.* yearly.

He died 27 July last. Nicholas his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 August, 6 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 9 December, 6 Edward III.

Westminster. The serjeanty of usher of the king's exchequer, to which pertain the offices of crier and usher in the king's Common Bench and also the office of marshal, usher, crier, and keeper of the bar (*barrerar'*) in all eyres of the king's justices in England, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, receiving from the king 5*d.* a day by the hands of the chamberlains of the exchequer, as long as the said exchequer shall be open, for performing the said serjeanty, and also taking the fees due and accustomed from all those pleading and being impleaded in the aforesaid places.

The said John, by the king's licence, demised a moiety of the said office of usher of the exchequer to Roger de Bedefeld, to hold of the said John and his heirs, by service of a rose yearly, for life, and the other moiety to John Dymmoke to hold in the same manner by like service for life; saving to the said John de Daggeworth, and his heirs, the said 5*d.* a day to be received as abovesaid, and retaining the said offices in the abovesaid eyres with their fees and profits, and a fourth part of the office of usher and crier in the aforesaid Bench. He also demised a moiety of the office of usher and crier in the said Bench to the said Roger for life as aforesaid, similarly by the king's licence, and a fourth part of the same office to Thomas de Leeke for life, to hold of the said John and his heirs, service unknown at present.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 19 September, 6 Edward III.

Bradewell. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the grant of John de Combes,

parson of the church of Trandestone by fine levied in the court of the late King Edward I, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, rendering yearly a red rose to the said John de Combes; 9*a.* land in the manor held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3*s.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks; 12*a.* land held of Walter de Stistede by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 6*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of Robert Pycot by service of 18*d.* yearly.

All the residue of the said manor with the said advowson is held of John Fylol by service of a knight's fee and 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Elmedone. A certain tenement, held jointly by the said John and Alice, as of the inheritance of the said Alice, of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and making two attendances yearly at St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Heir as above, son and heir of the said John and Alice.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (33.)

436. Edmund son of William de Pakenham.

Writ, 7 March, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edward III.

Cobeham. A messuage called Henherst, lands and rent, &c. (extent given) held of Robert de Ufford by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (34.)

437. Patrick de Suthayk.

Writ, 22 January, 6 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 7 Edward III.

Skelton. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a shieling (*skalinga*) in the wood of Skelton, and a sixth part of the advowsons of the churches of Skelton and Levyngton, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to the king for cornage.

Gilbert his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (35.)

438. John de Woldeham.

Writ, 24 March, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edward III.

Boxle. A messuage, lands and rent, held of Benedicta late the wife of John de Schelvyng and daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Hugham, by service of rendering, with Robert de Groffherst and Robert Vyneter of Maydestan, 40*s.* yearly, whereof the said John ought to pay 10*s.* as for a fourth part of the whole tenement: the said Benedicta holds all the said tenements of the king in chief, by serjeanty of finding the king in the army of Wales, when there is war, a man with a horse price 5*s.*, a sack and a pin (*brochia*), for carrying the king's scullery (*esquillariam*) for forty days at his own charges.

Thomas de Crofte, his nephew, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (36.)

439. Nicholas de Thymelby.

Writ, 23 January, 6 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthias, 7 Edward III.

Holtham. A messuage, held with Maud his wife, as of her right, of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Skrivelby, which is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—by finding on the day of the king's coronation an armed knight on horseback to prove by his body, if necessary, against whomsoever that the king who is crowned on that day is the true and right heir of the kingdom.

Stikeswold. A messuage, 4*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Thymelby. Two messuages and 40*a.* land, held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 45*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 19 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (37.)

440. Roger de Stoke *or* de Stock.

Writ, 23 January, 6 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 18 April, 7 Edward III.

The forest of Savernage. An assart held of the king by service of rendering 27*s.* 9½*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the constable of the castle of Marlebergh.

Wolfhale. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh Daudelegh as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of half a knight's fee.

Edward his son, aged one year on the 1st of January last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 31. (38.)

441. Richard Furneaux *or* de Furniaux of Fenotery.

Writ, 4 December, 6 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 3 February, 7 Edward III.

Fenotry. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage, by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid at the castle of Exeter yearly to the king's use by the hands of the sheriff.

John his son, aged 15 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (1.)

442. Emelina Longespee.

Writ, 3 January, 6 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 9 March, 7 Edward III.

Denford. The manor, held for her life of the earl of Hereford, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, with remainder to Maud, sometime the wife of Robert de Houlond, and her heirs.

The said Emelina died on Whitsunday, 5 Edward III. The said Maud and Helen (*Elena*) her sister, both aged 40 years and more, are next heirs of the said Emelina.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 February, 7 Edward III.

Wambergh. The manor, excepting 10 librates of land there, held for her life of John Warrenn, earl of Surrey, as of the lordship of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of a knight's fee; which manor ought to remain to Maud, sometime the wife of Robert de Houlond, by fine levied in the king's court in 7 Edward II, between the said Emelina and Hugh de Denford, who was then seised of the said manor, whereby after the death of the same Emelina the said manor, except as aforesaid, should remain to Thomas late earl of Lancaster, for his life, with remainder to the said Robert and Maud and to her heirs for ever.

Stepellavynton. A moiety of the manor, held by William Fortel to himself and his heirs of the demise of the said Emelina, rendering to her 10*l.* for her life.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (2.)

443. Robert Duryvale.

Writ, 15 November, 6 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* made at Neuport Paynel, 11 May, 7 Edward III.

Wolston. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of the inheritance of Nicholas, son and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, to whom the reversion belongs after the death of the said Margaret, who had the said manor of the demise of John Peyvre father of the said Margaret, and afterwards by the confirmation of Paulinus Payvre, son and heir of the said John; which manor is held of the earl of Oxford by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly, and foreign service.

Robert his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (3.)

444. Stephen de Cobeham, the elder.

Writ, 20 January, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 10 March, 7 Edward III.

Roundale. The manor (extent given), held in gavelkind, whereof the capital messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood, were held of the abbess of Fontevraud by service of 40*s.* yearly; 120*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood, 80*a.* salt marsh, a windmill, and 6*l.* 16*s.* rent, held of Roger de Northwode by service of 33*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Roger's court of Shorne every three weeks; and 25*a.* land held of Edmund de Pakenham by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Okynton in Hegham. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of Robert de Insula by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said Robert's courts of Walbroke in London, and Arkesden, co. Essex, every three weeks.

John his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 12 March, 7 Edward III.

Alyngton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Roger de Kirkeby by service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Horton every three weeks; and the said manor is charged with 10*l.* sterling yearly to Alice de Columberes.

Boxle. 40*a.* land called Hovenhelle, held of the king in chief by service of finding the king a horse, price 5*s.*, and a sack with a pin (*broch'*), in any war of Wales.

Preston. 4*l.* rent, with the court of tenants, &c., held of Richard de Bokelond by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All held jointly with Avice his wife, who still survives, by the enfeoffment of Richard de Empyngham, chaplain, by fine levied in the court of the late King Edward II, and by his licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Stephen for ever.

Hevere. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of 30*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to be paid at his manor of Bixle; 50*a.* land, held of Bartholomew de Burghasshe, in gavelkind, by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent, held of William de Grandisono, in gavelkind, by service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood, held of John de Chiddyngston by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* in gavelkind; 6*a.* land and 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of 2*s.* yearly; 6*a.* land, 3*r.* meadow and a water-mill, held in gavelkind of Thomas de Hevere by service of 15*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* pasture, held in gavelkind of John de Ifeld, by fealty only.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (4.)

445. Thomas, son and heir of Richard Pecche, deceased.

Writ, 12 September, 6 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 October, 6 Edward III.

Newton Forester. A third part of a messuage, dovehouse, and water-mill, and 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from two villeins.

Northpederton. 10*a.* arable.

The whole bailiwick of forestry in the county, viz.—

Exemore. The bailiwick.

Northpeterton. The bailiwick.

Nerecchich. The bailiwick.

Menedep. The bailiwick.

Selwode. The bailiwick.

Somerton. The bailiwick of the warren.

All in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, and held of the king in chief by service of keeping the whole bailiwick of the forestry and warren aforesaid, and rendering 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Matthew Pecche, uncle of the said Thomas, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (5.)

446. Maud de Cantebrigg.

Writ, 7 June, 6 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 June, 6 Edward III.

Littellopen. Six bovates of arable land and 2*a.* meadow, held for her life of Ralph de Albiniaco in chief, by service of 13*s.* yearly, and suit at the said Ralph's court at Southpederton every three weeks.

Drayton within the manor of Southpederton. A virgate of land, held for her life of the aforesaid Ralph in chief, by service of 10*s.* yearly; for John de Stoford, sometime her husband, acquired the said virgate of land in fee without the king's licence from Ralph de Albiniaco, late lord of Southpederton, who held the said manor of the king in chief; for which cause the said virgate of land was taken into the king's hand by his escheator and extended at 10*s.* yearly beyond the yearly rent paid to the said Ralph.

Southpederton. Half a virgate and a fardel of land, held for her life, of the said Ralph in chief, by service of 17*s.* yearly.

Dorset. Francham. Four bovates of land, held for her life, of Sir John de Bello Campo of Rym in chief, by service of doing suit at his court in his manor of Rym every three weeks.

All held of the inheritance of Joan, daughter of John de Stoford, who is 30 years of age and more, and next heir of all the lands, &c., aforesaid; but the said Maud has no heir, because she held no lands or tenements in the said counties, except for her life as aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (6.)

447. Richard de Ryvers of Estmerseye.

Writ, 20 March, 6 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Westshifforde, 1 May, 6 Edward III.

Colrugge. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Alice his wife, now surviving, of the enfeoffment of William Bretoun and John Bradistrete by fine levied in the king's court in 18 Edward II, of Richard de Hautot by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*

Robert his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 6 Edward III.

Estmereseye. The manor (extent given with field names), including 3 weirs; which manor Richard de Ryvers, lord of Estmereseye, husband of Alice de Lukcombe, who survives, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylegh by homage and scutage as is fitting for half a knight's fee, by right of inheritance; and afterwards the said Richard in 18 Edward II, by fine levied with the king's licence, acknowledged the said manor to be the right of William le Bretoun as that which he and John de Bredstrete, chaplain, have of his gift, for which acknowledgment they re-granted the said manor to the same Richard for his life, with remainder to Robert de Ryvers and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the same Richard, to hold as abovesaid; which Robert is son and next heir of the said Richard and of full age. And on 22 October, 18 Edward II, the said Richard acknowledged himself, in the king's chancery, to owe 100*l.* to John de Bentleye, clerk, at the dates specified, which money he did not pay, wherefore the said John by a writ of *Elegit* recovered a moiety of the said manor at Easter last past to hold as his free tenement until, &c.; and the said Richard and Robert his son acknowledged themselves in the king's court to owe 100*l.* to Sir John Dyn, knight, for which the said Sir John recovered a moiety of the said manor to hold as his free tenement until, &c.; which moieties the said Richard held by the demise of the said John Dyn and John de Bentleye, on the day he died, except a rent of 10 marks which the said John Dyn retained.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (7.)

448. Richard de la Ryvere.

Writ (*missing*).

Wilts. *Inq.* 27 February, 6 Edward III.

He held no lands in his demesne in fee on the day he died, but Amice de la Ryvere held the manor of Hampton by Crekkelade of the king in chief, as her right and inheritance, and demised the same to Richard de la Ryvere her son, for his life, by the king's licence, and afterwards, by fine levied in the king's court, acknowledged the said manor to be the right of John de la Ryvere, her firstborn son, and granted the reversion thereof, after the same Richard's death, to the said John and his heirs for ever; and the said Richard attorned to the said John in the said court, and afterwards demised his life estate to John his son by the king's licence; and the said Richard lately deceased, and the said manor ought to remain to John de la Ryvere, son and heir of John de la Ryvere, by the form of the said fine, as next heir and aged 21 years on the day of the Conversion of St. Paul last.

The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed man in the king's war.

Memorandum.—After that inquisition (was) returned into the chancery, John de la Ryvere, son and heir of John de la Ryvere, petitioned that the manor of Hampton aforesaid, which was taken into the king's hand after the said Richard's death, might be delivered to him, by virtue of the said inquisition and of the fine in that behalf levied in the king's court and shown in the said chancery; and because it was alleged for the king that Amice de la Ryvere, long before the levying of the said fine, released all her right in the said manor to the said Richard and the lawful heirs of his body, and that John de la Ryvere, son and heir of the said Richard, is still within age, so that the wardship of the said manor ought to belong to the king until the lawful age of the same John, a day was given to the said John son of John, in the said chancery, on the aforesaid matter, on the quinzaine of St. Michael next coming, &c. And the escheator is commanded to make fuller enquiry and certify to the king concerning certain articles touching the said matter, for the right of the king and of the said heir so within age.

Writ (*missing*).

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Denis, 6 Edward III.

The jury know not whether Amice de la Ryvere released all her right in the manor of Hampton by Crekelade to Richard her son and the lawful heirs of his body, before the levying of a fine in the court of King Edward II, between the said Amice and John her eldest son, or afterwards; because that writing which John son of Richard de la Ryvere, showed concerning the said manor was made in the county of Gloucester at Lutteltone.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Tettebury on Monday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 6 Edward III.

Amice de la Ryvere who formerly held the manor of Hampton by Crikelade as her right and inheritance, and who demised the same to Richard her son, for his life only, never released to him any right or claim which she had in the same, at Luttleton or elsewhere in the county of Gloucester.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (8.)

449. Emery Pauncevot *or* de Pansfot.

Writ, 15 December, 6 Edward III.

Marches of Wales. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 14 January, 6 Edward III.

Crukhouwel. He held nothing in the said marches in his demesne as of fee, except a water-mill, parcel of the castle and manor of Crukhowel; and the said castle and manor (extent given), including three water-mills (except that mill which is held in fee), toll of the market, a fishery in the Usk, and a custom called 'Comorth' which ought to be paid every third year at 'Kalemay,' he held for his life of the gift of Geoffrey de Stoke and Adam Esgar, parson of the church of Hasfeld, and by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the castle and lordship of Blenlevenyth, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by service of finding four armed men and four barded horses for forty days in time of war in Wales, at the said castle of Blenlevenyth, at his own charges.

Hereford.

Great Couwerne. He held nothing in his demesne as of fee in the county, except 10s. yearly rent within the manor of Great Couwerne, which are parcel of the same manor; and the manor (extent given) he held of the gift of the aforesaid Geoffrey and Adam and by the fine aforesaid, for life, of the earl of Hereford by service of finding an armed man and a barded house for ten days in time of war in Wales, at the castle of Breghenok, at his own charges.

Grymbald his son, aged 14 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of Sibyl, late the wife of the said Emery, that the king would remove his hand from the manor of Benetleye, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 4 March, 7 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 April, 7 Edward III.

Bentleye. The manor, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a knight's fee, whereof the said Sibyl was enfeoffed jointly with the said Emery of the gift of Master Thomas de Esegar, who enfeoffed them and the heirs of the said Emery by fine levied in the king's court, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 16 Edward II, and the said Sibyl continued her seisin therein until the death of the said Emery, when it was taken into the king's hand.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (9.)

450. John Filliol, knight.

Writ, 22 January, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 March, 7 Edward III.

Kellevedene. The manor, held jointly by the said John and Margery his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Richard Filliol and Richard de Bergholt, by fine levied in the king's court, 17 Edward II, to hold to them for their lives, of the king, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of three knights' fees and rendering 30s. yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover; with remainders successively to Richard, son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the aforesaid John by the said Margery, and to the right heirs of the said John for ever.

Richard son of the said John, aged 12 years, is his next heir thereof.

Kelleveden, Inneworth and Great Brakstede. 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, similarly held for life, of the like grant with the like remainders; whereof 30*a.* land in Kelleveden are held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3*s.* yearly, and common suit at the said abbot's court in Feringge; and the residue in Inneworth and Great Brakstede is held of the abbess of Elnestowe by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Little Okle. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, of the grant of Edmund de Gouneville, parson of the church of Ressheworth, and Ralph Filliol, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward III, for their lives, with remainders successively to Richard, son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, to John, brother of the said Richard, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Filliol for ever, of the heirs of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of two knights' fees and a half, and rendering for the ward of Baynard's Castle yearly, 8*s.* 4*d.* every six months.

Heir as above.

Little Badewe. The manor and the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, of the grant of Richard Filliol and Richard de Bergholt by fine levied in the king's court in 17 Edward II, to hold to the said John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John for ever, of the heir of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of three knights' fees, and rendering for the ward of Baynard's Castle yearly 10*s.* at the end of every six months.

John son of the said John Filliol and Margery, aged 7 years, is the said John's next heir thereof.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to the escheator to receive the fealty of the said Margery, 26 March, 7 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (10.)

451. John de Liston.

Writ, 17 October, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 12 November, 6 Edward III.

Listone. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church at every alternate vacancy, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of making and serving to the king five wafers (*wafris*) on the day of his coronation.

Foxherde. A moiety of the manor of Westonehall (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Gosfeld. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), whereof the messuage, 40*a.* land and 200*a.* wood are held of the earl of Oxford by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; 20*a.* land are held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and the residue held of Roger Bavent and Robert Botitourt by service of 9*s.* yearly to the said Roger and 4*s.* to the said Robert.

John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Rammesdenecreye. Certain lands and tenements held, as of the inheritance of Eleanor his wife, of the heirs of the earl of Pembroke, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Maldone. A messuage held jointly by the said John, Eleanor his wife and Thomas their son, of the abbot of Byleye, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (11.)

452. William de Horkesle *or* de Horkesleigh.

Writ, 3 August, 6 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 20 August, 6 Edward III.

Wyston. The manor, held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, of the grant of John de Botetourt and Maud his wife to them and the lawful issue between them, rendering them 1*d.* yearly, and doing the services accustomed, with reversion to the said John and Maud and their heirs, of the king in chief as of the honour of Relye by knight's service.

The said John and Maud granted the reversion of the said manor to Robert de Swynbourn and his heirs by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, by virtue of which fine Robert son of Thomas son of the said Robert de Swynbourn, aged 5 years, is the said William's next heir of the said manor.

Essex. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 6 Edward III.

Horkesle. The manor with the advowson of the priory, held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, of the grant of John de Botetourt and Maud his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said John and Maud and the heirs of the said John, of the king in chief as of the honour of Reyleye by knight's service.

The said John and Maud afterwards granted the reversion of the said manor and advowson to Robert de Swynbourn and his heirs, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, and thus Robert son of Thomas son of the said Robert de Swynburn, aged 5 years, is next heir of the said manor by virtue of the said fine.

Asseldham. The manor.

Wermedford. A messuage, lands, and rent, called 'le Wodehalle.'

All held jointly by the said William and Emma of the grant of Walter de Skaldewell, chaplain, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service.

John de Roos, nephew of the said William, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir of the said manor and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (12.)

453. Emma, late the wife of William de Horkesleye.

Writ, 26 October, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 26 November, 6 Edward III.

Horkeslee. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the priory, held jointly with the said William, of the grant of John Botitourt and Maud his wife, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, to hold to them and the heirs between them, rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said John and Maud and the heirs of the said John, of the king in chief as of the honour of Reyleye by knight's service; which John and Maud afterwards granted the said reversion to Robert de Swynborn and his heirs by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

Robert son of Thomas de Swynborne, aged 5 years, is her next heir thereof.

Asseldham. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reygleyhe, by knight's service.

Wirmondeford. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), called 'le Wodehalle,' held of the king in chief by knight's service.

All held jointly with the said William, of the grant of Walter de Skaldewell, chaplain, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said William.

John de Roos, nephew of the said William, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir of the same.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 20 January, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Branktre, 20 February, 7 Edward III.

Asseldham. The manor.

Wyt[her]mondeford. Certain tenements called 'le Wodehalle,' held by the said Emma jointly with the said William, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine as abovesaid. The said William and Emma died without heir of their bodies, and the said manor and tenements of Wodehalle are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reyleigh, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John de Ros, nephew of the said William, aged 25 years and more, is next heir of the said William of the said manor and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (13).

454. John de Wysham.

Writ, 16 November, 6 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 2 January, 6 Edward III.

Clifton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Hawis his wife, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Geoffrey de Cornewaille as of his manor of Boreford, by service of half a knight's fee.

Woddemanton. A messuage and two carucates [of land] held jointly as above, of Isabel de Mortuo Mari as of the manor of Homme Castel, by service of rendering 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Sheldesleie. The manor (extent given), similarly held of William la Souche by knight's service.

Chirchehull. The manor (extent given), including a fosse round the messuage, similarly held of the heirs of Pouwer as of the manor of Badenhale, by knight's service.

Wolfreston *or* Wolferton. A messuage and a carucate of land similarly held of Peter le Harpour, by knight's service.

Benteleye. Three parts of a carucate of land, similarly held of the heirs of Emery Pansfot, by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly; and a fourth part of a carucate of land, held by the said John to himself and the heirs of his body, of the said heirs of the same Emery, by service of rendering ½*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 12 years on 5 May last, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 19 December, 6 Edward III.

Noxton. A fishpond and 280*a.* land of the king's wastes, held of the king in chief, rendering 70*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Heir as above.

Hereford. *Inq.* 16 December, 6 Edward III.

Tadesterne. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Hawis his wife, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Reginald de la Mare of Rendecumbe by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Hawis late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Redehalle by Burstowe and Wykham, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 27 October, 6 Edward III.

Sussex [and Surrey]. *Inq.* 27 November, 6 Edward III.

The said Hawis was jointly enfeoffed with the said John, her late husband, of the manors of Redhall by Burstowe held of John de Burstowe by service of 40*s.* yearly, and Wykham held of the earl of Warenne by service of half a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court, and continued her seisin in the same from the feast of the Purification, 1 Edward III, until the death of the same John, when the said manors were taken into the king's hand.

Similar writ of certiorari concerning the manors of Tedesterne, Wodemanton, Clifton, Sheldesleye, Churchehull, Wolferton and Bentlegh, 27 October, 6 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 18 October (*sic*), 6 Edward III.

The said Hawis was jointly enfeoffed as above of the manor of Tadesterne, held of John de la Mare of Rendecombe by service of 1*d.* yearly, and continued her seisin in the same until the death of her said husband, and was so enfeoffed on March 8, 15 Edward II, by Edmund de Plecy, knight, to hold to the said John and Hawis, and the said John's heirs: the said manor is in the king's hand only by reason of the said John's death.

Worcester. *Inq.* 16 November, 6 Edward III.

The said Hawis was enfeoffed jointly with her husband of the manors, &c., undermentioned, and continued her seisin until his death, when they were taken into the king's hand for that cause only, viz.—

Woddemanton. The manor, held of Isabel de Mortuo Mari, lady of Homme Castel, by service of rendering 1*lb.* of pepper yearly, from the quinzaine of Easter, 14 Edward II, by the grant of Richard de Penebrugge by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John.

Clifton. The manor, held of the king and other chief lords of that fee by knight's service, from 22 January, 4 Edward III, by the king's grant, to hold as above.

Sheldesleie. The manor, held of William la Souche by knight's service, from the octave of St. Martin, 14 Edward II, by the acknowledgment and surrender of John Botetourt and Maud his wife, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold as above.

Chirchehull. The manor, held of the heirs of Power, of the manor of Badenhal, by knight's service, from the octave of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II, by the grant of John de Westburi, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold as above.

Wolferton *or* Wolfreston. The manor, held of Peter le Harpour by knight's service, from the quinzaine of Easter, 2 Edward III, by the acknowledgment and surrender of Henry le Bole and Joan his wife, by fine levied between them in the king's court, to hold as above.

Benteleie. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by knight's service, except a moiety of a virgate of land which the said John de Wysham held to himself and the heirs of his body, from Sunday next before the Purification, 19 Edward II, by the gifts of Nicholas Boum, Emery (*Hemergie*) de Paunsfod, and John Bert, to hold as above.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 12 December, 6 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 2 January, 6 Edward III.

Clifton. The manor, held of Geoffrey de Cornewaille, as of his manor of Boreford on Temede, by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (14.)

455. John de Bures.

Writ, 4 July, 6 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 10 July, 6 Edward III.

Banste *or* Bansted. A messuage and a carucate of land at Berghe.

La Leghe by Reygate. A messuage and a virgate of land at Stumbelhole. And there are 47*s.* 2*d.* yearly assised rents, due from two free tenants at Bansted, nine at La Legh, and five at Sandon, and a customary [tenant] at La Leghe, whose services are specified.

All held of the king in chief as of the manor of Bansted, which is in the hands of Lady Joan, queen of England, by service of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the said manor, and doing suit at the court of Bansted, and rendering 12*s.* yearly for the ward of the king's castle of Rochester.

He died on Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (15.)

456. John de Tillebury.

Writ, 21 September, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 October, 6 Edward III.

Tillebery. The manor (extent given), including a rabbit-warren, a ferry over the Thames opposite Gravesende, a fair each year on St. James' day, and a market every Wednesday, with the advowson of the church, and the advowson of a free chapel in Little Tillebery, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reygleh, by service of half a knight's fee and half a quarter of a knight's fee, and common suit at the court of the said honour.

Chiltyndich parish. A messuage and lands (extent given), called 'Tillingham,' which is a member of the said manor of Tilleberi.

Joan de Tilleberi, mother of the said John, receives 8*l.* yearly from the said manor with its said member, by the assignment of the said John, by way of dower.

He died on Tuesday, Hokeday, in the parish of St. Dunstan, in Candelwykestrete, London, in 13 Edward II. William de Tilleberi, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Endorsed: Let nothing be done concerning this inquisition, because William Vaghan and Joan his wife have shown in the king's chancery a certain charter by which Richard Abel acquired the lands and tenements contained in the said inquisition from John de Tillebury; also one part of a certain fine levied between the aforesaid

Richard and Joan, concerning the same lands and tenements, in the time of the king's father, and also a charter of the king's father made to the same Richard of licence to enfeoff the aforesaid Joan of the lands and tenements aforesaid.

Edw. III. File 32. (16.)

457. Idonia daughter of John de Tillebury.

Writ, 24 December, 6 Edward III.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

[Tillebery. The manor] (extent given), including a ferry over the Thames opposite Gravesend, and a market each Wednesday.

Chiltyndich. A messuage and lands (extent given), called 'Tylyngham,' which is a member of the aforesaid manor.

Joan late the wife of William de Tyllebury, mother of the present William, receives yearly, of assignment of dower, 8*l.* from the said manor.

William de Tyllebury, her uncle, aged 31 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari, 3 February, 7 Edward III. To the Treasurer and chamberlains to search the Feet of Fines in the king's treasury and send a transcript of the Foot of a Fine levied in 14 Edward II, between Joan late the wife of John de Tillebury and Master Richard Abel, concerning the manors of Westtillebury and Westnewelond and the advowsons of the church and chapel of Westtillebury.

Essex. *Transcript of a Foot of Fine*, made on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II.

Between Joan late the wife of John de Tillebury, and Master Richard Abel, of the abovesaid manors and advowsons, whereby the said Richard granted the said manor of Westtillebury and advowsons to the said Joan to hold of the king for her life; and also granted to her the reversion for her life of the said manor of Westnewelonde, which Robert de Gyngges and Joan his wife held as the said Joan's dower of the said Master Richard's inheritance; and after the said Joan's death the said manors and advowsons shall remain to Idonia, daughter of the said John and Joan, and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the same John. For which grant and agreement the same Joan gave to the said Master Richard 200*l.* sterling, and this agreement as concerns the said manor of Westillebury and the said advowsons was made by the king's command, the said Robert and Joan his wife being present and agreeing to it, and they did fealty to the said Joan late the wife of the said John in the same court.

Memorandum. Whereas it has been found by inquisition that the above mentioned Idonia held on the day she died the manor of Westillebury, with the advowsons of the church and chapel there, of the king, as of the honour of Reyleye by knight's service, and that William de Tillebury, her uncle, was her next heir, and the same William sought that the premises should be delivered to him as such next heir; the escheator was commanded to warn William Vaghan and Joan his wife, who claimed a right in the premises, to be before the king in his chancery, on the quinzaine of Easter in the 7th year of his reign, to show cause why the premises should not be so delivered: at which day the said William Vaghan and Joan came by their attorney and showed, although the said writ was not returned at that day, a transcript of a

fine levied in the king's court in 14 Edward II, sent into the king's chancery under the seal of the exchequer and fastened hereto, by which it was found that Master Richard Abel granted the said manor and advowsons to the said Joan, for her life, and also (showed) letters patent of the king's father by which the said king granted licence for this, and the said William Vaghan and Joan asserted that they had quietly held the premises from the time of the levying of the said fine, and before the death of the said Idonia, by virtue of that fine, and still hold them, and pray that they may not be removed from the possession of the same; and because the said William de Tyllebury did not come at the aforesaid day, nor was anything said or shown on behalf of his right in this matter, &c., it was considered that the said William Vaghan and Joan may depart without a day, &c.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (17.)

458. Edmund de Pynkenye.

Writ, 2 April, 6 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 May, 6 Edward III.

Horpol. The manor, held for life by the demise of Thomas de Sancto Hillario, rendering 11*l.* yearly to the said Thomas; which manor is held of Sir William de Roos by knight's service.

Brokhole. The manor, held as of the right of Margery his wife, who held it for her life before the said Edmund married her; which manor ought to remain to Sir Philip Lucien, knight, son of the said Margery, after her death, by fine levied in the king's court in that behalf; and the manor is held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

Alice his daughter, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Extent*, 1 May, 6 Edward III.

Dachete. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, with a ferry across the Thames.

The said manor was at one time in the seisin of Henry de Pynkenye, knight, who enfeoffed Hugh le Despensere, the elder, of the same to hold to him and his heirs. Afterwards the said Edmund claimed right in the same, and, when the said Hugh was exiled from the kingdom, intruded upon the same; and afterwards the said Hugh returned by the king's licence and re-entered the same. Afterwards the said Edmund acknowledged that he had wrongfully entered the same, and surrendered himself to the said Hugh's will for the transgression; whereupon the said Hugh and Edmund were reconciled, and the said Edmund voluntarily released all his right in the said manor. And by consent of the parties the same Edmund brought a writ of *mort d'ancestor* against the said Hugh, claiming the said manor, so that by process continued and judgment therein rendered the same Edmund released all his right in the same to the said Hugh in fee, who continued that estate quietly until his forfeiture to the king. Afterwards, in the time intervening between the said Hugh's seisin and the king's seisin, the said Edmund intruded himself upon the said manor; and afterwards the king seized the same into his hand by the said Hugh's forfeiture, and granted it to the said Edmund for life, who had therefore no other estate therein except the king's demise.

That manor, and Foulmere, are held by one and the same service of the king, viz.—by service of a knight's fee, and finding two armed footmen in time of war in the castle of Windsor for 40 days, for which

ward the king has yearly at the said castle 20*s.* from the same manors; and he rendered 7*s.* 6*d.* for suit and hidage to the king, by the hands of the sheriff, for lands and tenements which were wont to be held of the said manor of Dachete.

Foulmere. A parcel of a certain heath, and 42*s.* yearly rent from divers tenements which are held of the manor of Bulstrode sometime of the Templars, by service of 6*s.* and 1*lb.* of wax yearly, and suit of court every three weeks; which manor the abbess of Bornecham has from the king to farm.

Heir as above, aged 23 years.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (18.)

459. Joan atte Broke, late the wife of Adam atte Broke.

Writ, 13 February, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward III.

Westpekham. Two parts of the manor, whereof the said Joan died seised jointly with Denise atte Broke, her sister, now deceased, and Alice atte Broke whom Thomas Eufemme married, Beatrice atte Broke whom Richard Whitsuere *or* Whitswere married, Sarra atte Broke whom John atte Yoke married, and Isabel atte Broke, without any pourparty having been made between them. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of mewing each year a goshawk at their own charges.

The said Alice aged 24 years, Beatrice aged 22 years, Sarra aged 21 years, and Isabel aged 12 years, are her sisters and next heirs.

Writ, 13 February, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward III.

West Pekham. A third part of the manor (extent given), held by the said Joan in dower, after the death of Adam, late her husband; which manor is held of the king in chief, by service of mewing a goshawk yearly as abovesaid.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (19.)

460. Denise atte Broke.

Writ, 13 February, 6 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward III.

West Pekham. Two parts of the manor, whereof she was seised jointly with Alice atte Broke, whom Thomas Eufemme married, Beatrice atte Broke, whom Richard Whitsuere married, Sarah atte Broke, whom John atte Yoke married, and Isabel atte Broke, without any pourparty thereof being made between them; held of the king in chief by service of mewing a goshawk each year.

The abovesaid Alice aged 24 years, Beatrice aged 22 years, Sarra aged 21 years, and Isabel aged 12 years, are her sisters and next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (20.)

461. Henry de Eston.

Writ, 13 February, 6 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward III.

Hauckle. A messuage, a dovehouse, and 72*a.* land, held jointly with Alice his wife, now deceased, for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry, of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of

Pembroke, as of the manor of Neuton, which is held of the king by knight's service, and is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son of John de Hastynges, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and suit of court at the said manor every three weeks, and rendering 25*s*. 4*d*. yearly at the said manor.

(Unspecified.) A virgate of land containing 30*a*., held by the said Henry of the heirs of the said Aymer as of the aforesaid manor, by service of 10*s*. yearly.

Esttistede. A messuage, 90*a*. arable and 40*a*. wood, held of James de Norton and Margaret his wife, by homage and fealty, and rendering them 33*s*. yearly; and 20*a*. arable and 3*a*. wood, held of John Pecche by service of 16*s*. yearly.

La Dene. 60*a*. pasture, held of the prior of Suthewik by service of 5*s*. yearly.

Lys. 40*a*. arable and 1½*a*. meadow, held of Richard de Wyneslade by service of 9*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and 20*a*. land, held of the abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, by service of 8*s*. yearly.

Aulton. 6*l*. rent, held of Edmund, earl of Kent, by service of 4*s*. yearly; and a messuage, 60*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, and 20*s*. rent, held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 4*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

His daughters, Cristina aged 8 years, and Elizabeth aged 5 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (21.)

462. John de Dynham.

Writ, 20 May, 6 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Lostwithiel, 13 June, 6 Edward III.

Bodardel. The manor (extent given), including a moor, held for two fees and a half, of Sir John earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of his castle of Launceveton by knight's service.

Gurlyn. 40*s*. yearly assised rent of divers free tenants, tenure unspecified.

Brigge. The hamlet (extent given), held of Thomas de Waunford by knight's service.

John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 June, 6 Edward III.

Buclonde Dynham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Devon. *Inq.* 20 June, 6 Edward III.

Hertilond. The manor (extent given), including 9*s*. 10*d*. rent from bondmen called 'Hennegavel,' and the hundred of Hertilond, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Harpeford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Matteford. The manor (extent given), held of William Speeke for an eighth part of a fee; and the said William [held it] of Hugh de Courtenay, and the said Hugh of the king in chief, by the same service.

Ilstyngton. The manor, held of Hugh de Courtenay for a sixth part of a fee, and the same Hugh [held it] of the king in chief by the same service; which manor Isabel de Fissacre holds for her life, rendering 2*d*. yearly rent to the aforesaid John, his heirs or assigns.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 1 June, 6 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 June, 6 Edward III.

He held no knight's fee in the county, except the manor of Boklond Dynham, which is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Corston. The advowson of the church.

Devon. *Inq.* 20 June, 6 Edward III.

Seynte Marie Chyrche. A knight's fee, held by the heir of William Martyn.

Motbury. A fee, held by Richard le Chambernoun.

Alyngton. Half a knight's fee, held by Roger Prideaus.

Anstye. Half a fee, held by Robert de Cruwes.

Wodehywissh and Boltebury. Two knights' fees, tenant unknown.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Cornwall. *Inq.* made at Lostwithiel, 15 June, 6 Edward III.

Trelowyt and Eglosros. A knight's fee, held by Oliver de Carmino.

Trethu. A fee, held by the heir of Otto de Botrigan.

Kylquoyt and Lanroxthou. Three knights' fees and a half, held by Richard Cerciaux.

Pencarou. Half a fee, held by Joan de Stapeldon.

Helligan. Two fees, held by Adam de Helligan.

St. Colan. Half a knight's fee, held by Thomas Tyrel; and half a fee, held by Richard de Sancto Colano.

Polstoch. A Cornish acre of land, held by Walter Sauser.

Shute. A third part of a ferling of land, held by Hilary de Shuta; a third part of a ferling of land, held by John Tut; the same amount of land, held by Ranulph Godman (?); and half an acre of land, held by John de Tregenanou (?).

Argantel. Half an acre of land, held by Martin Argantel.

Hole. Half an acre of land, held by John de Hele.

Bodardel. A ferling of land, held by John Watta (?).

Chivals. A third part of a ferling of land, held by William Botriaus.

Trevudris (?). Half an acre of land, held by William Chambernoun.

Kelleriou (?). Two acres of land, held by John Kelleriou (?).

Tregalest and Cargus. An acre of land, held by John Cauntilbiry.

Trenangles. An acre of land, held by Roger Trilly; an acre of land, held by John Petit of Trenerhet; and half an acre of land, held by Oger Kenet.

Treworgy. An acre of land, held by Ralph Trevargi.

Tregonwal. Half an acre of land, held by the heir of Amandus Tregonwal.

Trevados. An acre of land, held by James Trevyados.

Ryust. An acre of land, held by John Ryus . . .

Seynterghe. Half an acre of land, held by Robert Cras; and half an acre of land, held by Thomas Treskulard.

Trevenwyn (?). Half an acre of land, held by William Vivien.

Chivaus. Two parts of a ferling of land held by Isabel Chivals.

Trevenwyn (?). Half an acre of land, held by Peter Trevenwyn (?).

Bosygarane. An acre of land, held by William Treyuthawel.

Landhilp. A knight's fee, held by Herbert de la Spyne.

Trethly. A knight's fee and a quarter, held by Henry de Bodrigan.

Crutur. Two fees held by Robert de Crutur.

Oterham. A fee, held by Elias Cotel and the heirs of Hugh Peverel.

Caruedon. Half a fee, held by Walter de Carwedon.

Trebartha. A knight's fee.

Penfentonyoo. Two fees.

Trefkoet. A fee.
Luwan. Three fees and a half.
Trebarfot. A fee.
Wadefast. Two fees.
Trelowy. A fee.
Penalim. A fee.
Names of tenants unknown.
La Roche. The advowson of the church which pertains to the manor of Bodardel.

Assignment of dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said John de Dyneham, 20 September, 6 Edward III.

Devon. Harpeford. The manor.

Somerset. Boclond. The manor.

Cornwall. Botardel. The manor.

Cornwall and Devon. Ten knights' fees and a half, viz.—

Cornwall. Trellowyth and Eglosros. A knight's fee, held by Oliver de Carminow.
Trethu. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Otto de Bodrigan.
Quylquyt and Lanretho. Three knights' fees and a half, held by Richard Cergeaux.
Helligan. Two knights' fees, held by Adam de Helligan.
Pencarou. Half a knight's fee, held by Joan de Stapildon.
St. Colan. Half a knight's fee, held by Thomas Tirel; and half a knight's fee, held by Richard de Sancto Colano.
Oterham. A knight's fee, held by William son of Robert.

Devon. Alyngton. Half a knight's fee, held by Roger de Prideaux.

Cornwall. Polstock. A Cornish acre of land, held by Walter Saucer.
Tregananou (?). Half a Cornish acre of land, held by John de Tregananou (?).
Kelleriou (?). Two Cornish acres of land, held by John de Kelleriou (?).
Tregallost and Cargus. A Cornish acre of land, held by John de Cantelbury.
Bodardel. A ferling of land, held by John Watta.
La Roche. The advowson of the church; which is assigned to the said Margaret in dower from all the advowsons of churches and of the abbey of Hertilond, which were of the said John.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (22.)

463. Henry Helioun.

Writ, 24 July, 6 Edward III.
Suffolk. *Inq.* 25 August, 6 Edward III.
Haverille *or* Haverill. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), including 18*d.* paid yearly for 'Scherrevesfest' and 'Wardselver,' and a court with a third part of the toll of the market place, held, together with tenements in Bompstede Helyoun, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 12 years on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next, is his next heir.

[Essex.] *Inq.* taken at Bomestede Helyoun, 25 August, 6 Edward III.

[Bomestede Helyoun.] A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), including 4 capons at Christmas, held of the king in chief, with other tenements at Haverille, co. Suffolk, by service of half a knight's fee, and by service of 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the bailiff of the half (?) hundred of Froswell; and 5*a.* land (?), held of the earl of Oxford by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 3*a.* land, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 7*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (23.)

464. Cecily, daughter and heir of William Bolle of Swynesheved in Holand.

Writ, 15 October, 6 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 December, 6 Edward III.

Coningesby. Two parts of a plot, held of Henry Illar', as of the manor of Scryvelby, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Swynesheved. Two parts of a moiety of a messuage, which moiety is held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service: 8½*a.* land and 14*a.* meadow, held of the said earl by knight's service; two parts of another moiety of the said messuage, which moiety is held of John son of John de Holand, by service of 3*d.* yearly; and 8*a.* land, held of the same John by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Wygetoft. 2*a.* land and a third part of a salt area (*aree salis*) with a salt pit, held of the earl of Richmond by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 10*d.* rent, held of the said earl by service of ½*d.* yearly.

The aforesaid lands and tenements are in the king's hand on account of the minority of the said Cecily, and no parcel of the same is held of the king in chief, but of the said lords as aforesaid.

John Bolle of Swynesheved, her uncle, aged 60 years, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Cecily held any lands, &c. in Conyngesby of the king in chief or not, 1 February, 7 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthias, 7 Edward III.

Conyngesby. Two parts of a plot of land, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, as parcel of the manor of Skrivelby which is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—finding on the day of the coronation of the king for the time being, an armed knight on horseback, to prove by his body if necessary against all comers (*quem cumque*) that the king who is crowned that day is the true and right heir of the kingdom.

Joan, late the wife of William Bolle, holds a third part of the said plot in dower by the assigment of the present king.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (24.)

465. Richard Godsalm *or* Goshalm.

Writ, 27 January, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Valentine, 6 Edward III.

Jynge Rauf. The manor, held jointly with Alice his wife, of the countess of Kent, as of the manor of Swanescompe, which is of the barony of Monchensy, by service of 6*s.* yearly rent, and suit of court every month.

Est Tyllebiri and West Tyllebiri. A messuage, lands and rent, held jointly as above, of divers lords, viz.—a messuage, 30*a.* arable, 20*a.* marsh, and 10*s.* rent, held of William Barentyn by service of 10*s.*

yearly: 7*a.* arable, 15*a.* marsh and 15*s.* rent, held of William de Welle by service of 9*s.* yearly; 30*a.* arable, 10*a.* marsh and 9*s.* rent, held of Hugh son of Simon by service of 12*s.*; 83*a.* arable, 60*a.* marsh and 61*s.* rent, held of the prior of Okebourne by service of 25*s.* yearly; and 15*a.* marsh and 5*s.* rent, held of William de Vaghan by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (25.)

466. John, son and heir of John de Perham.

Writ, 1 July, 6 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 July, 6 Edward III.

Cherleton Makerel. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land (extent given), held of John de Urtiaco by knight's service.

Cherleton Adam. 107*a.* arable and 16*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Bruton by knight's service.

Lamport. Half a virgate of land, held of John de Urtiaco in chief, by knight's service.

The said John son of John was in the king's wardship only on account of the abovementioned lands and tenements in Charleton Makerel, which the said John, his father, held as above of John de Urtiaco, and after his death the said John de Urtiaco entered on the premises, and as chief lord occupied the wardship thereof by reason of the minority of the heir, until Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, pretending that the said tenements were held of him as of the honour of Odecombe, which is in the king's hand, by knight's service, ejected the said John de Urtiaco from that wardship, and entered upon and occupied it until he was adjudged in Parliament a traitor to the king, and forfeited to the king all his lands and tenements, by reason of which forfeiture the aforesaid tenements were taken into the king's hands among other lands and tenements of the said Roger, and for that reason the aforesaid John de Perham, son of John, was in the king's wardship, and not because of any tenure belonging to the king.

Thomasia his sister, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (26.)

467. Joan, late the wife of Edmund le Cheyne.

Writ, 10 September, 6 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 15 September, 6 Edward III.

Westminster. The bailiwick of guarding the king's palace, held of the king in chief, taking from him by the hands of the sheriff of London for doing the said guard 6*d.* a day, and taking daily when the king is at Westminster, within the close of the said palace, bread, wine, ale, meat from the kitchen (*fercul' coquine*), and candles, as one of the king's serjeants, and at each departure of the king from the said palace, taking whatever remains of fuel in the kitchen, litter in the chambers, and hay in the stables; and when the king causes the houses within the said palace to be repaired the said warden shall have the old timber, the twigs of the new timber, the old shingles (?) (*cendul'*), and the dung collected within the said palace; receiving also from each merchant holding a stall or stable within the hall of the said palace, 8*d.* yearly, and from every other merchant not having a stall, and carrying his merchandise, 4*d.* yearly.

She also held a messuage within the close of the said palace, pertaining to the said bailiwick in which she, and her ancestors, wardens of the said palace, used to dwell, with their serjeants for executing the said guard; and she had there, without the gate of the said palace, five tenants who rendered 2*s.* yearly, and owed suit at the said Joan's court every three weeks: which rent she held of Alexander le Convers, service unknown.

London City. Lands and tenements unknown.

John Shenche her son, aged 24 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ to John de Pulteney, mayor of the city of London, and the king's escheator there, 10 September, 6 Edward III.

City of London. *Inq.* taken at the church of St. Bride, 19 September, 6 Edward III.

Flete. A messuage with a garden and curtilage, &c., within the king's close, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—of keeping the king's prison of Flete and all the men committed there; taking 6*d.* a day from the king by the hands of the sheriff of London for the same, and 2*s.* 4*d.* from each man committed to her for custody, for her fee.

Liberty of London. 6*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent from 19 tenements, which are held of the king in chief as the other tenements of the same city, to be received yearly at Michaelmas and Easter, as appears in a schedule attached to this inquisition.

Westminster. Lands and tenements, unknown, held of the king in chief.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Schedule of rent pertaining to the Flete, specifying the various amounts, viz.—

Thamisstrete. From tenements, respectively, of Hanekin Roland at Ebbegate; of the prior of Suthwerk there; of the prioress of Cheshunte in Eldedeneneslane; and of Sir Thomas de Loundre within Louthgate.

Fletstrete. From tenements of Roger Chauntelere by Sholane; of Sir John de Thorpe, canon of St. Paul's; and others (specified); from tenements sometime of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for a plot of land and garden called Longespeyeshaghe in Flete Strete annexed and inclosed (in?) a garden of the said Henry pertaining to his manor of Hollebourne; from tenements of the prior of St. John's, Smythfeld, opposite the north gate of the Flete; and from tenements sometime of the knights of the Temple in England, at the New Temple, London; and from the prior of Bermundeseye two wax candles of 2½*lbs.* weight, at the feast of the Purification.

Writ (*of certiorari*), on the petition of the said Edmund le Cheyne that the bailiwick of guarding the king's palace of Westminster, &c. may be delivered to him by reason of issue born between him and the said Joan, 2 October, 6 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Tuesday after the feast of St. Luke, 6 Edward III.

A certain child named Katherine was born between Edmund le Cheyne and Joan his wife after their marriage, and the bailiwick of guarding the king's palace at Westminster, a messuage within the close of the said palace belonging to the said bailiwick, and a certain rent in the town of Westminster, which the aforesaid Joan held in her demesne as of fee, on the day she died, were taken into the king's hand on account of the said Joan's death, and for no other cause.

468. Henry Husee *or* Husel.

Writ, 23 February, 6 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 8 March, 6 Edward III.

Saperton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Rusyndon. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 7 March, 6 Edward III.

Southmorton. A messuage and three virgates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Westwittenham. 65*s.* yearly rent, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 6 March, 6 Edward III.

Great Mussingden. A capital messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester, viz.—of Hugh de Audele of the right and inheritance of said Hugh's wife, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. The advowson of the abbey of Mussingden belongs to the said Henry Husee and his heirs, and to Hugh de Plecy, jointly, so that in time of the vacancy of the said abbey they shall find a man in the said abbey who shall receive daily as much corrody as a canon of the same house.

Heir as above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 8 March, 6 Edward III.

Staundene. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of a knight's fee.

Todeworth [*or* Tudeworth]. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the earl Marshal by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Southampton. *Inq.* 9 March, 6 Edward III.

Fryfolk, 9*l.* 10*s.* rent from the manor; which rent Agnes late the wife of Peter de Brewosa and lately deceased, used to receive for her life; and the manor, held jointly by the said Henry and Isabel his wife, of the enfeoffment of William Burnel, provost of Wells, with reversion to the right heirs of the same Henry, of the bishop of Winchester by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly to the same bishop, or a sore sparrow-hawk, and making two attendances at St. Giles's Hill, Winchester, at the time of the fair there, at the bishop's court held in the place called Pavyloun.

Heir as above.

Surrey. *Inq.* 5 March, 6 Edward III.

Hascombe. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of Thomas de Brewosa and Thomas de Wyntreshull, by service of 60*s.* yearly rent.

Bromlegh. A tenement called Danhurst similarly held of the said Thomas de Brewosa by service of rendering 12*s.* yearly.

Godelmyng. Certain tenements at 'la Fenne,' similarly held of William atte Fenne by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly; a tenement at Hanneden,

similarly held of the dean and chapter of Salisbury, service unknown; and certain tenements called Holeweyeslond and Gayleslond, similarly held of the said dean and chapter, service unknown.

All held of the enfeoffment of John de Wyntreshull and divers others, to hold to the said Henry and Isabel for their lives with reversion to the right heirs of the said Henry.

He died on Friday before St. Peter in Cathedra last. Heir as above.

Sussex. *Inq.* 7 March, 6 Edward III.

Midlovente. A messuage and half a virgate of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Hertynge. The manor (extent given), including a meadow called Chalvecroft, a park above the hill with deer, a several pasture at Ekenesfeld, woods called Hortynggecumbe and Iwode, a service of harrowing by the customary tenants called 'Dusteggingе' and pleas, &c., of court and of the hundred of Dempsford, held of the heirs of Robert de Tatteshale by service of a knight's fee; and a park called Tullecombe pertaining to the said manor, with a water-mill, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the enfeoffment of William Burnel, sometime provost of Wells, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Henry.

Pulbergh. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including land at Heybourn, a park, a ferry across the water there, and a fishery, held of John de Somery by service of half a knight's fee; and a virgate of land containing 50*a.* and 4*a.* meadow, held jointly with Isabel his wife, of the enfeoffment of Nicholas atte Combe, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Henry, of William de la Zousche by service of 3*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said William's court at Stopeham every three weeks.

Howyk in Ovredeford. Certain tenements similarly held, of the enfeoffment of John de Howyk as above, of Ralph Saunzavoir by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Rogate. Certain tenements called Wenham, similarly held in form aforesaid of John de Bohun of Midhurst, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward III.

The said Henry held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died, for eighteen years before his death he gave all his lands, &c. in the said county, viz.—certain tenements in Stouremouth, Doene, and Childesdon, which are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by divers services, in free marriage to Henry his son and Maud his wife, on the day of their marriage, to hold to them and to the lawful heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Henry the father.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements which were of the said Henry, with *memorandum* that a third part of the same was assigned to Isabel, late his wife, to hold in dower.

C. Edw. III. File 32. (28.)

469. John le Duyn.

Writ, 1 November, 6 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 1 December, 6 Edward III.

Todeworthe. The manor (extent given), held for life only, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Stephen de Bryghtmerston and

Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Camel, by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Isabel, whom Nicholas son of Nicholas de Wyly has now married, aged 22 years and more, is daughter and heir of the said Stephen de Bryghtmerston and Joan his wife, and is kinswoman of the said John, and his heir of the said manor by virtue of the undermentioned fine.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (1.)

470. Thomas de Furnyvall, the elder.

Writ, 18 April, 6 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Wyrksopp and Gresthorp. The manors, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of the castle of Tykhull, by service of four knights' fees and a half.

Worksopp. The manor (extent given), including a park and toll of a market and fair; and the manor is charged to the prior and convent of Wyrksop, as tithe of yearly rent, in 30*s.* 6*d.*; and the said prior and convent have pasture in the park for 40 beasts, from the close of Easter until the feast of St. Michael every year, and a herdsman to guard the said beasts in the park and to drive them in and out with free ingress and egress; and the said manors of Worksopp and Gresthorp are charged and bound to John de Bolyngbroke in 40*s.* yearly for his life.

Gresthorp. The manor (extent given), including rents from which the prior and convent of Wyrksope receive 10*s.* yearly for tithes of the rents of the said manor, and a wood called Gresthorp Hagh.

Thomas his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* 12 May, 6 Edward III.

Eyom. The manor (extent given), including plots of several pasture called 'la Heigheclif,' Brettone and Falclif, and a lead mine, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the castle of High Peak in the said queen's hand, by service of a knight's fee.

Stony Middelton by Eyom. The manor (extent given), including a lead mine, a certain road toll (*chiminagium*), and waste at Paddele called Bucker, held of Thomas de Cheworth by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly, and rendering to Sir Richard de Grey of Codenore 6*s.* yearly for a moiety of the site of the said manor.

Baumford. 7*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent from divers free tenants, held of Nicholas de Langford, knight, services unknown.

Heir as above, aged 30 years.

York. *Inq.* 12 May, 6 Edward III.

Sheffeld. The castle and manor (extent given), including a carucate of land in the hamlet of Stanyton, a carucate of land called Southaughfeld by Ecclesfeld, a park with deer, several pastures in woods and moors, viz.—Haukesworth, Westmundhalgh, Lockesleye, Harden, Holden, Uden, Akeden, Gravehow, Byllauwode, Ryvelyngden, Baldewynhousted, Silkocland, and Fulwode, the underwood of the said park and pastures being sufficient to maintain two forges yearly, if tenants (*conductores*) can be found, a quarry in Ryvelyngden, rents of free tenants in Rychemund and Overwhyston, and a yearly fair on the feast of Holy Trinity, with a market every week on Tuesday, held of the king in chief, service

unknown because the ancestors of the said Thomas held the said castle and manor of the king of Scotland by homage and service of rendering two white greyhounds yearly at Mid-summer, which service has come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said king of Scotland, and by what service the said king of Scotland held the said castle and manor of the king of England, in his time, is unknown to the jury.

Whistan. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called 'le Bente,' held of Geoffrey Lutterel by service of three knights' fees and a half.

Treton. The manor (extent given), held of the aforesaid Geoffrey by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 20 April, 6 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* 12 May, 6 Edward III.

Evom. The advowson of the church.

Roulond. Two parts of a quarter of a knight's fee, held by William Saucheverell.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, [6] Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Saxendale. A knight's fee, held by the prior of Shelford.

Oxton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Cuyly; and a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Strelley.

Gaitford by Wyrkesop. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Gaytford.

Tyreswell. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Ralph de Crophill.

Wyrkesop. The advowson of the priory, held by the prior in frank almoin.

The said Thomas held no advowson of any church in the county.

York. *Inq.* 12 May, 6 Edward III.

Totewyk. A knight's fee, held by Edmund de Wasteneys as of the said Thomas's manor of Whitston.

Aston. A knight's fee, held by Thomas de Ouneby as of the said manor of Whitston.

Whitston. The advowson of the church.

Treton. The advowson of the church.

Handesworth. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements, knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (2.)

471. Robert de Monte Alto.

Writ, 15 September, 6 Edward III.

Chester. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Andrew, 6 Edward III.

Legh. 2 marks yearly rent, held of the honour of Halton.

Northwode. 16*s.* yearly rent from the hamlet which is held of John de Ardene.

Overalderlegh. A moiety of the manor held of the honour of Halton, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) A plot of land called Holeye, held of Richard de Swetennam, rendering yearly a pair of white gloves.

Netherbebington. Two messuages and a bovate of land, held of William de Boydell, rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Wordull. A moiety of the manor, held of Ralph son of Simon, rendering 12*d.* or a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Chester City. 12*s.* 4*d.* from divers tenants.

He died on Tuesday after Christmas day, 3 Edward III. Robert de Morley is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (3.)

472. Ralph son of William.

Writ, 14 April, 6 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 1 May, 6 Edward III.

Melreth. A messuage, land, and rent (extent given), held of John Mautravers and Agnes his wife, tenants of the manor of Meldebourn, as in dower of the said Agnes of the free tenement of John de Argentem her first husband, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, 3*s.* 1½*d.* and two attendances at the court of the said John and Agnes at Meldebourn yearly; and 21*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and a quarter of a water-mill, held of the prior of Ely by knight's service.

He died 10 March, 5 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 19 years on the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (4.)

473. Hugh Lorimer.

Writ, 5 May, 6 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Silghilsthorn, 18 June, 6 Edw. III. (*defaced.*)

Skipseburgh. A messuage and two bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will who render 38*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of making executions, summonses, attachments, and distraints, at the wapentake of Holdrenesse, every three weeks; 1*a.* land, held of Robert Cauce (?) by service of 6*d.* yearly; and the reversion of a messuage which a certain tenant holds for life, which is held of John de Faucomberg by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Ulram. A waste toft and a bovate of land, held of John de Ulram and Mazelina his wife by service of 15*d.* yearly.

Erghum. Two parts of a bovate of land, held of the prior of Bridlington by knight's service.

Drynghou. 2*a.* land, held of the prioress of Killing by service of 4*d.* yearly; a toft and 6*a.* land, held of the heir of Ralph de Greystoke by service of 10*d.* yearly; a toft held of John de Drynghou by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly assised rent, tenure unspecified.

Seton. A moiety of a messuage, a waste toft, three bovates of land, and a windmill, held of the abbot of Meaux by knight's service; the other moiety of his messuage, two tofts and two bovates of land, held of William Whytik by knight's service; three bovates of land, held of Richard de Spynage by knight's service; . . . . and a toft, held of Walter Barue by knight's service; a moiety of a bovate of land, ... held of Robert Somer by knight's service; 6*s.* 8*d.* assised rents, &c. . . . . .

Robert Lorimer, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (5.)

474. John de Warblyngton *or* Warbelton.

Writ, 22 March, 6 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 8 April, 6 Edward III.

Shirefeld. The manor (extent given), including a park of 80*a.* with deer, held jointly with Margaret his wife, of the enfeoffment of Thomas de Hoyville, by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—carrying the wand of the marshalcy in the king's household.

Werham. A messuage and land (extent given), held of Robert de Sancto Manifeo by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hurtle Waspayl. 12*a.* land, held of John Waspayl by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

La Feldlond. 6*a.* land.

Stratfeld Turgys. 6*a.* meadow.

Both held of John Turgys by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

All the said premises in Werham, Hurtle Waspayl, La Feldlond, and Stratfeld Turgys, were held jointly by the said John, Margaret his wife, and Thomas their son, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder to Philip brother of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, and further remainder to the (right?) heirs of the said John for ever.

John his son, aged 15 years on Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 2 April, 6 Edward III.

Warblington *or* Warbelton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richmond as of the barony of Hastynges by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 15 April, 6 Edward III.

Middilton. A manor called 'le Castelhalle' (extent given), including a water-mill at Suthlenn and a certain custom in Bishop's Lenn called 'Damptol,' from ships belonging to the said manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the gift of Thomas de Warblyngton father of the aforesaid John, of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo, by service of a moiety of a pair of gilt spurs or 3*d.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

Surrey. *Inq.* 6 April, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Tanregge. The manor (extent given), held of William la Zousche and Eleanor his wife, one of the heirs of Gilbert, sometime earl of Gloucester, as of the right of the said Eleanor, by homage and service of two knights' fees and a half, and by service of doing suit at their court of Blecchyngeley every three weeks, and by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Chalvedone. A tenement called Wylle, viz.—a former capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture and 52*s.* yearly assised rent, held of the abbot of Battle by socage, and by service of 50*s.* yearly, and doing suit of court at the said abbot's court at Lymenesfelde every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 15 years on the day the said John died.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (6.)

475. Richard de la Bere of Westcote.

Writ, 7 December, 6 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 21 January, 6 Edward III.

Wolvemere and Alsiesholte. 8*a.* of assart in the forest, held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and 6½*a.* of purpresture in the same forest, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* 0½*d.* yearly, similarly to be paid.

Westcote. The manor (extent given), held of Richard Folyot of Rollesham by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*, or 1*d.*

Halybourn. A messuage, lands and rent, held of the heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, as of the king's ancient demesne, of the town of Aulton by service of 69*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Bedford and Buckingham. *Inq.* 20 January, 6 Edward III.

Schutlingdon. A manor (extent given), held jointly with Nichola his wife, still surviving, and to the lawful heirs between them, by fine levied in the king's court, in 3 Edward III, of the abbot of Rammeseye, by service of 2*s.* yearly, and suit at his court of Browghton every three weeks, and rendering yearly 40*d.* for hidage to the lord of the hundred of Flitten, and suit at the said hundred every three weeks.

Barton. A capital messuage and 80*a.* arable, held in manner aforesaid, with Nichola his wife, of the said abbot of Rammeseye by homage and fealty, and suit at his court of Browghton every three weeks, and rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the lord of Goldington.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (7.)

476. Robert de Skales.

Commission of certiorari de feodis, &c., 20 March, 6 Edward III.

Norfolk and Suffolk. [*Extent*] (*undated.*)

Norfolk. Hokewold. The advowson of the church of St. Mary is of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of the said Robert, a minor and in the king's wardship, as pertaining to a fourth part of the manor of Wylton, which [fourth part] Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Scales grandfather of the same Robert son of Robert, holds in dower of his inheritance, and whereof Robert de Scales, father of the said Robert the minor, died seised; which church is now vacant, and the presentation of the same now pertains by turn to the king, by reason of the said heir's wardship.

The underwritten knights' fees, &c., are of the inheritance of the said heir, viz.—

Coutesal. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of William de Hakeforde.

Stebird. A quarter of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Reppes and his tenants.

Letton. A quarter of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Ralph Boteler.

Woderisynge. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Walter de Hasenawe and his parceners.

Shipdham. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Ralph de Shipdham.

Mundeford. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Osbert de Mundeford.

Lynford. A quarter of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by Amice Baldewyne.

Fouldon. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Edmund de Inglesthorp.

Hotrynghithe. A quarter of a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Bromhill.

Suffolk. Schellond. A quarter of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Bellet.

Norfolk. Geyst. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Suthgate and Richard Attewode by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Norton by Fakenham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Edmund de Lexham by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Gatelee. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Peter atte Ty by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Suffolk. Ereswell. A quarter of two knights' fees, held by Robert de Todenham, parson of the church of Ereswell, of the aforesaid inheritance.

Norfolk. Letton and Woderisynge. Certain tenements, held by Ralph Botetourd, of the aforesaid inheritance, by knight's service; and the said Ralph died during the wardship of the said heir of Scales, to whom succeeded Baldwin his son and heir, a minor, whose wardship and marriage pertain to the king by reason of the wardship of the aforesaid heir of Scales. Of which knights' fees the said Robert died seised in his demesne.

Seeth. 30*a.* land, held by the prior of Shouldham, of the aforesaid inheritance, rendering 4 quarters of salt yearly.

Bishop's Lenn. A messuage, held by Roger de Bottelee, of the said inheritance, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Middilton. 6*a.* land, held by Eustace de Ryngeford, of the said inheritance, by service of 6*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land, held by John Houward, of the said inheritance, by service of 3*d.* yearly; and a toft, held by Robert son of Thomas, of the said inheritance, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Bertone. 6*a.* land, held by the abbot of Derham by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Gatelee. A pasture called Dobbesgap, held by the prior of Norwich and his tenants, of the said inheritance, by service of 4 capons yearly.

Great Fraunsham. 20*a.* land, held by Geoffrey de Fraunsham, of the said inheritance, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Shipdham. 12*a.* land, held by the said Geoffrey by service of 4*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (8.)

477. John, son and heir of Walter atte See, who held of King Edward II. in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, in the liberty of Holdernesse.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 15 December, 6 Edward III.

York. *Proof of age* made at Hedon in Holdernesse, 5 January, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

John de Ravensere, aged 70 years, says that the said John is 22 years of age and more, and was born at Ravenserod in Holdernesse on Wednesday next before Whitsunday 22 years ago, and on Thursday following was baptized in

the church of St. Mary, Ravenserod, by Nicholas de Ottele, chaplain, and lifted from the sacred font by John, son of Peter atte See, Richard, parson of Holmeton, and Helen Taverner, his godparents; which he recollects because he has a son Roger, born in the same week, who is now 23 years of age.

Robert Ingram, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he was at Kylnese by Ravenserod on the said Thursday and heard from the said Walter that he had a son born.

John de Wyneton, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son Henry who was born at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next following, who is 22 years of age and more.

Simon de Humbelton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a sister Cecily who was married to William de Esthorp in the same year immediately after the feast of Holy Trinity.

Thomas de Wyneton, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because within three days of the birth of the said John he came to Ravenserod on business with Walter de Cachon (?), a burgess, and he came to the house of the said Walter atte See, and gave the said John 12*d.* which his nurse received.

John Chese, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church when the said John was baptized, and ought to have been his godfather had he not been hindered by John, son of Peter atte See.

Hugh Buk, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because Isabel his mother was dead, and was buried the same day that the said John was born, and he knows by the date of her testament that it was 22 years and more ago.

John de Kayngham, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because (he has) a sister, Beatrice, who was born in the same week as the said John . . . . . .

Richard atte See, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a kinswoman, Isabel, of the same age, who is 22 years of age and more.

John de Northorp, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a sister, Katherine, who ought to have lifted the said John from the sacred font, but before she got to Ravenserod he was baptized, and within . . . . . following she bore a daughter, Alice, who is 22 years of age.

Stephen de N[euton], aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because he was at Ravenserod in the week when the said John was born, and bought timber there for making his grange at Neuton.

William Aldelot, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because Maud his [grandmother died] . . . . . the said John was born, and was buried at Ravenserod on the same day,

Hugh de Hoton, who held the lands, &c., by commission of King Edward II, was present but had nothing to say why the said John, as of full age, ought not to have his inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (9.)

478. Elizabeth and Eleanor, daughters and heirs of Robert de Wolryngton *or* de Wulrington, who held of the king in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Elizabeth and Eleanor, who are in the wardship of John de Ripers by the king's commission, 10 September, 6 Edward III.

[Nottingham.] *Proof of age*, Sunday after the feast of St. Edmund the king, 6 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

John Danyel, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Elizabeth was born on the morrow of St. Martin (*Marti*) the bishop, 7 Edward II, at Eton, in the

manor (house) of that town in a chamber by the hall, and was baptized in the church of All Saints there, by Sir Robert then vicar of the church, and Robert chaplain of the same town; and on the said day last past she was 22 (*sic*) years of age; and this he knows because the said king was crowned at Westminster on Sunday next after the Purification, and next before the feast of St. Martin in the 7th year; and on Sunday before the feast of St. Martin 27 years had elapsed (*sic*). The said Eleanor was born on the morrow of St. Hilary, 8 Edward II, at Eton, in the manor of the same town in the great chamber by the hall, and baptized in the church there by the said vicar and Robert; and on the said feast last past she was 21 (*sic*) years of age; which he knows because the said king was crowned at Westminster as abovesaid, 'and next before St. Hilary in the 8th year, and on Sunday before St. Hilary 28 years had elapsed' (*sic*).

Robert de R . . ford, aged 50 years and more, Richard, son of Maud de Eton, aged 60 years and more, John Faukonn[er?], aged 40 years and more, and Thomas Fauks, aged 60 years and more, say the like except that the said Elizabeth was 21 years of age on the morrow of St. Martin last, and know it for the same reasons.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (10.)

479. John, son and heir of Thomas Mauduyt, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 13 April, 6 Edward III.

Wilts. *Proof of age*, 5 May, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

William de Wautone, knight, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age, for he was born at Weremynstre on the feast of the Purification, 3 Edward II, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he was present as a guest, in going to Sir John de Wylynton at Yate for a certain discord between Sir Thomas de Berkelee, grandfather of the present Sir Thomas, and the said Sir John, and there accord was made between them, and affirmed by writing.

Walter Gosscelyn, knight, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was at 'la Broke' with Sir Walter de Pavely, and came in the company of Lady Joan, the wife of the said Sir Walter de Pavely, from the manor of 'la Broke' to Wereminstre, to lift the said John from the font.

John Strug, knight, aged 50 years, says the like, and that at that time he was with Robert de Vernoun, and came from him to lift the said John from the font, because he was his godfather, and he noted the day and year at the end of a certain calendar.

Robert Swotyng, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he came in the company of John Strug, knight, godfather of the said John, and on the morrow took his journey for Santiago.

Thomas Thurstayn, aged 40 years, says the like, and that he was in the church and saw Thomas Chelre, then vicar, baptize the said John, and write the day of his birth in a certain psaltery.

Richard Daneseye, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he came with Lady Joan the wife of Sir Walter de Pavely, whose household servant he then was, and was present when the said John was baptized.

John Basset, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day his wife died, whose death he caused to be entered in a book with the date from the Incarnation.

Roger de Berlee, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because he saw the said Sir John Strug and Lady Joan de Pavely lift the said John

from the font, and on the same day he bought a messuage and virgate of land from Richard Daneseye, and by the date of the charter the truth of the said age sufficiently appears.

William de Stourton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the morrow of the birth of the said John, Lucy his wife bore a son Nicholas, and she became nurse to the said John.

William Mandevile, age 60 years, says as above, and knows it because on the morrow of the said day he married Alice his wife.

John de Sandhulle, aged 50 years, says as above, and knows it because he was witness in the said charter of Richard de Daneseye.

Thomas de Langeford, aged 40 years and more, says as above, and knows it because on the same day he was with the sheriff of Wilts to receive money, by the memoranda of which evidently appears the truth of the said age.

John de Kyngeston, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands, &c., was present but had nothing to say why the said lands, &c., ought not to be restored to the said John, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (11.)

480. John, son and heir of Hugh de Lachedon, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 30 March, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 16 May, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

John de Kyrkeby, (aged) 40 years, says that the said John de Lachedon is 21 years of age, for he was born in Maylond and baptized in the church there 24 March, 4 Edward II, on which day he himself and his brother William were in the church and saw the same John lifted from the font, and caused the day of his birth to be entered in a certain missal.

William Fhis, (aged) 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of the (said John's) birth he received of William de Lachedon, the said John's uncle, 20 quarters of wheat by indenture, by which it sufficiently appears to him that the said John is of full age.

Ralph Neveu, (aged) 40 years, agrees, for he took to farm a carucate of land of John de Waleton for a term of years, and John brother of the vicar of Maylond wrote the indentures in the presence of Hugh, father of the said John, on the third day after his birth, and he has always had knowledge of his person and birth.

John the clerk of Wodeham, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he acquired 7*a.* land in Little Wodeham, and by the date of his charter he knows that (the said John) is of such an age.

Nicholas Bulloc, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because on that day he came to the church of Maylond to seek the clerk to make him a charter of a cottage called Saltcote in Stowe, and saw the same heir at the door of the church under the hands of the priest.

Ralph atte Hille, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of the birth he came to the house of the father of the said John, and saw him lying in his cradle, and on the same day entered upon the office of sub-bailiff of Danseye, and by the memoranda of his rolls he well recollects.

William Edelyne, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he made fealty to Hugh de Lachedon, father of the said heir, in his court, and a nurse came and announced that the heir was born, and so by the memoranda of the court he knows of the lapse of time.

Ralph de Boestede, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because Richard his firstborn son died on the same (day ?), whose death he caused to be noted in the missal of the church.

John Makeham, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because he recovered certain lands, &c., in Lachedon from Thomas le Moyne by assize of novel disseisin in the year abovesaid.

John atte M . . . . ., aged 40 years, William Rolf, aged 50 years, and John de Dounham, aged 50 years, agree, and know it because they were in the court when the aforesaid William Edelyne made his fealty to the aforesaid Hugh, and saw the nurse announce the birth of the said heir, and ever since have had knowledge of him.

William de Staunford, who had the wardship by the demise of Henry de Grafton to whom the king committed the same, could say nothing why (the said lands, &c., should not be restored (?) to the said John as (of full age ?).

C. Edw. III. File 33. (12.)

481. William de Welle, kinsman and heir of Joan de Kemesyk, who held of the king in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 26 March, 6 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 6 April, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

John Richemond, aged 60 years, says that the same William was 22 years of age on the feast of the Annunciation last, for he was born at Great Sanford, and baptized in the church there on the morrow of the said feast, 2 Edward II; and this he knows because he acquired of John Pikel 20*a.* land in Thakstede on Monday before the said feast in the year abovesaid, which he gave to his wife, and by the date of the charter he well recollects.

Ralph de Merk, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he was in the king's wardship on account of his minority, and on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edward II, he proved his age and entered upon his inheritance.

John Gyney, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because his mother died on the day of St. George in the same year, and he entered upon his inheritance.

Richard son of Ralph, aged 42 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year he proved his age before the steward of the earl of Gloucester, which was noted in the earl's rolls.

John de Herham, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because his wife and his wife's daughter were purified of two children on the morrow of the Purification before (the birth ?) of the said William.

Simon Maynard (agrees), and knows it because he was in the service of the lord of Little Canford on the day of the birth (?) of the said William, and immediately afterwards he dwelt with the said Joan de Kemesyk, and has always had knowledge of the said heir.

Thomas de Boyton, aged 40 years, says the said William is 22 years of age, and knows it because his mother died on the feast of St. Gregory before the birth of the said William, whose death he caused to be entered in the missal of the church of Hampstede.

. . . . . , agrees (and knows it because he was ?) with Philip de Welle, father of the said heir for 24 years . . . . . .

Robert Wirg (?) aged 40 (?) years, Nicholas de . . . re aged 60 years, Ralph son of Simon aged 50 years, and Robert le Cok (?) aged 40 years (?), agree, and know it because . . . . . .

Roger de Wattvile, who had the wardship of the lands, &c., had nothing to say why the said lands, &c., ought not to be restored to the said William.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (13.)

482. Robert, son and heir of Thomas Barre, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 27 August, 6 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Proof of age* made 22 September, 6 Edward III, in the presence of Richard Bloundel, who had the wardship &c. by the commission of King Edward II.

Richard Belaune, aged 50 years, says that the said Robert on the feast of the Assumption last was 21 years of age, for he was born at Stonton Barre and had a kinswoman whom the same Richard married, who is now of the age of 23 years.

John de Eltesdone, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church when the said Robert was baptized.

John le Walche, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he took to wife a kinswoman of Henry Spigurnel, of whom he begat a son, now 20 years of age.

John Berevyle, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he built a hall in his manor.

John Daye, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because John his son died in the same year and was buried in the cemetery of the same town.

William le Wodeward, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he took his journey for Santiago.

Henry Howles, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because in that year died John his father.

John de Stretford, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he was the king's bailiff in the three hundreds of Neuport.

William Fraunkeleyn, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a sister born in the same year.

Geoffrey Vysdelowe, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in that year his wife died.

Michael le Parcheminer, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he made an orchard in his manor.

Thomas le Glover, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because Robert his brother lifted the said Robert Barre from the sacred font.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (14.)

483. Thomas Barre *or* Barry.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Robert Barre, asserting that he is son and next heir of the said Thomas, and seeking livery of his lands, &c., 18 November, 6 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* made at Stonistrateford, 6 December, 6 Edward III.

Stoneton Barre. The manor, held of the king, as of the honour of Walingford then in the king's hand by reason of the death of Peter Gaweston, late earl of Cornwall, by service of a knight's fee; which manor is in the hand of Richard Bloundel, to whom King Edward II, in his 19th year, granted the wardship and marriage of Robert son and heir of the said Thomas for 15*l.* yearly, until his lawful age.

The said Robert, aged 21 years on the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 6 Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (15.)

484. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Aston, who held of the king in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, 9 February, 6 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Proof of age*, 23 March, 6 Edward III.

John Mareschal, aged 50 years, says that the said Thomas son of Thomas, was 21 years of age on Thursday the feast of St. Nicholas, 5 Edward III, for he was born at Lye in the said county, and baptized the same day in the church of Westburi, and this he knows because on the same day John his son was ordained to the priesthood by the bishop of Worcester in the town of Gloucester.

Peter Somervyl, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day John Chaumpayn married Margaret his daughter in the said church.

Richard Pipard, aged 47 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day Robert his firstborn son was born, and baptized in the same church.

Edmund de Banerton, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he married Juliana his first wife in the same church.

John Barbe, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day Nicholas his son assumed the garb of religion in the order of friars preachers of Gloucester, in which he was professed.

William atte Pole, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same day John his father took his journey for the Holy Land, where he died.

John Fraunkelayn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because at the birth of the said Thomas, Maud his wife was midwife to Eleanor mother of the said heir.

John le Hauekere, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a son, William, who was born within four weeks of the birth of the said heir.

Reginald de Combwell, John son of Peter de Okle, John Seyeshul, Henry le Peyntour, John atte More and Edmund le Taillour, each aged 40 years at least, say the like, and know it because on the same feast of St. Nicholas in the same year they were with the abbot of Flexle at Flexle at a banquet, and a messenger came who made known in public the birth of the said Thomas.

Return from the escheator that he warned Robert de Sapy to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands, &c., to be present, who came by his attorney, but had nothing to say why the said lands, &c., ought not to be restored to the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (16.)

485. John son and heir of John de Eboraco, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 3 February, 6 Edward III.

York. *Proof of age*, 7 March, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Peter de la Haye, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John, son of John, was born on Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Edward II,

at Spaldyngton, in the house of Peter del Hay, and on the same day was baptized in the church of All Saints, Bulwyth, and that John, son of Thomas de Spaldyngton, and John, son of Peter del Hay, lifted him from the sacred font; and this he knows because he had a daughter Margaret who was born at Spaldyngton on Friday next before the same feast in the same year, and so he knows that the said John was 21 years of age on Friday after the said feast, 5 Edward III.

Edmund de Pothowe, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a niece, Alice de Pothowe, who died on Tuesday after the said feast in the same year in Folkerthorp.

John de Harlethorp, aged 47 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he married Denise, daughter of John de Colevyle, on Wednesday after the said feast in the same year in York, at the church of St. Margaret in Walmgate.

John de Brakenholm, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, John, who was born the same day and year in Wyllytoft.

Thomas Serf, aged 62 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, John, who was born on Sunday after the said feast in the same year at Stivelton who is now of the age of 21 years and more.

Robert de Pykeryng, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was at Barton upon Humbre, and on the day of the said John's birth he was coming from Barton with the said John's father to Spaldington, and stayed for the night at the house of Peter del Hay abovesaid.

Robert de Barleye, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because John son of Peter del Hay came to Barleye to pray him in the name of the mother of the said John (son of John) to come and lift him (from the font), and at that time he was in London.

Laurence de Sturch (?), aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Sunday after the said Friday one Peter de Pettyngton was slain by William de Revesby in Ellerton, and he was summoned on the taking of the inquest before the coroner.

Simon de Seyles, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he made his fealty to Peter del Hay for certain lands, &c., he held of him in Spaldyngton, which Peter (came ?) from the house where the said John was born, and dared not enter the house for the cries of the said John's mother in child birth.

John de Wilton, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a nephew, William Bek, whom William de Rosholm slew on Monday after the said feast of St. Matthew in the same year.

Henry del Hill, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he married one Isabel de Cambelesford on Thursday next before the said Friday in the same year, and he was then servant there, and because he thus married he was driven (?) from his office.

William son of Richard, aged 53 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had an uncle (?) serving the father of the said John, named William de Gamelesford, who died on Monday next after the feast of Easter before the said John was born.

Thomas de Ousthorp, to whom King Edward II committed the wardship, &c. by his attorney, had nothing to say why the aforesaid age of the said John . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 33. (17.)

486. William, son and heir of Otto de Bodrugan, who held of the king in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 17 September, 6 Edw. III.

Cornwall. *Proof of age*, 10 October, 6 Edw. III.

John de Kelygryu, aged 60 years, says that the said William was 22 years of age on the feast of St. Giles last, for he was born at Trevelouan, and baptized in the church of Plenynt on the morrow 5 Edward II, by Ralph, vicar of that church; and this he recollects because at that time he was beyond the sea at Montpellier (*Monte Pessulano*) and on the morrow of St. Giles returned to his own country at Plenynt.

Drew (*Drogo*) de Lamledre, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because he espoused Joan his wife on the eve of the said feast.

Thomas de Treuynek, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because he had a wife Joan, who bore him a son John who was baptized in the said church on the same feast.

Thomas de Trenaek, aged 40 years, agrees, and recollects it because he had a son John who was ordained chaplain at Bodmin on Sunday next before the said feast, 5 Edward II.

Richard de Treros, aged 60 years, agrees, and recollects it because he had a son Thomas who espoused Alice his wife in the church of Plenynt on the eve of the said feast.

John Bonserjaunt, aged 40 years, says the like, and recollects it because at that time he served Ralph, vicar of the aforesaid church.

Walter de Trevylyane, aged 50 years, agrees, and recollects it because he had a wife Joan whom he married on the eve of St. Giles, 5 Edward III.

John Tregonan, aged 40 years, agrees, and recollects it because he had a son Thomas who died on the feast of St. Giles, 5 Edward II.

John de Kyldrenek, aged 50 years, John Daberoun, aged 40 years, William Byssop, aged 60 years, and Walter de Lowecombe (?), aged 50 years, say the like, and recollect it because, on the eve of St. Michael next after the said feast, certain thieves came to the priory of Treverdreyt and slew and spoiled the prior, the year of which is written in the missal of the said church.

John de Stonore, who had the wardship, &c. by the king's commission, though warned, came not nor sent anyone for him.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (18.)

487. Lucy, late the wife of John Martel deceased.

Writ, 14 July, 6 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 6 Edward III.

Killby. A moiety of the manor held of Sir William la Zouche of Haringworthe in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Guy, son of Elias Martel, her kinsman, aged 18 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 33. (19.)

488. Robert atte Mulle.

Writ of plenius certiorari concerning lands in Gussich All Saints, said to be held by the said Robert of the king in chief by service of feeding one of the king's foals yearly in time of herbage for three weeks at his own

charges, on account whereof the said lands, &c., were taken into the king's hand, 14 September, 6 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 October, 6 Edward III.

Gussich All Saints. The said Robert's lands and tenements there, which were taken into the king's hand by the late escheator, are not held of the king in chief, nor is any service due to the king from the same, but they are held of the abbess of Tarente, and the prior of God's House (*Domus Dei*), Southampton, by service of 32*s.* yearly and suit at the court of either of them at Gussich All Saints every three weeks.

Roger his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (1.)

489. William son of Peter de Brikhulle, deceased.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Cecily, late the wife of the said William, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Thurstanton, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 4 November, 6 Edward III.

Chester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 6 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Thurstanstone. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee: whereof the said Cecily was jointly enfeoffed with the said William of the grant of John de Sywenston, chaplain, by fine levied in the county of Chester by the king's licence, and continued her seisin until her husband's death from Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II; and she did not change her estate in the said manor, which is now in the king's hand only on account of the said William's death. The said William was not seised of any other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

. . . . . have no heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (2.)

490. Geoffrey le Clerk.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Richard Knyvet and Joan his wife, to enquire whether the said Joan is heir of the said Geoffrey of certain lands in Haynton, which have been taken into the king's hands, &c., 6 July, 6 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday before the Assumption, 6 Edward III.

Haynton. A bovate of land, held of John de la Ware as parcel of two parts of the manor of Haynton, which are held of the same John by service of a knight's fee, was taken into the hand of King Edward II, by John de Aseby then sub-escheator in co. Lincoln, through the death of the said Geoffrey, of his own will and without any cause. Sewall de Worth, grandfather of the said Joan, whose heir she is, granted the said bovate to the said Geoffrey for life only, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

The said Joan, aged 14 years on the day of the said Geoffrey's death, is his heir of the land aforesaid as heir of the said Sewall in reversion.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (3.)

491. Robert, son of Hugh, son of Ascelin de Corbrigge, an idiot.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the said Robert is an idiot, and whether he has alienated any lands, &c., 23 May, 6 Edward III.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* 10 June, 6 Edward III.

The said Robert is an idiot, but was not so from his birth, for 17 years ago he left Corbrigg for Oxford of sound mind and memory, and when he returned 16 years ago he was an idiot, and from that time has remained so, and has not enjoyed lucid intervals, and if he alienated any lands, he did so in that state. The aforesaid Hugh son of Ascelin, father of the said Robert, gave two messuages, 30*a.* land, and 4*s.* rent in Correbrigg to the said Robert and William his brother, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, which William died ten years ago: the said tenements are held of Henry de Percy by service of 11*s.* 7*d.*

William, son of Hugh de Correbrigg, and John, son of Thomas de Wytton, are next heirs in blood to the said Robert, and of full age.

The said Robert was examined in person by the escheator in the presence of the jury.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (4.)

492. Thomas de Chaundos.

Writ, 3 January, 6 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 10 January, 6 Edward III. (*fragment.*)

Logwardyn. The manor (extent given), [held of the king in chief by service of a pair] of gilt [spurs] to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands . . . . . .

. . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 34. (5.)

493. Bertram de Monburcher *or* de Montborcher.

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of Joan, late the wife of the said Bertram, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain manors, &c. in Sussex, which John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, granted to the said Bertram and Joan, and the heirs of the body of the said Bertram, 13 September, 6 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 13 December, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

John de Brytannia, earl of Richemond, who held the barony of Hastynges of the king in chief, granted the manors of Hamerdenne and Filsham, and certain lands in Morleye and Cortesleye [*or* Crotesleye], all which were parcel of the said barony, to the said Bertram and Joan, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Bertram, rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Christmas, and doing foreign service, viz.—for two knights' fees. King Edward II confirmed the grant, and the said Joan continued her seisin until the death of the said Bertram, when the said lands were taken into the king's hand because it appeared to the escheator that they ought to be held immediately of the king, and not of another . . . . . of the said barony, and for that reason only are they in the king's hand.

Reginald his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (6.)

494. Nicholas Daunay *or* Dauney.

Writ, 15 September, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Salte Ayssh, 26 September, 6 Edward III.

Sh[eviok], Anton and Tregantel. The manors (extent given), held of the abbot of Tavystok by knight's service.

Landulp. The manor (extent given), held of Peter de Uvedale, of the dower of Margaret his wife, by knight's service.

Leygh. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of William de Botrigan by knight's service.

Trelowia. 100*s.* yearly rent, held of John de Trethak by knight's service.

John his son, aged [30?] years and more, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 25 September, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Stancom and Alynton. Two messuages and three carucates of land (extent given), held of John de Bereford by knight's service.

Godryngton and Norton. The manors (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by knight's fee.

Leygh Duraunt. The hamlet, held of Richard de Campo Arnulphi by knight's service.

Cornwode. A messuage and a carucate of land, &c., held of Andrew de Medstede by knight's service.

. . . yssh. 3*s.* yearly rent, held of Thomas de Stoford by knight's service.

Wassheborn Duraunt. 3*s.* yearly rent, held of Henry de . . . . . , by . . . . . to be received yearly.

Redeston, Baileford, Hurberneford, and Thourleyghe. 11*s.* yearly rent . . . of John de Leibourn, by knight's service.

Knighteton. 14*s.* yearly rent . . . . . by knight's service.

[Heir as above] aged 30 years and more.

Somerset. *Inq.* 24 September, 6 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Modeforde Terry. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, jointly with Joan his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Nicholas their son.

Hyneton. The manor (extent given), held of James de Audele by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (7.)

495. Emma, late the wife of Richard son of John.

Writ of certiorari, 4 . . . . , 6 Edward III, on the petition of Robert de Clifford, brother and heir of Roger de Clifford, lately deceased, that, whereas in the partition made in the chancery of King Edward I, of the lands &c. that were of Richard [son of John who] held of the said king in chief, the manor of Shaldeford in Surrey, with certain other lands &c. which Emma, now deceased, late the wife of the said Richard, held in dower of the said inheritance, was [assigned] to Robert de Clifford, father of the said Roger, who was his heir, kinsman and one of the heirs, and to Idonia [de Leyburn, another] of the heirs of the said Richard, to hold after the death of the said Emma as their pourparty, and the said manor is now taken into the king's hand, the king would remove his hand from the pourparty of the said manor falling to the said Robert. (*defective.*)

SURREY. *Inq.* 9 April, 6 Edward III.

Shaldeford. The manor (extent given), including a pasture on 'la Doune,' a wood called 'le Park,' a park at Aldfold, a wood called 'le Nywemed,' a yearly rent of assize called 'Warda de Tonebrugg,' and a rent of assize called 'Romscot,' held of William la Zouch and Eleanor his wife, as in right of the said Eleanor, by homage and service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of the said William and Eleanor at Blecchinglegh, and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly for keeping up the paling (*ad wardam palicii*) of the park of Tunbrigge.

Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife who held the said manor in dower of the same Emma as of the dowry of Richard, son of John, sometime her husband, demised the same to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for two years, in 16 Edward II, to hold by service of a grain of corn yearly; within which term John de Crombwelle and Idonia his wife, by a fine levied in the said king's court, released all their right in the said manor to the said Hugh and his heirs; and after the said fine, the said Hugh surrendered his said term to the said Robert and Emma, who continued their estate in the manor, according to the aforesaid dower, until the death of the same Emma. Neither Robert de Clifford, father of the present Robert de Clifford, nor Roger de Clifford son of the said Robert, nor the said Robert brother and heir of the said Roger, ever quit-claimed or altered their estate in their pourparty of the said manor, to the said Hugh, or to King Edward II, or the present king, or any other. The said Emma who held certain lands, &c., which are held of the king in chief, and held the said manor in dower, died, and so it was taken into the king's hand.

Writ to William de Coshale and William de Weston, reciting the effect of the above inquisition, and commanding them to extend the manor of Shaldeford, and cause it to be parted into two equal parts, in the presence of Robert de Clifford, 21 June, 6 Edward III.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Surrey, 21 June, 6 Edward III.

Mandate from William de Coshale to the sheriff of Surrey, to summon 16 knights and others, of the view of the said manor, who have no affinity with the said Robert, &c. Monday before St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward III.

Jury Panel.

SURREY. *Extent*, Sunday the eve of the SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Edward III.

Shaldeford. The manor (extent given), including lands in the fields of Boggele and Yestpark, Middelpark and Westpark, in the fields called 'la Launde,' Whitenersshe and Yildelonde, crofts called Yildorchurd and Kempehagh, land at 'la Nye,' and in Yildecroft at 'la Nye,' land in the field of Lollingham and in the field called Pympecombe, a croft called Chalveham, meadow in Prattesmed, Boggele and Suthmed, and at Apsle, a wood called 'le Park,' a grove called Boggelesgrof, pasture on 'la Doune,' a park at Aldfold containing 428*a.*, and a wood called 'le Nywemed.' And there are 2*s.* paid yearly from the issues of the manor for the keeping of the paling of the park of Tonebrugge, and 2*s.* at the church of Shaldeford.

SURREY. *Partition.* Sunday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Edward III.

Shaldeford. Partition of the manor, with full extent of the premises assigned to the first pourparty, giving the names of the free tenants and tenants in villenage, assigned to the said pourparty.

Surrey. *Partition.* Sunday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Edward III. Shaldeford. Partition of the manor, with the full extent of the premises assigned to the second pourparty, giving the names of tenants as above.

C. Edw. III. File 34. (8.)

496. Alice, late the wife of Richard de Sancto Andrea.

Assignment of dower, Saturday after the Purification, 6 Edward III.

Cambridge. Hyngeston. Assignment of dower to the said Alice out of the lands which were of the said Richard in Hyngeston, in the presence of the attorney of William la Zouche, clerk, to whom the king committed the wardship of two parts of the said Richard's lands until the lawful age of his heir, her oath being first accepted not to marry without the king's licence, viz.—a third part of the capital messuage, with a grange and chamber, lands, rents, services, &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. III. File 34. (9.)

497. Philip son of William [Mauban]k.

[Dorset.] [*Proof of age*] of Philip son of William [Mauban]k, kinsman and heir of Philip Maubank, deceased, who held of the heir of John Byset, lately deceased, ... held of King (Edward II), in chief, lately a minor and in the said king's wardship, 20 March, [7°] Edward III. (*defective.*)

Walter de Wynterheie, aged 60 years, says that the said Philip son of William was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope last, for he was born at Ramesham and baptized in the church there on the morrow of that feast by Sir John late rector in 5 Edward II; and this he recollects because he was then beyond the sea at Montpellier (*in Monte Pusillano*), and a fortnight afterwards he returned to his own country at Maidene Niweton near Ramesham.

William de Kyvele, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day a marriage was arranged (*prelocutum*) for Alice his daughter, who was married to John de Shirburn within a month after Easter following.

Walter de Lyllington, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day Edmund de Lillington his father died, and he entered upon his tenements and was expelled by John Paveli, but in the same year he recovered by writ of novel disseisin against the said John.

William le Dean, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because he had a wife Felicia who bore a son John, who was baptized in the said church on the morrow of the same feast of St. Gregory in the same year.

John Daberon, of 60 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because he had a son William ordained to the order of subdeacon at Dorchester on Saturday after St. Gregory in the said year, 5 Edward II.

Walter Foulke, of 50 years and more, agrees with the said John Daberon, and knows it because at that time he served John, rector of Ramesham.

William le Irish aged 60 years, David Lombard of the same age and more, Thomas Kulneie aged 60 years and more, Thomas de Hidene aged 60 years and more, John de Bromhulle aged 60 years and more, and John Huchon aged 60 years and more, say the like and recollect it because on the

* *See* Close Roll, 7 Edw. III. pt. I. mm. 14 and 2.

morrow of the Epiphany in the same year, 5 [Edward II], divers robbers came to the house of the prior of Fromp[ton] at Ernelegh and robbed him of three horses, and they followed and captured them, and took them to the prison of Dore[hester], which year of spoliation is written in the missal of the town of Ernelegh.

John Biset came but had nothing to say why the king ought not to restore his inheritance to the said John, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (1.)

498. John de la Ryvere *or* de Rivere.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John his son and heir, for his inheritance in Wormehale, 10 February, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 9 March, 7 Edward III.

Wrmenhale. A manor with a carucate of land, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee; and the honour of Gloucester on the day of the death of the said John de Rivere was in the king's hand by reason of the death of Gilbert de Clare, then earl of Gloucester, and so the said tenements remain in the king's hand on that account only.

John his son, aged 22 years and more, viz.—from the day of the Conversion of St. Paul last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (2.)

499. William de Colewyk.

Writ (*missing*).

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edward III.

Colewyk. Certain lands and tenements (unspecified), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering twelve barbed arrows yearly to the king at his castle of Nottingham.

No heir mentioned.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (3.)

500. *Missing.*

°[John de Skelton.

Suffolk. Illeye Combustum. The manor, extent.]

501. *Missing.*

°[William de Berbdinden.

Kent. Betrickesden.

Revelet—suit of court.]

502. John Carbonel.

Writ, 28 May, 7 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 30 August, 7 Edward III.

Great Waldingfeld. The manor, held of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee.

Chilton. The manor, held of Roger de Huntingfeld by service of a knight's fee.

° Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

Neuton by Suthberi. The manor, held of Eleanor, late the wife of Guy Ferre, by service of half a knight's fee.

Waldingfeld and Aketon. Certain tenements called Grenecroft, Poppesmede and Gorelond, held of Andrew de Bures as of the manor of Aketon by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Great Welwetham and Stanefeld. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's and John de Whelwetham by service of 2*s.* and a quarter of oats.

Alice his daughter, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir, and is in the wardship of the earl of Oxford.

Writ, 4 August, 7 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 26 September, 7 Edward III.

Wykes. A messuage and a carucate of land called 'le Parkhalle,' held of the earl of Norfolk, as (of) the manor of Wykes, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Misteleigh. 7*s.* rent from a tenement sometime of John Bisouth, held of John de Sutton, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no tenements, &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

Petition to the king and council from John de Veer, earl of Oxford, showing that John Carbonel held of him certain lands and tenements, and died in his homage, after whose death the said John de Veer was seised of the wardship of the body of the heir of the said John Carbonel and of the lands which were held of himself; upon which a suggestion was made in chancery that the said John Carbonel held in chief of the king, and a writ issued to the escheator to seize and to enquire, and by the inquisition now taken and returned into chancery it is found that nothing is held of the king; wherefore the said John de Veer prays for a writ of *ouster la mayn* to the escheator, &c. (*French, undated.*)

Writ of Privy Seal to John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, sending him the above petition from John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and commanding him to do right to the said earl, 23 June, 8 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (4.)

503. Isabel, late the wife of William Lenglis *or* le Englis.

Writ, 10 April, 7 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 1 July, 7 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. A third part of a messuage, and 46½*a.* and a third part of ½*a.* land, held as dower of the inheritance of John son of Robert de Hereford co-heir of Adam de Crokedayk, (a minor and in the king's wardship,) of John Boteler, as of his manor of Hattele, in chief, by service of 1*d.* yearly, and foreign service. She held no other lands, &c.

The said John son of Robert de Hereford, aged 19 years, is next heir of the said Adam, and concerning the other co-heirs of the said Adam the jury are ignorant.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (5.)

504. Richard le Raggede of Chisseworth.

Writ, 6 March, 7 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Baukewelle on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Edward III.

Chisworth. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the king in chief, by service of keeping the king's forest in Londendale in person (*per corpus suum*), and rendering yearly at the castle of High Peak 4*s.* for rent of cows and 7½*d.* for a palfrey. He had no other lands, &c.

Thomas his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (6.)

505. Robert de Chubbeworthi.

Writ, 8 July, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Edward III.

Chubbeworthi. Divers tenements, viz.—houses, land and rents, held of John de Mohun, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun of Donsterr, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the court of fees of the castle of Donesterr every three weeks.

Philip his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (7.)

506. Thomas son of Richard de Polhampton.

Writ, 13 September, 7 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Grauntpound by Oxford, on Wednesday the feast of St. Edward the King, 7 Edward III.

Balladeston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Souhtfalle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Edmund de Polhampton his brother, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (8.)

507. John Illary.

Writ of amotus, 20 June, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Taunton on Wednesday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edward III.

Badialton. Two parts of a third part of the manor (extent given), held of John de Mohun, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of two parts of a third part of a knight's fee.

Joan his daughter, aged 15 years and more, who is espoused to Henry Chapman of Taunton, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (9.)

508. Alice, late the wife of John de Daggeworth.

Writ, 20 May, 7 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 July, 7 Edward III.

Bernwelle. 10 marks yearly rent, held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

Nicholas de Dageworthe her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 20 May, 7 Edw. III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 September, 7 Edward III.

She did not hold any lands, &c. of the king in chief on the day she died, because she demised her manor of Elmedon to Simon de Merk for his life.

Bradewelle. The manor, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John, her husband, of the heir of John Fillol by service of a knight's fee, and 5*s*. 8*d*. yearly; and 9*a*. land held for her life of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3*s*. yearly, and suit at the abbot's court at Feryngge.

Heir as above, son of the said John and Alice, and of full age.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 8 October, 7 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Braunketre, 1 December, 7 Edward III.

Bradewell. The manor, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John, sometime her husband, of the manor of Kelleueden, which manor Margaret late the wife of John Filliol holds for her life of the grant of Richard Filliol and Richard de Bergholt by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, in the 17th year of his reign, of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of John Filliol, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee and 5*s*. 8*d*. yearly; and 9*a*. land, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John de Daggeworth, of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3*s*. yearly, and suit at the said abbot's court at Feringge, and the said land, after her death, ought to revert to Nicholas son and heir of John Daggeworth.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (10.)

509. William de Vescy of Neusom.

Writ, 24 June, 7 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin in the Winter, 7 Edward III.

Baumburgh. A tenement called Ingramfeld (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, by serjeanty, and by service of rendering 20*s*. yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the hands of the sheriff.

William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (11.)

510. Hugh de Keleby.

Writ, 22 May, 7 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 June, 7 Edward III.

Keleby. A third part of a messuage, and a moiety of 4*l*. rent, held of the king in chief by a moiety of the service of carrying a falcon, and he shall take from the king, together with his partner, 12*d*. daily and a robe yearly; and half a bovate of land, held of Robert de Saltfleteby, as in socage, by service of 5*d*. yearly.

Great Lymbergh. Two tofts and a bovate of land, held of Henry Beumeys by service of 20*d*. yearly, and suit of court at the said Henry's court at Lynbergh every three weeks; and a bovate of land, held of the prioress of La Grace Dieux by service of 18*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 4 years on the feast of St. Dunstan last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (12.)

511. John Alrede of Wepham.

Writ, 8 May, 7 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 22 June, 7 Edward III.

Wepham. A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held for life, of the grant of John de Chavent, deceased, who held the same of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of his then manor of Wepham, which grant was confirmed by King Edward II. in the 17th year of his reign, with reversion to the said John Chavent and his heirs, to hold of the same king by the accustomed services.

John, son of the said John de Chavent deceased, aged 21 years and more, is next heir of the same John de Chavent.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (13.)

512. William de Ovyle.

Writ, 3 June, 7 Edward III.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* taken at Bristol in Templestreet, on Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edward III.

Knolle by Bristol. The manor (extent given), including 100 acres of thorn lying in the king's chace of Filwode, was held by the said William in 2 Edward III, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Bremsfeld, by service of doing fealty and suit at the court of Shernton, co. Wilts, which is a member of the same castle, every three weeks; and in the said year the same William alienated the said manor to Thomas de Gournai of Inglescumbe in fee, who after having seisin of the same, demised it to the said William for his life.

Writ, 8 June, 7 Edward III.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* taken at Bath, on Friday after St. Mary Magdalene, 7 Edward III.

Knolle. The manor (extent given), including 100 acres of thorn lying in the king's chace, held of the king in chief, for life, as of the honour of the castle of Brumsfeld, by service of doing fealty and suit at the court of the manor of Scherniton, which is a member of the said castle, every three weeks, of the demise of Thomas de Gournay of Inglescombe.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (14.)

513. Katherine, late the wife of John Avenel.

Writ, 24 August, 7 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Wilts. *Inq.* 17 September, 7 Edward III.

Comptone Chaumberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), which was of Robert le Chaumberlayn, except 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent there, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John de Boklonde, her son, aged 4 years at the feast of St. Nicholas next, is her heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 7 September, 7 Edward III.

Dunton by Bikeleswade. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John, son of Ralph de Bukelond and the said Katherine, aged 4 years, is her next heir.

Writ de certiorari to enquire whether any child was begotten of the said Katherine by the said John Avenel, who has petitioned for the abovesaid moiety and lands, &c. to be delivered to him to hold by the courtesy of England, 8 October, 7 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 27 October, 7 Edward III.

John Avenel married Katherine his wife, late the wife of Ralph de Boklonde, after the said Ralph's death, viz.—on Friday before St. Michael, 6 Edward III, in the church of St. Laurence, Dountone by New Salisbury, and had by her, after their marriage, a daughter named Mary, born on Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (15.)

514. Walter de Romesighe *or* de Romesye.

Writ, 12 October, 7 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 25 November, 7 Edward III.

Fyrnham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 October, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Epiphany, 7 Edward III.

Wynesford. A moiety of the manor, held in fee of Hugh de Courtenay, the elder, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and doing suit at the said Hugh's court of Plompton; which moiety is in the hands of divers men who hold the same in demesne for life of the said Walter and his heirs, rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Oclee. The manor, held jointly with Katherine his wife, to themselves and the heirs of the said Walter, in socage, of Richard de la Bere by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Modeford Terry. A third part of the manor, held jointly as above, of the said Richard by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said Richard's court of Haselbere every three weeks.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (16.)

515. William de Maundevill *or* Maundevyle.

Writ, 24 August, 7 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 12 September, 7 Edward III.

Bratton. A messuage, land and rent, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the castle of Dyvyses by service of 20*s.* yearly, to be rendered at the said castle, and guarding a tower in the same castle in time of war if it should happen in England, which God forbid (*quod absit*), for forty days at his own charges; and when he shall happen to execute the said guard he shall then be quit from his said rent.

Estrop by Heyworth. A messuage with a carucate of land, held jointly with Felicia his wife, and after her death, to the heirs of the said William, as parcel of the said tenements in Bratton, of the said queen by the services aforesaid.

John de Maundevyle, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (17.)

516. Simon de Yarwell *or* de Jarewell.

Writ, 19 August, 7 Edward III.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* 20 September, 7 Edward III.

Jarewell. A messuage, &c. and a virgate of land, containing 29*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of being one of the king's foresters in the woods of Suleye, Kyngeshay and other small woods within the forest of Clyve, and rendering 5*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, at the feast of St. Michael by the hands of the sheriff; an assart called Dryngehawe containing 49*a.* pasture, held as aforesaid, rendering 17*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer: and 3*a.* of a small assart similarly held, rendering 18*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Thomas his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (18.)

517. Juliana, late the wife of John Paynel.

Writ, 14 August, 7 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 7 Edward III.

Drax. 21*a.* arable, and a third part of two windmills, of a ferry at Langrake across the water of Use, and of a fishery at Rocceholm, held in dower, as of the inheritance of the heirs of the said John, who are minors and in the king's wardship; and 8*l.* 16*s.* yearly rent similarly held, and perquisites of court.

All held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 7*s.* yearly for the fines of the county of York.

Elizabeth and Margaret, daughters of the said John, ages unknown, are heirs of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (19.)

518. Agnes, late the wife of John de la Haye of Foxcote.

Writ, 7 June, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 26 June, 7 Edward III.

Foxcote. The manor (extent given), including 4*a.* of thorn wood by the forest of Wiclewode, the soil of which is common, held of the heirs of John Geronde, deceased, who are minors and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Dodington, by service of half a knight's fee, except 20*a.* land which he held of the king of a certain assart, by service of paying 2*s.* 3*d.* at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff.

She held nothing of any other.

Thomas de la Haye her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (20.)

519. Richard Duraunt of Enefeld.

Writ, 8 October, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 November, 7 Edward III.

Nyweton Pleey and Exton. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Northtperton. Certain lands and a watercourse for a water-mill, held of John de Erleygh by service of 8*d*. at the feast of St. Michael, and of a gallon (*lagena*) of wine, price 4*d*., at the feast of St. Martin.

Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 October, 7 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 22 October, 7 Edward III.

Enefeld. A moiety of the manor which was of Richard de Plessi (extent given), held of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and rendering 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly; and a moiety of a water-mill and of a fulling-mill, held of the abbot of Waleden by service of 15*s*. yearly.

Edelmeton. 8*a*. arable, 6*a*. meadow, 6*a*. wood, and 2*s*. yearly rent, held of Geoffrey de Say by service of a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (21.)

520. Lucy, late the wife of John Martel deceased.

Writ of amotus, 6 May, 7 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 24 June, 7 Edward III.

Canewyk. A third part of a capital messuage called Ladicroft, and 16*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from free tenants, held in dower of the inheritance of Guy, son and heir of Elias Martel, a minor and in the king's wardship; which lands, &c., together with others, are called and are the manor of Canewyk, which whole manor is held of the king in chief, by service of finding for the king in his war an armed horseman for forty days at the expense of the lords of the same manor for the time being, and after the forty days at the king's expense during the same war. The said manor was at one time in the seisin of Arnald Pelryn as of his own right, and he and his ancestors held the same of the bishop of Bayeux by certain services; and the same Arnald in the time of King John made insurrection against the king with other rebels, and by his forfeiture the said manor came to the king's hands, as his escheat, who afterwards gave it to William Martel, progenitor of the said Guy who is his heir, to hold of the king and his heirs by the service aforesaid; and the said William and his heirs have held the said manor hitherto without any interruption.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (22.)

521. John le Blount of Bikeleswade.

Writ, 6 November, 7 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 14 December, 7 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage, land, &c. held of the king in chief by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Bikesleswade, Schortmade and Holm. 50*a*. arable, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Stratton. 21*a*. land held of Roger de Goyz by service of 6*d*. yearly.

Schortmade. 1*a*. meadow held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of 6*d*. yearly.

Wrastlingworth. A messuage and 13*a.* land, held, as of the right of Joan his wife who still survives, of William Lenglys by service of 4*d.* yearly.

His daughters, Maud aged 30 years, Alice aged 26 years, whom John de Maldone married, and they have issue, and Margaret aged 22 years, whom Richard de Exmuthe married, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (23.)

522. Simon de Faluwesle.

Writ, 2 March, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 13 May, 7 Edward III.

Bradenham. A capital messuage, lands and rent, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the lord of Daventre, by service of a pair of gloves, price 1½*d.*, at Easter.

Thomas his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 March, 7 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 March, 7 Edward III.

Falewesle. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Sewellemede, and 'le milnemede' with Haliwelle moor and two holms, and two little woods with 'le Holeweye' and Hale, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 15*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer, which manor is of the king's ancient demesne.

Heir as above, aged 13 years at the feast of St. George last.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (24.)

523. Nicholas de Gonevill.

Writ, 17 April, 7 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 May, 7 Edward III.

Lerlyng. The manor (extent given), including 20*a.* land held of the heir of Robert de Tatishall by service of 5*s.*, held of the heir of Thomas Bardulf, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee, with lands and tenements in Risworth and Neuton; which tenements in Neuton, Leticia, late the wife of Thomas son of Adam, holds for life, by the demise of the said Nicholas.

Risworth. 102*a.* land, and 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly assised rent, held of the said heir of Thomas Bardulf; and 60*a.* arable held of the lady of Claire and of the prior of the monks of Tefford.

Fouldon. Certain tenements held of Edmund de Ingaldisthorp and of the prioress of Tefford.

He died 11 April. John his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (25.)

524. John le Walisshe *or* le Walsche of Podington.

Writ, 22 October, 7 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 12 January, 7 Edw. III.

Podynton. A capital messuage, lands, and rent, held of Roger Chaundos, knight, and Maud his wife, as of her dower of the inheritance of Hugh Poyns, knight, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Westchikerel. 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a pasture, and 2*s.* rent, held of Walter Harang, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Nicholas his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 22 December, 7 Edward III.

Adelarston. 53*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from a free tenant, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, by reason of a certain feoffment of Henry de Novo Burgo which he made to Lady Eleanor sometime queen of England in fee.

Hiwissch Caumpflour and Holeford St. Mary's. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of Robert de Novo Burgo by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (26.)

525. John de Matham.

Writ, 10 September, 7 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 20 September, 7 Edward III.

Moleseye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding in the king's army a mounted crossbowman for forty days at the said John's charges, and after the forty days at the king's charges, and rendering 8*s.* yearly at the feast of St. Michael at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the men of Kyngeston, and 3*s.* to the said men.

Walter his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (27.)

526. Hugh de Meignill, the elder.

Writ, 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Warwick, Leicester, and Derby. *Inq.* 26 August, 7 Edward III.

Warwick. Kyngeswode. A carucate of land.

Kyngesneuton. A moiety of the manor and the advowson of the church. Both held for life by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Leicester. Melton Moubray. 22*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held for life of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Derby. Longeleymeignill. The manor, held for life by fine levied in the king's court, of Ranulph de Ry in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Newehalle. A third part of the manor, held of the inheritance of the said Joan his wife, of the heir of Theobald de Verdon in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Leicester. Upton. A third part of the manor, similarly held in chief of Henry de Ferrar[iis] by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Burton Overey. A third part of the manor, similarly held of Henry de Ferrar[iis] by service of a quarter of two parts of a knight's fee.

He had no heir of his blood, but after his decease the said lands, &c. in Kyngeswode and Kyngesneuton shall remain to Hugh son of the aforesaid Hugh by virtue of a certain fine, &c. in that behalf, levied in the king's court; which Hugh is 31 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (28.)

527. Ralph de Pratellis.

Writ, 5 October, 7 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 11 November, 7 Edward III.

Great Tuwe. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundell by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (29.)

528. John Bygot.

Writ 14 October, 7 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 20 October, 7 Edward III.

Seteryngton. The manor (extent given), including a wood callled 'le Poke,' held in tail, to him and the lawful heirs of his body, with remainder to Roger Bygot his brother, who still survives, and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Roger Bygot his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir of the said manor, by virtue of the form of the aforesaid grant, because the same John died without heir of his body.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (30.)

529. Edmund Bataille *or* Batayle.

Writ, 1 February, 7 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Maldon, 20 February, 7 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Bradewelle. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Hawele, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Hawele every month.

Purle. A capital messuage and 30*a.* land held of the bishop of Norwich by service of 15¾*d.* to be paid every thirty weeks for castle ward: 20*a.* land and 3*a.* wood held of the heirs of . . . . . by service of 42*s.* (?) yearly; 24*a.* land held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 24*s.* yearly; and 26*a.* land held of Walter de Tyllingham by service of 7*d.* yearly.

Dodyngherst. A capital messuage, 20*a.* land, a grove containing 1½*a.*, and 6*d.* yearly rent of assize: whereof 6*a.* land are held of John de Brianson by service of 1*lb.* of cummin, and all the residue is held of John Tyrel by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Dykeleye. A capital messuage, 20*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, ... rent of assise, works of two customary tenants, &c. . . . . 10*s.* for scutage when it runs.

Margaret his sister, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (31.)

530. Walter Gascelyn *or* Gasselyne.

Writ, 11 April, 7 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 16 May, 7 Edward III.

Norrigge. The manor (extent given); whereof the hall, chambers, chapel and kitchen, lands and rent, &c., are held of Peter de Eskydemour by service of half a knight's fee, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a grange, oxhouse, lands and rent, &c., are held of the earl of Salisbury by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Schyreveton every three weeks.

William his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir

Writ, 11 April, 7 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 6 May, 7 Edward III.

Fromton Cotel. A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by suit at all the county (courts) held at Gloucester from Easter to Michaelmas.

Wynterbourn. A plot of waste, 3 water-mills, a cottage, and two free tenants rendering 3*s.* yearly rent each, held in chief of Margery le Moun, Henry de Haddon, John de Brokenbarewe and Philip de Cerne, by service of 9*s.*

Stoke Gyffard. A messuage and lands, held in chief of Margery Gyffard, by service of suit at her court of Stoke Gyffard, twice a year.

Westerleye. 18*a.* heath, which can only be cut in the sixth year, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by service of 2*s.*

Heir as above, aged 11 years on the third day after the Epiphany last.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (32.)

531. Mary, late the wife of John Peyvre *or* Peyvere deceased.

Writ, 11 April, 7 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. George, 7 Edward III.

Linleye. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held as dower [of the inheritance of Nicholas son and heir of Paulinus, son and heir of the said John Peyvre]; which manor, and the manor of Wylie which Margaret late the wife of John son of John Peyvere holds for life, are held of the king in chief, rendering a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and the manor renders 6*d.* yearly to the lord of Hich(en), and 4*d.* to Elizabeth de Penle.

Nicholas, son of Paulinus son and heir of John Peyvere, aged 14½ years, is next heir of the said Paulinus.

Writ, 11 April, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 10 May, 7 Edward III.

Grendon. The manor (extent given), including 200*a.* of thorn-wood by the forest of Bernewode, and a tallage called 'Cristemesseyelde' at Christmas, held as dower, of the inheritance of Amaury (*Almarici*) de Sancto Amando, a minor and in the king's wardship, [heir of Amaury de Sancto Amando, who afterwards married the said Mary], of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of a bow which is called 'Aubournebowe' and of a barbed arrow, or 12*d.* yearly.

Wavindon. A messuage and two carucates of land, &c. (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas son and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, aged 13 years; whereof the capital messuage and one carucate of land are held of the manor of Langeleye Chenduyt, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and the other carucate of land, with the advowson of the church, is held of the heir of William Passelew of Holcote by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Toternho. 40*s.* yearly rent, from a carucate of land which William de Jarpenvyle sometime held, held for life of the same inheritance.

Croule. 34*s.* yearly rent, from 80*a.* land held by divers tenants, held for life.

Both held of the earl of Oxford by service of a clove gillyflower at Christmas.

She held no other lands in the county, but as aforesaid of the said inheritances.

Bedford. *Inq.* 13 May, 7 Edward III.

Todyndon. The manor and the hamlet of Chalton (extent given), including a park of 120*a.*, held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas son and heir of Paulinus Peyvere, aged 13 years, of the king in chief, by service of going at the king's command in his army whenever summoned, until he shall have spent (*quousque miserit in expensis suis*) 2*s.*, and afterwards at the king's charges, and rendering 100*s.* yearly to the earl Marshal.

Cotes. The manor (extent given), including an aid called 'Londsyght' given by four molmen (*molmannii*) and four customary tenants at Christmas, held as dower after the death of Amaury de Sancto Amando, late her husband, of the inheritance of Amaury, son and heir of John de Sancto Amando, aged 18 years, of the king in chief, as of a pourparty of the barony of Caynhoo, by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (33.)

532. William de la Beche.

Writ, 3 June, 7 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 2 July, 7 Edward III.

Sauecompe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held, jointly with Eufemia his wife who still survives, of the king in chief, by knight's service, of the grant of Geoffrey de Wauncy and John de Cavenham, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward III, to hold to them and the heirs begotten between them, with remainder to the heirs of the said Eufemia for ever: and a third part of the manor, held jointly with the said Eufemia, of the king's grant; which third part Mary late the wife of Edmund Comyn forfeited to the king.

Staundon. A messuage and 50*a.* land, held jointly with the said Eufemia, by charters in fee simple to them and the heirs of the said William; whereof the said messuage and 30*a.* land are held of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, by service of 1*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land are held of Alice de Boteler by service of $21\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly; 8*a.* are held of Margaret Dunfrevill by service of 17*d.*; and 2*a.* land are held of John Maresca1 by service of 3*d.*

The advowson of the church of Sauecompe pertains to the said two parts of the manor of Sauecompe when their turn shall happen.

John son of the said William, aged 10 years, is their (*sic*) next heir of the moiety of the said manor.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 10 July, 7 Edward III.

Fakenham Aspis. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a water-mill with a fishery, held jointly with Eufemia his wife who survives, viz. - one part of the gift of John de Cavenham, chaplain, and Geoffrey le (*sic*) Wauncy, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward III; and another third part of the same manor, held jointly as above, of the grant of King Edward II, which [part] Mary, late the wife of Edmund Comyn, held in dower and which she forfeited to the king, to hold to the said William and Eufemia for their lives, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and the said William together with the said Eufemia, died seised of their pourparty of the advowson of the church of Fakenham Aspis when it happens.

John son of the said William, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (34.)

533. John de Sancto Philberto.

Writ, 22 February, 7 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 March, 7 Edward III.

Rakheyth. The manor, held of the tenants of the manor of Runham, and of the prioress of Carhowe, by service of 18*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as in socage.

John his son, aged 6 years, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 20 March, 7 Edward III.

Chellesworth. The manor, held, jointly with Ada his wife who still survives, of the abbot of St. Edmund's, as in socage, by service of 103*s.* yearly, and 110*qr.* of grain, viz.—24½*qr.* corn, 2*qr.* white peas, 19½*qr.* barley, and 64*qr.* oats, a goose and five hens.

Heir as above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 22 March, 7 Edward III.

Lacforde. The manor, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by homage and fealty, and by service of 14*l.* 9*d.* yearly, viz.—5*s.* 4½*d.* each week, and 22½*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Norwich by the hands of the same abbot.

Flemton. The manor held of John de Shardelowe by homage and fealty, and by service of 3*s.* yearly, and doing common suit at the hundred (court) of the abbot of St. Edmund's of Thynghowe.

Both held jointly with Ada his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Robert de Ereswell, clerk, and Ralph, parson of the church of Chikenhale, by fine levied in the king's court in 18 Edward II, to hold to them, and the heirs of the said John for ever.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 22 March, 7 Edward III.

Little Leigh. The manor (extent given), held of William de Mareny by service of a knight's fee and scutage when it runs.

Little Reynes. 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from lands &c. which Thomas de Eldehall and Agnes his wife hold for their lives of the demise of the said John de Sancto Philberto, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, held of Thomas Baynard, knight, by service of 10*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin, yearly.

Chigenhale Trenchefoille. The manor, held, jointly with Ada his wife who still survives, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, of the grant of John de Botitourte and Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court in 16 Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee and scutage when it runs; a windmill and 10*a.* land held jointly as above, of the prior of Leigh by service of 4*s.* yearly, of the grant of the said John and Maud, by the fine aforesaid; and 1½*a.* land held jointly as above, of the said grant, by virtue of the aforesaid fine, of John de Cornewaylle by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 22 February, 7 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 8 April, 7 Edward III.

Thormerton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Southrep. The manor (extent given).

Both held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Thormerton. A messuage and a carucate of land called Muttonescourt, and 32*s.* yearly rent, held jointly by the said John and Ada, which they

jointly acquired from John Pachet, to hold to them and to the heirs of the said John; which John Pachet formerly held the same of the said John by homage and fealty, and suit of court, and scutage when it happens according to the quantity of the said tenement.

Heir as above, aged 6 years at the feast of the Epiphany last.

Writ, 22 February, 7 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 21 March, 7 Edward III.

Solham and La Hyde. The manors (extents given), held for life, jointly with Ada his wife and Thomas their son, of the grant of Henry, parson of the church of Solham, and of Richard Thurstayn, by fine levied between them in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit at the court of the said honour every four weeks.

Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

Berks. *Inq.* 26 March, 7 Edward III.

Eton Hastyng'. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery in the Thames and another fishery *in quadam ripa juxta* the Thames, held of the king in chief, by knight's service, but for what part is unknown.

Esthanneye. The manor (extent given), held of Joan de Vyvon in chief, by homage and fealty, and service of a quarter of a knight's fee: and the rector of the free chapel of Esthanney receives yearly 10*s.* from the said manor, and 3 quarters and 3 bushels of corn, and Giles de Farlynton receives from the same manor 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, of the grant of the said John de Sancto Philberto, to him and his heirs for ever.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of lands, &c. above mentioned in cos. Gloucester, Norfolk, Essex and Berks, which were of John de Sancto Philberto, with the following addition.

Oxford. Adewell. A messuage and two carucates of land.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 24 April, 7 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 15 June, 7 Edward III.

Thormarton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the said John by John de Fyffyde by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and three messuages and a carucate of land, held jointly by Thomas le Botiler, Henry le Botiler, and Richard le Eyr, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Soutthorp. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by John de Grey of Retherfeld, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Thormarton. The advowson of the chapel.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 23 April, 7 Edward III.

Berks. *Extent*, 14 June, 7 Edward III.

Burghfeld. A messuage and two carucates of land held of the said John by Bartholomew de Burghfeld by service of a knight's fee.

Carswell. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Hugh de Sancto Philberto by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Eton. A messuage and a carucate of land within the manor, held by John Thurstayn by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Eton. The advowson of the church.

Esthanneye. The advowson of a free chapel.

Oxford. *Inq.* 5 June, 7 Edward III.

Alwaldesbury. A messuage and two carucates of land, held of the said John by Adam de la Penne by service of a knight's fee.

Aleford by Bampton. A messuage and a carucate of land held by Roland de Hastinges by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Little Munstre. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Richard de Stanlake by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Adewelle. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons.

Writ of dedimus potestatem for receiving the oath of Ada, late the wife of the said John, not to marry without the king's licence, and (for receiving) her attorneys for receiving her dower, 23 February, 7 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (35.)

534. Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Frescheville.

Writ, 20 October, 7 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* 23 November, 7 Edward III.

Cruche. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of a stone quarry and of a lead mine, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger son and heir of Roger Beler[, a minor in the king's wardship], of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 18 November, 7 Edward III.

Boneye. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of a plot of meadow called 'Hermite medwe,' held in dower of the aforesaid inheritance, of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (36.)

535. Adam de Bukesgate.

Writ, 10 April, 7 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Tuesday in Whitsun week, 7 Edward III.

Petrichesham. 30*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, by service of 4*s.* 5*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

His daughters, Joan, Helen and Katherine, are his next heirs, and of full age.

Writ, 10 April, 7 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 May, 7 Edward III.

Westuderle. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—of finding a horseman with an unbarded horse, and armed with a haqueton, hauberk, basinet, lance, sword, and long knife, in the king's war in Wales and Scotland, at his own charges for forty days; an assart called Leye, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 5*s.* at Michaelmas at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff; and certain pourprestures, held of the prior of God's house (*Domus Dei*), Portsmouth, as of his manor of Frensshemoure, by service of 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Asshele by Ryngwode. The manor (extent given), held of Walter de Escote by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at the said Walter's court every three weeks.

His daughters, Joan aged 30 years, whom Thomas de Bynedone married, Helen aged 26 years, whom Richard de Bittestorn married, and Katherine aged 21 years on the feast of the Purification last, whom Giles de Escote married, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (37.)

536. Richard de Emeldon.

Writ, 12 October, 7 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Martin in the Winter, 7 Edward III. (*defective and defaced.*)

Jesemuth. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the king for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Goseford South. A messuage, 50*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held of John de Faudon, by service of a rose yearly at Midsummer.

Elstwyk. 37*a.* land and a dovecot, held of the prior of Tynemuth by service of 2*lbs.* of pepper and 8*s.* yearly.

Heton Jesemuth. A messuage and 18*a.* land, held of Robert de Rihill by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Whitlawe. A toft and 30*a.* land, held of Robert de Clifford by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Shotton. 9*a.* meadow in a place called Holford, held of Roger de Somerville by knight's service.

Throkkelawe. A toft and 30*a.* land, &c., held of Thomas de [Throk]ylawe by service of 1*lb.* of pepper at Christmas.

Myndrom within the manor of Werk on Twede. A capital messuage, 100*a.* land part of which lies waste, 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 13½ bondages, each containing a toft and 24*a.* land, &c. held of Sir William de Monte Acuto as of the castle of Werk on Twede, by service of a moiety of a sore sparrowhawk yearly, or 6*d.* (?) at Midsummer.

Wollore. A burgage, held of Nicholas de Menill by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Caldmerton. The site of a capital messuage, burnt by the Scots, and lands, &c., held of John . . . . . lord of Folbiry, by service of a rose yearly at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and 2*s.* to be paid yearly on Monday after the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. . . . . .

Newe[ton on the Moor]. Two tofts and 58*a.* land, held of William de Felton by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Abberwyke. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow. . . . . . held of Henry de Percy by service of 5*s.* yearly; and a toft, and 12*a.* land, now wholly lying waste for want of tenants, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem . . . . . [by service] of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Neuton on the Moor. A toft, 16*a.* land now worth nothing, three bondages now wholly waste, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Henry earl of Lancaster, as of . . . . . by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly, and 2*s* 6*d.*

Wuldon. Six bondages, each containing a messuage and . . . . . , held of Henry de Percy by [service of] . . . . . : and [. . . . . bondages (?)] each containing a toft and 24*d.* land,

held by Alice, late the wife of William Martyn (?), for life in dower, of the inheritance [of] . . . . . of the said Henry Percy by the service aforesaid.

Alnemuth. A burgage, now waste and unbuilt, held of Isabel de Vescy by service of 7*d.* yearly; and 16*a.* land held of the same Isabel by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Tyndeleye by Elyngeham. A capital messuage, a toft, 150*a.* land, part of which is waste, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Clifford by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly or 6*d.*

Elyngeham. A messuage, 24*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow called Holmede, a water-mill, and the site of a water-mill burnt by the Scots, held of Robert de Clifford by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alnewyk. A messuage, 37*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture called Morevileshalgh, held of Henry de Percy by service of 4*s.* 6½*d.* yearly.

Brokesfeld. A cottage, 10*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow, which cannot be let for want of tenants and the poverty of the country, held of Alexander de Hilton by service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Emeldon. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the lordship of Staunford, by homage and fealty, and suit of court at Staunford every three weeks, and by service of 1*d.* yearly for cornage at the feast of St. Cuthbert: and a wasted toft, 60*a.* land, and 3*r.* meadow called 'Cressewell medu,' held of Robert de Togale as of the lordship of Rok by service of a fifteenth part of a knight's fee.

Dunstan. A messuage and 8*a.* land, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the lordship of Staumford, by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Ruggele. The manor (extent given), now lying waste by the devastation of the Scots, and want of tenants, held of Henry de Percy by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and 1*d.* yearly.

Jesemuth. The advowson of the chapel, held by the said Richard.

The said tenements in Wuldon and Myndrom, and other tenements in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, are charged with a yearly payment of 40*s.* to Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, for his life, by the grant of the said Richard, and the said tenements in Wuldon are charged with a yearly payment of 40*s.* to Walter de Craik, now knight, for his life, by the grant of the said Richard.

His daughters, Agnes aged 27 years, whom Adam Graper married, Maud aged 23 years, whom Richard de Acton married, and Jacoba aged 9 years, are his next heirs.

Writ to John de Denton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and escheator there, 12 October, 7 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Katherine the Virgin, 7 Edward III.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Lands, tenements, rents, &c. (extent given, with names of tenants), including twelve messuages in Horsmarketgate, seventeen houses on 'le Denbrigg,' a garden in Horsmarketgate, a plot by the New Gate, a void plot in 'le Westegate,' a plot in Daultonchere, a messuage in 'le Bradechere,' an empty house in Gripeschere, a plot in Senedgate, a plot in the suburb, 2*a.* land lying by 'le Spenserland' in Senedgate, 13*s.* yearly rent from a messuage bequeathed in the said Richard's testament to a certain chaplain to celebrate for his soul, other rents bequeathed to the said chaplain, and a messuage which Richard de Aketon holds in 'le Clos,' which is bequeathed to the same Richard and Maud his wife, &c., all held in free burgage of the king, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

The said Richard held no lands or tenements in chief of the king in the said town nor within its liberty, because all the said town, with a meadow adjoining, is held in free burgage of the king by service of 100*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heirs as above.

[Northumberland.] Assignment of the first part of two parts, that of Adam Graper and Agnes his wife, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Richard.

Rents from messuages, &c. [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], with names of tenants; including a messuage by 'le Frerecrosse' a messuage in 'le Bradechere,' a messuage by the church of All Saints, an unrooted (*discoopertum*) messuage without Neweyate, four houses on 'le Denebrigge,' two houses in Horsmarketgate, a house in the middle of two houses by 'le Barres,' a third part of two parts of the great grange towards the west, and of three void plots in Cynydgate, the second part of four selions of land by the gallows (*furcas*), and the first part of two parts of two solers on 'le Sandhille.'

A mill, lands, &c., in Elyngham, Abberwyk, and Mundrom, 1*a.* meadow in Shotton, in Holford, lands, &c. in Throcklaw, Caldmerton and Elstwyk, and a third part of two parts of the manors of Jesmuth and Ruggley.

[Northumberland.] Assignment of the second part of two parts, that of Richard de Acton and Maud his wife.

Rents from messuages and tenements, &c. [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], with names of tenants; including a garden in Westgate, tenements in 'le Bradechere,' a tenement in Pylgrymstrete, a messuage in 'le Bradechere' called Herynghouse, four messuages on 'le Denebrygge,' three houses in Horsemarketgate, the third house of 'les Barrers,' the little grange, &c., a third part of two parts of three void plots in Cynydgate, a third part of four selions of land by the gallows, the second part of two parts of two solers on 'le Sandhill,' a void plot in Grypeschare, with a void plot by Gogowe, a void plot behind Busshouse, four bondages in Wuldon, lands, &c. in Heton Gesemuth, Mindrom, Neuton in Edelingeham, and Elstwyk, 1*a.* meadow in Shotton, in Holford, and a third part of two parts of the manor of Jesmuth and Ruggeley.

[Northumberland.] Assignment of the third part of two parts, that of Jacoba, daughter and one of the heirs of the said Richard. (*fragment.*)

Rents from messuages [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne] with names of tenants; including a messuage by 'le Frerecrosse,' a messuage in 'le Market-gate,' a messuage on 'le Stathes' . . . . . , lands, &c., in Emuldon and Dunstane, Alnewyk, Mindrom, Holford, Gosforth Suth, and Elstwyk, rents in Caldmerton, and a third part of two parts of the manors of Jesmuth and Ruggley.

C. Edw. III. File 35. (38.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (12.)

537. William de Burgo, earl of Ulster.

Writ, 12 July, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 6 August, 7 Edward III.

Waddon. The manor (extent given), including a pasture in the chase of Waddon called 'le Fryth' and a park, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Burton by Aylesbury. 10*l.* 9¾*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He died a minor and in the king's wardship. Elizabeth, his daughter, aged one year on 6 July last, viz.—the eve of St. Thomas the Martyr, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday after St. Bartholomew, 7 Edward III.

Northfambrigge. The manor (extent given), including a ferry, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year and more.

Writ, 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 5 September, 7 Edward III.

Shire. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of John de Warenne earl of Surrey, by service of two parts of a quarter of a knight's fee; whereof are due yearly to Agnes de Salopia, for her life, 66*s.* 8*d.*, by a writing of the said earl.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county at his death, but John Dabernoun, knight, held the manor of Lascham of the said earl by service of a knight's fee pertaining to the said tenements in Shire.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c., in cos. Essex, Surrey, and Buckingham.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. to the escheator of Surrey &c. 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. to the escheator of Norfolk, Essex &c. 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday after St. Bartholomew, 7 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county on the day he died.

Writ, to the escheator of Ireland, 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Carlow. *Inq.* Friday after St. Lawrence, 7 Edward III.

Balydugan *or* Balydog[an]. The manor (extent given), including a weir, a park with deer, and a rabbit warren, held of the king in chief by knight's service; and Roger de la Hyde holds there freely a messuage, by fealty and suit at the said earl's court there every fifteen days.

Heir as above, aged a year and a half and more.

Louth (*Uriel*). *Inq.* 28 June, 7 Edward III.

Droghd[a]. A messuage, 3*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held as of burgage by service of rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the mayor and bailiffs of Droghda.

Heir as above.

Louth; Coly. *Inq.* 20 June, 8 Edward III.

Karlyngford. The castle and manor (extent given), including lands in 'le Englishegraunge,' at Ballaykan held by English tenants, in Kylronaneslond, in the new town of 'le Coly' held by English and Irish tenants, in Maydeneslond, Gylduffeslond, Rustagh, and Laverdagheston, lands of Eynaghe and of Dermogh which lie among the Irish, lands in Knokegan, Balylug, Barlyrath, Lucyeneston, Knokannan, Corbaly, Dunregwan, Balycroon, Hykkeston and Kyngeslond, held of the king in chief by knight's service when scutage runs.

Heir as above, aged two years.

West] Meath. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Edward III.

Le Wastyn. Divers lands and tenements in a place called 'le Wastyn,' held of the king in chief by knight's service, viz.—at Adameston, Rogeryston, Mylton, and Colmoryston [*or* Colomoriston], 370*a.* land which used to be under the lord's carucate, and now lie waste because in the marches amongst the Irish; four carucates and 40*a.* land, each carucate containing 120*a.*, in Bylrath, Mylton, Brustnagh, Clonbaltyn, Brenanyston, Kyllellin, Lathard, Cloghmol, Kyleley, Drummore, Cromore, Moyel, Rothan, Hay, Balytarsyn, Moytanwagh, and Tullaghmel, now worth nothing because wholly destroyed by Macoghan and other Irish there; 22*s.* yearly rent from lands, &c., at Clonmok [*or* Clommok]; 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from lands there held freely in fee; a yearly rent of a pair of spurs or 6*d.* from lands, &c., in Tomlynyston [*or* Tommelyneston]; 2*s.* yearly rent from lands, &c., in Clonmoryston; 20*s.* yearly rent from a carucate of land at Samalysrath; 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly rents from lands in Mylton; 1*d.* yearly rent from land in Remoundeston; and divers lands and tenements held by free tenants (named) in divers places annexed to the said place called 'le Wastyn,' who render nothing yearly except suit at the court of the said place every fifteen days, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for royal service, when proclaimed, for each carucate of land, each one according to the portion of land which he holds, viz.—lands at Droghald, in Clonbrenan, Benetyston and Mylton, in Rogeryston, Lesdry, Colmoryston, Colsyn, Kyllyngbeg, Adameston, Balichillin, Thomelineston, Remoundeston [*or* Reymondeston], and Remoundiston Freyns.

Heir as above, aged a year and a half and more.

Meath. *Inq.* 18 June, 7 Edward III.

Rotouth. The barony (extent given), including a manor, land called 'Betagesland,' yearly rents from many carucates of land in Balymacglassan, Donenagshalyn, Kylrow, Kaperagh, Fydorth, Begeston, Balymaclaghlyn, Neweton, Balyhavel, Hardlloueston, Coulcaman, Brouneston, Molcroneslond, Lucyaneston, Raweston, Flemyngeston, Maghry, Kylbrew, Krykeston, Kokeston, Rayeston, Kylegelan, Mylton, and Fleneston, and a hundred (court) held for the burgesses of Rotouth, held of the king in chief, by ancient feoffment and by royal service, rendering 8*l.* to the king when scutage runs.

Munster (; Tipperary). *Inq.* 10 March, 8 Edward III.

Tyrdeglas *or* Tyrouglas. The castle and manor, held of the see of Killaloe (*Laoniens'*) by service of 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, and by service of 2*s.* *commic'* (?) of the same see to be paid yearly (extent given), including land in Kyldenoy, yearly rents from Clennagsymor, Clanagsybeg and the land of Mothan, from Rathyn, Clonbetage, and Balybegg, from land in Maclonomonyd, from the mill of Clonnancy and from the mill of the town of Tyrdeglas, from the ferry there, from Corkduffenyth, Senkel, Drumoynagh and Clontanroy.

Lother. A grange, lands and rents, &c. (extent given), including yearly rents from lands in Balycragg, Durmod and Kyllynys, from Kappagh Bretyn, from the mill of the town of Lother, from Predagh and Lyssarthan, now worth nothing on account of the war.

Heir as above.

Ulster. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 7 Edward III.

[Antrim.] Cragfergus. The manor (extent given), including a plot not built on called 'Hagard,' land at Kiogkegh, Kylglan, and Dyleston, a

messuage and land at Rothelang, lands at 'le Redegate,' Lyeltone, Hervyntoun, 'le Graunge' in Roucenen, Whytewelle, Lyteltoun, Whytecherche, Sufforlond and 'le Cragges,' a borough town at Cragfergus, a borough town at 'le Coul, water-mills at Cragfergus, Kylloughter, and Coul, yearly rents from a messuage called 'Hallezerd,' from lands in Masshelond, 'le Heymynge,' Rochefordestoun, Houghtonemart, 'le Redemyr,' Wrythertoun, Pierestoun, and 'le Hagard' by Cragfergus, a yearly rent of 100 eels from a tenement called Loghmourne, and yearly rents from lands in 'le Logan' and Kylglan and suit done for lands in Marchalestoun, Loglyte, Lyseleynan, and Priourton.

Le Ford. A manor (extent given), including a ruined castle, a borough town totally burned and destroyed, lands at Castelconnargh and Ymenaught, and a yearly rent from land in . . . . hcorp.

Dunmalys [*or* Dunmayls]. A manor (extent given), including yearly rent in 'le Grenelowe,' a borough town, &c., worth little on account of war and the destruction of the country.

All held of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of 22 knights' fees.

Ulster. *Inq.* 3 July, 7 Edward III.

Antrim. Dunnedergale [*or* Donnendergale]. The manor (extent given), including an old castle thrown down and waste from the time of the war of the Scots, land at Donaugh and Cragtoun, yearly rents from land in Kylky and Craucro, land in Kyldemounde, certain towns held by divers freetenants (named) from the said earl in fee, by service of doing suit only at the court of Donaugh every 15 days, viz.—the towns of Corytoun, Austynestoun, Little Rascy, and Marmedukton, yearly rents from lands in Cusynton, Stowytoun, Dromlork, Besynton, Westoun and Hobbeton . . . . . doing suit at the court of Roberteston every 15 days, tenure unspecified.

Down (*Dun'*). Grenecastell. The manor (extent given), including a castle, yearly rents for land called 'le Ferdan,' for lands in Donayl (?), Balymatheu, 'le Cragwill,' and 'le Frewe,' yearly rent from the profit of a boat assigned for the ferry there, and yearly rent formerly received from the profit of a serjeanty there, &c., now wasted by war.

Rathe. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous castle, land at Balydeugan, an island called Conyngesyle, land in Kyngesfeld, a borough town at Down (*Dun'*), a mill at Balydeugan, yearly rents from land in 'le Lerke,' Balydougho and Balydergan, a yearly rent of a sore sparrowhawk from land in Grenecastell, land in Kylbulk, Losmoghan, Dunesford, Reulesse, Rathemolyn and Balycalghan, and land in Kyllymyn held by the abbot of Saul (*Saballe*), land in Southgraunge held by the prior of the house of St. John, Down, and land in Burtestoun, &c., wasted by the war of the Irish, tenure unspecified.

Cartishynnagh and Karkerlan. Land which came into the hands of the said earl after the outlawry and forfeiture of Henry de Maundevill and Amyas de Cogan, tenure unspecified.

Heir as above, aged one year at the feast of the Assumption, 7 Edward III.

Ulster. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthew, 7 Edward III.

Down. Doundannald [*or* Dondannald], in the county of the New Town of Blathewyc. The manor held of the king in chief as of the crown by the same service as his other lands in Ulster (extent given), including a castle destroyed by the war of the Scots, land in Austinestoun,

Dunleth, Waverantone, Masounton, Edrestall *or* Drestal, Halywode, Hogetoun, Halcroftes, Chenynton, Doundonnald, Ynestoun, Nicholtoun, Phylippestoun, Punyertoun, Ardkenan, Pierestoun and Agrystone, yearly rents from tenants at Casteltoun and Karmarry, yearly rents of a pair of silver spurs or *3d.* from land in Balytoun, and of an otter skin (*poll' lotrini*) (?) or *1d.* from land in 'le Syth,' yearly rents from tenants in Arkyen, and from lands in Frenestoun, Ardclenan, and Balymorky [*or* Balymorkyn], from the islands of 'le Duffranys,' and from lands, &c. in Kakebertoun, lands in Gannaghe, a water with a fishery at Halywode and land there, a yearly rent from burgages in the new town of Blathewyc and a water-mill at Dondannald, Kylmelegh [*or* Kylmeleth], Castelbeg, Mollerytoun (?) and Balycamdan, and certain lands, tenements and rents which came into the hand of the said earl after the outlawry and forfeiture of Henry de Maundevill and Amyas de Cogan, tenure unspecified.

Coleraine (*com'de Coulrath*). Northburg [*or* Northbourgh]. The manor (extent given), including a castle, land at 'le Roo' which used to be in the hands of tenants in 'le Casteltoun,' and now lie waste on account of the war, land in Cammys, yearly rents from land in Loganton by Hathenady, and from lands, &c. in Erthmoy, Kynergher, Lenagh, Balyouthay, Maynfavour, Castelmyleghan, Loghkiel, Corcagh, Overcorcagh, Coulton, Arys, Cryngel, Knogh, Gylrechton, Bryston, 'le Halde,' 'le Crage,' 'le Fynvaugh,' Casteltwy, Clantfynan, Muncro, Gameltone, Balybough, and Dounshalewy, a water-mill at Erthermoy [*or* Herthermoy], yearly rent from lands in Tylaghysshyn [*or* Tilaghishlyn] and Dondouan, lands in Dromort held by free tenants (named), an accustomed yearly rent from land in Dromtarcy, but nothing now because wasted as above, a yearly rent from land in Stantone, and land in Hoghtonesalaghe [*or* Hogtonshalgh], tenure unspecified.

Connaught. *Inq.* taken at Athneri on Friday after St. Luke, 7 Edward III.
Cantred of Monewagh.

[Galway.] Loghry. The castle and manor (extent given), including land and buildings at Tolloghwban, Tollaghowban *or* Tollaghoban, now worth nothing on account of the destruction of the tenants by the war of the Irish of Omani, and at Camclon, pasture at Ardcoman, a park for deer, yearly rents from land at Camclon, and from lands held by tenants at will at Ardcoman, Ytabrodhwe, Carcray, half a township in Lekdrigk, Dirdoghyr, and Carmuik, rents from land in Cloncorn, Kilvyll, Balyfyn (?), Rathgorgyn, Kilnegolan and Rathmethan, Bon, Lathraigh and Dirclarry, Leykyn and Broskag, Rathordiwalron, Clus', Castelfydegan, Athnegaragh, Rathedicrok, Tynobeg, Balymacorthan, Ardecoman and Tologhoban, and rents that used to be received from tenants in Tollahoban, Lokdryk, and Clanclon, with perquisites of the hundred.

All held, except a parcel of land in Montermolynan, of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of 20 (?) knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Connaught. *Inq.* taken at Athnery, 31 December, 7 Edward III.

Owyl *or* Owyl Botiller. The cantred, parcel of the manor of Loghre (extent of rents given), including rent from land in Moyntraghyn, and from Knappaugh.

Baak *or* Bak and Glen. The cantreds, parcel of the manor of Loghre (extent of rents given), including rent formerly received from townships of land

in Irthloghton, Cabragh and Raytrayny, from lands in Corbeggan, Lysfarewel, Cathyrbolan, Inchawyn and Row, and a yearly rent of six crannocks of oats from tenants in Rathberk, for their suits at the lord's mill.

Tyraulyf, Orrus, Tyremoy *or* Tyrremoy, and Condunmor (?) *or* Condunmoyr]. The cantreds, parcel of the said manor of Loghre, (extent of rents given), including yearly rent formerly received from divers township of land in Casteldunghy, Carne, Duncoghy, and Leyghuyl.

Silmolron. The cantred, parcel of the said manor of Loghre (extent given), including an old castle at Toberbrid of much value for the preservation of the peace of those parts, if there were sufficient guard there, but now ruinous, a wood pasture and water-mill in Rathfernan, yearly rents formerly received from divers townships of land in Balymackagan, Dyrydunus and elsewhere, Fythbary, Curran, Toberbrid, and Myntynan, and a piece of land in Clonfadd.

Sleoflow. The cantred, parcel of the manor of Loghre, now totally devastated and burned by the war abovesaid (extent given), including yearly rents formerly received from a *Teodum* in Arkagh, and from one in Kerymoyng and Keryloghnayrn, and from Caryoghtragh.

Serjeanty and pleas, &c. of the great court of Connaught (extent given).

(Unspecified.) 71*a.* land, held of the see of the bishopric of Clonfert, by service of 37*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, now worth nothing from the poverty of the country.

Sligaghe, Corn', Lune, and Carbry. The manor, held by the same services as the other lands and tenements in Connaught, now worth nothing on account of the destruction by war as well of the English as of the Irish there.

Knights' fees:—Concerning knights' fees the jury can say nothing, because they hold their lands by townships, doing suit at the lord's court. There is a church and another at Owyl, the advowson and presentation whereof belonged to the said earl and will belong to his heirs; and another church at Arthdraghyn, the advowson and presentation of which belonged to the said earl and to the heirs of Richard de Clare, alternately, each taxed at 6 marks.

All held by the same services by which he held all the lands, &c. in Connaught, as parcel of the same lands, &c. of the king in chief, viz.—10*l.* yearly rent.

There are other lands and tenements as well in Connaught and Ulster as in other parts of Ireland, which are among the Irish, and no one can get to them to extend them, or take the profits, because the said Irish will not allow any minister of the king or any other Englishman to administer them.

Connaught. *Inq.* 8 December, 7 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Sayllanwath. The cantred, parcel of the aforesaid manor of Loghre (extent given), including the castle of Mylok pertaining to the said manor, granges, &c. at Monbally, now ruinous, yearly rent of cows, pigs, &c. formerly paid by divers serfs (*betagii*) who now render nothing because they are under Omadan the Irish king of that country by the earl's grant, yearly rent formerly received from divers townships of land in Moyfyn, which cannot now be received because the said lands lie among the Irish of Omani who occupy them by force, and in Balymontroghery, yearly rents formerly received from a weir in Atthroyk, from herbage of the Great Island (*Magne Insule*), from a fishery and serjeanty, and from land in Loswagh, a yearly rent of a pair of spurs or 12*d.* from

land in Croghill, yearly rent from land in 'le Clentys,' and yearly rents formerly received from the land of Lyswardy and Lysdengles and from divers townships of land in Townssillagh, Killyneathill, Leswagh, Corbaly and Lysdowan, from a third part of Kenkille, from the borough of Milok, and from a township of land in Bowk, but nothing can now be received on account of destruction by the war of the Irish.

Muntremolyman. The cantred, parcel of the said manor of Loghre (extent given), including two granges, &c. at Kywarban, lands at Kylcarban and in Carnboty and Corcloske, Balymackorcan, Neutonan and Kylmocorok, and near Dundeyr, divers townships of land in Koppaugh Salaugh and Trheygham, pasture at Kylcarban, and yearly rents from prisage of ale at Portomen, from the ferry of the water of Portomen, from Kynaleyn, Rynhanny, Crallaugh and Obaunnan, and from lands in Dromoran, and townships of land in Kenmoy, Maynigghwryl, and Balymaconv.

Clantayg, Clanmargyl [*or* Glanmargil], and Conn'mar (?). The cantreds, parcel of the said manor of Loghre (extent given), including yearly rent from a moiety of the cantred of Clantayg, yearly rents formerly received from Corkmowe and Odermoth, of which nothing can now be received because Oconeghor occupies it, yearly rents from a *theodum* in Meyry and Moldone and a *theodum* in Monthiraghi, from a township in Kylkamyn, from the escheat &c. of the town of Galuy, and from a salmon fishery and an eel fishery, 100*s.* toll of the great harbour (*portu*), lands in Berne and Balyother, Balymackylnew, Tolaghkeygan, Dromgornaghe and Gonmor, from which now nothing can be received on account of the war and poverty of the tenants there, and pleas &c. of the court of Gonmor and Gonoghbeg.

Crigfertur. The cantred, parcel of the said manor of Loghre (extent given), including yearly rents from a *theodum* in Crigfertyr, from two townships of land in Athyn and Athmegorych, and from a *theodum* in Tyrnaghtyn, and rents received from Balykenaw, and courts at Terneyn and Ternaghtyn, from which nothing is now received for the reason above-said.

Le Ker. 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from the cantred.

Fertyr and Clancowan. 67*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from half a cantred there.

Lowyn. 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from Adlayn for a moiety of the cantred of Lowyn.

All parcel of the said manor of Loghre; and all held by the said earl by the same services by which he held all his lands and tenements in Connaught, as parcel of the same lands and tenements, of the king in chief.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Ulster. *Inq.* 4 November, 7 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A knight's fee and a half, held by Richard de Maundevill, knight.

Loghton. A knight's fee, held by Richard Savage.

Chywton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Burgo and Elizabeth his wife.

Lokan. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Richard Savage.

Dundelyff. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Maundevill.

Haraghton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Patrick Sandal.

Manybery and Cary. A knight's fee, held by William de Welles and Cecily his wife.
Manby. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Manby.
Donaghy. A knight's fee, held by John son of John de Maundevill.
Duncorry (?). A knight's fee, held by Roger son of Richard.
Twywys. A knight's fee, held by Thomas son of Hugh de Maundevill and John Sandal.
Lyn. A knight's fee, held by the heir of William Logan.
Waltirton. A knight's fee, held by Ralph Logan.
Balencal. A knight's fee, held by Richard Maundevill.
(Unspecified). A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Alice Somayl.
Balyhaghan. A knight's fee, held by William Logan.
Le Crag. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert Byset.
Le Rolton. A knight's fee, held by Miles de Eldon.
Donnor (?). A knight's fee, held by John de Coyly and Hugh de Coyly.
Talbotyston. A knight's fee, held by John Talbot.
Le Rowe. A knight's fee, held by John Weston.

Each whole fee, whenever it happens to fall into the hands of the lord by reason of the minority of any of the heirs, is worth 40*s.* yearly.

Memorandum in the margin that nothing is done at present concerning the said fees because their value is not known.

Services of serjeanties of the Irish.

Fernecrewe. Land held by Rory Ochan, king of the Irish there, by service of supporting 25 followers (*satellites*), assigned to him by the said earl or whomsoever shall be lord there, to be in the army of the said earl, &c. whenever desired, ready and prepared for any wars, and the said service is worth 20*l.* yearly, but nothing of the said service, or of its value can now be had, as the Irish there are at war.

Terryon. Land held by Henry Oneel and Odo Oneel by service of supporting 80 followers for the said earl's wars, in the same manner, whose support is worth 95*l.* yearly, but nothing can be had thereof for the reason aforesaid.

Fyrmanagh. Land held by Rory Mcgwyr, king of the Irish there, by service of supporting 40 followers, for the said earl's wars, in the same manner, whose support used to be worth 40*l.* in time of peace, but now nothing, for the reason aforesaid.

Uryel. John Mcmahun and Odo Mcmahun hold the rule of the Irish of Uryel of the said earl, by service of supporting 50 followers for the wars of the said earl, in the same manor, whose support in time of peace used to be worth 50*l.*, but now nothing.

Erther. Land held by Donald Ohanlan, king of the Irish there, by service of supporting 40 followers in manner aforesaid, whose support used to be worth yearly 40*l.* in time of peace, but now nothing.

Ouwagh. Land held by John Mccartan, king of the Irish there, by service of supporting 60 followers, in the above manner, whose support used to be worth 60*l.* yearly, in time of peace, but now nothing.

Oly. Land held by Robert McKylmury and Cafan McKylmurry by service of supporting 20 followers, in manner as above, whose support used to be worth 20*l.* yearly, but now nothing.

Turtry *or* Tyrtry. Land held by Magnus Oflyn, the Irish king of the Irish there, by service of supporting 30 followers in manner as above, whose support used to be worth 30*l.* yearly, but now nothing.

Memorandum in the margin that this parcel is not put in the kalendar, but the lady is dowered of a third part of the aforesaid service as appears in the writ of dower directed to the escheator in Ireland.

Grencastel. The advowson of the church belonged to the said earl, and now to the king and the heirs of the said earl; but it is worth nothing now, because the whole country there is destroyed by the Irish.

Loghkeel. The advowson of the church belonged to the said earl at his death, and now to the king and the heirs of the said earl; but it now is worth nothing for the reason aforesaid.

Arweghun. The presentation to the church, which used to be worth 20*l.* yearly in time of peace, and now 100*s.*

Extent or summary of the above castles, manors, lands, &c., and advowsons of churches, with the variations there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. III. File 36.

538. Richard, son and heir of Simon Darches, who held of King Edward II. in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Richard, 15 May, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Proof of age*, 24 May, 7 Edward III.

John de Stretelee, knight, aged 44 years, says that the said Richard was 21 years of age on 14 April last, and knows it because in the same year he acquired his manor of Kerselowe.

John Aygnel, aged 45 years, says the same, and knows it because he built a new chamber in the same year at Pendelee.

John Chaumberlayn, aged 42 years, says the same, and knows it because he was in the church of Clifton on the day [the said Richard] was baptized.

John, son of Robert de Crundwell, aged 50 years, says the same, and knows it because he had a son older than the said Richard by three months, in the same year.

Walter de Craunford, aged 60 years, says the same, and knows it because he had a son born the same year and day.

Robert Spicer, aged 44 years, says the same, and knows it because he heard mass in the church of Clifton on the day the said Richard was baptized in the same church.

John de Vernay, aged 46 years, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he took his journey for Santiago.

Richard son of Alexander, aged 43 years, says the same, and knows it because on the day of his (the said Richard's) birth he brought the news to Margaret de la Rokaylle his aunt, and had for it a silk purse with half a mark.

William Vincent, aged 63 years, says the same, and knows it because in the same year his father died.

John Brian, aged 56 years, says the same, and knows it because in the same year his father died and he then entered upon his inheritance.

Thomas le Baru, aged 44 years, says the same, and knows it because he was with his own mother in the church of Clifton when the said Richard was baptized.

William atte Weelde, aged 50 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day the sister of John de Stretele was married to Ralph de Chedingdon, and he was present.

And they all say that the said Richard was born in Clifton and baptized in the church there.

John de la Hay [who had the wardship by the commission of the late king] could say nothing but that the said Richard was 21 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (1.)

539. Maud, daughter and heir of John Gerounde, whom Henry de Chalfhunte married.

Writ, to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Maud, 22 November, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Proof of age*, 13 December, 7 Edward III.

John son of Nicholas, aged 45 years, says that the said Maud was 21 years of age on 26 September last, and he knows it because in the same year he acquired 24*a.* land in the parish of Edesbourgh.

John atte More, aged 46 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day he bought a black horse of Robert de Staunford, price 8 marks.

Roger the cook (*cocus*), of Seibroke, aged 45 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day he was taken ill in the church of Eylusbury.

Thomas le Baron, aged 46 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day he carried two oaks from Dodyntone to Wynslawe.

John Sannes, aged 48 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day he took his journey for Canterbury.

Thomas Trailly, aged 55 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day in the same year he had a daughter born.

William de la Welde, the elder, aged 50 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day his sister died.

Richard de Lynchelade, aged 52 years, says the same, and knows it because the same day and year he built a new chamber at Lynchelade.

Robert Danvers, aged 43 years, says the same, and knows it because on the same day his father died and he then had his inheritance.

Nicholas de Messendene, aged 42 years, says the same, and knows it because the same day and year he made a hedge round his close.

Peter Julian, aged 52 years, says the same, and he knows it because on the same day he married his wife.

Robert le Hunte, aged 44 years, says the same, and knows it because the same day and year he made a fishery in his close.

All the aforesaid jurors say that the said Maud was born in Dodyntone and baptized in the church there.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (2.)

540. Andrew, son and heir of Nicholas Braunche.

Writ, to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Andrew, who held of King Edward II, in chief, 10 June, 7 Edward III.

Somerset. *Proof of age.* Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene, 7 Edward III.

Gilbert Michel, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Andrew was 22 years of age on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last past, and was born at Frome, and baptized in the church there by Sir John Straunge, then vicar of the same, in 5 Edward II; which he knows because in his presence the time of the birth of the said Andrew was inscribed in the chronicles of the priory of Longleat by John Thurstan, then canon in the said priory.

John Waspray, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because his daughter Alice was married to John de Kurtlynton on the morrow of the said feast in the same year.

John de la Mare, of Whateleigh, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because on the morning of the same feast he married Joan daughter of Thomas Paris.

John Wilichet, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was the first to announce to Nicholas Braunche, father of the said Andrew, the birth of the said Andrew.

Adam Bat, aged 56 years and more, agrees, and knows it because John his first-born son was born on the eve of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edward II, and was 22 years of age on the eve of the said feast last passed.

Richard de Carswelsheie, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and recollects it because at the time when the birth of the said Andrew was announced to Nicholas Braunche his father, by John Wilichet, he (Richard) was serving at the table before the said Nicholas.

Thomas Suthovere, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was serving the said Nicholas Braunche, with the above mentioned Richard, when the said Nicholas was informed of the birth of the said Andrew his son and heir.

William de Whatecombe, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he, with others (named), was feasting (*fuit in convivio*) with John de Dynham at Boclonde Dynham, on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward II, on which day Margaret the wife of the same John was purified from Joan her firstborn daughter, when there came one Robert Redespray announcing the birth of the said Andrew Branche.

Thomas Neod *or* Need, aged 50 years, Hugh Russel, aged 54 years and more, Walter de Oldefeld, aged 60 years, and John Don, aged 53 years and more, say as above, and know it because they were feasting with John Dynham at Boclonde on the said day, when they together heard the announcement of the birth of the said Andrew.

John de Kyngeston [to whom the King had committed the wardship of the said Andrew's inheritance], was present by his attorney and did not show any cause why the king should not deliver to the said Andrew his inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File. 37. (3.)

541. Isabel, one of the daughters and heirs of Adam atte Broke, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, 3 October, 7 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age*, 3 November, 7 Edward III.

William Daniel, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Isabel is 16 years of age and more, because the said Adam died at the feast of St. Katherine, 11 Edward II, and then Joan, the wife of the said Adam, was pregnant with the said Isabel, who was born at Westpecham on the morrow of the Circumcision then next following, and the same day baptized in the church there, by Auger the then vicar who was godfather of the said Isabel, and this he knows because on the same day that the said Isabel was baptized he married Maud his wife in the same church.

Robert atte Crouche, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Isabel is 16 years of age and more, for she was born on 2 January, 11 Edward II, at Westpecham, and baptized in the church there by the said vicar, which he knows because he had a brother, Thomas, who died in the summer before the said Isabel was born, the said Joan being then pregnant with her.

Hugh de Causton, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, John, who surrendered himself at Canterbury into the order of Friars Preachers, on 1 January in the same year, against the said Hugh's will, and the said Isabel was born on the morrow. He made suit to the king's chancery for the wardship of the lands, &c., which were of Adam atte Brok, father of the said Isabel, for Joan her mother, and the date of the commission made to the said Joan is 18 February, 11 Edward II.

Walter de Steyre, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a brother, John, who died on Monday after the Purification in the same year.

Robert le Fuller, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was present in the church when the said Isabel was baptized, and on the same day one William le Bridd married Juliana, his sister, in the same church.

Richard de Tuttesham, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the said church whilst the said Isabel was baptized, and the said vicar was godfather, and Isabel the wife of William Bade and Denise atte Heghe Roode were godmothers; and on the morrow John de Tuttesham, his father, took his journey to Santiago.

John son of John de Tittesham, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter, Alice, who is of the age of the said Isabel, and was baptized in the same church on the same day, and she was 16 years of age on the morrow of the Circumcision last past.

William Bade, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he is the nearest neighbour of the tenants of Adam atte Brok, father of the said Isabel, who died at the feast of St. Katherine, sixteen years ago, and the said Isabel was born on 2 January next after his death, and Isabel his own wife was godmother to the said Isabel.

John Bade of Westpeckam, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because at the time of the said Isabel's birth, he was bailiff of the manor of Westpecham, and went with the women who brought the said Isabel to the church for baptism, and was present in the church.

William le Carpenter, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he was placed to be taught the trade of carpenter.

John le Nyweman, aged 41 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter, Denise, who, on the morrow of the Circumcision 16 years ago, was knocked off a horse on to her head and lost her eye, and the said Isabel was born on the same day.

Thomas atte Bore, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because the prior of Tonebrigge held a great feast on the morrow of the Circumcision 16 years ago, at which he was present, when a messenger arrived to inform the said prior, and as many others as were of kin to Adam atte Brok and Joan his wife, that the said Joan was delivered of the said Isabel on that day.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (4.)

542. Edmund, son and heir of John de Benstede, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Edmund, 1 July, 7 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Proof of age*, 15 July, 7 Edward III.

William le Rous, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Edmund is 21 years of age, for he was born at Rosamunde on the feast of SS. Processus and Martinianus, viz.—2 July, 5 Edward II, and baptized in the church of

St. Margaret's, Westminster, which he knows because on that day he was present in the said church, and saw the chaplain baptizing the said heir and noting the day of his birth in the missal of the said church.

Roger de Presthope, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because in May of the said year he was injured in the head and right arm at the stone cross of Cherryngge, by certain of his rivals, almost to death, of which trespass he impleaded the said rivals in the King's Bench.

Nicholas de Beek, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the same time he was one of the household of Sir Louis of France (*domini Lodowici Franc'*) and was sent into England to make provision against the coming of the said Sir Louis to Westminster, who was then coming to England and remaining there until the birth of the present king, who was born on the feast of St. Brice the bishop then next coming.

Thomas le Barber, aged 44 years and more, agrees, and know it because he was then with Lady Mary, sister of King Edward II, at Ambresbury, and was sent thence by her to the said John de Benstede, father of the said heir, to the said place of Rosamund, and he came there the second day of the birth of the said heir, and immediately returned to the said Lady Mary, informing her of the birth of the said heir, for which message she bestowed on him 30s., with which he put himself into the trade of barber the following year.

William de Newenham aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then with the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without Holebourne, London, and there at the instance of the said John de Benstede he had a corrody confirmed to him by the said master and brethren, by the date of which he knows that the said Edmund is of such an age.

Thomas de Trenge, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because at the same time he was with Sir Adam de Lymbergh, then clerk in the wardrobe of the king's household, with whom he remained for three years following, and in the third year the said John de Benstede and Henry Spygurnel, the king's ambassadors (*nuncii*) to the Roman court, crossed the sea to the said court, in whose company (*comitiva*) the said Thomas also crossed the sea to carry out certain matters of business there of the said Adam.

Roger de Arderne, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a brother, Walter, who was born about Easter next before the said heir's birth, and was baptized in the said church, whose birth is noted in the calendar of a psalter (*Spalter'*) of the same church.

John de Essex, aged 55 years and more, agrees, and knows it because at the time of the birth of the said heir he was with the said John de Benstede at Rosamund, and before Christmas then next following he (John de Essex) married his wife who still survives.

Adam le Doyn, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the third day after the said heir's birth he went with the said John to his manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, to make peace between the same John and Margery de la Felde concerning a plea between them, which peace was reduced to a writing indented.

Ralph de Navenby, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the said church when the said heir was baptized, and he had a son named John born the following Christmas.

John de Oxonia, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was with Henry de Langebergh, then steward of the abbot of Westminster, and was appointed by him to survey certain workmen in the city of London from the feast of All Saints then next coming to the feast of St. Nicholas in the same year, which workmen, with the other workmen in

the said city, rested from all work from the said feast of St. Brice for eight days following, for joy at the birth of the present king.

Roger le Mareschal, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a daughter, Alice, who was born in Lent next before the said heir's birth, the birth of which Alice he caused to be noted in a book of the said church under date 5 Edward II.

Petronilla, late the wife of the said John de Benstede, John de Stonore and Robert de Popham [to whom King Edward II had committed the wardship of certain parts of the said inheritance], had nothing to say why the king ought not to render to the said heir his inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (5.)

543. Isabel, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert de Wolryngton, whom Henry de Bolyngbroke married.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, 6 June, 7 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Proof of age*, Tuesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 7 Edward III.

John de Eton, aged 45 years and more, says that the said Isabel was born at Eton, co. Nottingham, and baptized in the church there, and was 16 years of age on Thursday after the Purification last past, and William Cosyn of Tiversolt, together with Isabel the wife of John de Ripers of Loversale, and Agnes Fraunceis of Eton, lifted her from the sacred font in the church of All Saints, Eton; and this he knows because on Easter day, 10 Edward II, after the said Isabel was born, he had a daughter named Alice born at Eton, who on Easter day last was 16 years of age.

John Danyel, of Eton, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Agnes his wife was buried in the cemetery of the church of Eton on Monday after Palm Sunday, 10 Edward II, after the said Isabel was born, and on Monday after Palm Sunday last 16 years had elapsed.

Thomas Faukes, aged 65 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Ash Wednesday, 10 Edward II, after the said Isabel was born, he had a son, William, born at Eton, who on Ash Wednesday last was 16 years of age.

Geoffrey le White, of Eton, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the morrow of the Purification, 10 Edward II, he had an oast house (*quoddam thorale*) with three quarters of malt burnt through the fault of Cecily his maid, 16 years ago.

John Faukes of Eton, aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same Thursday as the said Isabel was born he broke his right leg (*tibiam*), 16 years ago.

Thomas son of Isabel of Eton, aged 48 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Hilary, 10 Edward II, he acquired from John Chaufyn of Eton a messuage and a bovate of land by charter dated the same day as the said Isabel was born, on which day he took seisin.

Hugh de Charleton of Eton, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was robbed by unknown robbers between Retford and Eton on the same day as the said Isabel was born.

Richard Mabbyng of Eton, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Friday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward II, his son William was buried at Eton.

Richard de Lanum of Eton, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Hilary, 10 Edward II, he married Margery daughter of Ward' (*sic*) de Eton, at Eton.

John de Federyngay of Eton, aged 47 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Richard his father fell from a cart on the same day as the said Isabel was born and died within fifteen days, 16 years ago.

Roger de Mekesburgh of Eton, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward II, he acquired a messuage in Eton from John Chaufyn.

John Chaufyn of Eton, aged 49 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Christmas day, 10 Edward II, before the said Isabel was born, he had a son named Richard born at Eton.

John de Ripers, to whom the king had committed the wardship of the pourparty coming to the said Isabel, being warned to be present, came not, nor anyone for him.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (6.)

544. Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Hildeyerd.

[York.] *Proof of age*, 2 March, 7 Edward III.

John Surdevale, aged 40 years, says that the said Elizabeth is 14 years of age and more, and was born at Reston in Holdernesse on Wednesday the morrow of St. Edmund the King, A.D. 1318, and on the Thursday following was baptized in the church of St. Margaret the Virgin there by a chaplain named John de Swyne, and lifted from the sacred font by Eudo Colvill the elder, godfather, and Emma Colvill and Beatrice her daughter, godmothers, of the said Elizabeth, which he recollects because on the said Wednesday there was born to him a daughter named Elizabeth.

Robert de Barton, aged 42 years, says the like, and recollects it because a daughter named Maud was born to him on Thursday after St. Martin in the winter in the year aforesaid, who was 14 years of age at the same feast of St. Martin, A.D. 1332.

Roger Dole, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because his son Robert was buried at Reston, and there stood Thomas Hildeyerd, to whom it was then announced that Emma his wife had brought forth the said Elizabeth, and for the news he promised him (Roger) the robe in which he was clothed.

John de Wyneton, aged 40 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was umpire between the said Thomas Hildeyerd and Richard de Thorp of Arnal, concerning certain tenements in Reston, and Eudo Colvyll being then present was asked by the said Thomas to lift his said daughter from the sacred font.

Robert Hildeyerd, aged 36 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was present and saw the said Elizabeth baptized, and gave her a gold ring with a sapphire stone.

William Whytik, aged 40 years, says the like, and recollects it because on the said day the aforesaid Thomas Hildeyerd gave him orders for a certain horse to be bought from him, and with him rode to Reston, the wife of the said Thomas lying in childbed.

John de Vere, aged 50 years, says the like, and recollects it because Margaret his wife was purified at the church of Sprottle on the day on which the said Elizabeth was born, and he made a feast with his neighbours, to which the said Thomas was invited, who excused himself on account of the report of his daughter's birth.

Peter Whytik, aged 30 years, says the like, and recollects it because Walter, his brother, died at that time, and he went to the said Thomas and specially prayed him to come to his brother's burial, who excused himself on account of the birth of the said Elizabeth his daughter.

Henry Colman, aged 54 years, says the like, and recollects it because on Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the King, A.D. 1318, Henry his son was born and was baptized in the church of Swyne.

Alexander de Bilton, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was then at the burial of Robert son of Roger Dole, at Reston, and in returning met one bringing news that Emma the wife of the said Thomas had brought forth the said Elizabeth.

John Lygearde, aged 60 years, says the like, and recollects it because at that time he was in the service of the said Thomas Hildeyerd, and was sitting before him to render his account, and hearing a report of the said Elizabeth's birth he immediately retired from the said account.

Peter de Reston, aged 35 years, says the like, and recollects it because he was in the wardship of the said Thomas Hildeyerd, and at the feast of St. Edmund the King, A.D. 1318, was admitted to prove his age.

Michael de Wathe was warned to be present, but no one came on his behalf.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (7.)

545. Nicholas de Killum.

Writ to the escheator, on the petition of Patrick son of William de Killum, to enquire whether any escheator took a messuage and 20*a.* land in Killum into the late king's hand after the death of the said Nicholas, as wardship, or not, and if so, whether before Thomas de Clenyll and Aline de Swethop entered upon the same and alienated the same to the said Patrick, or not, &c., 18 January, 7 Edward III.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Edward III.

Thomas de Burgh, escheator of King Edward II, after the death of the said Nicholas took into the said king's hand a messuage and 20*a.* land in Kyllum, and 10*a.* land in Palston, as wardship, but not before Thomas de Clenil, kinsman, and Aline de Swethop, sister and heir, of the said Nicholas, entered upon all the lands, &c. of the said Nicholas, nor before they were alienated to the said Patrick. The said Thomas and Aline held the said messuage and land for a whole year as part of their pourparty of inheritance, and granted the same to the said Patrick and his heirs, who was peacefully seised of the same for two years, after which the said escheator took them into the king's hand: they are held of Sir William de Monte Acuto, lord of Werke upon Twede, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

The said Thomas de Clenil, then aged 30 years and more, and Aline de Swetop, then aged 40 years and more, were next heirs of the said Nicholas.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (8.)

546. Agnes Kyngesman of Thorgramby.

Writ, 22 October, 7 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Sunday after the Conception, 7 Edward III.

Thorgramby. A messuage and a bovate of land, held of the king in chief by service of 18*d.*, to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff of York at Michaelmas.

She died on Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III. Adam son of Henry Kyngesman, aged 50 years, is her son and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (9.)

547. Reginald de Frome.

Writ of certiorari to John de Preston, mayor of London, and Robert de Kelleseye, on the petition of Margaret late the wife of the said Reginald, that whereas the manor of Sutheadebury, which the said Reginald and Margaret held, as her dower, was taken into the king's hand for a false oath made by the said Reginald and others in an inquisition taken before the Justices of the Bench between Ralph de Cameys and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, concerning the manor of Bradeford by Taunton, excepting certain lands, &c., and the said Reginald has now died at London, the king would command the said manor to be restored to her, 16 July, 7 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* taken before the said Mayor and Robert on Friday before St. Bartholomew, 7 Edward III.

The said Reginald died on Thursday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, in the prison of Flete, in the custody of Edmund de Cheyny, keeper of the same.

Writ of certiorari to John Inge and others, reciting as in the above writ and inquisition, 26 October, 7 Edward III.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Andrew, 7 Edward III.

Sutheadeburi. A third part of the manor was held by the said Reginald and Margaret, as her dower, of the dowry of John du Boys sometime her husband, by the assignment of John Pauncefot, chief lord of the manor, and two parts of the same manor in allowance of her dower of the lands of the said John de Bois in Phelippeston, co. Dorset, Nytherhampton, co. Wilts, and Bytewode and Dounhevede, co. Somerset, from 2 Edw. II, until the manor was taken into the king's hand for the false oath of the said Reginald in a jury of twenty four knights between Ralph de Cammoys and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, concerning the manor of Bradeford by Taunton, and it is now in the king's hand for no other cause. The manor is held of the said John Pauncefot by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (10.)

548. Roger le Porter de Baumburgh, of Malberthorp.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 11 March, 7 Edward III. Whereas the escheator lately certified the king that the said Roger held 24*a.* land in Baumburgh in a place called 'le Elle' for life of the grant of King Edward I, which were taken into the hand of King Edward II, through his death, and so still remain; and now on behalf of William Patrik of Baumburgh and others (specified) it is shown to the king that the said Roger without judgment disseised their parents or other ancestors of the said lands, and continued that disseisin until his death without any other estate, whereof they pray remedy.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 7 Edward III.

Baumburgh. Patrick de Werdale, father of William Patryk of Baumburgh, who is his next heir, was seised of 6½*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow in Baumburgh; William Gray, father of William Gray of Baumburgh, who is his next heir, of 3*a.* land there in a place called 'le Elle'; John Wilkokessone, grandfather of John, son of William son of John Wilkokessone of Shofton, who is his next heir, of 3*a.* land there; Henry Warynsone, father of John Scot, who is his next heir, of 4*a.* land there: Margery of the Hill,

mother of Margery the wife of Adam de Crofton, who is her next heir, of 3*a.* land in Baumburgh; and William Hoker, father of William Hoker of Baumburgh, who is his next heir, of 3½*a.* land there; until the said Roger le Porter unjustly disseised them, and continued such disseisin until his death without having any other estate therein, and none of the above at any time remitted their right therein: the lands are held of the king in chief, with other lands, by service of keeping the gate of the castle of Baumburgh, and rendering to the same town 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly, and are in the king's hand only by reason of the said Roger's death, and the disseisin aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (11.)

549. Hugh de Keleby.

Writ [5 June, 7 Edward III.] (*missing.*)

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* for making an extent of all the said Hugh's lands, &c., and for assigning dower to Isabel, late his wife, 8 June, 7 Edward III.

Keleby. A moiety of a messuage with a dovecote, and 40*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by a moiety of the service of carrying a falcon, taking daily for his charges from the king 12*d.*, and a robe of the suit of the king's esquires; and 21*a.* land held of Robert de Saltfleteby, as in socage, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Great Lynbergh. Two tofts and 32*a.* land, held of Henry de Bealmeys by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit at the said Henry's court at Lynbergh every three weeks.

He died on 16 May last.

Assignment of dower to the said Isabel made at Keleby, 5 June, 7 Edward III, by virtue of the king's writ whose date is at Twedemouth, the said 5 June, 7 Edward III.

Keleby. A sheepfold and oxhouse on the south of the messuage, lands, &c. (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), for a third part of a messuage, dovecote, and 40*s.* rent, and a third part of 21*a.* land there.

Lynbergh. A moiety of a toft called Mometoft, with a moiety of a house therein, lands, &c. (full extent given with field names, &c.) for a third part of 32*a.* land there.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (12.)

550. Hugh de la Tour.

Writ [*de diem clausit extremum*] to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 25 November, 7 Edward III. *Inq.* (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 37. (13.)

551. Alan de Grynnesdale.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 16 October, 7 Edward III.

Whereas in the time of King Edward II, Simon Leget held of the said Alan a messuage and 24*a.* land in the suburb of Carlisle, which were held of the said king in chief, and the same Alan and Margery his wife afterwards acquired the same from the said Simon, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alan, and the said Alan and Margery entered upon the same

without the said king's licence; and afterwards by a fine made by Robert de Grendon, who has now married the said Margery, the king pardoned the said transgressions, and commanded the escheator to deliver them the said messuage and land, if the same were in the king's hand by reason of the said transgressions; and the escheator signified that he could not execute the mandate, because the late escheator delivered him the said messuage &c. by indenture, asserting that it was in the king's hand through the death of the said Alan; and it is now shown, on behalf of the said Robert and Margery, that the said Alan had no estate in the manor on the day he died except jointly with the said Margery, and that the messuage, &c. was in the king's hand by reason of the said transgressions only; whereof they pray remedy.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* 20 November, 7 Edward III.

Carlisle. A messuage and 24*a.* land in the suburb were held by the said Alan jointly with Margery, late his wife, whom Robert de Grendon has now married, of the grant of Simon Leget, in the time of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alan; which Alan had no estate therein on the day of his death except jointly with the said Margaret, who continued her estate therein until the said Alan's death. The said messuage and land are held of the king in chief by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer of Carlisle.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (14.)

552. William Barde.

Writ, 27 October, 7 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 24 January, 8 Edward III.

Edelesburgh. A messuage and rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) 5*a.* land, held jointly with the said Joan, of Roger de Bello Campo by knight's service; and 2*a.* land and 3½*a.* meadow similarly held of the prior of Caldewell, by service of 12*d.*

Duraunt his son, aged thirty years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (15.)

553. Geoffrey Stulle of Seteryngton.

Writ, 28 November, 7 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* Friday after the Octave of the Purification, 8 Edward III.

Seteryngton. Nine messuages, two tofts, 90*a.* land, and seventeen bovates of land, held of Roger Bygot by homage and fealty and by service of rendering 4*l.* 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Roger's court of Seteryngton, every three weeks.

William his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (16.)

554. Robert de Walkefare.

Writ, 30 November, 7 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 July, 8 Edward III.

Skirbek. A messuage, held of Sir John de Multon, lord of Egremount, by service of doing fealty and by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a custom called 'Lastage,' held of the king in chief, by service of doing fealty only.

John his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (17.)

555. Richard Starcolf.

Writ, 6 October, 7 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 22 August, 8 Edward III.

Depham, Wykkelwode and Morle. 30*a.* land, held of John son and heir of Thomas Bardolf, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He died 15 August, 7 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (18.)

556. John de Sudbury.

Writ (*missing*).

Bedford. *Inq.* 10 November, 7 Edward III.

Sudbury. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, and the heirs between them lawfully begotten, of the king as of the honour of Huntingdon, which was in the hand of Thomas de Corbrigg on the day of the said John's death by the king's demise; and the manor is held of the said honour by service of half a knight's fee and suit at the court of Huntingdon every month; and a messuage with a croft containing 1½*a.* land, held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of ½*lb.* of pepper, which tenement is in the hand of a free tenant, by homage and the same service and suit of court every three weeks.

He held no other lands in the county.

William his son, aged 19 years, is his next heir.

Writ de diem clausit extremum to the escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 2 February, 8 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (19.)

557. Richard de Abberbury.

Writ, 6 January, 7 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 6 April, 8 Edward III.

Old Schorham. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, as of the honour of St. Valery, by service of 12*d.* or a sore sparrowhawk at Michaelmas, which services with other lands and tenements are assigned to the said Margaret for her dower by the death of Peter de Caulston (*sic*), late earl of Cornwall, her husband.

Tadeham by Midhurst. A messuage, land and rent, held of William de Sancto Georgio by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee and rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said William's court at 'la Potte' every three weeks.

Couelyngleye. A capital messuage, land and rent, held of the dean and chapter of the church of Suth Mallynge by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of the said dean and chapter at Lyndefeld every three weeks.

John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 6 January, 7 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 8 Edward III.

Dunynton by Neubury. The manor (extent given), including 7*a.* meadow in Thacham, held of the earl of Cornwall as of the honour of Wallyngford by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour every month.

Heir as above.

Writ, 10 January, 7 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 8 Edward III.

Somerton. Five virgates of land, held in chief of Sir John de Grey by service of 9*s.* yearly; and 29*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent, held of John Giffard of Beof in chief, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Ardeley. 10*s.* yearly rent from a messuage and two virgates of land, held in chief of Edmund de Haggele by service of a rose yearly.

Overecotes. Three and a half virgates of land and three cottages, held in chief of Sir Hugh le (*sic*) Plecy by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Glympton. A messuage and a carucate of land, &c. (extent given), held in chief of Nicholas de Sancto Johanne by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Clyfton. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a messuage and a virgate of land, and four virgates of land held of him in villenage rendering 40*s.* yearly, held in chief of John Dyve, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1*d.*

Dadynton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the said John Dyve in chief, by service of a garland of roses at Midsummer.

Bereford. Two virgates of land, held of him in villenage rendering 22*s.* yearly, held in chief of the said John Dyve, by service of 1*d.*

Sybford. A messuage and a carucate of land, &c. (extent given), held in chief of the earl of Warewyk by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; and 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from free tenants, held in chief of Sir John de Broughton, lord of North Newenton, by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Newenton. Two virgates of land, which two bondmen hold of him in villenage rendering 24*s.* yearly, and 12*s.* yearly rent from a messuage and a virgate of land held by a free tenant, held in chief of Sir John Giffard of Beof by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and a half.

Writ, 10 January, 7 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 29 April, 8 Edward III.

Horpol. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (20.)

558. John de Albiniaco.

Writ, 7 January, 7 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 3 February, 8 Edward III.

Henton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of being usher (*hostiarius*) of the king's larder on the day of his coronation: and 6*a.* arable, held of Richard, earl of Arundel, by service of rendering six arrow shafts (*fiscas sagittarum*) at Michaelmas, and suit at the said earl's hundred of Fynchesden every three weeks.

Elias, his son, aged 18 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (21.)

559. Idonia de Leybourn, de Leibourn *or* de Leyburne, late the wife of John de Crumbewell, de Cromwell *or* de Crommbewelle.

Writ, 18 November, 7 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Purification, 8 Edward III.

Winterton. The manor (extent given), held, jointly with John de Crumbewell, her husband, of Robert de Clifford by service of a rose yearly, by the demise which Robert de Clifford, father of the aforesaid Robert, that now is, made thereof to the said John and Idonia for their lives.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III.

Povereltlhorp. The manor (extent given), held, jointly with John de Crumbewell, her husband, by fine levied in the king's court between the said John and Idonia of the one part, and Gilbert de Ellesfeld of the other, to hold to the said John and Idonia and the said John's heirs by the said Idonia, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Tykhull, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III.

Staveley. A third part of the manor (extent given), and of the advowson of the church, held, jointly with John de Crumbewell, her husband, of Robert de Clifford by service of a rose yearly, by the demise which Robert de Clifford, father of the aforesaid Robert, who now is, made thereof to the said John and Idonia for their lives.

Writ, 18 November, 7 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 10 August, 8 Edward III.

Morton. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court with reversion to Edward son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, of Thomas Wake of Lydel by knight's service.

Rutland. *Inq.* 24 July, 8 Edward III.

Esynden. The manor (extent given), including a park, held for her life; which manor ought to have remained after the said Idonia's death, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, for his life, if he had survived her, and after his death, to Hugh le Despenser the elder for his life, and after his death, if he had survived the said Idonia, the said manor should have remained to Edward son of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and his heirs; but the said Idonia survived the said Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and held the said manor for her life as aforesaid, and after her death it ought to remain to the said Edward, son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, and his heirs, to hold of the king, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 14 Edward II: the said manor is held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service, although it is said in the fine to be held of the king and his heirs.

Northampton. *Inq.* 12 September, 8 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Multon (extent given), Jerdele and Potterspirie. The manors held for her life; which manors, together with divers lands and tenements in divers counties, master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, granted in 14 Edward II, in the king's court, to John de Crumbwelle and the said Idonia, for the life of the said Idonia, with remainder to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to hold for his life of the king and his heirs by the services due, with remainder to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, for his life, to hold as above, and after his death to Edward, son of Hugh le

Despenser the younger, and his heirs: and the said Idonia survived the said Hugh the younger and Hugh the elder, so that the said manors ought to remain in fee to the said Edward.

The greater part of the said manor of Multon is held of the heir of John de Hastings as of Jerdele, which is of the honour of Huntingdon, by knight's service, and not of the King, and the other part of the same manor is held of John Dengayne by knight's service, quantity unknown.

There is no manor at Potterespirie and Jerdele nor a capital messuage, but the underwritten tenements are held of the earl of Warwick by knight's service, viz.—120 (?)*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, with the rent and service of free tenants and bondmen, which are held of the earl of Ferrers (*Ferariis*) by knight's service, rents of free tenants, and six bondmen, each of whom holds a messuage and a virgate of land, &c.

Writ, 18 November, 7 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 10 September, 8 Edward III.

Eyworth. The manor (extent given), held for her life, of the bishop of Lincoln, as of his manor of Bikeleswade, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, with reversion to Edward le Despenser after the said Idonia's death, by virtue of a fine lately levied in the king's court.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 7 September, [8] Edward III. (*defective.*)

Boklond. The manor (extent given), including 40*a.* inferior land on a hill in Ciltre, held for her life of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, with reversion to Edward le Dispenser and his heirs, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

Sencleberewe. The manor (extent given), held for her life, with reversion to the said Edward le Despenser by the fine aforesaid, of Hugh Daudele, as of the inheritance of his wife, as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Agmodesham. A void plot, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held for her life in form aforesaid, of the earl of Hereford, by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly, with reversion as aforesaid.

Wilts. *Inq.* 10 August, 8 Edward III.

Westwynterslewe. The manor with the advowson of the church (extent given), including 300*a.* wood in the forest of Claryndon, a certain fee called 'Tethyngpeny,' and 40*s.* from the customers for a gift at Michaelmas for the lord's larder, held for her life by fine levied in the king's court with reversion to the said Edward le Despenser, of the earl of Cornwall by service of 20*l.* yearly, which 20*l.* Edmund de Benstede receives yearly by the grant of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall.

Writ, 27 April, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John of Beverley, 8 Edward III.

Bautre and Oystrefeld within the wapentake of Strafforth. 24*l.* rent, held jointly by John de Crumbewelle and the said Idonia late his wife, of the grant of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, in the 30th year of his reign, to hold to the said John and Idonia and the heirs of their bodies, and if the said John should die without such heir, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Idonia, who had no estate in the said rent except jointly with her said husband, who still survives. The said rent is held of Sir Peter de Malo Lacu by service of 2*s.* yearly, at Michaelmas.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (22.)

560. Isabel, daughter and heir of John de Sancto Leodegario, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, who says that she is of full age, and seeks the lands of her inheritance, which are in the wardship of Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario by the king's commission, 10 June, 7 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 12 August, 7 Edward III.

Robert Mauntel, William de Braham of Asshene, John del Mersh, Elias Cut, Henry de Bosenho of the hundred of Cleill(y), Alan del Hay, William de Duncote, William de Turvill of the hundred of Norton, John de Apethrop, John le Forester of Touc(ester), Walter le Warde, and Nicholas Bere of the hundred of Touc(ester), say that the said Isabel was born at Holcote, and was baptized in the church there. She is not yet of full age, for on 25 May last she was 12 years of age only, and no more.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (23.)

561. Christiana de Gynes.

Writ, 29 December, 7 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Friday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Maurholm. The manor, and moieties of the manors of Kernford and Wlerston in Furneis (extents given), including several pastures in Maurholm called 'le Br . . . ynges,' Ellerholm, and Lyndhevedmersshe, and messuages and cottages in Wlerston in places called Neuland and Blawith, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage and fealty, and rendering . . . . . *d.* yearly for the ward (*custodia*) of the castle of Lancaster, and doing suit at the county (court) of Lancaster every six weeks, and at the wapentake of Lancaster every three weeks.

Assheton and Scotford. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held for her life, by the demise of Robert de Gynes, with reversion to him, to hold for his life, by a certain fine levied in the kings' court between Ingleram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, and John son of John de Caunsfeld and Baldwin de Gynes, deforciants, whereby the said John acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the same Christiana, and for this acknowledgment the said Ingelram and Christiana granted the said tenements to the said John, to hold for his life of the said Ingelram and Christiana and the heirs of the same Christiana, by service of a rose yearly; with remainder to Baldwin de Gynes and the heirs of his body, to hold of the said Ingelram and Christiana and the heirs of the same Christiana, by service of 40*l.* yearly, with further remainder, in default of issue of the said Baldwin, to the said Robert for life, to hold of the said Ingelram and Christiana and the heirs of the same Christiana, by the services aforesaid; with remainder to the said Ingelram and Christiana and the heirs of the same Christiana; to hold of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage and fealty, and by rendering a third part of 10*d.* (?) yearly for the ward (*custodia*) of the castle of Lancaster. The said Ingelram, Christiana, and John son of John are dead, and the said Baldwin is dead, without heir of his body.

Qwityngton. Certain lands and tenements (extent given), including a rent of a barbed arrow, held for her life by reason of a fine levied in the king's court, between the said Ingelram and Christiana,

plaintiffs, and John son of John de Caunsfeld, deforciant, whereby the said Ingelram and Christiana acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the said John, as those which he held of their gift, and for this acknowledgment the said John granted the said tenements to them, to hold for their lives; with remainder to Baldwin de Gynes and the heirs of his body, to hold of the right heirs of the said Christiana, by service of a rose yearly; with further remainders to the said Robert de Gynes, to hold for his life of the heirs of the said Christiana, and to the right heirs of the same Christiana; to hold of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage and fealty, and by a rent of 40*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Gairstang. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held for her life, of the demise of the said Robert de Gynes, her son; with remainder to the said Robert, to hold for his life of the right heirs of the said Christiana, by her grant made to him; held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage and fealty, and by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

William de Councy is her next heir; he crossed the sea for France sixteen years ago, and was . . . . . 25 years of age, and has stayed in France until now, as the jury understand, but they do not know whether he survives or not.

Writ to the escheator of co. York, &c., the late escheator having died before he could execute the king's mandate, 2 May, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday next after St. John of Beverley, 8 Edward III.

Midelton Tiays. A third part of the manor, including a messuage destroyed by the Scots, held by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, whereby John son of John de Cauncefeld gave to Ingelram de Gynes, sometime the husband of the said Christiana, and to the same Christiana, a third part of the said manor, to hold for their lives, with remainder to Robert de Gynes for his life; with further remainders to Baldwin, brother of the said Robert, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Christiana; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the accustomed services for ever. And the said Christiana continued her estate in the said third part as above, until the day of her death; the said Baldwin died without heir of his body, and the said Robert de Gynes still survives. The said third part of the manor is held of the earl of Richmond, by homage and fealty, and by suit at the said earl's court at Richmond.

After the death of the said Christiana, the said Robert de Gynes is the next heir of the said third part of the manor aforesaid, and is 50 years of age.

York. *Inq.* Monday after St. John of Beverley, 8 Edward III.

Thorneton in Lonesdale. Two parts of the manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, except a mill and eight bovates of land, held by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, in terms similar to those of the above fine, of John de Moubray by homage, and by service of rendering to him 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly for fines of the wapentake, and 12*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

The said Christiana held on the day she died divers other lands and tenements in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, of which there is no mention in this inquisition.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. John of Beverley, 8 Edward III.

Castertun *or* Casterton. The manor (extent given), including a waste place called 'le Hallecroft,' held, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II, in terms similar to the above, of the king in chief, as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Kendale, which moiety is held of the king by service of a moiety of a barony.

The said Robert de Gynes is 50 years of age and more.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John of Beverley, 8 Edward III.

Kendale. A moiety of the barony, held, with certain tenements in Casterton, of the king in chief, by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a barony, viz.—by service of a knight's fee and a quarter; including the following hamlets, lands and tenements.

The Lake of Wynandermere. A manor in an island called 'le Holme,' with a capital messuage needing much repair.

Apelthwait. The hamlet (extent given) with a fishery in the said Lake.

Langedene. The hamlet pertaining to the said manor (extent given).

Loghrigg. 17*s.* 1*d.* rent.

Gresmer. The hamlet (extent given) including a fishery; and the forest there is worth 40*s.* yearly for pasturage.

Hamelsate (?) The hamlet (extent given).

Crosthwait. The hamlet (extent given).

Hoton. The hamlet (extent given).

Stirkelandketil and the hamlet of Bettiston. Rents &c. (extent given).

Kirkeby in Kendal. 20*s.* rent.

Birkeby Bank and Brathelagh, 'et firma Wyndellorum' there. Rents &c. (extent given).

Kendal and Westmerland. Divers free tenants rendering 10*l.* yearly.

A fishery in the Kente.

Troutebekk. The hamlet (extent given), including a park with 'le Dalheved.

She held of no other than the king within the county of Westmoreland.

She died on Friday next after St. Lucy the Virgin, 7 Edward III. William de Councy, her son, aged 55 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 37. (24.)

562. Ralph de Bukelond *or* de Boklonde.

Writ of privy seal to the escheator to enquire what lands, &c., the said Ralph held in fee on the day he died, or of the inheritance of his wife, or otherwise, and certify the same to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, 5 August, 7 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 11 September, 7 Edward III.

Dunton by Bikeleswade. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the inheritance of Catherine his wife, lately deceased, of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee; and afterwards the said tenements by the death of the said Catherine came to the king's hands, and are still there; and there are due to the king by the hands of the sheriff 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly, which are called ward and suit. No other lands ought to revert to the said Ralph's heir in the county by the death of the said Ralph and Catherine or of any other tenants.

John, son of the said Ralph and Catherine, aged 4 years, is their next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 3 September, 7 Edward III.

Compton Chaumberleyn. A moiety of the manor, which was of Robert le Chaumberleyn, held of the inheritance of Katherine his wife, excepting 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent; which moiety John Avenel claims to hold for life by the courtesy of England: the whole manor is held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 4 years at the feast of St. Nicholas next.

The other moiety of the manor, together with the 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, ought to fall to the said heir after the death of Joan de Grimstede, who holds the same for life in dower.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (11.)

563. Walter son of John de Matham.

Writ, 8 February, 8 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 18 February, 8 Edward III.

Moleseye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of finding the king in his army, a mounted crossbowman for forty days at the said Walter's charges, and after the forty days at the king's charges, and rendering 8*s.* yearly at the feast of St. Michael at the king's exchequer by the hands of the men of Kyngeston, and 3*s.* to the said men.

Samson his brother, son of the said John, aged 29 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (1.)

564. John Gernoun.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 22 February, 8 Edward III.

[Derby?] *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

. . . . . (dated at) Bauqwell.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (2.)

565. John de Adynggrave.

Writ, 27 February, 8 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 17 May, 8 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements on the day he died of the heir of John de Argenteym, who held of King Edward II, in chief, a minor now in the king's wardship, or of any other lord.

John his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (3.)

566. Geoffrey de Wyghton of Shupton.

Writ, 4 June, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 8 Edward III.

Shupton. A messuage and two bovates of land, held of John, son and heir of Pain de Tibetoft, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fealty and by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the said heir and his heirs, as of the manor of Wighton. He held no other lands, &c.

Richard his son, aged 21 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (4.)

567. John de Nuttil *or* de Nutle.

Writ to the escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, 23 June, 8 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* Friday the Kalends of July, 8 Edward III.

Nutle, Preston and Garton. Two carucates and six and a half bovates of land, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of a twentieth and an eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Stokholm. 30*a.* meadow and 45*a.* several pasture, held of the abbot of Meaux by service of 16*s.* 6*d.* and 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

Peter his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (5.)

568. Edmund son of John de Benstede.

Writ, 1 February, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 27 February, 8 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. on the day he died, in the county, for a long time before his death he alienated his manor in Wlcomestowe to Robert de Morle and William de Playford and their heirs; which manor is held of the king in chief; but whether the king's licence for the said alienation was obtained or not, is unknown to the jury.

John his son, aged a year and a half, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (6.)

569. Ralph de Bello Prato.

Writ, 10 February, 8 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 9 May, 8 Edward III.

Trewithegy. The manor, held in chief of Lady Isabella, queen of England, as of the earldom of Cornwall then in her hand, as of the castle of Lanceveton, by knight's service.

Penhalym. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Joan late the wife of Henry de Campo Arnulphi by knight's service.

John his son, aged 7½ years, is his next year.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (7.)

570. Thomas Boughels *or* de Boeles.

Writ, 2 August, 8 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Assumption, 8 Edward III.

Gomecestre. 70*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 1*a.* 1*r.* pasture, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Great Paxton. 80*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture, held of John de Lay for 20 years, by service of 6½*d.* to be rendered to the countess of Pembroke.

John de Boeles, his kinsman, aged 40 years and more, is the next heir of his blood.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (8.)

571. Philip de Berewyk.

Writ, 28 April, 8 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 7 September, 8 Edward III.

Ashfeld. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

John son of John de Berwyk, his kinsman, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (9.)

572. Geoffrey Walkelyn

Writ, 4 July, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 8 Edward III.

Thurgramby. A messuage, and a bovate of land containing 8*a.*, held of the king in chief, by fealty and by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer of York by the hands of the sheriff.

John his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (10.)

573. John Austyn of Staunton St. John.

Writ, 25 August, 8 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 9 September, 8 Edward III.

Staunton St. John. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the king in chief, by service of a one hundred and forty fourth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (11.)

574. John son of Ralph Togod of Sutton.

Writ, 9 October, 8 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 15 December, 8 Edward III.

Sutton. 18*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and ½*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage and 12*a.* land, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who still survives, for their lives and that of the said John's heir, of William Latimer by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw III. File 38. (12.)

575. John de la Ryvere.

Writ, 20 September, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 September, 8 Edward III.

Wolwych. 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Haghenet now in the king's hand, in free socage by fealty.

He died in 8 Edward II. John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (13.)

576. Robert Gemys.

Writ, 2 February, 8 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 4 March, 8 Edward III.

Stachesden. A messuage, 81*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow and 100*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 21 years at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (14.)

577. Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Writ, 21 February, 8 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, [8] Edward III.

Briggewater. The castle, and a third part of Briggewater, held for life of the inheritance of Edmund [de Mortuo Mari the younger, deceased, who held of the king in chief, and was in the king's wardship, by fine levied in the king's court] . . . . . .

Odecombe. Two parts held for life of the king in chief, of the said inheritance, by the aforesaid fine.

Roger, son of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the younger, aged 7 years, is next heir after the death of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edmund the younger, who holds the premises for her life by the grant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, father of the said Edmund the younger, by the king's licence.

Writ, 21 February, 8 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 16 May, 8 Edward III.

Crendon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life, of the above inheritance, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king as of his marshalcy, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 5 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (15.)

578. William de Hay.

Writ, 20 April, 8 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 9 May, 8 Edward III.

Beaumundeston. The manor, held of Geoffrey son of William de Say by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. And whereas it is found in the Book of Fees that Stephen de Bekewelle holds the manor of Bekewelle of Thomas del Hay, and he of the king, the jury say that the said Thomas was not an ancestor of the said William, and they say that all the ancestors of the said William del Hay were named Stephen del Hay, and that he never had any ancestor named Thomas.

His daughters, Agnes aged 24 years, and Joan aged 22 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (16.)

579. John de Wysham.

Writ, 24 April, 8 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 25 June, 8 Edward III.

Burstowe. A messuage, 160*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 22*s.* rent, held of John de Burstowe by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Horne. A park containing 200*a*., held of Hugh Daudele by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

All held by the said John, together with Hawis, late his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the same John for ever.

John his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 24 June, 8 Edward III.

Wikham. The manor, held of John earl of Warenne, by service of half a knight's fee, enfeoffed jointly with Hawis, late his wife, by fine levied in the king's court between the said John de Wysham and Hawis, (and) Richard Wodelond and Anne his wife, to hold to the said John and Hawis and the heirs of the same John.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Kent. *Inq.* 20 June, 8 Edward III.

Mapelescampe. Two parts of a messuage, lands, and rents, held of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Simon de Northwode and Margaret his wife, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the manor of Northcreye.

Margaret, late the wife of William de Skotho, now the wife of Giles de Hyngeston, holds a third part of the said tenements in dower, the reversion of which belongs to the said John de Wysham.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (17.)

580. Anastasia de la Grave.

Writ, 23 October, 8 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 12 January, 8 Edward III.

Wyke by Estbury. A toft, 25*a*. land, and 9*s*. yearly rent, held of the king in chief, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee; and a toft and 9*a*. land, held of John ate Oke by service of 12*d*. yearly. She held no other lands, &c.

John de la Grave her son, aged 25 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (18.)

581. Sibyl, late the wife of William Armestrang.

Writ, 16 July, 8 Edward III.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* taken at Penreth on Monday before the feast of St. Michael, 8 Edward III.

Uhesby. An eighth part of the town, viz.—a toft and 12*a*. land, held of the king in chief, by homage and by service of rendering 4*s*. 3*d*. yearly to the king for cornage at his exchequer of Carlisle.

John, son of Adam de Carleton, sometime her husband, and of the aforesaid Sibyl, aged 15 years, is her next heir of the said tenements.

Uhesby. A messuage burned by the Scots, five wasted tofts, 95*a*. wasted land and 5*a*. meadow, held for life, jointly with the aforesaid William and his heirs, of the king in chief, by homage and by service of rendering 4*s*. yearly, at his exchequer of Carlisle, for cornage.

Adam Armestrang, kinsman of the aforesaid William, aged 40 years and more, is the said William's next heir of these premises.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (19.)

582. Robert de Sywardby.

Writ, 30 June, 8 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* 14 January, 8 Edward III.

Sywardeby. The manor (extent given), held of Nicholas de Menill by homage and fealty; and two tofts and five bovates of land, held of Stephen de Thorp by fealty and by service of 5*d.* yearly.

Brigham. Three tofts and four bovates of land, held of Stephen de Neusome by service of a rose yearly.

Carleton. 3*a.* meadow and 54*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of Nicholas de Stapelton by homage and fealty, and by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (20.)

583. Maud, late the wife of William Cotel, knight.

Writ, 26 September, 8 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 26 October, 8 Edward III.

Great Cheleworth. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of 18*s.* to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff, issuing from the tenements of certain tenants (named) of the heirs of John Peverel.

Colecote by Cheleworth. 10*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 72*s.* 2½*d.* yearly rent, held of the earl of Cornwall by service of 30*s.* yearly.

All held as dower, as of the inheritance of the heirs of John Peverel, sometime her husband.

Denise daughter of John Peverel, Edith daughter of Margery daughter of the said John Peverel, and Joan, Eleanor, Maud, Elizabeth and Isabel, daughters of Joan, daughter of the said John Peverel, all aged 22 years and more, are the next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (21.)

584. William de Paunton.

Writ, 28 January, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 February, 8 Edward III.

Mumby and Hoggesthorp Four bovates of land, held of the king, as of the honour of Albemarle now in the king's hand, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and the king receives yearly 26*s.* 8*d.* from the said tenements by the hands of the sheriff, from a rent charged by the ancestors of the said William to a certain earl of Albemarle to have his aid and patronage.

Askeby by Parteney. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of John de Wyluby by knight's service; and 20*a.* land, held of Alexander de Cubbeldyk by knight's service.

Paunton. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

He held no other lands, &c.

William his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (22.)

585. Giles de la Mote.

Writ, 18 December, 8 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 9 January, 8 Edward III.

Appelton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (23.)

586. Ralph le Parker.

Writ, 26 May, 8 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. James, 8 Edward III.

Thurstanfeld. Six messuages, 30*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert de Bampton by fealty and by service of 'X . .' s. yearly; and a messuage, 24*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held jointly as aforesaid of William son of Robert of Burgh by Sands by fealty and by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Burgh on Sands. A toft and 3*a.* land, held jointly as aforesaid of Ranulph de Dacre by service of doing suit at the said Ranulph's court in Burgh every three weeks.

Carlisle. Two messuages held jointly as aforesaid, of the king in burgage of the city of Carlisle, by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly to the king for house tax (*ad husgabulum*), for all service; and a messuage similarly held, of the prior of Carlisle by service of 7*s.* yearly.

William son of the said Ralph and Elizabeth, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (24.)

587. Arnald de Bukton.

Writ, 15 September, 8 Edward III.

[York.] *Inq.* 6 February, 9 Edward III.

Bukton. Six bovates of land, held of Thomas de Siwardby by homage and fealty.

Bukton. Four bovates of land.

Bynyngton. Twelve bovates of land.

Octon. Two bovates of land.

Flixton. Five bovates of land.

All held of Sir William de Twenge by homage and fealty.

Bukton. A bovate of land, held of Sir Walter de Benyngton by homage and fealty.

Bukton. Nine bovates of land.

Brigham. A bovate and a half of land.

Both held of William de Bukton by fealty and by service of a rose yearly.

Muston. A messuage and five bovates of land, held of William de Raygate by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Fordon. Two bovates of land.

Wilardby. A bovate of land.

Both held of William de Raygate by service of a pair of spurs.

Muston. Five bovates of land, held of James de Ros by fealty and by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

Twenge. Two bovates of land, held of William de Erghum by homage and fealty.

Siwardby. Two bovates of land, held of the prior of Brydlyngton by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Walter his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (25.)

588. Joan, late the wife of John de Sudbury.

Writ, 28 August, 8 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 10 October, 8 Edward III.

Sodbury. The manor (extent given), including an island in the water of Ousee containing half an acre, in which there is only a certain profit called 'Reed,' which can be mown only at the feast of the Purification, held for life of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour every month.

Etone. 5*s.* rent from a free tenant, held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of 1*lb.* of pepper.

William, son of the said John and Joan, aged 21 years at the feast of St. Luke last, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (26.)

589. Margaret, late the wife of John de Burdeleys.

Writ, 28 April, 8 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 May, 8 Edward III.

Sculton. The manor (extent given), held for her life, of the inheritance of the heir of the son of John de Burdeleys, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—by service of coming to the king's coronation with a knife and axe to perform the office of larderer; and the said manor is charged in 10 marks sterling to Robert de Burdeleys yearly for his life.

Tumston. 16*s.* yearly rent, customs, and perquisites of court, held of the same inheritance, which rent is held of the castle of Brumesfeld, now in the king's hand, service unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (27.)

590. John de Dryby.

Writ, 20 June, 8 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 July, 8 Edward III.

Denton. 20*s.* rent, 8*a.* arable, and a third part of a water-mill.

Babbingeleye. 9*a.* arable, 8*a.* of salt marsh, 4*s.* rent of assize, and 1*a.* wood.

All held of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of the barony of Tatishale.

Bokenham. 6*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 1*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief. by serjeanty, by service of serving as the king's butler (*de pincerna domini Regis*) at the king's coronation.

Alice, daughter of Robert de Dribi, whom William de Bernak, knight, took to wife, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Kenelm, 8 Edward III.

Schelleye. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of a messuage and market, and a great wood in Rokwode, held of the prior of Buttele by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 29*a.* arable, held of the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 20 June, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 24 August, 8 Edward III.

Baston. Two parts of a messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given); and the third part of the said tenements, which were sometime of Simon de Driby, Margery, late the wife of the said Simon, holds as dower; which two parts and third part are held of Henry de Bello Monte, as of the castle of Folkingham, by knight's service and suit at his court at Folkyngham every three weeks.

Heir, Alice his sister, as above, aged 40 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (28.)

591. Alice, late the wife of John de Shelton.

Writ, 1 May, 8 Edw. III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 26 August, 8 Edward III.

Shelton. A messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held for her life of the inheritance of Ralph de Shelton, of Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, the younger, by service of a knight's fee and suit at the said Joan's court of Bukenham every three weeks; 17*a.* land, similarly held of Lady le FizWauter by service of 3*s.* yearly; 30*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Shelton by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 10*a.* arable held of John de Hemenhale by service of 2*s.* yearly; 5*a.* arable held for life of the abovesaid inheritance, of William de Middelton, by service of 11*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* arable held of Richard de Shelton by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Ralph son of John de Shelton, knight, aged 18 years, is her next heir.

Underwritten. Let there be no execution concerning this inquisition because the said heir holds all the lands of the king as of the crown.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (29.)

592. Thomas de Milham.

Writ, 16 July, 8 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 9 September, 8 Edward III.

Ketleston, Little Snoryng, and Dounton. Fifteen messuages, ten tofts, a windmill, 166*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 25*s.* yearly rent, held jointly with Beatrice his wife by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, by his licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas; whereof fifteen messuages, ten tofts, the mill, 116*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 25*s.* yearly rent, are held of the king in chief, by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's castle of Norwich; and 50*a.* land in Dounton are held of the king as parcel of the manor of Dounton, which manor is held of the king by service of keeping one of the king's falcons at the king's charges.

Ketleston. A messuage, 24*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the enfeoffment of John de Doughton, with remainders to John son of the said Thomas, the [eld]er, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to George brother of the said John and the heirs of his body with reversion to the right heirs of the said Thomas, of the king by service of 6*d.* to be paid yearly at the castle of Norwich.

John de Milham, the elder, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (30.)

593. William le Botiller *or* le Boteler of Wemme.

Writ, 14 September, 8 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Matthew, 8 Edward III.

Ovresleye. The manor (extent given).

Mershton Boteler. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Both held, together with the other moiety of the said manor of Mershton, of Henry de Lancastr[ia], earl of Leicester, by service of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 36 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 14 September, 8 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 22 September, 8 Edward III.

Tyrleye. The manor (extent given), including a park and a certain profit called 'Kylgh,' held of the king in chief, as parcel of two parts of three knights' fees, by service of a third part of three knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Salop. *Inq.* 21 September, 8 Edward III.

Wemme. The manor (extent given), including a fishpond with the fishery of the same, two small parks, and a profit called 'Kylgh.'

Hynstoke manor (extent given), including a profit called 'Kylgh.'

Both held of the king in chief by service of two parts of three knights' fees, whereof Alice de Monte Gomeri sometime the wife of Gauwyn le Botiler holds a third part in dower, and John Lestraunge, lord of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*), and Ancareta his wife hold Dodynton, which is a member of the said manor of Wemme, by the present king's charter.

Heir as above, aged 36 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (31.)

594. Peter de Gipthorp.

Writ, 4 February, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 27 May, 8 Edward III.

Burgh and Wynthorp. A messuage, 50*a.* arable and 30*a.* pasture, held of John son and heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 36*s.* yearly.

Wolmersty, Wrangle and Freskeneye. The manor, with certain lands, &c. pertaining to the said manor (extent given), including 20*a.* arable called 'Toftlandes,' held of the earl of Lincoln, by service of 20*s.* yearly, and two attendances yearly at the said earl's court at Wrangle.

Mumby. 60*a.* arable, held of the honour of Richmond, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Alexander his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 38. (32.)

595. John, son and heir of Hugh de Luccoumbe, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ, 16 May, 8 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Exeford on Thursday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edward III.

Loccombe. Two parts of the manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Pynkeneye, for two parts of three knights' fees.

His sister, Elizabeth the wife of Oliver de Sancto Johanne, aged 13 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (1.)

596. Margery, late the wife of John de Tilton.

Writ, 28 November, 8 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 23 April, 9 Edward III.

Keythorp. A third part of two carucates of land and 8*s.* rent, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger son and heir of Roger Beler, of the archbishop of York by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

She died on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 6 Edward III.

Petition to the king and council by William de Tilton and Elizabeth his wife. Whereas Roger son of Roger Beler is suing a *scire facias* against the said William and Elizabeth before the justices of the bench, to show cause why the third part of two carucates of land and 40*s.* rent in Keythorp, which the said Margery held in dower, and which after her death ought to revert to John son of John de Tilton and his heirs, ought not to remain to Roger de Beler the father, and his heirs for ever, according to an agreement between the said Roger Beler the father, and the said John son of John before the justices of King Edward II, at York, in the 15th year of his reign; upon which it is pleaded that the said Margery did not hold of the said John son of John, but of one Alice David, who still survives; pending which plea it was found, by an inquisition made by persons ignorant of the truth, that the said Margery held the same tenements in dower of the inheritance of the said heir, who was in the king's wardship, for which cause the said third part was taken into the king's hand; they pray that pending the said plea the said William and Elizabeth may be re-seised of the said third part &c. (*undated.*)

Endorsed:—Let them sue out the matter before the justices, and if judgment is in favour of the petitioners, let them sue the lands out of the king's hand.

Writ of certiorari to Adam de Stayngreve, the king's clerk, to send into the chancery a transcript of a Note of Fine levied in 15 Edward II, between Roger Beler, plaintiff, and John son of John de Tilton, deforciant, concerning the manor of Keythorp, and a messuage, two carucates of land, and 40*s.* rent in Keythorp, 1 February, 9 Edward III.

Transcript of a Note of Fine levied at Westminster in 15 Edward II, as abovesaid.

Writ of certiorari to John de Stonore, to send into the chancery the tenor of the record and process of a plea before the justices of the bench by the king's writ in 7 Edward III, between Roger, son and heir of Roger Beler, and William de Tilton of Keythorp and Elizabeth his wife, that the said William and Elizabeth should shew cause why the manor of Keythorp and a third part of two carucates of land and 40*s.* rent in the said town, ought not to remain to the said Roger, 12 July, 9 Edward III.

Transcript of pleas at Westminster before the justices of the bench, Trinity, 7 Edward III, Roll 109. Being the above-mentioned plea (*defaced*).

C. Edw. III. File 39. (2.)

597. Alexander de Cobeldike *or* de Cubbeldyk.

Writ, 2 January, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 January, 8 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Coleby by Hermeston. A capital messuage, lands and rent, held of the king as of the honour of Huntyngdon, as of the pourparty of Robert de Brus which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Harington. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of John de Multon of Egremound, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*l.* yearly to John son of Richard de Harington from a certain rent charged to Richard de Harington father of the aforesaid John and to Amice wife of the same Richard, and their heirs, whose heir the same John is, by John de Harington father of the same Richard and grandfather of the aforesaid John, late lord of Harington, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

Neuton in Kesteven. A capital messuage, 17*a.* arable, and 3*a.* wood, held of John de Sourdevale by service of 40*d.* yearly; and 14*a.* arable and 8*s.* yearly rent from a bondman, held of the bishop of Durham by service of 21*d.* yearly.

Welton by Louth and Withcal. 30*s.* yearly rent, held of Ralph de Nevile, as in socage, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Boston (*Sancto Botolpho*). Two houses, held of the earl of Richmond, as in socage, by service of 7*s.* yearly, and they are worth 20*s.* yearly in the time of the fair.

Wrangle. 5*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of Ebulo Lestraunge by knight's service.

Forthington. The manor, held of Laurence de Hastinges by service of a knight's fee, and not of the king, was alienated by the said Alexander three years ago, to Master John de Cubbeldyk in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body.

Wyberton and Frampton. All his tenements, held of Roger de Huntingfeld, the earl of Richmond, and divers other lords, and not of the king, were alienated by the said Alexander long before his death to Master John de Wygetoft and Richard de Forthington, parson of the church of Wodehalle, in fee simple.

Freston. All his tenements, held of Sir William de Roos by knight's service, and not of the king, were similarly alienated to the aforesaid Master John de Wygetoft and Richard de Forthington, and to Roger de Stikesford, chaplain, in fee simple.

Hagworthingham, Moreby, Coningesby, Wilkesby, Holtham and Dalderby. All his tenements, held of the bishop of Carlisle, Henry Hillary, John de Hardreshulle, and other lords, by divers services, and not of the king, were similarly alienated to the said Roger de Stikesforde and Richard de Forthington in fee simple.

Roger his son, aged 18 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (3.)

598. Robert du Boys *or* de Boys.

Writ, 1st October, 8 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 October, 8 Edward III.

Brokes. The manor held of Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, by service of half a knight's fee.

Alice du Boys, his sister, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 9 October, 8 Edward III.

Fersfeld. The manor, held of the earl Marshal by service of a knight's fee.

Garboldesham. The manor, held of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, by service of a knight's fee.

Denton. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of Eva de Tatteshale by service of 2*s.* to be paid yearly at her manor of Topcroft.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (4.)

599. Margaret, late the wife of John de Lengham *or* de Lenham.

Writ, 3 March, 8 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 4 May, 8 Edward III.

Benstede. The manor (extent given), held jointly with John de Lenham sometime her husband, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Ledes now in the hands of Isabella, queen of England, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by service of doing suit at the court of the said castle every three weeks; and there are due thence yearly at the manor of Eylesford belonging to Sir John de Grey, 24*s.* 4*d.* and 1*lb.* of pepper.

Huntyngdon. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the aforesaid John sometime her husband, by the aforesaid fine, of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then vacant and in the king's hand by the death of Simon late archbishop, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the archbishop's great court at Canterbury once a year; and there are due thence yearly to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of rent charge, 10*l.* yearly.

Eleanor the wife of John Giffard, and daughter of John de Lenham, son and heir of the aforesaid John and Margaret, aged 22 years and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (5.)

600. Thomas de Rodberewe *or* de Rodebergh.

Writ, 21 April, 8 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 3 May, 8 Edward III.

Cornecote. The manor (extent given), including pasture for eight oxen, with the oxen of the abbot of Tewkesbury, in the pasture of Ashton, held of the heirs of the late earl of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee.

Hugh de Rodeberewe, his kinsman, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 21 April, 8 Edward III.

Gloucester [and Monmouth]. *Inq.* 18 May, 8 Edward III.

Magor. A messuage, lands and rents, &c. (extent given), including three free tenants holding by knight's service, whereof William Duraunt holds a moiety of a knight's fee in Sutbroc, William de Sancto Mauro holds a moiety of a knight's fee in Wondi, and Robert de Gamages holds a moiety of a knight's fee in Rodgate, held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a sixth part of a knight's fee; and 24*a.* arable called Chaumberleyneslond, and 48*s.* rent from a certain fee called Avenellesfe, held of the earl Marshal, as of the castle of Strugull, service unknown.

Munchenehampton manor. A messuage, land and rent, and a certain profit worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly in the common wood of Muchenehampton, as for

tenants abiding there, if they stay there, held of the abbess of Caen, as of the said manor, in socage, by service of rendering 19*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and three days' ploughing yearly, and carrying the lady's corn in the autumn for one day, and doing one 'bedripe' with two men for one day.

Hawnepenne. A messuage, lands and rent, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem as of his manor of Quenynton in socage, by service of rendering 51*s.* yearly.

Hugh son of Hugh de Rodberg, his kinsman, aged 13 years at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

Petition to the king and Council from the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Whereas Thomas de Rodbergh, deceased, held part of his lands in the county of Gloucester of the said prior in socage, by service of 60*s.* yearly, and part of the king, and all the said lands were taken into the king's hand at the death of the said Thomas, he prays for the king's writ to the guardian of the said lands to pay him the said rent during the nonage of the heir.

Endorsed:—Let there be a writ to the guardian to make payment, &c.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (6.)

601. Alice, late the wife of John Palmer *or* le Palmer of Nottingham.

Writ, 16 July, 8 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret, 8 Edward III.

Nottingham town. A messuage and a carucate of land, held for her life, of the demise of John de Muston, chaplain, by service of a rose yearly.

Bynghain. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Alice, lady of Bynghain, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Wyverton. A messuage, lands and rent, &c., held of Hugh de Stapilford, at the will of the said Hugh without any title or deed.

Maud Stoyl, aged 50 years, and Agnes whom Richard de Whatton married, aged 40 years, are daughters and heirs of the said Alice; and Margery aged 26 years, and Elizabeth aged 24 years, are daughters and heirs of Robert de Uston, son of Sabina, her third daughter and heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (7.)

602. John de Dovere.

Writ, 10 April, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 April, 8 Edward III.

Newehalle. A messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), including a fishery of two creeks (*fletarum*), and 3*s.* 1½*d.* from a custom called 'Repselver' at Michaelmas, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and 11*s.* yearly, of the king's alms, to the master of Hornchurch; 20*a.* land, 5*a.* land in a marsh, 2*a.* meadow, and 18*a.* pasture, held of the master of Hornchurch, by service of 17*s.* yearly; and 14*a.* of boggy (*morosi*) meadow, held of John Bretoun, by service of 14*d.* yearly.

Gosaye. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 4*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Haveryng atte Bower, by service of 37*s.* yearly.

Delle. 37*a.* arable, held of William de Dageham, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Philip de Dovere, his brother, aged 60 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 April, 8 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 7 May, 8 Edward III.

Henlowe. A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of Katherine, late the wife of William Giffard, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; and 6*s.* 8*d.* ought to be paid to the king at Michaelmas, by the hands of the sheriff, for having the view.

Heir as above, aged 50 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (8.)

603. Robert de Perepount *or* Pirpount.

Writ, 6 March, 8 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* 22 May, 8 Edward III.

Essovere. Three tofts, land, rents, and a moiety of three mills, held for his life, by fine between Richard de Kirnesale and the said Robert levied in the king's court at Westminster in 10 Edward II, of Adam de Reresby, by service of a pair of white gloves at Whitsuntide for all service.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 20 May, 8 Edward III.

Neuwerk. 60*s.* rent, held for his life, by virtue of the fine abovesaid, of the bishop of Lincoln, by service of making two attendances yearly at the said bishop's view of frankpledge at Neuwerk.

Codington. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 11*s.* rent, held for life, by the said fine, of Jolland de Nevile, by service of 24*s.* yearly, and of the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Balderton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 5*a.* 1*r.* meadow, and 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, similarly held for life, of John de Bussy, by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Stoke by Neuwerk. 22*s.* rent, similarly held of William de Thorp, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Sneynton. 26*l.* 3*s.* rent, similarly held of John de Tybbetoft, by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Barton. Twenty bovates of land, similarly held of Gervase de Clifton, by service of a clove gillyflower at Christmas.

Carleton by Colewyk. 2*a.* wood, similarly held of Adam de Everingham, by service of a rose yearly.

Kyrkeby. A messuage, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* 9*d.* rent, similarly held of Joan late the wife of John de Stotevile, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and by service of 15*s.* rent.

Holbekwoudehouses. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, a park containing 20*a.* wood, and 60*s.* rent, similarly held of Thomas de Furnival, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Weston. The manor, similarly held of William le Fiz William, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All the tenements contained in the aforesaid fine, after the death of the said Robert remained to Henry son of Henry son of Robert Pirpount, aged 12 years, by virtue of the said fine.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (9.)

604. Thomas de Burgo.

Writ, 2 April, 8 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 8 May, 8 Edward III.

Skirewyth, which John de Lancastr[ia] of Holgille held of the said Thomas and his heirs by homage and service of rendering 32*s.* yearly for cornage,

held in service of the king in chief as of the crown, by the said homage and cornage, and so the said Thomas was the king's tenant in chief, in service and not in demesne; and the said John de Lancastr[ia] still survives and holds the said town in form aforesaid.

Thomas his son, aged 3 years and a half, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* 2 July, 8 Edward III.

Waleton. The manor (extent given), including a rabbit warren and a little park, held of Sir John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and rendering 7*s.* yearly to the said earl and his heirs, and doing suit at the said earl's court of Wakefeld every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Writ, 2 April, 8 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Augustine, 8 Edward III.

Burgh and Swofham. The manors (extents given), including a park containing 40*a.* of wood and heath in Burgh, held of the honour of Richmond, now in the king's hand by the death of John de Britannia, late earl of the said honour, by service of two knights' fees together with divers his partners, and by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly, for the ward of the castle of Richmond.

John (*sic*) his son, aged 4 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (10.)

605. John Byset.

Writ, 2 August, 8 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 22 August, 8 Edward III.

Kydermunstre *or* Kydermurstre. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Margaret his sister, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 August, 8 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 August, 8 Edward III.

Rokebourn. The manor (extent given), including two parks with deer, and a rabbit warren, held of the king in chief, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Stapelham. A messuage and 40*a.* arable, held of John de Fleote by service of 1*lb.* of pepper.

Heir as above, whom Robert Martyn took to wife.

C. Edw. III File 39. (11.)

606. Bona, late the wife of Thomas le Fitz Bernard.

Writ, 24 February, 8 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 9 March, 8 Edward III.

Kyngesdoun. The manor, held for her life, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II, between the said Thomas and Bona, plaintiffs, and John de Northwode, the elder, deforciant, by which the said John granted the said manor to the said Thomas and Bona to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas of the king and his heirs, of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Tonge and Sybeton. The manors, held for her life, with reversion to Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere; and the said manor of Tonge is held of Hugh de Sancto Johanne by service of two knights' fees; and the manor of Sybeton is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John, son of the said Thomas and Bona, aged 22 years and more, is next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (12.)

607. Thomas de Norton of Scalleby.

Writ, 25 February, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday before the Annunciation, 8 Edward III.

Atherby. 40*a.* arable, held of John, earl of Cornwall, as in socage, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Suyterby. Half a bovate of land, held of Ralph de Nevyle of Cleteham, by service of 5*d.* yearly.

Scalleby. A messuage, held of Thomas de Aspehale by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.* yearly; 1½*a.* land, held of the abbot of Barlinges, by knight's service, and rendering 6*d.* yearly to the said abbot; two bovates of land, held of Richard de Amcotes and Thomas his brother, by service of 20*s.* yearly; two parts of two bovates of land, held of Roger de Nevyle by knight's service; three tofts, held of the prior of Thornholm by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; 5*a.* land, held of the prior of Newstede (*Novo Loco*) on Ancolm, by service of 1*lb.* of wax yearly; and 2*a.* land, held of the prior of Newstede by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Richard, his son, aged 12 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (13.)

608. Richard son of Jordan de Whitacre.

Writ, 1 May, 8 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 24 May, 8 Edward III.

Thropemundevile. The manor (extent given), including a thicket (*spineta*) called 'la Coniger,' the pasture of which is assigned for the oxen of the said manor, and in which the vicar of the church there shall have in each year in summertime seven beasts as in right of his church, held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Pynkenye, by service of a knight's fee, and 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore.

William his son, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (14.)

609. John son of Robert de Preston.

Writ, 6 October, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 8 December, 8 Edward III.

Waxham. The manor (extent given), held, to him and the heirs of his body and the body of Emma late his wife, deceased, of the gift of Maud late the wife of Ralph de Wellewyk, knight, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, where 48 carucates of land make a knight's fee.

Preston in Holdernesse. Two messuages, ten like bovates of land, six tofts, 2*d.* rent, and a windmill, similarly held of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Sprotle. 10*s.* rent from eight like bovates of land held of the said John by knight's service, similarly held of the king in chief.

Tunstall in Holdernesse. A messuage and two like bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid honour, in form aforesaid, by knight's service; and a messuage, half a bovate of land, and 8*a.* meadow, held of Sir John de Sutton, knight, in form aforesaid, by knight's service.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (15.)

610. Roger le Mareschal of Wotton.

Writ, 28 August, 8 Edw. III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 16 September, 8 Edward III.

Wotton. A capital messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, by the demise of John son of Roger de Moubray, who gave the same to the said Roger and Sarra late his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and a cottage held of Thomas de Stodley by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Midelton Ernys. A messuage, 90*a.* arable, and 4*a.* of dry and barren meadow, held of John Ernys and John de la Legh, by service of 22*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* of pepper at Christmas.

Herdewyk by Kemeston. A messuage and 90*a.* arable, held jointly with Roger his son and the heirs of the said Roger, the younger, of Thomas de Herdewyke by service of 22½*d.*

Linchelade. 10*l.* yearly rent from divers tenants, held for life by the demise of John de Moubray, service unspecified.

John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (16.)

611. Henry le Guldene.

Writ, 28 August, 8 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 8 Edward III.

Bugheschawe. Easements of houses &c., 100*a.* arable, 30*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow, held, as jointly enfeoffed with Elizabeth his wife, of the earl of Warenne in chief, as of his manor of Cherleton in the same county, by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Corston. Easements of houses &c., a water-mill and 80*a.* arable, similarly held of Sir John Inge in chief, by service of doing fealty for all service.

Aisshelond. Easements of houses &c., 60*a.* arable and 1½*a.* meadow, similarly held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in chief, as of the manor of Little Lopene, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Meriet. 18*a.* arable, similarly held of John Wake in chief, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hentonescraft. 10*a.* arable, similarly held of Alan de Codesworth in chief, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Hentonescraft and Hentone St. George. 40*a.* arable, similarly held of Thomas Denebaud in chief, by service of doing fealty.

Alan his son, aged 12 years and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 8 Edward III.

Langeblaneforde. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, by service of paying 1*d.* yearly at the exchequer at Easter.

Langeton Latile. The manor (extent given), held, as of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth his wife, of Sir Robert son of Payn in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Radlintone. The manor (extent given), held as of the said inheritance, of Sir Robert son of Payn in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

La Hyle by Shirbourne. 40*a.* land, held of the bishop of Salisbury in chief, by service of doing suit at the said bishop's hundred of Shirbourne every three weeks.

Shirbourne. Five tenements, held of the said bishop in chief, in socage, by service of doing fealty to the said bishop.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (17.)

612. Edmund de Hemgrave.

Writ, 14 September, 8 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, 8 Edward III.

Fordham. The manor (extent given), including a certain profit from a market, held of the king in chief, by service of two parts of a knight's fee; and a messuage with a small garden of 2*a.*, held of the earl of Richmond, by service of 2*s.* yearly at Michaelmas and Easter.

Thomas his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Edward III.

Hemegrave. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmund's by service of 7*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land, held of John de Pamplesworth, by service of 2*s.* yearly at the manor of Esthalle.

Heir as above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Edward III.

Mutford. The manor (extent given), including profits of the half hundred of Mutford, and wreck of sea worth 12*d.* yearly in common years, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee, viz.—by finding an armed esquire for the king's war, for forty days at his own charges, and by relief when it happens; a messuage &c., 24*a.* land and a windmill, held of John de Whyteneye by service of 3*s.* 6¾*d.* yearly; 2*a.* meadow, held of John Dannard by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land, held of Edmund Salerne by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Resshemere by Mutford. A windmill, held of Clemencia de Biskele by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (18.)

613. William son of Roger de Cressy.

Writ, 15 November, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 December, 8 Edward III.

Risegate in Surflet. The manor (extent given), including a market held on Saturday, a fair held on the feast of St. Lawrence, and a fishery, held of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of 40*s.* to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer.

Hugh his son, aged 21 years on 20 September last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (19.)

614. William de Cheyny.

Writ, 20 April, 8 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* the last day of May, 8 Edward III.

Strete in the rape of Lewes. The manor (extent given), held, jointly with Margery his wife of the gift and feoffment of Hugh de Dunham and Thomas Daggenham by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said William and Margery and the heirs of the said William, of Geoffrey de Say by service of 1*d.* at Michaelmas.

Robert de Cheyny his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 9 May, 8 Edward III.

Patrikesbourn. A moiety of the manor, except a rood of land and the knights' fees which sometime belonged to the said moiety, (extent given) including 16*s.* yearly from a custom called 'Graserthe'; which moiety was sometime in the hand of William de Say, deceased, who held that manor with other lands and tenements of the king in chief by barony; and the said William, sixty years ago, gave the said moiety by charter (except the said rood and knights' fees) to Alexander de Cheyny, grandfather of the said William de Cheyny, and to Agnes his wife, to hold to them and their heirs by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly, and by service of 12*s.* yearly at the king's castle of Rochester; and after the death of the said Alexander and Agnes, the said William de Cheyny entered on the said moiety (except the said rood &c.), and afterwards gave it to Margaret de Sckirlond and to her heirs for ever, who gave the same to William de Cheyny, son of the said Alexander and Agnes, and to Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and William de Cheyny, son and heir of the said William and Margaret, died seised in form aforesaid.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 6 July, 8 Edward III.

Schirlond. The manor (extent given), held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Middilton, in gavelkind, by service of 60*s.* to be paid yearly in the said manor of Middilton; and there are due thence to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Schyrlond, 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for her life as dower.

Bedemangore. The manor (extent given), whereof the capital messuage &c. 200*a.* land and the rents, are held of the archbishop of Canterbury as of his manor of Tenham by service of 33*s.* 10*d.* yearly, 4½ hens at Christmas, 25 eggs at Easter, and doing suit at the archbishop's court of Tenham every three weeks; 30*a.* land are held of Humphrey de Bohun in gavelkind, as of the manor of Osprynge which is in his hand by the king's grant, by service of 2*s.* yearly, a hen at Christmas, and doing suit at the said manor every three weeks; 20*a.* land are held of Margery de Champayne in gavelkind, as of her manors of Norton and Newenham by service of 20*s.* yearly, 3 cocks and 13 hens at Christmas, and doing suit at her court in the said manors every three weeks; and 20*a.* land are held of the master and brethren of Maison Dieu (*Domus Dei*), Osprynge, in gavelkind, by service of 3*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly, 2 hens at Christmas, 50 eggs at Easter, and doing suit at their court of Osprynge every three weeks.

All held jointly with Margery his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of the gift of Hugh de Dunham, chaplain, and Thomas Pynke, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William for ever.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (20.)

615. Robert de Raymes.

Writ, 21 September, 8 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* held at Stowemarket, 4 September, 8 Edward III.

Neuton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of Robert de Houtot by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died in 16 Edward II. Robert, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (21.)

616. Gilbert de Bourhunte.

Writ, 28 May, 8 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 27 June, 8 Edward III.

Bourhunte Herbelyn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of finding a man armed with haqueton, hauberk, basinet, iron gauntlets, and lance, to guard the east gate of Porchester in time of war in England, at his own charges for fifteen days.

Thomas his son, aged 15 years on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (22.)

617. Robert de Sharstede.

Writ, 22 February, 8 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 6 May, 8 Edward III.

Romenhal marsh. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held of John de Beauchamp by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, as of the said John's manor of Sellyng, and by doing suit at his court at the said manor every three weeks.

Robert his son, aged 5 years on the eve of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 6 July, 8 Edward III.

Scharsted. 44*a.* arable and 2*a.* wood, held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then vacant and in the king's hand, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 12*s.* yearly to the said archbishop and doing suit at his court at Canterbury every three weeks; a messuage, 2*a.* land and 3*a.* of low wood (*basci bosci*), held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the said archbishop by the said services, as parcels of the lands and wood aforesaid *pro rata porcione*; and a messuage, 30*a.* land and 7*a.* of great wood (*grossi bosci*), held in gavelkind of the said archbishop, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the archbishop's court at Tenham every three weeks.

Faversham hundred. 18*a.* arable, held in gavelkind of the heirs of Walter de Huntyngfeld, by service of 2*s.* yearly, a cock and six hens at Christmas, and doing suit at their court once a year.

Robert his son, aged 6 years and more, is his next heir of the said 44*a.* land and 2*a.* wood, and is also next heir of the said Robert and Alice of the said messuage, 2*a.* land and 3*a.* wood; and the said Robert, William aged 4 years and more, and John aged 15 weeks and more, sons of the aforesaid Robert and Alice, are next heirs of the said Robert of the said 30*a.* land and 7*a.* wood at Scharsted, and 18*a.* land in the hundred of Faversham, which are held in gavelkind.

C. Edw. III. File 39. (23.)

618. Thomas Cause *or* Caouse.

Writ, 3 March, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 26 April, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. A moiety of a messuage in the suburb, held of the king by service of 1*d.* rent yearly, to be paid for the king's farm of the said city, as the other messuages of the city are held; a bovate of land in the fields, held of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by service of 6*s.* 10*d.* rent yearly; two bovates of land in the fields, held of the prior of Thurgarton, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly; and a moiety of a windmill in the fields, held of Alexander son of Martin, by service of 6*d.* rent yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 April, 8 Edward III.

Alesby. Two parts of a manor (extent given), held of Maud Tiliolf, for half a knight's fee, doing two attendances at the said Maud's court at Alesby, and rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Laysceby. Two parts of eleven bovates of land, which are held of Adam de Welle by service of 1*d.* yearly, and there are certain free tenants there who render 24*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (1.)

619. Ralph Pycot of Great Salyng.

Writ, 20 April, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 April, 8 Edward III.

Great Salingges. A messuage and lands (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of keeping a sore sparrowhawk (*nisum*) at the king's charges.

Little Raynes. 11*a.* arable, held of the earl of Oxford by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Salyngges. 6*a.* of great wood, held of the abbess of Caen in socage, service unspecified.

Little Raynes. 3*a.* wood, held of Thomas Baynard by knight's service, quantity unknown; and 15*a.* land, held of the said Thomas Baynard by knight's service.

Salyngges. 3*a.* wood, held of Elizabeth de Burgh, as of her manor of Berdefeld, service unknown.

Great Salingges. 17*d.* yearly rent and 1*lb.* cummin rent, held of the said Elizabeth, service unknown.

Little Raynes. 2*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of Thomas Baynard, service unknown; and 16*a.* wood, held jointly with Maud his wife who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of Thomas Baynard, by knight's service.

John son of William Pycot, kinsman of the said Ralph, aged 8 years on the eve of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 26 July, 8 Edward III.

Great Saling, &c. To the same effect as above, with the omission of 15*a.* land in Little Raynes.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (2.)

620. William de Seynt George.

Writ, 7 August, 8 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 26 August, 8 Edward III.

Midlovente. Two parts of two parts of two virgates of land, held of the king in chief, by service of two parts of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 8*s.* 10*d.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Tadeham. Two parts of a messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given).

Westhammonette. Two parts of a messuage &c. and 116*a.* land.

Both held, together with the third part of the same, which Sarra, late the wife of William de Seyntgeorge father of the aforesaid William, holds in dower of the inheritance of the same William, of Hugh de Sancto Johanne by service of a knight's fee and a half, and doing suit at the same Hugh's court of Halfnakede every three weeks.

William his son, aged 15 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (3.)

621. John de Lancastria *or* de Lancastre.

Writ, 18 April, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 July, 8 Edward III.

Stansted. The manor (extent given), including an enclosed park containing 30*a.*, held, jointly with Annora his wife who survives, of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and after the death of the said John and Annora the said manor will remain to the heirs of Thomas de Veer, by fine levied in the king's court between the said John and Annora, plaintiffs, and Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, deforciant.

Esthamme. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Annora his wife, &c. of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee; and after the death of the said John and Annora the said manor will revert to the abbot of Stratford and his successors, similarly by fine.

Richard son of Richard Playz, aged 12 years and in the king's wardship, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 22 July, 8 Edward III.

Barenton. A messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held, jointly with Annora his wife who survives, for their lives, of the king in chief, by service of three parts of a knight's fee; and after the death of the said John and Annora the said messuage &c. ought to revert to Hervey de Staunton and his heirs, as in a fine levied before John de Mutford and his companions, the king's justices, concerning the same tenements, is more fully contained, and also in the king's charter of licence.

Heir as above.

Note from (the escheator ?) that he sends this inquisition of the lands which belonged to John de Lancastre, deceased, in Northumberland, but the said John held on the day he died divers lands &c. in Westmorland, within the bailiwick, the inquisitions of which, owing to the shortness of time, are not yet taken.

Writ, 18 April, 8 Edward III.

Northumberland and Lancaster. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 8 Edward III.

Stiford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Bank,' held for life, together with the following hamlets, with remainder to William de Herle and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court.

La Riddyng. 65*s*. 10*d*. yearly rents of divers tenants at will.
Bromhalgh. 35*s*. 3*d*. similar rents.
Spiridene. 11*s*. 3*d*. similar rents.
Thornburgh. 14*s*. 6*d*. similar rents.
Sessynghop. 19*s*. 8*d*. similar rents.
Newbigging. 18*s*. 6*d*. similar rents.
Birkenside. 9*s*. 7*d*. similar rents.
Shotley. 45*s*. 7*d*. similar rents.
Slaveley. 6*s*. 4*d*. similar rents.

Angerton. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Hedon on the Wall. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Tyne.

Both held for his life, jointly with Annora his wife who still survives, with remainder to the said William de Herle and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court.

All the above are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a barony, viz. - by service of a knight's fee and a half, and by service of rendering 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly to the king for the ward of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, and 16*s*. yearly for cornage, and rendering 9*s*. 6*d*. yearly for fines of court at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne.

And there are in the said moiety of the barony of Stiford divers free tenants holding freely of the said moiety by homage and other services, who render yearly 60*s*. 6*d*. for 'castelward' at Easter and Michaelmas, and 11*s*. 3*d*. for cornage, and 16*s*. 4*d*. for fines of court at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert.

Writ, 18 April, 8 Edw. III.

Westmorland. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Lawrence, 8 Edward III.

Rydale. The manor, held by the said John and Annora his wife who still survives, of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, for their lives, of the grant of John son of Robert de Lanc[astria] by the king's licence, with reversion to the said John son of Robert, and his heirs for ever.

Barton. A messuage called the site of the manor of Barton, held by the said John and Annora of the king in chief, by servite of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, for their lives, of the grant of Ranulph de Dacre, by the king's licence, with reversion to the said Ranulph and his heirs for ever; the whole manor, except the said messuage, and except 67*a*. land, 23*a*. meadow, 500*a*. pasture, and 500*a*. moor, held by the said John and Annora of Ranulph de Dacre of the grant of the said Ranulph, rendering to him and his heirs a rose yearly and doing all other services due to the chief lords, &c., with remainder to Roger de Lancast[ria] for his life, in form aforesaid, and reversion to the said Ranulph and his heirs; and 67*a*. land, 23*a*. meadow, 500*a*. pasture, and 500*a*. moor, held by the said John and Annora for their lives, of Robert Parvyng, by the grant of the said Robert, rendering him a rose yearly, and doing all other services due to the chief lords; with remainder to Roger de Lanc[astria] for his life, to hold of the said Robert Parvyng in form aforesaid, with reversion to the said Robert Parvyng and his heirs.

Wytherslake. The manor, held by the said John and Annora, for their lives, of Christiana, late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes, in chief, by service of 1*d.* yearly, by the grant of John de Cauncelelde, with remainders to Roger de Lancast[ria], for his life, and after his decease to Michael son of Robert de Haverington, and his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (4.)

622. Isabel de Vescy.

Writ to the escheator in cos. York, &c. 1 November, 8 Edward III.

Writ to the same escheator to send without delay the inquisitions concerning the lands, &c. of the said Isabel, deceased, which he was lately commanded to make, 8 November, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Martin, 8 Edward III.

Ingmanthorp in the wapentake of Clarhowe. The manor, with certain tenements in Southdighton, held for her life of the grant of William de Ros of Ingmanthorp, deceased, with reversion to the right heirs of the said William, of William de Ros of Hamelak, by fealty and service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Robert de Ros, son of the said William de Ros of Ingmanthorp, aged 24 years, is next heir of the same William.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 8 Edward III.

Boulton Percy in the wapentake of Aynstigh. The manor, held for her life of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Eustachia daughter of Peter de Percy, aged 22 years and more, is next heir of the said manor.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Martin in the Winter, 8 Edward III.

Scorby in the wapentake between Ouse and Derewente. The manor, with certain tenements in Staynfordebrigge pertaining to the said manor, held for her life, of the grant of Anthony sometime bishop of Durham, with remainder to Peter de Percy, deceased, and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court in 3 Edward II, of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Eustachia, daughter of the said Peter de Percy, whom Walter de Heslarton took to wife, aged 22 years and more, is next heir of the said Peter de Percy of the said manor and tenements.

Writ, 1 November, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Barton. The manor (extent given), including a market held on Monday in each week with a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross for three days, and a ferry across the Humber with the tolls of the haven, which are called 'Haventol,' held for her life only, as of the inheritance of Henry de Bello Monte her brother, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Ghent [*pertaining to the manor of Folkyngham], but for how much is unknown.

Henry de Bello Monte, her brother, aged 40 years and more [*or 50 years and more], is next heir of the said Isabel, of the said manor.

* Supplied from the Exchequer Inquisition.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Katherine, 8 Edw. III. *defective.*)
Styueton. The manor (extent given), including pasture in 'le Hengeroft.'
Thoresway. The manor (extent given).
Lindewode. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Launde' and a custom of bondmen called 'Slaghterbon.'
All held for her life only, of the inheritance of Henry de Bello Monte, of the king in chief by barony, but by what part is unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* [*20 November], 8 Edward III. *defaced.*)
Hekyngton. The manor (extent given), including rent of two measures of salt paid yearly by certain men of Byker for agistment of their beasts in the marsh, and 5*s.* yearly rent from certain tenants of Burton for thirty 'spitles' for digging turfs in the marsh, held for her life, as of the inheritance of Henry de Bello Monte her brother, of the king in chief as of the crown, and as parcel of the barony of Ghent, but for how much it is held the jurors are ignorant.
Wellebourn. A manor called 'le Northalle' (extent given), including yearly payments from bondmen for 'Hestgeld,' 'Swyntake,' and 'Sheresbon,' held for her life only, as of the inheritance of the aforesaid Henry de Bello Monte her brother, of the king in chief as of the crown, and as parcel of the barony of Bayeux, but for how much is unknown; and a manor called 'le Southalle' (extent given), held for her life only, as of the inheritance of the aforesaid Henry de Bello Monte her brother, of William de Cotestede by service of 28*s.* yearly.
As for the castle and manor of Folkyngham, and the manor of Edenham, the said Isabel was not seised of them on the day she died, because she and Henry de Bello Monte by their writings granted and demised the same to Reyner Perini and his companions, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi (*Peruchii*) of Florence, with the king's licence, for four years, two years of which are not yet past.

Writ to the escheator in co. York, &c., to send without delay the original writ and certain inquisitions which he has retained, 26 November, 8 Edward III.

Note by the escheator that he sends a certain original writ called '*diem clausit extremum*' lately directed to him, concerning the lands of the said Isabel in his bailiwick to be taken into the king's hand, and has lately returned certain inquisitions of such lands taken by him in co. York by a certain other writ directed to him, but he does not yet send the other inquisitions on account of the shortness of time, because those lands are in distant parts.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (5.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (13.)
E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 18.

623. Thomas Latymer Bouchard *or* Bochard, *or* le Latymer Bouchard *or* Buchard, *or* Latymer of Braybroke.

Writ, 2 February, 8 Edward III.
Leicester. *Inq.* Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Edward III.
Langeton. The advowson of the church, viz.—each alternate presentation when vacant, and 4*l.* yearly rent from free tenants, held of Thomas de Astele by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

* Supplied from the Exchequer Inrolment.

Smetheton. 30*s.* yearly rent from free tenants, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a grain of pepper yearly.
Foxton. 32*s.* yearly rent from free tenants.
Guthmundele. 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from free tenants.
Both held of the earl of Richmond by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Warin Latymer his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Edward III.
Southleverton. 11*l.* 9*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly rent from free tenants.
Cotom. 22*s.* 2½*d.* similar rent.
Stretton. 8*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.* similar rent.
Fenton. 36*s.* 10*d.* similar rent.
Littelburgh. 39*s.* 7½*d.* similar rent.
Clareburgh. 14*s.* similar rent.
Wellum with Morhouses. 49*s.* similar rent.
Wheteleye. 30*s.* ½*d.* similar rent.
Wyston. 47*s.* 8*d.* similar rent.
Northwodehouses. 64*s.* yearly rent from a free tenant.
All held, jointly with Lora his wife who still survives, for their lives, of the king in chief, by the king's charter of licence, by the demise of John de Hastyng'.
There is a court there called the court of Osewordebek, held every three weeks in the aforesaid towns, the pleas &c. whereof are worth 20*s.* yearly.
All the rents aforesaid, with the said court, are held of the king in chief, by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastyng', by service of a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas for all service.
The aforesaid tenements after the decease of the said Lora ought to revert to the said Laurence de Hastyng', aged 15 years, who is in the king's wardship.

Writ, 2 February, 8 Edward III.
Northampton. *Inq.* 22 February, 8 Edward III. (*defaced.*)
Wardon. The manor (extent given), including a market (*forum*) on Tuesday in each week and a hundred (court) held every three weeks, held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.
Braibrok. A little manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of the honour of Huntingdon, as of the pourparty of the earl of Richmond, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and 40*a.* land, rents, pleas of court &c. (extent given), acquired from Ivo de Oxendon, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by knight's service.
Little Boudon. Divers free tenants who render 27*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the said manor.
Karleton. Certain free tenants who render 12*s.* yearly; 8*l.* 8*s.* yearly rent of assize of free tenants . . . . . , held of Hugh de Audele by service of 12*d.* yearly.
Great Weldon. 40*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of Ralph Basset by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 years.

Indenture of assignment of dower between Lora, late the wife of Thomas Latymer of Braybroke, and Warin Latymer her son, of a third part of the manor of Wardon and of the advowson of the church, presenting every third time: a third part of the manor of Braybroke, except the houses within the motte (*la mote*), and of two parts of the advowson of

the church; a third part of the rent of Daventre, Brackele and Wroeston, and of the meadow of Kyngeshale in Northampton, which were of the said Thomas; also all the said Thomas's lands &c. in Smetheton (and) Estnorton; and the manor of Langeton, except the advowson of the church; and except the knights' fees of the said Thomas in all the said manors and towns, of which a third part is assigned to the said Lora; dated the feast of the Purification, 9 Edward III. (*French.*)

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn Warin le Latymer, son and heir of Thomas le Latymer Buchard, whose homage the king took on 28 February in his 8th year, to be present in the chancery on the morrow of the Assumption next at the assignment of dower to Lora late the wife of the said Thomas, 16 July, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed (by the escheator) that he warned the said Warin accordingly.

Memorandum. At which day the said Lora and Warin prayed for licence to agree, and the following Thursday was given them, when the said Lora acknowledged that she was satisfied of her dower according to the form of an indenture exhibited, transcript whereof is sewn to this writ.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (6.)

624. William de la Twyere.

Writ, 19 March, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter, 8 Edward III.

Wynestede in Holdernesse. A toft, two bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent of freemen, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle which is in the king's hand, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to the king to his manor of Brustwike.

Frothyngham. Two tofts in the hands of tenants at will, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to the king at the aforesaid manor of Brustwike: a messuage and four bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, held of Peter de Frothyngham by fealty; and three bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will, held of the heir of Peter son of John son of Eustace, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Gaghenstede. The manor (extent given), held of John de Sutton, knight, by homage, and by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 12*d.* yearly to the same John for the ward of the castle of Skipse, and 10*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Sotcotes. A sheepfold with pasture for 100 sheep, held of the aforesaid John de Sutton, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sutton. Half a bovate of land and 5*a.* meadow, in the hands of tenants at will, held of William Frankes of Sutton by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Paghelflete. 2*s.* yearly rent from freemen, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Frismersk. Two bovates and two parts of a bovate of land, in the hands of tenants at will, held of the archbishop of York by service of 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Neusom. 3*s.* yearly rent of freemen and a windmill, in the hands of tenants at will, held of William Aldelot by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Outthorn. Six tofts and six and a half bovates of land, in the hands of tenants for life, held of Philip de Melsa, knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Flynton. A messuage, four bovates of land, and a windmill, in the hands of free tenants for life, held of the prior of Bridlington by service of 18*d.* yearly; and a bovate of land, in the hands of a free tenant for life, held of Thomas Cody by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Otringham. 23*s.* yearly rent of freemen, held of John de Lasceles by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Tharlesthorp. 16*d.* yearly rent of freemen, held of the archbishop of York by service of a rose yearly.

Paghelholm. 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rents of freemen, held of John in le Croft by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Bilton. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow, and pasture for 312 sheep, held of John de Bilton, knight, by service of 24*s.* yearly.

Swyne. A messuage and a bovate of land, in the hands of tenants at will, held of Lady Maud de Tilliol by service of 4*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 16 years on 5 April last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether the said William held the above tenements in Wynested, Frethyngham, Paghelflete, or elsewhere, within the liberty of Holdernesse, of the king in chief, by knight's service or otherwise, 18 June, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 11 July, 8 Edward III.

Wynested in Holdernesse. Certain tenements, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of 10*s.* yearly for all service.

Frothyngham. Two tofts, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of 10*s.* yearly for all service.

Paghilflet. 2*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of 1*d.* yearly for all service.

The said William held no other lands, tenements or rents, of the king in chief on the day he died, in any other way or service, within the aforesaid liberty or elsewhere.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (7.)

625. John de Britannia, earl of Richemund.

Writ to the escheator of co. Lincoln &c., 13 February, 8 Edward III.

Writ to the same escheator to take the inquisitions above commanded without delay &c., 7 April, 8 Edward III.

Memorandum by the escheator that he has commanded the sheriffs of cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland to summon [jurors] where the said John held any lands &c. to extend the same &c. but many jurors of the panels presented have made default &c. so that at present he has not been able to return the execution of the said mandate, but he in his own person, the subescheators, and his clerks, are endeavouring daily to carry out the said mandate, and when executed he will return the writ first directed to him, with the execution thereof, at the chancery (*defective*).

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 May, 8 Edward III.

Wykes. The manor (extent given), including four salt areas (*aree*) with salt pits, and a small stallage, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, but by what parcel is unknown to the jury.

Heir unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 May, 8 Edward III.

Frampton. The manor (extent given), including a part of a marsh in a place called Holandefen, a windmill with a meadow adjoining at Boston called 'le Holm,' and 100*s.* yearly rent from bondmen of Frohom-hundred, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, but for what parcel is unknown to the jury.

Heir unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 June, 8 Edward III.

Ledenham and Fulbek. A void plot where there was a capital messuage, twelve bovates of land, rents, &c., held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, but for what parcel is unknown to the jury.

Quassingburgh. The manor, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, but for what parcel is unknown to the jury; which manor the bondmen (*nativi*) there hold to farm, except the perquisites of court and bondsmen's (*bondorum*) aid, and they render yearly 60*l.* 9*s.* whereof the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem receive yearly 100*s.*: and the aforesaid bondmen (*nativi*) give 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the lord.

Heir unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 August, 8 Edward III.

Mumby Soke. 25*s.* yearly rent from the free tenants for guarding (*custod'*) the battlements of the castle of Richmond, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, but for what parcel is unknown to the jury; and there is another yearly rent of 4*l.* 2*s.*, and perquisites of court.

Gayton Soke. 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Richmond, and perquisites of court.

Heir unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 September, 8 Edward III.

Boston. A capital messuage, two stalls (*seldas*) which are let to merchants at fair time, 7*l.* 10*s.* assised rent of free tenants, houses and stalls for letting to merchants with wines, fish, herrings, spices, &c., at fair time, and void plots in the said town for erecting stalls, to which foreigners do not come as they used to do: pleas and amercements of courts, markets and fairs, rents of free tenants in the Sokes of Kirketon and Skirbek, and 60*s.* yearly rent from certain free tenants in the said Sokes for the ward of the castle of Richmond, held, with the lordship of a certain part of the town, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by barony and rendering 2*s.* yearly to the brethren of St. Bartholomew's, London, for the said town, and 2*s.* to the hospital of St. Botolph at Easter, and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the said hospital at the feasts of the Purification and St. Botolph for a house which was of Richard le Forester, and rendering yearly to the nuns of Stikeswold 13*s.* 4*d.* for a house which was of Richard de Hildyk.

Writ to the escheator of cos. Sussex, Middlesex, &c. 13 February, 8 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 4 April, 8 Edward III.

Hasting'. The barony with manors, fee-farms, hundreds and knights' fees belonging thereto, and other appurtenances in the said county.—

Burghersh. The manor (extent given), including a park containing 100*a.* land, a wood called the chase of Dalynton, with pasture in the same, common to the abbot of Robertsbridge, the prior of Hasting,' and the prebendary of the prebend of Brightlyng, with all their beasts for the whole year.

Binilhamme. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Conyngwode, 21 boondays due from customary tenants for reaping the lord's corn for one day called 'Shefrepe' for one meal (*ad unum repastum*).

Crowhurst. The manor (extent given), including a park containing 60*a.* land, a wood called le Forwode containing 70*a.*, and customs called 'Mederpanes,' 'Bredzeld' and 'carucage.'

Bulewarehuth. 20*a.* salt pasture, 53*s.* 10*d.* yearly assisted rent, and a ferry across the water of Bulewarehuth.

Fee farms:

Codyng. 8*l.* from a fee farm issuing from the manor, which (manor) Richard de Codyng holds of the barony aforesaid of ancient lease.

Winchelesee. 20*s.* issuing from the lastage of the town, let to farm to the men of the said town from ancient time.

Hundreds:

Colspure, Stapele, Nimenefeld, Gestlyng, Baldeslowe, Foxherle, Hauekesbergh, Shoeswelle, Henhurst, and the half hundred of Nadderfeld. Nine and a half hundred (courts) belonging to the said barony to be held twice a year, in which nothing is to be pleaded or presented except what belongs to the view of frankpledge; nor is there in the same, common fine, except only from the tenants of the aforesaid manors of Burgh[ersh], Bynilham, and Crowh[urst], and from the tenants of Bertram Monboucher, who were lately tenants of the aforesaid barony; and the sheriff of Sussex holds his turn twice a year in the said barony, before whom all things are presented which belong to view of frankpledge, except the assize of bread and ale.

And there are 6*s.* 8*d.* due from Simon de Echynghamme for the amercements of his men and tenants of Udimere amerced in the abbot of Fécamp's hundred (court) of Gosetrowe, which amercements sometime pertained to the lord of the aforesaid barony, and afterwards the said lords granted the same to the ancestors of the said Simon for the said 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the said lords yearly.

Knights' fees:—

Fifty-two knights' fees, the holders of which owe homage, fealty and scutage when it happens, and suit at the court of the aforesaid barony called 'le Lath' every three weeks, in which court are pleaded all pleas of life and member &c., and all things which belong to the baron's court concerning all things which may happen within the aforesaid hundreds or barony; and the said tenants were sometime accustomed to do the ward of the castle of Hastyngs in four wards, viz.—the ward of Farleghe for a month, the ward of Wretlyng for the second month, the ward of Warbelton for the third month, and the ward of Echynghamme for the fourth month, and afterwards to return, so that each ward should keep its ward every sixteen weeks for a month; and afterwards the said wards, by consent of the lords of the said barony and of the tenants, were assessed, viz.—the ward of Farlegh every sixteen weeks for a month befitting it 40*s.* 6*d.*, the ward of Wretlyng in the same manner 23*s.* 7*d.*, the ward of Warbelton 30*s.*, and the ward of Echyngham 38*s.* 3¾*d.*; and 16*s.* are due from the said tenants for sheriff's aid.

Burghershe. The advowson of the church belongs to the aforesaid barony.

Which barony King Edward I, gave with the said manors of Burghershe, Binelhamme and Crowherst, and with the manors of Filsham and Hamurdenn and lands and tenements in Morlee and Corteslee, which then belonged to the aforesaid barony (which manors of Filsham and Hamerdenn and the lands and tenements in Morlee

and Cortesle, the aforesaid earl in his lifetime gave by charter to Bertram de Monboucher and Joan his wife), and with the fee farms, hundreds and knights' fees &c. belonging to the said barony, to the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of the king and his heirs by the services formerly due.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 1 April, 8 Edward III.

Totenham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of the fishery of the pond of a water-mill, 17 cart services called 'Wodelode' from customary tenants, and pannage of pigs of the said tenants called 'Garfanese' (?), held for life of the grant of King Edward I, as of the demesne lands of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir unknown, because the said earl was born in foreign parts and was never married, and concerning collateral heirs born in foreign parts, the jury cannot be certain.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (8.)

626. Edward de Bohun.

Writ, 8 November, 8 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 14 December, 8 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Fasterne. The manor (extent given), including two parks inclosed, whereof one called Lytelpark, held, to him and the heirs of his body by the king's gift, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Wotton. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Wyndmulleshulle and Pushulle, and the advowson of the church, similarly held, service unknown.

Brodeton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la Lake,' similarly held, service unknown.

Sherston. The manor (extent given), including the pastures of Kynggesthornes, Lokkele, Burslegh, Landresham, and Hammes, with the advowson of the church, held, to him and the heirs of his body by the king's gift, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

John de . . . . . years and more, is his next heir.

Extent or summary of the above manors.

C. Edw. III. File 40. (9.)

627. John son of Gilbert de Neville *or* de Nevull.

Writ, 26 April, 8 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 14 May, 8 Edward III.

Fyrnham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Gilbert his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 9 May, 8 Edward III.

Durynton. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill with a fishery, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 26 April, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Swynested, ... 8 Edward III. (*fragment.*)

[* Lincoln. (*Writ only.*)
Grimesthorpe. The manor (extent).
Folkingham. Suit of court.
Ingoldesbye. The manor (extent).
Kettelbye. The manor (extent).
Glamfordbrig. Marsh.
Ankholme. Marsh.
Nettelton. The manor (extent).]

C. Edw. III. File 40. (10.)

628. John de Multon of Egremound.

Writ, 23 November, 8 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 January, 8 Edward III.

Thurstaneston. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly, including a park with 60*a.* of wood; and there are there 20*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow held, as of the manor of Somerton, of Henry Farwel, who holds the same for life of the inheritance of the heir of Thomas de Burgh, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 5*s.* yearly at the said manor of Somerton.

Glemesford. 20*a.* arable, pertaining to the said manor of Thurstaneston, held in like manner of Hugh de Glemesford, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Haukedon. 10*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture, pertaining to the said manor of Thurstaneston, held in like manner of Avice de Haukedon, by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Somerton. 10*a.* land, pertaining to the said manor of Thurstaneston, held in like manner of William le Forster, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

And the said John granted to one Henry le Chaumberlayn by his writing, which was shown before the jury, the custody of the said park for life, receiving for the same 60*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and a robe price 10*s.*, from the said manor, to whosesoever hands it should come, viz.—2*d.* daily.

Alice his wife is pregnant by him, so that his next heir is not yet apparent.

Writ, 23 November, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Edward III.

Skirbek. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), including a plot of land at Boston worth half a mark at fair time, held of the earl of Richemund, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly; and there are also paid 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king for sheriff's aid, 4*s.* yearly to the prior of Kyme for maintenance of lamps, and 20*s.* yearly for the repair of sea ditches.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Beusolaz [*or* Beausolaz]. The manor (extent given), including a plot of land in 'le Byches' and a custom called 'mowyngsilver,' held of the heirs of Stephen de Wygetoft by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly, and for a certain yearly rent of 35*s.*, 3 *lb.* pepper and 1 *lb.* cummin in Kirketon; and certain lands and tenements in the said manor [held] of the earl of Richmond, by service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and

* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

there are also payable, to John de Langeholm 2*d.* at Michaelmas, for sheriff's aid 4*s.* yearly, and for the repair of sea dykes (*fossatorum*) 20*s.* [yearly].

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Sunday next after St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Flete. The manor (full extent given), including 174*a.* pasture in a marsh by 'le Southee,' places called 'le Mersche' and 'le Trendel' (?), two salt-pits, a harbour called 'Hirneflete,' a market every Monday, a fair at the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, certain customary tenants called 'Werkmen,' viz. 24 labourers and 3 'Monendaymen,' a custom called 'Bredsilver,' and customary tenants called 'Molmen,' held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Lutton [Lyuton], a hamlet of Suttone. 6*l.* yearly rent to be received of the earl of Lincoln, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday next after St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Multon. The manor (full extent given with field names), including a garden called 'le Northalle,' and a place called 'Multondole,' held of the prior of Spaldyng, by service of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Weston. Lands, rents, &c. (extent given), pertaining to the said manor, held of Roger de Huntyngfeld, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Quaplode. Lands, rents &c. (extent given), pertaining to the said manor, held of James de Roos, by service of 5*s.* yearly; certain tenements, held of the abbot of Croyland, by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a plot of land in the messuage of the said manor, held of Robert Eppe, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

And the bondmen of Multon, Quaplode and Weston, render 430 hens yearly, and ought to have food when they bring them, which is called 'Lookmeyte.'

Heir as above.

Writ, 23 November, 8 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Monday, the eve of St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Egremound. The castle and manor (full extent given, with field names, &c.), including a park, and fisheries in the Eghene by the castle, the Mite, and the Esk, and land sometime of Master William de Stanes, which lies waste, held, together with the manors, lands and tenements underwritten, within the liberty of Coupeland, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty, and by service of a knight's fee.

Le Wodend. Rents.

Culderton, an appurtenance of the said castle. A ruinous capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Carleton. A rent of oatmeal worth 66*s.* yearly.

Wyndscales. 37*s.* 10½*d.* rent.

Bekermeth. Rents &c. including a rent of oatmeal worth 72*s.* yearly.

Blaykstansit. Rents.

Dregge, Carleton, and Ravengles. Rents &c. (extent given, with names of tenants).

Wylton. Rents &c. (extent given, with a tenant's name).

Bransty. Rents &c. (extent given).

Corkekel. 26*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Distyngton. 4*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* rent and a water-mill.

Goseford. Rents (extent given, with a tenant's name).

Thirneby. An iron mine, worth 30*s.* yearly.

Rotyngton. 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent.

Braistanes. Four tenants at will, rendering 13*s.* yearly.

And there are there divers tenants (names given), within the liberty of Coupeland who hold freely and by fealty, and render 42*s.* 11*d.* yearly to the lord of the castle of Egremond, and other rents, including a rent called sea-wake (*vigilia maris*), of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Millum. A certain free tenant holding by fealty for life, of the inheritance of John de Hodeleston, viz.—Alice de Hodeleston, who renders 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly for an eyrie of falcons.

Eynerdale, which is within the free chace of Coupeland fell. Rents (extent given with names of tenants), including a rent called 'Dalemal' (?) and rents or vaccaries in Braythemyre, the head of Eynerdale, Kynesheved, Wascedale within the said chace, Wascedaleheved, Eskedale, and Miterdale, and a forge: and there is no sale of underwood within the said lordship of Coupeland, pertaining to the said castle, because it is common to the tenants of the lordship.

Ullayke. Certain tenements which are without the said lordship of Coupeland, held of Sir Thomas de Burgh, lord of Dene, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering to the said Thomas and his heirs for cornage, 6*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, and 6*d.* yearly at St. Martin and Whitsunday equally.

Scalgill in Derewentfell, within the liberty of Cokermuth, without the said lordship of Coupeland. Certain tenements, held of Sir Anthony de Lucy, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering to the said Anthony and his heirs 3*d.* yearly.

All the rents of free tenants, except those in Egremond, appear in the extent of knight's fees &c.

The said castle, with its said members and appurtenances, is charged with 20*l.* yearly to William de Multon for life, by the grant of the said John de Multon: the water-mill of Egremound is charged with 4*l.* yearly to Sir Anthony de Lucy and his heirs, from time out of mind; and the *said tenements in Mosergh are charged with 5*s.* yearly to the said Sir Anthony and his heirs, for the abbot of Caldre, from time out of mind.

His sisters, Joan, late the wife of Robert son of Walter, aged 30 years; Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert de Haveryngton, aged 28 years; and Margaret, whom Thomas de Lucy married, aged 24 years: are his next heirs.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 23 November, 8 Edward III.

Extent, 17 January, 8 Edward III.

Cambridge. Iklyngton [Ilkyngton]. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held by John de Lymbury, as of the manor of Thurstaneston, co. Suffolk, by service of half a knight's fee.

Essex. Kelwedon. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Juliana de Welby by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Suffolk. Haukeden. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 23 November, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Frampton. The manor, held by Thomas de Multon of Frampton, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

* No previous mention of tenements in Mosergh can be found in the document.

Kirketon in Holand. Certain tenements, held by the heirs of John Bosoun [*or* Bozoun], by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Holflete. The manor, held by John de Quappelade [*or* de Qwappelade], by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Frampton. A messuage and a bovate of land, held by John de Cobeldyk [*or* de Cobeldik], by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Fosdyk [*or* Fossedyke]. A messuage and two bovates of land, held by John de Reddyk, by service of a fifteenth part of a knight's fee.

Hemyngby. 10*l.* free rent from certain tenants, held by Thomas de Multon of Frampton, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Haryngton. The manor, held by Alexander de Cobeldyk [*or* de Cubbeldyk], by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Wadyngham. A messuage and four bovates of land, held by John de Wadyngham, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Multon. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Alan de Multon, by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee; a messuage and a carucate of land, held by the heirs of John Busshe, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; a messuage and two carucates of land, held by Richard, son of William de Multon, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and a messuage and half a carucate of land, held by the heirs of Richard de Welleby, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Weston. Two bovates of land, held by Thomas de Bernewelle, by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Flete. Certain tenements, held by Humphrey de Littlebury, by service of 15*s.* yearly, and 2*d.* for the ward of the castle of Lancaster; two and a half bovates of land, held by the heirs of Edmund de Holm, by service of 58*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, and 5*d.* for the said ward: 50*a.* land, held by the heirs of Everard de Hollebeche, by service of 16*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and ½*d.* for the said ward: a messuage and a bovate of land, held by Laurence, son of Giles de Flete, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 1*d.* for the said ward; a messuage and half a bovate of land held by Laurence, son of Ralph de Flete, by service of 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and 1*d.* for the said ward: and eight bovates of land, held by Roger Laxam, the heirs of John Parker, William Hood, William Gedeneye, Simon de Creyke, John son of Ralph, John Foster, and William son of Giles, by service of 40*s.* yearly, and 8*d.* for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Algarkirk. The advowson of the church, with the chapel of Fosdyke pertaining to the same.

Skirbek. The advowson of the church.

Hemmyngby. The advowson of the church.

Wadyngham. The advowson of the church, with the chapel of Snytirby pertaining to the same.

Skirbek and Flete. Lands and tenements, held by the master of the hospital of St. John without Boston, of the gift of the ancestors of the said John, for finding and sustaining a certain alms for their souls, viz:— three chaplains in the said hospital, to celebrate divine service daily, and a chaplain at Flete, and twenty poor persons in a certain infirmary founded there by the ancestors of the said John, to be received by presentation with letters from the lords of Multon, and to be resident for ever. And the said master, or his deputy, ought every day of the year to receive at the gate of the said hospital forty other poor persons, and before the ninth hour to feed them with the same food and drink with which the twenty poor persons ought to be fed.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 24 November, 8 Edward III.

Extent, Monday the eve of St. Nicholas, 8 Edward III.

Millum. The manor, held of the said John for life by Alice, late the wife of Richard de Hodeleston [*or* de Hudleston], of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Richard, by homage and fealty, and by service of doing suit at the said John's court at Egremond every three weeks, and by service of a knight's fee and 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly, and by food (*puturam*) for two servants of the said John every ninth day at the said manor.

Wirkyngton. The manor, held by Gilbert de Corewenne, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 46*s*. 3*d*. yearly for cornage, 4*s*. yearly for sea-wake (*vigilia maris*) at Easter, and food for two servants as above.

Santon, Bolton, Gosford [Gosseford] and Hale. Certain tenements, held by Ranulph de Dacre, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 23*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage, 2*s*. 1*d*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Dregge, held by Thomas de Wake, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage, 12*d*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Mulcastre. The manor, held by William, son and heir of John de Penyngton, a minor and in the wardship of the executors of the said John de Multon, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, 12*d*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Ravenglas. The hamlet, held by the same William, by homage and fealty, and by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, and food for two servants as above.

Beckermet, Frisyngton, Rotyngton, Wodacre and Arlokden. The hamlets, held by John Flemyng, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, 5*s*. 6*d*. yearly for cornage, 2*s*. 5*d*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Neuton. The hamlet, held by Nicholas de Sevenhowes [*or* de Setvenhouwes ?], by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 5*s*. yearly for cornage, 5*a*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

[Caldre.] The hamlet, held by John de Kirkebythore, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 5*s*. yearly for cornage, 7*a*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Punceonby [*or* Puceounby]. The hamlet, held by Alexander de Punzunby [*or* de Punceounby] by homage and fealty, and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Hale. The hamlet and a moiety of Wylton, held by Agnes and Constance, heirs of Alexander de Hale, by homage and fealty, and by service of 2*s*. 2¼*d*. yearly for cornage.

Cletergh. The manor, held by Richard de Cletergh, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, 12*a*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Moreton, held by Ralph de Lamplogh [*or* de Lamphegh], by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly for cornage, 8*d*. yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Gilgarran. The manor, held by Hugh de Moriceby, by homage and fealty, and by service of ½ *lb.* of pepper and ½ *lb.* of cummin yearly.

Distyngton. The manor, held by Hugh de Distyngton, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 10*s.* yearly for cornage, 11*d.* yearly for sea-wake, and food for two servants as above.

Mosergh. The manor, held by John de Pardisewe and Joan his wife, in right of the said Joan, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Egremond as above, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and food for two servants as above.

Braystanes, held by William, son and heir of John de Pennyngton, a minor, by homage and fealty, and by service of 16*d.* yearly for cornage.

Culderton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Robert de Mari, by fealty and by 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Wylton. A bovate of land, held by Roger de Hale and Robert Mouner, by fealty and service of 8*d.* yearly.

Castelrigg, held by Hugh de Moriceby, by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

Brounrigg, held by Ralph de Lamplogh, by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Corkikel. Three messuages and 10*a.* land, held by William de Corkikel, Adam son of Benedict, and William son of Adam de Hensyngham, by fealty and service of 9*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 3*a.* land, held by Adam son of Thomas de Hensyngham, by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Bigrig. Two messuages and half a carucate of land, held by Alexander de Bigrig, by fealty and service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Helmescogh, held by Agnes and Constance, heirs of Alexander de Hale, by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly.

The rents of all the aforesaid free tenants, as well for cornage as otherwise, appear in the extent of the lands which belonged to the said John de Multon, returned into the king's chancery after the death of the said John.

St. Bees (*Sancte Bege*) in Coupeland. The cell, which is of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, was of the advowson of the said John, and is held in frank almoin.

Caldre. The abbey was of the advowson of the said John and is held in frank almoin.

Gosford. The advowson of the church.

Distyngton. The advowson of the church.

Heirs as above.

Pourparty of Joan, late the wife of Robert son of Walter, eldest of the sisters and heirs of the said John, of all his lands and tenements, except those held by Alice his wife in dower:—

CUMBERLAND.

Egremound. The castle; a place without the said castle, called 'le Appelgarth,' with curtilage, dovecot, and houses there; and a third part of the residue of the said manor, excepting the lands and tenements in Gosseford, and three parts of a water-mill, three parts of a fulling-mill, and a rent of ½*lb.* of cummin, which Goditha Scot renders yearly, which are assigned to Walter de Byrmyngham and Elizabeth his wife, another of the sisters and heirs of the said John, in pourparty of the said Elizabeth, and excepting the lands and tenements in Dystyngton, and the mill there, which are assigned to Thomas de Lucy and Margaret his wife, the third of the said sisters and heirs, in pourparty of the said Margaret, in allowance of the said tenements.

Ullayk and Scalgill in Derewentfell. A third part of all the lands and tenements.

LINCOLN.

Beusolaz. A third part of the manor.
Flete. A third part of the manor.
Luttone. A third part of a yearly rent of 110*s.*
Kirketon. 5*s.* 9*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* from a yearly rent of 37*s.* 1*d.*

Pourparty of the said Joan of the knights' fees which were of the said John, except the knights' fees held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

Mulcastre. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by William son of John de Penyngton.
Ravenglasse. A twelfth part of a knight's fee, held by the same William.
Beckermete, Frysyngton, Rotyngton, Wodeacre and Arlokden. A ninth part of a knight's fee, held by John Flemyng.
Cletergh. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Cletergh.

LINCOLN.

Haryngton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Alexander de Cubbeldyk.
Multon. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Richard, son of William de Multon; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard de Welleby.

ESSEX.

Kelwedon. A third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Juliana de Welby.

Pourparty of the said Joan of the cornages that were of the said John, except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

Hale hamlet, and a moiety of Wilton. The cornage which Agnes and Constance, heirs of Alexander de Hale, hold.
Braystanes. The cornage which William, son of John de Penyngton, holds.
Beckermet, Frysynton, Rotyngton, Wodeacre and Arlokden. The cornage which John Flemyng holds.

A rent of 5*s.* 6d., which the said John renders for cornage.

A rent of 2*s.* 2¼*d.* which the said Agnes and Constance render for the said hamlet and moiety for cornage.

A rent of 16*d.*, which the said William renders for Braystanes for cornage.

Pourparty of the said Joan of the advowsons of abbeys, priories, and churches of the said John, except the advowsons held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

St. Bees (*Bege*) in Coupeland. The advowson of a third part of the cell.
Caldre. The advowson of a third part of the abbey.
Gosseford. The advowson of the church.
Dystyngton. The advowson of the church.

Pourparty of Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert de Haveryngton, another of the sisters and heirs of John de Multon of Egremound, whom Walter de Byrmyngham married, of all the said John's lands, &c. except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

Egremound. Certain lands and tenements in Gosseford, parcel of the manor of Egremound; three parts of a water-mill; three parts of a fulling mill; a moiety of a rent of 1*lb.* of cummin, which Goditha Scot renders yearly for certain lands and tenements there; and a third part of the residue of the manor, except the portions assigned to the said Joan and Margaret.

Ullayk and Scalgill in Derewentfell. A third part of all the lands and tenements.

LINCOLN.

Beusolaz. A third part of the manor.

Flete. A third part of the manor.

Luttone. A third part of a yearly rent of 110*s.*

Kyrketon. 5*s.* 9*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* from a yearly rent of 37*s.* 1*d.*

Pourparty of the said Elizabeth of the knights' fees that were of the said John, except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

Miluum. A knight's fee, which Alice, late the wife of Richard de Hodeleston, held of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Richard.

ESSEX.

Kelwedon. A third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Juliana de Welby.

Pourparty of the said Elizabeth of the cornages that were of the said John, except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

Dregge. The cornage which Thomas Wake holds.

Rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, which the said Thomas renders for cornage.

Pourparty of the said Elizabeth of the advowsons of abbeys, priories, and churches that were of the said John, except the advowsons held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.

St. Bees in Coupeland. The advowson of a third part of the cell.

Caldre. The advowson of a third part of the abbey.

LINCOLN.

Algarkirk. The advowson of the church with the chapel of Fosdyk.

Pourparty of Margaret, the third of the sisters and heirs of John de Multon de Egremound, whom Thomas de Lucy married, of all the lands &c. which the said John held except those held by the said Alice in dower:—

CUMBERLAND.

Dystyngton. Certain lands and tenements, parcel of the manor of Egremound; and a certain water-mill there.

Egremound. A third part of the residue of the manor, except the portions assigned to the said Joan and Elizabeth.

Ullayk and Scalgill in Derewentfell. A third part of all the lands and tenements.

LINCOLN.

Beusolaz. A third part of the manor.

Flete. A third part of the manor.

Lutton. A third part of a yearly rent of 110*s.*

Kirketon. 5*s.* 9*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* from a yearly rent of 37*s.* 1*d.*

Pourparty of the said Margaret of the knights' fees that were of the said John, except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.
Punzunby. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Alexander de Punzunby.

LINCOLN.
Kirketon in Holand. A third part of a knight's fee, held by the heir of John Bozun.
Wadyngham. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Wadyngham.
Multon. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of John Busshe.

ESSEX.
Kelwedon. A third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, held by Juliana de Welby.

Pourparty of the said Margaret of the cornages that were of the said John, except those held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.
Wirkyngton. The cornage which Gilbert de Corewenne holds.
Moreton. The cornage which Ralph de Lamplogh holds.
Dystyngton. The cornage of a moiety which Hugh de Dystyngton holds.
A rent of 45*s.* 3*d.*, which the said Gilbert renders for the manor of Wyrkyngton, for cornage.
A rent of 2*s.* 10*d.*, which the said Ralph renders for Moreton, for cornage.
A rent of 10*s.*, which the said Hugh renders for the moiety of Dystyngton, for cornage.

Pourparty of the said Margaret of the advowsons of abbeys, priories, and churches, that were of the said John, except the advowsons held by the said Alice in dower :—

CUMBERLAND.
St. Bees in Coupeland. The advowson of a third part of the cell.
Caldre. The advowson of a third part of the abbey.

LINCOLN.
Wadyngham. The advowson of the church with the chapel of Snyterby.

Extent or summary of the above lands, tenements, fees, cornages and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets; and,—

CUMBERLAND. [?] Blaikstanes, held by William son of John de Penyngton, by cornage.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (1.)

629. WILLIAM, SON OF WILLIAM LE MARCHAL of Kyngestanleye.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 3 May, 8 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Proof of age*, 22 May, 8 Edward III.
He is 21 years and 6 weeks of age and more, and was born in the town of Kyngestanleye, and baptized in the church there, on Thursday in the feast of Rogations (*sic*), 2 Edward II.

* (?) for Braystanes

John Potelyn says he knows this, because on that Thursday, Alice, his daughter, died at Gloucester, and was buried at the church of St. Oswald.

John Clavyle says that, on the previous Wednesday, William de Tyderynton espoused Margery de Heygrave, his kinswoman, at Staverton by Gloucester.

Gilbert le Carpenter says that on Saturday next after that Thursday, the bishop of Landaff (*Landaud*) came to Kyngestanleye, and consecrated a certain altar of St. Katherine in the church there.

William Despenser says that, on that Thursday, John de Feckenham, chaplain, was instituted in the church of Bradele.

Thomas le Bacar says that on the Friday next following Agnes his wife was going to Gloucester, and in going by the way she fell, and broke her right leg (*tibiam*).

Hugh de Dodebrugg says that on the Monday next before that Thursday, Adam his son became a friar at the house of St. Augustine at Oxoneford.

Richard Thursteyn says that on that Thursday he and several of his neighbours were robbed in the forest of Dene, between Gloucester and the abbey of Tynterne.

Walter le Dever says that on that Thursday John le Taverner, of Circestre, came towards his house by the way near the wood of Wetyndon, and met robbers, who killed the said John there, and robbed him of 10*l*.

John le Gurnay says that on the previous Wednesday Sir Richard, vicar of Ledeneye, his brother, was buried.

John le Weler says that on the Friday following Elisabeth, his sister, fell into a certain marlpit, within her close near Leyecroft, and broke her neck.

Richard Pymock says that on that Thursday he lifted from the font in the church of Kyngestanleye John, son of William Despenser, who was baptized in the same water in which the said William [son of William] was baptized.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (2.)

630. John de Briaunzoun, son and heir of John de Briaunzoun, who held of king Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands and tenements are in the wardship of the executors of the testament of Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Briaunzoun, who held them by the grant of John de Triple, to whom John de Warrenne, earl of Surrey, who held them by the commission of king Edward II, demised them, 17 August, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 15 September, 8 Edward. III.

Henry Gernet, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Friday the feast of the Annunciation last, for he was born at Westhurrok on the said feast, 6 Edward II, and was baptized on the morrow in the church there; and this he knows because he lifted the said John from the sacred font.

Robert de Hagham, aged 57 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a son named John, who was born within four weeks from the birth of the said John.

Humphrey de Nortwode, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because a certain Robert de Fenettre the same day and year married Isabel his daughter.

Robert de Bolyton, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because the same day and year Nicholas his first-born son assumed the

religious habit in the order of friars preachers of London, in which he was professed.

Hubert de la Kersener, Richard de Norton, John Neuman [and] Ivo de Clyfford, say the like, and know it because from the birth of the said heir until now, they have always had knowledge of him.

William Bernak, John Laurence, Ralph de Ryppeley, and William le Mounk, say the like and know it because, on the same 'day, time, and year,' they were with the abbess of Berkyng at Berkyng at a feast, and there came a messenger publicly announcing the birth of the said heir.

The executors of the will of the said Elizabeth came, but knew nothing why the king should not restore the said lands and tenements to the said John, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (3.)

631. Andrew de Walden, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Walden.

Writ, to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Andrew, whose lands and tenements are in the wardship of John de Cantebrigg, by the king's commission, 1 June, 8 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 20 June, 8 Edward III.

Andrew de Thunderlee, aged 60 years, says that the said Andrew de Walden was 22 years of age on the feast of St. Edmund the king last, for he was born at Chepingwaleden on the said feast, 5 Edward II, and was baptized on the morrow in the church of Waleden; and this he knows because he was godfather of the said Andrew.

John Aylmar, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son named John, who was born within four weeks from the birth of the said Andrew.

Thomas de Boytone, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because a certain Roger de Thunderlee at the same time married Isabel his daughter.

John de Wedon, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a son named William, who is of the same age.

Michael Poncyn, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the morrow of the birth of the said Andrew he took his journey for Santiago.

Richard son of Nicholas, Walter de Chishull, and Reginald le Maister, say the like, and know it because, from the time of the birth of the said Andrew until now, they have always had knowledge of him.

John de Henham, John Swyn . . . . . of Depeden, and John Wychebaud, say the like, and know it because, the same day and year, they were with the abbot of Waleden at Waleden at a feast, and a messenger came publicly announcing the birth of the said Andrew.

The escheator warned the aforesaid John de Cantebrigg, who came by his attorney, but had nothing to say why the king should not restore the said lands and tenements to the said Andrew, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (4.)

632. William, son and heir of William Loveday, who held of King Edward II. in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of William de Moreton, by the king's commission, 26 July, 8 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Proof of age*, 17 August, 8 Edward III.

John le Clerk, aged 60 years and more, says that the said William son of William is 21 years of age and more, for he was born at Great Wilburgham.

on Sunday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward II, and was baptized in the church there on the morrow. Asked how he knows this, he says that, at the time of the birth of the said William, Eleanor, his own wife, was midwife to Alice, mother of the said heir.

Roger Macy, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the said William from the sacred font.

Nicholas de Brampton, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because the same day and year his first-born son Randulph was born, and was baptized in the church there on the same day.

John de Sutton, aged 46 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of the birth of the said William, he himself took his journey for Santiago.

Edmund le Clerk, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Edward de Sutton, his uncle, died about Michaelmas next after the birth of the said William.

John Derby, Edmund de Holme, Edmund atte Brugge, Henry Palmere, Richard Lord, William atte Churchegate, and Gilbert Godwyne, each aged 40 years and more, agree, and know it because the same day, time, and year, they were with the prior of Bernewell at Drayton, at a feast and a messenger came publicly announcing the birth of the said William.

William de Moreton, being warned to be present, came, but had nothing to say why the king should not restore the said lands and tenements to the said William, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (5.)

633. John, son and heir of Richard de Sancto Andrea.

Writ, to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands, &c. are in the wardship of Master William la Zousche, by the king's commission, 21 February, 8 Edward III.

Warwick. *Proof of age*, 9 February (*sic*), 8 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Robert de Stoke, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John was born at Stoke, co Warwick, [and] baptized in the church there, [and] was 21 years of age on Thursday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle last, and that John de Stoke, and John, warden of the hospital of St. John, Coventry, together with Joan the wife of Robert de Stoke, lifted him from the sacred font in the church of St. Chad (*Ceadde*), Stoke. Asked how he knows this, he says that, on the day of the Purification, 14 Edward II, after the said John was born, he had a son Robert born at Stoke, and on the day of the Purification last he was 21 years of age.

William de Stokiforde of Stoke, aged 58 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Alice his wife was buried in the cemetery of the church of St. Michael, Coventry, on Monday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 14 Edward II, after the said John was born, and on Monday next after the said feast of Nativity last, 21 years had elapsed.

Geoffrey de Witele of Stoke, (aged) 55 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same Thursday on which the said John was born, he fell from his horse and broke his left arm, 21 years ago.

William des Okes of Stoke, aged 53 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Saturday next after the Epiphany, 14 Edward II, after the said John was born, he had a daughter, Alice, born at Stoke, and on Saturday last she was 21 years of age.

Robert de Wilnhale, aged 51 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Monday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, 14 Edward II, he had an oast house (*quoddam torale*) with three quarters of malt burned, through the negligence of Alice his maid, and 21 years have elapsed.

. . . . . aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Hilary, [14 Edward II, he acquired a . . . . . bovate of land of Hugh atte W . . . . ., by charter, the date of which was at Stoke on the same day on which the said John was born.

[Robert] . . . hilterne, aged 49 years and more, says the like, and knows it because robbers unknown robbed him between Stoke and Bilneye on the same day on which the said John was born, and 21 years have elapsed.

Thomas Deyvile of Stoke, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 14 Edward II, John his son was buried at Coventry.

John le Wolf of Stoke, aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Joan his wife was buried in the cemetery of St. Michael, Coventry, on St. Stephen's day, 14 Edward II.

Hugh de Merinton of Stoke, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Hilary he espoused Margery Morys of Brinkelowe, at Brinkelowe, 14 Edward II.

Henry del Het of Stoke, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the eve of St. Lawrence, 14 Edward II, he fell from his cart and broke his right leg (*tibiam*).

Robert Noreys of Stoke, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he acquired a messuage and a virgate of land in Stoke, of Hugh de Merinton, by a charter dated at Stoke on the same day on which the said John was born, on which day he took seisin, 14 Edward II.

Master William la Zousche was warned to be present at the taking of this proof, but came not nor any one on his behalf.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (6).

634. Bartholomew, son and heir of John de Bryaunson.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Bartholomew, 3 August, 8 Edward III.

The said John held by knight's service of the heir of John de Coggesale, who held of King Edward II, in chief, a minor and in the said king's wardship, and his lands &c. are in the wardship of William Scot and Henry de Hemmyngburgh, executors of the testament of Robert de Bardelby, clerk, to whom the said king committed that wardship.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 11 August, 8 Edward III.

Adam Sare, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Bartholomew was 21 years of age on 29 July last, for he was born at Canewedon, co. Essex, on 29 July, 7 Edward II, and was baptized in the church there on the same day. Asked how he knows this, he says that he lifted the said Bartholomew from the sacred font.

William Cosyn, aged 57 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter Joan, born within three weeks of the birth of the said heir.

John Coleman, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Bartholomew was born, John de Bryaunson, the father, took his homage for lands and tenements which he held of him in Canewedon by knight's service.

Richard Serle, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Bartholomew was born, William his own father took his journey for the Holy Land, and died there.

Walter Odyn, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because in the same year, Nicholas his first-born son, assumed the religious habit in the order of [friars] preachers of London, in which he was professed.

John Berlaunde, John Doget, John de Gardynes, Richard Samuel, John Mote, William Farman, and William de Pakelesham, say the like, and know it because, from the time of the birth of the said Bartholomew until now, they have been acquainted with him.

The aforesaid executors of the will of Robert de Bardelby, being warned to be present at the taking of this proof, came but had nothing to say why the king should not restore the said lands &c. to the said Bartholomew, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (7.)

635. Henry son of Ralph de Camme.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, &c., 20 May, 8 Edward III.

Whereas to a writ of *certiorari super causa captionis* touching 8*a.* meadow of Henry de Camme in Duresleye, return was made that Henry de Berkeleye, who held the manor of Duresle of King Edward II, in chief, gave the said 8*a.* to Ralph de Camme and Henry his son, to hold for the life of either of them, the said king's licence not having been obtained, and for that reason that meadow was taken into the hand of King Edward II, and still is in the king's hand, and John de Berkeye (*sic*) of Duresleye, kinsman and heir of the said Henry, has prayed the king that, whereas as well the said Henry de Berkeleye as the said Ralph [de Camme] and Henry his son, have died, whereby that meadow should revert to the said John by hereditary right, the king would cause the same to be delivered to him; the escheator is commanded to make enquiry concerning the premises.

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* 5 July, 8 Edward III.

Durseleye. Henry de Berkleye held the manor to him and his heirs of King Edward II, in chief, by service of a knight's fee; and gave to Ralph de Camme and Henry his son, for the life of either of them, the aforesaid 8*a.* meadow, as parcel of the said manor, without the said king's licence; and so the escheator took the said 8*a.* into the said king's hand ten years ago, and they are still in the king's hand. The said Henry, Ralph, and Henry are dead, and the said John de Berkeleye, aged 40 years, is next heir of the said Henry de Berkleye, who never demised or quit-claimed the said 8*a.* meadow to the said Ralph or Henry.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (8.)

636. Robert Bavent *or* de Bavent.

Petition (*undated*) to the king and council, by Katherine de Bavent, showing that the king lately granted his letters under the privy seal (*la targe*) to the chancellor, to enquire into the right she claimed to 10 marks rent from the manors of Billesbi and Marum, co. Lincoln, for her life, by the gift of Robert Bavent, her late father, which manors are held of the king in chief; whereupon, by writ of chancery, the escheator was ordered to take an inquisition, and it was returned into the chancery, and thence to the keeper of the privy seal; by which inquisition it was found that she had the right, but the matter remained in the Wardrobe unexecuted; wherefore she prays the king and council to order that she may be served with her rent. (*French.*)

Endorsed:—Let the inquisition come back into the chancery, and be there viewed, and let right be done.

Writ of certiorari, 5 May, 8 Edward III, on the complaint of Katherine, daughter of Robert Bavent who held of the king in chief, showing that the said Robert, long before his death, gave her 10 marks rent as abovesaid, and that she was seised of the same from the time of the said gift until the said Robert's death, but they have been detained from her from the time when the said manors were taken into the king's hand through the death of the said Robert and the minority of Peter, his son and heir, and are still detained from her, and praying the king to order that the arrears of the said 10 marks may be paid to her, and that she may receive the said sum yearly from the issues of the said manors, whilst they remain in the king's hand.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 27 May, 8 Edward III.

Billesby and Marum. Robert Bavent, whilst of good and sound memory, gave by his writing, sealed with his own seal, to Katherine his daughter, 10 marks of yearly rent, in aid of her advancement and marriage, to be received from the above manors, and she was seised of the same in the lifetime of the said Robert, from Saturday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II, until the feast of St. Martin in the Winter then next following, when he died. And the said Robert delivered the wardship of the body and goods of the said Katherine to Vincent Bavent, her uncle, on account of her tender age, who distrained in the lifetime of the said Robert on the said manors, until the said Katherine was fully satisfied for the said 10 marks for one year. The said 10 marks have been detained from her from the said feast of St. Martin, 14 Edward II, and the said manors were taken into the hand of King Edward II, through the death of the said Robert and the minority of Peter, his son and heir; and they are still detained, because a certain Eudo de Byllesby, who obtained in wardship the writing aforesaid would not restore it to the said Katherine, until, by judgement before the king's justices of the bench, at Westminster, 7 Edward III, she recovered it; and likewise because, the said manors being in the king's hand, she did not dare to distrain on them for the said 10 marks, on account of reverence and the king's prerogative. By reason of the minority aforesaid, the said manors are at present in the king's hand, and are held of the king in chief, by serjeanty of keeping and carrying the king's falcons.

Letter from [the escheator] to the king, dated at York, 31 May [8 Edward III].

Whereas the king by his letters under the privy seal, sometime commanded the archbishop of Canterbury, his chancellor, to command the escheator for the county of Lincoln to make inquisition if Robert Bavent, who held of the king in chief, gave to Katherine his daughter, a yearly rent of 10 marks, to be received for her life from the manors of Billesby and Marum, co. Lincoln, which are now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Robert's heir; and if the said Katherine was seised of the said rent, and any other points comprised in the said letters: so that the said inquisition being taken and returned into chancery, the chancellor might cause it to come quickly before the king, that he might give commandment thereon: he sends the said inquisition, thus taken by writ under the great seal, together with the said writ, to the king under his own seal.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (9.)

637. Margaret, late the wife of James de Norton.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore concerning lands of the said Margaret in Huttele (*sic*), Tystede, Selebourn and Haukle, 30 January, 8 Edward III.

Southampton. *Extent* of the lands and tenements held by the said Margaret on the day she died, 26 February, 8 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Tystede and Selebourn. Certain lands and tenements, viz.—the manor of Estystede (extent given), including a pasture called Kynges . . . . and 100*a.* of great beech in Rompesden.

Hauekle. A toft and 16*a.* arable.

Nutle. The manor (extent given), including a pasture for sheep called Doune.

Sum of the whole extent, 14*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.* '*et unum obolum mucc dor.*'

C. Edw. III. File 41. (10.)

638. Christiana, late the wife of Richard de Emeldon, whom William de Plumpton married.

Northumberland. *Assignment of dower* made by the mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, the king's escheator there, from the lands and tenements of the said Richard, on Friday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edward III.

Newcastle upon Tyne. 32*s.* rent issuing from a messuage, which Thomas Paule holds in fee; 16*s.* from a messuage, which Robert de Ripon sometime held in fee: 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from two shops: 16*s.* 6*d.* rent from a messuage; 3*s.* rent from a messuage in Pilgrim Street (*in vico peregrinorum*); four houses in Horsmarketgate, near the curtilage of the said Richard de Emeldon: a messuage which Hugh Ra holds: a messuage which Walter de Fennom, shoemaker, holds, and a soler above the same, and other houses within the said messuage: a messuage in Daltonchere: five houses in 'le Denechere,' which are near Pilgrim Street: a messuage in 'le Denechere,' near 'le Denebrigge': a third part of the great grange towards the east, with two houses, viz.—'le Byre' and 'le Carthous,' as division has been made, with a third part of a garden there, with free ingress and egress; a void plot in Daltonchere; a third part of three vacant plots in Senedgate, which are on the north side of the grange of Adam Page; a void plot in the suburb, which is called Pilgrymstret, by the land of Robert Cant; two selions in Senedgate, which abut on the land of John Guxy; and a third part of two solers on 'le Sandhille,' as the division thereof has been made.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (11.)

639. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke.

Writ (missing).

Northumberland. *Assignment of dower (undated.)*

Pounteland. 9*l.* 18*s.* 6¼*d.* of land and rent in the manor, which the king by his said writ ordered to be assigned to the said Mary (extent given), including a third part of the site of a capital messuage on the east side, containing 2½*a.* ½*r.*, 61*a.* 3*r.* arable of the demesnes there, lying in the fields of Ponteland (field names given), 20*a.* meadow (field names given), a third part of the park, a third part of a water-mill, a third part of the turbary of Merdesfen, 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly from lands of freemen, a bondage and three-quarters of a bondage which William

Moule holds, rendering 26*s.* 3*d.*, and the cottages of William le Taillour, William del Wikres, Adam le Couhird, William le Suour, and William le Molener.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (12.)

640. Walter Baldewyn.

Writ, 3 November, 8 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 9 Edward III.

Melkesham. A messuage and a virgate of land, which is of the king's ancient demesne, held of the prioress of Aumbresbury, by the services of paying 15*s.* yearly to the said prioress, of being reeve, tithing-man and hayward, at the will of the said prioress, and of ploughing 6*a.* land yearly, viz :—2*a.* at the winter sowing, giving to the said prioress every year a bushel of wheat, 2*a.* at the Lent sowing, and 2*a.* of fallow land, and working in autumn for one day, when forewarned by the bailiffs of the prioress, and giving toll to her for every animal he should sell.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

He died on Saturday after SS. Philip and James, 14 Edward II. William his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir, according to the custom of the manor.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (13.)

641. Thomas son of Richard de Waunford *or* de Waumford.

Writ, 21 September, 8 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 10 October, 9 Edward III.

Efforde. The manor, held of the earl of Cornwall, by knight's service.

Whiteleye in the manor of Blaketoryton. A carucate of land, together with the hundred of Blaketoryton, held of the heirs of Amaury (*Almarici*) la Zoush, minors and in the wardship of Alan de Cherleton and Helen his wife, tenure unspecified.

He held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

Nicholas his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (14.)

642. Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Haveryng.

Writ, 10 December, 8 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator, that the execution of the writ appears in the accompanying inquisitions, except the manor of Chalkewell, which was of the said Margaret, the inquisition whereof remains to be taken for want of jurors.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 9 Edward III.

Lachindon. 4*l.* yearly rent, parcel of a manor called Tieledehall in the same town, which sometime was of Henry de Grapenel, who held the said manor of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover. The said Margaret is a daughter and one of the heirs of the said Henry Grapenel.

Richard de Haveryngg her son, aged 21 years and more, is her next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 21 November, 9 Edward III.

Offelie. Certain tenements called Hokewell, held of the heir of John de Sancto Leodogario, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; certain tenements, held of the prioress of Marczate, by service of 7*s.* yearly; and certain tenements, held of Hugh le Blount, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper at Easter (extents given).

She died on 22 November, 8 Edward III. Richard, son of the said Nicholas de Haveringg, aged 21 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (15.)

643. John de Rye of Gosbercherche.

Writ, 16 January, 8 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 28 March, 9 Edward III.

Gosbercherche. The manor (extent given), including a market every Monday, held of the bishop of Lincoln, by knight's service.

Ousthorp by Iwardeby. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c., held of Margaret, countess of Kent, by knight's service.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief on the day he died, nor any other lands &c. except the aforesaid, in the county.

Thomas, son of Walter, son of Hugh, son of Adam de Lincoln, his kinsman, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (16.)

644. Philip de Meaux.

Writ, 20 January, 8 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 28 March, 9 Edward III.

Outthorn. The manor (extent given), with names of tenants, held jointly with Helen (*Elena*) his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, and rendering yearly for sheriff's aid 7½*d.* at Mid-Lent, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

He held nothing of the king in chief as of the crown.

William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (17.)

645. Thomas de Sancto Andrea.

Writ, 27 February, 8 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 28 April, 8 Edward III.

Esshesdon. The manor (extent given), held of John, son and heir of John de Argenteym [who held of King Edward II, in chief], a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee and 40*s.* rent yearly, which rent was assigned in dower to Agnes, late the wife of the said John de Argenteym: and half a virgate of land, held of the said Thomas by a certain Roger de Sancto Andrea, as parcel of the said manor, for his life, the reversion whereof belonged to the said Thomas and his heirs; which Roger died on 2 May of last year, and the said half virgate reverted to Giles (*Egidie*), daughter and heir of the said Thomas, who is a minor.

He held no other lands or tenements in the bailiwick.

The said Giles, his daughter, aged 10½ years, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Alice, late the wife of the said Thomas, that whereas John de Sweltenham, by his charter, granted to the said Alice and Thomas the manor of Esshedon, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, and the said Thomas and Alice continued their seisin until the death of the said Thomas, the escheator, pretending that the said Thomas was the sole tenant of that manor, took it into the king's hand, because it was held in chief of John, son and heir of John de Argenteym, a minor and in the king's wardship, 13 June, 9 Edw. III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 11 July, 9 Edward III.

Essiheidon (?). The manor was given by John de Sweltenham to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of the said Thomas, by his charter, in 15 Edward II, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services accustomed, and the said Thomas and Alice continued their seisin until the death of the said Thomas without any change of estate, after which the said Alice held the manor until 28 April, 8 Edward III, when the then sub-escheator took the manor into the king's hand, and so it remains for that cause and for no other. Afterwards, the king by his letters patent granted the manor, together with the marriage of Giles, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, to John de Molins, and they are now in the hand of Thomas Ferembaud, by the demise of the said John de Molins, until the lawful age of the said Giles. The said manor is held in chief of John, son and heir of John de Argeitham, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee, and paying 40*s.* rent yearly at the said John's manor at Wymoundeslee.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (18.)

646. Isabel de Hastynges.

Writ, 18 December, 8 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 27 February, 9 Edward III.

Moneweden. The manor (extent given), held of the earl Marshal by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on 4 December last. Hugh de Hastyngges her son, aged 24 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 18 February, 9 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 19 February, 9 Edward III.

Aston Cauntelowe. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Laurence de Hastinges, aged 16 years, is her next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* 23 February, 9 Edward III.

Burbache and Barewell. The manors (extents given), held in dower, of the inheritance of Laurence de Hastinges, [who is] in the king's wardship viz.—of the prior and convent of Coventry, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir, the said Laurence, as above.

Writ, 18 Februry, 9 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 6 June, 9 Edward III.

Brampton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held in dower of the king, as of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastingges, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee. She held nothing in fee in the county.

She died on 5 December last.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 5 July, 9 Edward III.

Lydgate. The manor (extent given), including a park of 160*a.*, and woods called Esthey and Suthey, held in dower of the king in chief by knight's service, rendering at the king's castle of Norwich 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Badmundesfeld. The manor (extent given), including a park of 80*a.*, and a wood called Esthey, similarly held in dower of the king in chief, as of the honour of Moungomery, by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

Laurence, son of John de Hastyngges, aged 17 years, is next heir of the said manors.

Writ, 18 December, 8 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 March, 9 Edward III.

Sutton Scoteney. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), including a pasture called 'la Suthdon,' meadow at Neweton, and the collection and carriage of *stalzerden* by customers and cottars at Martinmas, held for her life, of the inheritance of Thomas de Hastynges, by a fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs; which said Thomas died without heir of himself on 11 January, 6 Edward III. The said moiety is held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Hugh de Hastynges, brother of the said Thomas, aged 24 years and more, is the next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 41. (19.)

647. William de Bautri, Baudery *or* Baudry.

Writ, 22 May, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 30 May, 9 Edward III.

Wyndlesham. 56*s.* quit rent, held as of the manor of Shene, by service of a sore sparrowhawk.

Waleton. A messuage and 21*a.* land, held of Thomas de Ludelawe, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and doing suit every three weeks at the said Thomas's court of Waleton.

Sutton. 20*a.* land, held of Robert de Trottesworth, by service of 1*d.* at Michaelmas.

His sisters, Amice, Margery and Isabel, aged 50, 40, and 37 years and more, are his next heirs.

Writ of amotus, 6 July, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 27 September, 9 Edward III.

Wyndlesham. 56*s.* rent from divers free tenants, held of Isabella, queen of England, as of her manor of Shene, by service of a sparrowhawk or 12*d.* yearly.

Waleton. A messuage and 21*a.* land, held of Thomas de Lodelawe, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Sutton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of Robert de Trotesworth, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Waleton. 4*a.* land, held of the prior of the church of St. Mary, Suthwerk, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

His sisters, Isabel aged 40 years and more, Amice aged 36 years and more, and Margery aged 30 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (1.)

648. Robert de Bretynghirst.

Writ, 20 July, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 17 August, 9 Edward III.

Camerwell and Pekham. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 3 *a.* meadow, and 6 mark. rent, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering, at the end of every 32 weeks, 10*s.* for the ward of the castle and honour of Dover; and 22*a.* land, held of Isabel de Dovedale and John de Malynes, by service of 5*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Hugh de Audele at Camerwell.

Stephen his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator to enquire, as lately commanded, whether Joan, late the wife of the said Robert, was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband of the abovesaid tenements in Camerwell and Pekham, and continued seisin thereof until his death, as she has asserted, or not, 1 December, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that no other writ came to him, and that he warned the said Joan to be present, but she did not appear.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday before Christmas Day, 9 Edward III.

Camerwell and Pekham. The said Joan was not enfeoffed jointly with her said husband of the said tenements, nor did she continue her seisin thereof with him until his death, nor had she any estate in the same. But the said Robert held the said tenements by hereditary descent after the death of Geoffrey his father, and died seised thereof in demesne as of fee.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (2.)

649. John de Dallyngregg *or* de Dalingrigge.

Writ, 29 November, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 4 December, 9 Edward III.

Leysceby. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, except 100*s.* yearly rent which Richard Gros and Richard de Cotes hold by acquisition while the said manor was entire, of Philip son of Hugh de Neville, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands or tenements, on the day he died, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Roger his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (3.

650. John de Cantebrigg *or* de Cauntebrigge.

Writ, 5 June, 9 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 9 Edward III.

Kensyngton. A messuage, lands and rent, held of Sir John de Veer, earl of Oxford, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (4.)

651. Peter Cullull of Pyncebek.

Writ, 28 March, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 19 April, 9 Edward III.

Surflet. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the serjeanty of William de Cressy, who held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz.—by service of 40*s.* to be paid at the exchequer yearly, and 20*s.* yearly to the heirs of William de Cressy.

Pyncebek. A messuage, held jointly with Osanna (?) his wife, of Margaret, Isabel, and Joan, daughters of Richard le Skynnere, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Surflet. A messuage, held jointly with his said wife, of Nicholas de Ry, by service of 1*d.* yearly. He held no other lands in fee, &c.

Gilbert, son of John Cullull, aged 23 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (5.)

652. John Dosevill.

Writ, 26 November, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has made enquiry throughout his bailiwick, but that it does not appear to him that the said John held on the day he died any lands, &c. of the king in chief, but that he held of William de Harecourt a certain yearly rent in Little Stretton, co. Leicester, as appears by the annexed inquisition.

Leicester. *Inq.* 4 December, 9 Edward III.

Little Stretton. 10 marks yearly rent, held of William de Harecourt in socage, service unspecified.

William his son, aged 140 days, is his heir.

Writ of amotus, 10 March, 10 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* Wednesday after the close of Easter, 10 Edward III.

Great Munden. Two parts of the manor, and the advowsons of two parts of the church there, and of the priory of Rounheye, held of the earl of Richemund, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged half a year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (6.)

653. Margaret, late the wife of Roger de Colevill.

Writ, 12 May, 9 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after Holy Trinity, 9 Edward III.

Ayketon. The manor, with certain tenements in Burgh on Sands pertaining to the same (extent given), including a little close called 'le Park,' a common wood called Ayketon Wode, and a fishery on the river Edene, held of the king in chief by homage, and by service of rendering 27*s.* for cornage yearly at the king's exchequer of Carlisle.

Robert de Colevill, knight, her kinsman, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (7.)

654. John le Hacberger.

Writ, 26 April, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 7 May, 9 Edward III.

Hedlegh. A messuage, 40*a.* land, and ½*a.* underwood, held of the King in chief, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, rendering 1*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and 6*d.* yearly at the king's hundred (court) of Coppedethorn, and doing suit there every three weeks.

Edward his son, aged 18 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 6 May, 9 Edward III.

Feltham. A messuage, three cottages, 28*a.* land, and 2*a.* heath, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Margery his wife, held of the king in chief, by service of 5*s.* yearly at the king's manor of Kenyton.

Laleham. ½*a.* meadow, similarly held of Roger Belet, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Feltham. A messuage and 8*a.* land, similarly held of the master of the hospital of St. Giles, London, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Haneworth. 32*a.* land and heath, similarly held of John Dayerel, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Echelesford. A cottage and 3*a.* land, similarly held of the abbot and convent of Westminster, by service of 8*d.* yearly.

All held by the said John and Margery, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John for ever.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (8.)

655. Thomas de Blakeneye.

Writ, 9 April, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 20 April, 9 Edward III.

Camerwelle. A messuage and 34*a.* land, held of the prior of Bermundeseye, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said prior's court at Burmundeseye.

Lamhuthe. 8*a.* land, held of the archbishop of Canterbury (*Kanc'*), by service of 2*d.* yearly at the archbishop's manor of Lamhuthe.

Maurice Turgys, brother of the same Thomas de Blakeneye, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (9.)

656. Robert de Tauton.

Writ, 22 February, 9 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 10 November, 9 Edward III.

Colevill, Velehalle, and Yedmanston by Plympton. 16*l.* yearly rent in these hamlets, hamlets which are held of the earl of Devon, as of the honour of the castle of Plympton, by knight's service.

Peter de Tauton, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (10.)

657. John son of Ralph West of Stowe.

Writ, 1 April, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 11 April, 9 Edward III.

Gretford. A messuage and 16*a.* land, held of the abbess of Winchester, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Ralph, his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq.* Monday after Palm Sunday, 9 Edward III.

Exton. A messuage and 18*a.* land, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Hawis his wife, held of Margaret, late the wife of Bernard de Brus, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county, or in that of Northampton.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File. 42. (11.)

658. Geoffrey de Cornubia *or* de Cornewayle.

Writ, 1 June, 9 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 October, 9 Edward III.

Ambirden in Depeden. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Margaret his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of half a knight's fee, of the gift of John de Cornewayle, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

Richard his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (12.)

659. George Barbedor.

Writ, 3 April, 9 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 8 August, 9 Edward III.

Hinxton. Two messuages, lands, &c. held, jointly with Agnes his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Lincoln, by service of half a knight's fee; and two parts of a water-mill, similarly held of the abbot of Calderne, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Little Carleton. Two parts of the manor, similarly held, and the third part of the said manor, which Robert Kyng and Wilhelmina (?) (*Willm̃a*) his wife hold as dower of the said Wilhelmina, held in service of William Criketot, knight (*chivaler*), by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (13.)

660. Philip de Polyleye.

Writ, 12 May, 9 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 25 May, 9 Edward III.

Polyleye. 6*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, by service of keeping the king's Hay of Lithewode, within the forest of Salop; and two messuages, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Bracy, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in fee or for life.

William his son, aged 32 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (14.)

661. Griffith Thloyd ap Rees.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, 12 July, 9 Edward III.

Carmarthen and Cardigan. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 9 Edward III.

Carmarthen. Lansadour in Cantrefmaur. A moiety of a '*maynor*,' held of the king in chief, by service of doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn every month.

Cardigan. Landrustuth in the commote of Meveneth. A fifth part of a '*westua*,' held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

He held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

Jevan ap Griffith ap Rees, his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (15.)

662. Richard de Pereres, de Perrers *or* de Perers.

Writ, 29 March, 9 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Friday after St. Laurence, 9 Edward III.

Eversdon. The manor, held of William le Latimer by knight's service.

Edmund his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir of the said manor.

Hertford. *Inq.* 4 May, 9 Edward III.

Chesthunte. A messuage, land and rent, including two parks containing 10*a.*, held of John, duke of Britanny and earl of Richmond, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 4 July, 9 Edward III.

Knebbeworth. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Insula, lord of Coveneye, by knight's service; and it renders yearly to the king 9*d.* for sheriff's aid.

He died on 21 May, 9 Edward III. Edmund his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir of the said manor.

Wrobeleye. Certain tenements called Wrobeleye (extent given), held of the heirs of William de Ayete, by service of 13*s.* yearly; and 30*a.* land (held) of the abbot of St. Albans, by service of 5*s.* yearly, and 2½*d.* for sheriff's aid.

Richard his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir of Wrobeleye.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (16.)

663. John de Furneux *or* de Forneux.

Writ, 16 November, 9 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 8 January, 9 Edward III.

Childeton. A moiety of the hamlet, held of the king in chief, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on this side (*citra*) Michaelmas, 10 Edward II. Alice, the wife of William Grede, and kinswoman of the said John, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 18 December, 9 Edward III.

West Coker. 10*s.* yearly rent, to be received by the hands of a free tenant, held of Sir Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (17.)

664. John de Sancto Leodegario.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Thomas de Hoo, who married Isabel, daughter and heir of the said John, asserting that she is of full age, and seeking the lands &c. which are of her inheritance, which he asserts came to the hands of Roger de Mortuo Mari as wardship, and are in the wardship of Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario by his demise, 31 May, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Master Richard has no lands &c. in his bailiwick, by which he could warn him of the taking of this inquisition.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 June, 9 Edward III.

The said John held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county, but he held such in co. Hertford, and not elsewhere, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by knight's service; which lands &c. came to the hands of the said Roger by wardship, by reason of the minority of Isabel, daughter and heir of the said John, whom Thomas de Hoo married, and are held by knight's service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, and are now come to the king's hands, by reason of the minority of the same heir, and are in the wardship of Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario, by the demise of the aforesaid Roger, until the lawful age of the said Isabel. She was born at Hulcote by Toucestre, co. Northampton, is the next heir of the said John, and was 15 years of age on Monday after St. Augustine, in the month of May last.

Writ, 22 June, 9 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 10 July, 9 Edward III.

Offeleye. The manor (extent given), held by service of half a knight's fee, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, deceased, who held of the king in chief, whose lands and tenements, by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund his son, are in the king's hand.

He died on 19 August, 20 Edward II. Isabel his daughter, aged 15 years on Monday after St. Augustine the Doctor last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (18.)

665. Helen, late the wife of Philip de Melsa.

Writ, 23 November, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 20 December, 9 Edward III.

Outthorn. The manor (extent given), held for her life of the inheritance of William son of the said Philip, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, rendering yearly 7½*d.* for sheriff's aid, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse, every three weeks.

The said William is 26 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (19.)

666. Philip de Dovere.

Writ, 20 February, 9 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 8 December, 9 Edward III.

He died on 12 February last, and then held no lands or tenements in the county, or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

Writ, 20 February, 9 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Thursday in Whitsun week, 9 Edward III.

He died on 12 February last, and then held no lands or tenements in the county.

Richard his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 February, 9 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 March, 9 Edward III.

Neuhall. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), including a fishery and a custom called 'repselver,' held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and 11*s.* yearly to the master and brethren of Hornchurch (*ecclesie Cornute*), of the king's alms; a messuage called 'Goshaye,' lands and rent, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Haveringg-atte-Boure, by service of 37*s.* yearly, to be paid at the said manor; 37*a.* land at Delle in the same town, held of William de Dakenham, by service of 8*s.* yearly; lands (extent given), held of the master of Hornchurch, by service of 17*s.* yearly; 14*a.* poor meadow, held of John Bruton, by service of 14*d.* yearly; 1*a.* meadow, held of William Gernet, by service of 5*d.*; 1*a.* meadow, held of John son of Stephen atte Gardyn, by service of 2*d.*; 4*a.* meadow, held of John de Redyngg, by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* land held of William Aleyn, by service of 3*d.*

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (20.)

667. Alice de Moelys.

Writ, 15 November, 9 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Circumcision, 9 Edward III.

Byddelegh. The manor, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering at his exchequer yearly 72*s.* 1*d.*, by the hands of the sheriff.

Holbogheton. The manor, held of the earl of Devon by knight's service.

Wydeworth. The manor, held of Gilbert Dounfreville by knight's service.

Clyst Wydeworth. The hamlet, held of John de Moleton, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Joan, late the wife of John de Wor . . . (?), Iseult, the wife of Oliver de Wylbury, and Alice, the wife of John Daumarle, are her next heirs, and of the age of 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (21.)

668. Nicholas Ordwy of Wardon.

Writ, 15 May, 9 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 29 May, 9 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage and lands (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, by homage, fealty, and foreign service.

(Unspecified.) 2*a.* land and 1*r.* meadow, held of Alice de Flaunvill, by service of 3½*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land, held of the heirs of William le Coynte, by homage and suit of court.

John, son of Laurence Ordwy, kinsman of the said Nicholas, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (22.)

669. Adam Pigot *or* Picot, of Wotton *or* Wutton.

Writ, 6 July, 9 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 23 September, 9 Edward III.

Wotton. Two tofts, lands, rent, and a ninth part of a wind-mill (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Bedford: a messuage, whereof a moiety is held of William de (*sic*) Latimer, by service of two capons at Christmas, and the other moiety is held of William Porter, chaplain, by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a toft and land, held of Thomas de Stodlegh, by service of 9*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 19 years at the feast of the Circumcision last, is his next heir.

Mabel (*Amabilla*), late the wife of the said Adam, was enfeoffed jointly with him in all the aforesaid tenements, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Adam; and the said Mabel shows a certain charter of King Edward II, dated 10 March, in the 9th year of his reign, by which he pardoned the said Adam and Mabel their transgressions in acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said Adam, 4*l.* 2*s.* rent in Bronholm and Lyncelade, of Baldwin Picot, and three (?) messuages, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), in Wotton, of Thomas Paynel, who held them of the king in chief.

Writ, 12 March, 10 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 11 April, 10 Edward III.

Wotton. Two tofts, lands, &c. as above (extent given), held, jointly with Mabel his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said Adam, of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, by the grant of Thomas Paynel, the king's licence having been obtained: a messuage, similarly held of the heirs of William Latimer and William le Porter, by service of 2*s.* and two capons yearly, at Easter; and a toft and land, similarly held of Thomas de Stodlee, by service of 9*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 20 years at the feast of the Circumcision last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (23.)

670. Walter Fitz Jon *or* Fietz John, of Masseworth.

Writ, 20 August, 9 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 10 September, 9 Edward III.

Tychefeld. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), called 'la Quabbe,' held of the king in chief, by service of doing ward in the castle of Porcestre, in time of war, with one armed man, for thirty days at his own costs, and afterwards at the costs of the king.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 18 September, 9 Edward III.

Edelesburgh. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Chetyngdon. Two bondmen, one of whom holds a messuage and 6*a.* land, and the other a messuage and 2*a.* land, in villenage, held of Thomas Frambald and Elizabeth his wife, by knight's service.

Slapton. 1*a.* meadow, held of the abbess of Berkyng, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Maseworth. Two parts of a messuage, 90*a.* arable, and 2½*a.* pasture: whereof the two parts of a messuage, 35*a.* land, and 2½*a.* pasture, are held of Ralph de Wedon, by knight's service, and by rendering to him two parts of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 15*a.* land are held of John de Tillesworth, by service of 7*s.* yearly; two parts of 40*a.* land are held of John de Goldyngton, by knight's service; and the third part of the said tenements in Masseworth is held by Elizabeth, late the wife of William Fitz-John, as dower, the reversion of which belonged to the said Walter.

Heir as above, aged 18 years at Whitsunday last.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (24.)

671. Geva, late the wife of Robert de Hungerford.

Writ, 26 August, 9 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 September, 9 Edward III.

Stocke. Two parts of a messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held for her life of the inheritance of Edward, son and heir of Roger de Stokke, as jointly enfeoffed with Adam de Stokke, sometime her husband, by the king's licence, held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, together with the third part of the aforesaid lands and tenements, which Maud, late the wife of Thomas de Sancto Vigore, holds as dower of the inheritance of the said Edward.

She held no other lands or tenements in the county of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (25.)

672. William de Aumarle, Daumarle *or* de Daumarle.

Writ, 24 October, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Monday before St. Nicholas, 9 Edward III.

Middelchymnok. He held no lands or tenements in the county in fee on the day he died; but, on Thursday after St. Luke, 4 Edward III, he enfeoffed Walter de Kenewardeslegh and William atte Forde of his manor of Middelchymnok, with the advowson of the church there, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining for ever. And the said Walter and William enfeoffed the said William de Daumarle and Maud his wife of the said manor and advowson, to hold to them for their lives of the chief lords of that fee, with remainder to William, son of the said William Daumarle and the heirs male of his body. The manor is held of John de Moleton by knight's service.

William his son, aged 12 years about Easter last, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 9 Edward III.

Wodebyry and Limeneston. He held no lands or tenements in the county in fee on the day he died; but, on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edward III, by the king's licence, he enfeoffed Walter de Kynewardeslegh, parson of the church of Alvardeston, of his manors of Wodebyry and Limeneston, with the advowson of the church of Limeneston, to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining for ever: and the said Walter, after seisin obtained, by the king's licence enfeoffed William son of William Daumarle, and Helen his wife, of the said manor of Limeneston, together with 13 marks yearly rent in the said manor of Wodebyry, to hold to the said William son of William, and Helen, and the heirs of

their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee, &c. for ever; and the said Walter enfeoffed the said William Daumarle, the father, by the same licence of the king, of the residue of the said manor of Wodebyry, to hold for his life, with remainder to the said William son of William, to hold to him and his heirs by the said Helen, of the chief lords of that fee, &c. for ever; with reversion of the whole of the above to the right heirs of William [Daumarle] the elder. The manor of Wodebyry is held of the king in chief, by service of three barbed arrows and an oaten loaf worth half a farthing, when the king shall hunt in the chace of Dertemore; and the manor of Limeneston is held of Sir Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 24 October, 9 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 7 December, 9 Edward III.

Alvredeston. A messuage, lands and rent, &c. (extent given), together with the advowson of a chapel in Alvredeston, held jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, of the gift and enfeoffment of Walter de Kynewaldesle, chaplain there, and William atte Forde, to hold, for the lives of the said William and Maud, of the chief lords of that fee, by the accustomed services, with remainder to William their son and his heirs male, and further remainders to George, brother of the said William, and his heirs male, to Thomas, brother of the said George and his heirs male, and to the right heirs of William Daumarle, their father, for ever. The aforesaid lands and tenements are held of John de Lyle of Gatecumbe, knight, by service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit every three weeks at the said John's court at his manor of Gatecoumbe.

Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 42. (26.)

673. Robert de Sallowe.

Writ, 16 April, 9 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* 28 April, 9 Edward III.

Sandiacre. Five cottages, 59*a.* arable, and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Derby.

Staunton. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of Nicholas de Cantilupo, knight, by service of a rose yearly.

Kyrkehalum. A messuage, 40*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Le Dale, by service of a pair of gloves at Easter.

Breideston. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Martin de Wermondesworth, by service of 5*s.* at Easter.

Riseleye. 30*s.* rent, held of Sir William son of William, by service of a peppercorn at Michaelmas.

Spoundon. A cottage, 27*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of 10*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Lochawe. 14*a.* land, held of William de Chatesdene, knight, by service of 6*s.* 3*d.* at Michaelmas.

Robert his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (1.)

674. Ranulph Duxfoul of Gosberkirk *or* Goseberchirche.

Writ, 10 April, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 10 May, 9 Edward III.

Goseberchirche. A messuage, 31*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 12*d.* rent, held of the king, as of the manor of Gosberchirche, in the king's hand after the death of John de Rye, by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee; and 1*a.* land and a windmill, held of the earl of Richmond as in socage, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Quadringe. 1½*a.* arable and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the earl of Richmond as in socage, by service of 9½*d.* yearly.

Doningtone. 4*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture, held of the earl of Richmond as in socage, by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Goseberchirche, Quadringe, Doningtone, Byker, and Swynesheved. 65*s.* 3½*d.* rent, held of the earl of Richmond as in socage, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Spaldyng. 12*a.* arable, a windmill, and 52*s.* rent, held of the prior of Spaldyng as in socage, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 17 years on feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (2.)

675. Joan, late the wife of Robert de Hedon.

Writ, 30 April, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 18 May, 9 Edward III.

Danthorpe. A moiety of the manor, a moiety of a croft called Milncroft, a toft called Dundrayghtoft, five and a half bovates of land, a windmill, and 12*d.* rent from a toft and a bovate of land in the hand of Stephen Levenyth, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle; and 6*d.* yearly rent from a toft and a bovate of land in the hand of Alan Levenyth, 1*d.* rent from a toft in the hand of Laurence de Humbleton, and 1*d.* rent from a toft and a bovate of land in the hand of William in le Croft, held in form abovesaid.

All held by knight's service, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee, and by suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Danthorp. Four bovates of land, held of the provost of Beverley, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) A moiety of a close, called Mikelcroft, held of Sir John de Melsa, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Pundagh. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, in form aforesaid; two and a half bovates of land held as above; 1½*d.* rent from a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in the hand of Robert Freboys; 2*s.* rent from a toft in the hand of William de Lawe; and 15*a.* rent from half a toft in the hand of John Stivell.

All held by knight's service, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee, and by service at the wapentake, as above.

John her son, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (3.)

676. William de Grandissono *or* de Grauntson.

Writ, 1 July, 9 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 20 July, 9 Edward III.

Derteforde and Cranstede. 46*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent from divers tenants, held of the king in chief, in gavelkind, according to the custom of Kent. King Edward I. gave to William de Grandissono and Sibyl his wife and their heirs the aforesaid rent, in exchange for the manors of Idenne and Ihamme, co. Sussex, to hold of the said king and his heirs, service unknown.

Peter his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 July, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 9 Edward III.

Burnham. Two parts of the manor, held of Richard de Cogan, by service of a knight's fee, as of his manor of Baunton. The said two parts are in the hands of divers tenants who hold them for life, rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 1 July, 9 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said William did not hold any lands or tenements in his bailiwick, except those contained in the two annexed inquisitions.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 July, 9 Edward III.

Norton Scydemor. The manor, held of the said William by Roger de Bavent, 'chivaler,' as of the inheritance of Sibyl sometime his wife, by service of two knights' fees.

Fifide. The manor, held of the said William by Roger son of the aforesaid Roger, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Rookle. Certain lands and tenements, held of the said William by Hugh Poynz, by service of three knights' fees, and by rendering to him 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Ewyas.

Upton Scydemor. The manor, held of the said William by Peter de Scydemor, by service of three and a half knights' fees, and by rendering to him 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle aforesaid.

Teffonte Ewyas. Certain lands and tenements, held of the said William by James Husee, by service of a knight's fee, and by rendering to him 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Lydeyerd Tregoz. The manor, held for her life of the said William by Agnes, late the wife of John de Northwode, daughter of the said William and Sibyl, of the grant of the said William and Sibyl, rendering to them and the heirs of the said Sibyl a rose yearly, which fee and the reversion of the said manor the said William held by the courtesy of England, after the death of the said Sibyl, by reason of offspring between them, of the king by barony, as of the barony of Ewyas which John Tregoz in his lifetime held of the king in chief, which barony, after the death of the said John Tregoz, descended to the said Sibyl, as his daughter and one of his heirs, and to John la Warre, his kinsman and other heir.

He held no other lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county.

Peter, son of the said William and Sibyl, aged 40 years and more, is their next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 20 July, 9 Edward III.

Lambourne. The manor, held for their lives of the said William by Richard le Cleet and Alice his wife, as of the inheritance of Sibyl sometime his wife, by the grant of the said William and Sibyl, rendering to them and the heirs of the said Sibyl 25*l.* yearly, which rent and the reversion of the said manor the said William held by the courtesy of England, after the death of the said Sibyl, by reason of offspring between them, of Fulke son of Warin, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no lands, &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county.

Heir as above.

Writ, 1 July, 9 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 July, 9 Edward III.

Dymmok. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, of his ancient demesnes, by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at Christmas.

Oxenhale. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Genevyle, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 years at Christmas last.

Hereford. *Inq.* 13 July, 9 Edward III.

Eton. The manor (extent given), including a foreign wood called Lyndovere, held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee.

Asperton and Stretton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, as of his castle of Monimuwe by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more at Christmas last.

Mandate under the privy seal to the archbishop of Canterbury, the king's chancellor, 10 July, 9 Edward III. Whereas, at the request of William de Mountagu, he has granted respite of homage to Peter, son and heir of the said William de Grauntson, until the king's return from Scotland, the king commands him by letters under the great seal to cause the said Peter to have livery of his lands without delay, and without any distress on account of his homage (*French*).

C. Edw. III. File 43. (4.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 20.

677. David de Strabolgi, late Earl of Athol.

Commission of certiorari super vero valore by letters patent at Berwick on Tweed, 8 January, 9 Edward III.

Mandate from the commissioners to the sheriff of Northumberland to have jurymen ready at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Thursday after the Epiphany, to inquire into the value of the lands and tenements which belonged to the said earl in Merdesfen, co. Northumberland, Monday after the Epiphany, 9 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after the Epiphany, 9 Edward III.

Merdesfen. A garden, held of the said earl by Robert de la Vale, to him and his heirs, rendering 1*d.* yearly; another garden, held of the said earl by Nicholas son of John Scot, to him and his heirs, rendering 1*d.* yearly; and 24 tofts and 496*a.* land, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

He had no other lands or tenements in the said town.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Monday after . . . . . 10 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Ponteland, Little Eland, Calverdoun, and [M]erdesfen. Two parts of the manor with its members (extents given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, which the said earl, two years before [his death], granted to John de Denton for five years next following, after which term the said two parts were to revert to the said earl and his heirs; and the said John was seised of the said two parts, on the day of the earl's death, by charter and the king's licence; and the king by his charter granted to the said John all the said lands and tenements, until the lawful age of the earl's heir.

Mitford. The castle with its member the hamlet of Mollisdoun (extent given), including a rent called 'Hekemale' and the farm of the borough of Mitford, held of the king, by the service aforesaid, and by rendering to him yearly at the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne 31*s.* 4*d.* for cornage: which castle and hamlet the said earl, two years before his death, granted to Thomas Gray, knight, for five years then next following, with reversion to himself and his heirs; and the said Thomas was seised of the said castle and hamlet by charter and the king's licence.

David his son, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (5.)

678. John de Kayngham.

Writ, 20 June, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Mary Magdalene, 9 Edward III.

Kaynghan. A messuage and a bovate and a half of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by fealty and by service of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly; and a bovate and a half of land and a moiety of a toft, held of John de Goushill, by fealty and by service of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (6.)

679. John Heyron, Heron, *or* Hayroun, of Enefeld.

Writ, 26 August, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Martin, 9 Edward III.

Nyweton Plecy, Exton, and Northperton. A capital messuage, lands and rents &c. (extents given), held of the king in chief, for a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John de Garton, aged 24 years and more, son and heir of Joan de Garton, sister and one of the heirs of the said John Heyron, and Margaret Heyron, aged 40 years and more, sister and the other heir of the said John, are his next heirs.

Writ, 26 August, 9 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 25 September, 9 Edward III.

Enefeld. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of John de Boun, earl of Her[e]ford, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee; 20*a.* land held of the same earl, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a moiety of a water-mill held of the abbot of Walden, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

John de Garton, aged 26 years and more, and Margaret, sister of the said John Hayroun, aged 40 years and more, are his next heirs of the aforesaid lands and tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (8.)

680. Nigel de Coumbes *or* de Combes.

Writ, 7 August, 9 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 September, 9 Edward III.

Sutton by Seford. A messuage and half a carucate of land (extent given), held for life of the king in chief, by service of finding two parts of a light horseman (*hobelarii*) in the king's war in Wales, for forty days at his own charges.

Excete by Seford. 9*a.* pasture, held for life of John de Seinteler, by service of a rose yearly.

The reversion of the aforesaid lands and tenements after the death of the said Nigel, pertains to Joan the wife of William Bonet, aged 26 years and more, by the grant of William Jolif.

Applesham in Coumbes. The manor (extent given), held, to him and the heirs of his body, of John de Moubray, by service of two knights' fees; the reversion whereof belongs to Richard de Coumbes, aged 40 years and more, by a fine levied in the king's court, because the said Nigel died without heir of his body; and 15*a.* arable and 11*a.* marsh, held for life of John de Moubray, as parcel of the said manor; the reversion whereof belongs to Joan, daughter of John atte Chaumbre, aged 11 years and more, by a fine levied in the king's court.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (9.)

681. Ebulo *or* Ebulus Lestraunge.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 17 September, 9 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he cannot find by any inquisition that the said Ebulo held on the day he died any tenements in his bailiwick, except 50*l.* rent in Colston, as appears by the inquisition annexed.

[Nottingham.*] *Inq.* . . . . . 9 [Edward III.] (*fragment.*)

[Colston Bassett (*brece tantum*)*] . . . . . .

37 . . . . . de Drayton, by service . . .

. . . . . rent . . . . .

. . . .

. . . . . Lestraunge, is . . . . . .

Writ, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 9 Edward III.

Kyngeston Lacy. The manor, and the borough of Blaneford, held, of the inheritance of Alesia his wife, of the king in chief, by knight's service.

John Lestraunge, his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

Writ to the mayor of London, the king's escheator there, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

City of London. *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 9 Edward III.

Holebourn in the suburb of London. A messuage, which sometime was of Henry de Laci, sometime earl of Lincoln, held of the king in chief, without any service. The king gave the said messuage to the said Ebulo and Alesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Ebulo for ever.

Roger Lestraunge, knight, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, or his Deputy, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

South Wales. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Luke, 9 Edward III.

Brecknock. Buelt. He held nothing of the king in chief in South Wales, except the castle of Buelt with the cantred, which the king sometime gave to Alesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, late the wife of the said Ebulo, to hold of the king for her life without any service.

Writ, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 3 November, 9 Edward III.

Eggeswere. The manor (extent given), with the hamlet of Kyngesbury, and the manor of Colham (extent given), including a fishery, two parks, and the tolls of the fair at Woxebrygge, with the hamlet of Woxebrygge, held, together with Alesia his wife who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the king's grant, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Ebulo. The manor of Eggeswere, with the hamlet of Kyngesbury, is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of half a knight's fee; and the manor of Colham, with the hamlet of Woxebrygge, is held of old time (*ex antiquo*) of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee.

Roger Lestraunge, knight, aged 40, is his next heir.

Writ, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 22 October, 9 Edward III.

Bustleham. The manor, held with Alesia his wife, as of her free tenement, by the gift of the king, who enfeoffed her thereof to hold for her life, of the said king and his heirs, service unknown.

Avynton. A messuage and a carucate of land, together with 27*s.* 11*d.* rent from certain free tenants in Neubury, held with Alesia his wife, by the gift of John Sefoul, knight, and John de Wadenho, who enfeoffed them thereof to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Roger, son of John Lestraunge, aged 40 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said Ebulo.

Wilts. *Inq.* 10 November, 9 Edward III.

Great Ambresbury. A messuage, three carucates of land, rent, &c. (extent given), of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Alesia his wife, who still survives, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo for ever, by the gift of Sir John Sefoul, knight, and John de Wadenho, held of the earl of Warrenne in socage, as of the earldom of Salisbury.

Roger Lestraunge, his kinsman, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 October, 9 Edward III.

Burcestre and Mudelynton. The manors (extents given), held by the enfeoffment of King Edward II, to the said Ebulo and Alesia his wife and the heirs of the said Ebulo; whereof the manor of Burcestre is held of the earl of Cornwall, by service of a knight's fee, and the manor of Mudelynton is held of the earl of Cornwall in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 22 October, 9 Edward III.

Holemere. A toft, lands and rent (extent given), and two water-mills in Denham, held with Alesia his wife, who still survives, of the gift of John Sefoul, knight, and John de Wadenho, who enfeoffed them thereof to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo for ever, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Westbury and Radelive. Two messuages, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Alesia his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Sir John de Aula Nova, who enfeoffed them thereof.

Westbury. A messuage and lands, held jointly with the aforesaid Alesia of the gift of Ralph de Sancto Lucio, who enfeoffed them thereof to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo for ever.

All held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of St. Valery, for a knight's fee, rendering yearly to the earl for the same 8 marks.

Heir as above.

Writ, 17 September, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Denis, 9 Edward III.

Salfleteby. A capital messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), were held by Alesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, at the time when Ebulo Lestraunge espoused her, for her life, of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the same to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and thus they held them until the death of the said Ebulo, and not otherwise. They are held of the king in chief, by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

And there are rents payable thereout, viz.—to the earl of Richmond, 14*s.* 8*d.*; to Sir Thomas de Multon of Frampton, 16*s.* 0½*d.*; to William de Skidbrok, 4*s.* 6*d.*; to the prior of Alingham, 2*s.* 6*d.*; to the abbot of Louth Park, 12*d.*; and to Master Henry de Eynesham, 10*l.* yearly, granted by Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln.

Roger Lestraunge, knight, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Denis, 9 Edward III.

Scarthow. A lordship and 20*l.* yearly rent were similarly held by the said Alesia for her life, of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the same to him and the said Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches: and thus they held them until the death of the said Ebulo. They are held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for what parcel is unknown.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Denis, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. The custody and ward (*custodiam et wardam*) of the castle, with the bail (*ballio*) there, and 20*l.* yearly rent for the third penny of the county of Lincoln, was held by the said Alesia as aforesaid, for her life, of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king gave the same to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches: and thus they held them until the death of the said Ebulo. They are held of the king

in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown. There is a court of tenants in the bail there, together with certain profits which are called 'aletol' and 'wyndowtol.'

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Denis, 9 Edward III.

Segbrok. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Ebulo and Alesia, to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Ebulo, by a fine levied in the king's court, 5 Edward III, between the said Ebulo and Alesia, plaintiffs, and John Sefoul and John de Wadenhow, deforciants. The manor is held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Eye, now in the said earl's hands, service unknown.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Michael, 9 Edward III.

Horbling. The manor (extent given), including rents of 2*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* and 5*s.* for the ward of the castle of Lincoln, was held for her life by the said Alesia as abovesaid of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the same to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and thus they held them until the death of the said Ebulo. The manor is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Lincoln, by knight's service, but for what parcel is unknown.

And there are due to the church of Horbling 4*s.* for finding two wax candles before the altar of the Blessed Mary.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.*, Monday after St. Michael, 9 Edward III.

Halton. The manor, with its members, Alkebarowe, Burton, and Burtonstather (extent given), including an eighth part of the ferry of the river Trent, was held for life by Alesia de Lascy as abovesaid by the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the same to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and thus they have held them and not otherwise. The manor and its members are held of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the earldom of Lincoln, but for how much is unknown.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.*, Tuesday after St. Denis, 9 Edward III.

Bolyngbrok. The castle (extent given), including a plot of meadow by Stykford, called 'Tittdroit' (?), another by Revesby, another at 'le Northdyk' in Stykenaye, a pasture at Lynghow, and aid of bondmen called 'le Stuth,' a fair, and at Cibseye a messuage in the marsh and a plot of pasture called 'le Fryth,' was held for her life by the said Alesia, as abovesaid, of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the said castle to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and thus they held them until the death of the said Ebulo. The said castle is held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 October, 9 Edward III.

Wadenho. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, was held for her life by the said Alesia, as abovesaid, of the gift of King Edward II; and afterwards, for the good service of the said Ebulo, the present king granted the same to the said Ebulo and Alesia, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and thus they held them and not otherwise. The manor is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Lincoln, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Huntyngdon. *Inq.* 21 October, 9 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements in the county.

He died, in Scotland as the jury believe, on Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 20 October, 9 Edward III.

Gransete. The manor (extent given), which was sometime of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, father of the said Alesia, held jointly with her, of the gift of the present king, to hold to the said Ebulo and Alesia and the heirs of the said Ebulo, by the accustomed service for ever. The said manor, before it came into the king's hands, in the time of the said earl of Lincoln and other tenants thereof, was held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygomor and his ancestors, by service of a knight's fee.

He died, in Scotland as is believed, on Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

Roger le Straunge, knight, nephew of the said Ebulo, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (10.)

682. John de Nevill *or* de Nevyle, of Horneby.

Writ, 1 December, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 December, 9 Edward III.

Appelby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of grand serjeanty.

He held no other lands or tenements in the county on the day he died.

Robert, son of Robert de Nevyle uncle of the said John, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 December, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Friday after St. Hilary, 9 Edward III.

Brereley, Farneley, and Kirkeby on Wharf. The manors, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Pontefract, which is in the said queen's hands, by knight's service.

Walton. A yearly rent, held of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, as of the castle of Sandale, service unknown.

Geirgrave and Collyng. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), including two vaccaries, held of Robert de Clifford, by knight's service, and by doing suit at the said Robert's court at Skipton every three weeks. The tenements in Collyng are charged from time out of mind, in 10s. yearly to the prior of Boulton in Cravene and his successors.

Heir as above.

Writ, 16 December, 9 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 10 Edward III.

Horneby. The castle and town, with the towns of 'le Wra,' Wennyngton, Mellyng, Tunstall, and Erghum (extents given), including a park under the castle, and another called 'le colt parke,' held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Lancaster, by knight's service.

Cawode. A close.

All held of the said earl by homage and fealty.

Robert de Nevill, his kinsman, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, commanding them to examine the rolls of the exchequer and certify the true value of the lands &c. which the said John held by the king's grant in Chelereye, co. Berks, Phillippeston, co. Dorset, and Claverleye, co. Salop; and, if the same cannot be found there, then to cause the lands &c. to be extended.

Endorsed:—Enrolled in the term of St. Hilary, in the year 10, roll 2. The rolls and memoranda of your exchequer having been examined concerning the contents of this writ, we have found that the lands &c. which were of John Mautravers in Chelreye, co. Berks, are extended at 29*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, and that the manor of Claverle with three small farms, co. Salop, is extended at 23*l.* 7*s.* 0¾*d.* yearly; but concerning the lands &c. in Phelipeston, co. Dorset, there has not been found any several extent or valor in your exchequer.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (11.)

683. Richard de Grey of Codenore *or* Codenoure.

Writ, 10 March, 9 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 20 March, 9 Edward III.

Aylesford. The manor (extent given), including 40*a.* heath at Huntyngton, a wood called Kyngeswode near Mallyng, and 6*l.* 12*s.* rent, besides 24*l.* which John de Grey and Alice his wife receive yearly by the assignment of the said Richard, father of the said John, by the king's licence, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 March, 9 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 21 March, 9 Edward III.

Toueton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, and as member of the castle of Codenore, by service of a knight's fee, and by doing suit at the king's court of the honour of Peverell every three weeks.

John his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 20 March, 9 Edward III.

Barton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, of Robert, son and heir of John de Stotevill, a minor and in the wardship of Sir Thomas de Wake, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* 22 March, 9 Edward III.

Deneby. The manor (extent given), held, jointly enfeoffed with Joan his wife by fine levied in the king's court of the gift of William Ross, of William

Bernack, kinsman and heir of John de Dreby, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, to hold to the said Richard and Joan and the heirs of the said Richard.

Heir as above.

Derby. *Inq.* 23 March, 9 Edward III.

Codenor. The manor with a certain castle (extent given), including several pastures called Knonteshalerydyng, Countaspark, Allerker, and Ekyrhawe, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of two and a half knights' fees, with the manor of Toueton, co. Nottingham, which is a member of the said manor.

Heir as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* 18 March, 9 Edward III.

Evyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, 10 March, 9 Edward III.

No *Inq.* or Return.

Writ, 10 March, 9 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 March, 9 Edward III.

Shyringham. The manor (extent given), including a market every Thursday, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Giffard, which is in the king's hand, by service of eight knights' fees, and by paying 12*d.* yearly to the bailiffs of the king's hundred of Northerpingham at Alisham, which rent is called 'Warpound'; and the manor is charged by the deed (*factum*) of the said Richard in 40*l.* yearly to Roger de Loudham and Maud his wife, for the life of the said Maud.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* 23 March, 9 Edward III.

Thorrok Grey. The manor (extent given), including a ferry (*feria*) [over] the Thames, with the fishery of two weirs, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a knight's fee. Three parts of the said manor were, before the day of the said Richard's death, by virtue of two recognizances for 200*l.* and 100*l.* respectively, extended and delivered to Stephen, bishop of London, to hold until the said debt should be levied; and the manor is charged to pay 6*s.* yearly to the church of Thorrok, and 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly to the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (12.)

684. Joan de Taiershale *or* de Tatishale.

Writ, 10 November, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward III.

Hundmanby. A third part of a messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), including a third part of the toll of a market every Wednesday, held for her life as dower, through the death of Robert de Tatershale, sometime her husband.

Heir unknown, but the reversion of two parts of the aforesaid lands and enements belongs to Adam de Clifton, knight (*chivaler*), aged 27 years, and

John de Orreby, a minor in the king's wardship, co-heirs and kinsmen of the said Robert; and the reversion of the third part belongs to James de Roos and Maud his wife, who acquired it in fee of Joan de Dryby, one of the heirs of the said Robert, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the king's licence; by virtue of which acquisition the said Joan de Tatershale, thus tenant in dower to the said James and Maud, attorned to them in due form. The third part aforesaid, held by the said Joan de Tatershale in dower, is parcel of the manor of Hundmanby, which manor is held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a barony.

Writ, 10 November, 9 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 20 November, 9 Edward III.

Bokenham. A moiety of the manor (extent given with field names), including meadow in Attilburgh, pastures at Rowedikes and in a little park under the castle, a turbary in Swangeye with a fishery, a great park of 400*a*., a custom called 'Govelerth,' profits of a moiety of the fair and market, and perquisites of 'le Tolbothe,' held in dower of the king in chief, by service of being the king's butler.

Attilburgh. A fourth part of a messuage, which sometime was of William de Fossato, and 26*s*. 8*d*. from the market, held in dower of the inheritance of Adam de Clifton, knight, aged 26 years, Alice, now the wife of William Bernak, knight, aged 40 years, and John, kinsman and heir of John de Orrebi, aged 18 years, and in that manner the aforesaid tenements are held of the king in chief.

Freth. The hundred, held in dower as aforesaid, of the king in chief, by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly at the castle of Norwich for blanch farm.

South Lenn. (Houses?) called 'Jeweshouses.'

Bishop's Lenn. Profits of her pourparty of 'le Tolbothe.'

Endorsed "Let it be placed in the bundle of the escheatry in the 9th year of the reign of Edward III."

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 4 December, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward III.

She held, on the day she died, divers knights' fees, as dower, through the death of Robert de Tatershale, sometime her husband, viz:—

Hundmanby. A knight's fee, held by Robert Marmyon.

Galmeton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Wyleighby.

Flixton, Folkton and Flotmanby. A knight's fee, held by William de Graystok.

Grendale and Bonyngton. A knight's fee, held by John de Grendale.

Burton Flemyng, Fraisthorp, Wyllesthorp, Speiton, Easton, and Besingby. Three knights' fees, held by the prior of Briddelyngton.

She held no advowsons of churches in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 10 November, 9 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 27 November, 9 Edward III.

Shelton, Bedingham, and Osmundeston. Tenements held by Ralph son of John de Shelton, by service of three knights' fees.

Freton. Tenements held by John de Hemnale, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Holkham, Wramplingham, Bliford, Elyngham, Garboldesham, Reveshale, Apeton, Quidenham, Saxlingham, Sparham, Stevekeye, and Little Melton. Divers lands and tenements, held by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, by service of eleven and a half knights' fees.

Stanhowe. The advowson of the church, held by the said Joan in dower.

685. William Berchaud *or* Berchold, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 16 June, 9 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Margaret, 9 Edward III. (*de iacend.*)

Out Neuton. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Pundagh. A capital messuage, with a hall and bower, lands and rent (extent given).

Danthorp. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

All in the hands of the king, by reason of the idiocy of the said William, and all held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and rendering for ward of the castle of Skypse, 17½*d.* (?), and for sheriff's aid, 5*d.* (?).

Geoffrey son of William de Redemer, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 17 December, 9 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday, the morrow of the Purification, 10 Edward III.

Alenbu[rg]h (?). A moiety of the manor, which was taken into the hands of King Edward II, by reason of the idiocy of the said William, and still is in the hands of the present king, and in the wardship of the executors of Adam le Gayt to whom King Edward II granted the said moiety, held of Sir Antony de Lucy, as of the lordship of Cokermuth, by knight's service.

Geoffrey son of William de Redmer, kinsman of the said William, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 44. (2.)

686. John son of John de Sancto Claro, de Seyncler *or* de Seyntclere.

Writ, 18 February, 9 Edward III.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* 14 June, 9 Edward III.

Chyselbergh. The manor and the advowson of the church, held jointly with Alice his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee of Mortain.

John, son of the said John and Alice, aged three years and more, is their next heir, according to the form of the said gift.

Writ, 18 February, 9 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 26 April, 9 Edward III.

Aldham. The manor (extent given), held of Roger de Chaundois, knight (*chivaler*), as of his manor of Lullyngston, by service of half a knight's fee, rendering 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Roger's court at Lullyngeston every three weeks; and 10*a.* land held in gavelkind of Peter de Grandisono, knight (*militc*), as of his manor of Kemsyng, by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Peter's court at Kemsyng every three weeks.

John his son, aged three years and more, is his next heir.

Sussex; rape of Pevensey. *Inq.* 9 May, 9 Edward III.

Juvyngton. The manor (extent given), with its members, viz.—the manors of Brembeltye and Heghton, co. Sussex (extents given), the manor of Lampham within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and the manor of

Little Preston, co. Northampton, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, in chief, as of the honour of Laigle, which is in the hands of the said queen for her life by the assignment of the king with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said manor, by service of fifteen and a half knights' fees, of the little fees of Mortain, rendering 100*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Pevenese, 32*s.* for sheriff's aid, 16*d.* for the hundred of Wilyngdon, and 4*d.* for St. Peter's pence, and doing suit at the said queen's court of Ryp every three weeks.

The value of the manor of Lambham is unknown to the jury, because it is within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and the barons will neither allow the escheator to enter their liberty, nor the men of the liberty to appear before him: similarly they know nothing of the value of the manor of Preston, co. Northampton.

Exete. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including the fishery of the whole of the river (*ripar'*) between Doukemere and Langebrigg, which are of the honour aforesaid within the rape aforesaid, held of the said queen by service of two parts of a knight's fee, of the little fees of Mortain, and by service of rendering yearly two parts of half a mark for the ward of the castle of Pevense, and for sheriff's aid two parts of 40*d.*

Torryng by Lewes. The manor (extent given), held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of half a knight's fee.

Laverketye in the town of Estgrinstede. Lands and rent (extent given), held of John de la Warr, knight, by homage and [fealty], viz.—by service of a quarter of a knight's fee of Mortain.

Heir as above, aged three years on the feast of St. Gregory last.

Sussex; rape of Chichester. *Inq.* 12 April, 9 Edward III.

Notebourne. The manor (extent given), held of Peter de Spereshutte, by service of half a knight's fee, and by doing suit at the said Peter's court of Notebourne every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged three years and more.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Alice, late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Chiselbergh, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 26 March, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Monday after St. Ambrose, 9 Edward III.

Chyselbergh. By the king's licence, on Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III, the said John enfeoffed John Daubernoun, knight (*chyvaler*), and Richard de Swanemere, parson of the church of Blaneford, of the said manor with the advowson of the church, who were seised thereof until, by a fine levied in the king's court on the quinzaine of St. Michael following, the said John and Richard granted the said manor and advowson to the said John de Sancto Claro and Alice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; by virtue whereof they were seised until the death of the said John de Sancto Claro, without any change of state. The manor is held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee of Mortain: and because the escheator claimed that the said John was sole tenant on the day of his death, he took the same into the king's hand, and for no other cause.

Writ, 28 May, 9 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 15 July, 9 Edward III.

Wodepreston. The manor (extent given), held, jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, by fine levied in the king's court to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the honour of Laigle which is in the hand of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by the king's grant, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 2 June, 9 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 July, 9 Edward III.

Benstede. The manor (extent given), held, jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Scures, knight (*chivaler*), by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to enquire what tenants held of the said John as of the manor of Chiselberg, and whether they attorned to those who re-feoffed the said John and Alice, or not, 18 November, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 30 November, 9 Edward III.

Chiselbergh. When John de Sancto Claro, with the king's licence, enfeoffed John Daubernoun, knight (*chivaler*), and Richard de Swanemere, parson of the church of Blaneford, of the said manor and advowson of the church, to resume his estate therein to himself and Alice his wife jointly by the enfeoffment of the said John and Richard, the following free tenants held of the said John de Sancto Claro as of the said manor :—

Westchymnock. The manor, held by Clarice Mareschal by service of a little fee of Mortain.

Penne. Certain lands and tenements, held by Richard de Dommere, by service of half a little fee of Mortain.

Chilterne Dommere. Certain lands and tenements, held by John de Dommere, by service of a quarter of a little fee of Mortain.

Chilterne Vag. Certain lands and tenements, held by John Vag, by service of half a little fee of Mortain.

Michele Weston. Certain lands and tenements, held by Roger Tubbe, by service of half a little fee of Mortain.

Norton by Taunton. The manor, held by Richard de Stapelton, by service of a little fee of Mortain.

Chiselbergh. A messuage, held by Richard Julyan in socage, by fealty, and service of 3*d.* yearly, and doing common suit at the court of Chiselbergh.

Which tenants attorned with respect to their services to the aforesaid John Daubernoun and Richard de Swanemere, before Hugh de Berewyk, deputed by the said John and Richard to receive their seisin of the said manor, at Chiselbergh, on Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III. There were no other free tenants who held of the said John de Sancto Claro, as of his said manor.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the manor of Heghton is held of the king in chief as of the crown, or of Philippa, queen of England, the king's consort, as of the honour of Laigle, and whether certain lands in Larkety are parcel of the manor of Brymbelty, &c. 4 July, 10 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 11 September, 10 Edward III.

Heighton. The manor, which the said John held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, is not held of the king in chief, as of the crown, but

of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, as if parcel of the manor of Jevyngton, by service of a knight's fee, viz. doing cartage (*cariagium*) at the castle of Pevenese, and rendering at the said manor of Jevyngton 3*s.* 4*d.* for the ward (*custodia*) of the said castle, according to the quantity of a knight's fee.

Larkety. The lands and tenements which were of the said John are not parcel of the manor of Brymbelty, which belonged to the said John, nor are they held of the king in chief, but they were taken into the king's hand after the death of the said John, and are held of John de la Ware, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 44. (3.)

687. Hugh de Nevill *or* de Nevile, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 27 May, 9 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 4 June, 9 Edward III.

Arnhale. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, jointly enfeoffed with Ida his wife by licence of King Edward II, by service of 10*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer. He held no other lands or tenements in the bailiwick.

Writ, 28 May, 9 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 June, 9 Edward III.

Langham. The manor (extent given), held of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of a knight's fee and by suit at the court of Clare.

John his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 June, 9 Edward III.

Great Totham. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Ida his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, by fine levied in the king's court, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of a knight's fee; and it is charged in a yearly rent of 4*s.* 3½*d.* to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London.

John de Nevile, knight (*miles*), his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 June, 9 Edward III.

Great Wakeringe in the hundred of Rocheford. The manor (extent given), including lands submerged by a storm of the sea in that year, and which scarcely in 7 years will return to its former state, and a market, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

Little Wakeringe. The manor (extent given), held as above, of the honour of Reyhle, by service of a knight's fee, and suit of the court of the said honour every month, and rendering 20*d.* yearly for hidage to the queen, by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Rocheford.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III File 44. (4.)

688. John atte Barewe *or* de Barewe.

Writ, 26 May, 9 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 8 July, 9 Edward III.

Bolinghope, Clehungre, and Hereford. A messuage, land and rent, &c. (extent given), held, jointly with Maud his wife, of the king in chief,

by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, by the gift of Roger Broun, vicar of Norton Canon, by licence of King Edward II. in the 12th year of his reign, and by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said John and Maud and the heirs of their bodies; and the said John and Maud continued their seisin until the death of the said John.

Shutynton. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of Roger Pichard, by service of half a garland of roses.

Homme Lacy and Gannou. 100*a.* land, held as above, jointly with Maud his wife, of the dean and chapter of Hereford, by service of 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

Norton Canon. A messuage and 60*a.* land, similarly held of the said dean and chapter, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Bikerton. Certain lands and tenements were sometime acquired by the said John to himself and his heirs, who demised them to Maud de Bikerton for her life only, with reversion to himself and his heirs; and the said Maud died at Easter last, when the said tenements were taken in the king's hand by Adam de Wyleby, now escheator. They are held of Joan, countess of March, as of the fee of Lacy, by service of half a knight's fee. But the said John held there in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died, a certain plot, whereon are built a chapel and a grange.

Stephen, his son, aged 13 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 44. (5.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 20.

689. William Latymer *or* le Latimer.

Writ, 2 November, 9 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward III.

Gamelesby. The manor and the hamlet of Unthank pertaining thereto (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage, fealty, and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer of Carlisle. He held nothing of others in the county.

William his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday before Christmas, 9 Edward III.

Old Pynmore. Lands and tenements (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 2¼*d.* and a third part of a farthing yearly at the king's exchequer at Newcastle upon Tyne.

Chevyngton. Lands and tenements (extent given), held of Sir Ralph de Bulmer, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 5 years and more.

York. *Inq.* Sunday before the Epiphany, 9 Edward III.

Tyveryngton. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service, and by service of rendering to the said Ralph and his heirs 10*s.* yearly. The manor is charged to William Carbonel, knight, in 20 marks rent yearly for his life, by the grant of the said William Latymer, and he received the same until the day of the said William Latymer's death.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* Friday after the Epiphany, 9 Edward III.

Danby. The manor, with the hamlets pertaining to the same (extent given, with field names), including meadows in places called Eskbrigthwayt, Selythwayt, Yarlethwayt, Sourbylaunde, Westmanhouthwayt, and

Hamptonenges, profits called 'Le Fall' in a wood, and profits of heath and turbary called 'Morlaigh,' a several pasture called Frihop, and divers tenants in Glasdale and Lelum, held to him and the heirs of his body, by licence of King Edward II, of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

Lyverton. The manor (extent given), including a park with the wood of Flascewod, held of Bertin Fanacourt and Lucy his wife, in right of the said Lucy, by knight's service.

Scotton. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by fealty and by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward III.

Skameston. The manor, except 17 tofts, 12 bovates and 8*a.* land (extent given, with names of meadows), including a several pasture called 'le Redker,' a rent called Lammesgeld, and tenements in Rillyngton and Malton; one moiety held of Gilbert de Aton, by knight's service, and the other moiety held of the heir of Ralph, late baron of Graistok, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Butterwik, by knight's service; and the 17 tofts and land aforesaid, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by fealty, and by service of rendering 16*s.* yearly to the said abbot and his successors.

The manor is charged to Bertin Fanacourt, knight, in 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for his life, by the grant of William Latymer, father of William now deceased, and he continued in seisin of the same until the said William's death.

Rillyngton. A rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* from five bovates of land, held of William de Ros, lord of Hamelak, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a toft and two bovates of land, held of Thomas de Pokethorp by knight's service, and they are in the hands of tenants at will, and render yearly 26*s.* 8*d.*

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward III.

Thornton in Pikerynglith. The manor (extent given, with field names), with certain tenements in Aton pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee. The manor is charged time out of mind in 6*s.* 5*d.* yearly of blanch farm to the castle of Pikeryng, which belongs to Henry de Lancastr[ia].

Synelyngton. The manor, with certain tenements in Marton and Thornton under Risbergh pertaining thereto, except 7*a.* land called Levedyflat (extent given), including lands in places called Kirkeflat, Coteflat, Risbergh, and Smerhouflat, a several pasture called 'le Frith,' meadow in Manythornes and Risbergh, 2*a.* called Blodlaterholm, and 17 hens rent for a wood called Rotaill, held of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee; and the said 7*a.* land held of Henry de Lancastr[ia], as of the castle of Pikeryng, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Heir unspecified.

Writ, 3 November, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 22 November, 9 Edward III.

Wodeton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

Writ, 3 November, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 17 November, 9 Edward III. (*detaced.*)

Helpringham. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert de Aton, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 12*d.*, at Christmas.

Swynesheved. A messuage, held of John de Quappelade, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Skredyngton. The manor (extent given), held of William Dysny by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 November, 9 Edward III.

Corby. The manor (extent given), with the hundred, held of the king in chief as of the crown, at fee farm, by service of 10*l.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Bosyate. The manor (extent given), held of John Mouubray, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 3 November, 9 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 1 December, 9 Edward III.

Isenhampsted Cheyndut. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel, held, jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said William by the king's gift, of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 years at the feast of the Annunciation last.

Bedford. *Inq.* 4 December, 9 Edward III.

Sutton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, together with certain tenements in Potton by Sutton, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntyndon, by service of a knight's fee.

Dylewyk. The manor (extent given).

Ronhale. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Kerdyngton. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Wotton. A third part of the manor (extent given).

Bromham. Divers tenants rendering 50*s.* yearly.

All held, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 22 November, 9 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 3 December, 9 Edward III.

Corby. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees, nor any other advowsons of churches in the county.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 December, 9 Edward III.

Bekyngham. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Margery de Aylesforde and Loretta de Swanneslaund.

Systan. Two parts of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Wroxton [*or* Wroxtan] in frank almoin.

Ounesby. A third part of a knight's fee, held by William Warner.

He held no advowsons, nor any other knights' fees in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 November, 9 Edward III.

Bedford and Buckingham. *Extent*, 2 December, 9 Edward III.

Bedford. Wrestlyngworth *or* Wrastlyngworth. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Hertforth, as of the said William's manor of Sutton.

Buckingham. Crauleye. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Pateshulle, knight, and the heirs of Philip de Monte Gommery, names unknown, as of the said manor of Sutton.

[Bedford.] Sutton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 November, 9 Edward III.

Surrey. *Extent*, 1 December, 9 Edward III.

Wodeton. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 November, 9 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Extent*, 1 December, 9 Edward III.

Everesdone and Berton. Certain lands and tenements, held by the heirs of Alexander Daundevill, by service of four knights' fees.

Melrethe and Meldebourne. Certain tenements held by the heirs of Giles Dargentem, by service of two knights' fees.

Longestanton. A certain manor, held by John le (*sic*) Cheyny, by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynepol. The manor and certain lands and tenements in Wrastlingworth, held by John Fraunceys, by service of half a knight's fee.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. in the counties of York, Northampton, Lincoln, Northumberland, Cumberland, Bedford and Surrey, which were of the said William.

Extent or summary of knights' fees above-mentioned in cos. Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham, and Lincoln.

Extent or summary of the advowsons of churches above-mentioned, which were of the said William in cos. Northampton, Surrey, and Bedford.

Memorandum of partition of the abovesaid lands into two parts and a third part (*undated*).

Assignment of dower of Elizabeth, sometime the wife of William le Latimer, made in the king's chancery, 10 February, 10 Edward III, of the lands and tenements which were of the said William, and are in the wardship of Philippa, queen of England, with the assent of the said queen, by Hugh de Glaunville and Hasculph de Whitewell, appointed by the said queen for that purpose. With a note at the end:—"Vacated, because another assignment was made, with the assent, as well of the aforesaid Hugh and Hasculph, as of the said Elizabeth, as appears from a certain schedule sewn hereto."

Petition to the king and council by Thomas, son and heir of William Latymer, shewing that he was seised of the manor of Wodenton, by his father's gift, and was afterwards ejected through an inquisition returned into the chancery by Walter de Hungerford, escheator, by virtue whereof the queen entered upon the manor; whereupon the said Thomas sued his petition, and there was granted him a writ to William Trussel, escheator, to enquire concerning the said Thomas's right, and it was found that his father gave him the said manor, and that he was in peaceable possession thereof, until the queen ejected him; which inquisition was returned into the chancery, and

there was delivered to the queen on Ascension day a letter, by virtue of which the said Thomas has a day for hearing their will. (*French, undated.*)

Endorsed:—Let him wait for his day in the chancery, and right shall be done him.

Writ of certiorari, 23 March, 10 Edward III.

Whereas by an inquisition made by Walter de Hungerford, late escheator, and returned into the chancery, it was found that William Latymer on the day he died, held the manor of Wodeton, co. Surrey, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee, and that William his son, aged 6 years, was his next heir; but Thomas Latymer, by his petition exhibited to the king and council in the present parliament, gave it to be understood that, for a long time before the death of the said William Latymer, he held the said manor to him and his heirs, by the gift of William Latymer, father of the said Thomas and William, and had continued his seisin peaceably, until the said manor, by colour of the inquisition aforesaid, was taken into the king's hand, and that neither the said William who last died, nor the said William, father of the said William and Thomas, had ever, after the said manor was so given to the said Thomas, had any other estate therein, than as guardians of the said Thomas, who was then of tender age. The escheator is to enquire whether William Latymer, father of the said William and Thomas, gave the said manor to the said Thomas, or not, &c., in the presence of the steward, or any other of the ministers, of Philippa, queen of England, the king's consort, to whom the wardship of the lands and tenements which were of the same William was committed until the lawful age of the said heir. By pet. of c.

Endorsed:—Memorandum that a day was given to the said Thomas, with respect to the contents of this writ, at York, on the morrow of All Souls next.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday after the octave of Easter, 10 Edward III.

William le Latymer, father of William le Latymer who last died, and of Thomas le Latymer, gave to the same Thomas, in the 18th year of King Edward II, the manor of Wodeton, to hold to him and his heirs for ever: and the said Thomas was seised thereof, and continued his seisin, until the manor was taken into the king's hand by Walter de Hungerford, late escheator. Neither the said William, the father of William and Thomas, nor the same William who last died, had any estate in the manor after that gift, other than as guardians of the said Thomas: and the said Thomas never changed his estate therein. The manor was taken into the king's hand through the death of William le Latymer who last died, and for no other cause.

John de Hegham, steward of Philippa queen of England, was warned to be present at the taking of the inquisition: but came not, nor sent anyone on his behalf.

C. Edw. III. File 44. (6.)

690. John, son and heir of Roger le Forester of Welynton.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 4 September, 9 Edward III. (*fragment.*)

Salop. *Proof of age*, 17 October, 9 Edward III.

William de Shetton, aged 42 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Thursday the feast of St. Margaret last, for he was born at

Welynton, co. Salop, on the said feast, 8 Edward II, and was baptized on the same day in the church there; and this he knows because, on the same day on which the said John was born, he had a son born, named William.

Adam de Wrockewardyn, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because John his brother first celebrated mass on Sunday next after the said feast of St. Margaret on which the said John was born.

John de Mere, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he took a manor to farm on the feast of the Nativity of St. John next before the said feast of St. Margaret on which the said John was born, for a term of twenty years which passed a year ago.

Peter de la More, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because at the same feast he espoused a certain Margaret.

Nicholas de T . . . . e, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because, at the same feast he acquired a certain tenement to himself and his heirs.

Roger de Welynton, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because, at the feast of the Purification before the said feast of St. Margaret on which the said John was born, he took his journey for Santiago.

Roger de Suwaldesdon, aged 55 years, says the like, and knows it because Margery, his mother, was buried at the same feast of St. Margaret on which the said John was born.

Thomas de Corston, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because, at Whitsunday next before the same feast, he went to Ireland with Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, his kinsman.

John de Cloteleye, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the said John from the sacred font.

John de Ardleston, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because, at the feast of the Ascension next before the said feast on which the said John was born, his houses were burned.

Adam de Nowes, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because, at Easter next before the said feast on which the said John was born, he demised to a certain tenant of his an assart for 20 years, which passed a year ago.

Alan de Rodynton, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because, at the same feast of St. Margaret, the abbot of Shrewsbury presented William his brother to the vacant church of Rodynton.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (1.)

691. Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Giles, whose lands and tenements are in the wardship of H(enry) bishop of Lincoln, and who was born at Markettesoverton, co. Rutland, and was baptized in the church there, 7 November, 9 Edward III.

Rutland. *Proof of age*, 14 November, 9 Edward III.

Richard de Sancto Lico, knight, aged 50 years, says that the said Giles, who was born in the manor of Hameldone, co. Rutland, and was baptized in the parish church of St. Andrew there, was, on the feast of St. Luke last, 21 years of age; and this he knows, because he was present when John de Drokenesforde, then bishop of Bath and Wells, baptized him; and Sir Robert de Watevile, knight, and Giles le Faukener, esquire of the aforesaid Bartholomew, were godfathers of the said Giles, and Lady Margery de Harington, then lady of Glaston, was his godmother.

John de Witlesbury, knight, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Giles was 21 years of age on the above feast, and this he knows, because his

own son John was born on the very day when the said Giles was born at Hameldon and baptized in the church there, and his said son was 21 years of age on the above feast (last).

John de Boyvile, knight, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a charter made on the same day, and from that day 21 years have elapsed.

John de Weyvile, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was there with his lady, Lady Margery de Haringtone, who was godmother of the said Giles, and wrote the day of his birth in a memorandum, which he still has.

John Basset, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a son, who was born on the same day as the said Giles, and he was 21 years of age on the said feast of St. Luke (last).

William de la Hide, of Egelton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he espoused Alice his wife on the day the said Giles was born, from which day 21 years had elapsed on the feast of St. Luke (last).

Henry Flemmyng, of Okham, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because his mother was buried on the same day on which the said Giles was born, from which day 21 years have elapsed.

Thomas Flemmyng, of Egelton, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was present when the said Giles was baptized, and the parish chaplain wrote the day of birth in the missal.

William de Sancto Petro, of Okham, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because [he has] a quit-claim of William de Okham, made on the day on which the said Giles was born, and by its date he knows the age of the said Giles.

William de Thistelton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son who was born on the same day as the said Giles, and was 21 years of age on the said feast (last).

William de Ryhale, of Okham, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was (*stetit*) then with Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, when the said Giles was born, and he has the day of his birth written in a calendar.

Robert de Nevile, of Berudon, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it by the death of Walter his brother, who died on the day on which the said Giles was born.

Henry bishop of Lincoln being warned to be present did not appear in person or by any other.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (2.)

692. William, son and heir of Hugh de la Tour.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 6 June, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Proof of age*, Thursday, the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edward III.

William de Bromfelde, aged 60 years, says that the said William was 22 years of age and more on Thursday, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, and this he knows because he [William de la Tour] was born at Bromfelde on Friday after the said feast, 6 Edward II, and was baptized on the said feast in the church of All Saints, Bromfelde, by John Lovet, the parish chaplain. Asked how he knows of the lapse of such a time, he says that he was in the said church, and was godfather of the said William along with a certain William Fychet.

Robert atte Burgh, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was bailiff of Sir Walter de la Lynde, knight, and on the same day he rendered his account to the said Walter.

John de Upeton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he married his wife Joan the same day and year.

Walter Payn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he did homage and fealty to Baldwin Malet, knight, and the same day and year entered upon his inheritance of Enemere.

John Payn, aged 60 years, say the like, and knows it because he was with Lady Isabel de Gothurste as her bailiff there, and she died the same day and year.

William de Habeden, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter Joan born the same day and year.

William de Grobham, aged 60 years, agrees, and this he knows because he had a certain house burned at Enemere the same day and year.

Nicholas le Charier, aged 60 years, Roger Clavile, aged 50 years, William Tayllefere, aged 60 years, John de Hallewille, aged 40 years, and John Cok, aged 60 years, say the like, and know it because, on the same day and in the same year, they were on an inquest at Hethcombe, before Ralph de Fysours, the king's coroner, for the death of Walter atte Brigge, who was killed by Robert Rede.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (3.)

693. Marmaduke, son and heir of Robert de Lomeleye *or* de Lumley.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Marmaduke, whose lands are in the wardship of Anthony de Lucy, by the king's commission, 10 October, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said Anthony to be present, but he did not care to do so, nor to send anyone on his behalf.

Northumberland. *Proof of age*, Friday, the morrow of All Souls, 9 Edward III.

William de Esslyngton, aged 42 years, says that the said Marmaduke was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September last, and this he knows because he was present at Chivyngton on the feast aforesaid, in the church of All Saints, when Marmaduke de Twyng and Gawin de Twyng lifted the said Marmaduke from the sacred font, and that feast of St. Cuthbert in September was the next after the battle of Bannocburn, from which time 21 years had elapsed at the Nativity of John the Baptist last.

John de Morewick, aged 50 years, says that the said Marmaduke was 21 years (of age) at the said feast, and this he knows because Joan his mother was buried in the cemetery of the church of Chivyngton on the same day that the said Marmaduke was baptized, and he always remembers how many years have elapsed since his mother's death.

John son of William, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it, because Robert his brother, on the eve of St. Cuthbert in September at that time, killed a man in Erdesdoun, took flight, and never returned, and now at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September last, 21 years have elapsed since that mischance (*casus*) befell his brother.

Roger de Knapton, aged 46 years, agrees, and knows it because, at the feast of St. Mary Magdalene next before the birth of the said Marmaduke, he married his wife, and he always has in memory the time of his espousals.

Robert de Balliolo, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because William, his father, was drowned in the water of Coket eight days before the birth of the said Marmaduke, and he has always had in memory the year and time of his father's drowning.

Robert Mareys, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because, after the death of his father, Alice his mother was espoused to John Munck fifteen days after the birth of the said Marmaduke, and he was with his mother for ten years after, and now eleven years have elapsed at Michaelmas last since he himself married his wife.

William Archer, aged 60 years, agrees, and remembers it because at Christmas next after the birth of the said Marmaduke he took his journey to Santiago, and at Christmas next 21 years will have elapsed since then.

William Arnald, aged 46 years, agrees, and knows it because he retired from the service of Sir Marmaduke de Tweyng, uncle of the said Marmaduke de Lumley, at the feast of St. Martin next after the birth of the said Marmaduke, and at the same feast next coming 21 years will have elapsed.

Robert de Morton, aged 57 years, says the like, and knows it because John, his father, was killed at the battle of Bannocburn, and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last 21 years had elapsed since that battle, and the said Marmaduke was born at the feast of St. Cuthbert next after that battle.

William de Gysenes, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because Robert his firstborn son and the said Marmaduke are of the same age, and the said Robert was 21 years of age at the said feast of St. Cuthbert [last].

Roger de Wodrington, aged 47 years, says the like, and remembers it because he was present at the battle of Bannocburn with Sir Robert Bertram, his lord, who died there, and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last 21 years had elapsed since that happened, and the said Marmaduke was born at the feast of St. Cuthbert next after that battle.

William atte Halle, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because at Michaelmas next after the birth of the said Marmaduke, [as] he was on his journey towards Newcastle, his horse fell by the way and broke the said William's leg (*tibiam*), so that he is not yet altogether well from that injury, and at Michaelmas last 21 years had elapsed since that accident happened.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (4.)

694. Henry son of John de Nottingham.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Henry, 25 May, 9 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Proof of age*, 27 May, 9 Edward III. (*defective.*)

. . . . . ngam, knight, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Henry was born at Nottingham, and baptized in the church [of St. Nicholas] there, and was 21 years of age on Monday after St. George the Martyr last, and that Stephen de Segrave and Henry de Segrave [together with Chri]stiana de Segrave lifted him from the sacred font in the said church; and this he knows because . . . . . after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he had a daughter Alice born at . . . . . on Friday last 21 years had elapsed.

. . . . . , aged 56 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Sunday next after [the said feast of St. Geor]ge, Agnes, his wife, was buried in the cemetery of the said church, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, and on Sunday last 21 years had elapsed.

. . . . . , knight, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Saturday next after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he espoused Agnes, daughter of Richard de . . . . nelowe, of Nottingham, and on Saturday next after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

John de Colwik, aged 54 (?) years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Wednesday after the feast of St. George, he had a son, William, born at Nottingham, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, and on Wednesday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Robert de Morwode, aged 48 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on the Monday on which the said Henry was born, he fell from a cart and broke his left arm, and on Monday after the feast of St. George [last past] 21 years had elapsed.

Simon Folevile, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Tuesday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he recovered from Roger Raumpayn a messuage and a carucate of land in Nottingham, by writ of novel disseisin, before the king's justices of the Bench, and on Tuesday next before the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Laurence le Spicer, aged 59 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Wednesday after the said feast of St. George, 6 Edward II, he acquired a messuage and a virgate of land in Nottingham of William le Botiler, by a certain charter, and on that day he took seisin, and on Wednesday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Henry de Cossale, of Nottingham, aged 51 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, unknown robbers spoiled him of a black horse, worth 5 marks, in the forest of Schirwode, and on Wednesday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

John Colier, of Nottingham, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because William, his son, was buried in the cemetery of St. Mary's, Nottingham, on Thursday next after St. George, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, and on Thursday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Ralph de Wolaton, of Nottingham, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he had a daughter, Alice, born at Nottingham, and on the said feast [last past] 21 years had elapsed.

William de Gotham, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Sunday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he espoused Maud, daughter of John Colier, of Nottingham, and on Sunday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Roger de [D]erb[y?], aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Saturday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward II, after the said Henry was born, he fell from a tree and broke his right leg (*tibiam*), and on Saturday next before the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Thomas Suthorp, who had by the king's commission the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said Henry's inheritance, was present, but had nothing to say why the said lands, &c. should not be restored to the said Henry.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (5.)

695. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE CRAMLYNGTON.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose inheritance is in the wardship of Henry Fox by the king's commission, 4 November, 9 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Proof of age*, made in the presence of the said Henry on Wednesday next after (*sic*) St. Martin in the Winter, 9 Edward III.

Robert de Milneburne, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John was born on 2 November, 7 Edward II, at Cramelington, co. Northumberland, and was baptized in the chapel of St. Mary there, and that on 2 November last he was 21 years of age; and this he knows because Sir Roger de Milneburn, vicar of Brankiston, his uncle, died at Brankiston on 31 October, 7 Edward II, and immediately after the said Robert went to Newcastle upon Tyne to buy wax for light about the body of his said uncle, and he came through Cramelington on the third day following, and then saw the said John baptized in the chapel there: and more than 21 years have elapsed since the death of his uncle.

John de Plescis, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more, and this he knows because he has a daughter named Joan, who was born at the feast of St. Michael, 7 Edward II, and, in the month of November next after the said feast, he saw John de Cramelington in the hands of his nurse at Cramelington; and the said Joan is now 21 years of age and more.

Robert de Rihill, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he came from the battle of Stryvelyn through the town of Cramelyngton, and there stayed the night with the father of the said John, and then [saw] the said John lying in a cradle; and from the day of that battle 21 years and more have elapsed.

Alan de Heppescotes, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because a certain John de Treuwyk made him a letter obligatory for 40*s.* in the said chapel of Cramelyngton on 2 November, the day on which the said John was born, and on the same day he saw him baptized; and since the making of that obligation, as is evident by its date, 21 years and more have elapsed.

John de Faudon, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he demised 10*a.* land in Faudon to farm to Walter de Burneton, at the feast of St. Michael, 7 Edward II, for twenty years, and in November next after the said feast he saw the said John in the hands of his nurse at Cramelyngton; which term elapsed a year ago and more.

John de Kynton, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because he came to speak with Richard de Wytelau at Cramelyngton on 2 November, 7 Edward II, and there saw John de Treuwyk lift the said John from the sacred font; and since then 21 years and more have elapsed.

Robert Wescy, of Haliwelle, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because John, his father, made his will, and his executors proved it in the said chapel of Cramelyngton, before the sequestrator, on 2 November, 7 Edward II, on which day he saw him (John de Cramlington) baptized in the same chapel; and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

William de Pristewick, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a daughter, Desiderata, who was born on 2 November, 7 Edward II, and is now 21 years of age and more; and in the same month of November he saw the said John at Cramelington, lying in his cradle.

Alan de Wytton, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because on the second day after the birth of the said John he was summoned with other neighbours before the king's coroner to see a man who was struck dead by thunder (*sic*), at the mill of Cramelyngton; and after the said view, he went to Cramelington, and then saw the said John in the arms of his nurse; from which view 21 years and more have elapsed.

William de Fenrothir, aged 40 years and more, says the like and knows it because, on 1 November, 7 Edward II, he was cited to prove the will of Adam de Killingworth, his grandfather, at Newcastle upon Tyne, before the

ordinary, and on the morrow, returning towards his house, he came through Cramelyngton, and there saw the said John born and baptized, wrapped in swaddling clothes (*pannis involutum*) ; since the proving of which will 21 years and more have elapsed.

John de Backworth, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he has an obligation from Peter de Morpath for 6 marks, for a horse sold to him, made and written in the said chapel of Cramelyngton on the same day on which the said John was baptized there ; the date of which is 2 November, 7 Edward II, and since then 21 years and more have elapsed.

Henry Faukes, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on 2 November, on which day he saw the said John born, there died his sister Iseult, whose death is entered in the calendar of the said chapel of Cramelyngton ; and since then 21 years and more have elapsed.

'Dated at Newcastle upon Tyne, Wednesday next before (*sic*) St. Martin, 9 Edward III.'

C. Edw. III. File 45. (6.)

696. Robert, son and heir of Simon de Northwode, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 28 May, 9 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age*, 13 June, 9 Edward III.

Thomas de Bradeston, who had the wardship of the lands, &c. by the king's commission was warned to be present, but came not.

Bartholomew Savage, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Robert is 21 years old, and was [so] on the feast of St. Augustine last, which was the 26th of May, and was born at Bengebury in Thornham, and baptized in the church there, and Joseph, then vicar of the said church, baptized him, and Humphrey de Northwode and William, then vicar of Aldyngton, were his godfathers; and he knows that the said Robert is of such an age because he was born on the feast of St. Augustine next before the battle of Strivelyn, in which battle the earl of Gloucester and many other magnates were killed, and [the battle] was on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edward II.

William Hokymoure (?), aged 40 years and more, says the like, and that Juliana, the wife of Richard Payfrere, also lifted the said Robert from the sacred font, and this he knows because at that time he was steward of John de Northwode, grandfather of the said Robert, and Margaret, mother of the said Robert, was in the household (*comitiva*) of the said John de Northwode, and was pregnant at the time when H[ervey] de Staunton and his associates were justices in eyre in the county of Kent, and the eyre began on the octave of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward II, and ended in 7 Edward II; and the said Margaret brought forth the said Robert on the feast of St. Augustine next after the said eyre.

John atte Hoke, aged 66 years and more, says as above, and knows it because he was present in the church whilst the said Robert was baptized, and because he had a son, named John, born at the feast of St. Michael next before the birth of the said Robert, and he died sixteen years ago, being 5 years of age.

Robert Bouer, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and says that he was a tenant of the said John de Northwode, and was in the church at the time of the said heir's baptism, and that he had a son, named Richard, who was born a month before the said Robert, and died six years ago, being then 15 years of age.

John Bayly, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had the church of Thornham in his keeping, and was bailiff of the prior of

Coumbewell, who holds that church to his own uses, and, immediately after the birth of the said Robert, he took the said church to farm of the said prior.

Stephen le Taylour, of [Her]ietesham, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because, at the time of the birth of the said Robert, he was bedel of John de Northwode, lord of Bengebury, in his manor of Herietesham, and came to Bengebury with money on the morrow of the birth of the said Robert, and was present in the church of Thornham, whilst the said Robert was baptized.

William Bouer, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a brother, named John, who died three weeks before the birth of the said Robert, and it was, at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, 21 years [ago] that his said brother died, and the said Robert was born on the feast of St. Augustine next following.

Roger de Eynton, aged 56 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was with the said John de Northwode, at the time of the birth of the said Robert, and two years afterwards Robert, his own father, died, and he withdrew because he was his father's heir, and he has cultivated his land now for twenty years since his father's death.

James le Smyth, of Thornham, aged 57 years and more, agrees, and knows it because the said Robert was born on the feast of St. Augustine next after the eyre of H[ervey] de Staunton and his associates in the county of Kent, which eyre was 21 years ago and more.

John de Bercy, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Cristina, his mother, was getting weaker, and he came to the church of Thornham at the time when the said Robert was baptized to seek the vicar that he should come and perform the rites of the church for his mother, who died within fifteen days.

John de Plukele, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a brother, called John le Naper, who was in Scotland with the king, and was killed at the battle of Strivelyn, on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next after the birth of the said Robert.

Andrew Goombe, aged 42 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of St. Augustine last, 21 years had elapsed since he came to the church of Thornham, to ask the vicar to declare the banns between himself and Isabel, now his wife, and he found the said vicar baptizing the said Robert, and he espoused the said Isabel within fifteen days following.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (7.)

697. Elizabeth, sister and heir of John, son and heir of Hugh de Luccombe, who died in the King's wardship.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Elizabeth, on the petition of Oliver de Sancto Johanne, her husband, 4 May, 9 Edward III.

Devon. *Proof of age*, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward III.

William de Lynor, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Elizabeth is 14 years of age and more, and this he knows because she was born at Stoklegh Luccombe, co. Devon, on 20 May, 13 Edward II, and was baptized on 21 May in the said year by Sir Walter, parish chaplain of the church of All Saints, Cheriton Fitz Payn. Asked how he knows of the lapse of such a time, he says that he was at Stoklegh Luccombe when the said Elizabeth was born, and on the same day there was an agreement between Alexander

de Cruwys and the said William that he should be steward of all his lands for life, by the writing of the said Alexander.

Robert de Poghulle, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he acquired of Walter de Poghulle, his father, all his lands and tenements in Poghulle to him and his heirs for ever.

Peter Hylioun, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he married Joan, daughter of Elias de Kymbeare, the same day and year.

Roger de Bovy, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because the same day and year John Durewyn gave certain lands and tenements at Crydie Peres to him and Alice his wife for ever.

Richard de Brunston, aged 42 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Nicholas de Brunston, his father, died the same day and year.

John atte Hulle, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a daughter, called Laurencia, born the same day and year.

John de Chyriton, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a sister, named Mabel, married to John atte Weye the same day and year.

Thomas de Canrygge, aged 60 years, Robert de Forda, aged 40 years, John de Uppecote, aged 45 years, Henry Pynda, aged 60 years, and William de Stantorre, aged 50 years, agree, and know it because they were present in the church when the said Elizabeth was baptized, because they had been summoned together before Master Thomas Hyreward, then archdeacon of Exeter, who held his chapter there on that day.

Endorsed:—Memorandum, that Alexander de Sancto Johanne, of co. Devon, to whom William de Pillaund, who had, by the commission of King Edward II, the wardship of two parts of the lands, &c. of Hugh de Luccombe, deceased, who held of King Edward II, in chief, until the lawful age of John son and heir of the said Hugh, of which John who died under age, the said Elizabeth is sister and heir, demised the said wardship, on 21 July, 9 Edward III, appearing in person in the king's chancery at York, asserted that the within written heir is of full age, and said nothing why the said lands, &c. should not be restored to Oliver de Sancto Johanne, who married the said Elizabeth, and to herself, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (8.)

698. John, son and heir of Philip de Heveningham.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, two parts of whose lands, &c. are in the wardship of William de Barewe, and the third part in that of William de Maldon, 18 February, 9 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Proof of age*, 15 March, 9 Edward III.

William Cousyn, aged 60 years and more, says that the said heir is 21 years of age, for he was born at Little Wakerige, co. Essex, on the feast of the Circumcision, and baptized in the church there on the same day, viz.—A.D. 1313.

Walter Odyn, aged 55 years, says the like, and knows it because on Friday next after 'le Hokeday' next after the birth of the said heir, Maud his own sister was married to John le Sayer.

Richard Serle, aged 42 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Philip, his own father, died the year before.

William Clement, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because at the time of the birth of the said heir there was a lawsuit between Philip, father of the said heir, and the said William, concerning certain lands in Hakewell, but by the intervention of mutual friends peace was so restored that the land

remained to the said William: and thus he remembers very well the age of the said heir.

John de Gardinis, aged 43 years, agrees, and knows it because John, his father, died on Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday next after the birth of the said heir.

John Pikard, aged 66 years, agrees, and knows it because Philip, father of the said heir, and himself often hunted foxes, hares and other wild animals together in those parts.

John de Apelton, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because Sabina, his grandmother, died the same year.

John le Frend, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because a certain William, son of William Godhawe, aged 8 years at the time of the birth of the said heir, fell into his father's wardship by reason of the lands, &c. which the said William, father of the said William, held of the said John le Frend by knight's service, which William son of William proved his age in the court of the said John le Frend, father of the said John, held on Monday next after St. Hilary, 1 Edward III.

John Mot, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he is next neighbour in the said town, where the age of the said heir is sufficiently notorious.

Richard le Parker, aged 70 years, agrees with William Cousyn, and knows it because one John Smolt, on the day of the birth of the said heir, affianced [himself to] Margaret, daughter of the said Richard, and about the Purification then next following he married her.

Thomas Prest, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was serving Philip, father of the said heir, who sent him for one Philip de Virly, to lift the said heir from the sacred font.

John Sayer, aged 43 years, agrees, and knows it because on Friday next after 'la Hokeday' after the birth of the said heir, he married Maud sister of Walter Odyn.

The executors of the will of William de Barewe were warned to be present, but came not, nor sent anyone on their behalf. William de Maldon is dead.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (9.)

699. James, son and heir of Nicholas de Audeleye.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said James, whose father held of King Edward II. in chief, 6 February, 9 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Proof of age*, 3 March, 9 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Joland de Nevile, knight, aged 60 years and more, says that the said James was born at Knesale, co. Nottingham, and was baptized in the church there, and that he was 21 years of age on Monday next after the Circumcision last, and Sir James de Audeleye, kinsman of the said James, together with John de Crumbewell and Agnes de Mosters, lifted him from the sacred font in the church of All Saints, Knesale; and this he knows because on the day of the Purification, 6 Edward II, after the said James was born, he had a son, named Adam, born at Knesale, and on the same feast last past he was 21 years of age.

Richard de Whatton, knight, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Agnes his [wife?] was buried in the cemetery of the church of Knesale on Thursday next after the Purification, 6 Edward II, after the said James was born, and on Thursday next after that feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

John de Annesle, knight, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Friday next after the Purification, 6 Edward II, he had a daughter, named Elizabeth, born at Knesale, and on Friday next after that feast last past she was 21 years of age.

Thomas de Bekeringe, knight, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on the day of the Purification, 6 Edward II, he acquired of Sir John de Crumbewell 20*s.* rent in Knesale by charter, and on the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Robert de Clipston, aged 54 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Monday next after the Circumcision, 6 Edward II, he had a horse burnt in the stable of the said James's manor of Knesale, through the neglect of William de Clipston his groom, and on Monday next after that feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Richard Ingram, of Gedelinge, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Saturday next after St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward II, he recovered by assize of novel disseisin before Roger de Brabason and his associates at Blyth (*Blidam*), a bovate of land from Robert Maunsel in Knesale, and on Saturday next after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Hugh de Normanton, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Sunday next after the Epiphany, 6 Edward II, he espoused Margaret his wife at Knesale, and on Sunday after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Robert the clerk (*clericus*), of Knesale, aged 42 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Saturday next before St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward II, coming from the market of Retforde towards Knesale, he was robbed of 20*s.* which he had received for a horse he had sold, and on Saturday next before the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

Peter de Wikes, aged 46 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Friday next after the Epiphany, 6 Edward II, he had a daughter, named Katharine, born at Knesale, and on Friday next after the said feast last past she was 21 years of age.

William de la Basage, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on Tuesday next after St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward II, Isabel his wife was buried . . . . . , and on Tuesday next after the said feast last past 21 years had elapsed.

John de Waynflet (?), aged 56 (?) years, says the like, and knows it because . . . . . , and on Saturday before . . . . . Henry Austin of . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 45. (10.)

700. Philip, son and heir of Walter de Staunton.

Letters patent, 20 September, 9 Edward III, to William Harald, Matthew Ogan, and Stephen Jacob, to take the proof of age of Philip, son and heir of Walter de Staunton, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Hasting, deceased, who held of King Edward II, in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, in the presence of Philip Roger in whose wardship are the said heir's lands, &c. by the king's commission.

Pembroke in South Wales. *Proof of age*, Thursday next before St. Katherine, 9 Edward III, taken in the absence of the said Philip Roger, who had been warned to be present, by the oaths of David Vacchan, aged 60 years, John Vacchan, aged 50 years, John Melyn, aged 60 years, John Wydloc, aged 58 years, William Parchecorn, aged 44 years, Philip

Demeit, aged 40 years, Philip Strange, aged 46 years, Thomas Northwode, aged 48 years, John Poityn (?), aged 50 years, David Baret, aged 60 years, William Robelyn, aged 40 years, and William Alex[ander], aged 56 years, who say that the said Philip was born at Wyston in the lordship of Pembroke in South Wales and baptized in the church there, and was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Barnabas last; and this they know because, on the day of St. John ante Portam Latinam next before his birth, a thunder[bolt] shattered a tower of the castle of Roch (*de Rupe*) near Wyston.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (11.)

701. Peter, son of Peter Bekard, *or* Bocard.

Writ to the escheator to take the age of the said Peter, kinsman and one of the heirs of Margaret de la Vale, who held of King Edward II, in chief, whose lands &c. are in the hands of Robert de Barton, by the said king's commission, 8 March, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that, though warned, the said Robert cared not to be present, nor to send anyone on his behalf.

York *Proof of age*, Wednesday next . . . . . ., 9 Edward III. (*defective.*)

. . . . . years, says that the said Peter was born at Beleby and baptized in the church of St. Mary there, and was 21 years of age on Thursday next before St. Michael last; and this he knows because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, he had a son, named John, elected canon in the priory of Wartre, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

William de Brunby, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter, named Margaret, who died in the same month in which the said Peter was born, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Richard de Portyngton, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, his wife, named Joan, through mischance broke her right arm, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

John de Ruddestane, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same month in which the said Peter was born, he went to Santiago on pilgrimage, and returned within the year, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

John Grace, of [H]ayton, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, he had a son, named William, ordained a sub-deacon at York, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Richard de Thorpe, of Pokelyngton, aged 61 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same week in which the said Peter was born, he had a daughter, named Agnes, [now] dead, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

William de Fangefosse, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, he took to wife one Juliana [now] dead, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Robert de Holme, of Beleby, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, he had a sister, named Margaret, made a nun in the priory of Watton, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

John de Brunneby, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same month in which the said Peter was born, he had a son, named Robert, [now] dead, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Adam de Hayton, aged 66 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, his brother, named William, in going towards the schools of Oxford was killed by misadventure, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Thomas de Geveldale, aged 65 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Peter was born, his brother, named John, was ordained a priest, and from that time 21 years and more have elapsed.

Henry de Meltonby, aged 61 years, says the like and knows it because, in the same month in which the said Peter was born, he had a daughter, named Katherine, born, who is 21 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (12.)

702. John de Weston.

Writ of certiorari to the mayor and bailiffs of Berwick on Tweed, 24 February 9 Edward III. By writ of privy seal.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 4 March, 9 Edward III.

Ravenesden. John de Weston, father of Thomas de Weston, was vested and seised, as of fee and hereditary right, on the day on which he was ejected, through the war of Robert de Bruys, from the said town of Berwick, of two tenements in Ravenesden by a lane called Frowtherien-gang (*described*).

He acquired the said tenements, of the gift and enfeoffment of the true heirs, who had the right, since the time of Alexander sometime king of Scotland, of alienating the said tenements, and they are now in the king's hand, through the forfeiture of Alexander Ridel, the king's enemy and rebel.

Thomas de Weston, his son, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (13).

703. Constance, late the wife of Stephen de la More.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to the said Constance, and to Michael de Aune whom she has married with the king's licence, 6 May, 9 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Indenture of assignment of dower*, 16 May, 9 Edward III.

Oldelonde. Portions of the manor assigned as dowry to the said Constance (extent given, with field names and names of tenants), including fields by the town of Button, and a third part of a moiety of a water-mill and of all the pleas and perquisites of the hundred [court] of Button.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (14.)

704. Agnes, late the wife of John Hayron *or* Heyroun of Enefeld.

Transcript of writ sent by the escheator to his sub-escheators, to assign dower to the said Agnes, having accepted her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 9 January, 9 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Assignment of dower*, Monday, 4 March, 10 Edward III.

Enefeld. Part of the capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), including a third part of the profits of a moiety of two water-mills, and a certain chapel to be common to her and the other parceners.

Endorsed with names of tenants (apparently).

C. Edw. III. File 45. (15.)

705. Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Briaunzoun.

Essex. *Assignment of dower*, out of Lands and tenements of the said John which are in the king's hands, by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, Wednesday, the eve of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward III.

Alvithele. An oxhouse, grange, lands and rents, &c. (extent given, with field names and names of tenants), including rents from stallage in the market, fair, and portmote, from ferry by boat over the Thames and towards London, and from carriage with carts to the ferry.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (16.)

706. John de Burnedissh *or* de Brundische.

Writ, 18 January, 9 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 3 February, 10 Edward III.

Morton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the demise of John de Leenham, the elder, for life, with reversion to the said John de Lenham and his heirs. The said moiety is held of the king in chief, together with the other moiety, by service of finding for the king in his war in Wales, a horse, price 10*s*., and a sack of leather with an iron spike (*spinco*).

Eleanor, niece of the said John de Lenham, whom John Giffard married, aged 25 years and more, is the next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (17.)

707. John de Ingaldesthorp.

Writ, 23 January, 9 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 7 March, 10 Edward III.

Reynham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hakenet, by service of a knight's fee and 10*s*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Islington. 100*a*. arable pertaining to the manor aforesaid.

Kenewyk. A moiety of the manor, held of the prior of Lewys at fee farm, rendering to him 10 marks yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (18.)

708. John de Cobeham.

Writ, 27 December, 9 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 6 February, 10 Edward III.

Hilton. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Amice his wife, as of the inheritance of James de Cobeham, son and heir of the said John and Amice, of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering to the said earl yearly, at his castle of Launceveton, 10*s*.

He held no lands or tenements in the county of the heir of John de Moun of Donsterre.

James his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 2 February, 10 Edward III.

Teyngton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, similarly held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of John de Moun as of the castle of

Dunsterre, which castle Sibyl, late the wife of John de Moun grandfather of the heir of the said John, who is a minor and in the king's wardship, now holds in dower.

Brydestowe. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Sir Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, as of the honour of the castle of Okhampton, by service of a knight's fee and by suit of court at the said castle every three weeks.

Wodeford. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Sir William la Zousche, as of his castle of Tottenays, by service of eight and a quarter knights' fees, and doing suit of court at the said castle, and making and repairing two battlements (*cornelos*) of the said castle, whenever necessary.

Blakeburgh. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Sir John de Bello Campo, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as of his manor of Bokerel, and doing suit of court at the said manor every three weeks.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (19.)

709. William de la Plaunk, de la Plaunk, knight, de la Planke, *or* de la Plauncke.

Writ, 30 April, 9 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 4 May, 9 Edward III.

Claybrok. The manor (extent given), held of Sir William la Zousche of Haringworth, by homage and foreign service.

William his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 30 April, 9 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 5 June, 9 Edward III.

Compton Chamberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held to himself and the heirs of his body, of John son of Andrew de Grymsted, by service of half a knight's fee.

Bereford St. Martin's. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held to himself and the heirs of his body, of Thomas Cheynduyt in free socage, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 9 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 29 May, 9 Edward III.

Haveresham. The manor (extent given), held to himself and the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell, which [manor] is called a little fee of Mortain, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of the said honour.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Hawis, late the wife of the said William, accepting her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 14 June, 9 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Assignment of dower*, Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, viz.—11 July, 9 Edward III.

Haveresham. Portions of the manor (extent given, with names of tenants), including the great chamber with a chapel, a maids' chamber, the painted chamber, a dairy house, &c. assigned to the said Hawis in dower, in the absence of Master William de la Zouche and his attorneys, who had been warned to be present, but came not.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 14 March, 10 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 31 July, 10 Edward III.

Wes[ton] by Northampton. A knight's fee, held by John de Griffyn, knight, as of the manor of Cleibrok, which William la Zouche of Haringworth now holds.

Cugeho and Great Harudon. Half a knight's fee, held by Giles de Cugeho, knight, as of the said manor of Cleibrok.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county, nor any other knights' fees.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 3 July, 10 Edward III.

Haveresham. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Richard de Belauney.

Haveresham. The advowson of the church.

He had no other knights' fees, nor advowsons of churches, in the counties of Bedford or Buckingham.

Wilts. *Inq.* 21 July, 10 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Bereford St. Martin's. The advowson of the church.

He had no knights' fees, nor other advowsons of churches, in the county.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons of churches in cos. Northampton, Buckingham and Wilts.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (20.)

710. Theobald de Verdon.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 8 June, 9 Edward III.

Stafford [and Derby]. *Extent*, 16 October, 9 Edward III.

Fornewerk. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Verdon.

Herteshorn. A knight's fee, held by John de Sherthales and the heirs of Robert de Farnham.

Neuhall. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Warde.

Crakemersh and Creygthon. A knight's fee, held by Walter de Verdon and Philip de Baryngton.

Northovere. A knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

There are no advowsons of churches in the county of the inheritance of the said Theobald.

Salop. *Extent*, 10 October, 9 Edward III.

Buterleye. A knight's fee, held by Stephen de Buterleye.

Overheyton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert Broun.

Henneleye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Wellyngton.

Wildridhope. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Burga de Harleye.

Sutton and Whychecote. A knight's fee, held by John de Haulo and Robert Broun.

Russhebury. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the said John de Haulo.

Hopton Candivant. A knight's fee, held by John de Hopton Candivant.

Wiggeleye. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert Dovyle.

Suth Stoke. A knight's fee, held by Laurence de Lodelowe.

Eton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Haselshawe.

Alverton and Hopton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by tenants there.

Blecheleye. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert Corbet.

Morton Say. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Say.

Lodelowe. The advowson of the church at alternate presentations.

Stoke upon Tyrne. The advowson of the church.

Hereford[, Worcester and Gloucester]. *Extent*, 21 October, 9 Edward III.

Erdesle, Letton, Brokbury, Yavesovere Stretton, Buterle, Kempele, and Lountele. Three and a half knights' fees, held by Richard de Baskervill.

Hompton, Bakyngton by Circestre, Stretton, Lauton by Kyngeslane, and Lidecote. Three and a half knights' fees, held by Richard de Hompton.

Weston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Weston.

Almali, Leghton, Michelschirche, Manewhiteschirche, Stanfordesfaucon, Staundon, Oclepichard, Bisshampton, and Upton, co. Worcester. Four and a half knights' fees, held by Philip and Rees ap Howel, and Joan Pichard.

Peoune, Houton, Cotes, and Slougthre by Circestre. Two and three-quarters knights' fees, held by Richard de la Lynde, the younger, Philip ap Howel, and Rees ap Howel.

Biford and Stanford on Temede, co. Worcester. A knight's fee, held by Walter de Craneleye.

Grendon. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Grendon.

Aleton. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Broun.

Malmeshull Gamage. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Gernon.

Webbeton, Cobbewell, Walsopthorn, and Mere. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger Criketoft and George Criketoft.

Putteleye, Cheymestre, Strete, Twildeneshide, Esttelecche, Walmesthorp, and Hatherop, co. Gloucester. Four knights' fees, held by Richard Comyn and the heirs of William Comyn.

Monesleye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard Faypo.

Markeleye. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of John son of John de Soleres.

Kusop. A knight's fee, held by Philip de Klannoh.

Straddele. A knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

Rouleston. A moiety of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

There are no advowsons of churches in the county of Hereford of the said Theobald's inheritance.

Pourparty of Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife.

Manors in reversion :—

Warwick. Bramdon. The manor with the hamlet of Bretford, held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower of the inheritance of the said Theobald.

Stafford. Crakemersh. The manor, held by Walter de Verdon for life.

Fees in demesne :—

Warwick. Draicote and Burton. A knight's fee and three quarters, held by Robert de Verdon.

Sheldon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Sheldon.

Little Flekkenho. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Coigne.

Hereford. Almaly, Leghton, Michelescherche, Manewhitecherche, Stanfordesfacon, Standon, Achepychard, and Byshampton. Four and a half knights' fees, held by Philip and Rees Apouel and Joan Pichard.

Malmeshull Gamage. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by William Gernoun.

Grendon. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Grendon.

Salop. Russhebury. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Haulo.

Sutton and Whichecote. A knight's fee, held by John de Haulo and Robert Broun.

Overheyton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert Broun.

Fees in reversion which Elizabeth de Burgo holds in dower :—

LEICESTER. Stanton Herald. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Elias de Stanton.

Thorp by Lillebourn and Bildeston. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by William Chaynel.

Little Assheby. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Folvill.

Flekeneye. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Yvon and other free tenants of the said town.

Brantyngthorp and Petelyng. Two knights' fees, held by the abbot of Miryvalle.

WARWICK. Burton and Draycote. A knight's fee and three-quarters, held by Thomas de Garshale.

Advowsons of churches :—

SALOP. Stoke upon Tyrne. The advowson of the church.

LEICESTER. Boseworth. The second presentation to the church.

STAFFORD. Crokesden. The advowson of the abbey.

Pourparty of Thomas, son and heir of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Fournyvall.

Manors in reversion :—

BUCKINGHAM. Farnham. The manor with the hamlet of Sere, held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower, of the inheritance of the said Theobald.

WILTS. Stoke Verdoun. The manor, and tenements in Wyvelesford, held by the said Elizabeth in dower.

LEICESTER. B[itl]esby. The manor, held by Isabel Kyryel for life.

Fees in demesne :—

HEREFORD. Potteleye, Cheynestre, Strete, Twyldenhyde, Estchelche, and Walnesthorp. Four knights' fees, held by Richard Comyn and the heirs of William Comyn.

Aleton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert Broun.

Monsleye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Richard Faypo.

Webbeton, Cobbewell, Walsepthorn, and Meere. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger Criketot and George Criketot.

Rouleston. A moiety of a knight's fee, pertaining to the castle of Ewyas.

SALOP. Hopton Candivant. A knight's fee, held by John de Hopton.

DERBY. Neuhall. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert de la Warde.

STAFFORD. Northbury. A knight's fee, held by Ralph le Botiler.

WARWICK. Berford. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Napford.

Lillyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Peter de Wolwardyngton.

Fees in reversion, which Elizabeth de Burgo holds in dower :—

HEREFORD. Pyonia and Houton Cotes. Two and three-quarter knights' fees, held by Richard de la Lynde, the younger, Philip aphowel and Rees aphowel.

Warwick. Thurlaston. A knight's fee, held by Simon son of Margery, and John Darset.

Morton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Hugh de Say.

Hopton and Alverton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the free tenants of those towns.

Advowsons of churches :—

Leicester. Neubold. The advowson of the church.

Buckingham. Farnham. The advowson of the church, held in dower by Elizabeth de Burgo.

Leicester. Boseworth. The third presentation to the church.

Wales. Launtony. The advowson of a moiety of the priory.

Pourparty of Isabel, late the wife of Henry de Ferrariis.

Manors in reversion:—

Leicester. Lutterworth. The manor, with its members, except the manor of Cotesbech with the fines and perquisites of court, &c. there, which is wholly assigned to the pourparty of Neubold, and except the manor of Bitlesby with the fines, &c. there, which is wholly assigned to the pourparty of Farnham ; which manor of Lutterworth is held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower of the inheritance of Theobald de Verdon.

Warwick. F[l]eckenho. The manor, held by the said Elizabeth in dower.

Fees in demesne :—

Hereford. Erdesleye, Letton, Brokebury, Swannesoure, Stretton, Butterle, and Kemple. Three and a half knights' fees, held by Richard de Baskerville, of the honour of Webbele.

Weston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Weston.

Gloucester. Dersyngton. A knight's fee, held by Henry de Prayers.

Warwick. Blakedon and Wridefen. A knight's fee and a half.

Bodbroke. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Philip de Gaiton ; and a moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Robert de Hastang'.

Derby. Fronewerk. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Verdon.

Salop. Henneleye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Roger de Wellyngton.

Wildredhope. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Burga, late the wife of Richard de Harleye.

Wyggele. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert son of Robert de Dovill.

Fees in reversion, which Elizabeth de Burgo holds in dower :—

Salop. Eton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by William de Haselshawe.

Southstoke. A knight's fee, held by the heir of William de Lodelowe.

Leicester. Burton Overay. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heir of Robert de Normanvill.

Warwick. Assheho and Caldecote. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Geoffrey de Semely.

Wolframcote. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Langeleye.

Hereford. Buford and Stanford on Temede. A knight's fee, held by Walter de Craneleye.

Advowsons of churches:—

Leicester. Lutterworth. The advowson of the church, held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower.
Boseworth. The first presentation to the church.
Lutterworth. The advowson of the hospital of St. John.

Pourparty of Mark Husee and Margery his wife.

Manors in reversion:—

Leicester. Neubold. The manor with the leet of Skeftyngton, held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower, of the inheritance of Theobald de Verdon.
Cotesbech. The manor, held by the said Elizabeth in dower.
Navesby. Lands and tenements, held by Isabel Kiriel for life, to the value of 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Fees in demesne:—

Hereford. Stradele. A knight's fee, pertaining to the castle of Ewyas, tenant unspecified.
Kusop. A knight's fee, pertaining to the castle of Ewyas, held by Philip Shanuch.
Merkeleye. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of John, son of John de Solers.

Derby. Herteshorn. A knight's fee, held by John de Sherthales and the heirs of Robert de Farnham.

Salop. Butterleye. A knight's fee, held by Stephen de Butterleye.
Blechele. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Thomas Corbet.

Warwick. Avenderset. Two knights' fees and three parts of a fee, held by the heirs of John de Cantilupo.
Hunstancote. A quarter of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

Oxford. Hornton and Horneleye. A knight's fee, held by Richard de Sutton.

Fees in reversion, which Elizabeth de Burgo holds in dower:—

Hereford. Hopton, Stretton, Latton by Kyngeslane, and Lydecote. Three and a half fees, held by Richard de Hopton.

Warwick. Great Flekenho. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the free tenants of that town.
Wortyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Shathewell. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by William Fyton.

Advowsons of churches:—

Leicester. Cotesbech. The advowson of the church.
Skeftyngton. The advowson of the church.

Salop. Lodelowe. The alternate presentation to the church, held by Elizabeth de Burgo in dower.

Leicester. Boseworth. The fourth presentation to the church.
Grace Dieu. The advowson of the priory.

Endorsed. Partition of the lands and tenements which are held in dower or for life, of the inheritance of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, who held of King Edward II, in chief, and whose lands were taken into the said king's hand, and still are in the hand of the present king, made with the assent of his daughters and heirs and their husbands, and delivered by their attorneys into the chancery.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 4 February, 10 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 20 February, 10 Edward III.

Hornton and Hornleye. A knight's fee, held by Richard de Sutton.
Honstanescote. A quarter of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Little Flekenhowe. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Coigne.
Asshenho and Caldecote. A knight's fee, held by the heir of Geoffrey de Symili.
Dersynton. A knight's fee, held by Henry de Prayers.
Wolfyncote. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Langele.
Sheldon. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Sheldon.
Thurlaston. A knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Lyllyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Bereford. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Bourton Draicote. A knight's fee and three-quarters.
Bodebrok. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Bodbrok. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Blakeden and Wridefen. A knight's fee and a half.
Avenderset. Two knights' fees and three parts of a fee.
Tenants all unspecified.

Leicester. *Inq.* 22 February, 10 Edward III.

Bratyngthorp and Petlyng. Two knights' fees, held by the abbot of Mirival.
Shaddehewell. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by William Fiton.
Thorpe by Lillebourn and Bildeston. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Walter Chaynel.
Flekeneye. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by John Yvon and other free tenants in that town.
Little Assheby. A sixth part of a knight's fee, held by Adam de Folville.
Staunton Harold. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Elias de Staunton.
Wortyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Bourton Overay. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Fournyval.
Niuesleie. A knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Boseworth. The advowson of the church.
Neubolt. The advowson of the church.
Sckefeynton. The advowson of the church.
Lutterworth. The advowson of the church.
Cotesbeche. The advowson of the church.

Writ to the escheator to extend divers knights' fees and advowsons not yet extended, 29 November, 10 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward III.

Crokesden. The advowson of the church of the abbey.

Salop. *Inq.* 14 January, 10 Edward III.

Stoke upon Tyrne. The advowson of the church.

[Monmouth.] *Inq.* 28 December, 10 Edward III.

Lanthoni Prima in Wales. A moiety of the advowson of the church of the priory.

Leicester. *Inq.* 12 February, 11 Edward III.

Boseworth. The advowson of the church.
Neubold. The advowson of the church.
Skeftyngton. The advowson of the church.

Cotesbech. The advowson of the church.
Grace Dieu. The advowson of the church of the abbey.
Lutterworth. The advowson of the church of the hospital of St. John.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, commanding the escheator to return the names of the tenants of certain knights' fees, which names were omitted in the former inquisitions, 29 November, 10 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 12 February, 11 Edward III.
Wortyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Robert de Wyville.
Neuesle. A knight's fee, held by John Norman.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 10 Edward III.
Stradley. A knight's fee, held by Richard de Hompton.
Rouleston. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John Skydmor.

Stafford. *Inq.* Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward III.
Northovere. A knight's fee, held by Nigel Person.

Warwick. *Inq.* 1 February, 11 Edward III.
Thurlaston. A knight's fee, held by Hugh Daunsere.
Lillyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Margaret, daughter and heir of Peter de Wolwardyngton.
Bereford. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by John de Napford.
Burton Draycote. A knight's fee and three quarters, held by Henry de Preyers and John de Verdoun.
Bodebrok. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Hastang'; and another moiety of a knight's fee, held by the said Thomas.
Blakeden and Wridefen. A knight's fee and a half, held by the abbot of Combe and the prior of Kenelworth.
Avonderset. Two knights' fees and three parts of a fee, held by Walter de Cantilupo.
Hunstancote. A quarter of a knight's fee, held by Michael de la More.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (21.)

711. Edmund and Margaret de Mortuo Mari, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, concerning the manor of Beudle, which the said Margaret held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, 11 December, 9 Edward III.

Worcester. *Extent*, Monday after the Ascension, 10 Edward III.
Beudle. The manor (extent given), including a park and a ferry across the Severn.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore concerning the lands &c. of the said Edmund and Margaret, which by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of the said Edmund, are in the king's hand, 2 August, 10 Edward III. By writ of secret seal.

Worcester. *Extent*, 31 August, 10 Edward III.
Beaudele. The manor (extent given), including a park, a toll of passengers (*tolnetum transeuntium*), and an easement over the river Severn with ships and boats.

Hereford. *Extents*, 4 September, 10 Edward III.
Penebrugge. The manor (extent given), including a park.
Erslane. The manor (extent given).
Kyngeslane. The manor (extent given).

Orlton. The manor (extent given).

Henton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given).

Wyggemor with its members. The lordship (extent given), including a castle, two great parks, viz.—Gatelithe park and Wyggemor park, many great woods of great oaks, rents of assize in Wyggemor, Leynthale Starkar, Leynthale Earl's, Boriton, Ebleton, Aston, Yetton, and Lye, a fair on the feast of St. James, and plots of pasture called Little Medewe and Newebury.

The Marches of Wales adjacent to co. Hereford. *Extent*, 6 September, 10 Edward III.

Radenore with its members. The lordship (extent given), including a castle, a park, a forest, rent of burgesses of the town, a market, fairs on the feasts of Holy Trinity and St. Luke, and 'hornyelt' rendering 7*l.* every fourth year.

Prestheinde. A plot of land called 'Casteldich,' a plot of meadow, a toll of passengers worth 4*l.* yearly, rent of assize, and pleas, &c. of court.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (22.)

712. Beatrice, late the wife of Ranulph de Holbek, deceased.

Writ, 8 December, 9 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 30 January (?), 11 Edward III. (*much defaced.*)

Runham. A [third] part of the manor (extent given), held jointly with John son of Alexander de Holebek, who still survives, of the king in chief, by petty serjeanty, viz.—by rendering yearly to the king a third part of two measures (*modiorum*) of wine and of 200 permain pears (*pirorum de permeyns*), of the gift and enfeoffment of [Walter] de Claver, to hold to the said Beatrice and John, and the heirs of the said John for ever.

The said John, son of Alexander de Holebek, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (23.)

713. David de Strabolgi, earl of Athole.

Writ, 8 December, 9 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 February, 11 Edward III.

Geynesburgh. The manor and town (extent given), including a place called Rydale, a ferry over the water of Trente with a boat, a market, and a fair on St. James's day, held of Sir John Mouubray, by knight's service, viz.—for two knights' fees. He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

David his son, aged 3 years, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 16 February, 11 Edward III.

Bishop's Hatfeld and Beyford. 6*l.* yearly rent, to be received of Ralph de Blithe, citizen and innholder of London, for his life, and, after the said Ralph's death, his heirs shall pay to the said David and his heirs 8*l.* yearly rent. And the said David by his charter gave to the said Ralph and his heirs for ever, a messuage, lands and rent in Hatfeld aforesaid and Beyford; of which he held in Beyford, of the king's manor there, which is of old the king's and in the hand of Lady Isabella, queen of England, 17*a.* land and 4*s.* 1*d.* rent, rendering for the same to the king 6*s.*; and in Bishop's Hatfeld, he held of the bishop of Ely 75*a.* land, 70*a.* pasture, and 26*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent, rendering to the said bishop yearly 9*s.* 2*d.* and suit of court, and he shall enclose 80 perches of the

hay between the said pasture and the said bishop's wood. Also he held] in the same town of Bishop's Hatfield, of Sir Hugh son of Simon, 60*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow rendering to the said Hugh 15*s.* yearly; of Robert de Hollebek 8*a.* land, rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and of Thomas de Pomelesbourne, 10*a.* land, rendering 3*d.* yearly.

Heir unknown.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 11 February, 11 Edward III.

Bichindon. Two years and more before his death he demised to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, his manor of Bichindon (extent given) with a rent of 4*l.* in Cherdesle, for a certain sum of money, unknown, to hold for three years, with the king's licence, as the jury understand: which manor is held of the king, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Wallyngford every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 2 years at the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

KENT. *Inq.* 30 January, 11 Edward III.

Brabourne. The manor (full extent given with field names), including a park, and a custom called 'Drofselver,' and 'a custom of ploughing, harrowing, Burighard and Wodelode of rent in March, which is worth 57*s.* 3½*d.*', held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 19 May, 10 Edward III.

Kentewell. He held no lands or tenements in the county, because, long before his death, he granted to Robert Goer, knight, his manor of Kentewell, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold for his life, with reversion, after the death of the said Robert, to the said earl and his heirs, by the king's licence. The said manor is held of the king in chief, by service of 65*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Norwich.

Heir as above, aged 2 years and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 7 April, 11 Edward III.

Possewyk. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, in the form following, viz.—the said earl gave it on 20 May, 6 Edward III, to Simon de Do, parson of the church of Racheythe, John de Beston, and Robert de Stokesby, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, by a certain indenture between the said earl and the said Simon, John, and Robert, the king's letters patent to that end having been obtained, to hold to the said Simon, John, and Robert, for five full years after the date of the said writing, by service of 1*d.* yearly to the said earl and his heirs.

Westlexham. The manor (extent given), held by service of rendering to the king at his exchequer every seventh year a gilt halfpenny; and on the said 20 May, the said earl granted to Edmund de Lexham, John de Gurnay, parson of the church of Harple, and William son of John de Patisle, the said manor, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, by a certain indenture between the said earl and the said Edmund, John, and William, the king's letters patent to that end having been obtained, to hold to the said Edmund, John, and William for ten [or five] full years after the date of the said writing, by service of 1*d.* yearly to the said earl and his heirs.

Stivekeye. The manor (extent given), held by service of a third part of a knight's fee, in form underwritten, viz.—the said earl granted it on 20 May, 6 Edward III, to William de Calthorp, knight, William, parson of the church of Stivekeye, John, parson of the church of St. Peter, Brounham, and William de Turteville, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, and excepting 16*s.* 8*d.* rent to the priors of Binham and Petreston, by a certain indenture between the said earl and the said William, William, John, and William, the king's letters patent to that end having been obtained, to hold to the said William, William, John, and William, for five full years after the date of the said writing, by service of 1*d.* yearly to the said earl and his heirs.

Holkeham. The manor (extent given), held of the king, of the heirs of Robert de Tatirsale, by service of half a knight's fee, in form underwritten viz:—the said earl granted it on 20 May, 6 Edward III, to Richard Neel of Brounham, Gilbert Burgeis of Tichewelle, Henry Burgeis of the same, and William de Waterdon, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, by a certain indenture between the said earl and the said Richard, Gilbert, Henry, and William, the king's letters patent to that end having been obtained, to hold to the said Richard, Gilbert, Henry, and William, for five full years after the date of the said writing, by service of 1*d.* yearly to the said earl and his heirs.

Heir as above, aged 3 years.

Writ to the escheator of Northumberland &c., 8 December, 9 Edward III.

Inq. (*missing*).

Extent or summary of the above lands and tenements with the variation there given within square brackets, and of the following:—

Northumberland. Ponteland, Little Eland and Calverdon. Two parts of the manor, which John de Denton holds for five years by the grant of the same earl.

Merdesfen. Certain tenements, extended at 8*l.*

Mitford. The castle and manor, and certain tenements in Mollesdoun, which Thomas de Grey, knight, holds for five years by the same earl's grant.

Writ of livery, 3 October, 10 Edward III. Whereas on account of the services of the late David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, the king lately granted to Katherine, late the wife of the said earl, the wardship of the manors of Westlee, co. Suffolk, ..., co. Essex, and 20*l.* of rent in Beverley, Scordeburgh, Besewyk, Fosseton, Nafferton, Louthorpe, ..., Fyvele, Twenge, and Sixindale, co. York, which were of the said earl, and which, by reason of the minority of his heir, are in the king's hand, rendering yearly to the king at his exchequer the extent of the same, together with the aforesaid rent, as is more fully contained in the king's letters patent; the escheator is commanded to deliver the said rent to the said Katherine, to hold as above, or to shew cause why he cannot carry out the king's command, otherwise directed to him.

Memorandum by the escheator;—"I cannot execute this writ, because the rent of 20*l.* therein contained is not in the hand of the king, by reason of the minority of the heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athole, deceased; but William de Clapham, late the king's escheator there, at the time of (my) substitution to that office, delivered to me by indenture a certain annual rent of 20*l.* in the towns in that writ mentioned in the

county of York, which was of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke asserting that that rent is in the king's hand by the king's writ, and for that cause that rent is still in the king's hand." *(French.)*

C. Edw. III. File 45. (24.

714. Thomas Arundel.

Writ, 27 April, 9 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 4 January, 12 Edward III.

A moiety of three cottages and of 50*a.* of mountain land, held of the heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

His daughters, Margaret, aged 25 years and more, and Isabel, aged 23 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (25.)

715. Geoffrey de Cornubia.

Writ, 1 June, 9 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 6 July, 9 Edward III.

Homme Castell. A quarter of the manor, held of the inheritance of Margaret his wife: which manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Borford, for a quarter of a knight's fee. He held no lands in fee &c. in the county.

Richard his son, aged 22 years at the feast of Holy Trinity last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 26 June, 9 Edward III.

Overes. A moiety of the hundred, held to himself and his heirs at fee farm, of the grant of King Edward II, by his charter, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer. He held no other lands &c. in fee in the county.

Burford and Stepelton. The manors, and the other moiety of the hundred of Overes, held jointly by the said Geoffrey and Margaret his wife, of the gift of Joan late the wife of Richard de Cornubia, who enfeoffed them thereof, by the king's licence, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey, of the king in chief by barony, viz.—by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Heir as above.

(*See No.* 658.)

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (14.)

716. Ebulo Lestraunge.

Writ (*missing*).

Hereford and the Marches. *Inq.* 14 October, 9 [Edward III].

Clifford in the Marches. The castle, &c. (extent given), including a park, held jointly with Alesia his wife, of the king's gift to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, by his charter, of the king, &c., by service of half a knight's fee.

Roger Lestraunge his nephew, aged 30 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Ellesmere. The castle with the hamlets of Colmere and Hampton (extent given).

(*See No.* 681.)

E. Inrolments &c. of Inq. No. 20.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.
Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.

A

Abberbury, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.
Abberbury, Richard de, 557.
....., John de, 557.
Abberwick, Abberwyke [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Abbeton, Richard de, 333.
Abbot, Hugh, 172.
Abbotestone, co. Hants. *See* Abbotstone.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 323.
Abbotstone, Abbotestone [in Itchen Stoke, *formerly a parish*], co. Hants, advowson, 244 (*p.* 186).
Abel, John, 159.
....., Richard, 456, 457.
Abernoun, John de, 47.
....., ... (son of John), 47.
....., John Dabernoun, Daubernoun, knight, 537 (*p.* 372), 686 (*pp.* 472, 473).
Aberwythel [co. Monm.], a decayed port, 46, (*p.* 21).
Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 413.
....., abbot of, 12, 48 (*p.* 23).
Abington, Great, Abyton, co. Camb., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Abitot. *Cf.* Dabitot.
Abkettleby, Ketelby, co. Leic., manor, 241.
Abovetheweye, Robert, 253.
....., William, 253.
Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Acatour. *Cf.* Lacatour.
Achard, Cecily (de Knovyle), wife of Peter, 260.
Achepychard, co. Heref. *See* Ocle Pitchard.
Ackeworth, co. York. *See* Ackworth.
Ackworth, Ackeworth, co. York, advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Aclepichard [co. Heref.]. *See* Ocle Pichard.
Acre. *See* Dacre.
Acstan, co. Kent. *See* Axton.
Acton Burnell, co. Salop, Langley in, *q.v.*
Acton Scott, co. Salop, Henley in, *q.v.*
Acton Turville, Acton Tourberville [co. Glouc.], 300 (*p.* 230).
Acton, Aketon, co. Suff., 411, 502.
....., manor, 365, 366, 502.
Acton, Actone, Aketon, John de, (*more than one man?*), 46, 78 (*pp.* 43, 46), 161.
..... Richard de, 536 (*p.* 370).
....., ..., and Maud (de Emeldon), his wife, 536.
Adam, John, 87.
....., John son of, 403.
....., Letitia, wife of Thomas son of, 523.
Adam, son of John son of Simon, Edmund son of, 146.
Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 286.
Adderley, Adderle, Aderdeleye, Aderdele, Adredeleye, co. Salop, manor, 104 (*pp.* 89, 96).
....., advowson, 104 (*pp.* 89, 97).
Addingham, co. Cumb., Gamblesby in, *q.v.*
Addington, Adyngton, Adynton, co. Buck., 135.
....., ..., manor, 127.
..... Adyngton by Mallynge, Adynton, co. Kent, 223.
....., ..., manor of, 74.
....., Adyntone, co. Surrey, 243 (*p.* 174).
Adelarston, co. Dorset. *See* Atherstone.
Aderdele, Aderdeleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Adwell.
Adforton, Adferton, co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Adgaresle, co. Staff. *See* Agardsley.
Adredeleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adstyng, Margery (Foliot) wife of Hugh de, 276.
Adwell, Adewelle, co. Oxford, advowson, 533 (*p.* 368).
Adwick le Street, co. York, Haghentwayt in, *q.v.*
Adynggrave, John de, 565.
....., John son of John de, 565.
Adyngton, co. Buck. *See* Addington.
Adynton, Adyngton, co. Kent. *See* Addington.
Adyntone, co. Surrey. *See* Addington.

Agardsley, Adgaresle [in Newborough parish], co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Agmodesham, co. Buck. *See* Amersham.
Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumb., manor, 653.
Ailesbury, Philip de, 135.
Aillidesford, co. Somers. *See* Alford.
Ailmestre, co. Heref. *See* Aymestrey.
Aire, Ayre, river, co. York, fishery in, 82 (*p.* 58).
Airmyn, Ayremyne, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Airmyn, Ayremynne, Armyne, Darmyne, William de, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., William de, bishop of Norwich, 107, 391 (*p.* 288).
Aisshelond, co. Somerset. *See* Ashlands.
Akeden, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Akeneye. *See* Dakeneye.
Akenham, co. Suff., manor, 82 (*p.* 68).
Aketon, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akley, Laurence de, chaplain of the parish church of Bishop Wearmouth, 171.
Alba Landa, co. Cornw. *See* Blanchland.
Albaster, Albalster, Alblaster, Arblaster, Arblestier, (de Allaster), Alice wife of Richard le, of North Givendale, 202.
....., **Walter le,** of North Givendale, 130.
....., John le, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., Ralph le, 130.
....., Ralph son of Walter le, 202.
....., Richard le, 246.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 130.
Albemarle, honour of, 37, 50 (*p.* 28), 325, 420, 429, 473, 567, 584, 609, 624, 644, 665, 675, 678, 685, 689 (*p.* 476).
Albemarle. *See* Daumarle.
Alberd, Fairmanus, 87.
....., ..., William son of, 87.
Albiniaco. *See* Daubeny.
Alblaster. *See* Albaster.
Albo Monasterio, Ralph de, 81 (*p.* 53).
Alburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Surrey, manor, 47.
....., Aldebury [in Merstham parish], co. Surrey, manor, 32.
Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warw., manor, 176.
Alcote, Michael de, 251.
Alcryntone, co. Oxford. *See* Alkerton.
Aldbrough, co. York, St. Bartholomew's church, 392.
Aldeburg, John de, 303.
Aldebury, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, Aldebi, co. Norf., manor, 42.
....., Ladieshowe and Malwemers in, 42.
Aldefeld, co. York. *See* Aldfield.
Aldefeld, William de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Aldeham, co. Kent. *See* Yaldham.
Aldeham. *See* Aldham.
Aldelby, co. Linc. *See* Audleby.
Aldeleye, co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283).
Aldelot, William 477, 624.
Aldenham, co. Hertf., 288.
Alderbury, Alwardesbury, co. Wilts, 89.
Aldercar, Allerker [in Codnor parish], co. Derby, 683 (*p.* 469).
Alderley, Over, Overalderlegh, co. Chester, 471.
Aldersted, Alstede [in Merstham parish], co. Surrey, manor, 32.
Alderwasley, Allerwasle, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Aldfield, Aldefeld, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Aldfold, co. Surrey. *See* Alfold.
Aldham, co. Essex, 117.
....., co. Kent. *See* Yaldham.
....., Audham, co. Suff., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Aldham, Aldeham, Francis de, 5.
....., Alexander de, 245.
....., Baldwin de, 5.
....., Francis de, 5.
....., Nicholas de, 238.
....., Thomas de, 5.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 5.
....., William de, 5.
Aldington, Aldyngton [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, William vicar of, 696.
Aleford by Bampton, co. Oxford. *See* Yelford.
Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.
Aleton, co. Heref. *See* Aylton.
Alexander, king of Scotland, 702.
Alexander, Henry son of, of Sowerby, 247.
....., John son of, 247.
....., Richard son of, 538.
....., William, 700.
Aley, Ayly [in Over Stowey parish], co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Aleyn, Nicholas, 87.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 87.
....., William, 666.
Aleynscheles, John de, 171.
....., ..., his son William, 171.
Alfold, Aldford, co. Surrey, 495.
Alford, co. Linc., Hamby in, *q.v.*
....., Aillidesford, Allideford, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 221).
Alfricheston, co. Sussex. *See* Alfriston.
Alfriston, Alfricheston, co. Sussex, 155.
....., Winton in, *q.v.*
Algarkirk, co. Linc., advowson, 628 (*pp.* 432, 436.)
Alger, Thomas son of, 300 (*p.* 231).
Alice Holt, Alsiesholte, co. Hants, forest, 475.
Alingham [co. Linc.]. *See* Alvingham.
Alisham, co. Norf. *See* Aylsham.
Alkebarowe, co. Linc. *See* Aukborough.
Alkeley [co. York]. *See* Aukley.
Alkerton, Alcryntone, co. Oxford, 286.

Allensmore, co. Heref., Cobhall in, *q.v.*
Allercott, Alvernecote [in Cutcombe parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Alleret wood, co. Kent, 284
Allerker, co. Derby. *See* Alderear.
Allerston, Alverstane, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).
Allerthorpe, Arlethorp, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Allerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
..... Bywater, Allerton Bithewatre, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Allerwasle, co. Derby. *See* Alderwasley.
Allesford, Thomas, of Harding, and Maud (de Hardene), his wife, 349.
Allethorn, co. Essex. *See* Althorne.
Allideford, co. Somers. *See* Alford
Allington, East, Alyngton, Alynton, co. Devon, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328, 494.
....., Athelington, co. Dorset, 220, 240.
....., Alyngton, Alynton, co. Kent, manor, 444.
....., ..., advowson, 444.
....., ..., court of, 3.
....., Alnodynton [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., ..., court of, 244 (*p.* 186).
Almali, Almaly, co. Heref. *See* Almeley.
Almanbury, co. York. *See* Almondbury.
Almeley, Almali, Almaly, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Almesho, co. Hertf. *See* Almshoe.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Almshoe, Almesho [in Ippollitts parish], co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129).
Alnemuth, co. N'humb. *See* Alnmouth.
Alneto, de Launeye, Daunay, Dauney, Daune, Nicholas, 494.
....., John, 494.
....., Margaret wife of Nicholas, 494.
....., Maud de, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., Nicholas de, 246, 285 (*p.* 378).
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 494.
..... *Cf.* Aune.
Alnewyk, Alnewike, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.
Alnmouth, Alnemuth, co. N'humb., 536
Alnodynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Alnodynton, Mabel de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Alnwick, Alnewyk, Alnewike, co. N'humb., barony, 108.
....., court of, 108.
....., castle ward, 390 (*p.* 286).
....., Morvileshalgh in, 536.
Alphington, co. Devon, Matford in, *q.v.*
Alrede, John, of Wepham, 511.
Alricheseye, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Alsiesholte, co. Hants. *See* Aliceholt.
Alstede, co. Surrey. *See* Aldersted.
Alston, co. Derby. *See* Aston.
Alstonby, Astinby [in Kirklinton parish], co Cumb., 18
Alswick, Alswyk [in Layston parish], co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129).
Alta Ripa, Adam de, 300 (*p.* 233).
..... Thomas de, 243 (*p.* 177).
Althorne, Allethorn, co. Essex, 116.
Altofts, Altoftes [in Normanton parish], co York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 461, 475.
....., ..., manor and hundred, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., ..., ferry, 244 (*p.* 183).
....., Alveton, co. Staff., 86.
....., ..., castle, manor, and members 83, 389.
....., ..., manor, 83, 389 (*pp.* 281, 282).
....., ..., castle, 83, 389 (*p.* 282).
....., ..., church, 86.
Aluerton, co. Salop. *See* Ollerton.
Aluin (in Domesday book), 313.
Alvardeston, co. Hants. *See* Alverstone.
Alvaston, Alwaldeston, co. Derby, 243 (*p.* 182).
Alvernecote co. Somers. *See* Allercott.
Alverodesham, co. Sussex, 308 (*p.* 227).
Alverstane, co. York. *See* Allerston.
Alverstoke, co. Hants, Bedenham in, *q.v.*
Alverstone, Alvardeston, Alvredeston, co. Hants (I. of W.), 672.
....., advowson of chapel, 672.
....., parson of. *See* Kynewaldesle.
Alverthorpe, Alvethorp, Alwarthorpe, co. York 82 (*p.* 57).
....., manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
Alverton, Alwerton, Alwarton [in Madron parish], co. Cornw., manor, 48.
....., co. Salop. *See* Ollerton.
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvethorp, co. York. *See* Alverthorpe.
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alveniyele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvingham, Alingham [co. Linc.], prior of, 681 (*p.* 465).
Alvithele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvredeston, co. Hants. *See* Alverstone.
Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alwaldesbury, co. Oxford, 533 (*p.* 368).
Alwaldeston, co. Derby. *See* Alvaston.
Alwardesburi, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Alwarthorpe, co. York. *See* Alverthorpe.
Alwarton, co. Cornw. *See* Alverton.
Alwenton, co. N'humb. *See* Alwinton.
Alwinton, Alwenton, co. N'humb., manor, 390 (*p.* 285).
Alynburgh, co. Cumb. *See* Ellenborough.
Alyncestre, co. Warw. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton, Alynton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.
Alynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Ambaldeston, co. Derby. *See* Ambaston.

Ambaston, Ambaldeston [in Elvaston parish] co. Derby, 243 (*p.* 181), 369.
Amberley, Amberleye, Ambreleye [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 28, 363.
Ambirden, co. Essex. *See* Hamperden.
Ambleside, Hamelsate, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Ambreleye, co. Heref. *See* Amberley.
Ambresbiri, Ambresbury, Ambresbyry, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Richard de, 81 (*p.* 52).
....., Richard de, rector of Scawby, 356 (*p.* 257), 607.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 356 (*p.* 257), 607.
Ameneigh, Thomas, 361.
Amersham, Aumondesham, Agmodesham, co. Buck, 378, 559 (*p.* 393).
Amesbury, Ambresbyry, Ambresbiri, Aunbresbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbury [co. Wilts], 300 (*p.* 231), 395.
....., prioress of, 8, 259, 640.
....., hundred court, 8.
....., Great Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 681 (*p.* 464).
Amewyk, co. Linc. *See* Anwick.
Amewyke, John de, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., William de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Amgoed, Amgoyt, co. Carmarthen, commote, 329.
Amounderness, Amondernesse, co. Lanc., wapentake 82 (*p.* 61).
Amport, Anne de Port, co. Hants, 342.
Amundewil, Richard de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Ancaster, co. Linc., Willoughby in, *q.v.*
Ancholme, Ankholme, co. Linc., marsh, 627.
Andevre, co. Hants. *See* Andover.
Andover, Andevre, Andevere, co. Hants, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., hundred, 342.
Andrieu, Ivo, 68.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anemere, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.
Anesty, co. Essex. *See* Anstey [co. Hertf.].
....., co. Hertf. *See* Anstey.
Angaret, daughter of Morgan ap Meredith, 329.
Angerton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 621 (*p.* 420).
Angevin, Aungevyn, William, of Ashby by Partney, 300 (*p.* 232).
Angreham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvyll.
Anhuniauk *or* Anhunauk [co. Cardigan]. *See* Anhunoc.
Anhunoc, Hanunyauk, Anhuniauk, Anhunauk [co. Cardigan], commote, 149.
Ankholme, co. Linc. *See* Ancholme.
Anmer, Anemere, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
Anne de Port, co. Hants. *See* Amport.
Annery, Upanry [in Monkleigh parish], co. Devon, 336.
Annesleye, Annesle, John de, 78 (*p.* 45).
....., ..., writs to, 78 (*pp.* 45, 46), 95, 178.
....., ..., knight, 699.
Ansley, Austeley, co. Warw., 33.
Anstey, East, Anstye, co. Devon, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., Anstie, Anesty, co. Hertf., castle, 281, 288.
....., Little, Anesty [in Anstey, co. Hertf.], 160 (*p.* 127).
Anthony, Anton, co. Cornw., manor, 494.
Anthorn, Aynthorn [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 317.
Anton, co. Cornw. *See* Anthony.
Anwick, Amewyke, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
Apeldreford, co. Hants. *See* Appleford.
Apelthwait, co. Westm. *See* Appelthwaite.
Apelton, John de, 698.
Apesle, co. Sussex. *See* Apsley.
Apethrop, John de, 560.
Apeton, co. Norf. *See* Apton.
Appelby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appelgarth, co. York, 56.
Appelshawe, co. Hants. *See* Appleshaw.
Appelstede, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Appelton, co. Berks. *See* Appleton
Appeltre, co. Derby. *See* Appletree.
Appetone, John de, lord of the manor of Leigh, 55.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Linc., manor, 682.
....., co. Westm., castle, 52, 77, 125.
....., ... county at, 257.
....., ..., Flakebrigge park in, 77.
....., ..., barony, 52.
Appleford, Apeldreford [in Godshill parish, I. of W.], co. Hants, manor, 361.
Applesham, Applesham in Coumbes [in Coombs parish], co. Sussex, manor, 680.
Appleshaw, Appelshawe, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Applethwaite, Apelthwait [in Windermere parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Appleton, Appelton, co. Berks, manor, 585.
....., advowson, 585.
....., Giles de la Mote of, *q.v.*
Appletree, Appeltre, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Apsele, co. Sussex. *See* Apsley.
Apsley, Apsele, Apesle [in Thakeham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 136, 137, 162.
Apton, Burgh, Apeton, co. Norf., 684.
Arblaster, Arblestier. *See* Albaster.
Arbour, the, la Boure, co. Salop [in Arley, co. Staff.], 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Arcedeakne, le, Larcedeakne, John, 385 (*p.* 276).

Arch, Simon de, 117.
..... *Cf.* Arches.
Archenfield, Irchenefeld, co Heref., 28.
Archer, le Archer, Larcher, John, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., Thomas, master of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, 382.
....., William, 253, 693
Arches, Darches, de Arches, Richard son of Simon, 538.
....., William de, 300 (*p.* 230).
..... *Cf.* Arch.
Ardeley, co. Oxford. *See* Ardley.
Ardene, John de, 471.
..... Roger de, 542.
Ardingley, Ertynglegh, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Ardington, co. Berks. *See* Erdyngton.
Ardleigh, Ardley [*i.e.* Picotts in Ardleigh], co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Ardleston, John de, 690.
Ardley, Ardeley, co. Oxford 557.
Argantel, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Argantel, Martin, 462 (*p.* 327).
Argeitham. *See* Argentem.
Argentem (Dargentem), Argeitham, Argenteym, Giles de, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., John de, 244 (*p.* 186), 565.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 423, 472, 645.
...., ..., their son John, 645.
Arkesden, Arkesdon, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25).
....., court at, 444.
Arkholme, Erghum [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Arlecdon, Arlokden, co. Cumb, 628 (*pp.* 433, 435 *bis*).
Arlecheseie, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Arlesey, Alricheseye, Arlecheseie, co. Bedf., 326, 356 (*p.* 257).
Arlethorp, co. York. *See* Allerthorpe.
Arley, Arleye, co. Staff., manor, 387 (*p.* 280).
....., the Arbour, la Boure in, 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Arlington, Wurlynton, co. Sussex, 238.
Arlokden, co. Cumb. *See* Arlecdon.
Armestrang, Sibyl wife of William, 581.
....., Adam, 581.
Armthorpe, Armethorpe, Arnthorp, Arnethorp, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., advowson, 81 (*pp.* 52, 55).
Armyne, de, Darmyne. *See* Airmyn.
Arnal, co. York. *See* Arnold.
Arnald, William, 693.
..... *Cf.* Arnold.
Arnhale, co. Nott. *See* Arnold.
Arnold, Arnhale, co. Nott., manor, 687.
....., Arnal [in Swine parish], co. York, Richard de Thorp of, *q.v.*
Arnold, Simon, 249.
..... *Cf.* Arnald.
Arondel. *See* Arundel.
Arreton, co. Hants I. of W., Briddlesford in, *q.v.*
Arrow, co. Warw., Oversley in, *q.v.*
Arthuret, co. Cumb., Randalinton in, *q.v.*
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 184).
..... castle and borough &c. 300 (*pp.* 226-7
..... honour, 300 (*p.* 226).
Arundel, earl of, 27, 356 (*p.* 258), 527.
....., ... *See* FitzAlan.
Arundel, Arondel, Thomas, 714.
....., John de, 385 (*p.* 277).
....., Ralph de, 385 (*p.* 277).
....., Margaret and Isabel, daughters of Thomas, 714.
....., Thomas, 297 (*p.* 220).
As, John, 104 (*p.* 96).
Aschele, Simon de, 243 (*pp.* 175, 176).
..... *Cf.* Asheleghe, Ayschelegh.
Aschtone, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.
Aseby, John de, sub-escheator, in Lincolnshire, 490.
Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, manor, 50 (*p.* 27).
....., Fleet in, *q.v.*
Ash. *Cf.* Nassche.
Ashbourne, Assheborn, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Ashburnham, Escheburnham, co. Sussex, manor, 53.
Ashburnham, Asshebumham, Escheburnham, Bartholomew de, 53.
....., John de, 53.
Ashby, Great, Assheby, co. Leic., 294.
..... Little, Assheby, co. Leic., 294, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
..... de la Launde, Askeby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
..... by Partney, Askeby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232 *bis*), 584.
....., Canons, Assheby Canons, co. N'hamp., 343.
..... Mears, Northassbebi, co. N'hamp., 253.
...., All Saints' church, 253.
Ashdene, Asshedene [in Ashampstead?], co. Berks, 153, 359.
Ashdon, Hashedon, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
Asheldham, Asseldham, co. Essex, manor, 452, 453.
Asheleghe, Joan wife of William de, 259.
..... *Cf.* Aschele.
Ashendon, Esshesdon, Essheidon, Esshedon, co. Buck, manor, 645.
Asheton Dando, co. Somers. *See* Ashton.
Ashfield, Ashfeld [in Ditton Priors parish], co. Salop, 571.

Ashfields, Esshefeld [in Stainforth parish] co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
....., fisheries, 82 (*p.* 58).
Ashford, Assheforde in the Peak [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, manor, 300 (*p.* 228).
...., co. Kent. *See* Stour.
...., Echelesford, co. Midd., 654.
Ashforde in Kinver forest, co. Staff., 307.
Ashlands, Aisshelond [in Crewkerne parish], co. Somers., 611.
Ashley, Fsele, co. Buck, manor, 135.
..... Asshele by Ringwood, co. Hants, manor, 535.
.... Asshele, co. N'hamp, 356 (*p.* 257).
....., Asscheleye, co. Staff., 433.
Ashmansworth, Esshemaners [co. Hants], 300 (*p.* 231).
Ashover, Essovre, co. Derby, 603.
Ashow, Assheho, Asshenho, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
Ashperton, Asperton, co. Heref., manor, 676 (*p.* 461).
....., Walsopthorne in, *q.v.*
Ashton [with Stodday], Assheton [near Lancaster], co. Lanc., 561 (*p.* 394).
....., Long, Assheton Daundo, Asheton Dando, Assheton, co. Somers., 46 (*p.* 20), 97, 98.
..... Giffard, Aschtone [in Codford St. Mary parish], co. Wilts, manor, 78.
..... Keynes, co. Wilts, 600.
Ashwell, Ayssewell, co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129)
....., Ayssheswell, co. Norf, advowson of chapel, 296 (*p.* 217).
..... Thorpe, Ayssheswellethorp [co. Norf.], advowson 296 (*p.* 216).
Ashwood, Asshwode [in Kingswinford parish], co. Staff., 307.
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Asketon, co. Suff. *See* Hasketon
Aspale, Aspehale, Thomas de, 607.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 356 (*p.* 258).
..... *See* Daspale.
Aspedene, co. Hertf. *See* Aspenden.
Aspehale. *See* Aspale.
Aspenden, Aspedene, co. Hertf., 288.
Asperton, co. Heref. *See* Ashperton.
Aspiloun, Peter, 250.
Asscheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Assecote, Roger de, 161.
....., William brother of Roger de, 161.
Assefordeby, co. Linc. *See* Asserby.
Assefordeby. *See* Asshefordeby.
Asseldham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.
Asserby, Asshefordeby [in Bilsby parish], co. Linc., 36. 300 (*p* 233).
Asserton, *or* Isherton, Wynterburne Assheton [in Berwick St. James parish], co. Wilts, 134.
Asshe, co. Kent. *See* Ash.
Asshe, Lucy daughter of Roger atte, wife of Robert Banyard, 290.
..... *Cf.* Nassche.
Assheborn co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Assheburnham. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheby, co. Leic *See* Ashby.
..... co. Linc. *See* Haceby.
..... Canons, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Asshedene, co. Berks. *See* Ashdene.
Assheforde co. Derby. *See* Ashford.
Asshefordeby, co. Linc. *See* Asserby.
Asshefordeby, Assefordeby, John de, 36.
....., Simon de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., William de, 36.
Assheho, Asshenho, co. Warw. *See* Ashow.
Asshele, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
Assheton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
....., co Somers. *See* Ashton.
Asshetone, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.
Asshwode, co. Staff. *See* Ashwood.
Assington, Asyngton, co. Suff., 365.
Astele, Thomas de, 623 (*p.* 422).
Astinby, co. Cumb. *See* Alstonby.
Aston Abbots, co. Buck., Burston in, *q.v.*
..... Mullins, Aston Bernard [in Dinton parish], co. Buck., manor, 127.
..... Sandford, co. Buck., manor, 116.
....., juxta Mondrum, Astoun by Neuehalle [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 268.
..... upon Trent, Alston, co. Derby, 369.
....., co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279), 711.
....., Astone, co. Hertf., 282.
..... Flamville, co. Leic., Burbage in, *q.v.*
....., Astone [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, 139.
....., co. Suff., 289.
..... Cantlow, Aston Cauntelone, co. Warw., manor, 646.
....., co. York, advowson, 470 (*p.* 335).
Aston, Simon de, 282.
....., **Thomas de,** son of Thomas, 484.
....., John de, 98.
...., Robert de, 178.
....., ..., writs directed to, 78 (*pp.* 45, 46), 95.
....., Simon de, 43.
....., Thomas de, 282.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 282.
..a....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 484.
Astoun, co. Chester. *See* Aston.
Asyngton, co. Suff. *See* Assington.
Atcham, Atincham, co. Salop, church, 85.
....., Berwick Maviston in. *See* Berwick.
Athelaxton, Henry de, 86.
Athelington, co. Dorset. *See* Allington.
Atherby, co. Linc. *See* Atterby.

Atherstone, Adelarston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., 524.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Atincham, co. Salop. *See* Atcham.
Atincham, William de, and Isabel his wife, 85.
Atleburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Gilbert de, 81 (*p.* 53), 689 (*pp.* 476, 477).
Attebriggende, Simon, 300 (*p.* 234).
Attele Burgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Atterby, Atherby [in Bishops Norton parish], co. Linc., 607.
Attewode, Richard, 476 (*p.* 339)
....., Robert, 161.
....., William, 161.
Attilburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Attleborough, Attele Burgh, Attilburgh, Atleburgh, co. Norf., 133, 248, 684.
Aubert, Thomas, son of John, 300 (*p.* 234).
Auburn, Alburn, co. York, 391 (*p.* 291).
Audeleye, Audele. *See* Audley.
Audham, co. Suff. *See* Aldham.
Audleby, Aldelby [in Caistor parish], co. Linc., 325.
Audley, Audele, Audelegh, Audeleye, Daudele, James, son of Nicholas de, 699.
....., Hugh de, 42, 74, 131, 144, 155, 244 (*p.* 185), 379 (*p.* 272), 468 (*p.* 332), 559 (*p.* 393), 579, 623 (*p.* 423).
....., ..., his castle of Tonbridge, 155.
....., ..., his court at Camberwell, 648.
...., ..., Eleanor wife of, 42.
....., ..., and Margaret (de Clare) his wife, 340, 361, 557.
....., James de, 34, 78, 79, 293, 294, 297 (*p.* 220), 494, 699.
....., James de (son of Nicholas), 78, 180.
....., Katherine (Giffard) wife of Nicholas de, 78, 79, 180.
....., Nicholas de, 34, 78, 79.
... ., Nicholas de, father and son, 78.
Aukborough, Alkebarowe, Alkebarewe, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 466).
....., manor of, 82 (*pp.* 66, 67).
Aukley, Alkeley [co York], 81 (*p.* 55).
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aumarle, de Aumarle, Daumarle, de Daumarle, William, 672.
....., Alice wife of John, 667.
....., George, 672.
....., Thomas, 672.
....., William, and Maud his wife, 672.
..... William, son of William, and Helen his wife, 672.
....., ..., ..., William their son, 672.
..... *Cf.* Albemarle.
Aumbresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Aumondesham, co. Wilts. *See* Amersham.
Aunay [Calvados, France], abbot of, 253.
.. .., Denis, abbot of, 253.
Aunbresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Auncel, William, 300 (*p.* 234).
..... *Cf.* Aunsel.
Aune, Michael de, 703.
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Aungevyn. *See* Angevin.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aunsby (?), Ounesby, co. Linc., 689 (*p.* 477).
Aunsel, William, 253.
..... *Cf.* Auncel.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
Austebourne, co. Hants. *See* Osborne.
Austeley, co. Warw. *See* Ansley.
Austerfield, Oystrefeld, co. York, 559 (*p.* 393).
Austhorpe, Ousthorpe [in Whitkirk parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Austyn, Austin, John, of Stanton St. John, 573.
....., Henry, 699.
....., John son of John of Stanton St. John, 573.
Avele, co. Somers. *See* Avill.
Avele, Geoffrey de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Aveley, Alvethele, Alvythele, Alvithele, Alveniyele, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25), 201, 705.
....., ..., manor, 201.
....., ..., market and fair, 705.
....., Havelhey [in Shimpling parish], co. Suff., wood, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Aven Derset, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Avene, co. Hants. *See* Avon.
Avenel, Avenal, Katherine wife of John, 513.
....., **William,** 367.
....., John, 367, 562.
....., Ralph, a Norman, 296 (*p.* 215).
....., Roland (*temp.* John and Henry III), 296 (*p.* 215).
....., William, 160 (*p.* 129).
Avenyng, Evenyng, John *or* **Simon,** 112.
..... John, 112.
Averenges. *See* Avranches.
Averham, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Avill, Avele [in Dunster parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Avington, Avynton, co. Berks, 681 (*p.* 464).
Avon, Avene in the hundred of Christchurch, Avene [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185), 259.
Avon Dassett, Avenderset, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 499, 500, 501).
Avranches, Averenges, barony, 285.
Avyllers. *See* Davillers.
Avynton, co. Berks. *See* Avington.
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 410.

Axholme, Haxholme, Isle of, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Axminster, co. Devon, Smallridge in, *q.v.*
Axton, Acstan, co. Kent, hundred, 131.
Ayete. *See* Ayot.
Aygnel. *See* Aynel.
Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.
Aylesbury, Aylesbiry, Eylusbury, co. Buck., 300 (*p.* 222).
....., church, 539.
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., manor, 618.
Aylesford, Eylesford, Eillesford, co. Kent, manor, 599, 683 (*p.* 468).
.. .., court at, 399 (*p.* 299).
....., Cosington in, *q.v.*
....., Eccles and Tottington in, 285.
Aylesforde, Margery de, 689 (*p.* 477).
Aylesham, Robert de, 303.
Ayliston, Robert de, 298.
Aylmar, John, 631.
Aylsham, Alisham, co. Norf., 683 (*p.* 469).
Aylton, Aleton, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Aylwaldeston, Aylwaston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.
Ayly, co. Somers. *See* Aley.
Aymestrey, Ailmestre, co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Aynel, Aygnel, John, 382, 538.
Aynthorn, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.
Ayot, Heyot, Ayote, Ayete, Ayott, Nicholas de, 353.
....., John de, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., John son of William, the elder, 353.
....., Nicholas de, and Isabel his wife, 353.
....., William de, 159, 230, 353, 662.
Ayott, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).
Ayre, river, co. York. *See* Aire.
Ayremyne, co. York. *See* Airmyn.
Ayremynne. *See* Airmyn.
Ayschelegh, John de, 360.
..... *Cf.* Aschele.
Aysgarth, co. York, Thoralby in, *q.v.*
Aysgewell, co. Hertf. *See* Ashwell.
Ayshewell, co. Norf. *See* Ashwell.
Ayshewellethorp [co. Norf.]. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.
Aysterby, Roger de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Ayton, Aton, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).
....., East and West Aton, co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Azerley, Azerlay, Azerlawe, co. York, 81 (*pp.* 54, 55).

B

Baat. *See* Bat.
Babbingele, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.
Babbingeleye, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.
Babeton, co. Wilts. *See* Bapton.
Babingley, Babbingele, Babbingeleye, co. Norf., 241, 590.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Camb., 278.
Babyngton, co. Northumb. *See* Bavington.
Bacar. *See* Baker.
Bachamwyly, co. Wilts. *See* Bathampton.
Backworth, Bakworth, John de, 165, 695.
....., Nicholas de, 165.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bakoun, Edmund, 243 (*p.* 179), 300 (*p.* 231).
... ., Roger, 49 (*p.* 26), 243 (*p.* 179), 428.
....., Thomas, 49 (*p.* 26), 296 (*p.* 216).
Baconesthorp, Edmund de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Baconsthorpe, Bakonnesthorpe, Bakounesthorpe, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
Bacoun. *See* Bacon.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norf., manor, 219.
Badburgham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.
Baddow, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 309 (*p.* 225).
....., Great, Badewe, co. Essex, 335.
....., Little, Badewe, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., manor, 450.
....., ..., advowson, 450.
Bade, Isabel wife of William, 541.
....., John, 394.
....., ... of West Peckham, 541.
....., William le, 394.
..... *Cf.* Bat.
Badelesmere, Badelismere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badenhal, Badenhale, co Worc. *See* Battenhall.
Badenoch, Badnagh [co. Inverness], 157.
Baderoun, de Baderoun, John, 410.
....., Philip, 410.
Badescroft, Bradescroft, John de, 243 (*p.* 178).
Badeselle, John de, 399 (*p.* 299).
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badewe, dmund, 335.
...., and Joan his wife, 335.
....., Hugh, 335.
....., William, 335.
Badgworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc., manor, 78.
Badham, Thomas de, 244 (*p.* 186).

Badialton, co. Somers. *See* Bathealton.
Badialton, Hilary de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., ..., list of fees held of, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., advowson, 104 (*pp.* 90, 94).
..... Cotes onde in, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., gavelkind land in, 399.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badelismere, Batesmere, Bartholomew de, 104, 308, 399.
..... **Giles son of Bartholomew de**, 691.
..... Bartholomew de, 32, 80, 259.
...., Margaret wife of, 21, 49 (*p.* 26), 104, 160 (*p.* 129), 308 (*p.* 239), 399.
....., Giles de (son of Bartholomew), 104, 264, 284, 295, 308, 399, 606.
....., the Lady of, 229.
Badminton, Badmenton, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
Badmondisfield, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., manor, 646.
Badnagh. *See* Badenoch.
Bagendon, Bakyngton by Circestre [co. Glouc.], 710 (*p.* 496).
Bagshot, Bagshote [in Windlesham parish], co. Surrey, 300 (*p.* 226).
Baileford [Battleford in Ipplepen parish?], co. Devon, 494.
Bain, Bayn, river, co Linc., 241.
Bainton, Baynton, co. Oxford, 135.
....., Baynton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., ..., court at, 362.
Bakechilde, John, 374.
Baker, le Bacar, le Bakire, Michael, of Canterbury and Dionisia, his wife, 164.
..... Thomas and Agnes his wife, 629.
Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bauqwell, Baukewelle, co. Derby, 300 (*p.* 228), 564.
....., inquisition made at, 504.
....., Rowland in, *q.v.*
Bakonnesthorpe, Bakounesthorpe, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakoun. *See* Bacon.
Bakstere, William, of Kyme, 243 (*p.* 181).
Bakworth. *See* Backworth.
Bakyngton by Circestre. *See* Bagendon, co. Glouc.
Balattesdon, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.
Balby [by Doncaster], co. York, 373.
Balderton, co. Notts, 603.
Baldeslowe, co. Sussex. *See* Baldslow.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baudewyne, Isabel wife of Thomas, 289.
....., **Walter**, 640.
..... Amice, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., John, 245.
....., Walter, son of Thomas, 289.
....., William, 640.
Baldewynhousted, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Baldok, Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 559 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., late chancellor, 391 (*p.* 282).
Baldslow, Baldeslowe, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Bale, Bathelle, co. Norf., manor, 290.
Balistarius. *See* Albaster.
Balladeston, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.
Balle, John, 86.
Balliolo, Balliol, Agnes [de Valencia], wife of Hugh de, lady of Offaillye and Balliol, 100.
....., Robert de, 693.
....., ..., his father, William, drowned, 693.
Balsdon, Balattesdon, Balladeston [in Kentbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 357, 506.
Balterdeleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Balterley, Balterdeleye, Balturdeleye, Barderleye, co. Staff., 83, 389 (*pp.* 282, 283).
....., manor, 83.
Balturdeleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Bambrough, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., Ingramfelde in, 509
....., le Elle in, 548.
....., castle, office of porter of, 548.
.... Truncage at, 65.
Bamford, Baumford [in Hathersage parish], co. Derby, 470 (*p.* 334).
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., co. Oxford, manor, 391 (*p.* 292).
...., Cote and Aston in, 139.
....., co. Westm., Thornthwaite in, *q.v.*
Bampton, Matthew de, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Richard de, 314.
....., Robert de, 586.
Banastre, Margaret wife of Adam, 82 (*p.* 61).
Banbury, co. Oxford, Wykham in, *q.v.*
Banerton, Edmund de, and Juliana his wife, 484.
Banham, co. Norf., 281.
Bannard. *See* Banyard.
Bannockburn, Bannocburn, battle of, 693.
Banstead, Banste, Bansted, co. Surrey, manor, 455.
....., Burgh in, 455.
Banston, John, 300 (*p.* 229).

Banyard, Baynard, Bannard, Robert, 290.
....., Fulk, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Robert, 160 (*p.* 127, 128).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 290.
....., Robert son of Robert, 290.
....., ..., Lucy (daughter of Roger atte Asshe) wife of, 290.
....., Thomas, 160 (*p.* 127), 290, 619.
....., ..., knight, 167, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., Walter, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., William, 160 (*p.* 128).
Bapton, Babeton [in Fisherton Delamere parish], co. Wilts, 228, 313.
Baraile, Robert de la, 86
Barbe, John, 484.
....., Nicholas, becomes a friar, 484.
Barbedor, John, 659.
....., John, and Agnes his wife, 659.
....., William, 659.
Barber, Peter le, 187.
....., Alice daughter of John le, 394.
....., Thomas le, 542.
....., Thomas, son of Peter le, 187.
Barbur, John, 81 (*p.* 51).
Barcolf, Roger, 258.
Barcombe, Bercompe, co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
Barde, William, 552.
....., Duraunt, 552.
....., Joan, wife of William, 552.
Bardelby, Robert de, 634.
Barden, Berden, wood near Skipton, co. York, 77.
Barderderleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Bardesle, Bardesleye, co. Glouc. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 92).
..... Saling, Bredefeld Salynge, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 285.
....., ..., manor, 619.
Bardney, co. Linc., Southrey in, *q.v.*
Bardolf, Bardulf, Thomas, 243.
....., Cecily, wife of Thomas, 82 (*p.* 67).
....., Edmund (son of Thomas), 243 (*pp.* 182, 183), 430.
....., John, 82 (*p.* 67), 243.
....., ..., son of Thomas de, 430, 555.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 243 (*pp.* 175, 182, 183).
....., Thomas, 300 (*p.* 233), 369, 430, 523.
...., grant by, 296 (*p.* 217).
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 243 (*pp.* 175, 182, 183), 281.
.... (son of Thomas), 243 (*pp.* 174, 183 *bis*).
Barenton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
Barentyn, William, 465.
Baret, Adam, 165.
....., David, 700.
....., William, 300 (*p.* 229).
Barewe, co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, Barwe, John de *or* atte, 72 688.
....., John atte, and Maud his wife, 72, 688.
....., ..., son of John and Maud, 72.
....., Stephen atte, 688.
....., William de, 146, 698.
..... *Cf.* Barue.
Barewell, co. Leic. *See* Barwell.
Barewesford, co. N'humb. *See* Barrasford.
Bareworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Barwythe.
Barford, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.
..... St. Michael, Bereforde, Bereford, co. Oxford, 27, 375.
....., Little, co. Oxford, 27, 557.
....., Berford, Bereford, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500, 501).
..... St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 210, 259, 709.
...., advowson, 709.
....., ..., Hurdcott in, *q.v.*
Barfreston, Berefrayeston, co. Kent, 244 (*p.* 186).
Barington, Barnton, Nicholas de, 159.
..... *Cf.* Barynton.
Barkeby, Helewisia wife of Thomas de, late wife of John Pigot, 99
....., Thomas de, 99.
Barkeston, co. York. *See* Barkston.
Barking, Berkyngge, Berkyng, Berkynge, co. Essex, abbess of, 285, 391 (*p.* 288), 630, 670.
....., Malemeyns of, *q.v.*
Barkston Barkeston [in Sherburn parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Barleye, co. York. *See* Barlow.
Barleye, Robert de, 485.
Barling, Barlinge, co. Essex, 146, 159.
Barlings, Barlynges, Barlinges, co. Linc., abbey, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 234), 607.
Barlow, Barleye, Berleye [in Brayton parish], co. York, 485.
..... manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
..... fishery, 82 (*p.* 59).
Barlynges, co. Linc. *See* Barlings.
Barn Hall, Bernehalle [in Downham parish], co Essex, manor 300 (*p.* 232).
Barnack, co. N'hamp., Southorpe in, *q.v.*
Barnbow, Barneburgh [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Barndele, Barndesle, co. Glouc. *See* Barnsley.
Barndesleye, Barndeslegh, co. Glouc. *See* Barnsley.
Barneburgh, co. York. *See* Barnbow.
Barnewell [co. Cumb.]. *See* Barnwell.
Barnhall, Berwoldone [in Tolleshunt Knights parish], co. Essex, manor, 285.
Barnham Broom, Bernham, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).

Barnham [co. Suff.], Bernham by Thefford 49 (*p.* 26).
Barningham, Little, Bernyngham, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., Bernyngham, co. Suff., advowson, 160 (*p.* 129).
Barnsley, Barndesleye, Bardesle, Bardesleye, Barndesley, Barndeslegh, Barndesle, Barndele, co. Glouc., 39, 318.
..... manor, 95, 300 (*p.* 228).
Barnton. *See* Barington.
Barnwell, Bernewelle, Bernewell, Barnewell [co. Camb.], prior of, 243 (*p.* 180), 403, 632.
....., Bernewelle, co. N'hamp., 508.
Baron, Barn, Thomas le, 538, 539.
Baroun, John, 186.
....., John, Maud his wife, 186.
...., son of John, 186.
Barrasford, Barewesford [in Chollerton parish], co. Nhumb., manor, 390 (*p.* 285).
Barre. *See* Barry.
Barrewe, co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Camb., 621 (*p.* 419).
Barrow, Barewe Barrewe, Barwe, co. Suff., manor, 104 (*pp.* 81, 94).
....., advowson, 104 (*pp.* 81, 94).
Barrowby, co. Linc, Stenwith in, *q.v.*
....., Berghby [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Barrowden, Berudon, co. Rutland, 691.
Barry, Barre, Robert, son of Thomas, 482.
..... **Thomas,** 483.
..... Robert, son of Thomas, 483.
Barshal, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Barsham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Barstable, Berdestaple, Berdestapel, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 232).
..... hundred, 300 (*p.* 224).
Barthomley, Bertomlegh, Bertumlegh, co. Chester, 425.
....., church, 425.
Barton [co. Bedf.], 475.
..... co. Camb., 82 (*p.* 65), 403, 689 (*p.* 478).
..... ., the King's, of Gloucester, co. Glouc., 207.
....., Bertone by Swathelynge [in North Stoneham parish], co. Hants, manor, 155.
... . Stacy, co Hants, Newton Stacy in, *q.v.*
..... on Humber, co. Linc., 485.
....., ... manor, 622 (*p.* 421).
...., ..., market and fair at, 622 (*p.* 421).
..... Bendish, Berton, Bertone, Certon, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128), 243 (*p.* 178), 476 (*p.* 339).
Barton—*cont.*
..... [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 25, 65.
..... in Fabis, co. Nott., 603.
...., manor, 683 (*p.* 468).
..... [under Needwood], co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., co. Westm., manor, 621 (*p.* 420).
.....-le-Street, Barton in Ridale, Barton in Rydale, co. York, 10.
...., manor, 10.
Barton, John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
...., of Fryton, 250.
....., Nicholas de, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., Robert de (three men ?), 14, 544, 701.
Barue, Walter, 473.
..... *Cf.* Barewe.
Barutun, Peter de, 169.
Barwe. *See* Barewe.
Barwell, Barewell, co. Leic., manor, 646.
Barwick, Berewyk, Berwyk, co. Somers., 300 (*p.* 231).
....., lord of. *See* Columbariis.
..... in Elmet, Berwik, Berwike, co. York, advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
...., manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Barwythe, Bareworthe [in Studham parish], co. Hertf., 128 (*p.* 104).
Barynton, Philip de, 82 (*p.* 63).
....., Thomas de, 389 (*p.* 283).
..... *Cf.* Barington.
Basage, William de la, 699.
Bascurvile. *See* Baskerville.
Basildon, Basteldon, Bastildone, co. Berks, 153, 359.
Basing, Basynge, Basynges, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., manor, 244 (*pp.* 183, 184).
....., St. John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, Basyngestoke, co. Hants, 300 (*p.* 223).
...., King's manor, 244 (*p.* 184).
Baskerville, Baskervile, Baskervill, Bascurvile, John, 85.
....., Richard de, 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Basset, Thomas, 225.
....., John, 225, 479, 691.
....., Ralph, 293, 381.
...., ..., of Drayton, 99.
....., ..., of Sapcote, 156.
....., ..., of Weldon, 241, 623 (*p.* 423).
Bassingbourne, co. Camb., Kneesworth in, *q.v.*
Bassingbourne, Bassyngburn, Bassyngbourne, John de, 49 (*p.* 26).
..... Warin de, 81 (*p.* 52), 296 (*p.* 216).
Bassyngburn, Bassyngbourne. *See* Bassingbourne.

Bastard, William, 161.
Basteldon, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Bastildone, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Linc., 590.
Basynge, Basynges, co. Hants. *See* Basing.
Basynges, John de, 244 (*p.* 185).
Basyngestoke, Basyngstoke, co. Hants. *See* Basingstoke.
Bat, Baat, Geoffrey le, 158.
....., **Walter le,** of Eastbourne, 221.
....., Adam, 540.
....., John, 540.
....., Walter nephew of Geoffrey le, 158.
....., Walter son of Simon le, 221.
....., William le, 221.
Bataille, Batayle, Edmund, 529.
....., Margaret, 529.
....., Richard, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., William, 243 (*p.* 180).
Batayle. *See* Bataille.
Bateman, John, 246.
Batesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Bath, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 512.
....., barton of, 300 (*p.* 227).
Bath and Wells bishopric, 218.
....., bishop of, 73, 148, 300 (*p.* 228), 530.
....., ... *See* Drokenesford.
Bath, prior of, 11, 300 (*p.* 228).
Bathampton on Wily, Bachamwyly [in Steeple Langford parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Bathealton, Badialton, co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
....., manor, 507.
Bathelle, co. Norf. *See* Bale.
Batricheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Battersea.
Battenhall, Badenhal, Badenhale [in St. Peter's parish, Worcester], co. Worc., manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Batterleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Battersea, Batricheseye, co. Surrey, manor, 153.
Batteshorne, Walter de, 168.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 242, 474.
Baud, William de, 116.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyn.
Baudry, Baudery, Bautri, William, 647.
....., Isabel, Amice and Margery, sisters of William de, 647.
Baukewelle, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Roger le Porter de. *See* Porter.
....., Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 370).
Baumford, co. Derby. *See* Bamford.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bauqwell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Bautre, co. York. *See* Bawtry.
Bautri. *See* Baudry.
Bavent, de Bavent, Bevent, Robert, 636.
....., Adam, and Alice (Scudamore) his wife, 78, 79, 180.
...., Katherine, 636.
....., Peter, 636.
....., Peter, son of Roger, 241.
....., Roger, 74, 78, 79, 180, 451.
....., ..., knight, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., ..., son of Roger, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., Thomas, 82 (*p.* 67).
....., Vincent, 636.
Bavington, Great, Babyngton [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 559 (*p.* 393).
Baybrook, Begebrok, Begbrok [near Yalding], co. Kent, manor, 284.
Baydele, Robert de, 166.
Bayeux [Calvados France], bishop of, 520.
... . barony, 622 (*p.* 422).
Bayford, Beyford, co. Hertford, 713 (*p.* 502).
Bayham, Begeham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 104 (*p.* 95), 238.
Baylham, Beilham, co. Suff., 281.
Bayly, John, 696.
Bayn, river. *See* Bain.
Baynard. *See* Banyard.
Baynard's Castle, Banyard Castle, honour of, 143.
Baynton, co. Oxford. *See* Bainton.
....., Benton [in Edington parish], co. Wilts, 299.
....., co. York. *See* Bainton.
Beachendon, Bichindon [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 713 (*p.* 503).
....., manor, 713 (*p.* 503).
Beal, Beghall, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Beallemersch, Bealemersch, Robert de, 297 (*p.* 219).
Bealmeys. *See* Beumeys.
Beamonston, Beaumundeston [in Westwell parish], co. Kent, 578.
Beauchamp, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaudele, co. Worcester. *See* Bewdley.
Beauford, Beuford [in Elm parish], co Camb., 356 (*p.* 257).
Beaumont, Beaumond, co. Essex, 116.
Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumundeston, co. Kent. *See* Beamonston.
Beaupre. *See* Bello Prato.
Beaurepeir, co. Derby. *See* Belper.
Beausolaz, Beusolaz, co. Linc., manor, 628 (*pp.* 429, 435, 436).
Beaute, William, 244 (*p.* 186).
Beauwesfelde, co. Kent. *See* Bewsfield.
Bebington, Lower, Netherbebynton, Netherbebyton, Netherbebington, co. Chester, 425, 471.

Bebynton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
Becard. *See* Bocard.
Beche, John de la, 153.
....., **Thomas de la**, 359.
....., **William de la**, 532.
..... John de la, and Isabel his wife, 153.
....., ..., lord of Bradfield, 359.
....., John, son of William de la, 532.
....., Nicholas de la, 153.
....., Philip de la, 153, 359.
....., ..., writ to, 275.
....., Thomas de la, 153.
....., William de la, and Eufemia his wife, 532
....., ..., knight, 90.
Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, 50 (*p.* 27), court at, 50 (*p.* 27).
Beckermet, Beckermete, Bekermeth, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 430, 433, 435).
Beckerton, Bekerton [in Stow Bedon parish], 243 (*p.* 180).
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 689 (*p.* 477).
Bedefeld, Roger de, 435.
Bedeham, co. Hants. *See* Bedenham.
Bedel, Simon le, 393.
Bedelesden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddleston.
Bedemangore, Bedemannegore [*decayed manor* in Linsted], co. Kent, 374, 614.
Bedemenstre, co. Somers. *See* Bedminster.
Bedenham, Bedeham [in Alverstoke parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Bedewynd, Walter de, 300 (*p.* 222).
Bedford, co. Bedf., castle, 81 (*p.* 56).
....., barony, 81 (*p.* 55), 669.
Bedhampton, co Hants, manor, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., advowson 300 (*p.* 223).
Bedingham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180), 684.
Bedlehem. *See* Belesme.
Bedminster, Bedemenstre, co. Somers., manor, 97.
....., Knowle in, *q.v.*
Bedulf, co. Staff. *See* Biddulph.
Bedwyn, Great, co. Wilts, Harding in, *q.v.*
....., Stock in, *q.v.*
..... Wolfhall in, *q.v.*
Beechamwell, Bickham Welle, Bychamwell, co. Norf., 166, 243 (*p.* 178).
Beedon, Budene, co. Berks, manor, 12.
Beek, Nicholas de, 542.
Beeleigh, Byleye [near Maldon], co. Essex, abbot of 451.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Linc., 107.
Beer. *See* Bere.
Beesby, Beseby [in Hawerby parish], co. Linc., manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
Beffyn, William, 168.
Begbrok, Begebrok, co. Kent. *See* Baybrook.
Begeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgworth.
Beghall, co. York. *See* Beal.
Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Beilby, Beleby, co. York, St. Mary's church, 701.
Beilham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, 622 (*p.* 421).
....., John, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Thomas, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., William, 485.
Bekard. *See* Bocard.
Bekenhale, co. Staff. *See* Bucknall.
Bekering, Bekeringe, Bekeryng, John de, 199.
....., John de, his sons John, Thomas, Robert, Leonard and William, 199.
....., Thomas de, 152.
....., ... knight, 699.
Bekerton, co. Norf. *See* Beckerton.
Bekeryng. *See* Bekering.
Bekermeth, co. Cumb. *See* Beckermet.
Bekewelle, co. Kent [*a mistake for* Ospringe ?] manor, 578.
Bekewelle, Stephen de, 578.
Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, Alan de, 226.
Belaune, de Belauney, Richard, 482, 709.
Belchamp Walter, Beauchamp, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
Belchford, Beltesforde, Beltesford, Beldesford, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 61, 63, 67).
....., manor, 82 (*pp.* 63, 66, 67).
Beldesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Beleby, co. York. *See* Beilby.
Beler, Roger, 29, 234.
....., ..., Roger son of, 534, 596.
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, 234.
....., ... Thomas son of and Margaret his wife, 234.
Belesby, co. Linc. *See* Beelsby.
Belesme, Bedlehem, Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury, 387 (*p.* 280).
Belet, Roger, 654.
..... *Cf.* Bellet.
Belford, Belforth, Bellefurth [co. N'humb.], Hugh Stamp of, 171.
Belhous, Richard de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Bell, Michael, 247.
Bella, Aqua, John de, 167.
Bellefurth [co. N'humb.]. *See* Belford.
Bellet, Robert, 476 (*p.* 339).
..... *Cf.* Belet.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Richard de, of Holt, 17.
....., **Walter de**, 176.
..... Cecily de, 46.
....., Giles de, 176.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 17, 147, 176, 334.

Bello Campo —*cont.*
....., John de, 617, 708.
....., of Holt 17.
....., ..., the elder, of Somerset, 46.
....., ..., of Somerset, 431.
....., ..., of Ryme, 446.
....., Roger de, 265, 552 556, 588.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 334.
....., William de, 83 (*p.* 68), 176, 281.
Bello Monte, Henry de, 239 258, 379 (*p.* 270), 590, 622 (*pp.* 421 *bis*), 422.
....., Hugh de, and Alice his wife, 298.
....., Isabel de, lady of Vescy, 241.
Bello Prato, Beaupre, Ralph de, 232, 569.
....., John de, 232, 569.
Belper, Beaurepeir, co. Derby, manor, 82, (*p.* 60).
Belsay, Belshou [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 152.
Belshou, co. N'humb. *See* Belsay.
Beltesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft [in Axholme], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
Beltoft, John de, 81 (*p.* 51).
....., Thomas de, 81 (*pp.* 51, 54).
Belton [in Axholme], co. Linc, 81 (*p.* 51).
Belton, William de, 300 (*p.* 229).
Belwode, co. Lincoln. *See* Belwood.
Belwood, Belwode [in Axholm], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Bendyn, Beudyn, Joan wife of Robert, 347.
....., Joan, 360.
....., Robert, 297 (*p.* 219)
Benedict, Adam son of, 628 (*p.* 434).
Benetfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Benetleye, co. Worc. *See* Bentley Pauncefoot.
Benfield, Bentfeld [in Stanstead Montfichet parish], co. Essex, manor, 49 (*p.* 25).
....., Thremhale in, *p.* 25.
Benfleet, Bemflete, co. Essex, 159.
....., South, Southbenflete, co Essex, 146.
Benflet, Robert de, 146.
Bengebury, co. Kent. *See* Binbury.
Benhul, co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283).
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertf., manor, 542.
Bensted [in Hunton parish], co. Kent, manor, 599.
Bensted, co. Hants. *See* Binsted
Benstede, Edmund son of John de, 542, 568.
....., Edmund de, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., ..., and Petronilla his wife, 340, 542.
....., John son of Edmund de, 568.
Bentele [co. York]. *See* Bentley.
Bentelegh, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.
Benteleygh, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
Bentfield, co. Essex. *See* Benfield.
Bentley, Great, Benteleygh, co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
....., Bentelegh, co. Hants, 8
..... Pauncefoot, Benteleye, Benteleie, Bentleye, Benetleye [in Tardebrigg parish], co. Worc., 454 (*p.* 320).
...., manor, 449, 454 (*p.* 322).
....., Bentele [by Doncaster, co. York], manor, 167.
Bentleye, John de, 447.
Benton, co. Wilts. *See* Baynton.
Benton, Beyntone, Thomas de, and Margaret (de Grymstede) his wife, 137.
Benyngton, co. Hertf. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Walter de, 587.
Bepton, Bebynton, co. Sussex, manor, 203.
Beracre, Hamo de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Berbdinden, William de, 501.
Berchaud, Berchoud, William, 685.
Berchaund, William, 405.
Bercompe, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.
Bercy, John de, 696.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, co. Essex, 340.
....., co. York. *See* Barden.
Berdestapel, Berdestaple, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.
Bere Peverel, la Bere [*now* Barford in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 155.
Bere, Beer, John, son of Cecily wife of Richard de, 103.
..... **Richard de la,** of Westcote, 475.
....., John le, of Ellington, 367.
....., Nicholas, 103, 560.
....., Richard de la, 75, 514.
....., ..., of Westcote, and Nichola his wife, 475.
....., Roesia de, 103.
....., Thomas de la, of Westcote, 475.
....., William de, 103.
Berechurch *alias* East Donyland, Donilonde, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Edmund de, 156.
....., John de, 494.
....., Simon de, escheator, 78 (*p.* 47), 80, 83 (*p.* 76), 313.
Berefrayeston, co. Kent. *See* Barfreston.
Berevyle, John, 482.
Berewyk [in Olveston parish], co. Glouc., 11.
....., co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Somers. *See* Barwick.
Berewyk. *See* Berwyk.
Berewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.

Berford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bergez, Berges, Reginald de, 239, 258.
Bergham, John de, 166.
Berghby, co. York. *See* Barrowby.
Berghe, co. Surrey. *See* Burgh.
Bergholt, East, Bergholte, co. Suff., 289.
....., manor, 289.
Bergholt, Richard de, 450, 508.
Berkeley, Berkeleye, co. Glouc., castle and hundred, 97.
Berkeleye, Berkelee, Berkeleye, Berkele, Berkleye, Berkeye, Maurice de, of Berkeley, 97.
....., Henry de, 635
....., John de, of Dursley, 635.
....., Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 25).
...., grandfather of Thomas, 479.
.... (son of Maurice), of Berkeley, 97.
....., ..., of Berkeley, 97.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede [co. Hertf.], honour, 128 (*p.* 106).
Berkley. *See* Berkeley.
Berkyng, Berkynge, Berkyngge, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berlaund, Berland, John, 245 *bis*, 634.
Berle, Berlee, Roger de, 104 (*p.* 96), 479.
Berley, co. York. *See* Barlow.
Berley, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 59).
Bermingham, William de, 382.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, prior of, 300 (*p.* 231), 379 (*p.* 271), 467, 655.
Bernack, de Bernak, William, 630, 683 (*pp.* 468-9).
....., ... knight, and Alice (de Driby) his wife, 590, 684.
Bernard, Thomas, 303.
....., son of. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Bernardeshul wood, co. Rutland, 271.
Berndesley, co. Glouc. *See* Barnsley.
Bernefelde, Alexander de, 249.
Bernehalle, co. Essex. *See* Barn Hall.
Berner, William, 81 (*p.* 51).
Berners, John de, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Roger de, 6.
Bernewelle, Bernwell, co. Camb. *See* Barnwell.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewelle, Thomas de, 628 (*p.* 432).
Bernewode, co. Buck. *See* Bernwood.
Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, 531.
Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
....., co. Suff. *See* Barningham.
Bernyngham, Eustace de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Berrow, la Berwe, co. Worc., manor, 106.
Berry, Hugh, 235.
Bert, John, 454 (*p.* 322).
Bertomlegh, co. Chester. *See* Barthomley.
Berton, co. Camb. *See* Barton
..... co. Norf. *See* Barton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Bratton
Bertone, co. Hants. *See* Barton.
..... , co. Norf. *See* Barton
Bertone, James de la, 244 (*p.* 185).
Bertram, Robert, son of Robert, of Bothal, 165.
....., Robert [of Bothal], killed at Bannockburn 693.
Bertumlegh, co. Chester. *See* Barthomley.
Bertumlegh, Thomas de, 425
Berudon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden
Berwe, co. Worc. *See* Berrow.
Berwe, John de la, 106.
....., John son of John de la, 106.
Berwick on Tweed, letters patent dated at, 677.
....., ..., Frowtheriengang in, 702.
....., ..., Ravenesden in, 702.
..... Maviston, Berewyk [in Atcham parish], co. Salop, 85.
....., Berewyke, co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
..... St. James, co. Wilts, Asserton in, *q.v.*
Berwike, co. York. *See* Barwick.
Berwyk, co. Somers. *See* Barwick.
Berwyk, Berewyk, Philip de, 571.
....., Henry de, 85.
....., Hugh de, 686 (*p.* 473).
....., John de, 90.
....., John son of John de, 571.
Berwoldone, co. Essex. *See* Barnhall.
Beseby, co. Linc., Beesby.
Besemerehale, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Besewyk, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Besilles, Besyles, Peter de, 13.
..... Matthias de, 13, 24.
Bessingby, Besingby, co. York, 684
Bessyn, Robert, 246.
Besthorpe, Besthorp, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
Beston, John de, 713 (*p.* 503).
Beswick, Besewyk [in Kilnwick parish], co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Besyles. *See* Besilles.
Besyngby, William de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Betevile, John de, 194.
Bethersden, Betrickesden, co. Kent, 501.
Betleshangre, co. Kent. *See* Betteshanger.
Betrickesden, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.
Betteshanger, Betleshangre, Botelesagre, co. Kent, 244 (*p.* 187).
Bettiston, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Beudle, co. Worc. *See* Bewdley.
Beudyn. *See* Bendyn.
Beuford, co. Camb. *See* Beauford.
Beumeys, de Bealmeys, Henry, 510, 549.
Beusolaz, co. Linc. *See* Beausolaz.

Bevent. *See* Bavent.
Beverle, James de, and Custance his aunt, 87.
Beverley, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
....., provost of, 675.
Bewdley, Beudle, Beaudele, co. Worc., manor, 711.
Bewick, Bewyk in Holdernesse [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, 392.
Bewsfield, Beauwesfelde, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Bewyk, co. York. *See* Bewick.
Bewyk, William de, 392.
Bexhill, co. Sussex, Cooding in, *q.v.*
Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, manor, 444.
Beyford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.
Beyntone. *See* Benton.
Beyvile, Lora de, 294
Biccombe, or Bickham, Bilcombe [in Timberscombe parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220 *bis*).
Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, manor, 681 (*p.* 464).
Bichindon, co. Buck. *See* Beachendon.
Bicker, Byker, co. Linc., 662 (*p.* 422), 674.
Bickerton, Bikerton [in Much Marcle parish], co. Heref., 688.
....., Bikerton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Bickham Welle, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
....., co. Somers. *See* Biccombe.
Bicknacre, Bykennore [in Woodham Ferrers parish], co. Essex, prior of, 159, 160 (*p.* 128).
Bicknor, Bykenor, Bykenore, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Bicton, Buketone, co. Devon, church, 246.
....., Ralph, parson of, 246.
Biddestone, Budestone, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Biddleston, Bedelesden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb, 390 (*p.* 286).
Biddulph, Bedulf, Bydulf, Bidulf, co. Staff., 83, 389 (*p.* 283).
Bideford, Bydyforde, Bydeforde, co. Devon, manor, 102.
Bidulf, co. Staff. *See* Biddulph.
Bidyk, John son of Cristina, 309.
Bierton, Burton by Aylesbury, co. Buck., 537 (*p.* 372).
..... (?), Burton Blakehege, co. Buck., 293.
Biford, co. Heref. *See* Byford.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedf., 521.
....., inquisition made at, 356 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 559 (*p.* 393).
Bighton, co. Hants, Drayton in, *q.v.*
Bigod, Bigot, Bygot, Bygod, Bigott, John, 528.
....., John, lord of Settrington, 50 (*p.* 29), 124.
....., Bartholomew, 193.
....., Roger, 528, 553
..... Roger le, earl of Norfolk, 65.
Bigrig, Alexander de, 628 (*p.* 434).
Bigrigg, Bigrig [in Egremont parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 434).
Bikeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikerton, co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.
....., co. York. *See* Bickerton.
Bikerton, Maud de, 688.
Bikeworth, Bildeworth, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Bilburgh, Robert de, and Alice his wife, 172.
Bilcombe, co. Somers. *See* Biccombe.
Bilcombe, Robert de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Bildeston, co. Leic. *See* Bilston.
Bilkemore, Bilkemor, Robert de, 349.
...., knight, and Anastasia (de Hardene) his wife, 242.
Billesbi, Billesby, co Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesdon, co. Leic., 243 (*p.* 178).
Billingborough, Billyngbourgh, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 233, 234).
Billynggey, Bylynggeye, Billynggeye, John de, 59.
....., John, son of John de, 59.
Bilneye, co. Warw. *See* Binley.
Bilsby, Billesby, Billesbi, Byllesby, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 63, 67), 636.
....., Asserby in, *q.v.*
....., Thurlby in, *q.v.*
Bilston, Bildeston [in Bosworth and Norton], co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Bilton, Bulton in Donesmor, co. Warw., 244 (*p.* 187).
..... [in Swine parish], co. York, 624.
Bilton, Alexander de, 544.
....., John de, knight, 624.
Binbury, Bengebury [in Thornton parish], co. Kent, 696.
Binfield, Benetfeld, co. Berks, 153, 359.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Nott., 601.
....., ..., Alice, lady of, 601.
....., the lady of, 300 (*p.* 229).
Binham, co. Norf., prior of, 713 (*p.* 504).
Binilhamme, Binelhamme, co. Sussex, manor, 625 (*p.* 427).
Binley, Bilneye, co. Warw., 633.
Binnington, Bynyngton [in Willerby parish], co. York, 587.
Binsted, Benstede, co. Hants, manor, 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Westcote in, *q.v.*
Birch, St. Mary Birches, co. Heref., 363.
Birdall, Bridale, co. York, 53 (*p.* 28).
Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).

Birkeby bank, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Birkenside [in Bywell St Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Birling, Birlyngg [in East Dean parish], co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
Birlingham Burlingham, co. Worc., court of, 114.
Birlyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Birling.
Birtley, Birteleye, co. N'humb., manor, 208.
Birton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Bischop, Bisshop, Bysshop, Byssop, Richard, 413.
....., Robert, 142, 288.
....., William, 486.
Biset. *See* Byset.
Bisham, Bustleham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, 681 (*p.* 464).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 65).
Bishampton, Bisshampton, Byshampton [co. Worc.], 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Bishop's Cleeve, co. Glouc., Southam in, *q.v.*
Bishopsbourn, Bourne Archiepiscopi, co. Kent, 292.
Bishopstone, Bysshopeston, Bisshopeston, co. Hereford, 28, 103.
....., ..., manor, 103.
....., ..., advowson, 103.
....., co. Wilts, Croucheston in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Faulston in, *q.v.*
Biskele, Clementia de, 612.
....., Richard de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Bisouth, John, 502.
Bisshampton [co. Worc.]. *See* Bishampton.
Bissheie, co. Hertf. *See* Bushey.
Bisshop. *See* Bischop.
Bisshopeston, co. Heref. *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshye, co. Hertf. *See* Bushey.
Bissmede, co. Bedf. *See* Bushmead.
Bitellisgate, John de, and Joan his wife 168.
....., ..., his son John, 168.
Bitlesby, co. Leic. *See* Bittesby.
Bitmeswelle, co. Leic. *See* Bitteswell.
Bitterley, Buterleye, Butterleye, Butterle, Buterle, co Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 496, 498, 499).
Bittesby, Bitlesby, co. Leic., 156.
....., manor, 710 (*pp.* 497, 498).
Bittestorn, Richard de, and Helen (de Bukesgate) his wife, 535.
Bitt swell, Bitmeswell, co. Leic., 294.
Bitton, Button, co. Glouc., 148, 703.
Bixle, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
Blacfordeby, co. Leic. *See* Blackfordby.
Blachynton, co. Sussex. *See* Blatchington.
Blackborough Boty, Blakeburgh [in Kentisbeare parish], co. Devon, manor, 708.
....., Blakebergh, Blakeberwe [in Middleton parish], co. Norf., prioress of, 243 (*p.* 178), 281.
Blackbourn, Blakeburne, co. Suff., hundred, 278.
Blackbrook, le Blakebrok [in Petworth parish] co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 226).
Blackford, Blakworthe in Cruchestoke [in Stoke Holy Cross parish], co. Norf., manor, 235.
Blackfordby, Blacfordeby, co. Leic., 156.
Blackmore, co. Essex, Fingrith in, *q.v.*
Blaenlynfi, Blenlevenyth, Blenleveny [co. Brecon], 449.
....., castle, 95, 449.
Blagdon, Blakeden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 45
Blaikstanes [Braystones?], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 437).
Blakebergh, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeberwe, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakebrok, co. Sussex. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakeburgh, co. Devon. *See* Blackborough Boty.
Blakeden, co. Northumb. *See* Blagdon.
Blakedown, Blakedon, Blakeden [in Lillington parish], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500, 501).
Blakelegh, William atte, 86.
Blakemelde, le, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 226).
Blakeney, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.
Blakeneye, Thomas de, 655.
Blaket, John, 127.
....., John, 135.
....., John son of John, 127.
Blaketorytone, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Blakhelme, co. N humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Blakworthe, co. Norf. *See* Blackford.
Blanchland, Alba Landa [in Kea parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, borough, 681 (*p.* 463).
Blaneford, co. Dorset. *See* Blandford; Langton.
Blaston, Geoffrey de, 83 (*p.* 69).
Blatchington, Blachynton, Blechamptone, co. Sussex, manor, 155.
....., Roger parson of the church of, 155.
Blawith [in Ulverston parish], co. Lanc., 561 (*p.* 394).
Blaxhale, William de, 245.
Blaykstansit, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 430).
Blean, the, le Bleen, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., "le Denne" in, 399 (*p.* 299).
Bleasdale, Blesedale, co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 61).
Blecheleye, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blecheyngleye, Blechyngeley, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechamptone [co. Sussex]. *See* Blatchington.
Blecheleye, Blechele, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blechesdone, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchingdon.
Blechynglegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledlow, Bledelawe, co. Buck., 243 (*p.* 177).

Bleen co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Bleen, Robert de, 104 (*p.* 90), 399 (*p.* 299).
Blencow [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 402.
Blenlevenyth, Blenleveny [co. Brecon]. *See* Blaenlynli.
Blesedale, co. Lanc. *See* Bleasdale.
Bletchingdon, Blechesdone, co. Oxford, manor, 275.
Bletchingley, Blechynglegh, Bletchingelegh, Bleccheyngleye, Bleechinglegh, co Surrey, 495.
....., court at, 300 (*pp.* 225, 226), 474.
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 27).
Bletchley, Bleccheleye, Blecheleye, Blechele [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Bletsoe, Bletnesho [co. Bedf.], the lord of. *See* Pateshull.
Blevile, Margery de, 73.
Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
Bliford, co. Norf., 684.
Blithe, Ralph de, citizen and innholder of London, 713 (*p.* 502)
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norf., hundred, 243 (*p.* 176).
Blomville, John de, escheator, 44.
Blontesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Blound. *See* White; Blount.
Bloundel, Richard, 482, 483.
Blount, Blunt, John le, of Biggleswode, 521.
....., **William, Margery wife of**, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 86.
....., Hugh le, 642.
....., Joan wife of John le, 521.
....., John, 83 (*p.* 70).
....., ..., lord of Passenham, 128 (*p.* 106).
....., Thomas le, Juliana (de Leybourn), wife of, 80.
....., Thomas le, of Biggleswade, 521.
....., William le, and Margaret or Margery his wife, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 83, 389.
..... *Cf.* White.
Bloxham, John de, 375.
Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 66).
Blud river. *See* Blyth.
Bluet, Lucy, 104 (*p.* 96).
Blumstede, John de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Blunsdon St. Andrews, Blontesdone, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Blyborough, Blyburgh, Blitheburgh, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Blyth, Blud, river, co. N'humb., 165.
Blyth, co. Nott, 699.
Boarhunt, Bourhunte, Bourghunte, Borhunte, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185), 300 (*p.* 227).
....., Bourhunte Herbelyn, manor, 616.
Bobbingworth, Bobbyngworth, co. Essex, advowson, 128 (*pp.* 104, 106).
....., manor, 128
Bocard, Bekard, Becard, Peter son of Peter, 701.
..... Peter son of Peter, 14
Bockhampton, Bokhampton, co. Berks, 109.
Bockingfold, Bokynggefolde, Bokyngfolde, Bokenfelde [in Goudhurst and Yalding parishes], co. Kent, manor, 104 (*p.* 90), 284.
....., several place names in, 399 (*p.* 299).
Bocland, co Kent. *See* Buckland.
....., Est. co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Bocland, Richard de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Boclond, co. Kent. *See* Buckland.
....., co. Somers *See* Buckland
Boclonde, co. Devon. *See* Egg Buckland.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
....., co. Kent. *See* Buckland.
..... Dynham, co. Somers. *See* Buckland.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Bocstede, Ralph de, 480.
Boctone, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bodardle, Bodardel, Botardel [in Lanlivery parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
....., manor, 462 (*pp.* 326, 328).
Bodbroke, Bodbrok, co. Warw. *See* Budbrooke.
Bodduan, Bodduuan [Bodwenn in Luxulian?], manor, 345.
Bodebrok, co. Warw. *See* Budbrooke.
Bodelwyt, Boddulwyk, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Bodenham, co. Heref., Maund Whitechurch in, *q.v.*
....., the Vern and Broadfield in, 134.
Bodevean, co. Carnarvon. *See* Bodvean.
Bodham, co. Norf., church, 303.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Langele.
Bodham, John de, 303.
Bodlum, co. N'humb. *See* Budle.
Bodmin, co. Cornw., 345.
....., ordination of, 486.
....., prior of, 232, 345, 377, 385 (*p.* 278).
Bodrugan, Bodrigan [in Gorran parish], co. Cornw., manor, 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Bodrygan, Botrigan, Otto de, 385.
....., **Henry de, son of Otto**, 386.
....., **William de**, son of Otto, 486.
....., Otto de, 377 *bis*, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
..... Henry de, son of Otto, 385, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., William de, son of Otto, 385, 386, 494.
....., Peter de, 209.
Bodvean, Bodevean, co. Carnarvon, 329.

Body, Robert, 86.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 86.
Bodyton, Andrew de, 376.
....., Hugh de, 376.
Boeles, Boughels, Boueles, Bowales, Boweles, Thomas [de], 570.
.. .., John de, 393, 570.
...., Stephen de, 128 (*p.* 105).
, William de, 393.
Bohoun. *See* Bohun.
Bohun, Bohoun, Bouhun, Boun, Buhoun, Booun, Edward de, 626.
... ., **Joan de,** of Kilpeck, 75.
... .., **Joan wife of John de,** of Midhurst, 107.
. ... Humphrey de, 243 (*p.* 179), 376, 614.
.. .., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 305.
... .., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, 368.
....., John de, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 300 (*p.* 232), 368, 519, 679.
... ., John (son of James) de, of Midhurst, 46, 107, 468 (*p.* 333).
....., Oliver de, 159, 160 (*p.* 128), 281.
...., William de, 128 (*p.* 104).
.... *Cf.* Boum.
Bois. *See* Bosco.
Bokelond, Bokelonde. *See* Buckland.
Bokenfelde, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokerel, co. Devon. *See* Buckerell.
Bokeswell, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Bokesworth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Boketoft, Buketoft, Helen, Ellen de, 391 (*p.* 292).
Boketon, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokholte, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkyngge, Ralph de, 296 (*pp.* 214, 216 *bis*).
Boklond, co. Buck. *See* Buckland.
..... Dynham, co. Somers. *See* Buckland Dinham.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bokyngfolde, Bokynggefolde, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokynham, Peter de, 133.
Bolam, Bolum, co. N'humb., 152.
Bolbeck, Bulbeck, barony, 379 (*p.* 271).
Bolbury, Little, Boltebury [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 462 (*p.* 327).
Boleton, co. Derby. *See* Boulton.
Bolevile, Bolevyle, Nicholas de, 40, 287.
Boleygrave, co. Buck., a grove called, 293.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bolingbrok, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 217.
....., castle, &c., 681 (*p.* 466).
....., honour of, 82 (*p.* 66), 192.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke, Henry de, his wife Isabel. *See* Wolryngton.
....., John de, 470 (*p.* 334).
Bolinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bolington [co. Linc.]. *See* Bullington.
Bolkenhale, co. Staff. *See* Bucknall.
Bolle, Cecily, daughter of William, of Swineshead, 464
....., **Joan wife of William,** of Swineshead, 92.
..... John, of Swineshead, 464.
....., William, 92.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 464.
...., Cecily daughter of, 92.
Bollington, Bolynton in Berden [in Ugley parish], co. Essex, 340.
Bollyng, Croco, 385 (*p.* 277).
Bolnhurst, co. Bedf., 265.
Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolbury.
Bolthain, co. Linc. *See* Boultham.
Bolton [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 433).
..... [le Sands], co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., Boulton in Cravene, co. York, prior of, 682
..... on Dearne, Boulton on Dirne, co. York, 167.
....., ..., le Esthalleyerde in, 167.
..... Percy, Boulton, co. York, manor, 622 (*p.* 421).
Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.
Bolyndene, co. Oxford. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolynton, co. Essex. *See* Bollington.
Bolyton, Robert de, 630.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 630.
Bompstede Helyoun, co. Essex *See* Bumpstead.
Bomstedehelyoun, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead
Bonchurch, Bonechurche [I. of W.], co. Hants, manor, 361.
....., William, parson of, 361.
Bonechurche, co. Hants. *See* Bonchurch.
Bonet, Joan wife of William, 680.
Bonewelle, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Boneye, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.
Bonserjaunt, John, 486.
Bonyngton, co. York. *See* Boynton.
Bookham, Berkham, co Surrey, Estwyke in, 47.
Boor, Robert le, 78 (*p.* 48).
Boothby Graffoe, Botheby, Boutheby, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 63, 66).
Booun. *See* Bohun.
Bor . . ., Bennet de, 309.
Bordet. *See* Burdet.
Bore, Thomas atte, 541.
Boreford [co. Salop]. *See* Burford.

Boreford. *See* Burford.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, Walkfares in, 300 (*p.* 231).
Borewash. *See* Burghersh.
Borewelle, co. Camb. *See* Burwell.
Borford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Borham, co. Essex. *See* Boreham.
Borhunte [co. Hants]. *See* Boarhunt.
Boriton co Heref. *See* Burrington.
Borneham, co. Buck. *See* Burnham.
Bornham, co. Essex. *See* Burnham.
Boroudon, co. N'humb. *See* Burradon.
Borry, Henry, 395.
Borughersh. *See* Burghersh.
Borwehulle, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Boryngwode, co. Heref. *See* Bringwood.
Boryton, co. Heref. *See* Burrington.
Borzhull, Roger de, 78 (*p.* 45).
Bosco, de, de Bois, de Boys, du Boys, Robert, 598.
....., Alice, 598.
....., John, 547.
....., Nicholas, 288.
....., Roger, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., William, 156.
Boseat, Boseate, Bosegate, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Boselyngthorp, Buselyngthorp, John de, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., Richard de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Bosenho, Henry de, 560.
Boseville, Richard de, 251.
Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Bosintone, co. Hants. *See* Bossington.
Boson, Bosoun, Bozoun, Bozun, John, 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
....., Laurence, 166.
....., Peter, 166.
Bossale, William, de, 170.
....., ..., his son Robert, 170.
Bossington, Bosintone, co. Hants, 8.
Boston, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 429).
....., tronage at, 241.
....., houses in, 597.
....., tenements, courts, markets, &c., in, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., 'le Holm' in, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., St. John's hospital without, master of, 628 (*p.* 432).
Bosvaylek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Bosveysek, co. Cornw., 232.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leic., manor, 298.
....., advowson, 710 (*pp.* 497, 498, 499 *bis*, 500 *bis*).
Bosyate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.
Bosygarane, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Botardel, co. Cornw. *See* Bodardle.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botelerie, John de la, 300 (*p.* 229).
Botelesagre, co. Kent. *See* Betteshanger.
Boteller. *See* Butler.
Botenhampstede, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.
Boterwell Wood [Butter Wood in Greywell?] co. Hants, 297 (*p.* 218).
Botetourt, Botetourte, Botetorte, Botitourte, Botetourd, Botitourt, Buttetourte, Baldwin, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., Joan de, 243 (*p.* 179), 274.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 307.
....., Joan, lady of Newport Pagnell, 256.
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 452, 453, 254 (*p.* 321), 533 (*p.* 336).
....., Ralph, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., Robert, 451.
Bothal, Bothale, co. N'humb., 165.
....., church, 165.
..... Bertram of, *q.v.*
Bothampstead, Botenhampstede [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 153, 359.
Botheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Botiler, Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botitourt. *See* Botetourt.
Botriaux, Botriaus, Margaret de, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., William, William de, 385 (*p.* 276), 462 (*p.* 327).
Botrigan, co. Cornw. *See* Bodrugan.
Botrigan. *See* Bodrugan.
Bottelee, Roger de, 476 (*p.* 339).
Bouder, Richard de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
Boueclyve, William de, 242.
Bouecombe, co. Hants. *See* Bowcombe.
Boueles. *See* Boeles.
Bouer, Robert, 696.
....., William, 696.
Boughels. *See* Boeles.
Boughrood, Bouwered [co. Radnor], 380.
Boughton Alulf, Boctone, co. Kent, 3.
...., manor, 3.
...., leper hospital, 3.
..... Malherbe, co. Kent, Chilston in, *q.v.*
..... Monchelsea, Bokton Monchensy, Bokton Munchensy, co. Kent, 74.
...., manor, 292.
....., Boketon, co. Norf, 160 (*pp.* 126, 128).
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Boukelonde. *See* Buckland.
Boulay, de Boulay, James, 297 (*p.* 219).
Boule, Henry de, 113.
Bouledon, co. Wilts, pasture on, 233.
Boulogne, honour of, 3, 104 (*p.* 92), 340, 408.
...., court of, at St. Martin's le Grand, 435.
Boultham, Boltham, Bultham, co. Linc., 82, (*pp.* 62, 66).

Boulton [with Alvaston]. Boleton. co. Derby 243 (*p.* 182).
....., co. York. *See* Bolton.
..... on Dirne, co. York. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, John de, 81 (*p.* 55).
Boum, Nicholas, 454 (*p.* 322).
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bourbach (co. Wilts). *See* Burbage.
Boure, la, co. Salop. *See* Arbour.
Bourehalle, William son of Robert de la of Digby, 243 (*p.* 181).
Bourhunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Bourhunte, Gilbert de, 616.
....., Thomas de, 244 (*p.* 185), 616.
Bourne Archiepiscopi, co. Kent. *See* Bishopsbourn.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne; Westbourne.
Bourne, Helen de, her son Warin de Valoignes, *q.v.*
..... James de, 103.
Bourton Overay, co. Leic. *See* Burton Overy.
..... upon Dunsmoor, Burton, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497, 500, 501).
Bousser, Robert de, 117
Boutelier, Boutellier. *See* Butler
Boutheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Bowales. *See* Boeles
Bouwered, co. Heref. *See* Boughrood [co. Radnor].
Bovile, Bovill, Margaret de, daughter of John de Bovill, 169.
....., John de, 169.
....., ... Petronilla his wife, 169.
..... *Cf.* Buville.
Bovy, Roger de, and Alice his wife, 697.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrooke parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 183.
Bowden, Little, Boudon, co. N'hamp., 623 (*p.* 423).
Boweles. *See* Boeles.
Bowness, co. Cumb., Anthorn in, *q.v.*
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, co. Sussex, 191.
..... prior of, 191.
....., Halnaker in, *q.v.*
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 438.
....., Hovenhelle in, 444.
....., Weavering in, *q.v.*
Boxstede, co. Suff. *See* Boxted.
Boxstede, Peter de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Camb., 219.
Boydell, William de, 471.
Boynton, Bonyngton, co. York, 35, 684.
....., vicar of. *See* Burton.
Boynton, John de, 35.
..... Lambert de, 35.
..... Robert de, 35.
....., Roger de, 35.
....., ..., Alice and Constance sisters of, 35.
....., Walter de, 35.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyton, Boytone, co. Wilts, 78.
Boytone, Boyton, Osbert de, 435.
..... Thomas de, 481, 631.
.... his daughter Isabel, 631.
Boyvile, Boyvyll, Boywill, John de, of Knock, 125.
.... John de, knight, 691.
..... Robert de, 125.
Bozeat, Bosyate, co. N'hamp., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Bozoun, Bozun. *See* Boson.
Bra . . . . co. N'humb., 252.
Brabason, Roger de, 699.
Brabourne, co. Kent, manor, 713 (*p.* 503).
Braceby, Adam de, 300 (*pp.* 233, 234).
Brackele, co. N'hamp. *See* Brackley.
Bracken, Braken [in Kilnwick parish], co. York, E.R., 48.
Brackenfield, Brakenthweyt [in Morton parish], co. Derby, 234.
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp., 623 (*p.* 424).
Bracon Ash, Brakene, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 216).
Bracy, Robert de, 660.
Brad, Nicholas, 170.
Bradefeld, Bradefelde, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. Somers. *See* Bradford.
Bradele, John de Feckenham instituted to the church, 629.
....., co. Somers. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, co. Berks. *See* Bradley.
..... co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
....., co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, Bradelay, Robert de, 417.
....., Richard de, 417.
Bradenham, co. Buck., 522.
..... mulle in Dagnal, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
....., co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., East, Estbradenham, co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
Bradenham, Lyoninus de, 160 (*p.* 127).
Bradescroft. *See* Badescroft.
Bradeston, Thomas de, 696.
Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield, Bradefelde, Bradefeld, co. Berks, 153.
....., ... lord of. *See* Beche.
..... Combust, Brendebradefeld, co. Suff., 104 (*p.* 91).
Bradford, co. Heref. *See* Broadfield.
....., Bradeford by Taunton, co. Somers., manor, 547.
..... on Avon, co. Wilts, Comberwell in, *q.v.*
..... West, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., ..., advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
.. .. manor, 82 (*p.* 59).

Bradhill, John son of Walter de, 214.
.. .., Walter de (son of John), 214.
Bradistrete. *See* Bredstrete.
Bradley, Bradeleye [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, 379 (*p.* 271).
....., West, Bradele, co. Somers., manor, 135.
....., Bredeleye, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
..... in the Moors, Bredeleye, Bradeleye, Bredleye, co. Staff., 83.
....., Bradeleye [both Bradleys in Kildwick parish], co. York, 417.
Bradninch, Braneys, co. Devon, manor, 141, 344.
Bradon, co. Linc. *See* Brandon.
Bradsole, co. Kent, abbey. *See* St. Radegund's.
Bradwell near Braintree, Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Essex, manor, 435, 508.
....., ... advowson, 435.
..... by the Sea, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 243 (*p.* 177), 529.
....., ... advowson, 243 (*p.* 177).
Bradwell, William de, 9.
Brafferton, co. York, advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Braghyng [co. Hertf.]. *See* Braughin.
Braham, William de, of Asshene, 560.
Brai, Robert le, 82 (*p.* 63).
Braibrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Braybrooke.
Braintree, Branktre, Braunketre, co. Essex, inquisitions made at, 453, 508.
Braistanes, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.
Braithemere, co. York, fishery in, 82 (*p.* 57).
Braithewell, co. York. *See* Braithwell.
Braithwaite, Braithuayt [in Kirk Bramwith parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Braithwell, Braithewell, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Braken, co. York. *See* Bracken.
Brakene, co. Norf. *See* Bracon Ash.
Brakenesburwe, John de, 24.
Brakenholm, John de, 485.
Brakenthweyt, co. Derby. *See* Brackenfield.
Brakstede, co. Essex. *See* Braxted.
Bramber, Brembre [co. Sussex], barony, 136, 155.
....., honour, 229.
Brambletye, Brembeltye, Brymbelty [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, manor, 5, 686 (*pp.* 471, 474).
Bramcote, co. Nott., 172.
Bramdon, co. Warw. *See* Brandon.
Bramfield, Bromfeld, co. Suff., 235.
Bramford, Branford, co. Suff., 144.
Bramley, Bromligh, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 183).
....., Bromlegh, co. Surrey, Danhurst in, 468 (*p.* 332).
Brampton, co. Devon. *See* Braunton.
..... Bryan, Brompton, co. Heref., lord of. *See* Harle.
...., Pedwardine in, *q.v.*
Brampton—*cont.*
....., co. Hunt., 154.
....., ... manor, 61, 646.
....., co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
....., co. York, manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
Brampton, Nicholas de, 632.
....., ..., his son Ranulph, 632.
Bramshill, Bromeshelle [in Eversley parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Bramshott, co. Hants, Lodshott in, *q.v.*
Bramwith, Kirk, co. York, ferry at, 82 (*p.* 58).
Brandesby, co. York. *See* Brandsby.
Brandistone, Brandiston, co. Suff., manor, 73.
Brandon, Bradon, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Bramdon [by Wolston], co. Warw., 710 (*p.* 496).
Brandsby, Brandesby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Branford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.
Brankiston, co. N'humb. *See* Branxton.
Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Bransty [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 430).
Brantingham, co. York, 276.
Brantingthorpe, Brantyngthorp, co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Brantyngthorp, co. Leic. *See* Brantingthorpe.
Branxton, Brankiston, co. N'humb., 695.
....., vicar of. *See* Roger de Milneburne.
Braosa, Breousa, Breouse, Brewese, Brewosa, Agnes, wife of Peter de, 468 (*p.* 332).
....., John de, lord of Buckingham, 128 (*p.* 105).
....., Thomas de, 468 (*p.* 322).
....., William de, 136, 137, 138.
Brathewheyt, co. York. *See* Braworth.
Brathelagh, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Brattleby, Brotelby, co. Linc., manor, 300 (*pp.* 223, 233, 234).
Bratton Clovelly, Bracton Clavile, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Berton [in Minehead parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
..... [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 515.
Bratton, John de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Braughin, Braghyng [co. Hertf.], 300 (*p.* 231).
Brauncewell, Brauncewelle, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
Braunche, Andrew, son of Nicholas Braunche, 540.
Braunketre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Braunton, Brampton, co. Devon, manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
Braworth, Brathewheyt [near Seamer], co. York, 84 (*p.* 54).
Braxted, Brakstede, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., Great, Brakstede, co. Essex, 450.
Bray, Gervase de, 377.

Braybrooke Braibrok, co N'hamp., *manerettum*, 623 (*p.* 423).
....., advowson, 623 (*pp.* 423-4).
Braybroke, Gerard de, 265.
Braybuef, Braybuyf, Brayeloef, Hugh de, 222, 244 (*p.* 185 *bis*).
Braystones, Braistanes, Braystanes [in St. Bees parish], co. Camb., 628 (*pp.* 431. 434. 435).
..... *Cf.* Blaikstanes.
Braythemyre, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Breadwick, co. Devon. *See* Burdick.
Breaston, Breideston [in Wilne parish], co. Derby, 673.
Breaunson. *See* Brianzon.
Brecknock, Breghenok [co. Brecon], castle, 449.
Bredefeld Salynge, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
...., co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.
Bredeleye, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., manor, 235.
Bredleye, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredon, co. Leic. *See* Breedon.
Bredon, William de, 156.
Bredstrete, Bradistrete, John, John de, 447.
Bredy, Little, co. Dorset, Kingston Russel in, *q.v.*
Breedon, Bredon, co. Leic., manor, 241.
Breghenok. *See* Brecknock.
Breideston, co. Derby. *See* Breaston.
Brembeltye, co. Sussex. *See* Brambletye.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremelyngeslond, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 175).
Bremesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bremsfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, 'Marescales' in, 74.
Brendebradefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.
Brenlees, Brentles, Philip de, 177.
Brentles. *See* Brenlees.
Brentwood, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 195.
Breousa. *See* Braosa.
Brereley, co. York. *See* Brierley.
Bressy, John de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Bret, Britt, Brut, Thomas le, 201.
....., ..., his wife Joan, 201.
....., ..., his daughter Elizabeth, 201.
....., John le, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., Ralph le, 104 (*p.* 94).
Bretford [by Wolston], co. Warw., 710 (*p.* 496).
Breton, Brutoun, Bretoun, Bruton, John, 602, 666.
....., John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., Robert, 393.
....., ..., of Elsham, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., William, William le, 243 (*p.* 180), 364, 383, 447.
Bretynghersl, Robert de 648.
..... Geoffrey de, 648.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, 648.
..... Stephen de 648.
Breuton, co. Somers. *See* Bruton.
Brewere, Ralph le 249.
Brewese, Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Brian, John 538.
Brianzon, Briaunzoun, Bryaunzon, Bryaunson, Breaunson, Brianson, Bartholomew son of John de, 634.
..... **John son of John de**, 630.
....., **Elizabeth wife of John de**, 705.
....., Eleanor de, 146.
..... Elizabeth wife of John de, 630.
....., John de, 203, 529.
Bridale, co. York. *See* Birdall.
Bridd, William le, 541.
Briddelyngton, co. York. *See* Bridlington.
Briddestorn, Briddesthorne, co. Bucks. *See* Burston.
Briddlesford, Brudelesford, Bridelesford [in Arreton parish, I. of W.], co. Hants, manor, 361.
Bridelescoumbe, co. Devon. *See* Burlescombe.
Bridestow, Brydestowe, co. Devon, manor, 708.
Bridewyk, co. Devon. *See* Burdick.
Bridgnorth, Brugges, co. Salop, castle, 387 (*p.* 280).
Bridgwater, Brugewater, Briggewater, co. Somers., 102.
....., castle, &c., 577.
....., Horsey in, *q.v.*
Bridham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.
Bridlington, Brydlyngton, Briddelyngton, co. York, prior of, 473, 587, 624, 684.
....., Sewerby in, *q.v.*
Brierley Brereley [in Felkirk parish], co. York, manor, 682.
Brigenhale, co. York. *See* Brignall.
Brigge, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 326).
Brigge, Brugge, Edmund atte, 632.
....., Walter atte, 692.
Briggewater, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Briggs, West, West Brigge [*now* in Wormegay parish], co. Norf., advowson, 243 (*p.* 180).
Brigham [in Foston on the Wold parish], co. York, 582, 587.
Brightling, Brightlyng, co. Sussex, prebend, 625 (*p.* 426).
Brignall, Brigenhale, co. York, manor, 217.
Brikhulle, William, son of Peter de, 489.
....., William de, and Cecily his wife, 489.
Brimesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brimesley [co. Nott.]. *See* Brimsley.
Brimesley, Brymmeslee, Roger de, 384.
....., Geoffrey de, 384.

Brimmesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld, Brymmesfeld Brimesfeld, Brumesfeld, Bremesfeld, Brumsfeld, co. Glouc., castle and manor, 78.
....., castle, 589.
....., ... honour of, 512.
Bringtou, Brinton, co. N'hamp., manor of Newbottle with, 356 (*p.* 257).
Bringwood, Boryngwode [in Burrington parish] co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Brinkhill, Brynkil, Brynkel, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180).
..... advowson, 243 (*p.* 181).
Brinklow, Brinkelowe, co. Warw., 633.
Brinsley, Brimesley [co. Nott.], 384.
Brinton [co. Norf.], parson of. *See* Desbourgh.
..... co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
Bristol, Redcliff Street, Radeclyvestret, 97.
....., Templestreet, inquisition made at, 512.
Brisyerd, Bryseyard, Geoffrey, 243 (*p.* 178).
Britannia, Brytannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 625.
....., John de, earl of Richmond, 32, 53, 175, 493, 604, 662.
....., ... *See* Richmond.
Britt. *See* Bret.
Brixham, co. Devon, Woodhuish in, *q.v.*
Broad Town, Brodeton [in Cliffe Pipard and Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, 626.
Broadfield, Bradford [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., 134.
Broadholme, Brodholm, co. Nott., nuns of, 235.
Broadmayne, Mayne, co. Dorset, manor, 142.
Broadwood, Brodwode [in Carhampton parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 218).
Brobury, Brockesbury, Brokbury, Brokebury, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Brockesbury, co. Heref. *See* Brobury.
Brockhall, Brokhole, co. N'hamp., manor, 458.
Brocklesby, Broklesby, co. Linc., manor, 348.
Brockton, Brocton [in Sutton Maddock parish], co. Salop, 70.
Brocton, co. Salop. *See* Brockton.
Brodefelde, co. Surrey, 145.
Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brodholm, co. Nott. *See* Broadholme.
Brodwode, co. Somers. *See* Broadwood.
Broghton, co. Nott. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Broughton.
Brok. *See* Broke.
Brokbury, co. Heref. *See* Brobury.
Broke, la, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Brook.
Broke, Brok, Adam atte, his daughters ages, 394.
....., **Denise atte,** 460.
....., **Isabel daughter of Adam atte,** 541.
....., **Joan atte, wife of Adam atte,** 459.
....., **John son of Henry de** *or* **de la,** 40, 246.
....., Adam atte, and Joan his wife, 394, 541.
....., Alice atte, 394, 459, 460.
....., Beatrice atte, 394, 459, 460.
....., Denise atte, 394, 459.
....., Elizabeth de, 246.
....., Henry de, 40, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Isabel atte, 459, 460.
....., John, 245.
....., ... his son Philip, 245.
....., Sarah atte, 394, 459, 460.
Brokebury, co. Heref. *See* Brobury.
Brokenbarewe, John de, 530.
Brokes [near Ipswich], co. Suff., manor, 598.
Brokesfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Broxfield.
Brokestouwe, John de, 172.
Brokhampton, Brokhamptone, co. Hants. *See* Brookhampton.
Brokhole, co. N'hamp. *See* Brockhall.
Broklesby, co. Linc. *See* Brocklesby.
Brom, co. Norf. *See* Broome.
Brom, William de, 128 (*p.* 104).
Brome, Brom, co. Suff., manor, 383.
...., advowson, 383.
....., Burnel's [by Bedford], co. Warw., 33.
Bromeshelle, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Bromfelde, co. Somers. *See* Broomfield.
Bromford, Hugh de, 160 (*p.* 157).
Bromhalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Broomhaugh.
Bromham, co. Bedf., 81, 128 (*p.* 105), 689 (*p.* 477).
Bromhill [co. Norf.]. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhulle, John de, 497.
Bromlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Bromlegh, co. Kent, 50 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., bishop's court at, 50 (*p.* 27).
..... Gerrards, Bromleye [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 433.
Bromleye, John de, 433.
....., John de, son of John, 433.
Bromligh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.
Brommore, John de, 233.
Brompton, co. Heref. *See* Brampton.
..... in Pickering Lythe, Brumpton, Brompton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53), 82 (*p.* 56).
Brondel, Peter, 385 (*p.* 277).
....., William, 385 (*p.* 277).
Bronholm, co. Bedf., 669.

Bronnesle, Geoffrey de 172.
Brook, la Broke [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts. 479.
Brookhampton, Brokhampton, Brokhamptone [in Havant parish], co. Hants. 244 (*p.* 185).
Brookwood, Wodelrok [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, 300 (*p.* 226).
Broome, Brom, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126 128
Broomfield, co. Essex, Patching in, *q.v.*
....., Bromfelde, co. Somers., All Saints' church, 692.
....., ..., John Lovet, parish chaplain, 692.
....., ... Heathcombe in, *q.v.*
Broomhaugh, Bromhalgh [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Broomhill, Bromhill [co. Norf.], prior of, 476.
Brotelby, co. Linc. *See* Brattleby.
Brotherton, Broyertone, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk and Marshal, 73. 82 (*p.* 68). 119. 356 (*pp.* 257, 258).
..... *See* Marshal; Norfolk.
Brough Sowerby, Sourby by Burgh, co. Westm., 52.
..... under Stainmore, Burgh under Staynesmore, Steynesmore, co. Westm., 77.
....., ..., castle, 52.
Brougham, Brouham, co. Westm., castle, 52, 77.
Broughton, Burghton, co. Hants, 58.
..... Burthon, [co. Hants *not* co. Wilts], 89.
....., Browghton, Brouhtone [co. Hunt.], abbot of, Ramsey's court at, 423, 475
.. .., Upper, Broghton, co. Nott., manor, 82 (*p.* 62).
....., Gifford, Broghton, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., **Brouighton [in Ryedale], co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).**
Broughton, John de, lord of North Newington, 557.
Brouham, co. Westm. *See* **Brougham.**
Brouhtone, co. Hunt. *See* **Broughton.**
Brouigton, co. York. *See* **Broughton.**
Broun, Robert, 710 (*pp.* 495 *bis*, 496 *bis*, 497).
....., **Roger, vicar of Norton Canon, 72, 688.**
Brounham, co. Norf. *See* **Burnham.**
Brounrigg, co. Cumb. *See* **Brownrigg.**
Browghton [co. Hunt.]. *See* **Broughton.**
Brownrigg, Brounrigg [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 434).
Broxfield, Brokesfeld [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Broyertone. *See* Brotherton.
Brudecombe, Agnes de, and Robert her son 151.
Brudelesford, co. Hants. *See* Bridlesford.
Brugewater, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Brugges co Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruis. *See* Brus.
Brumesfeld [co. Glouc.]. *See* Brumpsfield.
Brumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton.
Brumsfeld [co. Glouc.]. *See* Brumpsfield.
Brun, Bruyn, Alice wife of Thomas le, of Burton on the Wolds, 258.
....., Maurice de, 50 (*p.* 27), 244 (*p.* 185).
..... Maurice le, 300 (*p.* 231).
..... , Robert le, 258.
....., ..., son of Thomas and Alice, 258.
..... William le, 258
..... *See* Brunne; Broun.
Brunby, co. York. *See* **Burnby.**
Brunby, Brunneby, John de, 701.
..... William de, 701.
Brundische, Burnedissh, John de, 706.
Brunham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
..... . Thorp, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Brunham, Brunnom, Walter de, 81 (*p.* 51).
Brunne, Brun, John son of Richard de, 56.
..... Beatrice, wife of Thomas de, 300 (*p.* 234).
..... Richard de (son of John), 56.
Brunneby. *See* **Brunby.**
Brunnom. *See* Brunham.
Brunston, Nicholas de, 697.
..... William de, 697.
Brus, Bruys, Bruis, Bruts, Bernard de, 271.
....., **Eleanor, late wife of Robert de Brus,** married to Richard le Waleys, 368.
....., Bernard de, Agnes his wife, 271.
.... (son of Bernard), 271.
....., ... Maud his wife, 271.
....., Margaret, wife of Bernard de, 657.
..... Peter de, 300 (*p.* 232).
..... Robert de (father of Robert), and Eleanor his wife afterwards Waleys), 356 (*p.* 257).
..... Robert de, 50 (*p.* 27), 271, 368, 597.
.... war against, 702.
....., Robert de, clerk, 271.
..... Robert de, lord of Braddow, 300 (*p.* 225).
Brustwike co York *See* Burstwick.
Brut. *See* Bret.
Bruton, Breuton, co. Somers., prior of, 397. 466.
..... Wyke Champflower in, *q.v.*
Brutoun, Bruton. *See* Breton.
Bruts. *See* Brus.
Bruys. *See* Brus.

Bryaunzon, Bryaunson. *See* Brianzon.
Bryce, Robert, 90.
Brydestowe, co. Devon. *See* Bridestow.
Brydlyngton, co. York. *See* Bridlington.
Bryghtmerston, Stephen de, 469.
Brymbelty, co. Sussex. *See* Brambletye.
Brymesfelde, Brymmesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesfeld, John de. *See* Giffard.
Brymmeslee. *See* **Brimesley.**
Brynckedich, co. Radnor, 387 (*p.* 279).
Brynkel, Brynkil, co. Linc. *See* Brinkhill.
Bryseyard. *See* Brisyerd.
Brytannia. *See* Britannia.
Brytevyleslegh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh Brittevill.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, co. York. All Saints' church, 485.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. N'hamp., 356 (*p.* 257).
Buckeby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.
Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180), 590.
....., court at, 591.
....., manor, 684.
..... fair and market, 684.
Buckerell, Bokerel, co. Devon, manor, 708.
..... Waringstone in, *q.v.*
Buckholt, Bokholte, la Bokholte, co. Hants, forest, 8.
....., wood, 58.
Buckland, co. Berks, Carswell in, *q.v.*
....., Boklond, co. Buck., manor, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., co. Devon. *See* Egg Buckland.
....., Boclonde, Buklond, co. Hertf., manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., Boclond, Boclonde, Buklond, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93), 300 (*p.* 230).
....., ..., manor, 237.
..... Dinham, Boclonde Dynham, Buclonde Dynham, Boklond Dynham, Boclond, co. Somers., 540.
...., manor, 462 (*pp.* 326, 327, 328).
Buckland, Boukelonde, Boclonde, Boklond, Boclonde, Buklond. Bokelond, Boklonde, John de, knight, 237.
....., **Ralph de,** 426, 562.
....., Clarice de, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Gregory de, 237.
....., Henry de, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 237.
....., John son of John de, 237.
....., ..., the younger, 237.
....., John, son of Ralph de, 426, 513, 562.
....., Lawrence de, 237.
....., Ralph de and Katherine (de Grimstede) his wife, afterwards married to John Avenel, 137, 426, 513, 562.
....., Richard de, 444.
Bucknall, Buckenhale, Bokenhal, Bokenhale, Bolkenhale, Bukenhale, Bekenhale, [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 83, 389 (*pp.* 282, 283).
Bucknell, Bukkenhull, co. Oxford, manor 275.
Buckshaw, Bugheschawe [in Holwell parish, co. Dorset; formerly co. Somers.], 611.
Buckton, Bukton [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 587.
Buclonde Dynham, co Somers. *See* Buckland Dinham.
Bucshale, co. Suff. *See* Buxhall.
Budbrooke, Bodbroke, Bodebrok, Bodbrok, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500, 501).
Budene, co. Berks. *See* Beedon.
Budestone, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.
Budestone, Nicholas de, 104 (*p.* 96).
Budle, Bodlum [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 108.
Buelt [co. Brecon]. *See* Builth.
Buford, co. Heref. *See* Byford.
Bugheschawe, co. Somers. *See* Buckshaw.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle and cantred, 681 (*p.* 464).
Buk, Hugh, 477.
....., ..., Isabel his mother, 477.
Bukelond. *See* Buckland.
Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukesgate, Adam de, 535.
....., Adam de, his daughters Joan, Helen and Katherine, 535.
Buketoft. *See* Boketoft.
Buketone, co. Devon. *See* Bicton.
Bukkenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Bucknell.
Buklond, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
..... co Kent. *See* Buckland.
Buklond. *See* Buckland.
Bukton, co. York. *See* Buckton.
Bukton, Arnald de, 587.
....., Walter de, 587.
....., William de, 587.
Bulbek. *See* Bolbeck.
Bulewarehuth, co. Sussex. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bulford, Bulteford, co. Wilts, 395.
Bulkedynas [co. Brecon]. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.
Bulkenton, co. Wilts. *See* Bulkington.
Bulkington, Bulkenton, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
Bullingdon, Bolyndene, co. Oxford, hundred, 275.
Bullingham, Bolinghope, co. Heref., 688.
....., Netherbolynhope, co. Heref., 72.
Bullington, Bolington [co. Linc.], prior of, 96.
Bulloc, Nicholas, 480.
Bulmer, Ralph de, 689 (*p.* 475).
Bulstrode [in Hedgerley parish], co. Buck., manor, 458.
Bulteford, co. Wilts. *See* Bulford.
Bultham, co. Linc. *See* Boultham.
Bulton, co. Warw. *See* Bilton.

Bulverhithe, Bulewarehuth [in Hastings], co. Sussex, manor, 625 (*p.* 427).
Bumpstead, Earl's Bumste [Bumpstead Hall in Helions Bumpstead], co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
....., Helions, Bompstede Helyoun, Bonstedehelyoun, co. Essex, 404, 463.
....., Steeple, Stepelbumstede, co. Essex, 423.
Bumste, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suff., prioress of, 235.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Nott., manor, 534.
Buntyng, Hugh, 243 (*p.* 181).
Bunwell, Bonewell, Bonewelle, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128), 296 (*p.* 217).
....., Hadeston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Burbage, Burbache [in Aston Flamville parish], co. Leic., manor, 646.
....., Worlache, Bourbach [co. Wilts], 297 (*p.* 220).
Burcestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.
Burcheyn, William, 151.
....., John, 151.
Burcombe, co. Wilts, Ugford in, *q.v.*
Burdeleys, John, son of Geoffrey de, 261.
....., **Margaret, wife of John de,** 589.
....., Geoffrey, 261.
....., Margaret (de Crek), wife of John, son of Geoffrey, 261.
....., Robert de, 589.
Burdet, Bordet, Robert de, 156 *bis*.
Burdick *or* Breadwick, Bridewyk [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Burdon, Nicholas, 300 (*p.* 230).
Bures, Great, co. Suff., 365.
Bures, Hilary, wife of Robert de, 366
..... **John de,** 455.
....., **Robert de,** 365.
..... Andrew de, 365, 366, 411, 502.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 365.
..... James de, 365, 366.
....., John de (Somerset), 297 (*p.* 220).
....., ... (Suffolk), 365, 366.
....., ... (son of John) (Surrey), 455.
..... , ... (son of Robert), 365.
..... Michael de, 365.
....., Robert de, and Hilary his wife, 365.
..... William de, 365.
Burford, Berford, co. Oxford, 78 (*p.* 45).
....., Boreford, Boreford on Temede, Borford [co. Salop], manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 322), 715.
....., barony, 715.
Burford, Boreford, Roesia de, 229.
..... James de, 229.
Burgeis, Gilbert, of Titchwell, 713 (*p.* 504).
..... Richard, of Titchwell, 713 (*p.* 504).
Burgh, co. Camb. *See* Burrough Green.
..... on Sands, co. Cumb., 586, 653.
..... [in the Marsh], co. Line., 594.
..... Apton, co. Norf. *See* Apton
....., Berghe, in Banstead parish, co. Surrey, 455.
....., co. Westm. *See* Brough.
Burgh, Robert atte, 692
..... *See* Burgo.
Burghasshe. *See* Burghersh.
Burghefeld, Roger de, 54.
....., Peter de, 54.
Burghersch, Burghersh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Burghersh, Burghessh, Boroughersh, Burughesshe, Burghasshe, Burghersh, Borewash, Burghershe, Bartholomew de, 83, 86, 293, 444.
...., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 83, 389, 710.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, Chancellor, 308 (*p.* 238), 389 (*p.* 282), 691.
....., ..., ... *See* Lincoln.
Burghfeld, Bartholomew de, 533 (*p.* 367).
Burghfield, Burghfeld, Burghefeld, co. Berks, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., manor, 54.
Burghill, Borwehulle, co. Heref., 380.
Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.
Burghunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Burgo, Burgh, Bourgh, Thomas de, 604.
....., **William de,** earl of Ulster, 537.
....., ... *See* Ulster.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of William de, 537.
....., John de, Elizabeth his wife, lady of Clare [daughter of Gilbert de Clare, mother of the earl of Ulster], 22, 39, 62, 104 (*pp.* 91, 92, 94), 276, 283, 365, 474, 523, 532, 537 (*p.* 377), 598, 619, 687.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, fees held by her in dower, 710.
....., ..., ..., afterwards married to Theobald de Verdon, 83 (*p.* 69), 395.
....., ..., ..., the lady de Burgo, 244 (*p.* 187).
...., lady of Vauxhall, 229.
....., ..., ..., called Isabel, 276.
....., John de (*sic*), son of Thomas, 604.
....., Thomas de, 87, 244 (*p.* 184), 628 (*p.* 429).
....., ..., escheator, 93.
....., ..., son of Thomas, 604.
. ....., ..., lord of Dean, 628 (*p.* 431).
..... *See* Ulster, earl of.

Burgoygnon, Hugh de, 243 (*p.* 179).
Burlescombe Bridelescoumbe, co. Devon, manor, 76.
Burlingham, North, Northberlingham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., South Suthberlingham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., co. Worc. *See* Birlingham.
Burlyn, river, co. York, 35.
Burn, West, Westbrun [in Kirk Burn parish], co. York, 56.
Burnby, Brunby, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292).
Burnedissh. *See* Brundische.
Burnel, William, 312.
....., Edward, 73, 312.
....., John, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Robert, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., William, 73.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 468 (*pp.* 332, 333).
..... the lady of, 33.
Burneton, Walter de, 695.
Burnham, Borneham, co. Buck., abbess of, 458.
....., ..., manor, 68.
..... on the Crouch, Bornham, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26), 160 (*p.* 127).
...., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
..... High, Overbronhom, Overbrunham [in Haxey parish], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
....., Low, Netherbrunnom, Netherbrunham [in Haxey parish], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
..... Overy, Brounham, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
.... Sutton, Brunham, co. Norf., 140.
..... Thorp, Brunham Thorp, Brounham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
.... William, parson of St. Peter's church, 713 (*p.* 504).
....., East *and* West, co. Somers., manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., co. Sussex, Wepham in, *q.v.*
Burpham, co. Sussex, Peppering mill in, *q.v.*
Burradon, Boroudon [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Burreheved, Adam, 247.
Burres, James de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Burreth, co. Linc., manor, 82 (*p.* 66), 96.
Burrington, Buryton, Boryton, Boriton, co. Heref., 387 (*pp.* 278, 279), 711.
Burrough Green, Burgh, co. Camb., manor, 604.
Burry, Henry, 204.
Burser, Robert le, 285.
Burston, Briddesthorne, Briddestorn [in Aston Abbots parish], co. Buck., 378.
..... manor, 135.
Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 579.
....., Rede Hall in, 454 (*p.* 321).
Burstowe, John de, 579.
Burstwick, Brustwike co. York manor, 624.
....., Nuthill in *q.v.*
Burthon, co. Wilts. *See* Broughton [co. Hants.].
Burton, co. Buck. *See* Bierton.
..... Blakehege [Bierton?], co. Buck., 293.
..... on the Wolds [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 239, 258.
..... Overy, Burton Overey, Burton Overay, Bourton Overay, co. Leic., 526, 710 (*p.* 498, 500).
.... manor, 526.
..... by Lincoln, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
..... Stather, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 466).
..... upon Stather, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 466).
..... Earls [co. N'hamp.], court at, 364.
..... Latimer, co. N'hamp., 39, 153, 354, 359.
.... manor, 359.
....., ..., advowson, 153, 359.
....., co. Warw. *See* Bourton.
..... Fleming, Burton Flemyng, co. York, 684.
..... in Lonsdale, Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., ..., fees held of, 81 (*p.* 55).
Burton, Burtone, John de, 172.
....., John son of Peter de, 255.
....., Robert de, vicar of Boynton, 35.
Burwash, Burghersch, Burghersh, co. Sussex, 3.
..... manor, 625 (*pp.* 426, 427)
....., advowson, 625 (*p.* 427).
Burwell, Borewelle, co. Camb., manor, 144.
Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., abbot of, 104 (*p.* 91), 278, 296 (*p.* 214), 300 (*p.* 225), 306, 379 (*p.* 271), 383, 451, 502, 533 (*p.* 366), 612.
Burybluntesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Burytown.
Buryton, co. Heref. *See* Burrington.
Burytown in Blunsden, Burybluntesdon, co. Wilts, manor, 429.
Buscy, Oliver, 81 (*p.* 51).
Buselyngthorp. *See* Boselyngthorp.
Bushey, Byssey, Bysseye, Bissheie, Bisshye, co. Hertf., manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
..... advowson, 300 (*p.* 232).
Bushmead, Bissmede [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 381.
Busshe, John, 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
Bussy, John de, 603.
Bustleham, Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
But, Richard, 244 (*p.* 184).
Butebrigge, Henry de, 174.

Buterle. Butterle, co. Heref. *See* Bitterley, co. Salop.
Buterleye, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.
Buterleye, Butterleye, Stephen de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Butler, le Botiller, le Boteler, le Boteller, le Botiler, le Boutelier, le Boutellier, Clement, 336.
....., **William,** of Shopland, 120.
....., **William,** of Wem, 593.
....., Alice, 160 (*p.* 127), 532.
....., Edmund, 169, 365.
....., ..., his sister Margaret, 169.
....., Gauwyn, Alice de Monte Gomeri, late wife of, 593.
....., Henry, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., Humphrey, 336.
....., James, 6.
....., John, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., John, 503
....., ..., of Shopland, 120.
....., Ralph, 476 (*p.* 338).
....., ..., 710 (*p.* 497).
....., Thomas, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., William (more than one man), 33, 258, 694.
....., ..., of Warrington, 82 (*p.* 62).
....., ..., of Wem, 161, 300 (*p.* 230), 382.
....., ..., son of William, of Wem, 593.
Butley, Buttele, co. Suff., prior of, 590.
Buttele, co. Suff. *See* Butley.
Butterleye, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.
Butterleye. *See* Buterleye.
Butterwick, West, Butterwyk, co. Linc., 81 (*pp.* 51, 52).
....., North, Butterwik, co. York, manor, 689 (*p.* 476).
Butterwike, John de, 250.
....., ... his son John, 250.
Butterwyk, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.
Buttetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Button, co. Glouc. *See* Bitton.
Buville, Ralph, 360.
..... *Cf.* Boville.
Buxhall, Bucshale, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Bwlch y Dynas, Bulkedynas [co. Brecon] castle, 95.
By the water, John, 243 (*p.* 181).
..... *See* Water.
Bychamwell, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Byddelegh, co. Devon, manor, 667.
Bydeforde, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Bydulf, co. Staff. *See* Biddulph.
Bydyforde, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Byford, Biford, Buford, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Bygge, William, of Staneford, 239.
Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Bykeleswade co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykemere, co. Essex. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenor, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.
Bykenor, Bykenore, John de, 104 (*p.* 93) 244 (*p.* 186).
Byker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.
Byker, Robert de, 165.
....., William de, 165.
Byland, co. York, abbot of, 81 (*p.* 52)
....., a monk of, 250.
Byleye, co. Essex. *See* Beeleigh.
Byllauwode, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Byllesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Byllesby, Eudo de, 636.
Bylynggeye. *See* Billynggey.
Bynedone, Thomas de, and Joan (de Bukes gate) his wife, 535.
Byngham, co. Nott. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, Richard de, 29.
....., William de, 351.
....., ..., Constance his wife afterwards married to Reginald de Salesbury, 351.
Bynham, William de, 90.
Bynyngton, co. York. *See* Binnington.
Byrmyngham, Walter de, his wife Elizabeth, 628 (*p.* 435).
Byroun, Richard, 325.
Byset, Biset, John, 605.
....., John, 497.
....., Robert, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Margaret. *See* Martyn.
Byshampton [co. Worc.]. *See* Bishampton.
Byssey, Bysseye, co. Hertf. *See* Bushey.
Bysshebury. *See* Bisshebury.
Bysshop. *See* Bischop.
Bysshopeston, co. Heref. *See* Bishopstone.
Byssop. *See* Bischop.
Bytewode, co. Somers., 547.

C

Cachon, Walter de, 477.
Cadbury, South, Suthcadeburi, Suthcadebury, co. Somers., manor, 547.
Caddington, Cadyndon, co. Bedf., prebend of, 288.
Cadeby, co. Leic., Osbaston in, *q.v.*
Cadeleghe, co. Devon. *See* Cadleigh.
Cadilegh, co. Lanc., park, 82 (*p.* 61).
Cadleigh, Cadeleghe, co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 218 *bis*).
Cadureiis, Payn de, justice of South Wales 149.
..... *See* Chaworth.
Cadyndon, co. Bedf. *See* Caddington.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 190, 600, 619.

Caer Wedros, Kerwedros, Cayrwedros [co. Cardigan], commote, 149.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Caillewe. *See* Caylly.
Cailli. *See* Caylly.
Cailly *or* Cayllye in Walles, co. Glouc., 78 (*p.* 43).
Cailly. *See* Caylly.
Cainhoe, Kaynho, Caynhoo [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., manor, 279.
....., barony, 531.
Cairewik, co. N'humb. *See* Carrick.
Caister next Yarmouth, Castre, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 176).
Caistor, Castre, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
....., town, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., Soke, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., ..., Audleby in, *q.v.*
Calceby, Calseby, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
Calcherside, co. N'humb. *See* Catcherside.
Calcott or Colcott, Colecote by Cheleworth, Colcote [in Cricklade parish], co. Wilts, 583.
....., manor, 9.
Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumb., park, 402.
Caldebek, co. Cumb. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldecote, co. Hunt., manor, 368.
....., ..., advowson, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., Caldecot, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63. 64).
....., ..., manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., co. Warw. *See* Calcutt.
....., co. Essex (?), 300 (*p.* 231).
Caldecote, John, son of William de, and Joan (afterwards Davillers), his wife, 383.
Calder, Caldre, Calderne [in St. Bridget Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., advowson of abbey, 628 (*pp.* 434, 435, 436, 437).
....., ..., abbot of, 659.
....., Keldre, co. York, river, 82 (*p.* 57).
....., ..., river, co. York, fishery in, 82 (*p.* 58).
Caldeton, co N'humb. *See* Coldtown.
Caldewell, co. Bedf. *See* Caldwell.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.
Caldmerton, co. N'humb. *See* Coldmartin.
Caldon Grange [in Calton parish], co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 75), 300 (*p.* 227), 389 (*p.* 282).
Caldre, co. Cumb. *See* Calder.
....., co. York. *See* Cawder.
Caldwell, Caldewell [by Bedford], co. Bedf., prior of, 128 (*p.* 105), 552.
Calewych, co. Staff. *See* Calwick.
Calineton, co. Nott. *See* Caunton.
Callaly, Calonley [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 121.
Callerton, Calverdoun, Calverdon [*i.e.* Darras in High Callerton in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 391 (*p.* 290), 677, 713 (*p.* 504).
Calonley, co. N'humb. *See* Callaly.
Calseby, co. Linc. *See* Calceby.
Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
Calthorp, Calthorpe, Bartholomew de, 296 (*p.* 216)
....., William de, knight, 243 (*p.* 179), 283, 713 (*p.* 504).
Calverdon, Calverdoun, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Calverton, co. Buck., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
....., market and fair, 379 (*p.* 270).
Calwick, Calwich, Calewych, co. Staff., prior of, 83 (*p.* 75), 389 (*p.* 283).
Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor, 97.
Camays. *See* Cameys.
Camb, Cambe, Cambas, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Cambelesford, Isabel de, 485.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 104 (*p.* 90), 648, 655.
....., honour, 131.
Cambes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Cambridge, co. Camb., 82 (*p.* 65), 403.
....., St. Radegund, prioress of, 403.
Camel, Queen, Estcammel, co. Somers., manor, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., manor, fees held of, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., honour, 469.
Camerton, Camelertone, co. Somers., 78.
Camerwell, co. Kent. *See* Camberwell [co. Surrey].
....., co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Cameryngham, co. Linc. *See* Cammeringham.
Cameys, Cammoys, Camays, Margaret (Foliot), wife of John de, 276.
....., Ralph de, 244 (*p.* 185), 547 *bis*.
Camhals, Thomas de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.
Camme, Henry son of Ralph de, 635.
....., Ralph de, 635.
Cammeringham, Cameryngham, co. Linc., priory, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 234).
Cammerton, co. Cumb., Seaton in, *q.v.*
Cammoys. *See* Cameys.
Campeseye, co. Suff. *See* Campsea.
Campo Arnulphi, Chambernoun, Chaumbernon, Campornulphi, Henry de, chivaler, 209.
....., Henry de, 232, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., ..., knight, Joan relict of, 385 (*p.* 275), 569.
....., Richard de, 232, 377, 462 (*p.* 327), 494.
....., William de, 209, 232 *bis*, 462 (*p.* 327).
Campo Florido. *Cf.* Chaunflour.

Camps, Castle, Caumpes, co. Camb., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Campsall, Camsall, co. York, advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
...., manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
..... Fenwick, Moseley and Norton in, 276.
Campsey [Ash], Campeseye, co. Suff., prioress of, 49 (*p.* 25), 289.
Camsall, co. York. *See* Campsall.
Candover, Candevere, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Canefeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 634.
Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Great, Canefeld, co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
....., Little, Canford, co. Essex, 481.
Canford, Great, Caneford, co. Dorset, 39, 155.
....., ..., manor, 39.
.... vicar of. *See* Litteltone.
....., co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
Cannings, Bishops, co. Wilts, Chittoe Marsh in, *q.v.*
Cannington, Canynton, Canyngton, Kanynton [co. Somers.], prioress of, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Combwich in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 218.
Canrygge, Thomas de, 697.
Cant, Robert, 638.
Cantebrigge, Cantebrigia, Cantebrigg, Cauntebrigg, Cauntebrigge, John de, 650.
....., **Maud de,** 446.
..... John de, 631.
...., John son of John de, 296 (*p.* 216).
.. .. Maud de, 160 (*p.* 129).
..... Thomas de, 650.
Cantelbury, Cauntilbury, John, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Cantelee, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 227.
..... court at, 3.
..... inquisition made at, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., pilgrimages to, 170, 539.
....., friars, preachers of, 164, 541.
..... Christchurch, prior of, 32, 50 (*p.* 27), 74, 300 (*p.* 225), 330, 399 (*p.* 299), 365, 444, 451, 529, 599.
..... St. Augustine's, abbot of, 80 (104, *p.* 89), 131, 292, 399 (*p.* 299).
....., archbishop of, 3, 32, 47, 104 (*p.* 91), 131, 229, 244 (*p.* 184), 292, 374, 379 (*p.* 272), 389, 444, 468 (*p.* 333), 599, 606, 614, 617, 655.
..... John, archbishop of. *See* Stratford.
..... Simon, archbishop of. *See* Mepham.
Canteshangre, co. Hants. *See* Shothanger.
Cantilupo, John de, 710 (*p.* 499).
....., Nicholas de, knight, 673.
..... Walter de, 710 (*p.* 501).
...., William de, 65.
Cantley, Cantelee, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 176).
Canwick, Canewyk, co. Linc., manor, 310, 520.
....., Ladicroft in, 520.
Canyngton, Canynton, co. Somers. *See* Cannington.
Caouse. *See* Cause.
Capele, co. Kent. *See* Caple.
Capelonde, co. Somers. *See* Copeland.
Caperoun, Roger, 168.
Capheaton, Great Heton [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb. 390 (*p.* 285).
Caple, Capele, co. Kent, 62.
Carbonel, John, 502.
....., **Peter,** 135.
....., Alice, 502.
....., John (son of Peter and Isabel), 135, 391 (*pp.* 292, 293).
....., Peter, and Isabel his wife, 135, 391 (*pp.* 292, 293).
....., ..., ..., Joan their daughter, 135.
..... William, 689 (*p.* 475).
Carburrow, Carburra [in Warleggan parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*pp.* 276, 278), 386.
Cardian [Cardinham, co Cornwall?], parson of. *See* Walter de Kent.
Cardigan, king's court of, 418
Cardington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedf., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Cardinham, Cardynan, co. Cornw., barony, 232.
..... *See* Cardian.
Cardynan, co. Cornw. *See* Cardinham.
Careg Cennen, Karregkenyn [in Llandilo parish, co. Carmarthen] castle, 78 (*p.* 45).
Caresbrok, Caresbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careswalle, Careswelle, co. Staff. *See* Caverswall.
Cargus, co. Cornw. *See* Gargus.
Carhampton, Karamptone, co. Somers., hundred, 297 (*p.* 218).
Carhowe, co. Norf. *See* Carrow.
Carisbrooke, Karesbrouk, Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Caresbrouk, co. Hants, I. of W., 174.
....., castle, 141, 183, 432.
....., ..., honour of, 361.
Carles, Gerusius, 94.
Carleton, co. Camb. *See* Carlton.
....., Carlton, co. Cumb., 52.
..... [in Drigg parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 430).
..... *See* Carlton.

Carleton – *cont.*
....., co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
..... co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 216).
.... *See* Carlton.
..... co. Nott. *See* Carlton.
....., co. York, 582.
.... *See* Carlton.
..... Curly, co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, John de, king's clerk, 167.
....., John son of Adam de, 581.
Carliolo, William de, 56.
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 551.
....., messuages in, 586.
....., castle, 50 (*p.* 28), 52.
....., ..., cornage at, 52, 77.
....., exchequer at, 14, 18, 314, 317, 581, 653, 689 (*p.* 475).
..... bishop of, 110, 439, 597.
Carlton, Karleton, co. Bedf., manor, 381.
..... Little, Carleton [in Carlton cum Willingham parish], co. Camb., manor, 659.
..... Carleton [in St. John Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 430).
..... co. Cumb. *See* Carleton.
..... Carleton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 298.
..... Curlieu, Carleton Curly, co. Leic., 156.
....., Castle, Castelcarlton, Carleton, co. Linc., manor, 150.
....., ..., partition of the castle, 179.
....., ... fairs at, 179.
....., Great, Carleton, co. Linc., parson of, 179.
..... Little, Little Carleton, co. Linc., 150.
....., East, Est Karleton, Carleton, co. Norf., 119, 296 (*p.* 216).
..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128), 419.
..... East, Karleton, co. N'hamp., 623 (*p.* 423).
..... Carleton, Carleton by Colewyk [in Gedling parish], co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 181), 603.
....., Carleton [in Royston parish], co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
....., in Holderness, Carleton [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, 420.
..... Highdale, Carleton [in Coverham parish], co. York, manor, 362.
..... Miniott, Carleton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., co. York. *Cf.* Carleton.
Carmarthen. Kermerdyn, county at, 329, 661.
....., inquisitions made at, 149, 418.
Carmenho, John de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Carmino, Carminou, Carminow, Oliver de, 377, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Carmor, co. Somers. *See* Ker Moor.
Carnaby, co. York. Fraisthorpe in, *q.v.*
Carnarvon, Caernarvon. Exchequer at, 329.
Carnforth, Kernford [in Warton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 561 (*p.* 394).
Carogan, Alan de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Carpenter, Gilbert de, 629.
....., William le, 541.
Carreu, Carru, Caru, John de, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 46.
....., John, son of John de, 102.
....., Nicholas de, 46.
....., Thomas de, son of Avice de, 113.
Carrick, Little Cairewik, Kayrwik [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Carrock, Castle, co. Cumb. *See* Castle Carrock.
Carrow, Carhowe, co. Norf., prioress of, 533 (*p.* 366).
Carru. *See* Carreu.
Carswell [in Buckland parish], co. Berks, 533 (*p.* 367).
Carswelsheie, Richard de, 540.
Caru. *See* Carreu.
Caruedon, co. Cornwall, 462 (*p.* 327).
Carveynek, co. Cornw. *See* Carwinnick.
Carveynek, Richard de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Carvoyr, Henry de, 385 (*p.* 275).
Carwarra, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Carwedon, Walter de, 462 (*p.* 327).
Carwinnick, Carveynek [in Gorran parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Castelacre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelcarlton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
Castelcombe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe.
Castelkairok, co. Cumb. *See* Castle Carrock.
Castello, Gregory de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Castelrigg, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 434).
Casterton, co. Rutland, 82 (*p.* 62).
....., Little, co. Rutland, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., Castertun, co. Westm., manor, 561 (*p.* 396).
Castevene, Robert de, and Maud his wife, 194.
Casthorpe, Casthorp [near Grimsby], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Castle Acre, Castelacre, Castilacre, co. Norf., castle, 391 (*pp.* 291, 292).
....., manor, 290, 391 (*p.* 292).
....., honour, 235, 276.
....., prior of, 132.
Castle Carrock, Castelkairok, co. Cumb., 314.
Castleford, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
....., advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
Caston, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 180).
Caston, John de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Castor, Cestre, co. N'hamp., manor, 63.
Castre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
....., co. Norf. *See* Caister.

Castre, Isabel wife of John de, knight, formerly wife of Thomas de Multon, 200.
....., Cecil de, Bartholomew son of, 87.
....., Gregory de, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., John de, 200.
....., Margaret daughter of William de, 200.
Catbeeston, co. York, 50 (*p.* 28).
Catcherside, Calcherside [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Categrave, co. Norf. *See* Chedgrave.
Cathedine, Kethedyn [co Brecon], 95.
Catherington, co. Hants, Hinton in, *q.v.*
Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Catour. *Cf.* Lacatour.
Catterick, co. York, Scotton in, *q.v.*
....., Whitwell in, *q.v.*
Catteworth, Robert de, of Ashby Mears, 253.
Catteworthe, co. Hunt. *See* Catworth.
Catthorp, Thorp, Thorpe by Lillebourn, co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Catton, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 232, 233).
....., co. York, Scoreby in, *q.v.*
Catwick, Catwyk, co. York, 420.
Catworth, Catteworthe, co. Hunt., 300 (*p.* 229).
Cauce, Robert, 473.
..... *Cf.* Cause.
Caumbes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Caumpes, co. Camb. *See* Camps.
Cauncefeld, Cauncefelde, Caunsfeld, John de, 621 (*p.* 421).
..... John son of John de, 561.
Cauntebrigg, Cauntebrigge. *See* Cantebrigge.
Cauntilbury. *See* Cantelbury.
Cauntok hills. *See* Quantock.
Caunton, Calineton, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Caunville, Thomas de, 284.
Causton, Hugh de, 541.
Cause, Cauus [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, Corbet of, *q.v.*
Cause, Caouse, Thomas, 618.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 618.
..... *Cf.* Cauce.
Cauus, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
Cave, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Cavenham, John de, 532.
Caverswall, Careswalle, Careswelle, Caveres-walle, co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 72, 75), 389 (*p.* 282).
Cawder, Caldre wood, near Skipton, co. York, 77.
Cawood, Cawode [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Caxton, co. Camb., manor, 182.
Caygnes. *See* Keynes.
Caylewe. *See* Caylly.
Caylly, Cailwey, Caillewe, Callwey, Cayli, Kaylewe, Kayllewey, Kailli, Cailli, Cazly, Caylewe, Kaylly, Adam de, 78.
..... Elias de, 78 (*p.* 48).
..... Elias de, and Berta (Gilfard) his wife, 78 (*p.* 49), 180.
..... John, 78.
..... Philip, 403.
..... Thomas de, 8, 166, 277.
Cayllye, co. Glouc. *See* Cailly.
Cayly. *See* Caylly.
Cayuel. *See* Keynell.
Caynhoo, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Caynes. *See* Keynes.
Cayrwedros [co. Cardigan]. *See* Caer Wedros.
Caysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
Cefnllys, Kentles [co. Radnor], castle, 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Cerchesdene, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
Cercieaux Cergeaux. *See* Sergeaux.
Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 240.
Cerne, John de, 20.
..... John de, son of John, 20.
....., Philip, 530.
Cerney, South, Southcerneye, co. Glouc. manor, 286.
Cerrard, Robert, 385 (*p.* 277).
Certese, Certeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
Certon, co. Norf. *See* Barton.
Cesterton, John de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Cestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Castor.
Chaddesden, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Chaddesle, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Chaddington, Chatyndone [in Wootton Bassett parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Chailey, Chaggele, co. Sussex, advowson, 49 (*p.* 26).
..... Wanningore in, *q.v.*
Chaldon, Chalvedone, co. Surrey, Willey, Wylle in, 474.
Chalfhunte, Henry de, his wife Maud. *See* Gerounde.
Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfhunte St. Peter's, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
Chalkwell, Chalkewell [in Prittlewell parish], co. Essex, manor, 642.
Chalton [in Toddington parish], co. Bedf., 531.
Chalvecroft, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Chalvedon [in Pitsea parish], co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., co. Surrey. *See* Chaldon.
Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, le Chaumberlayn, le Chamberleyn, le Chamberleyn, le Chanberleyn, John, of Sawston, 15.
....., **Simon le,** 192.
..... Henry, 628 (*p.* 429).
..... John, 538.
....., John son of John, 15.
....., Robert, 192, 381, 513.
....., Robert, and Katherine his wife, 562.

Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Champaigne, Champayne, Chaumpayn, John, and Margaret (Somerville), his wife, 484.
....., Margery de, 244 (*p.* 186), 614.
Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chancy, Chauncy, Gerard, Gerard de, 36, 300, (*p.* 233).
....., Ada, wife of, 36.
Chandos, Chaundos, Chandois, Thomas de, 492.
....., Roger de, knight, 686 (*p.* 471).
....., Roger, knight, and Maud his wife, 524.
Chapman, Edmund le, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Joan (Illary), wife of Henry, of Taunton, 507.
..... William le, 253.
Chardeforde, co. Hants. *See* Charford.
Charford, South, Chardeforde, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Charier, Nicholas le, 692.
Charleton, Hugh de, of Eaton, 543.
Charles, Edward, 217.
....., Edmund, 217.
....., Edward, and Alice his wife, 217.
Charletone, co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
Charlton, Cherletone [in Wantage parish], co. Berks, 113.
....., Cherltone, Cherleton, in Hitchen parish, co. Hertf., 186.
....., ..., mill, 230.
..... by Dover, Charlstone, co. Kent, advowson, 104 (*p.* 94).
..... Adam, Cherleton Adam, co. Somers., 397, 466
..... Horethorn, Cherleton, co. Somers., manor, 611.
..... Mackrell, Cherleton Makerel, co. Somers., 51, 397, 466.
..... Musgrave, Charlton Missegros, co. Somers., 300 (*p.* 231).
..... *See* Cherleton.
...., Cherleton [by Singleton], co. Sussex, manor, 300 (*p.* 227).
..... Ducis, Cherleton by Hungerford, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 82 (*p.* 64).
Charlton, Cherlton, John de, 43.
Charneles, George de, 244 (*p.* 187).
....., Robert, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., William de, 298.
Charpevile, Charpevill, Charppevill. *See* Jarpenvyle.
Charron, Guyschard de, 302.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, co. Suff., 296 (216).
....., manor, 73.
Chartham, Chertham, co. Kent, 164.
....., church, 164.
....., Horton in, *q.v.*
Charwell, Charewell, river, fishery in, at King's Sutton, 371.
Chastelyon, Hugh, 81 (*p.* 54).
Chategrave, co. Norf. *See* Chedgrave.
Chateriz [co. Camb.]. *See* Chatteris.
Chatesdene, William de, knight, 673.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, manor, 295.
....., Snodhurst in, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., Shawsted in, *q.v.*
Chattegrave, co. Norf. *See* Chedgrave.
Chatteris, Chateriz [co. Camb.], abbess and nuns of, 300 (*p.* 225).
Chatyndone, co. Wilts. *See* Chaddington.
Chaucombe, John de, 259.
....., Henry de, 259.
Chaucoumbe Dalby, co. Leicester. *See* Dalby.
Chaufyn, John, 543.
....., ... of Eaton, 543.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbernon. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chaumbre, Joan daughter of John atte, 680.
Chaumpayn. *See* Champaigne.
Chauncy. *See* Chancy.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaunflour, Henry, 297 (220).
Chauntelere, Roger, 467.
Chaunterell, John, 81 (*p.* 51).
Chauton, Chautone, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.
Chavent, John de, 511.
....., ..., son of John, 511.
Chaworth, Cheworth, Thomas de, 300 (*p.* 229), 470 (*p.* 334).
..... *See* Cadurciis.
Chawton, Chautone, Chauton, co. Hants, manor, 244 (*p.* 183).
....., advowson, 244 (*p.* 186).
..... *Cf.* Keynell.
Chaynel, Walter, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Chearsley, Cherdesle, Cherdesleye, Chaddesle, co. Buck., 713 (*p.* 503).
....., manor, 135, 391 (*pp.* 292, 293).
Cheddar, Cheddre, Chedderne, co. Somers., 218.
....., manor, 300 (*p.* 228).
Cheddeworthe, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chetyngdon, co. Buck., 670.
Cheddre, co. Somers. *See* Cheddar.
Chedeworth, Geddeworth, Robert de, 379.
Chedgrave, Categrave, Chategrave, Chattegrave, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128).
....., manor, 290.
Chedington, Ralph de, 538.
Chedworth, Cheddeworthe, co. Glouc., manor, 82 (*p.* 62).
Cheigny, William de, 168.
....., Nicholas de, 168.
..... *Cf.* Cheyny.
Cheilmersche [co. Salop]. *See* Chelmarsh.

Chekelowe, co. Derby. *See* Shacklow.
Chekere, Chekiere. *See* Scaccario.
Cheleham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
Chelereye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelesworth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.
Chelewarton, co. Hants. *See* Cholderton.
Cheleworth co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.
Chellesworth, co. Suff. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelmarsh, Cheilmersche [co. Salop]. Mortimer of. *See* Mortuomari.
Chelmesho, Richard de, 169.
Chelmondwik, Reginald de, 161.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, king's hundred of, 169.
Chelre, Thomas, vicar of Warminster, 479.
Chelrey, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelsworth, Chellesworth, co. Suff., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Chelveston (*now disappeared*), co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Chelviston, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
....., ..., manor, 291.
Chelworth, Chelleworth, Great Cheleworth [in Cricklade parish], co. Wilts, 583.
....., manor, 2.
Chenduyt, Cheyndut, Thomas, 259, 709.
Chenies, Iselamstede Cheyny, co. Buck., 378.
Chenne. *See* Cheyny.
Chenny, de Chenny, William (Somerset), 297 (*p.* 220).
....., Cheny, William de (Sussex), 191, 244 (*p.* 186).
..... *Cf.* Cheyny; Cheigny.
Cheotewynde. *See* Chetwynd.
Cheping Kyngtone, co. Worc. *See* Kineton.
Chepingwaleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Chepstow, Strugull, Stroguyll [co. Monm.], castle, 600.
....., honour, 207.
Chepyng Farendon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
Cherdesle, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Cherdesleye, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Cheriton Fitzpaine, co. Devon, All Saints' church, 397.
....., ..., Walter, parish chaplain of, 697.
Cherleton, co. Hertf. *See* Charlton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Charlton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Alan de, and Helen his wife, 641.
Cherletone, co. Berks. *See* Charlton.
Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
Cherltone, co. Hertf. *See* Charlton.
Chertham, co. Kent. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye, Certese, Chertisheye, co. Surrey, abbot of, 47, 80, 382.
Cherville, Roger, 166.
....., ..., his wife Alice, 166.
Chese, John, 477.
..... *Cf.* Chesse.
Chesewardyn, co. Salop. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesham, co. Buck., 378.
....., manor, 378 (*p.* 271).
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Cheshunte, co. Hertf., 662.
....., prioress of, 467.
Chesse, Adam, 244 (*p.* 184).
..... *Cf.* Chese.
Chester, city, 471.
....., earl of, 82 (*pp.* 65, 66).
....., earldom of, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., Edward III as earl of, 425.
....., abbot of, 369.
....., St. Wareburg, abbot of, 300 (*p.* 227)
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
Chesthunte, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Chesewardyn, co. Salop, manor, 280.
Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chettiscombe, Chettescombe [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
Chetwynd, Cheotewynde, John de, knight, 356 (*p.* 258).
Chetyngdon, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Chevington, Chevyngton, co. N'humb., 639 (*p.* 475).
....., West Chivyngton [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., All Saints church, 693.
Cheweton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.
Cheworth. *See* Chaworth.
Chewton, Chuweton, Cheweton, co. Somers., manor, 142.
Cheymestre, co. Heref. *See* Cholstrey.
Cheyndut. *See* Chenduyt.
Cheynestre, co. Heref. *See* Cholstrey.
Cheyny, Chenne, Cheyne, William de, 614.
....., **Joan wife of Edmund le,** 467.
....., Alexander de, 128 (*p.* 105), 378.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 614.
..... Edmund, keeper of the Fleet prison, 547.
....., John le, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., Robert de, 614.
....., William de (father of William), and Margaret his wife, 614.
....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 614.
..... *Cf.* Chenny; Cheigny.
Chichester, Cycestre, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 104 (*p.* 95).
....., mayor and citizens of, 300 (*p.* 226).
..... 'Gode Lane,' 353.
....., Kingsham in. *q.v.*
....., St. Pancras church, 353.
..... bishop of, 3. 243 (*p.* 175).
Chickerel, West, Westchikerel, co. Dorset, 524.

Chickering, Chikerynge [in Wingfield parish], co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216).
Chiddingfold, Chidingefolde, Chudyngfold, co. Surrey, 145, 424.
Childyngston, John de, 444.
Chidecroft. *See* Chitecroft.
Chieveley, co. Berks, Bradley in, *q.v.*
....., Curridge in, *q.v.*
....., Winterbourne in, *q.v.*
Chignall, Chikenhale, Chigenhale, co. Essex, Ralph, parson of, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., Chigenhale Trenchefoille [*i.e.* Dyves in Chignall Smealy], co. Essex, manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Chigwell, Chygewell, Schikewelle, co. Essex, 159, 160 (*p.* 128).
Chikenhale, co Essex. *See* Chignall.
Chikerynge, co. Suff. *See* Chickering.
Chikeryngge, William de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Child ate Helde, William son of John, of Selling, 399 (*p.* 300).
Childerditch, Chiltyndich, co. Essex, Tillingham in, 456, 457.
Childeston, co. Kent. *See* Chilston.
Childeton, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
..... Furneaux, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
Childoeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Childrey, Chelereye, Chelrey, co. Berks, 682.
Chilham, Chillam, Chelcham, co. Kent, 399 (*p.* 299).
....., castle, 399 (*p.* 299).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., manor, list of fees held of, 104 (*p.* 93).
..... barony, 80, 104 (*p.* 96).
Chilston, Childesdon [in Boughton Malherbe parish], co. Kent, 468 (*p.* 333).
Chiltern, Ciltre, co. Buck., a mill in, 559 (*p.* 393).
Chilterne Dommere, co. Somers. *See* Chilthorne.
Chilterne Vag, co. Somers. *See* Vagg.
Chilthorne Domer, Chilterne Dommere, co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Oakley in, *q.v.*
Chilton, Childeton, Childeton Furneaux [in Thorverton parish], co. Devon, 416, 663.
..... Cantelo, co. Somers., advowson, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., co. Suff., manor, 502.
..... Foliatt, Chiltone, co. Wilts, 48.
Chilton, William de, 164.
....., ..., his sister Dionisia, 164.
Chiltyngdich, co. Essex. *See* Childerditch.
Chilwaldesbury, co. Buck. *See* Cholesbury.
Chilwell, Chylewelle [in Attenborough parish], co. Nott., Gerveys of, *q.v.*
Chimbeham, William de, 131.
Chingford, Chynkforde, Chyngford, Chyngforde, Chyngeforde, Schingelford, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26), 105.
..... manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
..... advowson, 104 (*pp.* 92, 94).
Chinham, Chynham, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Chinnock, Middle, Middelchynnok, co. Somers., manor, 672.
..... advowson, 672.
..... West, Westchynnock, co. Somers., manor, 686 (*p.* 473).
Chirbury, co. Salop, Wilmington in, *q.v.*
Chirchehull, co. Worc. *See* Churchill.
Chis, co. Kent. *See* Chislehurst.
Chiselborough, Chyselbergh, Chiselbergh, co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
....., manor, 5, 686 (*pp.* 471, 472, 473).
..... advowson, 686 (*pp.* 471, 472, 473).
Chishall, Great, Chishulle, co. Camb., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., Little, Chyshulle, co. Essex, 423.
Chisharwe mill, in Singleton, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
Chishhull, Walter de, 631.
Chishulle, co. Camb. *See* Chishall.
Chislehurst, Chis, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 223).
Chisseworth, co. Derby. *See* Chisworth.
Chisworth, Chisseworth [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 504.
Chitecroft, Chidecroft, Thomas de, 22.
....., John de (son of Richard), 22.
....., Thomas de (son of Richard), 22.
..... Walter de, 62.
Chitterne, Chiterne, John de, 401.
....., John de, 40.
....., Richard de, 401.
Chittoe Marsh, Chitumersch [in Bishops Cannings parish], co. Wilts, 327.
Chivals, Chivaus, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Chivals, John, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., Isabel, 462 (*p.* 327).
Chiverdon, Nicholas de, 174.
Chivyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.
Chodeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
Cholderton, Chelewarton, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185 *bis*).
Cholesbury, Chilwaldesbury, co. Buck., 293.
Cholstrey, Cheymestre, Cheynestre [near Leminster], co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Christchurch Twynham, co. Hants, prior of, 383.
..... hundred, 259.
....., honour of the castle, 222, 411.
Chubbeworthi, Robert de, 505.
....., Philip de, 505.
Chubworthy, Chubbeworthi [in Raddington parish], co. Somers., 505.
Chudyngfold, co. Surrey. *See* Chiddingfold.
Church, Roger at the, 243 (*p.* 181).

Churchegate, William atte, 632.
Churchill, Chirchehull [near Worcester], co. Worc., manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Churchoclye, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
Chute, co. Wilts, forest, 361.
....., manor, 361.
Chyweton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.
Chygewell, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Chylewell, co. Nott. *See* Chilwell.
Chyngeford Chyngford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Chynham, co. Hants. *See* Chinham.
Chynham, Richard de, 244 (*p.* 185).
Chykforde, Chyngeforde, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Chyriton, John de, 697.
Chyselbergh, co. Somers. *See* Chiselborough.
Chyshulle, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.
Cibseye, co. Linc. *See* Sibsey.
Ciltre, co. Buck. *See* Chiltern.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Circestre, co. Glouc., 300 (*p.* 228).
..... abbot of, 300 (*p.* 228 *bis*).
....., John le Taverner of, 629.
....., the seven hundreds, 300 (*p.* 228).
Cisterne, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Claire. *See* Clare.
Clandon, Clandone, co. Surrey, 78.
Clanevoue, Philip de, 389 (*p.* 284).
Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedf, manor, 128 (*p.* 104).
Clapham, William de, escheator, 713 (*p.* 504).
Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Clare, Eleanor de, 334.
....., **Richard de, 21.**
....., Edmund de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 47, 104 (*pp.* 92, 93), 498.
....., ..., killed at Stirling (*i.e.* Bannockburn), 696.
...., heirs of, 474.
...., his daughters, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., ... Margaret his sister, married to Hugh de Audley, *q.v.*
..... John de, 334.
....., Richard de, 537 (*p.* 376).
....., Richard de, escheator, 41, 262.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester, 65.
....., lady of. *See* Burgo.
Clare, honour, 276.
Clareburgh, co. Nott. *See* Clarborough.
Clarendon, Clarindoue, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 8.
..... manor, 395.
....., forest, 58, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., service of being keeper of, 204.
Clathorp, Simon de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Clattyng, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Clatworthy, Colkeworthe, Cloteworth co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Claver, Walter de, 712.
Claverdon Clavirdon co Warw., manor, 147.
Claveringe, Claverynge, Claverynge, Claverynge, Claveringe, Claveringes, Alan de, 121.
....., John de, 49 (*p.* 26), 96, 160 (*p.* 129), 243 (*p.* 179), 296 (*p.* 214), 356 (*p.* 257).
....., William de, 121.
Claverley, Claverleye, Claverle, co. Salop, 682.
....., manor, 682.
Claverynge, Claverynge. *See* Claveringe.
Clavile, Clavill, Clavyle, John de, 76.
....., Isabel de, 76.
....., John, 629.
..... John de (father and son), 76
....., Roger, 692.
Clavirdon, co. Warw. *See* Claverdon.
Clavyle. *See* Clavile.
Claybrooke, Claybrok, Cleibrok, co. Leic., manor, 709.
Claydon, Cleydon, Cleidon, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
....., manor, 281.
Claydon, Cleydon, William de, 281.
....., John de (brother of William), 281.
.... (son of William), 281.
....., William de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., William de, and Eleanor his wife, 281.
Claypole, Claypol, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180).
Clayton, Ralph de, 216.
....., Henry de, 216.
Clayworth, co. Nott., Wiseton in, *q.v.*
Cleatham, Cleteham [in Manton parish], co. Linc., Neville of, *q.v.*
Cleator, Cletergh, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 435).
Clebury, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
Cleet, Richard le, and Alice his wife, 676 (*p.* 461).
Cleeve, Bishop's, co. Oxford, Southam in, *q.v.*
....., Clive, Clyve, co. Somers., 78.
....., ..., abbot of, 297 (*p.* 220), 300 (*p.* 225).
Clehonger, Clehungre, co. Heref., 72, 688.
Cleibrok, co. Leic. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleidon, co. Suff. *See* Claydon.
Cleif, Robert del, 160 (*p.* 129).
Cleley, Cleillee, co. N'hamp., hundred, 128 (*p.* 106).
Clement, William, 245, 698.
Clench, Cleynche [in Milton Lilbourne parish], co. Wilts, 242.
Clenford, co. Leic. *See* Glenfield.
Clenil, Clenyll, Thomas de, 545.
Clennell, Clenill [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).

Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury, co. Salop, manor, 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Clerbek. *See* Clerebek.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.
Clere *or* **de Clere, Edmund,** 143.
....., **Isabel, wife of Edmund,** 163.
....., John, 143.
Clerebek, Clerbek, Joan de, 411.
...., Robert, 365.
....., Walter de, 411.
Clerk, Clerc, Geoffrey le, 490.
....., Alexander le, of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 93.
....., Edmund le, 632.
....., Geoffrey le, of Ashby Mears, and Emma his wife, 253.
....., Henry, the, 385 (*p.* 277).
....., John le, 632.
....., Nicholas le, of Ashby Mears, 253.
....., Robert, the, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., Robert the, of Kneesal, 699.
....., Walter le, of Brattleby, 300 (*p.* 234).
Clervaus, John, 29.
Cletcham, co. Linc. *See* Cleatham.
Cletergh, co Cumb. *See* Cleator.
Cletergh, Richard de, 628 (*pp.* 433, 435).
Clewer, Clyware, co. Berks, manor, 278.
Cleydich, John de, of Arlesey, 326.
Cleydon, co. Suff. *See* Claydon.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleyncbe, co. Wilts. *See* Clench.
Cleyncbe, Adam, 242.
Cliderhowe, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliff, Clyff, Robert son of Imania de, 217.
....., William de, 300 (*p.* 223).
Cliffe, Clyve, co. Kent, 249.
..... Pypard, Clyve, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., ..., Wood Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Cliff [in Manfield parish], co. York, manor, 217.
Clifford [co. Heref.], castle, &c., 716.
Clifford, Clyfford, Maud wife of Robert de, 52.
....., **Roger de,** 77.
....., Ivo de, 630.
....., Maud, wife of Robert de, 21, 77.
....., Robert de, 52, 409, 495, 536 (*pp.* 369, 370), 559 (*p.* 392), 682.
....., ..., lord of Westmoreland, 257.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 77.
....., Roger de, 125, 417, 422, 495.
Clifton, Cliftone, co. Bedf., 128 (*p.* 105).
....., ..., advowson, 128 (*p.* 106).
..... [with Glapton], co. Nott., advowson, 30.
....., ..., manor, 30.
....., Clyfton [in Deddington parish], co. Oxford, 557.
..... on Teme, co. Worc., manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321, 322).
Clifton—*cont.*
..... [in Conisborough parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
..... [by Brighouse], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Clifton, Clyfton, Clyftone, Adam de, 166.
....., **Robert de,** 30.
....., **Roger de,** 277
....., Adam de, knight, 684.
..... , Adam, son of Roger de, 277.
....., Gervase de, 603.
..... , ..., son of Robert, 30.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 30.
....., Robert de, 82 (*p.* 62).
Clipston [in Plumtree parish], co. Nott., 300 (*p.* 229).
Clipston, Robert de, 699.
....., William de, 699.
Clist Lomene, co. Devon, manor, 26.
Clitheroe, Clyderhou, Cliderhowe, co. Lanc., castle and honour, 213, 216.
Clive, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
Clopham, co. Bedf. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clophill, Ralph de, 470 (*p.* 335).
Clopton, co. Suff., manor, 82 (*p.* 68), 300 (*p.* 230).
Cloteleye, John de, 690.
Cloteworth, co. Somers. *See* Clatworthy.
Clothall, co. Hertf., manor, 244 (*p.* 187).
Clyderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyff. *See* Cliff.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, co. Oxford. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynton, William de, 104 (*p.* 89), 399 (*p.* 299).
Clyst Wydeworth, co. Devon, 667.
Clyve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Kings Cliffe.
....., co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Cliffe Pypard.
Clyve, Robert de, 168.
Clyvedone, John de, knight, 218.
Clyware, co. Berks. *See* Clewer.
Cnappe, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Cnolle, co. Hants. *See* Knowle.
....., co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Cnouk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Cobaham, Cobbaham, Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobbeleye, William de, chaplain of the parish of Stapleford, 172.
Cobbewell, co. Heref. *See* Cobhall.
Cobeham, co. Kent. *See* Cobham.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk, Cubbeldyk, Cobeldike, Alexander de, 597.
....., Alexander de, 584, 628 (*pp.* 432, 435).
....., John de, 597.
....., Roger de, 597.

Cobhall, Cobbewell [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., a messuage called Henherst in, 436.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Cobaham, Cobbaham, John de, 708.
. . . . **Stephen de,** the elder, 444.
. ..... Henry de, 131.
. ... Joan wife of, 300 (*p.* 230).
. . . James de, 708.
. . . . John de, 360.
. . . ., and Amice his wife, 708.
.... Stephen de, 3, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., ... the elder, 374.
....., ..., and Avice his wife, 444.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth, co. Cumb., honour, 685.
..... liberty, 628 (*p.* 431).
Cockfield, Cokefeld, Cokfeud, co. Suff., 365.
....., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Cockthorpe, Cokethorpe, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
Cocktree, Coketrouwe, Tokerewe [in South Tawton parish], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suff., vicar of. *See* Kertlyngton.
Coddington, Codington, co. Nott., 603.
Codelawe, co. Sussex. *See* Cudlow.
Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
Codenore, Codenoure, Codenor, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Codenore, Richard de, 221.
Codesworth, Alan de, 611.
Codford St. Mary, co. Wilts, Ashton Giffard in, *q.v.*
..... St. Peter, Westcodeforde, Chodeford, co. Wilts, manor, 78.
...., advowson, 78.
.... St. Peter's church, 78 (*p.* 47).
Codington, co. Nott. *See* Coddington.
Codington, Thomas de, 382.
Codnor, Codenore, Codenoure, Codenor, co. Derby, castle and manor, 683.
....., lord of. *See* Grey.
....., Grey of, *q.v.*
Codrethe, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
Codstede, co. Kent. *See* Cowsted.
Codstede, Godstede, William de, 227.
....., Richard de, 227.
Cody, Thomas, 624.
Codyng, co. Sussex. *See* Cooding.
Codyng, Richard de, 625 (*p.* 427).
Coed Rhath, Coytrath, co. Pembroke, commote, 391 (*p.* 292).
Cogan, Amyas de, 537 (*pp.* 374, 375).
....., Richard de, 676 (*p.* 460).
Cogenhoe, Cugeho, co. N'hamp., 709.
Coggesale, John de, 634.
Coggs, Coges, Cogges, co. Oxford, 129.
Coigne, John, 710 (*pp.* 496, 500).
Cok, Thomas, of Abingdon, 413.
.... John, 692.
....., Robert le, 181.
..... Roger le, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Thomas, and Alice his wife, 413.
. ... Thomas, his son, 413.
... . . . , William, 394.
.... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokefeld, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, Benedict de, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., John de, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., ..., knight, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Lewis de, 283.
Cokemore, Koketmore, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Coker, West, co. Somers., 663.
Cokerel, Elias, of Icomb, 300 (*p.* 228).
Cokermuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Coket, river. *See* Coquet.
Cokethorpe, co. Norf. *See* Cockthorpe.
Coketrouwe, co. Devon. *See* Cocktree.
Cokewald, co. York. *See* Coxwold.
Cokewald, John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Cokfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokfeud, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokkel, Giles, 164.
....., Simon, 164.
Colan, St. Colan, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Colbyland, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
Colchester, co. Essex, abbot of St. John's, 590.
....., castle, 49 (*p.* 25).
Colcote, co. Wilts. *See* Calcott.
Coldehaneworth, co. Linc. *See* Hanworth.
Coldelawe, co. Buck. [Cottesloe in Wing?], 293.
Coldham [in Elm parish], co. Camb., 356 (*p.* 257).
Coldmartin, Caldmerton [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Coldred, co. Kent, Popes Hall in, *q.v.*
Coldridge, Colrygge, co. Devon, manor, 209.
Coldtown, Caldeton [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Coleby, Coleby by Hermeston, co. Linc., 597.
Coleman, John, 104 (*p.* 92), 245, 634.
... . *Cf.* Colman.
Colemere, Colmere [in Ellesmere parish], co. Salop, 716.
Colepeper, Colpeper, Thomas, 62.
....., **Walter,** 74.
....., Geoffrey, 74.
.... Joan wife of Walter, 74.
....., John, 74.
....., Thomas son of Walter, 74.
..... Walter, 62.
Colerne, co. Wilts, advowson, 104 (*p.* 96).

Colesburn, Great, co. Glouc., 300 (*p.* 228).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 228).
Colesgrave, co N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove
Coleton, co. Devon. *See* Colyton.
Colevill, co. Devon, 656.
Colevill, Colevyle. *See* Colville.
Coleworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Culworth.
Colewyk, co. Nott. *See* Colwick.
Colewyk. *See* Colwik.
Colford, Colforde, co. Suff., manor, 278.
Colham [in Hillingdon parish], co. Midd., 681 (*p.* 464).
Colier, John, of Nottingham, 694.
Colingham, co. York. *See* Collingham.
Colkeworth, co. Somers. *See* Clatworthy.
Colkirk, Colkirke, co. Norf., manor, 290.
Colle, Richard, 399 (*p.* 299).
Collingbourne Ducis, Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, manor, 82 (*p.* 64).
Collingham, Colingham, co. York, manor 300 (*p.* 229).
Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Colman, Henry, 544.
Colmere, co. Salop. *See* Colemere.
Colmord, co. Bedf. *See* Colmworth.
Colmworth, Colmord, co. Bedf., 265.
Colne, Earl's, co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
Colne Wakes, Colne Quyncy, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
Coloumbers. *See* Columbariis.
Colpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Colquite, Kylquoyt, Quylquyt [in St. Mabyn parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Colrugge, co. Berks. *See* Curridge.
Colrygge, co. Devon. *See* Coldridge.
Colspure, co. Sussex *See* Goldspur.
Colshull, Colsulle, Colssull, Richard de, 104 (*p.* 96), 243 (*p.* 178).
Colston Basset, co. Nott., 681 (*p.* 463).
Colsulle *See* Colshull.
Coltishall, Coutesal, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 338).
Colton, Couton [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., manor, *p.* 53.
Colton, Thomas de, 250.
Columbariis, Columbers, Coloumbers, Columberes, Alice de, 444.
....., John de, 245.
....., Matthew de, 244 (*p.* 185), 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Philip de, lord of Barwick, 51.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 298.
Colverden manor [in Sandhurst parish], co. Glouc., 26.
Colville, Colvile, Colvill, Colevyle, Margaret wife of Roger de, 653.
....., Denise daughter of John de, 485.
....., Emma and Beatrice her daughter, 544.
....., Eudo, 544.
Colville—*cont.*
....., John de, 73, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., Robert de, knight, 653.
....., Thomas de, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., William de, 73.
Colwell, Caldewell [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Colwick, Colewyk, co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 181), 499.
Colwik, Colewyk, William de, 499.
....., John de, 694.
....., ... his son William, 694.
Colworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Culworth.
Colyngbourne, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne.
Colyton (?), Coleton, co. Devon, St. Michael's church, 246.
Combe Rayleigh, *or* Combrawleigh, Combebampton, Cumberbampton, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Combe, Coumbe, co. Warw., abbot of, 156, 710 (*p.* 501).
....., Coumbe by Fitelton [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 233.
....., Castle, Castelcombe, co. Wilts, manor, 104 (*pp.* 94, 95).
....., ..., barony, 104 (*p.* 95).
....., ..., advowson, 104 (*p.* 96).
Combebampton, co. Devon. *See* Combe Rayleigh.
Comberwell, Combrewell [in Bradford on Avon parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Combes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Combes, Coumbes, Nigel de, 680.
....., John de, parson of Thrandeston, 435.
....., Richard de, 680.
Combewyche, co. Somers. *See* Combwich.
Combrawleigh, co. Devon. *See* Combe Rayleigh
Combrewell, co. Wilts. *See* Comberwell.
Combs, Combes, Camb, Cambes, Cambas, Cambe, Caumbes, co. Suff., manor, 296 (*pp.* 214, 215, 217).
....., advowson, 296 (*p.* 216).
Combwell, Coumbewell [in Goudhurst parish], co. Kent, 244 (*p.* 186), 696.
Combwell, Reginald de, 484.
Combwich, Combewyche [in Cannington parish], co. Somers., 218.
Come Martyn, Coumbemartyn, Adam de, lord of Stoke Bruern, 128 (*p.* 106).
....., Henry de, 343.
Compton, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65), 359.
....., West, Westcompton, co. Berks, 153, 359.
..... [in Egg Buckland parish], co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
..... Giffard [in Plymouth], co. Devon, manor, 347.
..... Dundon, Dounden, co. Somers., manor. 431.

Compton—*cont.*
..... Durville [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 198.
..... Pauncefoot, Compton Pauncefot, co. Somers., 383.
....., co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., Long, Great Compton, co. Warw., 297 (*p.* 219).
..... Compton by Eneford [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 233.
..... Bassett, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., Chamberlain, Comptone Chaumberlayn, Compton Chamberlayn, Compton Chamberleyn, Compton Chamberlein, Compton Chaumberleyn, co. Wilts, 162.
.... manor, 136, 137, 138, 210, 513, 562, 709.
Comyn, John, of Badnagh, 157, 252.
....., Elizabeth, 135, 391.
....., John, of Baddenagh, his wife Margaret, afterwards married to Edmund earl of Kent, 252.
....., Mary wife of Edmund, 532.
....., Richard, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
..... William, 710 (*pp* 496, 497).
Coneshale, co. Staff. *See* Consall.
Congerston, Congeston, co. Leic., 19.
Congham, co. Norf., 296 (*pp.* 215, 217).
Congham, John de, 296 (*p.* 215).
Congresbury, co. Somers., 300 (*p.* 228).
....., Iwood in, *q.v.*
Coningsby, Conyngesby, Coningesby, co Linc., 92, 464, 597.
Conington, Conyton, co. Hunt., manor, 271.
....., advowson, 271.
Conisborough, Conyngesburgh, castle, town, &c., co. York, 82 (*pp.* 57, 58).
Consall on Churnet, Coneshale, Consal, co Staff., 83 (*p.* 75), 389 (*p.* 282).
Convers, Alexander le, 467.
Conyers, Adam de, 296 (*p.* 216).
..... *Cf.* Coygneres.
Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisborough.
Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngwode, co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
Conyton, co. Hunt. *See* Conington.
Cooding, Codyng [in Bexhill parish], co. Sussex, manor, 625 (*p.* 427).
Cook, le Couk, Roger, of Melbury *or* Roger de Melbury, 231.
....., Roger, *or* Walter, 81 (*pp* 51-52).
....., William, son of Roger, of Melbury, 231.
..... *Cf.* Cok.
Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, queen's hundred of, 153, 359.
Coombs, co. Sussex, Applesham in, *q.v.*
Copeland, Coupeland, co. Cumb., liberty of, 628 (*pp.* 430, 431).
....., chase of Copeland Fell, 628 (*p.* 431).
..... East, Capelonde, co. Somers., 46 (*p.* 20).
Coppedethorn, co. Surrey. *See* Copthorne.
Coppele, Margery wife of Thomas, 400.
....., Philip son of Thomas, 400.
Copso, Edmund, his sister Margery, 166
Copthorne, Coppedethorn, co. Surrey, hundred, 654.
Coquet, Coket, river, co. N'humb., William de Balliol, drowned in, 693.
Corbet, John, 85.
....., Isabel daughter of, 85.
....., Robert, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*p.* 495).
....., ..., of Moreton Corbet, 104 (*p.* 94).
....., Roger, of Cause, 104 (*p.* 94).
....., Thomas, 710 (*p.* 499).
Corbridge, Corbrigg, Correbrigg, co. N'humb., 491.
Corbrigge, Correbrigg, Cornbrygge, Corbrigg, Robert son of Hugh son of Ascelin de, 491.
....., **Thomas de,** 407.
... ., Thomas de, 556.
..... William son of Hugh de, 491.
Corby, co. N'hamp., manor and hundred, 689 (*p.* 477).
....., advowson, 689 (*p.* 477).
....., Latimer of, *q.v.*
..... hundred, 308 (*p.* 238).
Coresbrook in Woking, co. Surrey, 300 (*p.* 226).
Corewenne. *See* Culewenne.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, Rollington in, *q.v.*
Corfe Mullen, Corfmolyn [co. Dorset], 300 (*p.* 231).
Corhampton, Cornhamptone, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Lomer in, *q.v.*
Coringham, co. Essex. *See* Corringham.
Corkickle, Corkekel, Corkikel [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Corkickle. *Cf.* Korkikel.
Corlu. *See* Curlu.
Cormailles, Cormayles, John de, 242.
....., fee of, 72.
Cornard, Little, Little Cornarthe, co. Suff., 365.
Cornarthe, co. Cornw., 232.
Cornbrygge. *See* Corbrigge.
Cornecote, co. Wilts. *See* Shorncote.
Cornerthe, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornewal, Cornewayle. *See* Cornubia.
Corneye, co. Bedf. *See* Turvey.
Cornhamptone, co. Hants. *See* Corhampton.
Cornheth, Sir Thomas de, 146.
Cornu, Thomas de, 350.

Cornubia, Cornewayle, Cornwaill, Cornewal, Cornewaille, Cornewaylle, Geoffrey de, 658, 715.
..... Geoffrey de, 454 (*pp.* 320, 322).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 658, 715.
....., ..., knight, 66.
....., John de, 533 (*p.* 366), 658.
....., Richard de (son of Geoffrey), 243 (*p.* 180), 658, 715.
...., and Joan his wife, 715.
Cornwall, earl of, earldom of, 141, 232, 275, 343 531, 533 (*p.* 367), 557, 583, 641, 681 (*p.* 464), 689 (*p.* 477).
....., earl of. *See* Eltham; Edmund; Gavaston.
....., steward of, 345.
Cornwood, Cornwode, co. Devon, 494.
Correbrigg, co. N'humb. *See* Corbridge.
Correbrigg. *See* Corbrigge.
Corringham, Coringham, Coryngham, co. Essex, manor, 116, 300 (*p.* 231).
Corston, Coston [in Clunbury and Clungunford], co. Salop, 311.
....., co. Somers., 611.
....., ..., advowson, 462 (*p.* 327).
Corston, Thomas de, 690.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cortenhale, Adam de, 343.
Cortesleye, Crotesleye, Corteslee [in Guestling, Icklesham, Beckley, Hastings St. Michael and Hollington], co. Sussex, 493, 625 (*pp.* 427-8).
Coryngham, co. Essex. *See* Corringham.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, Colesgrave, co. N'hamp., 128 (*pp.* 105, 106).
Coshale, William de, writ to, 495.
..... *Cf.* Cossale.
Cosham by Wymering, co. Hants, 69.
....., co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Cosington, Cosinton [in Aylesford parish, co. Kent], lord of, 74.
Cossale, Henry de, of Nottingham, 694.
..... *Cf.* Coshale.
Costalle wood, co. Surrey, 39.
Coston, co. Salop. *See* Corston.
Coston, John de, 311.
....., William de, 311.
Costrode. *See* Gostrode.
Cosyn, Cousyn, Thomas, 204.
....., William, 634, 698.
...., of Teversall, 543.
Cote [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, 139.
Cotel, Maud wife of William, knight, 583.
....., Elias, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., Geoffrey, 303.
Coten, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Cotes, co. Bedf. *See* Cotts.
..... Deville, Cotyn, Cotes by Morton, Cotes Dayville by Morton [in Kimcote parish], co. Leic., 298.
....., manor, 294.
Cotes, Alice de, of Out Newton, 405.
..... **William de,** 294.
....., John de, 294.
....., John son of Hugh de, 405.
....., Richard de, 649.
....., William de, of Prestwold, 258.
Cotesbech, Cotesbeche, co. Leic. *See* Cottesbach.
Cotestede, William de, 622 (*p.* 422).
Cotespark, Countaspark [in Alfreton parish], co. Derby, 683 (*p.* 469).
Cotestouwe, co. Wilts. *See* Cotstow.
Coton, Cotyn [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 298.
....., co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Cotstow, Cotestouwe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Cottam, Cotum, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Cottered, Codrethe, co. Hertf., 288.
Cottesbach, Cotesbeck, Cotesbech, Cotesbeche, co. Leic., manor, 710 (*pp.* 498, 499).
....., advowson, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500, 501).
Cotton, Coton, Coten, co. Staff., 83.
....., Upper *and* Near, Overcoten *and* Nethercoten, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
....., Near, Nethercote, co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 77).
Cottons Hope, Cotynshope [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Cotts, Cotes [East Cotts and Cotton End by Cardington?], co. Bedf., 531.
Cotum, co. Nott. *See* Cottam.
Cotyn, co. Leic. *See* Coton; Cotes.
Cotynshope, co. N'humb. *See* Cottons Hope.
Coucy, Counсy, William de, 561 (*pp.* 395, 396).
Couele, co. Buck. *See* Cowley.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Cowley.
Couelyngleye [co. Surrey?], 557.
Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.
Couhird, Adam le, 639.
Couhulle [co. Staff.]. *See* Cowall.
Couk. *See* Cook.
Couland, Robert de, 234.
Coulderton, Culderton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 430, 434).
Coumbe [Swanscombe?], co. Kent, 309 (*p.* 223).
....., co. Warwick. *See* Combe.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Combe.
Coumbe, Cumbe, Richard de, of Fittleton, 233.
....., **William de,** of Little Stambridge, 341.
....., Joan, daughter of William de, 341.
....., Richard de, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., of Fittleton, Maud his wife, 233.
....., ..., son of Richard, 233.
Coumbemartyn. *See* Come Martyn.
Coumbes. *See* Combes.

Coumbewell, co. Kent. *See* Combwell.
Couney. *See* Coucy.
Countaspark, co. Derby. *See* Cotespark
Coupeland, co. Cumb. *See* Copeland.
Courtenay, Courteney, Cortenay, Robert de, 173.
....., Hugh de, 173, 297 (*p.* 218 *bis*), 300 (*p.* 225), 344, 347, 360, 462 (*p.* 326).
....., the elder, 514.
....., earl of Devon, 663, 672, 708.
....., Thomas de, 198.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coutesal, co. Norf. *See* Coltishall.
Couton, co. York. *See* Colton.
Couwerne, co. Heref. *See* Cowarne.
Couwyke, co. York. *See* Cowick.
Cove, John de, 428.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warw., 66.
....., St. Michael's church, 633.
....., St. John's hospital, John, warden of, 633.
....., prior of, 66.
....., prior and convent of, 646.
....., Foleshill in, *q.v.*
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, bishop of Chester, 181, 298, 433.
....., ... *See* Langeton.
Coverham, co. York, Carlton Highdale in, *q.v.*
Cowall, Couhulle [in Horton parish, co. Staff.], 268.
Cowarne, Much, Great Couwerne, co. Heref., manor, 449.
....., Leighton in, *q.v.*
Cowicbury, co. Essex. *See* Quickbury.
Cowick, Couwyke, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Cowley, Couele, Cuuele [in Preston Bissett parish], co. Buck., manor, 104 (*p.* 97, 308 (*pp.* 239, 240).
..... Couele, co. Oxford, 382.
Cowling, Collyng [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 682.
Cowridge, Courigge, co. Bedf., 46.
Cowsted, Codstede [in Stockbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 227.
Coxwold, Cokewald, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Coygneres, Robert de, 93.
..... *Cf.* Conyers.
Coyly, Cuyly, Hugh de, 470 (*p.* 335), 537 (*p.* 378).
....., John de, 537 (*p.* 378).
Coynte, Margery la, daughter of William le Coynte of Warden, 393.
....., William le, 668.
Coytrath, co. Pembroke. *See* Coed Rhath.
Craigbuddwr, Crukkadir, Crukadyr [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Craik, Walter de, knight, 536 (*p.* 370).
Crake, William, 81 (*p.* 51).
..... *Cf.* Crek.
Crakehall, Crakhale, co. York, manor, 362.
Crakemarsh, Crakemersh, Crakemerss [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
....., manor, 710 (*p.* 496).
Crakestevene, co. Linc., 92.
Crambourne [in Micheldever parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Cramlington, Cramlyngton, Cramelington, Cramelyngton [by Newcastle], co. N'humb., 152.
..... St. Mary's chapel, 695.
Cramlyngton, John de, son of Richard, 695.
....., Richard de, 695.
Craneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Cranford.
Craneleye, Walter de, 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Cranestede, co Kent. *See* Greenstreet.
Cranewelle, Adam de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Cranford, Craneford, co. N'hamp., 354.
Cranlysworthy, Philip de, 168.
Cranstede, co. Kent. *See* Greenstreet.
Cras, Robert, 462 (*p.* 327).
Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Crauleye, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Craunford, Nicholas de, 156.
....., Robert de, 275.
....., Walter de, 538.
Craven, Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Crawley, Little, Crowlee, Crowleye, co. Buck., manor, 256.
....., North, Crauleye, Croule, co. Buck., 689 (*p.* 478).
.... [*or* Husbands Crawley, co. Bedf.?], 531.
Cray, North, Northcreye, co. Kent, manor, 579.
....., Ruxley in, *q.v.*
Crayford, *formerly* Earde, Erde, co. Kent, 229.
....., manor, 229, 244 (*p.* 184).
....., advowson, 244 (*pp.* 184, 187).
Creake, Creek, co. Norf., abbot of, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., North Creek, Northcreek, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 216).
....., ..., manor, 296 (*pp.* 215, 217).
....., ..., advowson, 296 (*p.* 217).
....., South, Suthcrek, Souht Creyk, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Creedy, Crydie Peres [in Upton Helions parish], co. Devon, 697.
Crehton, co. Staff. *See* Creighton.
Creighton, Creygthon, Crehton [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*p.* 495).
Crek, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.

Crek, Creik, Creke, Creyke, Bartholomew de *temp.* Henry III), 296 (*p.* 215).
....., John son of Bartho'omew de (*temp.* Edward I), 296 (*p.* 215).
....., John de, 160 (*p.* 129).
....., ... (*temp.* Edw. I), 296 (*p.* 217).
....., ..., his daughter Margaret. *See* Burdeleys.
....., Robert de, 296 (*p.* 217).
.... (*temp.* John and Henry III), 296 (*p.* 215).
....., Simon de, 628 (*p.* 432).
..... *Cf.* Crake; Craik.
Cremesham, co. Sussex, manor, 32.
Crendon, Long, co. Buck., manor, 577.
Creslow, Kerselowe, co. Buck., 538.
Cressewell, Robert de, 165.
Cressy, William son of Roger de, 613.
....., Edmund, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., Hugh de, 613.
....., William de, 651.
Creudyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Creuthyn.
Creuker. *See* Crevquer.
Creuthyn, Creudyn, co. Carmarthen, 418.
Crevquer, Creuker, Kreuker, honour, 104 (*pp.* 89, 91), 292, 300.
Crewe, Crue by Weston, co. Chester, 425.
Crewkerne, co. Somers., Ashlands in, *q.v.*
Creygthon, co. Staff. *See* Creighton.
Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creyke. *See* Crek.
Crich, Cruche, co. Derby, manor, 534.
Crick, Crek, co. N hamp., manor, 81 (*p.* 55).
Crickhowell, Crukkouwel, Crukhowel, Kyrkehowel, Kirkehowel [co. Brecon], castle and manor, 449.
....., market, 449.
....., honour of, 287.
Cricklade, co. Wilts, Calcott in, *q.v.*
....., Chelworth in, *q.v.*
Cridling Stubbs, Kredelyng, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Criketot, Criketote, Criketoft, Simon de, 67.
....., George, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
....., Roger, 67, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
....., William, knight, 659.
Crocheman, William, Margaret his wife (formerly Gregge), 404.
Crocheston, co. Wilts. *See* Croucheston.
Croft, Hentonescraft [in Hinton St. George parish], co. Somers., 611.
Croft, John in le, 624.
..... William in le, 675.
Crofte, la, by Earnwood, co. Salop, 387 (*p.* 280).
Crofte, John de, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., Thomas de, 438.
Crofton, Margery, wife of Adam de, 548.
Crok, Roger, 11.
Croke Burnel, co. Devon *See* Crook.
Crokedayk, Adam de, 503.
Crokesden, Crokesdene, co. Staff. *See* Croxden.
Crokeston, co. Norf. *See* Croxton.
Crokham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
Cromer, Sohipeden, co. Norf., 73.
Cromwell, Crombwelle, Crommbwell, Crumbewell, John de, 495, 699.
....., ..., Idonia wife of. *See* Leybourn.
Crondall, co. Hants, Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crook Burnell, Croke Burnel [in Down St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Crookdean, Crokden [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Crookham, Crokham [in Thatcham parish], co. Berks, manor, 95.
Cropet, Henry, 78 (*p.* 45).
Crophull, co. Nott. *See* Cropwell.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, Mollington in, *q.v.*
....., Williamscote in, *q.v.*
Cropton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Cropwell Butler, Crophull, co. Nott., 82 (*p.* 65).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 62).
Crosby, Great, Crosseby, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
Crosfeld, Crostfeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Croskeston, co. Norf. *See* Croxton.
Crosland, Crosseland, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Cross. *Cf.* Crouche.
Crosseby, co. Lanc. *See* Crosby.
Crosseland, co. York. *See* Crosland.
Crosthwaite, Crosthwait [co. Cumb.?], 561 (*p.* 396).
Crouche, Nicholas atte, *or* de la Croyz, 153, 359.
....., Robert atte, 541.
Croucheston, Cruchestone, Crocheston, Crucheston [in Bishopstone parish], co. Wilts, 136, 137, 138, 162.
....., manor, 137.
Crouk, Reginald, 48 (*p.* 24).
Croule, co. Bedf. *See* Crawley.
Croulee, Crouleye, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Crowfield, Crosfeld, Crostfeld, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216 *bis*).
Croumbe, Simon de, 78 (*p.* 48).
Croupes, Richard de, 48 (*p.* 23).
Crowhurst, Crowherst, co. Sussex, manor, 625 (*p.* 427).
Crowland, Croyland, co. Linc., abbot of, 628 (*p.* 430).
Crownthorpe, Crunthorp, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).

Croxden, Crokesden, Crokesdene, Croxdene, co. Staff., 86.
....., abbey, advowson of, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
....., abbot of, 83 (*p.* 72), 389 (*p.* 282).
Croxton, co Linc., 82 (*p.* 62), 325.
..... Crokeston, Croskeston, co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
....., ... manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
Croxton, Roger son of Thomas de, 325.
....., John de, 325.
Croyland, co Linc. *See* Crowland.
Croyz. *See* Crouch.
Crubbe, John, 90.
Cruche, co. Derby. *See* Crich.
Cruchestoke, co. Norf. *See* Stoke.
Crucheston, Cruchestone, co. Wilts. *See* Croucheston.
Cruconner, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Crue, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.
Crugekeyr [co. Carmarthen ?], 78 (*p.* 45).
Crukadir [co. Radnor]. *See* Craigbuddwr.
Crukhowel, Crukhouwel [co. Brecon]. *See* Crickhowell.
Crukkadir, co. Radnor. *See* Craigbuddwr.
Crumbewell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundwell, John, son of Robert de, 538.
Crunthorp, co Norf. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crutur, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Crutur, Robert de, 462 (*p.* 327).
Cruwes, Cruwys, Alexander de, 344.
....., Alexander de, 697.
...., ..., Constance his wife, 344.
....., Robert de, 344, 462 (*p.* 327).
..... *Cf.* Crouche.
Crydie, co. Devon. *See* Creedy.
Cryoll, Oryoll, Cyroll, Bertram de, 65.
Cubbeldyk. *See* Cobeldyk.
Cuby, co. Cornw., Gargus in, *q.v.*
Cucktield, Cokfeld, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Cudlow, Codelawe [*now submerged, off* Climping], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Cugeho, co. N'hamp. *See* Cogenhoe.
Cugeho, Giles de, 709.
Culderton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.
Culewenne, Corewenne, Gilbert de, 257.
....., Gilbert de, and Eda his wife, 257.
....., ..., son of Gilbert, 257, 628 (*pp.* 433, 437).
..... *Cf.* Kulven.
Culfo, co. Suff. *See* Culpho.
Culford, co. Suff., Easthall, Esthalle, manor in, 612.
Culgaith, Culgayth, co. Westm., 247.
Cullull, Peter, of Pinchbeck, 651.
....., Gilbert son of John, 651.
Culpho, Culfo, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Culworth, Colworth, Coleworth, co. N'hamp., 370.
Cumbe. *See* Coumbe.
Cumberbampton, co. Devon. *See* Combe Rayleigh.
Cumberland, puture for king's serjeants in, 314
Cundall, Kendal, co. York, advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Cundy, Gilbert, 244 (*p.* 185).
Curborough, Great Curborough by Lichfield [in St. Chad's parish, Lichfield], co. Staff., 181.
Curlu, Corlu, Thomas, 143 (*p.* 178).
Curpel, Roger, 243 (*p.* 178).
Curridge, Colrugge [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, manor, 447.
Curry Rivell, co. Somers., Wick in, *q.v.*
Curthope, Laurence, John, *and* . . . . . de, 394.
Curzoun, Alexander, 166.
....., ..., his sister Christina, 166.
....., John, 119.
..... Thomas and Joice his wife, 396.
Cusaunce, William de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Cusop, Kusop, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Cusseworth, co. York. *See* Cusworth.
Cusworth, Cusseworth, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Cut, Elias, 560.
Cutcombe, co. Somers., Allercott in, *q.v.*
....., Oaktrow in, *q.v.*
....., Wheddon in, *q.v.*
Cutwolf, Cutwof, William, 81 (*p.* 51).
Cuyly. *See* Coyly.
Cwmduwddwr, Comot Duder [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 279, 280).
Cycestre, co. Surrey. *See* Chichester.
Cyfrewast. *See* Syfrewast.

D

Dabernoun. *See* Abernoun.
Daberon, John, 497.
Daberoun, John, 486.
Dabitot, Geoffrey, 114.
Dachete, co. Berks. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, de Acre, John, 194.
..... Ranulph de, 247, 314, 586, 621 (*p.* 420), 628 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., and Margaret (de Multon) his wife, 200.
Daddesleye, Peter de, 86.
Dadlington, Dadlinton, co. Leic., 156.
Dadynton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Dageham, William de. *See* Dagenham.

Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 391 (*pp.* 287, 290, 291, 293).
Dagenham, Dageham, William de, 602, 666.
Dagenhams in Romford, co. Essex. *See* Delle.
Dages, Thomas, 243 (*p.* 180).
Dageworthe. *See* Daggeworth.
Daggenhale, co. Buck. *See* Dagnal.
Daggenham, Thomas, 614.
Daggeworth, Dageworthe, Alice wife of John de, 508.
....., **John de,** 435.
...., John de, and Alice his wife, 435.
... . .., Nicholas de, 435, 508.
Daggeworthe, co. Suff. *See* Dagworth.
Dagnal, Daggenhale, Degehale [in Edlesborough parish], co. Buck., 128 (*pp.* 105, 107).
.. .. , All Saints Chapel, chantry in, 128 (*p.* 107).
Dagworth, Daggeworthe, co. Suff., 435.
Dakeneye (de Akeneye), Roger, 343.
Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dalbury, co. Derby, manor, 156.
Dalby, Great, Chaucoumbe Dalby, co. Leic., 156.
....., co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
....., ..., manor, 255.
Dalderbi, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 251, 253.
Dalderby, co. Linc., 597.
Dale, le Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 673.
Dalengho, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalgarth [co. Brecon]. *See* Talgarth.
Dalham, co. Suff., manor, 235.
Dalingho, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalingrigge. *See* Dallyngregg.
Dalling, Field, Feld Dallinge, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Dallinghoo, Dalengho, Dalingho, co. Suff., manor, 235, 383.
Dallington, Dalynton, co. Sussex, chase, 625 (*p.* 426).
Dallyngewyk, co. Surrey, 145.
Dallyngregg, Dalingrigge, John de, 649.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 649.
..... , Roger de, 649.
Dalton [by Huddersfield], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
..... [in Rotherham parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Dalton, John de, 82 (*p.* 57).
Dalynton, co. Sussex. *See* Dallington.
Damory, Dammori, Dammary, Richard, 275.
....., Richard, and Margaret his wife, 275.
...., son of Richard, 275.
....., Roger, 395.
Danbury, Dannebery, Danewebery, co. Essex, 281.
..... manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Danby [on Esk], co. York, manor, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29), 689 (*p.* 475).
Dando, Alexander, 46.
Daneseye. *See* Dansy.
Danewebery, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Daniel, Danyel, John, 28.
....., **Miles, of Yaverlonde,** 184.
....., Alexander, 378.
.. .. , John, 478.
.... of Eaton, 543.
....., Richard, 28.
.. .. Roger, 184.
..... , William, 394, 541.
Dannard, John, 612.
Dannebery, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Danseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Dansy, Danseye, Dauntesye, Richard, 79, 104 (*p.* 96), 479.
....., ..., and Mabel (Giffard) his wife, 78, 180.
.. .. (father, son and grandson), 78, 180.
Danthorpe [in Humbleton parish], co. York, 675, 685.
Danvers, Robert, 539.
....., Thomas, knight, 357.
..... , ..., son of Sir Thomas, 357.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danynton, co. Kent. *See* Denton.
Darent, river, co. Kent, ferry over, 300 (*p.* 223).
Darenth, co. Kent, Greenstreet in, *q.v.*
Dargentem. *See* Argentem.
Darlington, Derlington, co. Durham, fair at, 171.
Darlton, co. Nott. Kingshaugh in, *q.v.*
Darmyne. *See* Airmyn.
Darras, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Darset, John, 710 (*p.* 498).
Dartford, Dertford, Derteforde, Derteford, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 223), 676.
....., market, 300 (*p.* 223).
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, service done when the king hunts there, 672.
Daspale, de Aspale, John, 300 (*p.* 225).
..... *See* Aspale.
Dassett, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Datchet, Dachete, co. Buck., manor, 458.
....., ferry at, 458.
Daubeny, Daubene, Daubeney, Daubenaye de Albiniaco, John, 558.
....., Elias, 558.
....., Ralph de, 446.
....., Robert, 172, 402.
..... William, 385 (*p.* 276).
Daubernoun. *See* Abernon.
Daudele. *See* Audley.

Daulis, Daules, Robert, 154.
....., Reyner, 154.
Daumarle. *See* Aumarle.
Daunay, Dauney. *See* Alneto.
Daundevill, Alexander, 689 (*p.* 478).
Daune, Dauney. *See* Alneto.
Daungerous, William, 385 (*p.* 277).
Daunsere, Hugh, 710 (*p.* 501).
Dauntesye. *See* Dansy.
Dauntsey, co. Wilts, Smithcot in, *q.v.*
Daventre, Walter son of Robert de. *See* Robert, Walter son of.
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., 160 (*p.* 129), 623 (*p.* 424).
...., manor, 111.
....., lord of, 522.
David, Davyd, Alice, 243 (*p.* 178), 596.
....., William son of, of Sowerby, 247.
Davillers, de Avyllers, Bartholomew son of John, 383.
....., Bartholomew, and Joan (formerly de Caldecote) his wife, 383.
....., Isabel, Cicely, Margaret and Joan, 383.
Davyd. *See* David.
Davilthorp, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Daye, John, 482.
Dayerel, John, 654.
Dean, Dene, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
....., East, Great Dene, co. Glouc., 41, 178.
....., Little, Dene, co. Glouc., 41, 178.
....., Dene, forest, co. Glouc., robberies in, 629.
....., Prior's, la Dene, co. Hants, 461.
....., Doene [in Stourmouth parish], co. Kent, 468 (*p.* 333).
... ., East, Estdene, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., ..., Birling in, *q.v.*
... ., West, Westdene, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., manor, 104 (*p.* 95).
....., ..., Exceat in, *q.v.*
..... , West, Dene, co. Wilts, manor, 78 (*pp.* 47, 48).
Dean, William le, and Felicia his wife, 497.
....., ..., their son John, 497.
Debach, co. Suff., 383.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, 631.
....., Hamperden in, *q.v.*
Deddington, Dadynton, co. Oxford, 88, 557.
..... manor, 27.
Dedewaynhope, co. N'humb., 252.
Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 206.
Dedworth, Dideworthe, co. Berks, 278.
Deepdale, Deppedale [in Burnham Deepdale], co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
Defford, co. Worc., 114.
Degehale, co. Bucks. *See* Dagnal.
Degembris, Tywanbrede [in Newlyn East] co. Cornw., manor, 232.
Deighton, Kirk, Southdighton, co. York, 622 (*p.* 421).
....., Dighton in Allertonshire [in North Allerton parish], co. York, 60.
Delaval, de la Vale, Margaret, 14, 701.
....., Robert, 152, 165, 677.
Delle [Dagenhams in Romford], co. Essex, 602, 666.
Dembleby, Dembelby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Demeit, Philip, 700.
Dempsford, co. Sussex. *See* Dumpford.
Denardeston. *See* Denarston.
Denarston, Denardeston, Helen de, 96, 160 (*p.* 127).
Denby, Deneby, co. Derby, manor, 683 (*p.* 468).
Denchworth, Denchesworthe, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., Suthdenchesworth, co. Berks, 113.
....., ..., advowson, 113.
Dene, co. Cumb. *See* Dean.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
....., co. Hants. *See* Dean.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Dean.
Dene, William de, 41, 178.
....., Henry de, 41.
....., William de, his daughters Joan and Isabel, 41, 178.
....., William de, son and heir of William, 41.
Denebaud, Thomas, 611.
Deneby, co. Derby. *See* Denby.
Denever, co. Norf. *See* Denver.
Denford [in Hungerford parish], co. Berks, manor, 442.
Denford, Hugh de, 442.
Dengayne, John, 559 (*p.* 393).
Dengie, Danseye, co. Essex, 480.
Denham, co. Buck., 681 (*p.* 465).
Denis, John son of, 170.
Densangre, co. N'hamp. *See* Denshanger.
Denshanger, Densangre [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 82 (*p.* 64).
Denstone, Denston [in Rocester parish], co Staff., 83, 86, 389 (*p.* 283).
Dent, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Denton, Danynton, co. Kent, 80.
....., ..., Tappington in, *q.v.*
....., co. Norf., 241, 590, 598.
Denton, John de, 677, 713 (*p.* 504).
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, writ to, 536.
....., Robert de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Denver, Denever, co. Norf., St. Mary's church, 166.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norf., 555.
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.

Depham, co. Norf. *See* Deopham.
Deppedale, co. Norf. *See* Deepdale.
Derby, West, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
....., wapentake, 82 (*p.* 60).
Derby, John, 632.
....., Roger de, 694.
Dereham, West, Derham, co. Norf., 243 (*pp.* 178, 179).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., abbot of, 243 (*pp.* 179, 180), 391 (*pp.* 291, 292).
...., abbot of St. Mary's, 391 (*p.* 288).
Derham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.
Derhawe, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 127).
Derlington, co. Durham. *See* Darlington.
Dersyngton, Dersynton, co. Glouc. *See* Dorsington
Dertford, Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Derwent, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 257.
Derwenthopes, Derewenthopes, co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 284, 287).
Desbourgh, Simon de, parson of Brinton, 281.
Desford, Dresford, co. Leic., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Despenser, Despencer, Despensier, Aymer (*Almaricus*) le, 78 (*p.* 43), 79.
....., Edward son of Hugh de, the younger, 559.
....., Hugh le, 95, 141.
....., ..., the elder, 151.
...., ..., earl of Winchester, 9, 39, 41, 78 (*p.* 46), 178, 318, 458, 559.
....., ..., the younger, 76, 82 (*p.* 68), 97, 102, 204, 300 (*pp.* 223, 225), 306, 495, 559.
....., ..., ..., his banishment, 204.
...., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 47, 50 (*p.* 27).
....., ... (son of the earl of Winchester), and Elizabeth Comyn, his wife, 391.
....., John son of William, 629.
....., William, 629.
Detlyngg, William de, 399 (*p.* 299).
Devenyssch, Robert, 297 (*p.* 219).
Deverel, co Wilts. *See* Deverill.
Devereux, Deveroys. William, knight, 308 (*p.* 240).
Deverill, Deverel, co. Wilts, 78.
Deveroys. *See* Devereux.
Deviok, William, 385 (*p.* 275).
Devizes, Dyvyses, Devyses, la Wyses, co. Wilts, castle, 300 (*p.* 224), 327, 515.
....., ..., service of guarding a tower of, 515.
Devon, earl of, 656, 667.
....., ... *See* Courtenay.
Devyses, co. Wilts *See* Devizes.
Dewchurch, Dewyeschirch in Irchenefeld, co. Heref., 28.
Dewdeneye, Hugh, 244 (*p.* 184).
Dewesbury, co. York. *See* Dewsbury.
Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Dewyeschirch, co. Heref. *See* Dewchurch.
Deyer, Walter le, 629.
Deyncourt. *See* Eynecourt.
Deyville. *See* Eyville.
Dichand, Dychand, Walter de, 171.
Dicheford, co. N'hamp. *See* Ditchford.
Dickley, Dykeleye [in Mistley parish], co. Essex, 529.
Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Hunt., 61.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Sutton in, *q.v.*
Dideworthe, co. Berks. *See* Dedworth.
Digby, Diggeby, Dyggeby, co. Linc., 243 (*pp.* 177, 181).
Diggeby, co. Linc. *See* Digby.
Dighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Digon, John, 309.
Diket, Richard, 94.
Dilenek, Veyleynok [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Dilwyn, Dylewe [co. Heref.], manor, 34.
Dinham, Dynan, co. Monm., manor, 207.
Dinsley, Temple, Dynnesle Furnival, Dynneslefurnyval [in Hitchin parish], co. Hertf., 186.
Dinton, co. Bucks, Aston Mullins in, *q.v.*
Diss, Disce, co. Norf., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., advowson, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Heywood in, *q.v.*
Dissington, South, Suthdissington [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb, 302.
Distington, Distyngton, Dystyngton, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 436, 437).
....., manor, 628 (*p.* 434).
....., advowson, 628 (*pp.* 434, 435).
Distyngton, Hugh de, 628 (*pp.* 434, 437).
Ditchford, Dicheford, Dychford, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Ditchling, Dychenyngg, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Dittenham meadow, in Cirencester, co. Glouc., 300 (*p.* 228).
Dittisham, Dydysham [co. Devon], manor, 360.
....., advowson, 360.
Ditton, co. Kent, Sifflington in, *q.v.*
..... [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 216.
..... Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
Ditton, Henry de, of Harwell, 212.
....., Henry de, of Harwell, 212.
Dive. *See* Dyve.
Do, Simon de, parson of Rackheath, 713 (*p.* 503).
Dockray, Docwra, Dockwra [in Dundraw parish], co. Cumb., 317.

Dockwra, Docwra, co. Cumb. *See* Dockray.
Dod Thomas, 104 (*p.* 93).
Dodde, Clarice, 269.
Doddeleye [co. Worc.]. *See* Dudley.
Dodderhull, co. Worc., Elmbridge in, *q.v.*
....., Wychbold in *q.v.*
Doddinghurst, Duddingherst, Duddynghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, 529.
....., manor, 195, 379 (*p.* 271).
Doddingseles, Sir John de, 144.
Doddington, Dry, Drydonnyngton, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Dodynton [in Whitchurch parish], co. Salop, 593.
Dodel rugg, Hugh de, 629.
....., ..., his son Adam becomes an Augustinian friar, 629.
Dodelond, co. Somers. *See* Woodlands.
Dodington, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
Dodyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
Dodyntone, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
Doene, co. Kent. *See* Dean.
Doget, John, 104 (*p.* 92), 634.
Dokelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.
Dole, Robert son of Roger, 544.
....., Roger, 544.
Dolheowel, Iohowel [Dolan, co. Radnor?], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Dolverne, Richard de, 86.
Dommere, co. Hants. *See* Dummer.
Dommere, Dummer, John de, 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Richard de, 244 (*p.* 186), 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Thomas de, 244 (*p.* 185).
Don, John, 540.
Donemawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donesterr, co. Somers. *See* Dunster.
Doniford, Donysford [in St. Decuman's parish], co Somers., 51.
Donilonde, co. Essex. *See* Berechurch.
Donington, Castle, Donyngton, co Leic., 300 (*p.* 229).
....., ..., rector of, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., St. John's hospital, 300 (*p.* 227)
....., ..., St John's hospital, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 229)
....., ..., castle and manor, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., ... honour of, 300 (*p.* 228).
....., ..., knights' fees belonging to, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., Doningtone, Donynton [near Swineshead], co. Linc., 674.
....., ..., Wykes in, *q.v.*
..... [on Bain], co. Linc., 82, 300 (*p.* 233).
...., manor, 82 (*pp.* 63, 66, 67).
Donkeswylle, co. Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.
Donkly *or* Dunkerley Wood, Duncklywode [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 252.
Donmawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donnington Dunynton by Newbury [in Shaw parish], co. Berks, manor, 557.
Donsterr, Donsterre, co. Somers. *See* Dunster.
Donsthorp, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Donthon, Donton, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.
Dontone, co. Bedf. *See* Dunton.
Donyngton, co. Leic. *See* Donington.
Donynton, co. Linc. *See* Donington.
Donysford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Donyton, Brice de, 388.
Dorbergh. *See* Durberugh.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 309.
....., ordination at, 497.
....., prison at, 497.
Dorenasale. *See* Dornesale.
Doreward, Ralph and Deoima his wife, 169.
Dornesale, Dorenasele, John, of Spernall, 147.
....., John, son of John, 147.
Dorrington, Dyrington, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
Dorsington, Dersyngton, Dersynton, co. Glouc., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
Dosevill, John, 652.
....., William, 652.
Douce, Walter, son of, 94.
....., William, 94.
Doudeswelle, Isabel wife of Thomas de, 11.
Doughton, John de, 592.
Douglas, Archibald de, 390 (*p.* 285).
....., James de, 390 (*p.* 285).
....., William de, 390 (*p.* 285).
Doukemere, co. Sussex, 686 (*p.* 472).
Dounden, co. Somers. *See* Compton Dundon.
Dounfreville. *See* Umframville.
Dounham, co. Essex. *See* Downham.
Dounham, John de, 480.
Dounhatherleye, co. Glouc. *See* Hatherley
Dounhevede, co. Somers. *See* Downhead.
Dounton, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.
..... co. Norf. *See* Dunton.
Dountone, co. Bedf. *See* Dunton.
..... by Salisbury. *See* Downton.
Dounyour, John, 250.
Dousthorp, co. York. *See* Dowthorp.
Dovedale, Ulvedale, Ulnedale, John de, 264.
....., Isabel de, 648.
....., John de, 308 (*p.* 239).
....., ... *Cf.* Uvedale.
Dover castle, 133, 328, 379 (*p.* 271).
...., rent payable at, 642.
.... guard, 73, 104 (*p.* 90), 129, 132, 140, 292, 450.
...., service due to, 104 (*pp.* 90, 91).
...., constable of. *See* Kendal.
...., porter of the outer gate, 249.
.... and honour, 648.
....., honour of, 328.

Dovercourt [co. Essex], manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
Dovere, Dovor, John de, 602.
..... **Philip de,** 666.
..... Philip de, 602.
....., **Richard de,** 65, 666.
Dovill. *See* Dovyle.
Dovor. *See* Dovere.
Dovyle, de Dovill, **Robert,** 710 (*p.* 495).
..... son of Robert, 710 (*p.* 498).
Down St. Mary, co. Devon. Crook Burnell in. *q.v.*
Downham, Dounham, Dunham, co. Essex, manor, 195, 379 (*p.* 271).
....., Barn Hall in, *q.v.*
Downhead, Dounhevede, co. Somers., 547.
Downs, the, a pasture called 'Doune,' 637.
Dowthorp. Dousthorp [in Ellerby parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Downton, Dountone by Salisbury, co. Wilts, St. Laurence church, 513.
Doxforth, Adam de, 171.
Doyn, Adam le, 542.
Draicote, co. Warw. *See* Drayoote.
Draiton, co. Sussex. *See* Drayton.
Drax, co. York, 517.
....., prior of, 82 (*p.* 60).
Draycot Cerne, Draycote, co. Wilts, manor, 20.
..... Foliatt, Draycote Folyot, co. Wilts, 48.
Draycote. Draicote [in Bourton upon Dunsmoor parish], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497, 500, 501).
Drayton [Dry Drayton, co. Camb. ?], 632.
..... [in Bighton parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185)
....., Dreytone [in Farlington parish], co. Hants, 69.
....., co. Norf., manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
..... [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., 160 (*p.* 129).
..... within the manor of South Petherton, co Somers., 446.
..... [co. Staff.], Basset of, *q.v.*
....., *or* Westcote Drayton, Draiton [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, manor, 104 (*p.* 95), 300 (*p.* 239).
Drayton, ... **de,** 681 (*p.* 463).
....., **Henry de, William son of,** 87.
....., **Simon de,** 300 (*p.* 229).
Dreby. *See* Driby.
Drefgybe. *See* Tregib.
Drefreyr *or* Drefdreyr, a *westua* called [co. Cardigan], 149.
Dregge, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
Dresford, co. Leic. *See* Desford.
Dreynes, Westdraynes [in St. Neot parish], co. Cornw., 57, 319.
Dreytone, co. Hants. *See* Drayton.
Dribeck, William de, 247.
Driby, Drybi, Dryby, Dreby, Joan de, 241.
.. , **John de,** 590.
..... **Joan de,** 684.
....., **John de,** 241, 633 (*p.* 469).
.. .. **Robert de, and Joan his wife,** 241.
...., ... **his daughter Alice, married to William de Bernak,** 590.
....., **Simon de,** 241.
.... **and Margery his wife,** 590.
Drigg, Dregge, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 430, 433, 436).
Dringhoe. Drynghou [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 473.
Droitwich, Wich, co. Worc., 300 (*p.* 222).
Drokenesford, Drokenesforde, Rokensforthd, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 218.
..... John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 691.
....., Philip de, 218, 244 (*p.* 185).
Dru, John son of John, of Wytwell, 300 (*p.* 234).
Drybi, Dryby. *See* Driby.
Drydonnyngton, co. Linc. *See* Doddington.
Drynghou, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Drynghou, John de, 473.
Ducklington, Dokelynton, co. Oxford, 88.
....., advowson, 27.
....., manor, 27.
....., fishery, 27.
Duddemor, co. Hants. *See* Dudmoor.
Dudden, West, co. N'humb. *See* Duddoe.
Dudden, Edmund de, 45.
....., Isabel daughter of John de, 165.
....., Philip de, 45.
Duddingherst, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
Duddoe, Duddeu, West [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 45.
Duder [co. Radnor]. *See* Cwmduwddwr.
Dudkyn, William, 300 (*p.* 234).
Dudley, Doddeleye [co. Worc.], honour of, 274.
Dudmoor, Duddemor [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 259.
Duffield, Duffeld frith, co. Derby, manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
....., chase, 82 (*p.* 60).
Dufton, co. Westm., 125.
Duinyg, Robert, 403.
Duk, Richard le, 169.
Dukesworth, John de, 230.
Duloe, Dulo, co. Cornw., advowson, 385 (*p.* 278).
....., Tremaddart and Trenant in, 316.
Dulverton, co. Somers., manor, 287.
Dumbelton, Robert de, 153.
Dummer, Dommere, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Dummer. *See* Dommere.
Dumpford, Dempsford, co. Sussex, hundred, 468 (*p.* 333).

Dun, William de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Dunchurch, Dunchirche, co. Warw., 66.
....., Thurlaston in, *q.v.*
Dunckly wode, co. N'humb. *See* Donkly.
Duncote, William de, 560.
Duncton, co. Sussex, Woolavington in, *q.v.*
Dunde, John, and Cecily his wife, 303.
Dundraw, co. Cumb., Dockray in, *q.v.*
Dunfoul, Ranulph, of Gosberton, 674.
... ., Thomas, 674.
Dunfrevill. *See* Umframville.
Dunham co. Essex. *See* Downham.
....., Great, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Dunham, Hugh de, 614.
Dunhurst [in Wisborough Green parish], co. Sussex (*p.* 226).
Dunkeswell, Donkeswylle, co. Devon, 246.
Dunmallok [co. Cumb.]. *See* Dunwalloght.
Dunmow, Little, Donmawe, Donemawe, Dunmawe, Donmowe, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
... ., priory, advowson of, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., prior of, 160 (*p.* 127).
Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., prior of, 128 (*p.* 104).
Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Dunster, Donsterre, Donsterr, Donesterr, co. Somers., manor and members, 297 (*p.* 218).
....., castle, 708.
....., castle, court of fees of, 505.
....., Mohun of, *q.v.*
....., Avill in, *q.v.*
....., Staunton in, *q.v.*
Dunton, Dontone, Dountone Chamberlayn, Dunton by Bikeleswade, Dountone, co. Bedf., 137, 162, 513, 562.
....., ..., manor, 136, 162, 426.
..... Dodington, Dodyntone, co. Buck., 539.
. ....., ... manor, 518.
....., Donthon, Donton, Dounton, co. Essex, 340 *bis*.
....., ... manor, 340.
....., Dounton, co. Norf., 592
....., ..., manor, 592.
Dunwalloght, Dunmallok [in Cumrew parish, co. Cumb.], peel of, 247.
Dunwyco, Peter de, 219, 281.
Dunynton, co. Berks. *See* Donnington.
Duram. *See* Durham.
Duraunt, Richard, of Enfield, 519.
....., Robert, 399 (*p.* 300).
....., Thomas, of Enfield, 519.
....., William, 600.
Durberugh, Dorbergh, John de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Durefold wood, co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Duresleye, Duresle co. Glouc. *See* Dursley.
Durewyn, John 697.
Durham, Duram, bishop of, 60, 241, 597
..... , Anthony, bishop of. *See* Bek.
....., prior of, 29.
Durrington, Durynton co. Wilts, manor, 627.
Dursley, Duresleye, Duresle Durseleye, co. Glouc., 635.
..... , manor, 635.
Durville, Eustace, 198.
Durynton, co. Wilts. *See* Durrington.
Duryvale, Robert, 443.
....., Robert son of Robert, 443.
....., Robert, and Margaret his wife, 443.
Dutton, William de, 425.
Duyn, John le, 469.
....., Eleanor (de Knovyle) wife of John, 260.
....., Joan wife of John le, 469.
....., John le, knight, 395.
Dychand. *See* Dichand.
Dychenyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dychford, co. N'hamp. *See* Ditchford.
Dydysham, co. Devon. *See* Dittisham.
Dyggeby, co. Linc. *See* Digby.
Dykeleye, co. Essex. *See* Dickley.
Dylewe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
Dylewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Tilwick.
Dymmoke, John, 435.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Glouc., manor, 676 (*p.* 461).
Dyn, John, knight, 300 (*p.* 231), 447.
Dynam. *See* Dynham.
Dynan, co. Monm. *See* Dinham.
Dynham, Dyneham, Dynam, Dynhamp, John de, 462.
....., John, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., John de, 141.
...., Marjory wife of, 462 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 540.
....., ..., their daughter Joan, 540.
....., John son of John de, 462.
....., Margery wife of Joyce de, 102.
Dynthlayn, co. Carnarvon. *See* Tinlleyn.
Dyrington, co. Linc. *See* Dorrington.
Dysny, Dyseny, de Isny, John, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., John, of Dorrington, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., William, 689 (*p.* 477).
Dystyngton, co Cumb. *See* Distington.
Dyve, Dive, Henry, 27.
....., **Marca wife of Henry,** 88.
....., Geoffrey, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., Henry, 300 (*p.* 230 . 375.
....., John, 27, 557.
Dyves, Chigenhale Trenchefoille [in Chignall Smealy parish], co. Essex, manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Dyvyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.

E

Earde, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.

Eardisland, Erslane, co. Heref., manor, 711.

Eardisley, Erdesle, Erdesleye, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).

Earnwood, Ernewode [in Kinlet parish], co. Salop, manor, 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).

Earsdon, Erdesdown, co. N'humb., 693.

Easebourne, co. Sussex, Todham in, *q.v.*

Easington, co. York, Liverton in, *q.v.*

....., Out Newton in. *See* Newton.

Easingwold, Esingwald, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 56).

East Stour, co. Kent. *See* Stour.

Eastbourne, Estbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 32, 112, 158, 221.

....., manor, 32, 104 (*p.* 95).

....., inquisition made at, 104 (*p.* 95).

Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 263.

Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, manor, 305.

Eastleach Turville, Esttelecche, Estchelche [co. Glouc.], 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).

Eastling, Eastlyng, Eslynge, Eselyngg, Esling, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).

....., manor, 80.

Easton, Eston [in South Stoke parish], co. Linc., manor, 144.

..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 82 (*p.* 63).

..... Neston, Estheston, co. N'hamp., 343.

..... on the Hill, Eston by Staunford, Estone [by Stamford], co. N'hamp., manor, 300 (*pp.* 224, 229).

....., Eston, co. Suff., manor, 217.

....., advowson, 217.

..... [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 684.

Eastrop, Estrop by Heyworth [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 515.

Eastry, Estry, co. Kent, 293.

....., hundred, 292.

Easture, co. Kent. *See* Stour.

Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 146, 267, 341 *bis*.

Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., 243 (*p.* 178).

....., ..., chapels of, 128 (*p.* 105).

..... Socon, Etone, co. Bedf., 265, 588.

...., Bushmead in, *q.v.*

..... Hastings, Eton Hastyng, Eton, co. Berks, 533 (*p.* 367), manor, 533 (*p.* 367).

...., advowson, 533 (*p.* 367).

Eaton, Eton [in Foy parish], co. Heref., manor, 676 (*p.* 461).

....., Eton, co. Nott., All Saints' church, 478, 543.

....., ..., ..., Robert, vicar of, 478.

..... on Tern, Eton [in Stoke on Tern parish], co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).

....., Church, co. Wilts, Lush Hill in, *q.v.*

Ebb, Hebbe [in Symondsbury parish], co. Dorset, 240.

Ebberston, Ebreston, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).

Ebleton, co. Heref. *See* Elton.

Eboraco, John de, son of John, 485.

Ebreston, co. York. *See* Ebberston.

Eccles, Ecles [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, manor, 285.

Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Staff., castle, 433.

Echelesford, co. Midd. *See* Ashford.

Echingham, Echyngham, Echynghamme, Robert de, 175.

....., Simon de, 625 (*p.* 427).

....., William de, 63.

Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.

Eckabokelond, co. Devon. *See* Egg Buckland.

Eckington, Ekyngton, Ekington, co. Derby, 322.

....., ..., manor, 322.

....., co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*

Ecles, co. Kent. *See* Eccles.

Ecton, Eketon, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).

Eddeworth, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.

Edelesbourgh, Edelesburgh, co. Buck. *See* Edlesborough.

Edelmeton, Edelmetone, co. Midd. *See* Edmonton.

Edelyne, William, 480.

Eden, Edene, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 653.

Edenhall, Edenhale, co. Cumb., manor, 126.

Edenham, co. Linc., 622 (*p.* 422).

....., Grimsthorpe in, *q.v.*

Edesbourgh, co. Buck. *See* Edlesborough.

Edewalton, co. Nott. *See* Edwalton.

Edgware, Eggeswere, co. Midd., manor, 681 (*p.* 464).

Edington, co. Wilts, Baynton in, *q.v.*

Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, Edesbourgh, Edelesbourgh, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 107), 539, 552, 670.

....., Dagnal in, *q.v.*

Edlington, co. Linc., 192.

Edmondsham, Edmondesham, co. Glouc., 416.

Edmonton, Edelmetone, Edelmeton, co. Midd., 243 (*p.* 174), 519.

Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 300.
....., Earl of Kent, 39, 192, 203, 244 (*p.* 185), 306, 475.
...., Margaret his wife, late wife of John Comyn, 252, 300 (*p.* 223), 391, 465, 643.
....., ..., Edmund son of, 318.
Edmund, son of Henry III, 82 (*p.* 56).
....., earl of Lancaster, 82 (*p.* 62).
... ., earl of Cornwall, 559 (*p.* 393).
Edricheshay, co. Derby. *See* Yeldersley.
Edulvescote, co. Warw. *See* Emscote.
Edwalton, Edewalton, co. Nott., 300 (*p.* 229).
Edward II, coronation of, 172.
....., marriage of, to Queen Isabella, 172.
Edworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedf., 356 (*p.* 258).
Efford, Efforde [in Egg Buckland parish], co. Devon, manor, 641.
Egelton, co. Rutland. *See* Egleton.
Egg Buckland, Boolonde, Eckabokelond, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219), 347.
..... Efford in, *q.v.*
Eggeleigh, co. Sussex, 414.
Eggerton, Ekerdon, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
Eggeswere, co. Midd. *See* Edgware.
Egginton, Egynton, co. Derby, 243 (*p.* 182).
Eghene river. *See* Ehen.
Eghynton, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*
Egleton, Egelton, co. Rutland, 691.
Egloshayle, co. Cornw., Pencarrow in, *q.v.*
Eglosros, co. Cornw. *See* Philleigh.
Egmanton, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Egremont, Egremond, Egremound, Egremount, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 436).
....., castle, 628 (*p.* 434).
....., ..., manor and lordship, 628 (*p.* 430).
....., manor, 628 (*p.* 436).
....., honour, 257.
..... lord of. *See* Multon.
Egynton, co. Derby. *See* Eggington.
Ehen, Eghene, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 628 (*p.* 430).
Eillesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eillesford. *See* Eylesford.
Ekelyngham, co. Suff. *See* Icklingham.
Ekenesfeld, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Ekerdon, co. Dorset. *See* Eggerton.
Eketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Ecton.
Ekington, Ekyngton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
Eland, co. N'humb. *See* Ponteland.
....., Little [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 391 (*pp.* 290, 292, 293), 677, 713 (*p.* 504).
Eland, Nicholas de, 165.
....., Peter de, 165.
..... *See* Elland.
Eldebury, co. Surrey, 39.
Eldehall, Thomas de and Agnes his wife, 533 (*p.* 366).
Eldon, Miles de, 537 (*p.* 378).
Eldyngg, Eldynge, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, Queen, 524.
Eleford, co. Oxford. *See* Yelford.
Eleford, Elevorde, Robert de, 139.
..... Robert de, son of Robert, 139.
Eleigh, Brent, Illeye Combustum, co. Suff., manor, 500.
....., Monks, Illeghe, co. Suff., 365.
Elerky, co. Cornw., *now* Veryan, *q.v.*
Elesham, co. Linc. *See* Elsham.
Elevorde, co. Oxford. *See* Yelford.
Elevorde. *See* Eleford.
Elham, Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 80, 293.
Elingham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
Elingham, Robert de, 243 (*p.* 178).
Elkyngton, William de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Elland, Eland, John de, 82 (*p.* 57).
..... *See* Eland.
Ellaston, co. Staff., Stanton in, *q.v.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Ellenborough, Alynburgh, co. Cumb., manor, 685.
Ellenhall, Elynhale, co. Staff., manor, 298.
Ellerburn, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).
Ellerby, co. York, Dowthorp in, *q.v.*
Ellerholm, co. Lanc., 561.
Ellerton, co. York, 485.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, 559 (*pp.* 392, 393).
Ellesham, co Linc. *See* Elsham.
Elleslake, co. York. *See* Elslack.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], castle, &c., 716.
Ellesworthe, co. Somers. *See* Elworthy.
Elleton, co. Heref. *See* Elton.
Ellewik, Thomas de, 171.
....., William de, 171.
Ellingham, Elingham, Elyngham, co. Norf., 166, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Great, Elyngham, co. Norf., 684.
....., Elyngeham, Elyngham, co. N'humb., 536.
Ellington, Elyngton [co. Hunt.], John le Bere of, *q.v.*
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Elmam, co. Norf. *See* Elmham.
Elmbridge, Elmerigg [in Dodderhill parish], co. Worc., 34.
Elmdon, Elmedone, Elmedon, co. Essex, 435.
....., manor, 508.
Elmerigg, co. Worc. *See* Elmbridge.
Elmerigg, Elmeruge, Roger de, 34.
....., Roger de, 34.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 34.
....., Roger de (son of Roger), 34.
Elmerston, co. Kent. *See* Elmstone.
Elmesall, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
Elmeton, co. Derby. *See* Elmton.

Elmham, Elmam, co. Norf., manor, 290.
....., South, Suthelmham [co. Suff.], 243 (*p.* 179 *bis*).
Elmsall, North, Elmesall, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Elmstone Elmerstan, co. Kent, manor, 80.
Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, 123.
..... Elvyngton [in Eythorne parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Elnestowe [co. Bedf.]. *See* Elstow.
Elsam, co. Linc. *See* Elsham.
Elsdon, Helvesden, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Elsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
Elsenham, co. Essex, manor, 340.
Elsham, Elesham, Ellesham, Elsam, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 243 (*p.* 180).
Elsing, Elsinghe, co. Norf., manor, 276.
Elslack, Elleslake, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedf.], abbess of, 450.
Elstree, Idelestre, co. Hertf., 288.
Elstwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Elswick.
Elswick, Elstwyk [by Newcastle on Tyne], co. N'humb., 536.
Eltesdone, John de, 482.
Eltham, co. Kent. *See* Elham.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, 202, 319, 462, 607, 708.
..... *See* Cornwall.
Elton, Elleton, Ebleton, co. Heref., 387 (*pp.* 278, 279), 711.
Elvaston, Aylwaldeston, Alwaldeston, Aylwaston, co. Derby, 243 (*pp.* 181, 182), 369.
Elvyngton, co. Kent. *See* Elmton.
Elworthy, Ellesworthe, co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Ely, bishop of, 82 (*p.* 68), 140, 144, 356 (*p.* 257), 403, 713 (*p.* 502).
....., prior of, 403.
Elyngeham, Elyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, Elyngeham, Adam de, 171.
....., Thomas de, 217.
Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngton [co. Hunt.]. *See* Ellington.
Elys, John, 374.
....., Thomas, 249.
Emberton, co. Bedf., 381.
Emblehope, Emelhope [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 252.
Embleton, Emeldon, Emuldon, co. N'humb., 536.
Emeldon, Christina wife of Richard de, married to William de Plumpton, 638.
....., **Richard de,** 536.
....., Richard de, his daughters Agnes, Maud and Jacoba, 536.
Emeldon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.
Emelhope, co. N'humb. *See* Emblehope
Emenhale, Robert de, 82 (*p.* 68).
Emneth, Ennemeth, co. Norf., 132.
Empnesworthe, co Hants. *See* Emsworth.
Empyngham, Richard de 444.
Emscote, Edulvescote, co. Warw., 156.
Emsworth, Empnesworthe, co Hants. 243 (*p.* 174).
Emuldon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.
Enborne, Enedeburne, co. Berks, 409.
Endellion, St. Endellion, co. Cornw., prebend 385 (*p.* 278).
Enedeburne, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.
Enefeld, co. Midd. *See* Enfield
Enemere, co. Somers. *See* Enmore.
Enesynge, Thomas de, 104 (*p.* 93).
..... William son of Ranulph de, 399 (*p.* 300).
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Midd., 679, 704.
....., manor, 519.
Engayne. *Cf.* Dengayne.
Engelard, John, 161.
Engleis, Englis, Engleys, Lenglys, Isabel wife of William le, 503.
....., John le, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Philip le, 104 (*p.* 96)
..... William le, 521.
Englishcombe, Inglescumbe [co. Somers.], Gournay of, *q.v.*
Enhale [co. Camb.]. *See* Yenhall.
Enmore, Enemere, co. Somers., 692.
Ennemeth, co. Norf. *See* Emneth.
Ennerdale, Eynerdale, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Enok, John, son of William, of Potterne, 327.
Enveyse, Veyse, Roger le, 49 (*p.* 25).
Eppe, Robert, 628 (*p.* 430).
Epperstone, Epreston, co. Nott., manor, 144.
Eppeworth, co. Linc. *See* Epworth.
Epreston, co. Nott. *See* Epperstone.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., manor, 81 (*p.* 51).
....., advowson, 81 (*pp.* 52, 55).
Ercedekne, Ercediakene, le, Lercedekne, Lercediakene, Thomas son of Odo, 345.
....., Amy (de Knoyle) wife of Thomas le, 260.
....., John, 345.
....., Thomas 377.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 345.
Erde, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.
Erdesdown, co. N'humb. *See* Earsdon.
Erdesle, Erdesleye, co. Heref. *See* Eardisley.
Erdyngton [Ardington, co. Berks?], John, parson of, 223.
Ereswell, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Ereswell, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 366).
Erghum, co. Lanc. *See* Arkholme.
....., co. York, *now disappeared*, 473.

Erghum, William de, 587.
Erhyde, Erhuthe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Eriswell, Ereswell, co. Suff. 476 (*p.* 339).
....., parson of. *See* Todenham.
Erith, Erhuthe, Erhyde, co. Kent, 229.
....., manor, 229.
..... inquisition made at, 104 (*p.* 90).
Erle, Erlee, Erleygh, John de, 128 (*p.* 105, 519.
Ernelegh, co. Dorset, 497.
Ernewode, co. Salop. *See* Earnwood.
Erays, John, 610.
Erpingham, North, Northerpingham, co. Norf., hundred, 683 (*p.* 469).
Erslane, co. Heref. *See* Eardisland.
Ertynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Ardingley.
Erwarton, co. Suff., manor, 383.
..... advowson, 383.
Escetoftes, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Escoete, Hubert de, 361.
Escote, Giles de, and Katherine (de Bukesgate), his wife, 535.
....., Walter de, 535.
Escudamor, Escudemor. *See* Scudamore.
Eseby, Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 171.
Esedike, Esedyk, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Esegar. *See* Esgar.
Esele, co. Buck. *See* Ashley.
Eseling, Eselyngg, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.
Esgar, de Esegar, Adam, parson of Hasfield, 449.
....., Thomas, 449.
Esingwald, co. York. *See* Easingwold.
Esk, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 628 (*p.* 430).
Eskdale, Eskedale, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Eskydemour. *See* Scudamore.
Eslington, Eslyngton, co. N'humb., manor, 65.
Eslington, Eslyngton, Eslynton, Robert de, 65.
....., John de, 65.
....., Robert de son of Robert, 65.
..... *Cf.* Esslington.
Eslynge, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.
Esscheburnham. *See* Ashburnham.
Essendine, Esynden, co. Rutland, manor, 559 (*p.* 392).
Essex, forest of, 52.
....., stewardship of the forest of, 21.
Essex, Henry de, 132.
....., John de, 542.
....., Walter de, Robert son of, 111.
Esshe, Joan wife of Matthew de, 198.
Essheburn. *See* Ashburnham.
Esshedon, co. Buck. *See* Ashendon.
Esshefeld, co. York. *See* Ashfields.
Esshemaners [co. Hants]. *See* Ashmansworth.
Esshesdon, Essiheidon, co. Buck. *See* Ashendon.
Esslyngton, William de, 693.
..... *Cf.* Eslington.
Essovre, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham.
Estbury, co. Wilts. *See* Eastbury.
Esteammel, co. Somers. *See* Camel.
Estchelche [co. Glouc.] *See* Eastleach.
Estdene, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Esteveninge, Steveninge (in Swineshead parish), co. Linc., 92.
Estfeld, Richard de, 81 (*p.* 51).
Esthaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon.
Esthall, William atte, 392.
Esthalle, co. Suff. *See* Culford.
Esthamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
Esthanneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney.
Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield,
Estharlinge, co. Norf. *See* Harling.
Estheston, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Neston.
Esthorp, William de, and Cecily his wife, 477.
Esthorpe, William de, 392.
Estiworth fishery in Elm, co. Camb., 356 (*p.* 257).
Estkarleton, co. Norf. *See* Carlton.
Estlee, Stephen de, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Thomas de, 243 (*p.* 179).
Estlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.
Estmereseye, co. Essex. *See* Mersea.
Estnorton, co. Leic. *See* Norton.
Eston, co. Linc. *See* Easton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Maudit.
....., co. Suff. *See* Easton.
Eston, Henry de, 461.
....., Cristina and Elizabeth daughters of Henry de, 461.
....., Geoffrey de, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Henry de, and Alice his wife, 461.
Estone, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.
Estrabolgia. *See* Strabolgi.
Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.
Estrop by Heyworth, co. Wilts. *See* Eastrop.
Estry, co. Kent. *See* Eastry.
Esttelecche [co. Glouc.]. *See* Eastleach.
Esttistede, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.
Esttodenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham.
Esture, John de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Estwheit, Estwhayt, William, 172.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Eastwood.
Estwyke in Bookham, Estwyke in Berkham, co. Surrey, 47.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
Estwynterslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Estyllebyria, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Esynden, co. Rutland. *See* Essendine.
Etchilhampton, Hechelhampton, co. Wilts. 300 (*p.* 230).

Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
....., manor, 175.
Etewell, Gilbert de, and Alice his wife, 251.
Eton Hastyng, co. Berks. *See* Eaton Hastings
.. .., co. Heref. *See* Eaton.
.. .., ... *See* Eyton.
..... co. Nott. *See* Eaton.
..... co. Salop. *See* Eaton.
Eton, Nicholas de, 265.
....., Joan de, 265.
....., John de, 543.
....., Margery de, 265.
....., Margery daughter of Ward de, 543.
....., Nicholas de, and Avice his wife, 265.
....., Richard son of Maud, 478.
....., Thomas de, 265.
....., Thomas son of Isabel de, 543.
Etone, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Socon.
Etton, co. N'hamp., manor, 308 (*pp.* 238-9).
....., advowson, 308 (*pp.* 238-9).
....., Thomas de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Eu, Ralph, count of, 350.
Eufemme, Thomas, and Alice atte Broke, his wife, 459, 460.
Eustace, Peter son of John son of, 624.
Euston [co. Suff.], manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
Euwyas [co. Heref.]. *See* Ewyas.
Evenele, co. N'hamp. *See* Evenley.
Evenley, Evenele, co. N'hamp , manor, 272
Evenyng. *See* Avening.
Everard, William, 297 (*p.* 220).
Everesdone, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 243 (*pp.* 174, 177 *bis*), 603.
Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor, 82 (*p.* 64).
Eversden, Everesdone, co. Camb., 689 (*p.* 478).
....., Eversdon, Great and Little, co. Camb., manor, 662.
Eversley, co. Hants, Bramshill in, *q.v.*
Everton, co. Hunt., manor, 356 (*p.* 257).
....., co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 60).
....., ..., manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham, Thomas de, 159.
Evington, Evyngton, co. Leic., manor, 683 (*p.* 469).
Evyngton, co. Leic. *See* Evington.
Ewas Lacy [co. Heref.]. *See* Ewyas.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 382.
Ewerby Thorpe, Ousthorpe, Ousthorp by Iwareby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233), 643.
Ewhurst, Ywhurst, co. Sussex, manor, 155.
Ewias [co. Heref.]. *See* Ewyas.
Ewyas Harold, Ewyas, co. Heref., castle, 676 (*p.* 460).
..... Lacy, Ewias, Euwyas, Ewaslacy [co. Heref.], castle, 83, 389 (*pp.* 281, 284), 710 (*pp.* 497, 499).
...., manor, 83.
...., market, 389 (*p.* 284).
Exbridge, Exebrigge [in Morebath, co. Devon, and Brushfield, co. Somers.], court at, 344.
Exceat, Excete, Exseet, Exete [in West Dean parish], co. Sussex, 680.
....., manor, 5, 155, 686 (*p.* 472).
Excete, co. Sussex. *See* Exceat.
Exe, bridge over, destroyed, 246.
Exebrigge. *See* Exbridge.
Exeford, co. Somers. *See* Exford.
Exemore, co. Somers. *See* Exmoor.
Exemouth, co. Devon. *See* Exmouth.
Exete, co. Sussex. *See* Exceat.
Exeter, castle, 441.
....., bishop of, 232, 360, 385 (*p.* 276).
...., his house in London, 82 (*p* 68).
....., Walter, bishop of. *See* Stapleton.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hyreward.
Exford, Exeford, co. Somers., advowson, 218.
Exmoor, Exemore, co. Somers., forest, 445.
Exmouth, Exemouth, co. Devon, fishery of, 300 (*p.* 225).
Exmuthe, Richard de and Margaret (le Blount) his wife, 521.
Exning, Ixnigge, co. Essex, 421.
Exseet, co. Sussex. *See* Exceat.
Exton, Extone, co. Rutland, 657.
....., ..., manor, 271.
....., co. Somers., 31, 519, 679.
Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, manor, 470 (*p.* 334).
....., advowson, 470 (*p.* 335).
Eydon, William, 63.
Eye, co. Suff., manor, 296 (*p.* 214).
....., honour, 219, 681 (*p.* 466).
Eylesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesford, Eillesford, Eyllesford, Edmund de, 354.
....., Gerard de, 288.
....., John de, 354.
Eylusbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Eynscourt, de, Deyncourt, William, 123, 234.
Eynerdale, co. Cumb. *See* Ennerdale.
Eynesham, Henry de, 681 (*p.* 465).
Eynton, Roger de, 696.
Eyom, co. Derby. *See* Eyam.
Eyr. *See* Heyr.
Eythorne, co. Kent, Elmton in, *q.v.*
Eyton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Bray.
..... Eton [near Leominster], co. Heref., 380.
Eyton, Ralph de, vicar of Sherburn, 351.

Eyville, Eyvill, Deyvile, Goscelin de, 60.
....., Goscelin son of Goscelin de, 60.
..... John de, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Robert de, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., Roger de, 81 (*p.* 53).
.. .., Thomas, of Stoke, 633.
Eyworth, co. Bedf., manor, 559 (*p.* 393).

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fairfax, William, 170.
Fairlight, Farlegh, Farleghe, co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
....., manor, 32.
Fairsted, Fairstede, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Fakenham, co. Norf., manor, 290.
....., Great, Fakenham Aspis, co. Suff., manor, 532.
.. .., ..., advowson, 532.
Falconer, Faukonnner, le Faukener, Giles, 691.
....., John, 478.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 233, 234).
Faldyngworth, co. Linc. *See* Faldingworth.
Falewesle, co. N'hamp *See* Fawsley.
Falkingham, Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc., 241, 627.
..... castle, 590.
..... castle and manor, 622 (*p.* 422).
..... , manor, 622 (*p.* 421).
Fallardeston, Fallardestone, co. Wilts. *See* Faulston.
Faluwesle, Simon de, 522.
....., Thomas de, 522.
Fambridge, North, Fanbrigge, Northfambrigge, co. Essex, manor, 104 (*p.* 92), 537 (*p.* 372).
Fanacourt, Bartholomew de, 50 (*p.* 28).
....., Bertin de, 56.
.... and Lucy his wife, 689 (*p.* 476).
Fanbrigge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge.
Fangefosse, William de, 701.
Fareham, Farnham, co. Hants, bishop's court at, 43.
....., Knowle in, *q.v.*
Farendon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
Faringdon, Chepyng Farendon, co. Berks, 413.
Farlegh, co. Sussex. *See* Fairlight.
Farlegh, John de, 204.
....., Richard de, 86.
....., William de, 86.
Farleghe, co. Sussex. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh, East, Farlegh, co. Kent, 74.
....., ..., prior's court of, 74.
..... West, Farleghe, Farlegh, co. Kent, 74, 330.
Farlesthorpe, Farlesthorp, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Farley, Farlegh, Farleye [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 83, 889 (*p.* 283).
....., Farlegh, co. Wilts, 204.
Farlynton, Giles de, 533 (*p.* 367).
Farman, William, 146, 634.
Farmanby, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).
Farndish, Farnedisshe [co. Bedf.], 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Farndon, Thomas de, 240.
....., John de, 240.
Farneley, co. York. *See* Farnley.
Farnham Royal, co. Buck., manor, 710 (*p.* 497).
...., advowson, 710 (*p.* 498).
.. .., co. Hants *See* Fareham.
....., Thyrnom [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Farnham, Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Farnhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Fernhurst.
Farningham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 131.
Farnley, Farneley [near Leeds], co. York, manor, 682.
Farwel, Henry, 628 (*p.* 429).
Fasterne, co. Wilts. *See* Vastern.
Faucomberg, Fauconberge, John, John de, 392.
Faudon, co. N'humb. *See* Fawdon.
Faudon, John de, 536 (*p.* 369), 695.
Fauelore, co. Berks. *See* Fawler.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukes, Fauks, Henry, 695.
....., John, of Eaton, 543.
....., Thomas, 478, 543.
.. .., ..., his son William, 543.
Faukeshalle, co. Surrey. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukham, co. Kent. *See* Fawkham.
Faukonner. *See* Falconer.
Fauks. *See* Faukes.
Faulston, Fallardestone, Fallardeston [in Bishopstone parish], co. Wilts, 162.
....., manor, 136, 137, 138.
Fauvel, William, 417.
Faversham, Faveresham, Fevresham, co. Kent, abbot of, 104 (*pp.* 89, 90), 399.
....., hundred, 617.
Fawdon, Faudon [in Gosforth parish], co. N'humb., 695.
....., ... [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., manor, 390 (*p.* 285).

Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, manor, 131.
Fawler, Fauelore [in Sparsholt parish], co. Berks, manor, 12.
Fawley, South, Suthfalle, Soubtfalle, co. Berks, manor, 357, 506.
....., Fouleye [in Hamstall Ridware parish], co Staff., 82 (*p.* 61).
Fawsley, Falewesle, co. N'hamp., manor, 522.
Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
Faypo, Richard, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Fécamp [Seine Inf., France], abbot of, 625 (*p.* 427).
Fecham, co. Surrey. *See* Fetcham.
Feckenham, John de, instituted to Bradley church, 629.
Federyngay. *See* Foderyngay.
Feering, Feryngge, Feringge, co. Essex, 450.
....., court at, 508.
Felbrigg, Felebrigge, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Feld Dallinge, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.
Felde, Margery de la, 542.
Feldlond, la, co. Hants, 474.
Felebrigge, co. Norf. *See* Felbrigg.
Felkirk, co. York, Brierley in, *q.v.*
....., Shafton in, *q.v.*
Felmersham, co. Bedf., 364.
Felsham, Filsham [in St. Leonards parish], co. Sussex, manor, 493, 625 (*p.* 427).
Felstead, Felstede, co. Essex, 190.
Feltham, co. Midd., 654.
Felton, co. N'humb., manor, 391 (*pp.* 290, 293).
Felton, Roger de, 251.
....., William de, 536 (*p.* 369).
Felyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Fen, co. Heref. *See* Vern.
Fenby, co. Linc., 107.
Fenes, Robert de, 243 (*p.* 177).
Fenethe, Robert de, and Isabel (le Nortwode) his wife, 630.
Fenewyk, co. York. *See* Fenwick.
Fenhouses, co. Linc., le Skipnegarth in, 179.
Fenne, la, co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 220).
Fenne, Joan de, 289.
....., William atte, 468 (*p.* 332).
Fennom, Walter de, 638.
Fenotry, co. Devon. *See* Venn Ottery.
Fenrothir, William de, 695.
Fentennergh, Constantine de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Fenton [in Sturton le Steeple parish], co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
..... Culvert [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 83, 389 (*pp.* 282, 283).
....., Great [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 83.
Fenton, Henry de, 243 (*pp.* 180, 181).
Fenwick, Fenwyk [in Campsall parish], co. York, 276.
Ferariis, Ferers, Ferreres, Ferrariis Henry de, 83 (*p.* 78), 104 (*p.* 92), 159, 208, 389, 526.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 710.
....., ..., ..., daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 389.
....., ..., ... *See* Verdon.
....., John de, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Simon de, 383.
....., William, 385 (*p.* 278).
Ferariis, Ferrers, the earl, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., fee of the earl, 255.
Ferees, Robert son of Reginald de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Ferembaud. *See* Frembaud.
Feres, William de, 377.
Feringford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
Feringge, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Ferne, co. Heref. *See* Vern.
Fernhurst, Farnhurst, co. Sussex, 376.
Fernyside, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Ferrant, Agnes, of Minting, 300 (*p.* 234).
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 295.
....., Eleanor wife of Guy, 502.
Ferreres. *See* Ferariis.
Ferriby, South, Southferiby, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Fersfield, Fersfeld, co. Norf., manor, 598.
Feryngge, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Fetcham, Fecham, co. Surrey, 47.
Fevresham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
Fhis, William, 480.
Fidelton [co. Wilts]. *See* Fittleton.
Fietz John. *See* Fitz John.
Fifide, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield.
Fifield Bavant, Fifide, co. Wilts, manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
Figheldean, Figheldene, co. Wilts, 78.
Filby, Fileby, co. Norf., manor, 391 (*p.* 292).
Fileby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Filey, Fyvele, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Fillingham, Filyngham, Fylingham, Fillyngham, Fylyngham, Felyngham, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 300 (*pp.* 233, 234).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 183).
Filliol. *See* Fillol.
Fillok. *See* Fillol.
Fillol, Filliol, Fylol, Fillok, Fillioll, John, knight, 450.
....., John, 160 (*p.* 128), 435, 508.
....., ..., and Margery, *or* Margaret, his wife, 450, 508.
....., John son of John, 450.
....., Ralph, 450.
....., Richard, 450, 508.
....., ..., son of John, 450, 508.
Fillyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.

Filsham, co. Sussex. *See* Felsham.
Filtz Watir. *See* Fitz Walter.
Filwode [co. Somers.]. *See* Philwood.
Filyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Finborough, Little, Finebergh, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 127), 243 (*pp.* 178, 179).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 176).
..... advowson of St. Martin's church, 243 (*p.* 180).
Finchdean, Fynchesden, co. Hants, hundred, 558.
Finchingfield, Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, 285, 404.
Finebergh, co. Suff. *See* Finborough.
Fingrith, Fyngre [in Blackmore parish], co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
Finmere, Fynmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, manor, 104 (*p.* 97), 308 (*pp.* 239, 240).
Finningham, Fyningham, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216).
Finningley, Finyngley, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Finyngley, co. Nott. *See* Finningley.
Firle, West, co. Sussex, Heighton in, *q.v.*
Fishelake, co. York. *See* Fishlake.
Fisherton Delamere, Fissherton by Wily, Fissherton, co. Wilts, 228, 313.
... ., manor, 222.
Fishlake, Fishelak, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Fissacre, Isabel de, 462 (*p.* 326).
Fisschacre, John, 168.
Fissherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fitelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.
Fiton William, 710 (*p.* 500).
Fittleton, Fitelton, Fidelton, co. Wilts, 233, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., manor, 233.
....., Haxton in, *q.v.*
Fitz Aer, Margery daughter of Thomas, 161.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 300 (*pp.* 224, 230).
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 558.
Fitz Baudewyne, John, 146.
Fitz Bernard, Bona wife of Thomas le, 606.
..... Bona wife of Thomas le, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., John, 606.
... ., Richard, 104 (*p.* 93).
Fitz John, Fitz Jon, Fietz John, Fiz Johan, Eleanor wife of Herbert, 95.
....., **Walter,** of Marsworth, 670.
....., Elizabeth wife of William, 670.
....., Herbert le (son of John le Fiz Renaud), 95.
....., John son of Walter, 670.
Fitz Neel, Fitz Nel, Robert le, 382.
..... Grace, 382.
....., Robert le, 63.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 382.
Fitz Payn, Robert, 431.
Fitz Ralph, Gilbert le, of Hethel, 243 (*pp.* 175, 176).
Fitz Simon, Fiz Simon, Edmund, of Good Easter, and Sabina his wife, 341.
Fitz Urse. *Cf.* Fysours.
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wautier, Fitz Wauter, Fuiz Wauter, Fyz Wauter, Filtz Watir, Fuitz Wauter, son of Walter, Robert le, 160.
....., John, 160, 341.
....., Robert le, 143.
....., Robert, 290.
....., Robert, 281.
....., Robert, 285.
....., son of Walter Robert, 341.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 230.
....., Sir Robert (father of Robert), 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Robert (grandfather), 341.
....., son of Walter de Essex, Robert, 111.
....., Roger, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., the lady, 591.
..... *See* Walter.
Fitz William, le Fiz William, William, 603.
Fiz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
Fiz Reynaud, John le, 95.
Fiz Renaud, Herbert son of John. *See* Fitz John.
Fiz Simon. *See* Fitz Simon.
Fiz William. *See* Fitz William.
Flamek, Richard le, 385 (*p.* 276).
Flamstead, Flampstede, co. Hertf., 288.
....., prioress of St. Giles, 128 (*p.* 105).
Flasceby, co. York. *See* Flaxby.
Flaunvill, Alice de, 668.
Flaxby, Flasceby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Flaxley, Flexle, co. Glouc., abbot of, 484.
Flaxton, Nicholas de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Flechynge, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.
Fleckney, Flekeneye, co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Flecknoe, Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., manor, 710 (*p.* 498).
....., Great Flekenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 710 (*p.* 499).
....., Little Flekkenho, Little Flekenhowe [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 496, 500).
Flederich in Kinver forest, co. Staff., 307.
Fleet, Flete [in Ash parish], co. Kent, manor, 379 (*p.* 272).
....., Flete, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 628 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., manor, 628 (*pp.* 430, 435, 436).
..... , ..., market, 628 (*p.* 430).

Flekeneye, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.
Flekenhowe, Flekkenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Flemmyng. *See* Flemyng.
Flempton, Flemton, co. Suff., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Flemton, co. Suff. *See* Flempton.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Henry, of Oakham, 691.
....., John, 628 (*pp.* 432, 435 *bis*).
....., Thomas, of Egleton, 691.
Fleote, John de, 605.
Fletching, Flechynge, co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
Flete, co. Kent. *See* Fleet.
....., co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Laurence son of Giles de, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., Lawrence son of Ralph de, 628 (*p.* 432).
Flexle, co. Glouc. *See* Flaxley.
Flinton, Flynton [in Humbleton parish], co. Yerk, 624.
Flitt, Flitten, Flitte, Flitton, co. Bedf., hundred, 46 (*p.* 21), 475.
Flixton [in Folkton parish], co. York, 587, 684.
Flockton, Flocketon, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Florence, William, of Carlton, 419.
....., John son of, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., William, and Agnes his wife, 419.
Flotmanby [in Folkton parish], co. York, 684.
Flyntard, Alexander, 49 (*p.* 26).
Flynton, co. York. *See* Flinton.
Flynton, Herbert de, 392.
Foderyngay, Federyngay, John de, of Eaton, 543.
Foffonte, co. Wilts. *See* Fovant.
Foggathorpe, Folkerthorp [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 485.
Fokeram, Thomas, 357.
Folbourne, co. Suff. *See* Fulbourn [co. Camb.].
Foleshill, Folkeshull [in Coventry parish], co. Warw., 33.
Folevile, Foleville. *See* Folville.
Folifait, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Foliot, Folioth, Folyot, Margery de, late wife of Jordan Foliot, 276.
....., Jordan de, 276.
....., Richard, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Richard de, his daughters Margery and Margaret, 276.
....., Richard, of Rousham, 475.
Folkerthorp, co. York. *See* Foggathorpe.
Folkeshull, co. Warw. *See* Foleshill.
Folkestone, co. Kent, manor, 73.
Folkingham, co. Linc. *See* Falkingham.
Folkton, co. York, 684.
....., Flixton in, *q.v.*
....., Ganton in, *q.v.*
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Falkingham.
Follifoot, Folifait, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Folsham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Folville, Folvill, Folevile, Foleville, Adam de, 710 (*p.* 500).
....., John de, 294, 710 (*p.* 497).
....., Simon, 694.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fontevrault, Fontevraud [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 382, 444.
Ford, Forde [in Thorncombe parish, co. Dorset, *formerly*] co. Devon, abbot of, 246.
....., Forde, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Ford, William atte, and Alice his wife, 249.
Forda, Robert de, 697.
Forde by Reculvre, co. Kent. *See* Shelvingford.
Forde, Christina wife of Adam de la, 236.
....., Adam son of Adam de la, 236.
....., Fourde, Adam atte, 427.
....., William atte, 672.
Fordham, co. Camb., 421.
....., ..., manor, 612.
....., ..., market, 612.
....., Little, co. Essex, 117.
....., co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178 *bis*).
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigge, co. Hants, 300 (*p.* 231).
Fordon [in Hunmanby parish], co. York, 587.
Fordyngbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fore Wood, le Forwode [in Crowhurst parish], co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
Forest, Robert de la, of Amesbury, 395.
Forester, John son of Roger le, of Wellington, 690.
....., John le, of Towcester, 560.
....., Richard le, 625 (*p.* 426).
..... *See* Forster.
Formark, Fornewerk, Fronewerk [co. Derby], 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Formentyn, Henry, 164.
Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 215).
Forneaux. *See* Furneux.
Fornesete, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.
Forneux. *See* Furneux.
Fornewerk [co. Derby]. *See* Formark.
Fornham, co. Suff., 278.
Fornival. *See* Furnival.
Forsdone, Auger de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Forster, William le, 628 (*p.* 429).
..... *See* Forester.
Fortel, William, 442.
Forthe, Thomas de la, 234.
Forthington [in Ulceby parish], co. Linc., manor, 597.
Forthington, Richard de, parson of Woodhall, 597.
Fortho, co. N'hamp. *See* Furtho.
Fortho, Henry de, 128 (*pp.* 105, 106).

Forwode, co. Sussex. *See* Fore Wood.
Fosbury, West. Westforsteburi [in North Tidcombe parish], co. Wilts, 428.
Fosceton, co. York. *See* Foston.
Foscott, Foxcote, co. Buck., manor, 518
Fosdyk, co. Linc. *See* Fossdyke.
Fossato, William de, 684.
Fossdyke, Fosdyk, Fossedyke, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 432).
....., chapel, 628 (*pp.* 432, 436).
Fosse, John de la, 46.
Fosseton, co. York *See* Foston.
Foster, John, 628 (*p.* 432).
Foston [in Tottenhill parish], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
..... on the Wolds, Fosseton, Fosceton, co. York 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
...., Brigham in, *q.v.*
Foukbrigh, Foukbrigge, co York. *See* Foulbridge.
Foulbridge, Foukbrigge, Foukbrigh, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53), 82 (*p.* 56).
..... manor, 82 (*p.* 57).
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339), 523.
Fouleye, co. Staff. *See* Fawley.
Foulke, Walter, 497.
Foulmere, co. Berks. *See* Fulmer.
Foulmire, Foulmere, Fulmere, co. Camb., 49 (*p.* 26), 403.
....., advowson, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., manor, 49 (*p.* 25).
..... market, 49 (*p.* 25).
Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norf., manor, 42.
....., Welleparrok in, 42.
Foulwode, co. York, 82 (*p.* 56).
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 81 (*pp.* 52, 54).
Fourde. *See* Forde.
Fourner, Richard de, 81 (*p.* 55).
Fournivall, Fournyvall. *See* Furnival.
Fovant, Foffonte, co. Wilts, 259.
Fowberry, Folbiry [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., lord of, 536 (*p.* 369).
Fowey, co. Cornw., Penventinney in, *q.v.*
Fox, Henry, 695.
Foxcote, co. Buck. *See* Foscott.
Foxearle, Foxherle, co Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Foxearth, Foxherd, Foxherde, co. Essex, manor, 365.
....., Weston Hall manor in, 451.
Foxherd, Foxherde, co. Essex. *See* Foxearth.
Foxherle, co. Sussex. *See* Foxearle.
Foxholes, co. Derby, le Frith by, 82 (*p.* 60).
Foxholes, John de, prior of Newburgh, 250.
Foxton, co. Camb., 403.
....., co. Leic., 623 (*p.* 423).
Foy, co. Heref., Eaton in, *q.v.*
Fraisthorpe, Fraisthorp [in Carnaby parish], co. York, 684.
Frambald, Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, 670.
..... *Cf.* Frembaud.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, prior of, 497.
..... Cotterell, Fromton Cotel, co. Glouc., 530.
..... co. Linc., 597, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., manor, 625 (*p.* 426), 628 (*p.* 431).
....., ..., Multon of, *q.v.*
Frances, Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Agnes, of Eaton, 543.
....., John, 385 (*p.* 277), 689 (*p.* 478).
....., Nicholas, 243 (*p.* 177).
....., ..., knight, 289.
....., William, of Tathwell, 300 (*p.* 233).
Francham, co. Dorset. *See* Frankham.
Frankes, William, of Sutton, 624.
Frankham, Francham [in Ryme Intrinseca parish], co. Dorset, 446.
Franklin, Fraunkelayn, Fraunkeleyn, Frauncleyn, John, and Maud his wife, 484.
....., Richard, 393.
....., William, 482.
Fransham, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26), 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Great, Fraunsham, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
Fransham, Fraunsham, Geoffrey de, 49 (*p.* 26), 476 (*p.* 339).
Frant, co. Sussex, Bayham in, *q.v.*
Fraunceis, Fraunceys. *See* Frances.
Frauncleyn, Fraunkelayn, Fraunkeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Fraunsham, co. Norf. *See* Fransham.
Fraunsham. *See* Fransham.
Freboys, Robert, 675.
Frechevile, Frecheville. *See* Frescheville.
Freebridge, Freth, co. Norf., hundred, 684.
Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leic., manor, 81 (*p.* 56).
Freefolk, Fryfolk, co. Hants, 468 (*p.* 332).
Frembaud, Ferembaud, Thomas, 645.
Fremond, Fromond, Edmund, 394.
....., ..., Roger son of, 394.
Frenchmoor, Frensshemoure [near East Tytherley], co. Hants, manor, 535.
Frend, John le, 698.
Frenouwil, Michael de, 345.
Frensh, Robert le, and Joan his wife, 253.
Frensshemoure, co. Hants. *See* Frenchmoor.
Frenyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
Frescheville, Frechevile, Frecheville, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 534.
....., Anker son of Ralph de, 369.
....., Margaret wife of Ralph de, 243 (*p.* 182).

Freshwell, Froswell, co. Essex, half hundred, 463.
Fresingfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Freskeneye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld, Fresyngfeld, co. Suff., 296 (*pp.* 214, 217).
....., advowson, 296 (*pp.* 214, 216).
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Frieston.
Fresyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Fretenham, co. Norf. *See* Frettenham.
Fretewell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Freth, co. Norf. *See* Freebridge.
Fretheby, co. Leic. *See* Freeby.
Frethyngham, co. York. *See* Frodingham.
Freton, co. Norf. *See* Fritton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Fritton.
Frettenham, Fretenham, co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
Freyngg, co. Norf. *See* Fring.
Frie, John le, of Bulford, 395.
Frieston, Freston, co. Linc., 597.
Frihop, co. York. *See* Fryup.
Frilsham, Frydlesham, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Fring, Freyngg, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
Fringford, Feringford, Fyryngford, co. Oxford, 129.
....., church, 129.
Friskeneye, William de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Friskney, Freskeneye, Friskeneye, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67), 594.
Frismersh [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, 624.
Friston, co. Sussex, manor, 101 (*p.* 95).
Frisyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Frizington.
Frith, le, by Foxholes, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Friton, co. York. *See* Fryton.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norf., 684.
....., co. Suff., 383.
Fritwell, Fretewell, co. Oxford, 48.
Frivill, Frivylle, Alexander de, 134.
....., **Richard de**, 182.
....., Alexander de and Joan his wife, 134.
....., Baldwin de, 134.
....., James de, 182.
....., Richard de his wife Margaret, 182.
Frizington, Frysynton, Frysyngton, Frisyngton [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 435 *bis*).
Frodingham, South, Frothyngham, Frethyngham [in Owthorne parish], co. York, 624.
Frome Bonvile, Frome Bonevilleston [in Stinsford parish], co. Dorset, 431.
....., co. Somers., 540.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* Straunge.
Frome, Reginald de, 547.
....., Margaret wife of Reginald de, 547.
....., Reginald de, 383.
Fromond, Edmund. *See* Fremond.
Frompton, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.
..... Cotel, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Fronewerk [co. Derby]. *See* Formark.
Frostenden, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Froswell, co. Essex. *See* Freshwell.
Frothyngham, co York. *See* Frodingham.
Frothyngham, Peter de, 624.
Frydlesham, co. Berks. *See* Frilsham.
Fryseby, Roger de, 258.
Frysynton, Frysyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Frizington.
Fryton, Friton [in Hovingham parish, co. York], 81 (*p.* 54).
....., John de Barton of, 250.
Fryup, Frihop [in Danby parish], co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Fuisz, John le, 242.
Fulbeck, Fulbek, co. Linc., 625 (*p.* 426).
Fulbourn, Fulburne [co. Camb.], manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Folbourne [co. Camb., *in a* Suffolk *inquisition*], 104 (*p.* 94).
Fulewell, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Fulhope, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Fuller, Robert le, 541.
Fulmer, Foulmire, co. Berks, 458.
....., manor, 458.
Fulmere, co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fulwood, Fulwode, co. Lanc., forest, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., Fulwod [in Bradfield parish], co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Fundenhall, Fundenhale, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 217).
Furneux, Forneux, Furniaux, Foraux, John de, 663.
....., **Richard** of Venn Ottery, 441.
....., John, of Venn Ottery, 441.
....., Maud, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., Simon de, 51.
Furnival, Furnyvall, Fournyval, Fournivall, Fornival, Thomas de, the elder, 470.
....., Gerard de, 153.
....., Robert de, 710 (*p.* 500).
....., Thomas de, 359, 603.
....., ..., the younger, 470.
....., ..., the son, and Joan his wife, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 83, 389.
....., Thomas son of Joan wife of Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 497).
....., Thomas de, of Sheffield, 288
Furnyvall. *See* Furnival.
Furtho, Fortho, co. N'hamp., 128 (*pp.* 105, 106).
Fychet, William, 692.
Fyfield, Fyfyde, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Fyffyde, John de, 533 (*p.* 367).
Fyfyde, co. Berks. *See* Fyfield.
Fylingham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Fylol. *See* Fillol.
Fylyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.

Fyncham, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.
Fynchesden, co. Hants. *See* Finchdean.
Fynchingfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynemere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
Fyngre, co. Essex. *See* Fingrith.
Fyningham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fynmere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
Fyrnham, co. Hants. *See* Vernham Dean.
Fyryngford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
Fysours, Ralph de, coroner in Somerset, 692.
Fyton, William, 128 (*p.* 104), 710 (*p.* 499).
Fytton, John de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Fyvele, co. York. *See* Filey.
Fyzwauter. *See* Fitz Walter.

G

Gace, John, 164.
Gaddesden, Great, Gatesden, co. Hertf., 128 (*p.* 104).
Gadegrave, co. Suff. *See* Gedgrave.
Gaghenstede, co. York. *See* Ganstead.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, co. Linc., advowson, 81 (*p.* 52).
....., manor, 81 (*p.* 51).
....., manor and town, 713 (*p.* 502).
....., fair, 713 (*p.* 502).
Gairstang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.
Gaitford, co. Nott. *See* Gateford.
Gaiton, Philip de, 710 (*p.* 498).
Galmeton, co. York. *See* Ganton.
Galyen, Joan wife of Bartholomew, 274.
Gamages Robert de, 600.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 314, 689 (*p.* 475).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 28).
Gamelesby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamelesford, William de, 485.
Gamelton, Gantylon, Margaret wife of Henry de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Gamelyngeye, co. Camb. *See* Gamlingay.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Camb., 160 (*p.* 129).
Gamlingay, co. Camb., manor, 367.
....., market, 367.
Gannah, Gannou [in Holme Lacy parish], co. Heref., 688.
Gannou, co. Heref. *See* Gannah.
Ganstead, Gaghenstede [in Swine parish], co. York, manor, 624.
Ganton, Galmeton [in Folkton parish], co. York, 684.
Gantylon. *See* Gamelton.
Gappath, Gatepathe una et altera [in Kingsteignton parish], co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Garboldesham, John de, son of John le Monk 248.
Garboldisham, Garboldesham, co. Norf., 133, 248, 684.
....., manor, 598.
Gardin, Gardyn, John de, du. 245 *bis*.
....., John, son of Stephen atte, 666.
Gardinis, Gardynes, Thomas de, 129.
....., John de, 634, 698.
....., Thomas de, Alexandra Giffard, daughter of, 129.
Gardyn. *See* Gardin.
Gardynes. *See* Gardinis.
Gare, co. Kent. *See* Gore
Garendon, Gerondon, co. Leic., abbey, advowson of, 156.
Garenna. *See* Warenna.
Gargoyd [Gargus in Tregoney and Cuby?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Gargrave, Geirgrave, co. York, 682.
Gargus, Cargus [in Cuby parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Garon [Gorran?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Garshale, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 497).
Garstang, Gairstang, co. Lanc., 561 (*p.* 395).
Garston, co. Hants. *See* Woodgarston.
....., Moregarstone [in Sherborne St. John parish], co. Hants, oak wood, 244 (*p.* 185).
Garthorpe, Gerlethorp [in Luddington parish], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Garton [in Holderness ?], co. York, 567.
..... on the Wolds, Garton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Garton, Hugh de, 105.
....., Joan de, 679.
....., John de, 105, 679.
Garynges, co. Oxford. *See* Goring.
Gascelyn, Gasselyne, Walter, 530.
....., Walter, 395.
....., William, 530.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 672.
Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants. *See* Gatcombe.
Gateford, Gaitford [in Worksop parish], co. Nott., 470 (*p.* 335).
Gateley, Gatelee, Gatele, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339 *bis*).
....., Dobbesgap in, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 290.
Gatelithe, co. Heref. *See* Gatley.
Gatepathe, co. Devon. *See* Gappath.
Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatley Park, Gatelithe [in Aymestrey parish], co. Heref., 711.
Gatton, co. Surrey, 32.
Gaunt, Ghent, barony, 241, 622 (*pp.* 421 422).
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 224).

Gavaston, Gaweston, Peter, earl of Cornwall, 483.
.... and Margaret his wife, 557.
....., ... *See* Cornwall.
Gavel, Roger, 235.
Gaweston. *See* Gavaston.
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Buck., manor, 63.
Gaynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Gayt, Adam le, 685.
Gaytford, John de, 470 (*p.* 335).
Gayton, co. Linc., soke, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., Geyton, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
..... Thorp, Thorpe, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 178).
Geddeworth. *See* Chedeworth.
Gedelinge, Gedelyng, co. Nott. *See* Gedling.
Gedeneye, William, 628 (*p.* 432).
Gedgrave, Gadegrave, co. Suff., 281.
Gedling, Gedelyng, Gedelinge, co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 181).
....., advowson, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., Richard Ingram of, 699.
Geffyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.
Geggeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kegworth.
Geirgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Gemys, Robert, 576.
....., John, 576.
Genevyle, Geoffrey de, 676 (*p.* 461).
Gent, John, 160 (*p.* 127).
Geoffrey, Richard son of, 172.
Gerdler, Agnes wife of Gilbert le, of London, 267.
Gerlethorp, co. Linc. *See* Garthorpe.
Germayne, Germayn, Alexander, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., Henry, 90.
....., Roger, 90.
Gernegan, Peter, 296 (*p.* 214).
Gernet, William, 666.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, 564.
....., William, 710 (*p.* 496, *bis*).
Geronde, Gerounde, Maud daughter of John, married to Henry de Chalfhunte, 539.
....., John, 518
Gerondon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.
Gerveys, John, of Chilwell, 172.
Gestlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Guestling.
Geveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Geveldale, Thomas de, 701.
Gevildale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Geynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyst, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Geyste, Walter de, 166.
Ghent. *See* Gaunt.
Giffard, Gyffard, John, of Brimpsfield, 78, 180.
....., **John,** of Weston-sub-Edge, 43.
..... **Avelina wife of John,** of Brimpsfield, 79.
Giffard—*cont.*
.. .., Berta daughter of John, 78 (*p.* 49).
....., ..., ..., married to Elias de Cailwey, 180.
....., Elias, 78, 79, 180.
....., ..., Isabel Musard his first wife, 79, 180.
....., ..., Alice Mautravers his second wife, 78 (*p.* 49), 79, 180.
.... his daughter Maud. *See* Scudamore.
....., ..., ... Isabel. *See* Tabler.
....., ..., ... Mabel. *See* Dansy
....., ..., father of Elias, 180.
....., John son of Elias, 78, 180.
...., ..., his wife Maud de Lungespe, 78, 180
...., ... his second wife Margaret de Neville, 78, 180.
....., ..., Eleanor sister of, 78 (*p.* 43).
....., ..., Katharine sister of, 78 (*p.* 43).
...., Katherine de Audley, sister of. *See* Audley.
...., his daughters Maud and Elizabeth, 78 (*p.* 45).
....., John (1), 79.
....., John (2), 79.
..... John (son of John), of Weston-sub-Edge, 43, 282.
....., ..., the younger, of Twyford, 129.
....., John, 347.
....., ..., of Beof, 557.
....., ..., and Eleanor (de Lenham), his wife, 599, 706.
....., Katherine, wife of William, 602.
....., Margery, 530.
...., Ralph, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., Thomas, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., Walter, archbishop of York, 351.
....., William, 166.
Giffard, pedigree of, 78, 180.
....., barony, 683 (*p.* 469).
Gilbert, Gylebert, Alice, 243 (*p.* 181).
Gilbridbogg, co. N'humb., shieling, 157.
Gildesburgh, Gyldesburgh, Guldesburghe, Roger de, 382.
Giles, William son of, 628 (*p.* 432).
Gilgarran [in Distington parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p* 434).
Gilingham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gilling, Gillyng, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Gillingham, Gilingham, co. Dorset, 309.
Gillyng, co. York. *See* Gilling.
Gilmorton, Morton, co. Leic., 294.
Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumb., Multon of, *q.v.*
Gipthorp, Peter de, 594.
....., Alexander de, 594.
Girsonsfield, Grenesonesfeld [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).

Girston, co. Norf. *See* Griston.
Girton, Gretton, co. Camb., 82 (*p.* 65).
Gisors, John, 160 (*p.* 129).
Gittisham, Gydesham, co. Devon, manor, 26.
....., Dabbeleigh hill by, 26.
Givendale, Great, North Geveldale, North Gevildale, co. York, 2. 202, 331.
....., Geveldale, Gevendale, North and East, co. York, 130.
Glaisdale, Glasdale [in Danby parish], co. York, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29), 689 (*p.* 476).
Glamfordbrig, co. Linc. *See* Glanford Brigg.
Glanford Brigg, Glaunfordebrigge, Glamfordbrig, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180), 627.
Glanville, Glaunville, Glaunvyle, Walter de, of Felsted, 190.
....., Geoffrey de, 190.
....., Hugh de, 689 (*p.* 478).
Glasdale, co. York. *See* Glaisdale.
Glasney, Glasoneye, co. Cornw., chantry in the church of St. Thomas, 385 (*p.* 278).
Glasoneye, co. Cornw. *See* Glasney.
Glassanby, co. Cumb. *See* Glassonby.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Glaston, co. Rutland, lady of. *See* Harington.
Glaston, Thomas de, 389 (*p.* 282).
Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of, 135, 142.
Glaunfordebrigge, co. Linc. *See* Glanford Brigg.
Glaunville, Glaunvyle. *See* Glanville.
Glemesford, Hugh de, 628 (*p.* 429).
Glemsford, Glemesford, co. Suff., 628 (*p.* 429).
Glenefeld, John son of Peter de, 156.
Glenfield, Clenford, co. Leic., 94.
....., church of, 94.
Glenn, Great, Glen Magna, co. Leic., 156.
Glentham, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Glentworth, Glentworthe, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Glossop, co. Derby, Chisworth in, *q.v.*
Gloucester, co. Glouc., farm of the town, 300 (*p.* 228).
....., king's barton of, 363.
....., ..., keeper of, 26.
....., ordination at, 484.
....., St. Oswald's church, 629.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 78.
....., friars preachers of, 484.
....., earl of, 78 (*pp.* 43, 45), 83 (*pp.* 71, 75), 102, 104 (*pp.* 94, 95, 96), 131, 218, 468, 530, 600.
....., ... *See* Clare.
....., ..., steward of, 481.
....., earldom of, 379 (*p.* 272).
....., honour of, 76, 141, 219, 300 (*pp.* 225, 226), 498.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Richard de, 223.
....., Walter de, 200.
Glover, Thomas le, 482.
....., ..., his brother Robert, 482.
Glympton, co. Oxford, 557.
Godalming, Godelmyng, co. Surrey, 468 (*p.* 332).
Godde, John, 159.
Godderthorne, Goudernettethorn, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
Goddington, Godyndone, co. Oxford, 275.
Godelegh, Godeley, co. Devon. *See* Goodleigh.
Godelmyng, co. Surrey. *See* Godalming.
Goderich [co. Heref.]. *See* Goodrich.
Godesfeld, Robert de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Godewyneston, co. Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Godhawe, William son of William, 698.
Godman, Ranulph, 462 (*p.* 327).
Godmanchester, Gomecestre, co. Hunt., 570.
Godrice [co. Heref.]. *See* Goodrich.
Godrichesleye, co. Staff. *See* Gothersley.
Godryngtone, co. Devon. *See* Goodrington.
Godsalm, Goshalm, Gosham, Richard, 465.
....., Richard, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 465.
....., ..., son of Richard, 465.
Godshill [I. of W.], co. Hants, Appleyard in, *q.v.*
Godstede. *See* Codstede.
Godwyne, Gilbert, 632.
Godwyneston, co. Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Godyndone, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.
Godythestre, co. Essex. *See* Good Easter.
Goer, Robert, knight, 713 (*p.* 503).
Golafre, Golaffre, Thomas, 429.
....., John, 429.
....., William, 429.
Goldhorde, Richard son of Richard de, 342.
....., John de, 342.
Goldhull, Robert de, 178.
Goldington [co. Bedf.], the lord of, 475.
Goldlyngton, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Goldspur, Colspure, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Goldyngham, John de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Goldyngton, John de, 670.
Goltho, Golthagh, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Gomecestre, co. Hunt. *See* Godmanchester.
Gomelot, Henry, 393.
Gonalston, Gonaldeston, co. Nott., 234.
Goneville, Gonevill. *See* Gonville.
Gonville, Goneville, Gonevill, Gounville, Nicholas de, 523.
....., Edmund de, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Edmund de, parson of Rushford, 450.
....., John de, 523.
Good Easter, Godythestre, co. Essex, Fitz Simon of, *q.v.*

Goodleigh, Godelegh Godeley, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Goodnestone, Godwyneston, Godewyneston, Goldwyneston, co. Kent, 80.
Goodrich castle, Godrice, Goderich [co. Heref.], 207, 391 (*p.* 292).
Goodrington, Godryngtone [in Paignton parish], co. Devon, manor, 494.
Goombe, Andrew, and Isabel his wife, 696.
Gooshay, Goshaye, Gosaye [in Romford parish], co. Essex, 602, 666.
Gore, la Gare [in Tunstall parish], co. Kent, manor, 80, 227.
Gore, John atte, 394.
Goring, Garynges, co. Oxford, 297 (*p.* 218).
Gorran, co. Cornw., Bodrugan in, *q.v.*
Gosberton, Gosbercherche, Gosberchirche, Gosberkirk, Gosebercherche, Goseberchirche, co. Linc., 674.
....., manor, 643, 674.
Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leic., hundred, 29.
Gosebercherche, Goseberchirche, co. Linc. *See* Gosberton.
Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
Gosetrowe, co. Sussex. *See* Gostrow.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127), 451.
Gosforth, Goseford, Gosseford, Gosford, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 433, 436).
....., ..., advowson, 628 (*pp.* 434, 435).
....., South, Goseford, co. N'humb., 536.
Gosham, Goshalm. *See* Godsalm.
Goshaye, co. Essex. *See* Gooshay.
Gosscelyn, Walter, knight, 479.
Gosseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
Gostrode [in Chiddingfold parish], co. Surrey, 145.
Gostrode, Costrode, William de, 145.
....., William de, son of William, 145.
Gostrow, Gosetrowe, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Gotham, co. Nott., 197.
Gotham, William de, 694.
Gothersley, Godrichesleye [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., 307.
Gothurst, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
Gothurste, Isabel de, 692.
Goudernettethorn, co. Dorset. *See* Godderthorne.
Gounville. *See* Gonville.
Gourlay, Walter de, 434.
....., John de, 434.
Gournay. *See* Gurney.
Goushill, John de, 678.
Gousull, Walter de, 392.
Gouteby, co. Linc. *See* Gautby.
Goveyley, John de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Goyz, Roger de, 521.
Grace, John, of Hayton, 701.
Grace Dieu, co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 710 (*pp.* 500, 501).
....., prioress of, 510.
Graffham, Groffham, Grofham, co. Sussex 300 (*pp.* 226, 230).
..... advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Wonneworth manor in, 27.
Grafton, Henry de, 480.
Graistok. *See* Greystock.
Gramary, William, 82 (*p.* 60).
Grampound by Oxford, Grauntpound, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 506.
Grancete, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grandborough, co. Warw., Calcutt in, *q.v.*
Grandissono, Grandisone, Grandisono, Grauntson, William de, 676.
....., Otto de, 300 (*p.* 222).
....., Peter de, 676.
....., ..., knight, 686 (*p.* 471).
....., William de, 109, 444.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 48 (*p.* 23).
....., ..., and Sibyl (de Tregoz) his wife, 676.
Gransete, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grantchester, Gransete, Grancete, co. Camb., 82 (*p.* 65), 681 (*p.* 467).
....., manor, 363.
Grantelay, co. York. *See* Grantley.
Grantham, co. Linc., Manthorpe in, *q.v.*
Grantley, Grantelay, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Grapenel, Henry, 44.
....., Henry, his daughters Petronilla, Margery, Joan and Margaret, 44.
....., Henry de, his daughter Margaret, 642.
Graper, Adam, and Agnes (de Emeldon) his wife, 536.
Gras, John, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., Laurence de, 145.
Grasmere, Gresmer, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
....., forest, 561 (*p.* 396).
Grassthorpe, Gresthorp [in Marnham parish], co. Nott., 470 (*p.* 334).
Graunge, Alexander de la, 378.
Grauntpound, co. Oxford. *See* Grampound.
Grave, Anastasia de la, 580.
....., John de la, 580.
Gravehow, co. York [Greno in Ecclesfield], 470 (*p.* 334).
Gravele, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
Gravele, Beatrice de, 243 (*p.* 175).
Graveley, Gravele, co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129).
Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, court of, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., ferry opposite, 446, 447.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 683 (*p.* 469).
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grays, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.

Greatford, Gretford, co. Linc., 657.
Greatham, Gretham, Grutham, co. Hants manor, 243 (*pp.* 174, 183).
....., advowson, 243 (*p.* 174).
Grede, Alice, wife of William, 663.
Green, la [Green moor in Wark on Tyne parish], co. N'humb., 252.
Greenhead, Grenheved [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., shieling, 157.
Greenstreet, Cranestede, Cranstede [in Darenth parish], co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 223), 676.
Greenwich, West [*now* Deptford], Westgrenewich, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 90).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 90).
Greetham, Gretham, co. Linc., manor, 192. 300 (*p.* 224).
..... manor, knights' fees belonging to 300 (*p.* 232).
Gregge, Grigge, John, of Hempstead, 404.
....., John, his wife Margaret and daughter Giles, 404.
Greiwelle, co. Hants. *See* Greywell.
Grendale, co. York. *See* Grindale.
Grendale, John de, 684.
....., Robert de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Thomas de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Grendon Underwood, co. Buck., manor, 531.
..... Bishops, co. Heref., 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Grendon, John de, 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
..... Robert de, and Margery his wife (formerly Grynnesdale), 551.
Grenesonesfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Girsonsfield.
Greneville, Grenevyle. *See* Grenvill.
Greneweie, Robert de, 168.
....., ... his son John, 168.
Grenheved, co. N'humb. *See* Greenhead.
Grenhul, co. Salop. *See* Grindle.
Grenhul, Richard de, 104 (*p.* 94).
Grenvill, Greynville, Greynevill, Greneville, Grenevyle, Grenevylle, Henry de, 102.
..... Bartholomew de and Amy his wife, 102.
....., Theobald de, 102.
Greote, Peter de, 83 (*p.* 71).
Greseleye, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.
Gresley, Greseleye, Grisele, co. Derby, hundred, 82 (*p.* 65).
Gresmer, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
Gressenhall, Gressinhale, co. Norf, manor, 276.
Gressinhale, co. Norf. *See* Gressenhall.
Grestain, Greysteyne [Eure, France], abbot of, 275.
Gresthorp, co. Nott. *See* Grassthorpe.
Gretford, co. Linc. *See* Greatford.
Gretham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.
..... co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.
Grey, Gray, Nicholas de, 10.
....., **Richard de**, of Sandiacre, 224.
....., **Richard de**, of Codnor, 683.
....., Edmund de, son of Nicholas and Agnes, 10.
....., **John de**, of Codnor, 379 (*p.* 271), 599.
...., ... and Alice his wife, 683.
...., of Rotherfield, 139, 533 (*p.* 367), 557.
....., Nicholas de, 10.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 10.
....., Richard de, 29, 81 (*p.* 55), 399 (*p.* 299).
....., ..., lord of Codnor, 224, 244 (*p.* 185), 470 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 683.
....., Thomas, knight, 677.
....., William de, 224, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., William, father of William Gray of Bamburgh, 548.
Greyndorge, William, 81 (*p.* 55).
Greynevill. *See* Grenvill.
Greysteyne, abbot of. *See* Grestain.
Greystoke, Greystok, co. Cumb., 14.
Greystoke, Graistoke, Graystok, Greystok, Graistok, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, 14.
....., Ralph de, 45, 473.
....., Ralph baron of, 50 (*p.* 28), 689 (*p.* 476).
..... William de, 684.
Greywell, Greywelle, Greiwelle, co. Hants manor, 46 (*p.* 21), 297 (*p.* 218).
Griffin ap Meredith, 149.
Griffith Lloyd ap Rees. *See* Lloyd.
..... *See* Gruffuth.
Griffyn, John, knight, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., John de, 709.
Grigge. *See* Gregge.
Grimbaud, Grymbaud, William, 61.
....., William son of William, 61.
Grimblethorpe, Grymbelthorp, Grimpelthorpe, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
Grimeshouwe, Grimeshowe, co. Norf. *See* Grimshoe.
Grimesthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grimeston, co. Norf. *See* Grimston.
Grimiston, co. Nott. *See* Grimston.
Grimpelthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Grimblethorpe.
Grimsby, Great, Grymesby, co. Linc., borough, 300 (*p.* 224).
Grimshoe, Grimeshouwe, Grimeshowe, co. Norf., hundred, 143.
Grimstede, Grymstede, Grimstude, Joan, wife of Thomas de, 162.
....., **John de**, 137, 138.
....., **Thomas de**, 136.
....., Andrew de, 299.
....., Joan de, 562.

Grimstede—*cont.*
....., John de, 136, 137.
....., John son of Andrew de, 269, 709.
....., John de, knight, 269.
..... Margaret and Katherine, sisters of Thomas de, 137.
....., Richard de, and Edith (le Tabler), his wife, 78, 79, 180.
....., Thomas de, 78, 79.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 137.
....., ... de, 210.
Grimsthorpe, Grimesthorpe [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., manor, 627.
Grimston, Grimeston, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Grimiston [in Wellow parish], co. Nott, manor, 276.
....., Grymeston [in Trimley St. Martin parish], co. Suff., manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
Grindale, Grendale [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 684.
Grindle, Grenhul [in Ryton parish], co. Salop, 104 (*p.* 94).
Grindleton, Grynlyngton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Grinstead, East, co. Sussex, Brambletye and Larkety in, 5, 686.
Grinstead, West, Westgrymstede, Westgrimstede, co. Sussex, 269.
....., manor, 269.
Grisele, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.
Griston, Girston, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
Gritelyngtone, John de, 39.
Grobbyndan, Thomas de, 399 (*p.* 300).
Grobham, William de, 692.
Groffham, co. Sussex. *See* Graffham.
Groffherst, Robert de, 438.
Grofham, co. Sussex. *See* Graffham.
Grofherst, William de, 399 (*p.* 299).
Gronou ap Tuder *or* ap Tudur, 418.
Gros, Richard, 649.
....., Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Grotene, co. Suff. *See* Groton.
Groton, Grotene, co. Suff., 306.
Grovely, Gravele, co. Wilts, forest, 259.
Gruffuth ap Gronou ap Tudur, 418.
..... *See* Griffith.
Grundeswell, James de, 104 (*p.* 96).
Grutham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.
Grymbaud. *See* Grimbaud.
Grymbelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grimblethorpe.
Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Simon de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., ..., escheator, 81 (*p.* 52), 93.
Grymeston, co. Suff. *See* Grimston.
Grymstede. *See* Grimstede.
Grymston, Nicholas de, 392.
Grynlyngton, co. York. *See* Grindleton.
Grynnesdale, Alan de, 551.
....., Alan de, and Margery his wife (afterwards Grendon), 551.
Guestling, Gestlyng, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Guet, John le, 131.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey 424.
....., serjeanty of, 424.
Guist, Geyst, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guldene, Henry le, 611.
....., Alan le, 611.
....., Henry le, and Elizabeth his wife, 611.
....., Roger le, 24.
Guldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Guleshope, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Gumley, Guthmundele, co. Leic., 623 (*p.* 423).
Gunthorpe, co. Nott., 82 (*p.* 65).
Gurlyn [in St. Erth parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 326).
Gurney, Gurnay, Gournay, Gournai, John de, 243 (*pp.* 176, 180).
....., John le, 629.
....., John de, parson of Harpley, 713 (*p.* 503).
....., Thomas de, of Englishcombe, 512.
....., Thomas, of West Harptree, 416.
Gurney, Gurnay, barony, 243 (*p.* 176).
Gussage All Saints, Gussich, co. Dorset, 488.
Guthmundele, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
Guxy, John, 638.
Guy, John son of Simon son of, 300 (*p.* 232).
Guyth, Richard, chaplain, 34.
Gwenionydd, Gwynneonyth Uchkerdyn [co. Cardigan], commote, 149.
Gwynneonyth Uchkerdyn [co. Cardigan]. *See* Gwenionydd.
Gydawod, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Gydesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gylebert. *See* Gilbert.
Gyn, Walter, 251.
Gynes, Christiana de, 561.
....., Baldwin de, 561.
....., Ingelram de, 621 (*p.* 421).
....., ..., and Christiana his wife, 561.
....., Robert de, 561.
Gyney, John, 481.
Gyneye, Gynee, Henry de, 115.
Gyneye, William de, son of William de, 115.
Gyngerolf, co. Essex. *See* Ingrave.
Gyngges, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 457.
Gypse, river, co. York, 35.
Gysenes, William de, 693.
....., ..., his son Robert, 693.

H

Habeden, William de 692.
Haccombe, Cicely, daughter of Jordan de, 345.
Haceby, Assheby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Hachlond, la, co. Surrey. *See* Hechlond.
Hackford, Hakford, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Hacon, Hubert, 132.
Haddiscoe, co. Norf. *See* Hadiscotoftis.
Haddok, John, of Leigh, 55.
Haddok, Stephen, 55.
Haddon, Nether, co. Derby, 225.
....., East, Esthaddon, co. N'hamp., 197.
Haddon Haddone, Anastasia wife of John de, daughter of Joan de Wroxale, 263.
....., Henry de, 263. 530.
Hadeston, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Hadington, John de, 302.
Hadiscotoftis [*i.e.* Haddiscoe and Monks' Toft], co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Essex, wood, 159.
Hadlow, Haudhlo, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 223).
Hagborne, West, Westhaburne, Westhakeburne, co. Berks, manor, 118.
Hageldon, hills of, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 225).
Hagenet, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hager, Ardulph, 320.
....., Adam, 320.
Haggele, Edmund de, 557.
Hagham, co. Linc. *See* Haugham.
Hagham, Robert de, 630.
....., his son John, 630.
Haghe, la, co. Berks. *See* Haw.
Haghenet. *See* Haughley.
Haghentwayt [*formerly in* Adwick le Street], co. York, 144.
Haghmon, co. Salop. *See* Haughmond.
Hagworthingham, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232), 597.
Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, 238.
Hainford, Heinsford, co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
Hainton, Haynton, co. Linc., 490.
....., manor, 490.
Hakeforde, William de, 476.
Hakenestone, co. Wilts. *See* Haxton.
Hakenet, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hakewell, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.
Hakford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.
Halas, co. Norf. *See* Hales.
Hale, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 435).
....., le Hale, la Hale [near Fordingbridge], co. Hants, 427.
....., manor, 236.
....., co. Norf. *See* Holme Hale.
Hale, Agnes and Constance heirs of Alexander de, 628 (*pp.* 433, 434, 435).
...., Henry atte, 174.
...., Robert de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., Roger de, 628 (*p.* 434).
Haleholm co Norf. *See* Holme.
Hales, Halas, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128).
Hales, John de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., William de 160 (*p.* 128).
Halfnakede, co. Sussex. *See* Halnaker.
Halford, co. Warw., 156.
Halgevenek co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Halghstede, co. Linc. *See* Halstead.
Halghton, Richard de, 247.
Halgton, co. York. *See* Hooton Paynel.
Haliburne co. Hants. *See* Holybourne.
Halington, co. Linc. *See* Hallington.
Haliugton. *See* Halughton.
Haliwelle, co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.
Hallam, Kirk, Kyrkehalum, co. Derby, 673.
Hallaton, Haloughton, co. Leic., manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
Halle, John de, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., William atte, 693.
Hallewille, John de, 692.
Hallington, Halington, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Halmeby, co. York. *See* Hawnby.
Halnaker, Haunaked, Hanlak, Halnakede, Halfnakede [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 191, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., manor, 191, 244 (*p.* 184).
....., court at, 620.
Haloughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.
Halstead, Halghstede [in Stixwould parish], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Halteclo, John de, 402.
....., Gilbert de, 402.
Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Linc., 439, 597.
Halton, co. Chester, honour, 471.
..... [in St. Dominick parish], co. Cornw., manor of Hardenfast with, 360.
....., ..., advowson of the church [of St. Dominick], 360.
....., East, Hautone by Grymesby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
....., West, co. Linc., manor, 681 (*p.* 466).
Halton, Richard de, 352.
..... Thomas de, 85.
Halughton, Haliugton, John de, 243 (*p.* 176).
Halybourn, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne.
Ham, East, Estbamme, co. Essex, manor, 621 (*p.* 419).
....., West, Hanne, co. Essex, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., Hamme, co. Glouc., manor, 97.
..... , Hamme, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., ..., manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
..... Castle, Homme Castel, Homme [in Clifton on Teme parish], co. Worc., manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321), 715.

Hambledon, Hameldene, co. Buck., manor 104 (*p.* 92).
....., Hameledon, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185
Hambleton, Hameldone, co. Rutland, manor 691.
....., St. Andrew's church, 691.
Hamby [in Alford parish], co. Linc., manor, 348.
Hamby, William de, 348.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 348.
....., Walter de, 348.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldene, co Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hameldon, Edward de, 135.
Hameldone, co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.
Hameledon, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelsate, co. Westm. *See* Ambleside.
Hamely, Osbert, 385 (*p.* 277).
Hamerdenn, Hamerdenne, co. Sussex. *See* Hammerden.
Hameringham, co. Linc., 192 300 (*pp.* 224, 233).
Hamlak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme Mohun, co. Dorset. *See* Hammoon.
Hamme, co. Glouc. *See* Ham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Ham.
Hamme, William de, 221.
Hammerden, Hamurdenn, Hamerdenne, Hamerdenn [in Ticehurst parish], co. Sussex, manor, 493, 625 (*p.* 427).
Hammoon, Hamme Mohun, Hampme Mohun, co. Dorset, manor, 297 (*p.* 221), 388.
Hamon, John, and Maud his wife, 249.
..... *Cf.* Hamund.
Hampdene, Reginald de, knight, 243 (*p.* 177).
Hampen, Hawnepenne [in Shipton Oliffe parish], co. Glouc., 600.
Hamperden, Ambirden [in Debden parish], co. Essex, manor, 658.
Hampme Mohun, co. Dorset. *See* Hammoon.
Hampnett, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., West, Westhamptonett, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., Hamptonette le Moraunt, co Sussex manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Hampslape, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hampstead Norris, co. Berks, Bothampstead in, *q.v.*
....., Haw in, *q.v.*
....., Langley in, *q.v.*
Hampstede, co. Essex. Hempstead.
Hampton, Hompton [in Hope under Dinmore parish], co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284).
....., Welsh [co. Salop], 716.
..... by Cricklade [Hannington ?], co. Wilts, manor, 448.
Hamptonett, Hamptonette, Henry de, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., Walter de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Hamstede, co. Essex. *See* Hempstead.
Hamund, William, 164.
....., ..., his mother Joan, 164.
..... *Cf.* Hamon.
Hamurdenn, co. Sussex. *See* Hammerden.
Handesworth co. York. *See* Handsworth.
Handsworth, Handesworth, co York, advowson, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., Richmond in, *q.v.*
Haneworth, co. Midd. *See* Hanworth.
Hanlak, co. Sussex. *See* Halnaker.
Hanne, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
Hanney, East, Esthanneye, co. Berks, manor, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., free chapel, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., advowson of free chapel, 533 (*p.* 367).
Hanningfield, East, Hanyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., a manor, 281.
Hansell [*mistake for* Mansell], John, 65.
Hanslope, Hampslape, co Buck., manor, 128 (*p.* 106).
Hanunyauk [co. Cardigan]. *See* Anhunoc.
Hanworth, Cold. Coldehaneworth, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
....., Haneworth, co. Midd., 654.
Hanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Hanyngfeld, Thomas son of William de, 281.
Haofos, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Harald, William, 700.
Harang, Walter, 524.
Harberton, co. Devon, Washbourne in, *q.v.*
Harbertonford, Hurberneford, co. Devon, 494.
Harbledown, Herbaldon, co. Kent, manor, 131.
Harbottle, Herbotel [in Holystone in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., castle, 390 (*p.* 285).
....., borough, 390 (*p.* 285).
Hardele, co. Norf. *See* Hardley.
Harden, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Hardene, Harden, co. Wilts. *See* Harding.
Hardene, Roger de, 349.
....., **William de**, 242.
....., Maud daughter of William de, 349.
....., Roger de, 242.
....., William de, and Maud his wife, 242.
....., ..., Anastasia their daughter married to Robert de Bilkemore, 242.
Hardenfast, Herdenefast [in Pillaton parish], co. Cornw., manor of Halton with, 360.
Harding, Hardene, Harden [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 242, 349.
Hardingham, co. Norf., Swathings in, *q.v.*
Hardleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Hardley, Hardele, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Hardmead, Hardméd, co. Buck., 210.
Hardoure, le, shieling, co. N'humb., 157.

Hardredeshulle, Hardreydeshull, John de, 33, 597.
Hardwell, Hordwell, Herdewille, Hordewille, co. Berks, manor, 48.
Hardwick, Kempston, Herdewyk by Kemeston [in Kempston parish], co. Bedf., 610.
....., Herdewik, co. Leic., 156.
....., Herdwick, Herdwyk, co. Norf., 140, 160 (*p.* 126).
....., Herdwyk [in North Runcton parish], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Hardyngton, Henry de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Hare, Roger, 172.
Harecourt, Harecurt, John de, 298.
....., Henry de, 298.
....., John de, 294.
....., Richard de, 298.
....., William de, 298, 652.
Harescomb, Harescombe, co. Glouc., 95.
....., church, 95.
Harewelle, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
Harewelle, William de, 286.
Hargrave, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Harington, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Harington, John de, father of Richard, 597.
....., John de, son of Richard, 597
....., Margery de, lady of Glaston, 691.
....., Richard de, and Amice his wife, 597.
Haringworth, Haringworthe [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Harringworth.
Harkstead, Horkestede, Herkestede, co. Suff., 383.
Harle, Little, Herle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
....., West, Herle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Harle, Robert de, lord of Brampton Bryan, 387 (*p.* 279).
Harlethorp, John de, and Denise his wife, 485.
Harleton, co. Camb. *See* Harlton.
Harleye, Burga, wife of Richard de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Harling, East, Estharlinge, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Harlow Hill, Hirlawe [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 208.
Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., manor, 219.
....., advowson, 219.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., 597.
Harnham, John de, 395.
Harpeden, Thomas de, escheator, 78 (*p.* 47).
Harpetree, co. Somers. *See* Harptree.
Harpford, Harpeford, co. Devon, manor, 462 (*pp.* 326, 328).
Harpley, Harple, co. Norf., John de Gurnay, parson of, 713 (*p.* 503).
Harpole, Horpol, co. N'hamp., 557.
....., manor, 458.
Harpour, Peter le, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Harptree, West Harpetree, co. Somers., Gurney of, *q.v.*
Harrietsham, Heriedesham, Herietesham, co. Kent, 80.
....., Stephen le Taylour of, 696.
Harrington, Harynton, Harington, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 435).
....., manor, 597, 628 (*p.* 432).
Harringworth, Haringworthe, Haringworth [co. N'hamp.], Zouche of, *q.v.*
Harrowden Great, Harudon, co. N'hamp., 709.
Harslade, Robert de, 174.
Harston, Hardleston, co. Camb., manor, 144.
Hartela, Harola, Andrew de, 93.
....., John de, 93.
Hartfield, co. Sussex, Parrock in, *q.v.*
Harthill, Herthill, Herthille, co. York, manor, 243 (*p.* 182), 430.
Harting, Hertynge, co. Sussex, manor, 468 (*p.* 333).
..... Combe, Hortynggecumbe [in Rogate parish, co. Sussex], 468 (*p.* 333).
Hartington, Hertindon, co. Derby, manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
Hartland, Hertilond, co. Devon, manor, 462 (*p.* 326).
....., hundred, 462 (*p.* 326).
..... abbey, advowson of, 462 (*p.* 328).
....., Thorry in, *q.v.*
Hartley Maudit, Hurtlighe Mauduyt, co. Hants, manor, 288.
..... Wespall, Hurtle Waspayl, co. Hants, 474.
....., Hertelowe, co. N'humb., 152.
Hartshead, Hertesheved, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Hartshorn, Herteshorn [co. Derby], 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Harudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowden.
Harwell, Harewelle, co. Berks, 212.
Harwood, Great, co. Buck., Singleborough in, *q.v.*
Harworth, co. Nott., Serlby in, *q.v.*
Harynton, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Hasard, Thomas, 122.
....., Philip, 122.
Hascombe, co. Surrey, manor, 468 (*p.* 332).
Haselardtone, Thomas, knight, 403.
Haselbere, co. Somers. *See* Haslebury.
Haselholte [co. Wilts ?], 406.
Haselshawe, William de, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Haselwode, co. Derby. *See* Hazlewood.
Hasenawe, Walter de, 476 (*p.* 338).
Hasfield, Hasfeld [co. Glouc.], parson of. *See* Esgar.
Hashedon, co. Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Hasingham, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Hasketon, Asketon, co. Suff., manor, 82 (*p.* 68).

Haslebury Plucknet, Haselbere, co. Somers., court at, 514.
....., manor, 75.
Haslington, Haslintoun, co. Chester, 268.
Haslintoun, co. Chester. *See* Haslington.
Hastang, Beatrice, daughter of Philip de, married to Thomas de Lungeville, 211.
....., ... *See* Longevill.
.. .., Cecily, wife of Humphry de, 211.
.... Robert de, 710 (*p.* 498).
. .. , Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 501).
Hastings, co. Sussex, prior of, 625 (*p.* 426).
Hastings, Hastynges, Hastinges, barony of, 53, 175, 474, 493.
....., extent of the barony, 625.
Hastings, Hastinges, Hastynges, Hastyngges, Isabel de, 646.
....., Hugh de, 646.
....., Isabel de, 8, 61.
...., John de, 61, 160 (*p.* 129), 300 (*p.* 231), 355, 364, 376, 391, 559 (*p.* 392), 623 (*p.* 423), 646, 700.
....., ..., kt., Isabel wife of, 61.
....., ..., Juliana (de Leybourn) wife of, 80.
....., Lawrence de, son of John, 100, 391, 461, 597, 623 (*p.* 423), 646.
....., Roland de, 139, 533 (*p.* 368).
....., Thomas de, 646.
Hatcliffe, Hateclive, co. Linc., 107.
Hateclive, co. Linc. *See* Hatcliffe.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, 407.
...., court of the honour of Peverel at, 407.
...., honour of, 365, 366.
.. .. Regis, Hathfeld, co. Essex, manor, 368.
....., Bishop's Hatfeld, co. Hertf., 713 (*p.* 502).
....., Heytefeld, co. York (W.R.), advowson, 82 (*p.* 57).
.. .., ..., manor, 82 (*pp.* 57, 58).
Hatherley, Down, Dounhatherleye, co. Glouc., 78.
Hatherop, Hatherey, co. Glouc., 710 (*p.* 496).
Hathersage, co. Derby, Bamford in, *q.v.*
....., Padley in, *q.v.*
Hatherwik, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherwick.
Hathfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield.
Hathfelde, co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.
Hatley Cockayne, Hattele, co. Bedf., manor, 503.
Hattele, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley Cockayne.
Hauberger, John le, 654.
....., Edward, son of John le, 654.
....., John le, and Margery his wife, 654.
Haucheeh, Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Hauckle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Haudhlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
Haudlo, Thomas de, 159.
Hauekere, John le, 484.
....., ..., his son William, 484.
Hauckesbergh, co. Sussex. *See* Hawkesborough.
Hauekeslowe, Richard de, sheriff of Staffordshire, 83 (*p.* 71).
Hauekle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Hauele. *See* Haughley.
Hauetot, Andrew, 244 (*p.* 187).
Haugham, Hagham, co. Linc., priory, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 233).
Haughley, Haule [co. Suff.], manor, 290.
....., ..., court at, 140, 529.
....., Hagenet, Haghenet, Hauele, Hakenet, Hawele, co. Suff., honour, 132, 140, 450, 529, 575, 707.
Haughmond, Haghmon, co. Salop, abbot of, 83 (*p.* 71).
Haukeden, Haukedon, co. Suff. *See* Hawkedon.
Haukedon, Avice de, 628 (*p.* 429).
Haukesworth, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Haukhopley, shieling, co. N'humb., 157.
Haukle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Haule [co. Suff.]. *See* Haughley.
Haulo, de Haulo, de Hauloo, de Haulou, John, 49 (*p.* 26), 300 (*p.* 231), 710 (*pp.* 495 *bis*, 496 *bis*).
Haunsard, John, 1.
Haustede, Robert de, knight, 29.
Hautbois, Hautboys, co. Norf., manor, 290.
Hauteyn, Stephen, 392.
....., ..., his son Walter, 392.
Hautone, co. Linc. *See* Halton.
Hautot, Richard de, 447.
Hauvill, Houvill, Hovull, Amice de, 244 (*p.* 187).
....., William de, 49 (*p.* 26), 244 (*p.* 187).
Havant, co. Hants, Brookhampton in, *q.v.*
Havelhey, co. Suff. *See* Aveley.
Haveresham, co. Buck. *See* Haversham.
Haverhill, Haverille, Haverilll, co. Suff., 463.
....., market, 463.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng atte Bower, Haveringg atte Bourne, co. Essex, 666.
....., manor, 602.
Havering, Haveringg, Haveryng, Haveryngg, Haveryngge, Margaret, wife of Nicholas de, 642.
....., Margaret de, 44.
....., Richard de, 642.
Haverington, Haveryngton, John de, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Michael son of Robert de, 621 (*p.* 421).
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Multon) wife of, whom Walter de Byrmyngham married, 628 (*pp.* 431, 435-6).

Haversham, Haveresham, co. Buck., manor, 210, 709.
....., advowson, 709.
Haveryng, Haverynge, co. Essex. *See* Havering.
Haverynton. *See* Haverington.
Haw, la Haghe [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 153, 359.
Hawe, Robert atte, 243 (*p.* 179).
Hawele, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hawerby, co. Linc., Beesby in, *q.v.*
Hawkedon, Haukedon, Haukeden, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68), 628 (*p.* 429).
....., advowson, 628 (*p.* 431).
Hawkesborough, Hauekesbergh, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Hawkinge, co. Kent, Terlingham in, *q.v.*
Hawkley, Haukle, Hauckle, Hauckle, co. Hants, 461, 637.
Hawkwell, Hakewell [*i.e.* Clements in Hawkwell], co. Essex, 698.
Hawnby, Halmeby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Hawnepenne, co. Glouc. *See* Hampen.
Hawnes, Haunes, co. Bedf., manor, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Keryngton wood in, 81 (*p.* 55).
Haxey, Haxay, Haxai, Haxhay, co. Linc., 81 (*pp.* 51, 52).
....., advowson, 81 (*pp.* 52, 55).
Haxholme, Isle of. *See* Axholme.
Haxton, Hakenestone [in Fittleton parish], co. Wilts, 286.
Hay. *See* Haye.
Haybourn, Heybourn [in Pulborough parish], co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Haydon, John de, 246.
....., Peter de, 246.
..... , Roger de, 246.
Haye, Hay, Agnes wife of John de la, of Foscott, 518.
....., **William de,** 578.
....., Alan del, 560
....., Isabel de la, 5.
....., John de la, 538.
....., ..., knight, 403.
..... John de le, of Welden, 321.
..... John son of Peter de la, 485.
....., Peter de la, 485.
....., Thomas del, de la, 518, 578.
....., William de, his daughters Agnes and Joan, 578.
Haye, la, fee of, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., knights' fees held of the fee of, 300 (*p.* 233).
Haylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Haynton, co. Linc. *See* Hainton.
Hayron, Hayroun. *See* Heron.
Haytefeld, Walter de, 392.
Haytherwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherwick.
Hayton, Upper, Overheyton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
....., co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., ..., John Grace of, 701.
Hayton, Adam de, 701.
Hazlewood, Haselwode, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
....., Heselwode [by Tadcaster, co. York], manor, 7.
Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, manor, 275.
Headley, Hedhlee, Hedlegh, co. Surrey, 39, 654.
....., manor, 39.
Heage, Hiegge, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Healaugh, Helaw, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Heanor, co. Derby, Shipley in, *q.v.*
Heathcombe, Hethcombe [in Broomfield parish], co. Somers., 692.
Heatherwick, Hatherwik, Haytherwyk [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Heathfield, Hethfelde Talbot, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
..... Columbers, Hethfeld Columbers [*now called* Honibere, in Lilstock parish], co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 221).
....., Hethfeld, co. Sussex, 155.
Heaton, Heton Jesemuth [in Newcastle upon Tyne], 536 (*p.* 369).
....., Great, co. N'humb. *See* Capheaton.
..... [Kirk Heaton?], Hetton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Hebbe, co. Dorset. *See* Ebb.
Hechelhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Hechlond, le, Hachlond, la, co. Surrey, 145.
Heckfield, Heghfeld, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Linc., manor, 622 (*p.* 422).
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon, co. N'humb., 302, 621 (*p.* 420).
Hedgerley, co. Buck., Bulstrode in, *q.v.*
Hedhlee, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham, co. Essex, castle and manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
Hedlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Hedley [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 284).
Hedon on the Wall, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
..... in Holderness, co. York, inquisition made at, 477.
Hedon, Joan wife of Robert de, 675.
....., John de, 675.
Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hegham, co. Kent. *See* Higham.
..... Ferers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham.

Hegham, Heyham, Heghham, Raulina de, 131.
...., Joan her daughter, 131.
....., John de, 131.
...., ... steward to Queen Philippa, 689 (*p.* 479).
....., Roger de, 131.
Heghe Roode, Denise atte, 541.
Heghfeld, co. Hants. *See* Heckfield.
Heghham. *See* Hegham.
Heghton, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton.
Heighton, Heghton [in West Firle parish], co. Sussex, 686 (*pp.* 471, 473).
.. .. South, Heghton, co. Sussex, manor, 238.
Heinsford, co. Norf. *See* Hainford.
Hekyngton, co. Linc. *See* Heckington.
Helaw, co. York. *See* Healaugh.
Hele, John de, 462 (*p.* 327).
Heleton, John de, 323.
....., Hugh de, 323.
Helewell, Robert de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Helghetone, Walter de, rector of a mediety of Holkham, 391 (*p.* 288).
Helholm, shieling, co. N'humb., 157.
Heligan, Helligan [in St. Ewe parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Helion, Helyoun, Helioun, Hylioun, Henry, 463.
..... John, 463.
....., John son of Henry de, 404.
..... Peter, and Joan (de Kymbeare) his wife, 697.
Helligan, co. Cornw. *See* Heligan.
Helligan, Adam de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Hellingly, Hellyngelegh, co. Sussex, 238.
....., manor, 238.
Hellyngelegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hellingly.
Helmescogh, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 434).
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suff., manor, 296 (*p.* 214).
Helmsley, Hamlak, Hamelak, co. York, 144.
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Helmyngham, co. Suff. *See* Helmingham.
Helpeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Helpston.
Helpringham, co. Linc., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Helpston, Helpeston, co. N'hamp., 308 (*p.* 238).
Helston, Helyston, co. Cornw., manor, 377.
Helton, co. Dorset. *See* Hilton.
Helvesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Helyoun. *See* Helion.
Helyston, co. Cornw. *See* Helston.
Hem, the, Hemme [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 104 (*p.* 94).
Hemegrave, co. Suff. *See* Hengrave.
Hemenale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
Hemenhale, Hemnale, Hemynhale, Ralph de, 140.
..... Elizabeth de, daughter of James de la Hide, 305.
....., John de, 140, 591, 684.
....., Ralph de, 166.
Hemgrave, Edmund de, 612.
....., Edmund de, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Thomas de, 612.
Hemingby, Hemyngby, Hemmyngby, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 432).
....., advowson, 628 (*p.* 432).
Hemme, co. Salop. *See* Hem.
Hemmyngburgh, Henry de, 634.
Hemmyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hemnale. *See* Hemenhale.
Hempnall, Hemenhale, Hemenhal, Hemenale, co. Norf., 140, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127, 128), 290.
Hempstead, Hamstede, Hampstede, co. Essex, 404.
...., church, 481.
Hempstead, Hempstede, co. Norf., 73.
Hempton, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Hemyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hemynhale. *See* Hemenhale.
Hendra, Hendre [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57.
Hendred, Henrethe, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Hendryngham, Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 127).
Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
Hengrave, Hemegrave, co. Suff., manor, 612.
Hengstrigg, co. Somers. *See* Henstridge.
Henham on the Hill, co. Essex, manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., co. Essex, Pledgdon in, *q.v.*
..... [in Wangford parish], co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Henham, John de, 631.
Henherst, Gilbert de, 330.
Henhurst, Henherst [in Cobham parish], co. Kent, 436.
....., co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Henley, Henneleye [in Acton Scott parish], co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Henlow, Henlowe, co. Bedf., 602.
Henneleye, co. Salop. *See* Henley.
Henny, Great, Hanye, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Henrethe, co. Berks. *See* Hendred.
Henry earl of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
Henry, Aucher son of, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., Margery daughter of, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Roger son of, 81 (*p.* 51).
Henry son of John, John son of, 25.
Hensalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Henshaw.
Henshaw, Hensalgh [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 157.
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, co. Somers., 300 (*p.* 231).

Hensyngham, Adam son of Thomas de, 628 (*p.* 434).
....., William son of Adam de, 628 (*p.* 434).
Henton, co. Hants. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Heref. *See* Hinton.
Hentone St. George, co. Somers. *See* Hinton.
Hentonescraft co. Somers. *See* Croft.
Henye, co. Essex. *See* Henny.
Heppe, co. Westm. *See* Shap.
Heppescotes, co. N'humb. *See* Hepscott.
Heppescotes, Alan de 695.
Hepscott, Heppescotes [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 45.
Heptonstall, Heptonstal, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Herbaldon, co. Kent. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, Matthew son of, 244 (*p.* 185), 324, 398.
..... (son of Reginald), Reginald son of, 142.
Herbotel, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle.
Herdenefast, co. Cornw. *See* Hardenfast.
Herdestone, co. Berks. *See* Odstone.
Herdewik, co. Leic. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewille, co. Berks. *See* Hardwell.
Herdewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyke, Thomas de, 610.
Herdwick, Herdwyk, co. Norf. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, co. Heref., 72, 688.
....., St. Thomas of, pilgrimage to, 169.
.. .., bishop of, 28, 103.
....., dean and chapter of, 72, 688.
....., earl of, 39, 128 (*p.* 105), 140, 201, 229, 286, 300 (*pp.* 225, 228), 305, 337, 379 (*p.* 271), 380, 442, 449, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., ... *See* Bohun.
Hereford, John son of Robert de, 503.
Hereyerd, co. Hants. *See* Herriard.
Herham, John de, 481.
Herice. *See* Heriz.
Heriedesham, Herietesham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.
Heriz, Herice, John de, 234.
....., **Richard**, son of Richard, 172.
....., Maud de, married to Richard de la Rivere, 234.
Herkestede, co. Suff. *See* Harkstead.
Herle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Herle, William de, 294, 621 (*p.* 420).
Herleside, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285)
Hermeston, co. Linc. *See* Harmston.
Heron, Heyron, Heyroun, Hayroun, Hayron, Agnes wife of John, of Enfield, 704
....., **John**, of Enfield, 679.
....., Margaret, 679.
Herriard, Hereyerd, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Hert, Robert le, 399 (*p.* 299).
Hertelowe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.
Hertesheved, co. York. *See* Hartshead.
Herteshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Herteye, co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertford, earl of 300 (*p.* 225).
.... *See* Clare, Gloucester.
Hertforth, Robert de, 689 (*p.* 478).
Herthill, Herthille, co. York. *See* Harthill.
Hertilond, Hertilonde, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.
Hertindon, co. Derby. *See* Hartington.
Hertynge, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Hervy, Robert, 243 (*p.* 181).
Herying, Adam, 393.
Heryngaud, Thomas, son of John, 155.
Herynglond [Herring's Farm in Kirdford?], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 226).
Heselwode, co. York. *See* Hazlewood.
Hesercombe, co. Somers. *See* Hestercombe.
Heslarton, Walter de, his wife, Eustachia de Percy, 622.
Hest, Heste [in Slyne parish], co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 61).
Hestercombe, Hesercombe [in Kingston parish, near Taunton], co. Somers., 46 (*p.* 20).
Hesthorpe, Hexthorp [by Doncaster], co. York, manor, 373.
Het, Henry del, of Stoke, 633.
Hethcombe, co. Somers. *See* Heathcombe.
Hethe, la Hethe, co. Oxford, manor, 83, 389 (*pp.* 281, 283).
Hethel, Hethille, co. Norf., Fitz Ralph of, *q.v.*
Hethfeld, co. Somers. *See* Heathfield.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Heathfield.
Heton, Great, co. N'humb. *See* Capheaton.
....., Jesemuth, co. N'humb. *See* Heaton.
Hetton, co. York. *See* Heaton.
Hevede, la, co. Devon, manor, 209.
Heveningham, John son of Philip de, 698.
....., Philip de, 341.
Hever, Hevere [in Ifield parish], co. Kent, 444.
Hevere, Geoffrey de, 249.
....., Thomas de, 300 (*p.* 230), 444.
Heveringlond, William de, rector of a mediety of Holkham, 391 (*p.* 288).
Hewode, co. Norf. *See* Heywood.
Hewrth, John de, 171.
Hewyssch, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Hexthorp, co. York. *See* Hesthorpe.
Heybourn, co. Sussex. *See* Haybourn.
Heygrave, Margery de, 629.
Heyham. *See* Hegham.
Heyme, co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 72).
Heyot. *See* Ayot.
Heyr, Eyr, John son of John le, of Patney, 396, 406.
. ....., Philip le, 385 (*p.* 277).
.. ..., Richard le, 533 (*p.* 367).
.. .., Roger le, 343.

Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heytefeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Heytesbury, Heghtredbury, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 94).
....., Istheghtredebury, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., Westheghtrebury, Westheghtredebury, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 95).
Heywood, Hewode [in Diss parish], co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Hicch, Hichen, Hichchen, Hicche, Hicchen, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchen.
Hickling, Hykelyng, co. Nott., 300 (*p.* 229).
Hide, la Hide [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 383.
Hide, James de la, of Great Waltham, 305.
.. .., Thomas de, 497.
...., William de la, of Egleton, 691.
..... *Cf.* Hyde.
Hiegge, co. Derby. *See* Heage.
Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, Oakley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Okynton in, 444.
.. .. Ferrers, Hegham Ferers, co. N'hamp., manor, 82 (*pp.* 63, 64), 291.
Higley *or* Highley, Huggele, co. Salop, manor, 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Highworth, co. Wilts, Eastrop in, *q.v.*
Hikeman, William son of Robert, of Bloxham, 375.
Hildesle, Edmund de, 286.
Hildeyerd, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 544.
...., Robert, 544.
Hildyk, Richard de, 625 (*p.* 426).
Hill, Hulle [in Iwerne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 78.
Hill, Hille, Henry del, 485.
..... Margery of the, 548.
....., Ralph atte, 480.
Hillary, Illary, Illar, John, 507.
....., Henry, 110, 464, 597.
Hillingdon, co. Midd., Colham in, *q.v.*
Hiltesdon, John de, 378.
Hilton [in Markham Church parish], co. Cornw., manor, 708.
....., Helton, co. Dorset, 323.
Hilton, Robert de, 171.
Hinckley, Hynkle, co. Leic., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Hindingham, co. Norf. *See* Hindringham.
Hindley, shieling, co. N'humb. [Hindley Steel in Haltwhistle ?], 157.
Hindringham, Hyndringham, Hindingham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 283.
Hindringham, Hyndringham, Thomas son of Adam de, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Thomas de, 235.
Hineton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
Hingston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.
Hinnington, Hinyton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 104 (*p.* 94).
Hinstock, Hynstoke, co. Salop, manor, 593.
Hinton Martell, Hineton Martel, co. Dorset, manor, 142.
....., Henton [in Catherington parish], co. Hants, manor, 558.
....., Henton [in Eardisland parish], co. Heref., 711.
..... Hyneton [in Mudford parish], co. Somers., manor, 494.
..... St. George, Hentone, co. Somers., 611.
Hinxton, Hingston, Hyngeston, co. Camb., 301, 496, 659.
Hinyton, co. Salop. *See* Hinnington.
Hippenscombe, Huppyngescoumbe, co. Wilts, forest bailiwick of, 428.
Hipperholm, Hyprun, co. York, 85 (*p.* 57).
Hirlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Harlow.
Hirne by Fleet, Hirneflete, co Linc, harbour, 628 (*p.* 430).
Hitchen, Hicch, Hicche, Hicchen, Hycche, Hichchen, Hichen, co. Hertf., 186, 230.
....., manor, 288.
....., the lord of, 531.
....., half hundred, 186.
Hiwish, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Hiwish, Hywys, Maud wife of Richard de, 316.
....., Richard le, 385 (*p.* 276).
Hiwissch Caumpflour, co. Somers. *See* Huish Champflower.
Ho, co. Hants. *See* Hoe.
....., co. Suff. *See* Hoo.
Ho, John de, of Oakley, 383.
Hoath, co. Kent, Shelvingford in, *q.v.*
Hoathly, West, Hodlegh, Westhodelegh, Westhodleghe, co. Sussex, 243 (*pp.* 175, 182).
Hoby, co. York. *See* Huby.
Hocham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hochede, John, 160 (*p.* 128).
Hockele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hockering, Hokeringge, co. Norf., manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
Hockham, Hocham, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 216).
....., manor, 281.
Hockley, Hockele, co. Essex, 159.
Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norf., advowson of St. Mary's church, 476.
Hodinet, John de, 86.
Hodlegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hoathly.
Hoe, Ho [in Soberton parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggeston *or* Hogston, co. Buck., 382.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Linc., 584.
Hogstone by Walsingham, co. Norf. *See* Houghton.

Hoghton, Richard de, 174.
....., Horton, Robert de, 297 (*p.* 219).
Hoghtone, co Hants. *See* Houghton.
Hoke, wood, co. Surrey, 39.
....., co Surrey. *See* Hook.
Hoke, John atte, 696.
Hoker, William, father of William Hoker of Bamburgh, 548.
Hokeringge, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.
Hokewell, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.
Hokewold, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hokle, co. Essex. *See* Oakley.
Hoknaltorcard, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hokymoure, William, 696.
Holand, Holond, Holonde, Hoyland, Robert de, 156.
..... Alan son of Robert de, 156.
....., John de, 92.
....., John son of John de, 464.
....., Joland de, and Margaret his wife, 92
..... Nicholas de, 92.
..... Robert de, 33, 82 (*p.* 60), 291.
....., Robert de, and Maud his wife, 156, 294, 313, 371.
....., ..., son of Robert, 156, 291.
Holbeck Woodhouse, Holbekwoudehouses [in Holbeck parish], co. Nott., 603.
Holbek, Holebek, Hollebek, Beatrice wife of Ranulph de, 712.
....., John son of Alexander de, 712.
....., Robert de, 713 (*p.* 503).
Holbeton, Holborton, Holloghton, Holbogheton, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219), 667.
Holborton, co. Devon. *See* Holbeton.
Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Holbury, Hollebiri [in East Tytherley parish, co. Hants], 300 (*p.* 231).
Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holcot, Holcote [co. Bedf.], Passelew of, *q.v.*
..... Holcote, co. N'hamp, 560.
Holdefrith, co. Linc., 92.
Holdelonde, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.
Holden, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
..... wood, near Skipton, co. York, 77.
Holderness, Holdrenesse, co. York, wapentake, 473, 644, 665, 685.
Holdich, Holdiche, Holedich [in Thorncombe parish, co. Dorset], *formerly* co. Devon, 246, 297 (*p.* 219).
Hole, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
....., co. Devon, 336.
Holebek. *See* Holbek.
Holebrok, co. Derby. *See* Holbrook.
Holebroke, Thomas de, 246.
....., William de, 289.
Holedene, Geoffrey atte, 74.
Holedich, co. Devon [*now* co. Dorset]. *See* Holdich.
Holeford, co. Somers. *See* Holford.
Holemere, co. Buck. *See* Holmer.
Holewell, co. Leic. *See* Holwell.
Holeye, co. Chester, 471.
Holflete, co. Linc., manor, 628 (*p.* 432).
Holford, a place called, in Shotton [in Stannington], co. N'humb., 536.
....., Holeford St. Mary's, co. Somers., 524.
....., ..., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Holgille [co. Westm.]. *See* Hugill.
Holicote, Richard de, 161.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 161.
Holkham, Holcham, Holkeham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 684.
....., manor, 713 (*p.* 504).
....., advowson of mediety, 391 (*pp.* 291, 293).
....., presentation to, and rectors of, 391 (*p.* 288).
Hollebeche, Everard de, 628 (*p.* 432).
Hollebek. *See* Holbek.
Hollebiri. *See* Holbury, co. Hants.
Hollingbourne, co. Kent, Allington in, *q.v.*
Holloghton, co. Devon. *See* Holbeton.
Holm. *See* Holme.
Holme, Holm [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 521.
..... Lacy, Homme Lacy, Home Lacy, co. Heref., 72, 688.
..... Hale, Hale, Haleholm, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128).
..... Island in Windermere, 561 (*p.* 396).
..... [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, manor, 52.
....., South, co. York (N.R.), 81 (*p.* 54).
..... [in Pickhill parish], Holm by Pykhale, Holme, co. York, 93.
Holme, Holm, Edmund de, 628 (*p.* 432), 632.
....., Robert de, of Beilby, 701.
....., Walter de, 250.
....., ..., his son Robert, 250.
Holmefrith, co. York. *See* Holmfirth.
Holmer, Holemere [in Little Missenden parish], co. Buck., 681 (*p.* 465).
Holmes, le, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Holmeton, co. York. *See* Holmpton.
Holmfirth, Holmefrith, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Holmpton, Holmeton, co. York, Richard parson of, 477.
Holond, co. Derby. *See* Hulland.
Holond, Holonde. *See* Holand.
Holt, Holte, co. Worc., advowson, 17.
....., manor, 17.
Holt, John de, 213.
....., William de, 213.
Holtham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham.
Holthorp, co. York. *See* Howthorpe.
Holthorp, Robert de, 81 (*p.* 52).
Holwell, Holewell, co. Leic., manor, 241.
Holwelle, Henry de, 146.

Holy Land, pilgrimages to, 484. 634.
Holybourne, Halybourn, Haliburne, co. Hants, 475.
....., hundred, 300 (*p.* 223).
Holyns, William de, king's clerk, 83 (*p.* 74).
Holywell, Haliwelle [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 695.
Homanton, Wynterborn Hoghmanton [in Maddington parish], co. Wilts, 299.
Home Lacy, Homme Lacy, co. Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homme, co. Worc. *See* Ham.
Hompton, co. Heref. *See* Hampton.
....., Hopton, co. Heref.?, 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Hompton, Richard de, 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 501).
Honeton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Honeworth, John de, 303.
Honeydon, Honydene [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 265.
Honibere, co. Somers. *See* Heathfield.
Honiton, Honeton, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 102.
Honydene, co. Bedf. *See* Honeydon.
Honygham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham.
Hoo, Ho, co. Suff., John Smith of, 73.
Hoo, John atte, 364.
....., Thomas de, and Isabel (de Sancto Leodegario) his wife, 664.
Hood, William, 628 (*p.* 432).
Hooe, Hoo [in Plymstock parish], co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Hook, Hoke [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., Houk, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Hooton Paynel, Halgton, co. York, 156.
....., Shipenes in, *q.v.*
Hope, co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 60).
Hoperesfeld by Harbottle, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Hoperton, Adam de, writ to, 101.
Hoppere, Simon le, of Market Bosworth, 298.
Hopton, co. Heref.? *See* Hompton.
....., co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
..... Cangeford, Hopton Candinant, co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 497).
Hopton, Hopton Candinant, John de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 497).
..... Walter de, 311.
Hopton. *See* Hompton.
Horbling, Horblyng, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234 *bis*).
....., manor, 681 (*p.* 466).
....., church, candles for the altar, 681 (*p.* 466).
Horbury, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57)
Hordewille, Hordwell, co. Berks. *See* Hardwell.
Horemad, co. Hertf. *See* Hormead.
Horewode, co. Buck. *See* Horwood.
Horham, Horram, co. Suff., 296 (*pp.* 214, 217).
....., manor, 296 (*p.* 214).
Horkesley, Little, Horkesle, Horkeslee, co. Essex, manor, 452, 453.
....., advowson of the priory, 452, 453.
Horkesleye, Horkesleigh, Horkesle, Emma wife of William de, 453.
....., **William de**, 452.
....., William de, and Emma his wife, 452.
Horkestede, co. Suff. *See* Harkstead.
Horley, Horneleye, co. Oxford, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).
Hormad, co. Hertf. *See* Hormead.
Hormead, Great, Horemad, Hormad, co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129).
....., manor, 116.
Hornby, Horneby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., castle and town, 682.
....., Neville of, *q.v.*
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., manor, 110.
Hornchurch, co. Essex, the master of, 602.
....., master and brethren of, 666.
Horne, co. Surrey, park, 579.
Horneby, co. Lanc. *See* Hornby.
Horneleye, co. Oxford. *See* Horley.
Hornton, co. Oxford, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).
Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horram, co. Suff. *See* Horham.
Horse Eye, Horssye [in Pevensey parish], co. Sussex, 238.
Horselaye, co. N'humb *See* Horsley.
Horsemonden, Horsmendenne, co. Kent, manor, 285.
Horsey, Horsy [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somers., 51.
Horsley, Horselaye by Hirlawe [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 209, 390 (*p.* 284).
Horsmendenne, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
Horssye, co. Sussex. *See* Horse Eye.
Horsy, Horssy, William de, 51.
Horton [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
..... Kirkby, co. Kent, court at, 444.
....., co. Staff., Cowall in, *q.v.*
Horton. *See* Hoghton.
Hortynggecumbe, co. Sussex. *See* Harting Combe.
Horwode, co. Somers. *See* Hurwood.
Horwood, Great *and* Little, Horewode, co. Buck., 382.
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Hospitallers. *See* St. John.
Hothfield, Hathfelde, co. Kent, manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., advowson, 104 (*p.* 94).
Hotoft, co. Linc. *See* Huttoft.
Hotoft, Thomas, 239.

Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, Hugh de, 477.
Hotot, Robert, 435.
Hotrynghithe, co. Norf. *See* Methwold Hithe.
Houeden, William de, 81 (*p.* 51).
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93
Houghton Regis, Houton by Dunstaple [co Bedf.], 243 (*pp.* 177, 178).
..... Drayton, Hoghtone, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
..... in the Dale, Hogstone by Walsingham, co. Norf., manor, 350.
.. .. [in the Hole], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Houk, le, co. Wilts, 48.
....., co. York. *See* Hook.
Houlond, Maud (Longespee) wife of Robert de, 442.
Houmfreyston, co. Heref. *See* Hunfreyston.
Houndston, Houndeston [in Odcombe parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Houton [co. Bedf.]. *See* Houghton.
.... Cotes, co. Heref.?, 710 (*pp* 496, 497).
Houtot, Robert de, 615.
Houvull. *See* Hauvill.
Houward, John, 476 (*p.* 339).
Hovenhelle in Boxley, co. Kent, 444.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54), 250.
....., manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., All Saints' church, 250.
....., schools at, 250.
Hovull. *See* Hauvill.
Hovyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Ovingham.
Hovyngham, co. York. *See* Hovingham.
Howe [*i.e.* Norwich Fee in Howe], co. Norf., manor, 235.
....., le, Wood, co York, 77.
Howel ap Gronou ap Tudur, 418.
Howelle, Ralph de, 243 (*p.* 175).
Howles, Henry, 482.
....., John, 482.
Howthorpe, Holthorp, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Howyk in Ovredeford, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Howyk John de, 468 (*p.* 333).
Hoxne, co. Suff., manor, 296 (*p.* 214).
Hoyland. *See* Holand.
Hoyville, Thomas de, 474.
Huby, Hoby, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 56).
Huccote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.
Huchon, John, 497.
Hucknall Torkard, Hoknaltorcard, co. Nott., 224.
Huckote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.
Hudleston, Hodeleston, Alice de, wife of Richard, 628 (*pp.* 431, 433, 436).
... ., John de, 628 (*pp.* 431, 433, 436).
.. .., Richard de, 628 (*pp.* 433, 436).
Hudnou, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277
Huggeburgh, co. Devon. *See* Ugborough.
Huggele co. Salop. *See* Higley.
Huggescombe, co. Dorset. *See* Uggescombe.
Hugh, Henry son of, 81 (*p.* 55).
Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hugham, Robert de, 164.
.... his daughter Benedicta, 438.
Hughe, John, 245.
Hugill, Holgille [in Kendal parish, co. Westm.]. John de Lancastre of, *q.v.*
Huish, Hewyssch, Hiwish [in St. Mary Tedburn parish], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
..... Champflower, Hiwissch Champflour, co. Somers., 524.
Hulcote, by Towcester, co. N'hamp, 664.
Hulcott, Huccote, Huckote, co. Buck., 243 (*p.* 177), 293.
Hull, Robert atte, Cecily daughter of, 164.
Hulland, Holond, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Hulle, co. Dorset. *See* Hill.
Hulle, John atte, 697.
Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benets, 235.
Hulmesfeld, co. Derby, 300 (*p.* 228).
Humbelton. *See* Humbleton.
Humber, ferry across, 622 (*p.* 421).
Humberston, Humberstan, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232 *bis*).
....., abbey, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., abbot of, 300 (*p.* 232).
Humbilton. *See* Humbleton.
Humbleton, co. York, Danthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Flintham in, *q.v.*
Humbleton, Humbelton, Humbilton, Laurence de, 675.
....., Simon de, 392, 477.
Humburton, Hundeburton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Humframvyll. *See* Umframville.
Humphrey, Walter son of, 160 (*p.* 128).
Huncote, Hunecote [in Narborough parish], co. Leic., 156.
Hundeburton, co. York. *See* Humburton.
Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundmanby, William de, 170.
Hunecote, co. Leic. *See* Huncote.
Hunestaneston, co. Norf. *See* Hunstanton.
Hunfrayeston, Houmfreyston, co. Heref., 28, 363.
Hungerford, co. Berks, manor, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., Denford in, *q.v.*
....., Sandon in, *q.v.*
Hungerford, Geva wife of Robert de, 671.
..... Robert de, and Geva his wife, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., Walter de, 395.
...., escheator, 689 (*pp.* 478, 479).

Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 35, 684 (*p.* 469).
....., market, 684 (*p.* 469).
...., manor, 684 (*p.* 470).
....., place names in, 35.
..... , Fordon in, *q.v.*
Hunningham, Honygham, co. Warw., 294.
Hunstan, co. Sussex. *See* Hunston.
Hunstan, William de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Hunstancote. Honstanescote [Hunscote in Hampton on Avon?], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 499, 500, 501).
Hunstanton, Hunestaneston, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Hunston, Hunstan, co. Sussex, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Hunt, Lehout, Lehont, John, 300 (*p.* 228).
Hunte, Philip le, 94.
....., Robert le, 539.
Huntercombe, Thomas de, 68.
....., John de, 68
Huntingdon. Huntyngdon. Huntdingdon, Huntyndon, co. Hunt., rent from, 368.
....., honour, 50 (*p.* 27), 271, 300 (*p.* 224), 368. 556, 588, 597, 623 (*p.* 423), 625 (*p.* 428), 689 (*p.* 477).
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntynfeld, Hantingfeld, Roger de, knight, 219.
....., Bartholomew de, 243 (*p.* 175).
...., Laurence de, 104 (*p.* 93).
..... , Roger de, 82 (*pp.* 67, 68).
.. .., ... , knight, and Eleanor his wife, 219.
. ....., ..., son of Roger, 219, 296 (*p.* 214), 502, 597, 628 (*p.* 430).
....., Walter de, 100, 617.
Huntland of Tynedale, the, le Huntland, co. N'humb., shieling, 157.
Hunton, Huntyngdon, Huntyngton, co. Kent, 683 (*p.* 468).
....., manor, 599.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Huntyngfeld, Huntynfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huntyngton, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Huppyngescoumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hurberneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbertonford.
Hurdcott, Hurdecote [in Barford St. Martin parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 95 *bis*), 259.
Hurdecote, co. Wilts. See Hurdcott.
Hurst [in Chilham parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Hurst, Philip de, 238.
....., John de, 104 (*p.* 93), 238.
..... , Margaret daughter of John de la, 174.
.. .... , Maud de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Hurtle Waspayl, co. Hants. *See* Hartley.
Hurtlighe Mauduyt, co. Hants. *See* Hartley Maudit.
Hurwood, Horwode [in Carhampton parish] co. Somers., 2'7 (*p.* 218).
Husee, Huse, Husey, Henry, 468.
....., **Roger son of John**, 90.
..... Henry, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Henry, and Isabel his wife, 468.
....., Henry, son of Henry, 468.
....., James, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., Mark, and Margery his wife, 710.
....., Maud, wife of John, 90.
Huttele, co. Hants. *See* Nutley.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Hutton in the Hay, Hoton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
..... Magna, co. York, West Layton in. *See* Layton.
....., Sand, Sandhoton, Hoton [in Thirsk parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., Sheriff. Shereveshoton, co. York, manor, 362.
Hycche, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchen.
Hyde, la Hyde [in Marcham parish ?], co. Berks, manor, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., co Hants, abbot of, 242, 244 (*pp.* 183 *bis*, 184), 300 (*p.* 223), 361, 461.
...., co Lanc., park, 82 (*p.* 61).
Hyde, Roger de la, 537 (*p.* 372).
.. .. *Cf.* Hide.
Hydewyne, Thomas de, 165.
Hyghtyngton, John de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Hykelyng, co. Nott. *See* Hickling.
Hyldesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Hyle, la, by Sherborne, co. Dorset, 611.
Hylioun. *See* Helion.
Hyndringham, co. Norf. *See* Hindringham.
Hyndringham. *See* Hindringham.
Hyneton, co. Somers. *See* Hinton.
Hynewyk, Peter de, 356 (*p.* 258).
Hyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.
Hyngeston, Giles de, 219.
....., Margaret wife of Giles de, late wife of William de Skotho, 579.
Hynkeleye, John de, sheriff of Staffordshire, 83 (*pp.* 75, 76).
Hynkle, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.
Hynstoke, co. Salop. *See* Hinstock.
Hyprum, co. York. *See* Hipperholm.
Hyreward, Thomas de, archdeacon of Exeter, 697.
Hywys. *See* Hiwish.

I

Ibbesle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsley.
Ibsley, Ibbesle, co. Hants, 231.
Iccombe, co. Glouc. *See* Icomb.
Iccombe, Iccoumbe, Elias de, 324.
Ichenor, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor.
Ichhull, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.
Ichynton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Ickleton, Iklyngton, Ilkyngton, co. Camb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Icklingham, Ekelyngham, co. Suff., manor, 300 (*p.* 230).
Icomb, Iccombe, co. Glouc., 324.
....., Cokerel of, *q.v.*
Idelestre, co. Hertf. *See* Elstree.
Iden, Idene, Idenne, co. Sussex, manor, 300 (*p.* 226), 676 (*p.* 460).
Idesale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Ievelcestre, co. Somers. *See* Ilchester.
Ifeld, Ifelde, John de, 444.
...., and Margery his wife, some time wife of John de Sancte Johanne, 315.
Iffley, Yeftele, co. Oxford, manor, 382.
Ifield, co. Kent, Hever, in, *q.v.*
Iford, Yford, co. Sussex, manor, 49 (*p.* 25).
Iham, Ihamme [in Icklesham parish, the site of New Winchelsea], manor, co. Sussex, 676 (*p.* 460).
Ihowe, John de, of Palling, 87.
Iken, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Iklyngton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ilchester, Ievelcestre, co. Somers., la Broke, in, 40.
Ilemenstre, co. Somers. *See* Ilminster.
Ileynok [co. Radnor], 387 (*p.* 280).
Ilfracombe, Ilfrydecombe, co. Devon, manor, 209.
....., advowson, 209.
Ilfrydecombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilketleshale, James de, 235.
Ilketshall, Ilketleshall, Ilketeleshal, co. Suff., 235, 243 (*p.* 179).
Ilkyngton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Illar, Illary. *See* Hillary.
Illeghe, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Illeye Combustum, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Illeye, Illeygh, Edmund de, 160 (*pp.* 128, 129).
..... , Edmund de, knight, 166.
Ilmer, Ilmere, co. Buck., manor, 127.
Ilminster, Ilemenstre, co. Somers., 198.
Ilsington, Ilstyngton, co. Devon, 462 (*p.* 326).
Ilsley, Hyldesle, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Ilstyngton, co. Devon. *See* Ilsington.
Imania, Robert son of, of Cliff, 217.
Imber, Immer, co. Wilts, manor, 299.
Immere, co. Wilts. *See* Imber.
Ingaldesthorp. *See* Ingoldesthorp.
Inge, John, 611
....., ..., writ to, 547.
....., William, his daughter Joan, 44.
Ingehou, co. N'humb. *See* Ingoe.
Ingelburgh, co. York. *See* Ingleborough.
Ingelby, co. Linc. *See* Ingleby.
Ingeldesthorp. *See* Ingoldesthorp.
Ingelose, Yngelose, Robert de, 217.
....., William de, 217.
Ingelthorp. *See* Ingoldesthorp.
Ingepenne, Joan, wife of Roger de, 360.
....., Nicholas de, 360.
Ingham, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67, 300 (*p.* 234 *bis*).
Ingham, Oliver de, 78 (*p.* 48), 259.
Inghou, co. N'humb. *See* Ingoe.
Ingleborough, Ingelburgh, co. York, chase, 81 (*p.* 53).
Ingleby, Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Inglescumbe. *See* Englishcombe.
Inglesthorpe. *See* Ingoldesthorp.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, Inglewod, Ingelwod, Inglewode, co. Cumb., forest, 52, 77, 126, 402.
Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton parish], co. York, 622 (*p.* 421).
Ingoe, Inghou, Ingehou [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
....., manor, 390 (*p.* 285).
Ingol, co. Lanc, 82 (*p.* 61).
Ingoldemeles, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldmels.
Ingoldesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
Ingoldesthorp, Ingaldesthorp, Ingaldisthorp, Ingeldesthorp, Inglesthorpe, Ingelthorpe, John de, 707.
....., **Thomas de**, 132.
....., Edmund de, 496 (*p.* 339), 523.
....., John de, 132.
....., Thomas de, son of John, 707.
Ingoldisthorpe, Ingoldesthorp, co. Norf., manor, 132.
Ingoldmels, Ingoldemeles, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 66).
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesbye, co. Linc., manor, 627.
Ingram, Angreham, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Ingram, Richard, of Gedling, 699.
....., Robert, 477.
Ingrave, Gyngerolf, Gynge Rauf, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231), 465.
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 231).
Inneworth, co. Essex. *See* Inworth.

Insula, Lisle, Lyle, Lylle, John de, 361.
....., **Warin de,** 12.
....., Alexander de, 81 (*p.* 52).
....., Alice de, 156.
... ., ..., wife of Warin. *See below.*
... .. , Bartholomew de, 361.
. .., Gerard de, son of Warin, 12.
., Giles de, and Aline his wife, 275.
.. ..., John de, and Petronilla, his wife, 361.
.. . ., of Gatcombe, knight, 672.
....., John son of William de, 361.
....., Jordan de, 156.
....., Robert de, 12, 48 (*p.* 24), 80, 429, 444.
....., Warin de, 48 (*p.* 23).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 12, 48 (*pp.* 23-4).
Inworth, Inneworth, co. Essex, 450.
Iping, Ipyng, co. Sussex, manor, 273.
Ipplepen, Ipplepenne, co. Devon, manor, 286.
Ippollitts, co. Hertf., Almshoe in, *q.v.*
....., Maydencroft in, *q.v.*
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipstones, Ipstane, Ipstanes, co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 72, 75), 389 (*p.* 282).
Ipswich, co. Suff., tenements in, 281.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 281.
....., St. Peters, prior of, 281.
Ipyng, co. Sussex. *See* Iping.
Irby [in the Marsh], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Irchenefeld, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Irchester, Irncestre, Irencestre, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
....., Little Cestre, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
IRELAND, places in:—
Adamstown, Adameston [in Castletown Kindalen, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Adlayn, 537 (*p.* 377).
Agrystone, co. Devon, 537 (*p.* 375).
Airtach, Arkagh [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Ardclenan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ardcoman, Ardecoman [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Ardkeen, Ardkyen, Ardweghun, co. Down, 537 (*pp.* 375, 379).
Ardkenan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ardrahan, Arthdrghyn (co. Galway), church, 537 (*p.* 376).
Armoy, Erthmoy, Erthermoy, Herthermoy [co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 375).
Arweghun. *See* Ardkeen.
Arys [co. Derry?], 537 (*p.* 375).
Atheroca on Shannon, Atthroyk, co. Galway, 537 (*p.* 376).
IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Athenry, Athneri, Athnery [co. Galway], inquisitions made at, 537 (*pp.* 375, 376).
Athmegorych [co. Mayo?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Athnegaragh [co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 375).
Athyn [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Austinestoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Austynestoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Baak, Bork, Cantred [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 375).
Balencal, 537 (*p.* 378).
Balichillin [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Ballagan (?) Ballaykan, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Ballintober, Toberbrid [co. Roscommon], castle, 537 (*p.* 376).
Ballybeg, Balybegg, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Ballybrennan, Brenanyston [in Castletown Kindalen, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Ballycam, Balyconn, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballycastle, Casteltoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballydugan, Balydeugan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Ballyfrenis, Frenestoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballyhalbert, Talbolyston, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ballykinava, Balykenaw [in Kilcolman parish, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Ballyknock, Knogh [in Killalagh parish], co. Derry, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballylagan, Loganton by Hathenady [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballylinny, Lyn, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ballylough, Balybough [co. Derry], 537 (*p* 375).
Ballymaglassan, Balymacglassan, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Ballymiskaw, Balymosky, Balymoskyn [in Dundonald parish], co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballynakill, Kynaleyn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Ballynichol, Nicholtoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballyoran, Waverantone, [in Dundonald parish], co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Ballyphilip, Phylippestoun, co Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ballywalter Grange, Waltirton [in Ballylinny parish, co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 378).
Balrath, Bilrath [in Castletown Kindalan, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Balycalghan, co Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Balycamdan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Balyeragg, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Balycroon, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Balydergan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Balydogan. *See* Duncanstown.
Balydougho, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Balydugan. *See* Duncanstown.
Balyfyn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Balyhaghan [Ballyhagan, co. Armagh?], 537 (*p.* 378).
Balyhavel, co. Meath [Ballyhavil in Lusk, co. Dublin?], 537 (*p.* 373).
Balylug, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Balymackagan [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Balymackorcan [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Balymackylnew [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Balymaclaghlyn. *See* Loughlinstown.
Balymacony [co. Galway ?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Balymacorthan [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Balymathen, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Balymontroghery [co. Galway], 527 (*p.* 376).
Balyother [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Balyouthay [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Balytarsyn [co Westmeath ?], 537 (*p.* 373).
Barlyrath, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Barna, Berne [in Rahoon, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Begeston, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Belfast, le Ford, co. Antrim, manor, &c., 537 (*p.* 374).
Benetyston [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Berne. *See* Barna.
Besynton, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Bilrath. *See* Balrath.
Bon [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Bowk [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Bredagh, Predagh, co. Tipperary 537 (*p.* 373).
Brenanyston. *See* Ballybrennan.
Brownstown, Brouneston [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Brusk, Broskag [in Kiltullagh parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Brustnagh, co. Westmeath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Bryston [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Burrishoole, Owyl, Owyl Botuller [co. Mayo], cantred, 537 (*p.* 375).
.. .. church, 537 (*p.* 376).
Burtestoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Cabragh [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Cahercrea, Careray [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Camclon, Camclou [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Camus, Cammys [in Macosquin parish, co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Cankilly, Kankilly, Kenkille [in Clonfert parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Cappaghsallagh, Koppaugh Salaugh [in Kilmalinoge parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Carbury, Carbry [co. Sligo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Carlingford, Karlyngford, co. Louth, castle and manor, 537 (*p.* 372).
Carmuik [Cahernagormuck, in Loughrea parish, co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 375).
Carn, Carne [in Moygawnagh parish, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Carnboty [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Carrickfergus, Cragfergus, co. Antrim, manor, 537 (*p.* 373).
Cartishynnagh, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Cary [barony, co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 378).
Caryoghtragh. *See* Ciarriage.
Castelconnargh, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Castelfydegan [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Castelmyleghan [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Casteltown, le [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Casteltoun. *See* Ballycastle.
Casteltury [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Castlebeg, Castelbeg [in Dundonald], co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Castleconor, Concdunmor, Condumoyr [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Castle-na-Gecha, Casteldunghy [near Rathfran], co. Mayo, 537 (*p.* 376).
Castletown Cooley, the new town of le Coly, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Castletown Kindalen. *See* Vastina.
Cathyrbolan [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Ceann Muige, Kenmoy [co. Leitrim], 537 (*p.* 377).
Chenynton, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Chywton, 537 (*p.* 377).
Ciarriage Muige Ai, Ciarriage Locha na and Ciarriage Uachtarach, Kerymoyng, Kerylogh-nayrn, Caryoghtragh [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Clanagsybeg, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373)
Clanclou [Clonco?, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Clancowan [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Clannargyl, Glannargil, cantred [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Clantayg, cantred [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Clennagsymor, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373)
Clentys, le [Clonshease in Clonfert parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Cloghmol [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Clonbaltyn, co. Westmeath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Clonbetage, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Clonbrenan [Clonbrennan, King's County?], 537 (*p.* 373).
Cloncorn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Clonfadd [co. Roscommon?], 537 (*p.* 376).
Clonfert, bishopric of, 537 (*p.* 376).
Clonmok, Clommok [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Clonmoriston. *See* Glomerstown.
Clonnancy, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Clontanry, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Clontyfinnan, Clantfynan [in Loughguile parish, co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 375).
Cloosh, Clus [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Coleraine, Northburg [co. Derry], manor, &c., 537 (*p.* 375).
Colmoryston, Colomoriston. *See* Glomerstown.
Colsyn [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Coly. *See* Castletowncooley.
Coney Island, Conyngesyle [in Ardglas], co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Concdunmor, Condumoyr. *See* Castleconor.
IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Connemar, cantred [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Cookstown, Kokeston, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Corbaly [in Donanaghta parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
....., co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Corcamogha, Corkmowe [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Corcloske [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Corkduffenyth, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Corkey, Corcagh [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
....., Love's, Overcorcagh [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Corran, Corn [co. Sligo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Corraveggaun [in Ballynahaglish parish, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Corytoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Coul, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Coulcaman, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Coulton [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Crag, le, 537 (*p.* 378).
Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Cragges, le, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Cragtoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Cragwill, le, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Crallaugh [Ballagh, co. Leitrim?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Craucro, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Craughwell, Croghill [in Kiltormer parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Craigs, le Crage [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Crickstown, Krykeston, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Crigfertur Cantred [barony of Clanmorris, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Croghill. *See* Craughwell.
Cryngel [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Curran [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Cusynton, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Dermorgh, lands of, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Dirclarry [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Dirdoghyr [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Donaghy, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 378).
Donagore (?), Duncorry (?), [co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 378).
Donaugh, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Donayl, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Donenagshalyn. *See* Dunshaughlin.
Donnoir, 537 (*p.* 378).
Dounshalewy [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Down, co. Down, borough town, 537 (*p.* 374).
.. .., prior of St. John's, 537 (*p.* 374).
Drogheda, Droghda, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
... ., co. Meath, inquisition made at, 67.
Dromgornaghe [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Drominagh, Drumoynagh [in Terryglass parish], co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Dromlork, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Dromoran [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Dromore, Drummore [in Castletown, Kindalen, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Dromort. *See* Drumart.
Dromtarey. *See* Killowen.
Drumaliss, Dunmalys, Dummayls [in Larne parish], co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Drumart? Dromort [co. Derry?], 537 (*p.* 375).
Drumoynagh. *See* Drominagh.
Dufferin, Duffranys, co. Down, island, 537 (*p.* 375).
Duleek, Dyueleke [co. Meath], court at, 67.
Dummayls. *See* Drumaliss.
Duncanstown, near Carlow, Balydugan, Balydogan, co. Carlow, manor, 537 (*p.* 372).
Duncoghy [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Dundelyff, 537 (*p.* 377).
Dundonald, Doundannald, Dondannald, co. Down, manor, 537 (*p.* 374).
Dundooan, Dundouan [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Duniry, Dundeyr [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Dunlady, Dunleth [in Dundonald parish], co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Dunmalys. *See* Drumaliss.
Dunnedergale, Donnendergale [Dunadry?], co. Antrim, manor, castle, &c., 537 (*p.* 374).
Dunregwan, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Dunsfort, Dunesford, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Dunshauglin, Donenagshalyn, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Durmod, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Dyleston, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 373).
Dyrydunus [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Earlspark, a park for deer [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Edrestall, Drestal, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Englishegraunge, le co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Erther. *See* Orior.
Erthermoy, Erthmoy. *See* Armoy.
Eynaghe, land of, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Feara - na - Craoibhe, Fernecrewe [barony of Coleraine co. Londonderry], 537 (*p.* 378).
Ferdan, le, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Fermanagh, Fyrmanagh, 537 (*p.* 378).
Fertyr [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Fidorfe, Fydorth [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Finvoy, le Fynvaugh [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Fleenstown, Fleneston [in Donaghmore parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Flemingstown, Flemyngeston [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Fleneston. *See* Fleenstown.
Ford, le. *See* Belfast.
Frenestoun. *See* Ballyfrenis.
Frewe, le, 537 (*p.* 374).
Fydorth. *See* Fidorfe.
Fyrmanagh. *See* Fermanagh.
Fythbary [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Galway town, Galuy, 537 (*p.* 377).
Gamelton [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Ganaway, Gannaghe, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Glencantred [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 375).
Glomerstown, Colmeryston, Colomoriston, Clonmoriston [in Churchtown, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Gnobeg, Gonoghbeg [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Gonmor [Kilcummin, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Greencastle, Grenecastell [in Kilkeel parish], co. Down, manor, castle, &c., 537 (*p.* 374).
....., advowson, 537 (*p.* 379).
Grenelowe, le, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Gylduffeslond, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Gylrechton [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Hagard, le Hagard, co. Antrim, 537 (*pp.* 373, 374).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Halcroftes, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375)
Halde, le [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Haraghton, 537 (*p.* 377).
Harlockstown, Hardloueston [in Ballymaglassan parish] co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Hay (co. Westmeath), 537 (*p.* 373).
Herthermoy. *See* Armoy.
Hervyntoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Heymynge, le, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Hobbeton, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Hogetoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375)
Hoghtonesalaghe, Hogtonshalgh [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Holywood, Halywode, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Houghtonemart, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Hykkeston, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Inishowen, Inchawyn [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Irthloghton [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Kakebertoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Kaperagh, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kappagh Bretyn, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Karkerlan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Karlyngford. *See* Carlingford.
Karmarry, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Keelbeg, Kyllyngbeg, co. Westmeath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kenkille. *See* Cankilly.
Kenmoy. *See* Ceann Muige.
Ker, le, cantred [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Kerymoyngan, Keryloghnayrn [co. Roscommon]. *See* Ciarriage.
Kilcolman, Ternaghtyn, Tyrnaghtyn [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Killalea, Kyleley [in Castletown Kindalen, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Killaloe, See of, 537 (*p.* 373).
Killellin [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Killowen, Dromtarcy [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Killyncathill [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Kiogkegh, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kilrue, Kylrow, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kilvyll [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Knappagh (?), Kiappaugh, co. Galway, 537 (*p.* 375).
Knogh. *See* Ballyknock.
Knokannan, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Knokegan, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Kokeston. *See* Cookstown.
Kopprugh Salaugh. *See* Cappaghsallagh.
Krykeston, co. Meath. *See* Crickstown.
Kylbulk, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kylcarban [Kilcorban in Tynagh parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Kyldemounde, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kyldenoy, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kyleley, co. Westmeath. *See* Killalea.
Kylglan, co. Antrim, 537 (*pp.* 373, 374).
Kylkamyn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Kylky, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kylloughter, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kyllymyn, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kyllyngbeg. *See* Keelbeg.
Kyllynys, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Kylmelegh, Kylmeleth, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Kylmocorok [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Kylronaneslond, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Kylrow. *See* Kilrue.
Kynaleyn. *See* Ballynakill.
Kynergher [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Kyngesfeld, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Kyngeslond, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Kywarban [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Laragh, Lathraigh [in Killimordaly parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Lathard [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Laverdagheston, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Lekdrigk. *See* Lickerrig.
Lenagh [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Lerke, le, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Lesdry [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Leshemstown, Lucyaneston [in Dunshauglin parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Leswagh [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Leyghuyl [site of Longford castle in Dromard, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Leykyn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Leyny, Lune [co. Sligo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Lickerrig, Lekdrigk, Lokdryk [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Lisdoonan, Lysdowan [in Donanaghta parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Logan, le, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Loghry. *See* Loughrea.

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Loghton, 537 (*p.* 377).
Loglyte, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Lokdyrk. *See* Lickerrig.
Lorrha, Lother, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Losmoghan, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Loswagh [Lusmagh, King's County?], 537 (*p.* 376).
Lother. *See* Lorrha.
Loughguile, Loghkeel, Loghkiel, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 375), advowson, 537 (*p.* 379).
Loughlinstown, Balymaclaghlyn [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373)
Longhrea, Loghry, co. Galway, castle and manor, 537 (*p.* 375).
Lowyn cantred [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Lucyaneston. *See* Leshemstown.
Lucyeneston, co. Louth (?), 537 (*p.* 372).
Lyeltone, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Lyn. *See* Ballylinny.
Lysdengles [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Lysdowan. *See* Lisdoonan.
Lyseleynan, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Lysfarewel [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Lystornan, co. Meath, 67.
Lyswardy, co. Galway, 537 (*p.* 377).
Lyteltoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Maclonomonyd, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Maghera, Rathe, co. Down, manor, castle, &c., 537 (*p.* 374).
Maghry, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Manby [co. Antrim?], 537 (*p.* 378).
Manybery [co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 378).
Marchalestoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Marmedukton, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Masounton, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Masshelond, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Maynfavour [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Maydeneslond, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Maynigghwryl [co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Meelick, Mylok, co. Galway, castle, 537 (*p.* 376).
Meyry [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Milltown, Mylton [in Donaghmore parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
..... in Churchtown, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Moleroneslond, co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Moldone [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Mollerytoun, co. Devon, 537 (*p.* 375).
Monbally [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 376).
Monthiraghi [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Mothan, land of, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Mourne, Lough, Loghmeurne, co. Antrim, 100 eels from, 537 (*p.* 374).
Moyel [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Moyfyn [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 376).
Moyntraghyn [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 375).
Moytanwagh [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Muintermailfhinnain, Montermolynan, Muntremolynan [in Conel Fheichan parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
....., cantred, 537 (*p.* 377).
Munero [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Mylok. *See* Meelick.
Mylton. *See* Milltown.
Myntynan [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Neutonan [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Newtown, Neweton [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Newtownwards, New Town of Blathewyc, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Nicholtoun. *See* Ballynichol.
Obaunnan [co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Oly, 537 (*p.* 378).
Oriel, Uriel, Uryel, co. Monaghan, 537 (*p.* 378).
Orior, Oirtheara, Erther, co. Armagh, 537 (*p.* 378).
Orrus [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Ouwagh [Iveagh?], 537 (*p.* 378).
Owyl, Owyl Botiller. *See* Burrishoole.
Phylippestoun. *See* Ballyphilip.
Pierestoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Pierestoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Portomen [co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Predagh. *See* Bredagh.
Priourton, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Punyertoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Redegate, le, co. Antrim, 534 (*p.* 374).

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Redemyr, le, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Redmondstown, Remoundeston [in Churchtown, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Remoundeston. *See* Redmondstown.
Reulesse, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Robertestoun co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Rochefordestoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Roe, Row [island in Lough Con, co Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Roestown, Raweston [in Dunsaughlin parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Rogerstown, Rogeryston [in Churchtown, co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Rolton, le, 537 (*p.* 378).
Roo, le [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Rothan [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Rothelang, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Rotouth. *See* Ratoath.
Roucenen, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Rowe, le, 537 (*p.* 378).
Rustagh, co. Louth, 537 (*p.* 372).
Rynhanny [co. Galway?], 537 (*p.* 377).
Rascy, Little, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Rathberk [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Rathe, co Down. *See* Maghera.
Rathedierok [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Rathemolyn, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Rathfernan [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Rathgorgin, Rathgorgyn [in Kilconierin parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Rathnethan [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Rathordiwalron [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Rathyn, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
Ratoath, Rotouth, co. Meath, barony, 537 (*p.* 373).
Raweston. *See* Roestown.
Raystown, Rayeston [in Ratoath parish], co. Meath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Raytrayny [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Samalysrath [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Saul, abbot of, 537 (*p.* 374).
Sayllanwath. *See* Sil Anmchadha.
Senkel. *See* Shanakill.
Shanakill, Senkel, co. Tipperary, 537 (*p.* 373).
IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Sil Anmchadha, Sayllanwath [co. Galway], cantred, 537 (*p.* 376).
Sil Maelruain, Silmolron, cantred [co. Roscommon] 537 (*p.* 376).
Sliabh Lugha, Sleoflow, cantred [co. Roscommon], 537 (*p.* 376).
Sligo, Sligaghe [co. Sligo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Southgraunge, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 374).
Stantone [co. Derry] 537 (*p.* 375).
Stowytoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Sufforlond, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Syth, le, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Talbotyston. *See* Ballyhalbert.
Ternaghtyn. *See* Kilcolman.
Terneyn [co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 377).
Terryglass, Tyrdeglas, Tyrouglas, co. Tipperary, castle and manor, 537 (*p.* 373).
Terryon. *See* Tyrone.
Toberbrid. *See* Ballintober.
Tomlynyston, Tommelyneston [co Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Tooloobaun, Tolloghwban, Tollaghowban, Tollahoban, Tollaghoban Tologhoban [in Lickerrig parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Townssillagh [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Treheygham [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Tullaghmel [co. Westmeath], 537 (*p.* 373).
Tullokyne, Tolaghkeygan [in Moycallen parish, co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 377).
Turtry, Tyrtry [Ui Tuirtree, co. Antrim], 537 (*p.* 378).
Twywys [co. Antrim?], 537 (*p.* 378).
Tylaghysshyn, Tilaghishlyn [co. Derry], 537 (*p.* 375).
Tynobeg [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Tyrawley, Tyraulyf [Kilmoremoy and Ballysakeery, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Tyrdeglas, Tyrouglas. *See* Terryglass.
Tyremoy, Tyrremoy [Kilmoremoy?, co. Mayo], 537 (*p.* 376).
Tyrnaghtyn. *See* Kilcolman.
Tyrone, Terryon, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ui Diarmada, Odermoth, co. Galway, 537 (*p.* 377).
Uryel. *See* Oriel.
Vastina, or Castletown Kindalen, le Wastyn, co. Westmeath, 537 (*p.* 373).
Waltirton. *See* Ballywalter.

IRELAND, places in—*cont.*
Wastyn. *See* Vastina.
Waverantone. *See* Ballyoran.
Westoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Wexford, Weyesford, county, castle and town, 391 (*p.* 292).
Whytecherche, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Whytewelle, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Wrythertoun, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Ymenaught, co. Antrim, 537 (*p.* 374).
Ynestoun, co. Down, 537 (*p.* 375).
Ytabrodhwe [co. Galway], 537 (*p.* 375).
Irencestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.
Irish, William le, 497.
Irncestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.
Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cumb., 314.
Irthyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
Isabel, Thomas son of, of Eaton, 543.
Isabella, Isabel, queen, wife of Edward II, 80, 104 (*p.* 95), 131, 153, 155, 207, 219, 222, 227, 232, 237, 238, 242, 243 (*p.* 175), 285, 290, 296 (*p.* 214), 298, 363, 389 (*p.* 282), 395, 569, 599, 713 (*p.* 502).
....., ..., lady of Cornwall, 377.
....., ..., her bailiffs of Odiham, 288.
Iscoed, Iscoyt Uchirwern [co. Cardigan], commote, 149.
Iselamstede Cheyny, co. Buck. *See* Chenies.
Iselbek, co. York. *See* Islebeck.
Isenhampsted Chendut, co. Buck. *See* Latimers.
Iskennen, Iskenyn, co. Carm., 78.
Islebeck, Iselbek, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Islington, Islyngton [in Tilney parish], co. Norf., 707.
....., manor, 132.
Islyngton, co. Norf. *See* Islington.
Isny. *See* Dysny.
Ispannia, Ralph de, bailiff of Totmonslow, 83 (*pp.* 75, 76).
Istheghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Itchell, Ichhull [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 43.
Itchenor, Ichenor, co. Sussex, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Itchington, Long, Ychynton, Ichynton, co. Warw., 66.
....., advowson, 66.
Iuceflete, Nicholas de. *See* Yuceflete.
Ivor, Thomas son of, 402.
Iwerne Courtney [co. Dorset], Ranston in, *q.v.*
Iwerne Minster, co. Dorset, Hill in, *q.v.*
Iwood, Ywode, Iwode [in Congresbury parish] co. Somers., 148, 468 (*p.* 333).
Ixnigg, Robert de, 303.
Ixnigges, co. Essex. *See* Exning.

J

Jacob, Stephen, 700
....., Walter, 245.
Jacobstowe, Jacobistowe, co. Cornw., advowson, 209.
Jarewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Yarwell.
Jarpenvyle, Charpevile, Charpevill, Charppevile, William de, 185.
....., **William de,** son of William, 270.
....., ..., ... his daughter Joan, 270.
....., William de, 531.
....., ..., son of William, 185.
Jatton, co. Somers. *See* Yatton.
Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jernemue, Robert de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Jernemuthe, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
Jesmond, Jesemuth, Jesmuth [in Newcastle on Tyne], manor, 536.
....., ..., chapel, advowson of, 536.
Jevan ap Griffith ap Rees, 661.
Jevington, Juvyngton, Jevyngton, Geffyngton, co. Sussex, manor, 8, 686 (*pp.* 471, 474.)
Joan, Queen, 455.
John, earl of Cornwall. *See* Eltham.
John, Eustace son of, 303.
John, Henry son of, 25.
..... Herbert son of. *See* Fitz John.
....., John son of, of Olney, 210.
....., **Richard son of Emma wife of,** 495.
....., Richard son of, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Walter son of, 128 (*p.* 105).
John, son of Eustace, Peter son of, 624.
John, son of Simon, Adam son of, 146.
Jolif, William, 680.
Jorcz, William de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Jordon, William, 169.
Joye, William, 159.
Julian, Peter, 539.
Julyan, Richard, 686 (*p.* 473).
Justyn, Robert, 391 (*pp.* 292, 293).
Jynge Rauf, co. Essex. *See* Ingrave.

K

Kailli. *See* Caylly.
Kanynton, co. Somers. *See* Cannington.
Karamptone, co. Somers. *See* Carhampton.
Karesbrouk, co Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karite, le, co. N'humb., 252.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
Karregkenyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Careg Cennen.
Kayl, Humphrey son of Humphrey de, 198.
Kaylewe, Kaylly, Kayllewey. *See* Caylly.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Kayngham, John de, 678.
....., John de, 477.
....., Nicholas de, 678.
Kaynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Kaynnes. *See* Keynes.
Kayrwik, co. N'humb. *See* Carrick.
Kea *formerly* Laundegy, co. Cornw., manor, 345.
Keadby, Ketby, in Axholm, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
....., fishery at, 81 (*p.* 52).
Kedington, Kedyngton, Keditton, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Kedyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kedington.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 510, 549.
Keele, Kel, co. Staff., 82 (*p.* 62).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Keevil, Kyvele, co. Wilts, manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., manor, knights' fees held of, 300 (*p.* 230).
Kegworth, Geggeworth, co. Leic., 29.
....., lady of. *See* Sutton.
Kel, co. Staff. *See* Keele.
Keldirheies, co. N'humb. *See* Kielderhead.
Keldre, river. *See* Calder.
Keleby, co. Linc. *See* Keelby.
Keleby, Hugh de, 510, 549.
....., Isabel, wife of Hugh de, 549.
....., John de, 510.
Keleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, Kelkfeld [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
Kelham, Kelum, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Keligren, John de. *See* Kelygren.
Kelkefeld, Kelkfeld, co. Linc. *See* Kelfield.
Kellan, Kethlan, co. Cardigan, 418.
Kelleriou, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Kelleriou, John, John de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Kelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Kelleseye, Robert de, writ to, 547.
Kelleuedon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellevedene, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelleynek, co. Cornw. *See* Kelynack.
Kellum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Kellygren, Kelygrin [in St. Tudy], co. Cornw., 377.
Kelmescote, Walter de, 165.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 161.
Kelsey, Kelleseye, Keleseye, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
....., South, Suthkeleseye, co. Linc., St. Nicholas' church, advowson of, 300 (*p.* 233).
Kelum, co. Nott. *See* Kelham.
Kelvedon, Kelwedon, Kelleveden, Kellevedene, Kelleueden, co. Essex, 480, 628 (*pp.* 431, 435, 436, 437).
....., manor, 450, 508.
Kelybygan, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Kelygren, Keligren, Henry de, 377.
....., Henry de, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., John de, 377.
Kelygreu, Kelygryu, John de, 385 (*pp.* 276, 277), 486.
Kelygrin, co. Cornw. *See* Kellygren.
Kelygryu. *See* Kelygreu.
Kelynack, Kelleynek [in St. Just parish], co. Cornw., 232.
Kembeshete, co. Hants. *See* Kempshot.
Kemesek, Kemesyk, Joan wife of Edmund de, 337.
....., Joan de, 481.
Kemeston, co. Norf. *See* Kempston.
Kemesyk. *See* Kemesek.
Kemplay ?, Kempele, Kemple, co. Glouc ?, 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Kempshot, Kembeshete, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Kempston Hardwick, co. Bedf. *See* Hardwick.
....., Kemeston, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Kempton, Kenyton, co. Midd., king's manor, 654.
Kemsing, Kemsyng, co. Kent, 686 (*p.* 471).
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
....., Kendale, co. Westm., fees belonging to half the barony, 561 (*p.* 396).
Kendal, Kendale, Robert de, 288.
....., Edward de, 288.
....., Robert de, 96.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 249.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 288.
Kenefeld, John de, 164.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, 164.
Kenet, Oger, 462 (*p.* 327).
Kenewardeslegh. *See* Kynewaldesle.

Keneweyk, John, 85.
....., ..., son of John, 85.
Kenewick, Kenewyk, co. Norf. *See* Kenwick.
Kenill, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, co. Warw., castle, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., prior of, 710 (*p.* 501).
Kensington, Kensyngton co. Midd., 650.
....., manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
Kensyngton, co. Midd. *See* Kensington
Kent, Edmund, earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., Margaret, countess of. *See* Edmund.
Kent, Kente, river, co. Westm., fishery in, 561 (*p.* 396).
Kent, Walter de, parson of Cardian, 209.
Kentbury, co. Berks, Balsdon in, *q.v.*
Kentelisbare, co. Devon. *See* Kentisbeare.
Kentewell, co. Suff. *See* Kentwell.
Kentisbeare, Kentlisbeare, Kentelisbare, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Blackborough Boty in, *q.v.*
Kentisbury, co. Devon, Burdick in, *q.v.*
Kentlisbeare, co. Devon. *See* Kentisbeare.
Kenton, co. Devon, manor, 300.
....., Kenyngton, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216).
Kentwell, Kentewell [in Long Melford parish], co. Suff., manor, 713 (*p.* 503).
Kenwick, Kenewick, Kenewyk [in Tilney], co. Norf., manor, 132, 707.
Kenyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.
Kenyngtone, Neal de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Kenyton, co. Midd. *See* Kempton.
Kepwick, Kepwich, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Ker Moor, Carmor [in Carhampton parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 218).
Kerby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
Kerby, Simon de, 94.
..... *Cf.* Kereby.
Kercien, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Kerdeston, Roger de, 12.
..... *Cf.* Kerdiston.
Kerdif, William de, 339.
....., Joan, daughter of William de, 339.
Kerdiston, Roger de, 160 (*p.* 129).
..... *Cf.* Kerdeston.
Kerdyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kereby, Richard de, 258.
..... *Cf.* Kerby.
Keresey, co. Suff. *See* Kersey.
Kerlyngton. *See* Kertlyngton.
Kerman, John, 300 (*p.* 233).
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernford, co. Lanc. *See* Carnforth.
Kerselowe, co. Buck. *See* Creslow.
Kersener, Hubert de la, 630.
Kersey, Kerseye, Keresey, co. Suff., 306.
....., manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
..... advowson of the priory, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., prior of, 306.
Kertlyngton, Kerlyngton, Robert de, vicar of Coddenham, 281.
..... *Cf.* Kurtlynton
Kerwedros [co. Cardigan]. *See* Caer Wedros.
Kesteby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.
Ketby, co. Linc. *See* Kendby.
Ketelby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby.
....., co. Leic. *See* Abkettleby.
Kethedyn [co. Brecon]. *See* Cathedine.
Kethlan, co. Cardigan. *See* Kellan.
Ketilberston, co. Suff. *See* Kettlebaston.
Ketleberg, co. Suff. *See* Kettleborough.
Ketlesmore, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Ketleston, co. Norf. *See* Kettlestone.
Kettelby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby.
Kettlebaston, Ketilberston, co. Suff., 365.
Kettleber, Ernald de, 73.
Kettleburgh, Ketleberg, co. Suff., manor, 217.
..... advowson, 217.
Kettleby, Kettelbye [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180).
...., manor, 627.
..... Thorpe, Thorp by Bekeby [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., 325.
Kettlestone, Ketleston, co. Norf., 592.
Keu, Roger le, of Thorpe or Roger de Thorp, cook to the archbishop of York, 351.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 351.
Kevyle, Joan de, 277.
..... *Cf.* Kyvele.
Keworthe, co. Nott. *See* Keyworth.
Kexby, Kesteby [in Upton parish], co. Linc., 303 (*p.* 234).
Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 678.
Keynell, Caynel, William, 300 (*p.* 230).
Keynes, Kaynes, Caygnes, Caynes, Kaynnes, Eleanor, wife of Robert de, 9.
....., **John de,** 141.
....., Thomas de, 141.
Keynesham, co. Somers. *See* Keynsham.
Keynor, Kynor [in Sidlesham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somers., chace, 97.
Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedf., 265.
Kaythorpe, Keythorp [in Tugby parish], co. Leic., 243 (*p* 178), 596.
....., manor, 596.
Keyworth, Keworthe, co. Nott., 197.
Kidderminster, Kydermunstre, Kydermurstre, co. Worc., manor, 605.
Kielderhead, Keldirheies [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 252.
Kilburn, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Osgoodby in, *q.v.*
Kilby, co. Leic., manor, 487.
Kildare, William de Vesey of, *q.v.*
Kildwick, co. York, Cowling in, *q.v.*

Kilham, Kyllum, Killum [in Kirknewton parish, co. N'humb.], 545.
...., Kellum, Killum, co. York, manor, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292).
Kilkhampton, Kylkampton, co. Cornw., manor, 102.
Killing, co. York. *See* Nunkeeling.
Killingholme, Kylingholm, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Killingworth, Adam de, 695.
Killingwyk, co. York. *See* Kilnwick.
Killum, co. N'humb. *See* Kilham.
....., co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killum, Nicholas de, 545.
....., Patrick son of William de, 545.
Killyngton, John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Killyvern (?), 392.
Kilnsea, Kylnese by Ravenserod, co. York, 477.
Kilnwick, Killingwyk by Watton, co. York, manor, 372.
....., Beswick in, *q.v.*
....., Bracken in, *q.v.*
Kilpeck, Kilpek, Kylpek, co. Heref., castle, 134.
....., barony, 75, 218.
Kilton, Kylvetone, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 218).
Kimberley, Kimberle, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 180).
Kimble, Great and Little, Kynebelle, co. Buck., 382.
Kimcote, co. Leic., Cotes in, *q.v.*
Kinardferry, Kynardeferi, Kynardefery [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 81 (*pp.* 51, 52).
Kineton, Cheping Kyngtone, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 334.
King's Meaburn. *See* Meaburn.
King's Stanley, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Midd., 681 (*p.* 464).
....., co. Somers., Rodwell in, *q.v.*
....., Bishops, Kyngesbery [in Milborne Port parish], co. Somers., manor, 300 (*p.* 228).
....., ..., foreign hundred, 300 (*p.* 228).
Kingsclere, Clere, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., bailiwick of, 415.
....., forest, 516.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoun, co. Kent, manor, 606.
....., Mappiscombe in, *q.v.*
Kingsham, Kyngesham [in St. Pancras parish, Chichester], co. Sussex, 353.
Kingshaugh, Kyngeshagh [in Darlton parish], co. Nott., manor, 200.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Heref., manor, 711.
....., Street in, *q.v.*
Kingsley, Kynkesleye, co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 75).
....., Whiston in, *q.v.*
Kingsteignton, co. Devon, Gappath in, *q.v.*
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston [in Sparsholt parish], co. Berks, manor, 12.
.... (*cf.* Kyngeston.
....., Kyngeston, co. Devon, 246.
..... Lacy, Kyngeston Lacy [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, manor, 681 (*p.* 463).
..... Russell, Kyngeston Russel [in Little Bredy parish], co. Dorset, manor, 220.
....., Kyngeston, co. Hants, I. of W., 174.
....., Kyngestone, co. Kent, manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., ..., manor, list of fees held of, 104 (*p.* 93).
.... (on Soar), Kynston, co. Nott., 122.
....., ... [co. Nott. (stated to be co. Leic.)], 29.
..... Seymour, Kyngeston Seymor, co. Somers., manor, 97.
....., Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 525.
....., ..., men of, 563.
..... Kyngeston, co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Rademelde.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [*near* Wilnecote, *now disappeared*], co. Warw., 526.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorpe, co. York, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57).
Kinlet, co. Salop, Earnwood in, *q.v.*
Kinson, Kynstenstone, Kynstenestone [in Great Canford parish], co. Dorset, 39.
....., manor, 39.
Kintbury, co. Berks, Balsdon in, *q.v.*
Kinver, Kynefare, co. Staff., forest, lands in, 307.
Kinwardstone, Kynewarston, co. Wilts, hundred, 266, 361.
Kippax, Kypax, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Kirby Cane, Kirkaby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby Caain, Kerby, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128), 235.
..... Frith, Kerby, co. Leic., 94.
..... Muxloe, Kerby, co. Leic., 400.
..... Knowle, Kirkeby under Knolle, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
..... on the Moor, Kirkeby on the Moor, co. York, advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Kiriel, Kyryel, Kyriel, Kriel, John son of Nicholas de, 249.
....., Isabel, 710 (*pp.* 497, 499).
....., Nicholas, 249.
....., ..., Rose his wife, 249.
....., Richard, 249.
....., William, 394.
....., ..., his daughter Margery, 394.
Kirk Hallam, co. Derby. *See* Hallam.
Kirk Whelpington, Whelpyngton, co. N'humb., manor, 390 (*p.* 285).

Kirkaby, co. Norf. *See* Kirby.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Camb., 18.
Kirkbampton, Kirkebampton, co. Cumb., 314.
Kirkbride, Kirkebryd, co. Cumb., 317.
Kirkby la Thorpe, Kirkebyleyrthorp, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 66).
..... upon Bain, Kirkeby by Bayn, co. Linc., 241.
..... in Ashfield, Kyrkeby, co. Nott., 603.
..... Stephen, Kyrkebistephane, co. Westm., 77.
..... Thore, Kirkeby Thorne, co. Westm., church, 247.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, manor, 81 (*p.* 52).
...., fees pertaining to, 81 (*p.* 54).
...., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
..... Moorside, Kirkeby Moresheved, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
...., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
..... Overblow, co. York, Rigton in, *q.v.*
....., South, Kirkeby, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby on Wharf, co. York, manor, 682.
Kirkdale, Kirkedall, co. York, advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Kirkebampton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbampton.
Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, Kirkebrid, Kyrkebride, John de, 18.
....., **Richard de**, 317.
....., Walter de, 18, 317.
Kirkebryd, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.
....., co. Norf. *See* Kirby.
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
....., co. York. *See* Kirby; Kirkby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Gilbert de, 131.
....., John de, 278, 480.
....., Roger de, 444.
....., William de, 480.
Kirkebyleyrthorp, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkebythore, John de, 628 (*p.* 433).
Kirkedall, co. York. *See* Kirkdale.
Kirkehowel in Wales. *See* Crickhowell.
Kirketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, 10.
....., Ralph de, 250.
Kirkland, co. Cumb., Skirwith in, *q.v.*
Kirklinton, Kyrkelevyngton, Levyngton, co. Cumb., manor, 317.
....., advowson, 437.
....., Alstonby in, *q.v.*
Kirkosewald, John de, and Alice his wife, 247.
Kirkoswald, Kirkosewald, co. Cumb., manor, 200.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, abbot of, 300 (*p.* 229).
Kirkstead, Kirkestede, co. Linc., advowson of abbey, 241.
....., abbot of, 241.
Kirmington, Kyrnington, co. Linc., 325.
Kirnesale, Richard de, 603.
Kirton, Kirketon, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 217.
...., soke, 625 (*p.* 426).
..... in Holland, Kirketon, Kyrketon, co. Linc., 628 (*pp.* 429, 432, 435, 436, 437).
Kislingbury, co. N'hamp., manor, 12.
....., le Gretene in, 12.
Kiwardesle, Simon de, and Margaret his wife, 160 (*p.* 129).
Klannoh, Shanuch, Philip, Philip de, 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Knaith, Knaye, co. Linc., 59.
Knappe, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Knapton, Roger de, 693.
Knaye, co. Linc. *See* Knaith.
Knebworth, Knebbeworth, co. Hertf., manor, 662.
Kneesal, Knesale, co. Nott., All Saints Church, 699.
..... Robert the clerk of, 699.
Kneesworth, Knesworth [in Bassingbourne parish], co. Camb., 43.
Knepp, la Knappe, la Cnappe [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, park of, 136, 137.
Knesale, co. Nott. *See* Kneesal.
Knesworth, co. Camb. *See* Kneesworth.
Knight, Knyght, Geoffrey, 243 (*p.* 180).
..... *Cf.* Knyht.
Knighton, Knightesheton [in Bovey Tracy parish], co. Devon, 494.
Knock, Knok [in Long Marton parish], co. Westm., manor, 125.
Knok, co. Westm. *See* Knock.
Knolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Knook, Knouke, Knouk, Cnouk, co. Wilts, 104 (*pp.* 95, 96).
....., manor, 4, 104 (*p.* 96).
Knoston, co. N'hamp. *See* Knuston.
Knottingley, Knottyngley, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Knouk, Knouke, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Knovyle, John de, his daughters Cecily, Eleanor, and Amy, 260.
Knowle, Cnolle [in Fareham parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Knolle, Cnolle [in Bedminster parish], co. Somers., 78.
...., manor, 512.
....., Old, Ouele Cnolle [formerly in Carhampton, now in Timberscombe], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Kent, manor, 293.
Knuston, Knoston, Knoxton [in Irchester parish], co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyht, John, 300 (*p.* 233).

Kuyvet, Gilbert, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Richard, and Joan his wife, 490.
Koketmore co. N humb. *See* Cokemore.
Korkikel, William de, 628 (*p.* 434).
Kredelyng, co. York. *See* Cridling.
Kreuker. *See* Crevquer.
Kriel, William. *See* Kiriel.
Kulven, Thomas, 497.
..... *Cf.* Culewenne.
Kundal, co. York. *See* Cundall.
Kuonteshalerydyng, co. Derby, 683 (*p.* 469).
Kurtlynton, John de, and Alice (Waspray) his wife, 540.
....., *Cf.* Kertlyngton.
Kusop, co. Heref. *See* Cusop.
Kydermunstre, Kydermurstre, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyldrenek, John, 486.
Kyle, William, 243 (*p.* 181).
Kylingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kylkampton, co. Cornw. *See* Kilkhampton.
Kyllum. *See* Kilham.
Kylnese, co. York. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.
Kylquoyt, co. Cornw. *See* Colquite.
Kylvetone, co. Somers. *See* Kilton.
Kymbe. *See* Kyme.
Kymbeare, Joan, daughter of Elias de, 697.
Kyme, co. Linc., prior of, 243 (*p.* 181). 628 (*p.* 429).
Kyme, Kymes, Kymbe, Maud de, 46.
....., Philip de, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., William de, 300 (*pp.* 233, 234). 348.
Kynardefery, Kynardeferi, co. Linc. *See* Kinardferry.
Kynebelle, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.
Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kynesheved, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Kynewaldesle, Kenewardeslegh, Kynewardeslegh, Walter de, parson of Alverstone, 672.
Kynewarston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kyng, Robert, and Wilhelmina his wife, 659.
Kyngehope, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Kyngesmeburne, co. Westm. *See* Meaburn.
Kyngesbury, co. Midd. *See* Kingsbury.
....., co. Somers. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesdoun, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshagh, co. Nott. *See* Kingshaw.
Kyngesham, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsham.
Kyngeshay, in Kings Cliffe forest, co. N'hamp., 516.
Kyngeslane, co. Heref. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesleverham, co. Somers., 300 (*p.* 227).
Kyngesman, Agnes, of Thorganby, 546.
....., Henry, 546.
Kyngesmore, co. Somers., a moor called, 300 (*p.* 227).
Kyngesneuton, co. Warw. *See* Newton Regis.
Kyngesstanleye, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley.
Kyngessutton, co. N'hamp. *See* Sutton.
Kyngestanleye, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley.
Kyngeston, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
..... *See* Kingston-Lisle.
..... Lacy, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston.
..... Russel, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston.
..... , co. Hants. *See* Kingston.
..... , co. Somers. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, John de, 174.
....., John de, 246, 479, 540.
....., Jordan de, knight, 174.
....., Walter de, and Margaret (de la Hurst), his wife, 174.
Kyngestone, co. Devon. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswalleheath, co. Staff. *See* Wallheath.
Kyngeswode, near Malling, co. Kent, 683 (*p.* 468).
....., co. Warw. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngtone, co. Warw. *See* Kineton.
Kynkesleye, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.
Kynor, co. Sussex. *See* Keynor.
Kynstenstone, Kynstenestone, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.
Kynston, co. Leic. *See* Kingston, co. Nott.
....., co. Nott. *See* Kingston.
Kynthorpe, co. York. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynton, John de, 165, 695.
Kypax, co. York. *See* Kippax.
Kyriel. *See* Kiriel.
Kyrkebistephane, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
Kyrkebride. *See* Kirkebride.
Kyrkeby Caain, co. Norf. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkeby, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkehalum, co. Derby. *See* Hallam.
Kyrkehowel in Wales. *See* Crickhowell.
Kyrkelevyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kyrketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kyrnington, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Kyryel. *See* Kiriel.
Kyvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.
Kyvele, William de, 497.
..... *Cf.* Kevyle.

L

Lacatour, John, 300 (*p.* 229).
Laceby, Laysceby, Leysceby, co. Linc., 618.
....., manor, 649.
Lachedon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachedon, John de, son of Hugh, 480.
....., Hugh de, 480.
....., William de, 480.

Lacheleye, co. Essex. *See* Lashley.
Lachendon, Lachindon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lackedon, Thomas de, 245.
Lackford, Lacforde, co. Suff., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Lacy, Lascy, Laci, Alesia de, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, 96, 300 (*pp.* 223, 224).
....., married to Ebulo Lestrange, 681.
....., Edmund de, earl of Arundel, 311.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 82 (*pp.* 59, 66), 300 (*p.* 231), 467, 681.
Lacy, fee of, 688.
Lagcham [co. Surrey]. *See* Lagham.
Lageham, John de. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], St. John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Laghton, Laghtone, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.
Laigle [Orne, France], barony or honour of, 5, 104 (*p.* 95), 155, 238, 264, 686.
Laleham, co. Midd., 654.
Lallikesberugh, co. Somers. *See* Luxborough.
Lamonow [co. Radnor]. *See* Llananno.
Lamarsh, Lammersh, co. Essex, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., manor, 300 (*pp.* 225, 230, 231).
Lambadr [co. Radnor]. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lamberd, Nicholas, 81 (*p.* 55).
Lamberdenn, Lamberdonn, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, co. Kent, 22.
Lambeth, Lamhuthe, co. Surrey, 47, 655.
Lambham, co. Sussex. *See* Lampham.
Lambourn, Lambourne, co. Berks, manor, 676 (*p.* 461).
....., Eastbury and Wike in, 263.
Lamerton, Thomas de, 319.
Lamham, co. Somers. *See* Langham.
Lamhuthe, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Lamledre, Drew de, and Joan his wife, 486.
Lamledyr, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Lammannowe [co. Radnor]. *See* Llananno.
Lammersh, co. Essex. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamorek, co. Cornw., *now called* Mevagissy, *q.v.*
Lampert (?), Lampard [in Haltwhistle parish], shieling, co. N'humb., 157.
Lampham, Lambham, manor, co. Sussex, 5, 686 (*pp.* 471, 472).
Lamplogh, Lamphegh, Ralph de, 628 (*pp.* 433, 434, 437).
Lamport, Henry de, 104 (*p.* 95).
Lancaster castle, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., castle guard, 82 (*pp.* 62, 66, 67, 68), 281, 561 (*p.* 394), 628 (*p.* 432).
....., honour, 82 (*pp.* 65, 68), 682.
Lancaster, earl of, 124, 255, 286, 294, 359, 361, 382, 458, 508, 683 (*p.* 469).
....., late earl of, 250.
..... Edmund earl of, 82 (*p.* 62).
..... Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England 82, 156, 197, 224, 241, 288, 536 (*pp.* 369, 370), 561 (*p.* 394), 593, 628 (*p.* 430), 682, 686 (*p.* 472), 689 (*p.* 476).
Lancaster, Thomas earl of, 82.
..... Thomas earl of, 7, 78 (*pp.* 46, 47), 213, 216, 291, 363, 371, 399 (*p.* 360), 442.
....., his party (*querela*), 204, 308 (*p.* 239).
....., Alice his wife, 82 (*pp.* 59, 67).
Lancaster, Lancastria, Lancastre, John de, 621.
....., John de, 82 (*p.* 67), 285.
....., of Hugill, 604.
....., and Annora his wife, 621.
..... John son of Robert de, 621 (*p.* 420).
....., Roger de, 621 (*pp.* 420, 421).
....., Thomas de, son of Edmund, son of Henry III, 82 (*p.* 56).
Lanceveton, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Landa, Osbert de, 385 (*p.* 276).
..... *See* Launde.
Landaff, bishop of, 629.
Landecan, co. Chester. *See* Landican.
Landeforth, co. York [Langford, co. Nott?], 81 (*p.* 55).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Landendyon, co. Cornw., 316.
Landeton, co. Chester. *See* Landican.
Landeuwey [co. Radnor]. *See* Llandewi.
Landewednack, co. Cornw, Rosswick in, *q.v.*
Landhilp co. Cornw. *See* Landulph.
Landican, Landeton, Landecan [in Woodchurch parish], co. Chester, 425.
Landrustuth, co. Cardigan. *See* Llanrhystyd.
Landulph, Landhilp, Landulf, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
....., manor, 494.
Lanedieffen, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 176).
Lanerwyte [co. Radnor?], toll of, 387 (*p.* 279).
Laneskly [Lanestly in Gulval?], co. Cornw., 232.
Langar, co. Nott., manor, 144.
Langdale, Langedene [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Lange, John le, 395.
Langebergh, Henry, steward of the abbot of Westminster, 542.
Langeblaneforde, co. Somers. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
Langebrigg, co. Sussex, 686 (*p.* 472).
Langedene, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.

Langeford, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., lestr, co. Devon. *See* Langford.
....., co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langeholm, John de, 628 (*p.* 430).
Langele, co. Kent. *See* Langley.
..... co. Norf. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langeleye, Langelee, Alice, wife of William de, 274.
....., John de, rector of Bodham, 303.
..... Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
....., — de, 217.
Langelegh, co. Kent. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, co. Berks. *See* Langley.
..... Chenduyt [co. Hertf.]. *See* Shendish.
..... co. Norf. *See* Langley.
Langellon [in Wales], 95.
Langenhoe, Langenho, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
Langeton Latile, co. Dorset. *See* Langton.
.. .., co. Leic. *See* Langton.
..... co. Linc. *See* Langton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Langton.
Langeton, John de, and Joan his wife, 99.
....., John son of John de, 300 (*p.* 232).
.. .., Walter de, 81 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 170, 254.
Langford Lister, Langeford lestr, Langefordestrete [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, 259.
Langford, Langeford, Nicholas de, knight, 470 (*p.* 334).
....., Thomas de, 479.
Langham, co. Essex, manor, 687.
....., Lanham [in Luxborough parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Langley, Langeleye [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 379 (*p.* 271).
..... Meynell, Longeleymeignill [in Langley parish], co. Derby, 526.
....., Langele, Langelegh, co. Kent, 74.
....., ..., manor, 80.
...., Langele, Langeleye, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 126).
...., ..., manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., ..., abbot of, 235.
....., Longeleye [in Acton Burnell parish], co. Salop, manor, 312.
....., ..., advowson of, chapel, 312.
Langport, Langport Westovere, co. Somers., 397.
Langrake, co. York, ferry, 517.
Langton Long Blandford, Langeblaneforde and Langeton Latile, co. Dorset, manor, 611.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Swanemere.
....., East, co. Kent, Pising in, *q.v.*
Langton—*cont.*
....., East Langeton, co. Leic., manor, 623 (*p.* 424).
....., ..., ..., advowson, 623 (*pp.* 422, 424).
....., Langeton [by Spilsby], co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 232, 233).
....., Langeton [in St. Michael's parish, Appleby], manor, 77.
Lanlivery, co. Cornw., Bodardle in, *q.v.*
Lanpaderdyffeyth [co. Radnor], 387 (*p.* 280).
Lanpenstras, co. Cornw., 232.
Lanreath, Lanroxthou, Lanretho, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Lanrihorn, co. Cornw. *See* Ruan Lanrihorne.
Lanroxthou, co. Cornw. *See* Lanreath.
Lanryneyn [co. Carmarthen], 78.
Lansadour, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llansadwrnen.
Lanseage, Lansengi [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57.
Lanthoni [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthony.
Lanton, co. Heref. [Llanthony, co. Monm.?], 389 (*p.* 284).
Lantoney. *See* Llanthony.
Lantyan [in St. Sampson parish], co. Cornw., manor, 316.
....., Little, Launtien, Nauntien, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
....., ..., manor, 385 (*p.* 276).
Lanum, Richard de, of Eaton, 543.
Lanwaryn in Netherwent. *See* Llanwern ?
Lanyangel. *See* Llanfihangel.
Larcedeakne. *See* Arcedeakne.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Large, William, 74.
Larkety, co. Sussex. *See* Laverketye.
Larling, Lirlingge, Lerlyng, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 523.
Lasborough, Lassebergh, co. Glouc., manor, 41, 178.
Lasceles, John de, 624.
Lascham, co. Surrey, manor, 537 (*p.* 372).
Laschebourn, Lassheborn, John son of Hugh de, 267.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lashley, Lacheleye [in Lindsell parish], co. Essex, manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., advowson of chapel, 104 (*pp.* 92, 94).
Lassebergh, co. Glouc. *See* Lasborough.
Lassheborn. *See* Laschebourn.
Latchingdon, Lachedon, Lachindon, Lachendon, co. Essex, 480.
....., Tyle Hall manor, the manor of Teyledehalle *or* Tyghledehalle, 44, 642.
Latemer. *See* Latimer.
Latheburi, Ralph son of Ralph de, 243 (*p.* 182).

Latimer, Latemer, le Latymer, Latymer, le Latimer, Thomas Bouchard, Boehard, *or* Buchard, *or* of Braybrooke, 623.
....., **William,** 50.
....., **William,** 689.
. . ., John, 240, 323.
.. .., Thomas le, 50 (*p.* 28), 199, 226.
....., Thomas, and Lora his wife, 623.
....., Thomas son of William, 689 (*pp.* 478-9).
... ., Warin le, 50 (*p.* 29), 623.
... ., William, 81 (*p.* 53), 574, 623, 662, 669.
... ., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 689 (*pp.* 477-9).
....., ..., father of William, 689.
....., ..., William le, son of William, 50 (*p.* 27), 153, 689.
....., ..., of Corby, 354.
Latimers, Isenhampsted Chendut [in Chenies parish], co. Buck., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
....., advowson, 689 (*p.* 477).
Latton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laucton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Laughton, Laucton, co. Leic., advowson, 156.
... ., Laghton, Laghtone, co. Sussex, manor, 104 (*p.* 97), 264, 308 (*p.* 239).
Launceston, Launcetton, Launceveton, Lanceveton, co. Cornw., castle, 377, 462, 569, 708.
....., castle, honour of, 232, 319, 345, 377, 385.
Launde, William de la, 300 (*p.* 233).
..... *See* Landa.
Laundegy, co. Cornw., *now* Kea, *q.v.*
Launeye. *See* Alneto.
Launladeron, William de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Launshull, Walter, 251.
Launtien, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Launtony [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthony.
Laurence, John, 630.
Lauton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.
Lavant, Mid, Midlovente, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333), 620.
Lavenham, co. Suff., 365.
....., Overhalle and Netherhalle, co. Suff., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Laver Magdalen, Laufar Magdeleyne, co. Essex, manor, 340.
Laverketye, Lavertye, Larkety, in East Grimstead, co. Sussex, 5, 686 (*pp.* 472, 474).
Laverstock, Laverkestoke, co. Wilts, 204.
....., Milford in, *q.v.*
Lavertye, co. Sussex. *See* Laverketye.
Lavington, Market, Stepellavynton, co. Wilts, manor, 442.
Lavynton, John de, 299.
Lawe, William de, 675.
Lawton, Lauton by Kyngeslane, Latton, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Laxam, Roger, 628 (*p.* 432).
Laxeden, co. Essex. *See* Lexden.
Lay, John de, 570.
Layburne. *See* Leyburn.
Layer Breton, Legre Breton, co. Essex, 146.
.. .. de la Hay, Layrehay, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
..... Marney, Leyre Marny, co. Essex, 285.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., manor, 300 (*pp.* 225, 230).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
Laysceby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Layston, co. Herf., Alswick in, *q.v.*
Layton, West, Westlaton [in Hutton Magna parish], co. York, 362.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 625 (*p.* 426).
Leake, Leyk [co. Nott.], 300 (*p.* 227).
Lealholm, Lelum [in Danby parish], co. York, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29), 689 (*p.* 476).
Leasingham, Lesingham, Lesyngham, co. Linc., 243 (*pp.* 177, 181).
Lecchelade, co. Glouc. *See* Lechlade.
Lechlade, Lecchelade, co. Glouc., manor and borough, 300 (*p.* 228).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 228).
....., advowson of priory, 300 (*p.* 228).
Lechythlenan, co. Carmarthen, 418.
Ledeneye, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Ledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
....., co. York. *See* Leeds.
Ledicot, Lidecote, Lydecote [in Shobdon parish], co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Lee, Agnes wife of Henry du, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., Beatrice de la, 82 (*p.* 68).
..... *See* Legh.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 104 (*p.* 89 *bis*), 237, 285, 599.
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 58), 104 (*p.* 89).
....., prior of, 399 (*p.* 299).
Leeke, Thomas de, 435.
Leenhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Leenham. *See* Lenham.
Legat. *See* Leget.
Legbourne, Lokebourne, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
Leget, Legat, Robert, 186.
....., Simon, 551.
....., William, 186.
Legh, co. Chester. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Devon. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Heref. *See* Lye.
....., Legh, co. Surrey. *See* Leigh.
..... co. Sussex. *See* Pett.

Legh, Leygh, John de la, 108.
....., **Robert de la**, 171.
....., Adam de, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., John de la, 171, 610.
..... Robert de la, 108.
....., Roger de la, 171.
Leghton, co. Heref. *See* Leighton.
Lehout, John, 300 (*p.* 228).
Leibourn. *See* Leybourn.
Leicester, co. Leic., abbot of, 156.
....., earldom of, 82 (*p.* 64).
..... castle and honour, 82 (*pp.* 65, 66).
....., honour of 82 (*pp.* 64, 67, 68), 683 (*p.* 469), 686 (*p.* 472).
....., ..., in Nottinghamshire, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., earl of, his house in London, 82 (*p.* 68).
....., ... *See* Lancaster.
Leigh, High, Legh [in Rostherne parish], co. Chester, 471.
....., Leygh [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 494
..... Legh [near Cadeleigh], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., *or* Leigh Brittvill, Leygh Duraunt Brytevyleslegh [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 360, 494.
....., la Legh in Rocheford hundred, co. Essex, 55.
....., ..., manor, 55.
....., Lye [in Westbury parish], co. Glouc., 484.
....., la Leghe by Reygate, la Legh, co. Surrey, 455.
....., Lye [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 299.
Leighs, Lyes, Leyes, co. Essex, manor, 169.
....., ..., church, 169.
....., Little, Leigh, co. Essex, manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., Leigh, co. Essex, prior of, 533 (*p.* 366).
Leighton Buzzard, Leyton, co. Bedf., 382.
....., Leghton [in Much Cowarne parish], co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Leinthall Earls, Leynthale Erles, co. Heref., 387 (*pp.* 278, 279, 711).
..... Starkes, Leynthale Starkes [in Aymestrey parish], co. Heref., 387 (*pp.* 278, 279), 711.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, 387 (*pp.* 278, 279).
Leire, Leyre, co. Leic., 294.
Lelleseye, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Lelum, co. York. *See* Lealholm.
Leme, le, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Lemmenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Leominster.
Lenehales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Leneye, John, 393.
Lenglis Lenglys. *See* Englis.
Lenhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Lenham, Leenham, Lengham, Margaret wife of John de, 599.
....., John de, 706.
Lenn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, William de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Leom, John de, 414.
Leominster, Leominstre [co. Heref.], abbot of Reading's court at, 34.
....., Lemmenstre, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
Lercedekne. *See* Arcedeakne.
Lerlyng, co. Norf. *See* Larling.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lesingham, co. Linc. *See* Leasingham.
Lesingham, John son of Thomas de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Lesnes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
Lessness, Lesnes [in Erith parish], co. Kent, manor, 104 (*p.* 90).
Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge, le Strange, Ebulo, 681, 716.
....., **John**, of Cheswardine, 280.
....., Ebulo, 597.
....., ..., and Alesia (de Lacy) his wife, 681, 716.
....., Eleanor, 79.
....., ... (Giffard) wife of Fulk, 78 (*p.* 43), 180.
....., Fulk, 280.
....., Hamo son of Fulk, 280.
....., John, 79, 104 (*p.* 95), 681.
....., ... son of Fulk, 70, 78 (*p.* 43), 180.
....., ..., lord of Whitchurch, and Ancareta his wife, 593.
....., ..., vicar of Frome, 540.
....., Philip, 700.
....., Roger, 716.
....., ..., knight, 681 (*p.* 464).
Lesyngham, co. Linc. *See* Leasingham.
Letheringham, co. Suff., 235.
Letton [near Adforton], co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279), 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
..... [near Shipdham], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 476 (*pp.* 338, 339).
Leukenore, Thomas de, 128 (*p.* 105), 155, 158.
Levenyth, Alan, 675.
....., Stephen, 675.
Levere, William le, and William his son, 94.
Leverton, South, Southleverton, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Levyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Lew, Lewe, co. Oxford, 139.
Lewelin ap Owen, 149.
Lewes, Lews, Lewys [co. Sussex], prior of, 82 (*p.* 58), 132, 707.
....., earl's court at, 49 (*p.* 25).
....., barony, 243 (*p.* 175).

Lexden, Lexeden, Luxeden, co. Essex, manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., advowson, 160 (*p.* 128).
Lexham, East, Loxham, Estlexham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
....., East, co. Norf., manor, 276.
....., West, Westlexham, Westlekesham, co. Norf., 713 (*p.* 503).
....., manor, 391 (*p.* 292).
Lexham, Edmund de, 476 (*p.* 339), 713 (*p.* 503).
Leybourn, Leyburn, Leibourn, Layburne, Leybourne, Idonia de late wife of John de Cromwell, 559.
....., **Juliana de**, 80.
....., Henry de, 80, 293, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Idonea de, late wife of John de Cromwell, 495.
....., John de, 280, 360, 494.
....., Juliana de, 3, 104 (*p.* 93 *ter*).
....., Juliana daughter of Thomas de, wife of Thomas le Blount, 80.
....., late wife of John de Hastynges, 80.
....., William de, 227.
Leybourne, Agnes lady of, 74.
Leycestre, Leycester, Thomas de, 156.
Leyecroft, co. Glouc., 629.
Leygh, co. Cornw. *See* Leigh.
....., Duraunt, co. Devon. *See* Leigh.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
Leyk [co. Nott.]. *See* Leake.
Leynthale, co. Heref. *See* Leinthall.
Leyntwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyre Breton, co. Essex. *See* Layer Breton.
..... Marny, co. Essex. *See* Layer Marney.
....., co. Leic. *See* Leire.
Leyrehay, co. Essex. *See* Layer de la Hay.
Leys, co. Essex *See* Leighs.
Leysceby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Leysdown Leysdon in Sheppy, co. Kent, 129.
Leyton, co. Bedf. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Liddel, Lydel, Lyddele, Lydelle, co. Cumb., Wake of, *q.v.*
Lidecote, co. Heref. *See* Ledicot.
Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suff., manor, 646.
Lieu, Richard, knight, 281.
Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 229).
Lightbirkes, co. N humb., shieling, 157
Lilburn, John de, 250.
Lilleshul [co. Salop], abbey, advowson of, 156.
....., abbot, 156.
Lilley, Linleye, co. Hertf., manor, 531.
....., advowson, 531.
Lillington, Lillyngton, Lyllyngton, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500, 501).
Lillington, Lyllington, Edmund de, 497.
....., Walter de, 497.
Lillyngton, co. Warw. *See* Lillington.
Lilstock, co. Somers., Honibere in. *See* Heathfield.
Limber, Great, Lymbergh, Lymbergh, co. Linc., 510, 549.
Limeneston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Limpsfield, Lymenesfelde, co. Surrey, abbot of Battle's court at, 474.
Linchelade [co. Buck.]. *See* Linslade.
Lincoln, co. Linc., 618.
....., inquisition made at, 1.
....., city, tenant in, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., 'le Rerecountee' held at, 82 (*pp.* 63, 66, 67).
....., castle guard, 300 (*p.* 223), 681 (*p.* 466).
....., castle, custody and ward of, 681 (*p.* 465).
....., St. Botolph's hospital, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., prior of St. Katherine's without, 603.
....., church of, 300 (*p.* 222).
....., St. Mary's dean and chapter of, 618.
....., dean and chapter of, 439.
....., bishop of, 82 (*p.* 66), 96, 128 (*p.* 105), 375, 521, 559, 603, 643, 659 (*pp.* 392, 393).
....., Henry, bishop of. *See* Burghersh.
....., John, bishop of. *See* Dalderbi.
....., earl of, 192, 594.
....., ... *See* Lacy.
..... countess of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, Thomas, son of Walter son of Hugh son of Adam, 643.
Lindewode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lindfield, Lyndesfeld, Lyndefeld, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
....., court at, 557.
Lindsell, Lyndesele, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
..... Lashley in, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lelleseye, co. Suff., park, 306.
Linslade, Lyncelade, Linchelade [co. Buck.], 610, 669.
Linwood, Lindewode, co. Linc., manor, 622 (*p.* 422).
Lirlingge, co. Norf. *See* Larling.
Liskeard, Lyshard, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Liss, Lys, co. Hants, 461.
Liston, Lyston, Listone, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231), 451.
....., advowson, 451.
Liston, Lyston, John de, 451.
....., John de, knight, 169.
....., John son of John de, 451.
..... Eleanor wife of John de, 451.
..... Thomas son of John de, 451.

Litchet Mynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchett.
Litchfield, Ludeshelve co. Hants 244 (*p.* 185).
Lithewode, co. Salop. *See* Lythwood.
Littelburgh, co. Nott. *See* Littleborough.
Litteltone, William de, vicar of Great Canford, 39.
Littillopen, co. Somers. *See* Lopen.
Littleborough, Littelburgh, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Littlebury, Humphrey de, 628 (*p.* 432).
Littlefield, Littlefeld, co. Kent, hundred, 300 (*p.* 223).
Littlemore, Littlemor, co. Oxford, 382.
Littleton West, Lutteltone, Luttleton, co. Glouc., 448.
Liverpool, Lyverpolle, co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 60).
....., castle and borough, 82 (*p.* 60).
Liverton, Lyverton [in Easington parish], co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Llananno, Lananow, Lammannowe [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Llanbadarnfawr, Lambaderruaur [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Llandewi, Landeuwey [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Llanfihangel Rhydithon, Lanyangel Redezeithan, Lanyangel Ytheyan [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 378, 380).
Llanrhystyd, Landrustuth in Meveneth, co. Cardigan, 661.
Llansadwrnen, Lansadour in Cantrefmaur, co. Carmarthen, 661.
Llanthony, Lantoney by Gloucester, prior of, 207.
....., Launtony, Lanthoni Prima [co. Monm.], priory, advowson of, 701 (*p.* 498).
....., ... *See* Lanton.
Llanwern (?), Lanwaryn in Netherwent, co. Monm., manor, 207.
Lleyn, Thleen, co. Carnarvon, cantref, 329.
Lloyd, Thloyd, Griffith, ap Rees, 661.
Loccombe, co. Somers. *See* Luccombe.
Lochawe, co. Derby. *See* Locko.
Loching, John, 394.
Lockerley, Lokerlye, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Lockesleye, co. York. *See* Loxley.
Locking, Lokyng, co. Berks, 82 (*p.* 65).
Lockington, Lokinton, co. Leic., 156.
Locko, Lochawe [in Spondon parish], co. Derby, 673.
Lockton, Lokton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 56).
Lockwood, Lokwode [in Cheadle parish], co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 282).
Loddon, Lodne, Lodone, Loden, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
....., manor, 217.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe. *See* Ludelawe.
Lodene, co. Norf. *See* Lodden.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, 240.
Lodne, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.
Lodone, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.
Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Loders.
Lodshott, Lydeshete [in Bramshott parish], co. Hants, manor, 244 (*p.* 183).
Lodysdon, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdon.
Loft Wenden, Louteswenden, co. Essex 160 (*p.* 127).
Logan, Ralph, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., William, 537 (*p.* 378).
Loghrigg, co. Westm. *See* Loughrigg.
Logwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Lugwardine.
Loholm, co. N'hamp. *See* Lolham.
Loholm, Robert de, 300 (*p.* 229).
Lokebourne, co. Linc. *See* Legbourne.
Lokerlye, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.
Lokinton, co. Leic. *See* Lockington.
Lokkele, co. Wilts. *See* Luckley.
Lokton, co. York. *See* Lockton.
Lokwode, co. Staff. *See* Lockwood.
Lokyng, co. Berks. *See* Locking.
Lokyngton, ... de, 392.
Lolham, Loholm [in Maxey parish], co. N'hamp., 300 (*p.* 229).
Lollekesberugh Piket, co. Somers. *See* Luxborough.
Loman Clavill, Lomene Clavile [in Tiverton], co. Devon, 76.
Lomb, John, 251.
Lombard, David, 497.
Lomeleye. *See* Lumley.
Lomene, co. Devon. *See* Loman; Uplowman.
Lomer, Lommere [in Corhampton parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Lommere, co. Hants. *See* Lomer.
Londendale, co. Derby. *See* Longdendale.
London, 467.
....., Baynard castle, guard of, 450.
....., Candelwyke street in St. Dunstan's parish, 456.
....., Charing Cross, Cherryngge, 542.
....., Ebbegate, 467.
....., Uldedeneneslane, 467.
....., Fleet, Flete prison, office of keeper of, 467.
...., ..., keeper of. *See* Cheyny.
....., Fleet Street, Fletestrete, 467.
....., Fyketisfeld, 82 (*p.* 68).
....., Holborn, Holebourn, Hollebourne, 681 (*p.* 463).
....., ..., manor, 467.
....., Longespeyeshaghe in Fleet Street, 467.
....., Ludgate, Louthgate, 467.
....., Rosamunde, 542.
....., Shoe Lane, Sholane, 467.
....., New Temple, 82 (*p.* 68), 467.
....., Temple Bar, 82 (*p.* 68).
....., Thames Street, Thamesstrete, 467.

London—*cont.*
....., Walbrook, Robert de Insula's court at, 444.
....., Bishopsgate, Bischopesgate, Bissoppesgate, prior of, 159, 160 *p.* 128.
....., churches and parishes :—
St. Andrew's by Baynard's castle, advowson, 160 (*p.* 128).
St. Faith in Farringdon (Farndon) ward, 156.
St. Nicholas in the Shambles, 156.
....., Friars Preachers of, 630, 634.
....., St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, hospital of, 340.
....., ..., brethren of, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., St. Giles's hospital, 654.
....., ..., without Holborn, 542.
....., St. John's, Smithfield, prior of, 467.
....., St. Margaret's, Westminster, missal of, 542.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, 3.
....., ..., court of the honour of Bologne at, 435.
....., St. Mary's hospital, without Bishopsgate (Byscopesgate), 300 (*p.* 225).
....., St. Paul's, 159.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 403, 687.
....., ..., canons of, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., mayor of, 156.
....., bishop of, 160 (*p.* 126).
....., Stephen bishop of. *See* Gravesend.
London, Adam de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Longcot, Longcote [in Shrivenham parish], co. Berks, 413.
Longdendale, Londendale, co. Derby, forest, 504.
Longedon, Hugh de, 308 (*p.* 238).
Longeleghe, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Longeleye, co. Salop. *See* Langley.
Longeleymeignill, co. Derby. *See* Langley Meynell.
Longespeye. *See* Lungespe.
Longestanton, co. Camb. *See* Stanton.
Longevill, Longeville, Lungeville, Beatrice wife of Thomas son of John de, daughter of Philip de Hastang, 251.
....., Elizabeth wife of John de, 251.
...., George son of John de, 251.
....., John de, executor of John de, 251.
....., Thomas de, and Beatrice (de Hastang) his wife, 211.
Longham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Longleat, co. Wilts, chronicles of the priory, 540.
....., John Thurstan, canon of, 540.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. Lanc., wapentake, 82 (*p.* 61).
Looe, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Lopen, Great Lopene, co. Somers., manor, 179.
....., ..., fair at, 179.
....., Littellopen, Little Lopene, co. Somers., 446, 611.
Lorbottle, Lourbotill, Lourbotille [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 23, 434.
Lord, Richard, 632
Lorimer, Hugh, 473.
....., Robert, 473.
Lorty, Lortye, Lortie, Urtiaco, John de, 397, 406.
Lot, Simon, 249.
Lotyrel. *See* Luterell.
Loudham Loutham, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
Loudham, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 683 (*p.* 469).
Loudington, co. N'hamp. *See* Lutton.
Loughrigg, Loghrigg [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Loughton, Louthton. Great *and* Little, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
Loughton, Thomas de, 128 (*p.* 105).
Louis, afterwards Louis X of France, his visit to London, 542.
Louklandes, Loukeland, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Loundre, Thomas de, 467.
Lountele, co. Heref?, 710 (*p.* 496).
Lourbotill, Lourbotille, co. N'humb. *See* Lorbottle.
Louteswenden, co. Essex. *See* Loft Wenden.
Louth Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 150, 681 (*p.* 465).
Louth, Thomas de, writ to, 357.
Loutham, co. Buck. *See* Loudham.
Louthingle, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthton, co. Buck. *See* Loughton.
Loveday, William, 38.
....., **William son of William,** 632.
....., Richard, 82 (*p.* 68).
....., William, 38.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 38.
....., ... (son of William), 38.
Loveford, Lovorde [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 383.
Lovel, Thomas, 304.
....., Gilbert, 304.
....., John, 243 (*p.* 178), 304.
....., Ralph, 104 (*p.* 96).
Loversall, Loversale [co. York], Rivers of. *See* Ripariis.
Lovet, John, parish chaplain of Broomfield, 692.
Lovorde, co. Dorset. *See* Loveford.
Lowecombe, Walter de, 486.
Lowes forest, co. N'humb., 157.
Lowthorp, co. York. *See* Thorpe.

Lowthorpe, Louthorp, Louthorpe, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Loxham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.
Loxley, Lockesleye [in Bradfield parish], co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Luccombe, Loccombe, co. Somers., manor, 595.
....., advowson, 595.
Luccombe, Luccoumbe, Lukcombe, Elizabeth sister of John son of Hugh de, 697.
....., **John son of Hugh de**, 595.
..... Alice de, wife of Richard de Ryvers 447.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Lucien, Philip, knight, 458.
Luckington, co. Wilts, Luckley in, *q.v.*
Luckley, Lokkele [in Luckington parish], co. Wilts, 626.
Lucy, Luci, Anthony de, 157, 257, 352, 628 (*p.* 431), 685, 693.
....., Desiderata de, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., Geoffrey de, 237.
....., John de, of Farley, 204.
..... Thomas de, Margaret (de Multon), wife of, 628 (*pp.* 431, 436-7).
Luddenham, Ludenham, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Luddesdon, Lodysdon, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 231).
Luddington, co. Linc., Garthorpe in, *q.v.*
Ludelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Ludelowe, Ludelawe, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, John de, 83.
....., Laurence de, 710 (*p.* 498).
....., Thomas de, 647.
....., William de, 710 (*p.* 498).
Ludeshelve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
Ludewoules, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludewrth, Walter de, 171.
Ludgvan, Ludewoules, Luwan, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328).
....., manor, 232.
Ludham, John de, 300 (*p.* 232)
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelowe, co. Salop, 83, 389 (*pp.* 282, 283).
....., advowson, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Lugwardine, Logwardyn, co. Heref., manor, 492.
Lukcombe. *See* Luccombe.
Lullingstone, Lullyngeston, co. Kent, manor, 686 (*p.* 471).
Lumley, Lomeley, Marmaduke, son of Robert de, 693.
Lumynour, John le, 170.
Lungespe, Longespee, Longespe, de Lungespe, Longespeye, Emelina, 371, 442.
....., Maud de, 79.
....., ..., married to John Giffard, *q.v.*
Lungeville. *See* Longevill.
Luppit, co. Devon, Mohuns Ottery in. *See* Ottery.
Lurewyll, Lyrewelle, manor, co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Lurewylle, Batholomew de, 297 (*p.* 219).
Lush Hill, Lusteshulle [in Castle Eaton parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Lusteshulle co. Wilts. *See* Lush Hill.
Luterell, Lutterel, Lotyrel Geoffrey, 156, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., Alexander, 246.
Luton, Lutone, Luyton, co. Bedf., 46 (*p.* 26), 288, 382
....., manor, 142, 288.
Luton, John de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Lutrington, Joan wife of John de, 28.
Luttelton, co. Glouc. *See* Littleton.
Lutterel. *See* Luterell.
Lutterworth, co. Leic., manor, 710 (*p.* 498).
....., advowson, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).
....., St. John's hospital, advowson of, 710 (*pp.* 499, 501).
Luttleton, co. Glouc. *See* Littleton.
Lutton, Lyuton, Luttone, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 628 (*pp.* 430, 435, 436).
....., Loudington, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Luwan, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
Luxborough, Lallikesberugh Everard and Lollekesburgh Piket, co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Luyton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.
Lyddale. *See* Liddel.
Lyddel, Lyddale, lord of. *See* Wake.
Lydecote, co. Heref. *See* Ledicot.
Lydel, Lydelle. *See* Liddel.
Lydeshete, co. Hants. *See* Lodshott.
Lydeyerd Tregoz, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lyedeyard Tregoz, Lydeyerd Tregoz, co. Wilts, 48.
....., manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
Lydney, Ledeneye, co. Glouc., Richard (de Gurnay), vicar of, 629.
Lye, co. Glouc. *See* Leigh.
....., Legh [in Aymestrey parish], co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279), 711.
..... co. Wilts. *See* Leigh.
Lyes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Lyeshenese, co Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
Lyfton, co. Devon. *See* Lifton.
Lygearde, John, 544.
Lyle, Lylle. *See* Insula.
Lyllington. *See* Lillington.
Lyllyngton, co. Warw. *See* Lillington.
Lymar, John de. *See* Stanton.
Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Adam, clerk of the king's wardrobe, 542.
Lymbury, John de, 628 (*p.* 431).
Lymenesfelde, co. Surrey. *See* Limpsfield.
Lymesy, Lymesye, Peter de, 33.
....., John de, 33, 73, 259.
Lyminge, co. Kent, Sibton in, *q.v.*

Lympstone, Limeneston, co. Devon, manor, 672.
....., advowson, 672.
Lynam, John de, 5.
Lynbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Lynch, Lynche, co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Lynchelade, co. Buck. *See* Linslade.
Lynchelade, Richard de, 539.
Lynde, Richard de la, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
....., Walter de la, knight, 692.
Lyndefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndesele, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndhevedmersshe [Lindeth Marsh ?], co Linc., 561.
Lyndovere, co. Heref., wood, 676 (*p.* 461).
Lyndraper, John, 186.
Lynford, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
Lyngone, co. Cornw., 232.
Lynn, King's, *formerly* Bishops, Lenn, co. Norf., 474, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., ..., 'tolbothe' of, 684.
....., Old, Oldelenne, co. Norf, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., South, Suthlenn, co. Norf., 474.
....., ..., 'Jeweshouses' in, 684.
Lynor, William de, 697.
Lyntedon, co. Wilts, pasture on, 233.
Lyons, Lyouns, Thomas de, 98.
....., Edmund de, 98.
....., Richard de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Lyonshall, Lenehales, Lenhales, Leenhales, co. Heref., castle and manor, 104 (*p.* 97). 308 (*pp.* 239, 240).
Lyouns. *See* Lyons.
Lys, co. Hants. *See* Liss.
Lyshard, co. Cornw. *See* Liskeard.
Lyston, co. Essex. *See* Liston.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lytchett Minster, Lytchet, Litchet Mynstre, co. Dorset, 155.
Lythwood, Lithewode, co. Salop, hay, 660.
Lyuton, co. Linc. *See* Lutton.
Lyverpolle, co. Lanc. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverton, co. York. *See* Liverton.

M

Mabbyng, Richard, of Eaton, 543.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Porter of, *q.v.*
Mabwynion, Mabwynneon, co. Cardigan, commote, 418.
McCartan, John, 537 (*p.* 378).
McGwyr, Rory, 537 (*p.* 378).
McKylmury, McKilmurry, Cafan, 537 (*p.* 378).
...., Robert, 537 (*p.* 378).
McMahun, John, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Odo, 537 (*p.* 378).
Machynge, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
Macoghan, an Irishman, 537 (*p.* 373).
Macy, Roger, 632.
Maddington, Madyngton, co. Wilts, 78.
Madecroft, co. Hertf. *See* Maydencroft.
Madeley, Maddeleye, co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 72).
Madeleye, Andrew de, 86.
....., John de, 86.
Madley, co. Heref., Webton in *q.v.*
Madron, co. Cornw., Alverton in, *q.v.*
Madut. *See* Maudit.
Madyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.
Maelyenydd, Melienyth [co. Radnor], lordship, 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Maen, co. Cornw. *See* Mayon.
Magor [co. Monm.], 600.
....., manor, 46 (*p.* 21), 71.
....., la Grenemore in, 46 (*p.* 21).
Maidene Niweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Maidstone, Maydenstane, co. Kent, 237.
..... manor, 237.
Maister, Reginald le, 631.
Makeham, John, 480.
Makeseye, co. N'hamp. *See* Maxey.
Makman, John, 171.
Malberthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbish, Alan, 300 (*p.* 233).
..... *Cf.* Malbys.
Malborough, co. Devon, Little Bolbury in. *See* Bolbury.
Malbys, William de, 81 (*p.* 53).
..... *Cf.* Malbish.
Maldon, Maldone, co. Essex, 451.
....., inquisition made at, 529.
....., market, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Maldon, William de, 698.
Maldone, John de, and Alice (le Blount) his wife, 521.
Malemeyns, Malemeys, Nicholas, 50 (*p.* 28), 131.
....., Richard, of Barking, and Edith his wife, 223.
Malet, Baldwin, knight, 692.
....., Maud, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., William, 297 (*p.* 220).
Malins. *See* Malynes.
Mallerstang, forest, co. Westm., 77.
Malling, Mallynge, co. Kent, 74.
....., South, Suth Mallynge, co. Sussex, dean and chapter of, 557.
Mallore, John, lord of Walton, 258.
Mallynge, co. Kent. *See* Malling.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Malling.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, hundred, 20.
Malmeshull Gamage, co. Heref. *See* Mansell.

Malo Lacu, John de, 372.
....., **Robert de,** 373.
....., Peter de, 362, 559 (*p.* 393).
....., Peter de, the third, 372, 373.
...., ..., the fourth, 372.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 373.
Maltby, Malteby [in Raithby parish], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Malton, Maltone, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53), 250, 689 (*p.* 476).
Malynes, Malins, Malyns, Cicely wife of Henry de, 338.
....., Edmund de, 338.
....., John de, 648.
Mamcestre, Roger de, 172.
Man, Thomas le, 245.
....., ..., his wife Joan de Tilleneye, 245.
....., Walter, 171.
Manby, Robert, 537 (*p.* 378).
Mandeville, Maundevill, Maundevyle, Mandevile, William de, 515.
....., Henry de, 537 (*pp.* 374, 375).
....., John de, 515.
....., John son of John de, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Richard de, 537 (*p.* 377).
....., Robert de, knight, 309.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., William, and Alice his wife, 479.
....., William de, and Felicia his wife, 515.
Mandeville, honour of, 305.
Manekyn, Stephen, 104 (*p.* 93).
Maners, Baldwin de, 244 (*p.* 187).
....., Robert de, 299.
Manewden, Manewedon, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Manewhiteschirche, Manewhitechirche, co. Heref.? 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Mannesbrugg, co. Hants. *See* Mansbridge.
Mansbridge, Mannesbrugg [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, manor, 361.
Mansel, Mansell, Maunsel, John, 355.
..... (Hausell), John (*temp.* Henry III), 65.
....., John, and Joan his wife, 355.
....., Robert, 355, 699.
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Heref., 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Mantel, Mantell, Mauntel, Robert, 560.
....., Thomas, 247.
Manthorpe, Manthorp [in Grantham parish], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Mapelescampe, Mapelescaumpe, co. Kent. *See* Mappiscombe.
Maplestead, Mapeltrestede, co. Essex, 169.
....., Great, Mapelestrested, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperton, Mapelarton Bret [co. Dorset], 237 (*p.* 220).
Mappiscombe, Mapelescaumpe, Mapelescampe [in Kingsdown parish], co. Kent, 131, 579.
....., court of Suthcurt at, 131.
Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, manor, 142.
Marays, Mareys. *See* Marisco.
March, Joan, countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marchal. *See* Marshal.
Marche, William, of Stanhoe, 283.
....., Thomas, 283.
....., Walter, of Stanhoe, 283.
Marchedon, co. York. *See* Marsden.
Marchington, co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Marchinton, Marchynton, Elizabeth, wife of Ralph de, 28.
....., Katherine, wife of Reginald de, 28.
Marcle, Little, Markeleye, Merkeleye, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
....., Much, co. Heref., Bickerton in, *q.v.*
Marczate [co. Bedf.]. *See* Markyate.
Mardefeld, co. Leic. *See* Marefield.
Mardeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Mardley.
Marden, Mauwerdyn, Mawardyn, co. Heref., the lord of, 363.
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
....., Wisteston in, *q.v.*
Mardley, Mardeleye [in Welwyn parish], co. Hertf., manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
Mare, la [co. Brecon?], 95.
Mare, John de la, of Whatley, and Joan (Paris), his wife, 540.
....., Reginald de la, of Rendcombe, 454 (*p.* 321).
Marefield, South Mardefeld [in Tilton parish], co. Leic., 16.
Mareham, Marum, co. Linc., 241, 636.
Mareis. *See* Marisco.
Mareistede in Elm, co. Camb., 356 (*p.* 257).
Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Mareny. *See* Marny.
Mares, Giles, son of John, 253
....., Isabel de, 253.
....., John, 253.
Mareworthchurche, co. Kent. *See* Mereworth.
Mareschal, Mareschale. *See* Marshal.
Mareys. *See* Marisco.
Margaret, late queen, 242.
Margery, Simon son of, 710 (*p.* 498).
Marham Church, co. Cornwall, Hilton in, *q.v.*
Mari, Robert de, 628 (*p.* 434).
Mariansleigh, Marynelegh, Marneslegh, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Mariet, William, 212.
Marisco, Mareis, Marays, Mareys, Herbert de, 31.
....., Robert, 693.
....., Stephen de, 31.
....., Thomas de, 244 (*p.* 184).

Markeleye, co. Heref. *See* Marcle.
Market Weighton, co. York. *See* Weighton.
Markettesoverton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton.
Markfield, Merefeld, co Leic., advowson, 156.
Markham, John de, 226.
....., John de, his daughters Elizabeth and Cecily, 226.
Markham, West, Little Markham, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Markyate, Marczate [co. Bedf.], prioress of, 128 (*p.* 105), 642.
Marlborough, Marleberge, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, castle, 242, 349, 428.
....., ..., constable of, 440.
Marmyon, John, knight, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., Robert, 684.
....., Walter, 28.
....., William de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Marneslegh, co. Devon. *See* Mariansleigh.
Marnham, co. Nott., Grassthorpe in, *q.v.*
Marny, Mareny, William de, 285, 533 (*p.* 366).
Marsden, Marchedon, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Marsh Gibbon, Mersche Gybewyne, co. Buck., 275.
Marshal, the Earl, 50 (*p.* 29), 104 (*p.* 93), 135, 160 (*p.* 129), 207, 235, 466 (*p.* 332), 598, 600, 646.
....., ..., Marshal of England. *See* Brotherton.
Marshal, le Mareschal, le Marchal, le Mareschall, John, of Eckington, 322.
....., **Roger,** of Wootton, 610.
....., **William,** of Kings Stanley, 629.
....., Adam, 247.
....., Clarice, 686 (*p.* 473).
..... John, 394, 484, 532.
....., ..., of Guildford, 6.
....., ..., son of Roger, of Wootton, 610.
....., Roger, 170, 542.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 542.
....., of Wootton, and Sarah his wife, 610
..... Thomas, 322.
....., Walter, 155.
....., William, Hawise, daughter of, 42.
....., ..., William, son of, 42.
Marston, Merston, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Butlers, Mershton Boteler, co. Warw., manor, 593.
Marsworth, Maseworth, Masseworth, co. Buck., 670.
Martel, Elias, 310.
....., **Lucy wife of John,** 487, 520.
....., Guy son of Elias, 487, 520.
....., Lucy wife of John, 310.
....., Richard, 172.
..... Robert, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., William (*temp.* John), 520.
Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, 113.
Martin, Alexander son of, 618.
..... *See* Martyn.
Martival, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 395.
Marton, Long, co. Westm., Knock in, *q.v.*
..... co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Marton, Walter de, 170.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 170.
Martre, John le, 174.
Martyn, Robert, 383.
....., ..., and Elizabeth (Byset) his wife, 605.
....., William, 156, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 536 (*p.* 370).
Marum, co. Linc. *See* Mareham.
Mary sister of Edward II, 395, 542.
Marynelegh, co. Devon. *See* Mariansleigh.
Maryner, Edmund le, 101.
Mascy, Joan wife of Hamo de, 123.
Maseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Masham, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Mason, Merdesfen, Merdenfen [in Dinnington parish], co. N'humb., 391 (*p.* 290), 639, 677, 713 (*p.* 504).
Masseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Great, Massyngham, co. Norf., 235.
....., Little, co. Norf, manor, 296 (*pp.* 215, 217).
....., ..., advowson, 296 (*p.* 216).
Massyngham, co. Norf. *See* Massingham.
Matching, Machynge, Macchyng, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25).
....., manor, 340.
Mateshal, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.
Mateshalbergh, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall Burgh.
Matfen, West [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 23, 434.
Matford, Matteford [in Alphington parish], co. Devon, manor, 462 (*p.* 326).
Matham, John de, 525.
....., **Walter son of John de,** 563.
....., Samson son of John de, 563.
....., Walter de, 525.
Matteford, co. Devon. *See* Matford.
Mattild, William, 296 (*p.* 215).
Mattishall, Mateshal, co. Norf., 243 (*pp.* 178, 179).
..... Burgh, Mateshalbergh, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Maubank, Philip son of William, 497
....., Philip, 497.
Mauclerk, John, 303.
Maudeleyn, Geoffrey, 300 (*p.* 232).
Maudit, Mauduyt, Madut, Mauduit, John, son of Thomas, 479.
....., Robert, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Roger, and Eleanor his wife, 25, 390.

Maufe, Andrew, 238.
Maughonby, Merghanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Mauhardyn, William, 94.
Maund Whitechurch, Mawen Nichol [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., 34.
Maundeville, Maundeviil, Maundevyle. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
Maunston, Richard de, knight, 309.
Mauntel. *See* Mantel.
Maurholm [in Warton?], co. Lanc., manor, 561 (*p.* 394).
Mautravers, Alice, 78, 79.
....., ... *See* Giffard.
....., John, 78 (*p.* 47), 104 (*p.* 96), 297 (*p.* 221), 313, 682.
....., ..., keeper of the forests, 307.
....., ... and Agnes his wife, formerly wife of John de Argentem, 472.
....., Joan wife of John, 268.
....., William, 78 (*pp.* 43, 47).
Mauveysyn, John, of Berwick, 85.
....., John son of John, of Berwick, 85.
Mauwerdyn, Mawardyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Mawen Nichol, co. Heref. *See* Maund.
Mawgan, co. Cornw., Trelowarren in, *q.v.*
Maxey, Makeseye, co. N'hamp., 308 (*p.* 238).
....., Lolham in, *q.v.*
Maxton, Maytone [in Hougham parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Maydencroft, Madecroft [in Ippollitts parish], co. Heref., manor, 288.
Maydenstane, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Mayel, Matthew, 94.
....., Richard, 400.
....., ..., clerk of the church of Clenford, 94.
....., Simon, 94.
Mayford [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, the serjeanty of, 300 (*p.* 226).
Mayland, Maylond, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128), 480.
....., church, 480.
Maylond, co. Essex. *See* Mayland.
Mayn, Eustace, 235.
Maynard, Simon, 481.
....., William, 87.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 87.
Mayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Mayon, Maen [in Sennen parish], co. Cornw., 377.
Maysek, Richard, 385 (*p.* 277).
Maytone, co. Kent. *See* Maxton.
Meaburn, King's, Kyngesmeburne, co. Westm., 77.
Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 473, 567.
Meaux. *See* Melsa.
Mechel, Bartholomew, 385 (*p.* 277).
Mede, Andrew atte, 164.
....., William atte, 164.
Medefelde, co. Suff. *See* Metfield.
Medelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Medstede, Andrew de, 104 (*p.* 95), 494.
Meignill, Hugh de, the elder, 526.
....., Hugh de, the elder, and Joan his wife, 526.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 526.
..... *Cf.* Menill.
Mekesburgh, Roger de, of Eaton, 543.
Melbourne, Meldebourne, Meldebourn [co. Camb.], 689 (*p.* 478).
....., ..., manor, 423, 472.
....., Melebourne, co. Derby, castle, 82 (*p.* 65).
Melbroke, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.
Melbury Abbas, Melebury, co. Dorset, 231.
Meldebourne, Meldebourn, co. Camb. *See* Melbourne.
Meldreth, Melreth, Melrethe, co. Camb., 472, 689 (*p.* 478).
Meldyngg, co. Suff. *See* Milden.
Melebourne, co. Derby. *See* Melbourne.
Melebury, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury.
Melebury, Roger de. *See* Cook.
Meldon, Michael de, 82 (*p.* 67), 83 (*p.* 69).
Melford, Long, co. Suff., 365.
....., Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 640.
Melksop, Henry, 104 (*p.* 91).
Mellenyth [co. Radnor]. *See* Maelynydd.
Melles, co. Suff. *See* Mellis.
Melling, Mellyng, co. Lanc., 682.
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., manor, 235, 296 (*p.* 216).
Meln, Thomas atte, 394.
....., Warin, Garin atte, 394.
..... *Cf.* Mulle.
Melreth, Melrethe, co. Camb. *See* Meldreth.
Melsa, Meaux, Helen wife of Philip de, 665.
....., **John son of Geoffrey de,** 392.
....., **Philip de,** 644.
....., Helen wife of Philip de, 644.
....., John de, 675.
....., Philip de, knight, 624.
..... Scholastica de, 392.
....., William de, 644, 665.
Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leic., 81 (*p.* 56), 526.
...., fair, 81 (*p.* 56).
...., market, 81 (*p.* 56).
....., Little, co. Norf., 684.
Meltonby, Henry de, 701.
Melyn, John, 700.
Melynagh [co. Radnor]. *See* Welynvagh.
Mendham [co. Suff.], 243 (*p.* 179).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 68).
Mendip, Menedep, co. Somers., forest, 445.

Menedep, co. Somers. *See* Mendip.
Meneley, Menely [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., manor, 316.
Menewode, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
Menheniot, co. Cornw., Trethew in, *q.v.*
..... Trewent in, *q.v.*
Menill, Nicholas de, 35, 536 (*p.* 369), 582.
..... *Cf.* Meignill.
Meol Brace, co. Salop, Pulley in, *q.v.*
Meonstoke, Meon Stoke, Munestok, Munestoke, Moenestok, co. Hants, 218.
....., ..., manor, 75.
Meon, West, co. Hants, Westbury in, *q.v.*
Mepershal, Mepersale, Mepertesale, Robert de, 364.
Mepertesale, co. Bedf. *See* Meppershall.
Mepham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 599.
Meppershall, Mepertesale, co. Bedf., 364.
Mercer, Henry le, of Cliff, 217.
Merefeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merchzanou [Marazion?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Merdesfen, Merdenfen, co. Nhumb. *See* Mason.
Mere, Meere, co. Heref.?, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
....., co. Wilts, vicar of, 309.
Mere, John de, 309, 690.
Mereham close, in Lechlade, co. Glouc., 300 (*p.* 228).
Merevale, Miryval, Mirival [co. Warw.], abbot of, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Mereworth, Mareworthchurche, co. Kent, 394.
Mereworth, John de, 62, 131, 399 (*p.* 299).
Mergare, co. Kent, 129.
Merghanby, co. Cumb. *See* Maughonby.
Meriafeld, William de, 385 (*p.* 278).
Meriet, co. Somers. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, Meryet, de Meriet, de Meryet, de Meriot, George, 150, 179.
....., **John, 46.**
..... George, and Isabel his wife, 150, 179.
....., John, 150.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 46.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 46.
.... (son of John), 46.
....., John de (father of George), 179.
....., ... (grandfather of George), 179.
....., Walter, 297 (*p.* 219, 220).
....., Walter son of Lucy, 547.
Merinton, Hugh de, of Stoke, and Margery (Morys) his wife, 633.
..... *Cf.* Merynton.
Meriot. *See* Meriet.
Merk, Meerk, Mary wife of John le *or* de, 211.
....., Jacomina de, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., Ralph de, 481.
....., Simon de, 508.
Merkeleye, co. Heref. *See* Marcle.
Merkenfeld, Sir Andrew de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Merriott, Meriet, co. Somers., 150, 611.
....., advowson, 150.
....., manor, 179.
....., fair at, 179.
Mersche Gybewyn, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon
Mersea, East, Estmereseye, co Essex, manor, 447.
Mersh, John del, 560.
Mershton Boteler, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Merstham, co. Surrey, 32.
Merston, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., co. Linc *See* Marston.
....., co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Merton, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
....., co. Surrey, prior of, 50 (*p.* 28), 300 (*p.* 225), 382.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Merynton, Hugh de, 66.
..... Agnes wife of Hugh de, 66.
....., John de, 66.
..... *Cf.* Merinton.
Messenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.
Messendene, Nicholas de, 539.
Metfield, Medefelde [co. Suff.], 243 (*p.* 179).
Methley, co. York, advowson, 82 (*p.* 59).
Methwold Hithe, Hotrynghithe [in Methwold parish], co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
Metingham, co. Suff. *See* Mettingham.
Mettingham, Metingham, co. Suff., 235.
Mettyn, Thomas de la, 57.
Mevagissy, *formerly* Lamorek, La Morek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
..... vicarage, 385 (*p.* 278).
Mewych, wood, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Michaelchurch on Arrow, Michelschirche, Micheleschirche, Micheleschurch [co. Radnor], 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Michel, William, 266.
..... Gilbert, 540.
....., Robert, 266.
Micheldever, co. Hants, Crambourne in, *q.v.*
Michele Weston, co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
Michelschirche, Micheleschirch [co. Radnor]. *See* Michaelchurch.
Middelchynnok, co. Somers. *See* Chinnock.
Middeldon, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
Middelham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Middelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... co. Sussex. *See* Milton.
..... co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Middeldon, Midelton, Midilton, Gilbert de, 315.
..... John de, 171.
....., Roger de, 297 (*p.* 219).
..... William de, 251, 591.
Middeltone, co. Hants. *See* Milton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Milton.

Middesomeresnorte, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Middilton, Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middleham, Middelham, co. York, manor, 362.
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldock.
Middleton, Stoney, co. Derby, manor, 470 (*p.* 334).
....., Middeldon, Midelton, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Middilton, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., Castelhalle manor in, 474.
....., ..., Blackborough priory in, *q.v.*
..... Stoney, Mudelynton, co. Oxford, 681 (*p.* 464).
....., Middelton, co. Warw., manor, 134.
..... Tyas, Midelton Tiays, co. York, manor, 561 (*p.* 395).
Midelton Ernys, co. Bedf. *See* Milton Ernest.
....., co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
..... Tiays, co. York. *See* Middleton.
Midelton. *See* Middelton.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 107, 300 (*p.* 230).
Midilton. *See* Middelton.
Midilwode, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Midlavant, Midlovente, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Midlynton, Midlyngton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Mikelwanges, co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 286, 287).
Milborne Port, co. Somers., Kingsbury Bishops in, *q.v.*
Milby, Mildeby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Mildeby, co. York. *See* Milby.
Milden, Meldyngg, co. Suff., 365.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Wilts, manor, 46 (*p.* 22).
Miles, John, of Haselholte, 406.
Milford, Muleford [in Laverstock parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Milham, Thomas de, 592.
....., George de, son of Thomas, 592.
....., John de, the elder, 592.
Millbrook, Melbroke, co. Bedf., manor, 286.
Millbrook, co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*
Millom, Millum, Miluum, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 433, 436).
....., manor, 628 (*p.* 433).
Milneburne, Milneburn, Milnburn, Robert de, 165, 302, 695.
....., Roger de, vicar of Branxton, 695.
....., Thomas de, 165, 302.
Milston, Mulleston [co. Wilts], 300 (*p.* 231).
Milton Ernest, Midelton Ernys, co. Bedf., 610.
..... Abbas [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 323.
....., Middeltone, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Middeltone in the hundred of Christchurch, co. Hants, manor, 259.
Milton—*cont.*
....., co. Kent, hundred, 131.
..... Regis, Midlynton, Midlyngton, Middletone, Middelton, Middilton [*formerly called* Milton next Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor, 80, 131.
...., great courts, 131.
...., inquisition made at, 104 (*p.* 90).
...., king's manor, 374.
...., queen's manor, 614.
...., queen's court of, 104 (*p.* 90), 227.
....., Middelton [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, 238.
....., ..., manor, 238.
..... Lilbourne, Middelton, co. Wilts, 266.
Milton, Henry de, and Agnes his wife, 300 (*p.* 234).
Milverton, co. Somers., Woodlands in, *q.v.*
....., co. Warw., 156.
Mimms, North, Mimmes, co. Hertf., advowson, 104 (*p.* 94).
Minchinhampton, Munchenehampton, co. Glouc., manor, 600.
Mindrum, Mindrom, Myndrom, Mundrom, co. N'humb., 536.
Minehead, Mynhefd, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 218).
....., Bratton in, *q.v.*
Miniot, John, 81 (*p.* 54).
Minster in Sheppey, Schepeye, co. Kent, prioress and nuns of, 227.
....., Little, Little Munstre, Ministre [in Minster Lovell parish], co. Oxford, 27, 533 (*p.* 368).
Minstreton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
Minting, Mynting, Myntyngge, Mintynges, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 224, 234).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 233).
Mirival, Miryval. *See* Merevale.
Mirsthegham, co. Lanc., forest, 82 (*p.* 61).
Miserden, Musardere, co. Glouc., manor, 300 (*p.* 228).
... ., advowson, 300 (*p.* 228).
Missenden, Great, Mussingden, Messenden, co. Buck., 468 (*p.* 332).
....., ..., abbey, advowson of, 468 (*p.* 332).
....., ..., abbot of, 128 (*p.* 105).
....., Little, co. Buck., Holmer in, *q.v.*
Misterton, Minstreton, co. Leic., 156, 294.
Mistley, Misteleigh, co. Essex, 502.
....., Dickley in, *q.v.*
Mite, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 628 (*p.* 430).
Miterdale, co. Cumb. *See* Mitredale.
Mitford, Mitteford, Mitforde, co. N'humb., castle and manor, 391 (*pp.* 290, 291, 293), 677, 713 (*p.* 504).

Mitredale, Miterdale, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Mitteford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
Mocktree, Moktre [in Leintwardine parish], co. Heref., wood, 387 (*p.* 279).
Modbury, co. Devon, Leigh in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Motbury, co. Devon, 462 (*p.* 327).
Modeford Terry, Modeforde Terry, co. Somers. *See* Mudford.
Moelys, Moyeles, Alice de, 667.
....., Roger de, 297 (*p.* 219).
..... *Cf.* Mules.
Moenestok, co. Hants. *See* Meon Stoke.
Mohermer. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Mohun, Mohoun, Mouun, Mooun, Mohon, John de, 297.
....., **John de,** of Hammoon, 388.
....., John de, of Dunster, 46 *bis*, 388, 505, 507, 708, 714.
....., ..., son of John of Dunster, 297, 347, 388, 505, 507.
....., ..., father of John of Dunster, and Sibyl his wife, 708.
....., ..., (of Hammoon), 297 (*p.* 221).
....., ..., ..., son of John, 388.
....., John (Sussex), 244 (*p.* 186).
....., Reginald de, 46.
....., William de, 46.
Mohuns Ottery, co. Devon. *See* Ottery.
Mokelynton, co. Essex. *See* Moughton.
Moktre, co. Heref. *See* Mocktree.
Mol, Simon, 164.
Molash, co. Kent, Wytherling in, *q.v.*
Molener, William le, 639.
..... *Cf.* Mouner.
Molers, Maud de, 81 (*p.* 55).
Molesden, Molleston, Mollisdoun, Mollesdoun [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 391 (*p.* 290), 677, 713 (*p.* 504).
Molesey, Moleseye, co. Surrey, manor, 525, 563.
Molesworth, Mullesworth, co. Hunt., 300 (*p.* 229).
Moleton, John de, 667, 672.
Molins, Molyns, John de, 645.
....., ..., Egidia wife of, 274.
Mollesdoun, Molleston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Mollington, Mollynton, co. Warw. [in Cropredy parish, co. Oxford], 334.
Mollisdoun, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Mollynton, co. Warw. *See* Mollington.
Molyns. *See* Molins.
Mombray. *See* Mowbray.
Monboucher, Monburcher, Montborcher, Bertram de, 493.
....., Bertram de, 625 (*pp.* 427, 428).
.... Joan his wife, 493, 625 (*p.* 428).
....., Reginald de, 493.
Monchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Mone, John, 168.
Moneghedene. *See* Monghedene.
Monek. *See* Monk.
Monekeshamme, co. Somers., 275.
Monemouth, Monnemowe, Monemewe, Monemue, Monemeuwe, Richard de, 363.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 363.
Monemue. *See* Monmouth.
Monesleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Monewden, Munghedene, Moneghedene, Monghedene, Muneghedene, Munegedene, Moneweden [co. Suff.], 73.
....., church and parson of, 73.
....., manor, 646.
Monghedene, Munghedene, John de, 73.
Monghedene [co. Suff.]. *See* Monewden.
Monk Bretton, Munkbretton, co. York, prior of, 167.
Monk, Monek, Mounk, Munck, John le, of Garboldisham, 133, 248.
....., John le, of Garboldisham, his sons Geoffrey, Robert and William, 248.
....., ..., his son John de Garboldesham, 133, 248.
....., John, 693.
....., Richard atte, 94.
....., William, 243 (*p.* 180), 630.
Monketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.
Monkleigh, co. Devon, Annery in, *q.v.*
Monks Eleigh, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Monk's Toft, co. Norf. *See* Hadiscotoftis.
Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Monmouth, Monimuwe, Monemue [co. Monm.] castle, 676 (*p.* 461).
....., forest of, 389 (*p.* 284).
Monnemowe. *See* Monemouth.
Monpynson, Mounpyncoun, lady [Christiana de], 248.
....., Edmund de, 243 (*p.* 178).
Monselowe, co. Salop. *See* Munslow.
Monsleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Montacute, Mountagu, co. Somers., 198.
....., inquisition made at, 401.
....., prior of, 198.
....., the lord of, 293.
Montborcher. *See* Monboucher.
Monte Acuto, Mountagu, William de, 401, 411, 536 (*p.* 369), 676 (*p.* 461).
....., ..., lord of Wark on Tweed, 545.
Monte Alto, Robert de, 471.
....., Robert de, 244 (*p.* 184).
....., ..., and Emma his wife, 135, 495.
Monte Caniso, Monchensy, barony, 465.
....., fee of, 292.
Monte Caniso, William de, of Edwardstone, *p.* 117 (*n.*).
Monteforti, Alexander de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Robert de, clerk, 104 (*p.* 95).
....., William de, knight, 104 (*p.* 92).

Monte Gomeri, Monte Gommery, Alice de, late wife of Gawain Butler, 593.
....., Philip de, 689 (*p.* 478).
Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermery, Mohermer, Edward de, 385 (*pp.* 276, 278).
....., Ralph de, and Isabel his wife, 332.
Monteniaco John de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Montfichet, Mountfichet, barony, 49 (*p.* 25)
Montgomery, Moungomery, honour, 646.
....., castle, 320.
....., ..., service connected with, 70.
Montpellier [Hérault, France], absence at, 168, 486, 497.
Moorby, Moreby, co. Linc., 597.
Mooun. *See* Mohun.
Mora, Robert de, 165.
..... *Cf.* More.
Morby, Robert de, 139.
Morden, Steeple, Stepilmorden, co. Camb., 160 (*p.* 129).
More, Constance, wife of Stephen de la, 703.
....., **Stephen de la,** 148.
....., John atte, 484. 539.
....., John de la. 690.
....., Michael de la, 710 (*p.* 501).
....., Peter de la, 85.
..... Stephen de la, and Constance his wife, 148.
....., William de la, 144, 148.
..... *Cf.* Mora
Moreby, co. Linc. *See* Moorby.
Moregarstone, co. Hants. *See* Garston.
Morehouse, Helen de la, 243 (*p.* 181).
Morek, la, co. Cornw. *See* Mevagissy.
Morel, John, 169.
....., William, 169.
Moreton, South, Southmorton, Mortone, co. Berks, 409, 468 (*p.* 332).
..... co. Cumb. *See* Murton.
....., Mortone, co. Dorset, 90.
...., St. Martin's church. *See* Wareham.
..... Morton, co. Essex, manor, 706.
..... Valence, co. Glouc., manor, 391 (*p.* 292).
.... Corbet, Morton, co. Salop, Corbet of, *q.v.*
..... Say, Morton, co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
...., Bletchley in, *q.v.*
Moreton, William de, 632.
Moretonhampstead, Morton, co. Devon, 173.
Morewick, John de, 693.
Morgan ap Meredith, 329.
Morhouses, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Moriceby, Hugh de, 628 (*p.* 434 *bis*).
Morieus, Murieux, John, 383.
....., Thomas, brother of John de, 82 (*p.* 68).
Morkel, Morker, Maud, 37
....., Cecily, 37.
....., Constance, 37.
...., Isabel, 37.
..... , John. 37.
....., Nicholaa, 37.
Morle, Morley, John de, the elder, 205.
..... Adam de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., John de, the younger, 205.
....., Robert de, 42, 128 (*p.* 104), 205, 356 (*p.* 258), 471, 568.
Morlee, co. Norf. *See* Morley.
....., co Sussex. *See* Morley.
Morley, Morlee, Morlegh, Morle, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 555.
....., ..., advowson, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., Morleye [in Ewhurst, Brede, Sidlescombe, Beckley, Peasmarsh and Northram], co. Sussex, 493, 625 (*pp.* 427-8).
Morley. *See* Morle.
Morpath, Peter de, 171, 302, 695.
....., Richard de, 171.
Morpeth, co. N'humb., Hepscott in, *q.v.*
Morslade, la [in Sandhurst parish], co. Glouc., 26.
Morston, co. Kent. *See* Murston.
Morston, Bartholomew de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Mortain, fee of, 360, 377.
....., little fees of, 5, 155, 158, 210, 431, 709.
....., Robert, count of (in Domesday book), 296 (*p.* 215).
Mortain, Morteyn, Eustace de, 104 (*p.* 92).
Mortesthorne, Nicholaa, wife of Nicholas de, 220.
....., Nicholaa de, 240.
Morteyn. *See* Mortain.
Mortimer, lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, co. Berks, hundred, 244 (*p.* 184).
....., co. Derby, Brackenthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., co. Devon. *See* Moretonhampstead.
....., co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Gilmorton.
..... [by Bourn], co. Linc., 559 (*p.* 392).
..... Pinkeney, co. N'hamp., 343.
...., manor, 343.
....., co. Salop. *See* Moreton.
Morton, John de, killed at Bannockburn, 693.
....., Robert de, 693.
....., Thomas de, 294.
....., William de, and Helen his wife, 169.
Mortone, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Moreton.
Mortuo Mari, Mortuo Mary, Edmund de, 387.
....., **Margaret wife of Edmund de,** 577, 711.
....., Constantine de, 49 (*p.* 26), 133, 166, 248.

Mortuo Mari—*cont.*
....., Edmund de, 664. 711.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 387 (*p.* 279).
....., ..., the younger, 577.
....., ..., ..., his son Roger, 577.
....., Hugh de, 382.
....., ..., of Cheilmersche, 46.
....., ..., of Richard's Castle, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., Isabel de, lady of Ham Castle, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
....., Ralph de, 300 (*p.* 229).
....., Roger de, 54, 142, 161, 308 (*p.* 240), 387.
....., ..., his journey to Ireland, 690.
....., ..., adjudged a traitor, 466.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 149.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 28, 681 (*p.* 467).
....., Roger de, earl of March, 363, 397, 449, 466, 664.
....., ..., ... Joan wife of, 688.
....., ... (father of Edmund), 577.
....., Roger son of Edmund de, 577, 711.
....., William de, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., the lord of, 83 (*p.* 74).
Morwode, Robert de, 694.
Moryn, John, 81 (*p.* 54).
Morys, Margery, of Brinklow, married to Hugh de Merinton, 633.
Mosehole, co. Cornw. *See* Mousehole.
Moseley [in Moss, in Campsall parish], co. York, 276.
Mosergh, co. Cumb. *See* Mosser.
Mosser, Mosergh [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
....., manor, 628 (*p.* 434).
Mosters, Agnes de, 699.
Mot, Mott, Mot, Mote, Motte, Giles de la, 585.
....., Giles de la, of Appleton, 299.
....., John, 634, 698.
....., Richard, 243 (*pp.* 180, 181).
....., Richard de la, 585.
....., Robert, 253.
....., ..., William de la, 82 (*p.* 68).
Motbury, co. Devon. *See* Modbury.
Mote. *See* Mot.
Motesfonte [co. Hants]. *See* Mottisfont.
Mott, Motte. *See* Mot.
Mottisfont, Motesfonte [co. Hants], prior of, 8.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moughton, Mokelynton [in Ulting parish], co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
Moule, William, 639.
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., 628 (*pp.* 432, 435, 437).
....., ..., manor, 628 (*p.* 430).
....., Multon, co. N'hamp., manor, 559 (*p.* 392).
Moun, Margery le, 530.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mounceaus, John de, lord of Compton, 8.
Mouner, Robert, 628 (*p.* 434).
..... *Cf.* Molener.
Mounfichet. *See* Montfichet.
Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mounk. *See* Monk.
Mounpyncoun. *See* Monpynson.
Mountagu, co. Somers. *See* Montacute.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Mounte, John atte, vicar of West Peckham, 394.
Mounteneye, Mounteny, John de, 172, 365.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 175.
Mounttorbyn, John de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Mousehole, Mosehole, co. Cornw., 48 (*p.* 24).
Moustede, Maurice de, 145.
Moutroun, Christina wife of John de, the younger, 288.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mouun. *See* Mohun.
Mowbray, Moubray, Mounbray, Mounbray, Mounbrai, Mombray, Bline de, late wife of Richard de Peshale, 398.
....., **John de,** 81.
....., **John de,** son of John, 250.
..... , Alina de, 155.
....., John de (more than one man), 33, 50 (*p.* 27), 561 (*p.* 395), 680, 689 (*p.* 477), 713 (*p.* 502).
....., ... (the father), and Alina his wife, 250.
....., ... (son of John), 81.
....., John son of Roger de, 610
..... the lady of, 229.
Moyeles. *See* Moelys.
Moyne, Moygne, Reginald le, 414.
....., John le, 90, 414.
....., Thomas le, 480.
Mucheldevre, Mucheldevere, Robert de, 204.
....., Robert de, and Alice his wife, 204.
..... , ..., John their son, 204.
Muchelney, Muchelnye, co. Somers., abbot of, 397.
Mudelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton.
Mudford, Modeforde Terry, Modeford Terry, co. Somers., manor, 494, 514.
Mulcastre, co. Cumb. *See* Muncaster.
Muleford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
Muleford, William de, 104 (*p.* 96 *bis*).
Mules, John de, 244 (*p.* 185).
..... *Cf.* Moelys.
Mulle, Robert atte, 488.
....., Hugh atte, 128 (*p.* 105).
..... *Cf.* Meln.
Mulleston [co. Wilts]. *See* Milston.

Mullesworth, co. Hunt. *See* Molesworth.
Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
Multon, John de, of Egremont, 628.
....., Alan de, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., Richard, son of William de, 628 (*pp.* 432, 435).
....., John de, lord of Egremont, 554, 597.
....., ..., ..., and Alice his wife, 628.
....., Thomas de, 82 (*p.* 681), 257, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., ..., of Frampton, 628 (*pp.* 431, 432), 681 (*p.* 465).
...., ..., of Gilsland, 200.
....., ..., his son Thomas, and Mabel his wife, 200.
....., William de, 628 (*p.* 431).
Mumby, co. Linc., 192, 584, 594.
....., soke, 625 (*p.* 426).
Muncaster, Mulcastre, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 435).
Munchenehampton, co. Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.
Munchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Munck. *See* Monk.
Mundefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.
Mundeford, co. Norf. *See* Mundford.
Mundeforde, Osbert de, 476 (*p.* 339).
Mundeham, co. Sussex. *See* Mundham.
Munden, Great, co. Hertf., manor, 652.
....., advowson, 652.
Mundford, Mundeforde, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
....., Mundeford, co. Norf., manor, 12.
....., fishery in, 12.
Mundham, North (?), Mundeham, co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186).
Mundon, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
Mundrom, co. N'humb. *See* Mindrum.
Munegedene [co. Suff.]. *See* Monewden.
Muneghedene. *See* Monghedene.
Munestoke, Munestok, co. Hants. *See* Meonstoke.
Muneton, Peter de, 161.
....., ..., his father Reginald, 161.
Munghedene, co. Suff. *See* Monewden.
Munghedene. *See* Monghedene.
Munkbretton, co. York. *See* Monk Bretton.
Munsley, Monesleye, Monsleye, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Munslow, Monselowe, Munslowe, co. Salop, hundred, 333.
....., little hundred of, 64.
Munstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster.
Murieux. *See* Morieus.
Mursley, Murslee, co. Buck., 382.
Murston, Morston, co. Kent, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Murton, Moreton [in Lamplugh parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 437).
Musard, William, the elder, 273.
....., de la Musarder, Isabel (wife of Elias Giffard), 78 (*p.* 48), 79.
... . *See* Giffard.
....., William son of William, 273.
Musardere, co. Glouc. *See* Miserden.
Musegros, Robert de, 65.
Mussenden, Roger de, of Culworth, 370.
....., Hugh de, 370.
....., Roger de, son of Roger, 370.
Mussingden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.
Muston, co. York, 587.
Muston, John de, 601.
Mutford, co. Suff., manor, 612.
....., hundred, 612.
Mutford, John de, justice, 621 (*p.* 419).
Mylor, co. Cornw., Restronguet in, *q.v.*
Myndrom, co. N'humb. *See* Mindrum.
Mynhefd, co. Somers. *See* Minehead.
Mynting, co. Linc. *See* Minting.
Myntyngge, co. Linc. *See* Minting.

N

Nadderfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Netherfield.
Nafferton [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 23.
....., Naffreton, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Nailstone, Nailiston, co. Leic., 298.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 268.
....., serjeanty and bedelry of the hundred, 268.
Naper, John le, 696.
Napford, John de, 710 (*pp.* 497, 501).
Napton, Robert de, 156.
....., ..., knight, 275.
Narborough, co. Leic., Huncote in, *q.v.*
Narburgh, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 180).
Narburgh, Narburghe, Adam de, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., William de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Narford, Nerford, Nereford, Edmund de, 350.
....., **John de**, 188.
....., Agnes de, 235.
....., John de, and Agnes his wife, 188.
....., Petronilla de, 350.
....., Thomas de, 188.
....., ..., knight, 350.
Nassche, Henry atte, 288.
Nateley Scures, Natele, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Nauntien, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Naunton, Hugh de, lord of Layer Breton, 146.

Navenby, Ralph de, 542.
Navesby, co. Leic., 710 (*p.* 499)
Navestock, Navescote, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Nayland, Nelond, Nelounde, co. Suff., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., advowson, 296 (*p.* 217).
Naylinghurst, Henry de, 169.
Neal, Nigel, Robert son of, 300 (*p.* 225).
Nedderdale, co. York. *See* Nidderdale.
Nedderton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Neddreton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Nedwode, co. Staff. *See* Needwood.
Need, Neod, Thomas, 540.
Needham, co. Norf. *See* Neton ?
Needwood, Nedwode, co. Staff., chace, 82 (*p.* 61).
Neel, Richard, of Brounham [Burnham Thorpe, co. Norf.?], 713 (*p.* 504).
....., Robert le Fitz, 63.
Neirnuit. *See* Neyrnuit.
Nelounde, Nelond, co. Suff. *See* Nayland.
Nene, river, co. N'hamp., 12, 291.
....., fisheries in, 63, 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Neod, Need, Thomas, 540.
Nerecchich, co. Somers. *See* Neroche.
Nereford, Nerford. *See* Narford.
Neroche, Nerecchich, co. Somers., forest, 445.
Netheravon, Netheravene, co. Wilts, 286.
Netherbebington, Netherbebyngton, Netherbebynton, co. Chester. *See* Bebington.
Netherbolynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Netherbrunham, Netherbrunnom, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.
Nethercote, Nethercoten, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Netherfield, Nadderfeld, co. Sussex, half hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Nethergate, Andrew de, 166.
Netherhampton, Nytherhampton, co. Wilts, 547.
Netherqwytewell, co. York. *See* Whitwell.
Netherton, Nedderton, Neddreton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 25, 390 (*p.* 286).
Netleham, co. Linc. *See* Nettleham.
Netlestede, co. Suff. *See* Nettlestead.
Neton [Needham ?], co. Norf., 140.
Nettecote, co. Devon. *See* Nouchecote.
Nettelton, co. Linc. *See* Nettleton.
Nettleham, Netleham, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Suff., manor, 144.
Nettleton, Nettelton, co. Linc., manor, 627.
Neubel, co. Linc. *See* Newbell.
Neubiggyng, co. Westm. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubiggyng, Robert de, 247.
..... *Cf.* Neubyggyng.
Neubold, co. Leic. *See* Newbold.
....., co. Staff. *See* Newbold.
Neubolt, co. Linc. *See* Newbo'd.
Neubotle, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.
Neubugging [by Hulland?], co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Neuburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Newbrough.
....., co. York. *See* Newburgh.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neubyggyng, John son of Thomas de, 314.
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 314.
....., Margaret, Alice and Ellen de, 314.
..... *Cf.* Neubiggyng.
Neuehalle, co. Chester. *See* Newhall.
Neuesle, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.
Neufmarché [Seine Inf., France], prior of, 233.
Neuhall, co. Derby. *See* Newhall.
Neuland, co. Lanc. *See* Newland.
Neuman, John, 630.
..... *Cf.* Nyweman.
Neuport, co. Buck. *See* Newport.
....., co. Hants. *See* Newport.
Neuport, William de. *See* Payn.
Neusom [co. York]. *See* Newsholme; Newsome.
Neusome, Nicholas de, 582.
Neuton, co. Camb. *See* Newton.
....., co. Cumb. *See* Newton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Newton Valence.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Newton.
..... on the Moor, co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
..... co. Nott. *See* Newton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Newton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Newton.
..... co. York. *See* Newton.
..... in Craven, co. York. *See* Newton Kyme.
Neuton, Stephen de, 477.
Neuwerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.
Neve, Miles, 164.
....., Ralph le, 249.
....., Richard, 164.
Neveu, Ralph, 480.
Neville, Nevile, Nevull, Nevyle, Nevill, Nevylle, Nevyll, Hugh de, knight, 687.
....., **John son of Gilbert de,** 627.
....., **John de,** of Hornby, 682.
....., **Ranulph,** 362.
....., **Walter de,** 230.
....., Adam de, 699.
....., Agnes de, 230.
....., Gilbert de (son of John), 627.
....., Hugh de, 120, 146, 169.
....., ..., knight, and Ida his wife, 687.
....., John de, 391 (*pp.* 288, 291, 293).
....., ..., knight, son of Hugh, 687.
...., of Hornby, 276.

Neville—*cont.*
....., Jolland de, 603.
....., ..., knight, 699.
....., Margaret de 104 (*p.* 96), 136, 138, 159.
...., ... *See* Giffard.
....., Philip de, 104 (*p.* 95).
....., Philip son of Hugh de, 649.
..... Ralph de, 81 (*p.* 53), 597, 689 (*p.* 475).
....., ... (son of Ranulph), 362.
....., ..., of Cleatham, 607.
....., ..., Ranulph de, 50 (*p.* 29).
....., Robert de, 362.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 682.
....., Robert de, of Barrowden, 691.
....., Roger de, 607.
....., Walter de, brother of Robert de Neville, of Barrowden, 691.
....., Walter de, his wife Katherine, 230.
Nevyle. *See* Neville.
Newark, Neuwerk, co. Nott., 603.
Neway, co. Staff., 82 (*p.* 61).
Newbell, Neubel [in Stainton by Langworth parish], co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
Newbiggin, Newbigging [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
..... Neubiggyng, co. Westm., 247.
Newbold Verdon, Neubold, co. Leic., manor, 710 (*p.* 499).
....., ..., advowson, 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
....., ..., advowson, 710 (*p.* 500).
Newbold, Neubold, Steubolde, co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 72, 75).
Newborough, co. Staff., Agardsley in, *q.v.*
Newbottle, Neubotle, co. N'hamp., manor of Brington with, 356 (*p.* 257).
Newbrough, Neuburgh, co. N'humb., 252.
Newburgh, Neuburgh, co. York, priory, 35.
....., prior of, 81 (*pp.* 52, 54, 55).
....., ... *See* Foxholes.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 681 (*p.* 464).
Newby, John de, 50 (*p.* 28).
Newcastle upon Tyne, 695.
....., street and place names in, 536, 638.
....., exchequer of, 23, 65, 121, 434, 509, 689 (*p.* 475).
....., St. Nicholas church, 302.
....., castle, 391 (*p.* 290), 434, 677.
....., castle guard, 536.
....., mayor of. *See* John de Denton.
Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff., manor, 82 (*pp.* 61, 62).
Newchurch, Nywecherche, co. Kent, 328.
Newehalle, co. Derby. *See* Newhall.
....., co. Essex. *See* Newhall.
Newemarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newenham, 300 (*p.* 231).
..... , co. Glouc. *See* Newnham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, William de, 542.
Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
...., co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Newentone, Alice, wife of John de, daughter of Peter de Southchereche, 245.
Newes, Adam de, 690.
Neweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Newton Stacy.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
Newhall, Neuehalle [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 268.
....., Neuhall, Newehalle [in Stapenhill parish, co. Derby], 710 (*pp.* 495, 497).
....., ..., manor, 526.
....., Neuhall, Newehalle [in Romford], co. Essex, 602, 666.
Newington, Newenton, co. Kent, 227.
....., [near Sittingbourne], Newenton, co. Kent, court at, 131.
..... next Sittingbourne, Nywynton [*i.e.* Lucies in Newington], manor, 237.
....., North, Newenton, co. Oxford, 557.
Newland, West, Westnewelond [in St. Lawrence parish], co. Essex, manor, 457.
....., co. Glouc., Noxton in, *q.v.*
....., Neuland [in Ulverston parish], co. Lanc., 561 (*p.* 394).
....., co. York, Rusholme in, *q.v.*
Newlyn East, co. Cornw., Degembris in, *q.v.*
Newnham, Newenham, co. Glouc., 41.
....., Newenham, co. Kent, manor, 244 (*p.* 186), 614.
Newport, Neuport, co. Buck., three hundreds of, 482.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, Neuport Painell, co. Buck., manor, 274.
...., the lady of. *See* Botetorte.
...., Neuport, co. Hants, I. of W., court of knights at, 432.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 174, 183, 361.
Newsholme, Neusom [in Wressell parish, co. York], Vescy of, *q.v.*
Newsome, Neusom [in Owthorne parish], co. York, 624.
Newstead on Ancolm, Newstede on Ancolm, co. Linc., prior of, 607.
..... in Sherwood, co. Nott., Sir Richard, prior of, 172.
Newton, Neuton [near Proxton], co. Camb., 403.
....., Neuton [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 443).
....., Neweton [in Sturminster Marshal parish], co. Dorset, 155.

Newton—*cont.*
....., Maiden, Maidene Niweton, co. Dorset, 497.
..... Stacey, Neweton [in Barton Stacy parish], co. Hants, 646.
.. .. Valence, Neuton, co. Hants, manor, 461.
... ... Harcourt, Neuton [in Wislow parish], co. Leic., manor, 412.
. ....., Neuton [near Osbournby], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234 *bis*).
....., Neuton in Kesteven [in Aveland wapentake], co. Linc., 597.
....., Neuton, Neuton in Holond, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 523.
..... on the Moor, Neweton, Neuton [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 369).
....., Neuton [by Bingham], co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 181).
..... Forester [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 445.
...., North? Nyweton Plecy [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 519, 679.
....., Neuton [in Blithfield parish], co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 75), 389 (*p.* 282).
....., Old, Neuton, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68), 615.
..... [near Edwardstone], Neuton, co. Suff., 365.
..... by Sudbury, Neuton by Suthberi, co. Suff., manor, 502.
..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor, 526.
....., ..., advowson, 526.
..... Neuton [by Slaidburn], co. York, 82, (*p.* 59).
....., Neuton [East and West, in Holderness], co. York, 477.
..... Kyme, Neuton in Craven, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
...., Out, Outneuton [in Easington parish], co. York, 405, 685.
Neyrnuit, Neyrnuyt, Neirnuit, Neyrnut, John, 128 (*p.* 105), 160 (*p.* 129), 243 (*p.* 178).
Nicholas, John son of, 539.
....., Ralph son of, 65.
..... , Richard son of, 631.
Nicol, Thomas, son of Martin, 243 (*p.* 181).
Nicole, John, 285.
Nidderdale, Nedderdale, co. York, chace, 81 (*p.* 52).
Nigel. *See* Neal.
Ninfield, Nimenefeld, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Niton, Niwetone [Isle of Wight], co. Hants, 141.
Niweton, co. Hants. *See* Niton.
Niuesleie, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.
Nodariis, Nouers, John de, 63.
....., **Grace, late wife of John de,** 91.
....., Emery de, 82 (*p.* 63).
....., John de, Grace his wife, 63.
... ., son of John, 63.
.... William le Nowers, 243 (*p.* 179).
Noen, John, 243 (*p.* 180).
Noke, Ok, co. Oxford, manor, 48.
Norbury, Northbury, co. Staff., 710 (*p.* 497).
Noreman, Nicholas, 243 (*p.* 179).
..... *Cf.* Norman.
Noreys, Robert, of Stoke, 633.
....., Walter, 174.
Norfolk, earl of, 104 (*p.* 91), 502.
....., ... marshal, 296 (*pp.* 214, 215).
..... , ... *See* Marshal; Brotherton.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, Henry, of Bouecombe, 183.
..... John, 183, 710 (*p.* 501).
..... *Cf.* Noreman.
Normanton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
....., Altofts in, *q.v.*
Normanton, Hugh de, and Margaret his wife, 699.
Normanvill, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 498).
Norreishayes, co. Devon, 26.
Norridge, Norrige [in Upton Scudamore parish], co. Wilts, manor, 530.
Northalle manor, co. Linc. *See* Welbourn.
Northallerton, co. York, Deighton in, *q.v.*
Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., Kyngeshale meadow in, 623 (*p.* 424).
..... castle guard 116.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 251.
Northasshebi, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby Mears.
Northberlingham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Northborough, Northburghe, co. N'hamp., 300 (*p.* 229).
Northburgh, Hugh de, 308.
Northburghe, co. N'hamp. *See* Northborough.
Northbury, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.
Northcote [in East Downe?], co. Devon, 232.
Northcreek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Northcreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
Northdalton, co. York, 189.
Northerpingham, co. Norf. *See* Erpingham.
Northfambrigge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge.
Northgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Northgrave wood, co. Bedf., 46 (*p.* 20).
Northorp, John de, 477.
Northover, Northovere, co. Somers., 401.
Northovere, co. Staff., 710 (*pp.* 495, 501).
Northperton, Northpederton, Northpeterton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Northstoke, co. Sussex. *See* Stoke.
Northtodenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham.
Northton, Simon de, 12.
Northtperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.

Northweald, Nortwald, Northwolde, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*pp.* 225, 231).
....., advowson of chapel, 300 (*p.* 232).
Northwode, Nortwode, Robert son of Simon de, knight, 696.
....., Agnes (de Grandison) wife of John de, 676 (*p.* 469).
....., Henry de, 131.
....., Hugh de, 288.
....., Humphrey de, 630, 696.
....., ..., his daughter Isabel, 630.
....., John de, 104 (*p.* 93), 696.
....., ..., the elder, 606.
....., ..., lord of Binbury, 696.
....., Robert son of Simon de, and Margaret his wife, 579.
....., Roger de, 444.
....., Simon de, lord of Gatton, 32.
....., ..., knight, and Margaret his wife, 696.
....., Thomas, 700.
Northwodehouses [Norwell Woodhouse ?], co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Northwold, Northwolde, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
Northwood, Northwode [in High Leigh in Rostherne parish], co. Chester, 471.
Norton Dawney, Norton [in Townstal parish], co. Devon, manor, 494.
....., Cold, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
..... [sub Edge in Weston sub Edge], co. Glouc., manor, 43.
....., Nortone [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., ..., manor, 222.
..... Canon, co. Heref., 72, 688.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* Broun.
....., co. Kent, manor, 244 (*p.* 186), 614.
....., East, Estnorton [co. Leic.], 623 (*p.* 424).
....., King's, co. Leic., 156.
....., ..., Little Stretton in. *See* Stretton.
....., Bishops, co. Linc., Atterby in, *q.v.*
....., Pudding, Norton by Fakenham, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 339).
..... Fitzwarren, Norton by Taunton, co. Somers., manor, 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Midsomer Norton, Middesomeresnorte, co. Somers., manor, 142.
..... in the Moors, co. Staff., 84.
..... Bavant, Norton Scydemor, co. Wilts, manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
..... [in Buckrose parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
..... [in Campsall parish] co. York, manor, 276.
Norton, Nortone, James de, 222.
....., **Margaret wife of James de, 637.**
....., **Peter de, 279.**
....., **Thomas de, of Scawby, 607.**
Norton -*cont.*
....., James de, and Elizabeth his wife, 222.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 461.
....., Richard de, 630.
....., ..., of Scawby, 607.
....., Thomas de, 222 277.
Nortwald, co. Essex. *See* Northweald.
Nortwode. *See* Northwode.
Norwich, castle, 350, 592, 646, 684.
....., castle guard, 243 (*p.* 176), 529, 533 (*p.* 366), 713 (*p.* 503).
....., bishop of, 243 (*p.* 175), 290, 296 (*p.* 214).
....., William, bishop of. *See* Airmyn.
....., prior of, 476 (*p.* 339), 529.
Norwyco, Norwico, Walter de, 235.
....., John de, 166, 235, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., ..., Margery his wife, 166.
....., Walter de, and Catherine his wife, 235.
Noseley, Niuesleie, Neuesle, co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 500, 501).
Notebourne, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Notingham, Notyngham, Henry de, 29.
....., **Henry son of John de, 694.**
....., Henry son of John son of Henry de, 29.
Nottingham, Notingham, co. Nott., messuage in, 601.
....., St. Mary's church, 694.
....., St. Nicholas church, 694.
....., school at, 172.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham.
Nouchecote, Nettcote [near Tiverton ?], manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Nouers. *See* Nodariis.
Noutbourn, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Nova Aula, John de, 681 (*p.* 465).
Novo Burgo, Henry de, 524.
....., Robert de, 524.
Novo Mercato, Newemarche, Roger de, 276, 430.
Nowers. *See* Nodariis.
Noxton [in Newland parish], co. Glouc., fishpond, &c., at, 454 (*p.* 320).
Nunewyk, Roger de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Nunkeeling, Killing, co. York, prioress of, 473.
Nutbourne, Noutbourn, Notebourne [in Westbourne parish], co. Sussex, 686 (*p.* 472).
....., manor, 8.
Nuthill, Nutle [in Burstwick parish], co. York, 567.
Nutle, Nuttil, John de, 567.
....., Peter de, 567.
Nutley, Huttele, Nutle, co. Hants, manor, 637.
Nuttil. *See* Nutle.

Nytherhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Netherhampton.
Nyttynggale, William, 243 (*p.* 182).
Nyweecherche, co. Kent. *See* Newchurch.
Nyweman, John le, 541.
....., ..., his daughter Denise, 541.
..... *Cf.* Neuman.
Nyweton Pleoy, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
Nywynton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.

O

Oakamoor, Okwallemor, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 691.
....., Ocham [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, 175.
Oakhampton, Ockamton [in Wiveliscombe parish], co. Somers., 218.
Oakley, Great Okle, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., ..., advowson, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., ..., manor, 49 (*p.* 25).
...., Little, Hokle, Okle, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., manor, 450.
.. .., ..., advowson, 450
....., Church, Churchoolye, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Okle, Ocle [in Higham parish], co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 230).
...., ..., court of, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., Oclee [in Chilthorne Domer parish], co. Somers., manor, 514.
.. .., Okele, co. Suff., 383.
Oaktrow, Woketrowe [in Cutcombe parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Ochan, Rory, king of the Irish, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ockamton, co. Somers. *See* Oakhampton.
Ockbrook, Okebroke, co. Derby, 243 (*p.* 174).
Ockelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Ockley, Ockelegh, co. Surrey, 50 (*p.* 28).
Ocle Pitchard, Oclepichard, Achepychard, Aclepichard, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
Ocle, co. Kent. *See* Oakley.
Oclee, co. Somers. *See* Oakley.
Oconeghor, an Irishman, 537 (*p.* 377).
Octon [near Bridlington?], co. York, 587.
Odcombe, Odecombe, co. Somers., 577.
....., honour, 466
....., Houndston in, *q.v.*
Oddeston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
Odecombe, co. Somers. *See* Odcombe.
Odeson, William, and Alice his wife, 170.
Odeton, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, bailiffs of, 288.
...., hundred, 46.
....., manor, 46, 297 (*p.* 218).
Odimer, co. Sussex. *See* Udimore.
Odstone, Ordestone, Herdestone, co. Berks, manor, 48.
....., Oddeston [in Shackerstone parish], co. Leic., manor, 355.
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
Odyn, Walter, 245, 634, 698.
.... his son John, 245.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 634
Odyngseles, John de, 33.
Offaillye, lady of. *See* Balliol.
Offelie, Offeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.
Offley, Offeleye, Offelie, co. Hertf., manor, 664.
....., Hokewell in, 642.
Offord Darcy, Offord Daneys, co. Hunt., manor, 356 (*p.* 257).
....., advowson, 356 (*p.* 257).
O'Flyn, Magnus, king of the Irish, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ofspryng, co. Kent. *See* Ospring.
Ogan, Matthew, 700.
Ogbourne, Okeburn, Okeburne, Okebourne [co. Wilts], prior of, 12, 340, 465.
Ohanlan, Donald, king of the Irish, 537 (*p.* 378).
Ok, co. Oxford. *See* Noke.
Okele, co. Suff. *See* Oakley.
Oke, John ate, 580.
Okebeare, Robert de, 168.
Okebourne [co. Wilts]. *See* Ogbourne.
Okebroke, co. Nott. *See* Ockbrook.
Okeburn, Okeburne [co Wilts]. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeford, Child, Childocford, co. Dorset, 411
Okehampton, Okhampton, co. Devon, castle, 708.
Okelesthorp, Nicholas de, 189.
....., John de, 189.
Okes, William des, of Stoke, 633.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okham, William de, 691.
Okhampton, co. Devon. *See* Okehampton.
Okhangre, Gilbert de, 357.
Okholte, co. Staff., in Kinver forest, 307.
Okle, co. Essex. *See* Oakley.
....., co. Kent. *See* Oakley.
Okle, John son of Peter de, 484.
Okstede, Roland de, his daughter Clarice, 62.
Okwallemor, co. Staff. *See* Oakamoor.
Okynton, in Higham, co. Kent, 444.
Old Moor, Old Pynmore [in Bothal parish], co. Northumb., 689 (*p.* 475).
Oldbury, Oldebury, co. Salop, manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
Oldefeld, Walter de, 540.
Oldelenne, co. York. *See* Lynn.

Oldland, Oldelonde, Holdelonde in Button [in Bitton parish], in Glouc., 148.
....., manor, 703.
Oliver, Ralph, 403.
Ollerton, Allerton, Allerton under Shirewode, co. Nott., 300 (*pp.* 227, 228).
....., ..., wapentake, 300 (*pp.* 227, 228).
....., Alverton [in Stoke on Tern parish], co. Salop, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495 498).
Olney, Olneye, co. Bedf., 381
....., court at, 381.
Olneye, John son of John de, 210.
Olveston, co. Glouc., 11.
..... Berewyk in, 11.
Olyffard, Thomas, 300 (*p.* 234).
Omadan, king [of Galway ?], 537 (*p.* 376).
Omani, Irish of, 537 (*p.* 376).
Onecote, Onencote, Onecotes, co. Staff. [in Leek parish], 83 (*pp.* 72, 75, 77), 389 (*p.* 282).
O'Neel, Oneel, Henry, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Odo, 537 (*p.* 378).
Onehouse, Onhous, co. Suff., manor, 383.
Onencote, co. Staff. *See* Onecote.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, castle, 128 (*p.* 106).
....., hundred, 340.
Onhous, co. Suff. *See* Onehouse.
Orcheston, Orchestone, co. Wilts, manor, 104 (*p.* 96).
....., Orchestone Bacham, co. Wilts, 78.
....., Orchestone Boyville, co. Wilts, 78.
....., Orchestone Clifton, co. Wilts, 78.
..... St. George, Orchestone, Crocheston St. George, co. Wilts, 78, 104 (*p.* 95). 136, 137, 138.
....., ..., advowson, 78.
....., ..., manor, 104 (*p.* 96).
Ordestone, co. Berks. *See* Odstone.
Ordewy, John de, 393.
Ordwy, Nicholas, of Wardon, 668.
....., John son of Laurence, 668.
Ore, East and West Ore by Faversham, co. Kent, 374.
....., co. Surrey, 39.
Ore, William de, 74, 285.
Orford, co. Suff., 281.
Orlaston, William de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Orleton, Orlton, co. Heref., manor, 711.
Ormesby, co. Norf., 300 (*p.* 222).
..... St. Margaret's, co. Norf., Scratby in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, Roger de, knight, 300 (*p.* 222).
Orreby, Orrebi, John son of Fulk de, 255.
....., John de, 684.
....., John son of Fulk de, his wife Joan, 255.
....., John son of Peter de, 594.
....., Philip de, 348.
Orton Saucey Overton Sowse [in Cole Orton parish], co. Leic., 156.
Ortyz, Agnes daughter of Richard, 325.
Osbaston, Osbertston [in Cadeby parish], co. Leic., 298
Osbern, Simon, 94.
Osberneby, Osbernby, co. Linc. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, Roger son of Peter son of [called also son of Osbert and son of Peter, *q.v.*] and Margaret his wife, 296 (*pp.* 215 217).
Osbertston, co. Leic. *See* Osbaston.
Osborne, Austebourne, co. Hants, I. of W., 432.
Osbournby, Osbernby, Osberneby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234 *ter*).
Oseburn, Useburn, Alice, wife of William de, of York, 101.
Oseneye, North, co. Oxford, court at, 48 (*p.* 23).
Osewordebek, co. Nott. *See* Oswardebeck.
Osgodby, Osgoteby, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 62).
Osgoldcross, Osgotecrosse, co. York, Wapentake, 82 (*p.* 58).
Osgoodby, Osgotby [in Kilburn parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Osgotby, co. York. *See* Osgoodby.
Osgoteby, co. Linc. *See* Osgodby.
Osmondeston, Osmundeston, co. Norf. *See* Scole.
Ospringe, Ospreng, Osprenge, Ossprингh, Ospryng, Ofspryng, Osprynge, co. Kent, 80, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 90), 399 (*p.* 299), 614.
....., king's manor, 374.
....., Maison Dieu of, 614.
Ossett, Osset, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Osspringh, co. Kent. *See* Ospring.
Oswardebeck, Osewordebek, co. Nott, court of, 623 (*p.* 423).
....., soke and court of, 199.
Oteleie, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
Oteleie, Thomas de, 281.
..... *Cf.* Ottele.
Oteleye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
Oterburn, co. N'humb. *See* Otterburn.
Oterburne, John de, 357.
Oterham, co. Cornw. *See* Otterham.
Oterhampton, co. Somers. *See* Otterhampton.
Oteri Moun [co. Devon]. *See* Ottery.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, court at, 244 (*p.* 184).
Otley, Oteleye, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
....., le Netherhalle, de Oteleie, co. Suff. manor, 281.
Otringham, co. York. *See* Ottringham.
Otritoun, co. Devon *See* Otterton.

Otrymoun [co. Devon]. *See* Ottery.
Otteby, Robert de, 81 (*p.* 52).
Otteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.
Ottele, Nicholas de, 477.
..... *Cf.* Oteleie.
Otterburn, Oterburn [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., manor, 208.
Otterham, Oterham, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Otterhampton, Oterhampton, co. Somers., 218.
Otterton, Otritoune, co. Devon, priory, robbed, 168.
Ottery, Mohuns, Oteri Moon, Ottery Mohun, Otrymoun [in Luppit parish, co. Devon], court at, 102.
...., manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Ottringham, Otringham, co York, 624.
Oucle Cnolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Oulethorn, co. Sussex, hundred, 300 (*p.* 226).
Oulston, Ulveston [in Coxwold parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Oulwerd, John, 382.
Oulyng, William, 81 (*p.* 51).
Ouneby, Thomas de, 470 (*p.* 335).
..... Walter de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Ounesby, co. Linc. *See* Aunsby, Owmby.
Ounesby, John de, 300 (*p.* 233).
....., Philip de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ousby, Ulnesby, co. Cumb., 581.
Ouse, Ousee, river [in Bedfordshire], an island in, 588.
....., ..., fishery in, at Bedford, 84 (*p.* 55).
....., co. N'hamp., fishery in, 82 (*p.* 64).
....., Use, river, co. York, ferry across, 82 (*p.* 57), 517.
Oustewyk, co. York. *See* Owstwick.
Ousthorp, Thomas de, 485.
Ousthorpe, Ousthorp by Iwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby Thorpe.
Ousthorpe, co. York. *See* Austhorpe.
Ouston, co. Linc. *See* Owston.
....., co. York. *See* Owston.
Outneuton, co. York. *See* Newton.
Outthorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
Overalderlegh, co. Chester. *See* Alderley.
Overbronhom, Overbrunham, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.
Overcote, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Overcoten, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Overecotes, co. Oxford, 557.
Overes, co. Salop. *See* Overs.
Overheyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton.
Overland, Overlonde [in Elham parish], co. Kent, 80.
Overs, Overes, co. Salop, hundred, 715.
Oversley, Ovresleye [in Arrow parish], co. Warw., manor, 593
....., co. York. *See* Yearsley.
Overton, Market, Markettesoverton, co. Rutland, 691.
..... Sawse co Leic. *See* Orton.
Overton, Nicholas de, 244 (*p.* 185).
..... Simon de and Margaret Butler his wife, 169.
Overwarston, co. Wilts. *See* Wroughton.
Overwhyston, co. York. *See* Whiston.
Oving, co. Sussex, Shopwyke in, *q.v.*
..... Westcote Drayton in. *See* Drayton.
Ovingham Hovyngeham, co N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 284, 287
....., manor, 390 (*p.* 284).
....., market and fair 390 (*p.* 284).
....., Nafferton in, *q.v.*
Ovresleye co. Warw. *See* Oversley.
Ovyle, William de, 512
Ovyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Ovingham.
Owen ap Lewelin, 149.
Owen ap Meredith, ap Mereduth, 149.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 192.
Owmby, Ounesby [near Market Rasen], co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 233 *bis*, 234).
Owston, Ouston, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
..... advowson, 81 (*pp.* 52, 55).
....., ..., Kelfield in, *q.v.*
....., Ouston, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Owstwick, Oustewyk, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Owthorne, Outthorn, co. York, 624.
....., manor, 665.
....., Waxholme in, *q.v.*
Oxborough, Oxeburg, co. Norf., manor, 73.
Oxeburg, co. Norf. *See* Oxborough.
Oxendon co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oxenden, Ivo de, 623 (*p.* 423).
Oxeneye, Alexander de, 249.
Oxenhall, Oxenhale, co. Glouc., manor, 676 (*p.* 461).
Oxenton, Oxindon, Oxendon, co. Glouc., 104 (*p.* 97), 308 (*p.* 239).
Oxenwood, Oxenewode, co. Wilts [in Inkpen parish, co. Berks], 428.
Oxford, Augustinian friars at, 629.
....., residence at, 491.
....., schools at, 701.
....., the hundred without the north gate, 275.
....., earl of, 116, 144, 160 (*p.* 127), 382 443, 451, 463, 502, 531, 619.
.... *See* Vere.
....., Merton, masters and scholars of, 160 (*p.* 129).
Oxindon, co Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oxonia, Oxon, John de, 343, 542.
Oxton, co. Nott., 470 (*p.* 335).
Oysterlow, Oystrelof, co. Pembroke, commote, 391 (*p.* 292).
Oystrefeld, co. York. *See* Austerfield.

P

Pabenham, Pabeham, John de, 381.
....., John de, 265.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 321. 381
....., ... son of John), 381.
Pachchyngge, co. Essex. *See* Patching.
Pachet, John, 533 (*p.* 367).
Paddele, co. Derby. *See* Padley.
Padley, Paddele [in Hathersage parish], co. Derby, a waste called Bucker in, 470 (*p.* 334).
Page, Adam, 638.
....., ..., of Saham, 166.
....., Agnes, 243 (*p.* 181).
Pagenham, Edmund de, and Rose his wife 296 (*p.* 215).
Paghe'flete, Paghi'flet [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, 624.
Paghelholm, co. York. *See* Paull Holme.
Paglesham, Pakelesham, co. Essex, 146, 160 (*p.* 127).
Paignton, co. Devon, Goodrington in, *q.v.*
Painswick, Peyneswyke, co. Glouc., manor, 391 (*p.* 292).
Pakelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Pakelesham, William de, 634.
Pakeman, Simon son of Simon, of Kirby, 94.
....., Simon, 400.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 94.
Pakenham, Edmund, son of William de, 436.
....., Edmund de, 436, 444.
....., Edmund son of Edmund de, 436.
....., John de, 248.
Palling, Pallinge, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
....., John de Ihowe of, *q.v.*
Pallingham, Palyngham [in Wisborough Green and Kirdford], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 226).
Palmer, Palmere, le Palmer, Alice wife of John, of Nottingham, 601.
....., Henry, 632.
....., Joan wife of Richard, 174.
Palston, co. N'humb. *See* Paston.
Palyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Pallingham.
Palyngtone, Richard de, 90.
Pamplesworth, John de, 612.
Pancrasweek, co. Devon, Southwick in, *q.v.*
Pansfot. *See* Pauncefote.
Panton, Paunton, co. Linc., 584.
Parchecorn, Philip, 700.
Parcheminer, Michael le, 482.
Parco, William de, 379 *passim*.
Pardisewe, John de, and Joan his wife, 628 (*p.* 434).
Paris, Joan, daughter of Thomas, 540.
Parker, Parkere, Ralph le, 586.
..... , **Robert le**, West Grinstead, 269.
..... John, 628 (*p.* 432).
..... Ralph le and Elizabeth his wife, 586
..... , Richard le, 698.
....., William le, 586.
....., ..., of Woodham Walter, 341.
Parndon, Great, Perndon, Pernedon, co. Essex, 340, 408.
..... , ..., advowson, 408.
....., Little, Perndon, co. Essex, manor, 340.
Parrock, Parrok [in Hartfield parish], co. Sussex, manor, 32.
Parsones, Hugh atte, 251.
Parvyng, Robert, 621 (*p.* 420).
Pashley, Passelewe, Passelee [in Ticehurst parish], co. Sussex, manor, 32.
Passelee, Passele, Passelewe, Passelew, Edmund de, 32.
....., Constance wife of Robert de, 32.
....., Edmund de, 32.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 32.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 32.
....., John de, 32. 230.
....., Robert de, 32.
....., William, of Bromham, 128 (*p.* 105).
....., William, of Holcot, 531.
Passelewe, co. Sussex. *See* Pashley.
Passenham, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 106).
....., Passhenham, co. N'hamp., manor, 82 (*p.* 64).
....., ..., Puxley in, *q.v.*
Paston, Palston [in Kirknewton parish, co. N'humb.], 545.
Patching, Pachchyngge [in Broomfield parish], co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Pateneye, co. Wilts. *See* Patney.
Pateshulle, Pateshull, John de, of Crawley, 256.
....., **Walter de**, 285.
....., John de, knight, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., ..., lord of Bletsoe, 256.
....., Thomas de, 285, 356 (*pp.* 257, 258).
....., Thomas de (son of Walter), 285.
....., Walter de, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 285.
Patisle, William son of John de, 713 (*p.* 503).
Patney, Pateneye, co. Wilts, 396, 406.
Patrik, Patryk, William, of Bamburgh, 548.
Patrixbourne, Patrikesbourn, co. Kent, manor, 614.
Patryk. *See* Patrik.

Patynton, Hugh de, and Mabel his wife, 161.
Paule, Stephen, bailiff of the honour of Peverel, 172.
....., Thomas, 638.
Paulerspury, co. N'hamp., Plumpton End in, *q.v.*
Paulesholt Paulesholte, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
Pauli, William, 82 (*p.* 67).
Paull Holme, Paghelholm, co. York, 624.
Pauly, Laurence, 234.
Pauncefote, Pauncevot, Pansfot, de Paunsfod, Paunsefout, Emery, 449.
....., Emery, 287, 454 (*p.* 320).
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 449.
....., Grimbald, 449.
....., John, 547.
Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Panton.
Paunton, William de, 584.
....., William de, son of William, 584
Pavely, Paveli, Walter, 3.
....., John, 497.
....., Walter de, and Joan his wife, 479.
....., Walter, Maud wife of, 3.
....., William, 297 (*p.* 220).
Pavenham, Pebenham, co. Bedf., manor, 381.
Paxton, Great, co. Hunt., 570.
Payfrere. *See* Peyforer.
Payn, Bartholomew, 416.
....., **William,** of Newport, *or* William de Neuport, 432.
....., Bartholomew, 90.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 416.
....., ..., ..., ..., Richard their son, 416.
....., John, 692.
....., ..., of Newport, 432.
....., .., Robert son of, 218, 240, 494, 611.
....., Walter, 692.
Paynel, Juliana, wife of John, 517.
....., John, 356 (*p.* 259).
....., ..., Elizabeth and Juliana, daughters of, 517.
....., ..., of Rasen, 356 (*p.* 256).
....., Thomas, 669.
Peak, High Peak, castle [at Castleton], co. Derby, 470 (*p.* 334), 504.
Peasemore, Pesemere, Pusemere, co. Berks, 12, 153.
....., the lord of, 359.
Peatling Magna, Petling, Petelyng, Petlyng, co. Leic., 156, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Pebenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavenham.
Pecche. *See* Peche.
Pecchefeld, co. Heref. *See* Petchfield.
Pech. *See* Peche.
Pecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Peche, Pech, Pecche, Thomas, son of Richard, 445.
....., Bartholomew, 65.
....., Gilbert, 144.
....., John, 244 (*p.* 185), 461.
....., Matthew, 445.
....., Simon, 244 (*p.* 186).
Peckham, East, Est Pecham, co. Kent, 74.
....., West, Westpecham, Westpekham, West Pekham, co. Kent, 394, 531.
....., ..., St Dunstan's church, 394.
....., ..., Auger, Roger, vicar of, 394, 531.
....., ..., manor, 459, 460.
....., Pekham, co. Surrey, 648.
Pedwardine, Pedwardyn [in Brampton Bryan parish], co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Peksowe, co. Staff., mill, 82 (*p.* 61).
Pekston, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 282).
Pelaton, co. Cornw. *See* Pillaton.
Pellengarrow, Pellengarou [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57.
Pellinnyauc Pellunyauc [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Puliniog.
Pelryn, Arnald (*temp.* John), 520.
Pelvile, Geoffrey de, 192
Pelynt, Plenynt, co. Cornw., church, 486.
....., ... Ralph, vicar of, 486.
Pembroke, earldom or county, 391 (*p.* 292).
....., earl of, 451.
.... *See* Valencia.
....., countess of, 49 (*p.* 25), 160 (*p.* 127), 288, 570.
....., ... *See* Sancto Paulo.
Pembury, Pepyngberi, co. Kent, 22, 62.
Penalim, Penalym, co. Cornw. *See* Penhalym.
Penbridge, Penebrugge, co. Heref., manor, 711.
Penbrithy, co. Cornw., 232.
Pencarrow, Pencarou [in Egloshayle parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Pende, John atte 244 (*p.* 186).
Pendelee, co. Buck., 538.
Pendomer, Penne, co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
Pendragon, co. Westm., 52.
....., castle, 77.
Penebrugge, co. Heref. *See* Penbridge
Penebrugge, Penebrug, John de, 380.
..... Edward de, 380.
....., Richard de, 454 (*p.* 321).
Penfentonyoo, co. Cornw. *See* Penventinney.
Penfos, Cerrardus de, 385 (*p.* 277).
....., Michael de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Pengelly, co. Cornw., 377, 385 (*p* 277)
Penhalym, Penalim, Penalym, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328), 569.
....., manor, 232.

Penkridge, co. Staff., Stretton in, *q.v.*
Penle, Elizabeth de, 531.
Penlean, co. Cornw., 232.
Pennarth, Henry de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Penne, co. Somers. *See* Pendomer.
Penne, Adam de la, 533 (*p.* 368).
Penstras, John de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Pentelawe, co. Essex. *See* Pentlow.
Pentelewe, Henry de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Penteneye, co. Norf. *See* Pentney.
Pentlow, Pentelawe, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 176).
....., prior of, 243 (*p.* 178).
Penventinney, Penfentonyoo [in Fowey parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Penyngton, William son of John de, 628 (*pp.* 433, 435 *bis*, 437).
Penzance, Pensans, co. Cornw., 48 (*p.* 24).
Peoune, co. Heref. *See* Pyon.
Pepeleshall, co. Kent. *See* Popeshall.
Peplesham, Pepelesham, Richard de, 46.
Peppering, Piperinge, mill [in Burpham], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
Pepyngberi, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Percy, Perci, Nicholas de, 4.
....., Eustachia daughter of Peter de Percy, wife of Walter de Heslarton, 622.
....., Henry de, 81 (*p.* 54), 108, 171, 300 (*p.* 230), 341, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 491, 536 (*pp.* 369, 370), 622 (*p.* 421).
....., John de, and Agnes his wife, 357.
....., Nicholas de, Isabel daughter of, 4.
....., William de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Perepount, Pirpount, Robert de, 603.
....., Henry son of Henry son of Robert, 603.
....., Margaret daughter of Robert de, 30.
Perers, Pereres. *See* Perrers.
Perfedd, Perveth, co. Carmarthen, commote, 418.
Perham, John de, 397.
....., **John son of John de,** 466.
....., Thomasia de, 466.
Perini, Reyner, merchant of the Peruzzi, 622 (*p.* 422).
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp, co. Nott., manor, 559 (*p.* 392).
Perndon, Pernedon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perot, Thomas, 293.
....., Simon, 293.
....., Thomas son of Simon, 293.
..... *Cf.* Perrot.
Perran-Zabuloe, co. Cornw., Tywarnhaile in, *q.v.*
Perrers, Pereres, Perers, Richard de, 662
..... Edmund de, 662.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 662.
....., Roger de, 219.
Perrot, William, 393.
..... *Cf.* Perot.
Perry, Wood, Woodpyrie [in Stanton St. John parish], co. Oxford, manor, 275.
Persay, Walter de, 243 (*p.* 180).
Perschute, Pershut, Pershute, Purchete, Nicholas de, 8.
....., Peter de, 8.
Pershute, co. Hants. *See* Spursholt.
Pershute, Pershut. *See* Perschute.
Person, Nigel, 710 (*p.* 501).
Perton, co. Staff. *See* Pirton.
Perton, John de, 358.
....., William de, 358.
Perveth, co. Carmarthen. *See* Perfedd.
Pervile, William de, 169.
Pesemere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.
Peshale, Richard de, his wife Aline. *See* Mowbray.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 398.
Petchfield, Pecchefeld [in Elton parish], co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Petelyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Peter (son of Osbert), Roger son of, and Sarah his wife (*temp.* Edward I), 296 (*pp.* 215, 217).
Peterborough, co. N'hamp., inquisition made at, 217.
....., abbot of, 300 (*p.* 229), 308 (*p.* 238).
Petersham, Petrichesham [in Wimborne parish], co. Dorset, 535.
Peterstone, Petreston, co. Norf., prior of, 713 (*p.* 504).
Petham, co. Kent, 164.
..... church, 164.
Petherton, North, Northpederton, Northpeterton, Northperton, Northtperton, 445, 519, 679.
....., ..., forest bailiwick, 445.
....., ..., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southpederton, co. Somers, 446.
....., ..., Compton Durville in, *q.v.*
Petistre, John de, 219.
Petit, Petyd, Petyt, John le, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., ..., of Trenerhet, 462 (*p.* 327).
....., Robert, 243 (*p.* 180).
Petling, Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petreston, co. Norf. *See* Peterstone.
Petrichesham, co. Dorset. *See* Petersham.
Petristre, co. Suff. *See* Pettistree.
Pett, *formerly* Legh, co. Sussex, 32.
....., manor, 32.
Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
Pettistree, Petristre, co. Suff., 383.
Pettyngton, Peter de, 485.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Petyd, Petyt. *See* Petit
Peuesye, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsey.

Peveneseye, Ela, wife of Richard de, 109.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 109.
Pevensey, Pevenese, co. Sussex, castle, 155, 158, 221.
...., castle guard, 112, 686 (*p.* 472).
...., Horse Eye in, *q.v.*
Peverel, Peverell, honour, 63, 144, 193, 210, 224, 234, 384, 407, 411, 557, 683.
.... court of, at Hatfield Peverel, 407.
.... bailiff of. *See* Paule.
Peverel, Andrew, 155.
....., **Edmund,** 356.
....., Andrew, and Alice his wife, 155.
...., son of Andrew, 155.
....., Edmund, and Elizabeth his wife, 356 (*p.* 257).
.... Hugh, 462 (*p.* 327).
.... John, 90, 357.
...., ..., Isabel, wife of, 90.
...., his daughters' and granddaughters' names, 583.
....., William, 259.
Pevereltlıorp, co. Nott. *See* Perlethorpe.
Pewsey, Peuesye, co. Wilts, 242.
Peyforer, Payfrere, Juliana, wife of Richard, 696.
Peynaud, Pennadh [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Peyneswyke, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Peyntour, Henry le, 484.
Peytone, Robert de, knight, 289.
Peyvre, Peyvere, Mary, wife of John, 531.
....., John, 443.
.... his daughter, Margaret Duryvale, 443.
....., Margaret wife of John, son of John, 531.
....., Nicholas son of Paulinus, son of John, 443, 531.
....., Paulinus, 65.
Peyto, John de, writ to, 46.
Peytulnestharth, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
Phelippeston, co. Dorset. *See* Phillippeston.
Phelup, Gilbert, 248.
Philip ap Howel, Apouel, Aphowel, 177, 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496 *ter*, 497).
Philippa, Queen, 104, 276, 359, 429, 470 (*p.* 334), 515, 602, 614, 666, 682, 686, 689.
Philleigh, *formerly* Eglosros, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Phillippeston, Phelipeston, Phelippeston, co. Dorset, 547, 682.
Philwood, Filwode [co. Somers.], king's chace of, 512.
Picceworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.
Pichard, Pichardc, Joan, 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
.... John, 389 (*p.* 284).
..... , Roger, 72, 688.
Pichford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykering co. York, castle, 50 (*p.* 59), 689 (*p.* 476).
....., castle, forest, market and fair of, 82.
Pickworth, Picceworth, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
.... co. Rutland, Woodhead in, *q.v.*
Picot. *See* Pigot.
Piddinghoe, Pydynghoo, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Pigot, Picot, Pycot, Pygot, Adam, of Wootton, 669.
....., **Ralph,** of Great Saling, 619.
....., Annabel wife of Adam, 669.
....., Baldwin, 669.
....., John, 296 (*p.* 216).
.... his wife Helewisia married to Thomas de Barkeby, 99.
..... John, son of William, 619.
..... , Peter, and Joan his wife, 99.
...., Ralph, of Great Saling, and Maud his wife, 619.
...., Robert, 435.
....., William, 669.
Pikard, Pykard, John, 698.
....., Robert, 300 (*p.* 233).
Pikerel, William, Margery relict of, 43.
Pikering, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 14.
Pikeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pillaton, Pelaton, co. Cornw., 360.
..... advowson, 360.
..... Hardenfast in, 360.
Pillaund, William de, 697.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 39.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, co. Linc., 651.
Pinkeney, Pynkenye, Edmund de, 458.
....., Alice de, 458.
..... Edmund de, and Margery his wife, 458.
....., Henry de, 370.
.... knight, 458.
....., Robert de, 343.
....., William de, 343.
....., fee of, 608.
..... , honour, 595.
Pipard, Hubert, 428.
....., Peter, 428.
.... Richard, 484.
...., Robert, son of Richard, 484.
Piperinge, co. Sussex. *See* Peppering.
Pirbright, Piribryht, Piribright, co. Surrey, manor, 300 (*p.* 226).
Piriton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
Pirpount. *See* Perepount.

Pirton, Perton [in Tettenhall parish] co. Staff., manor, 358.
Pising, Pysyng [in East Langton parish] co Kent 244 (*p.* 186).
Pitchford, Pichford, co Salop manor 256 (*p.* 358).
Pitsea, co. Essex. Chalvedon in, *q.v.*
Pitstone, Pyghtlesthorn, Peytulnesthurth, co Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
Pitton, Putton, co. Wilts, 58, 89, 204.
Plaice, William, 81 (*p.* 54).
Plaisz, Plaiz. *See* Plessetis.
Plank, Plaunk, Plauncke, Plaunche, Maud wife of James de la, 210.
....., **William de la,** knight, 709.
..... William de la, 210.
....., William de la, and Hawis his wife, 709.
....., ... son of William, 709.
Plashes, Plesiz [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., 104 (*p.* 91).
Plaunche, Plaunk Plauncke. *See* Plank.
Playford, William de, 568.
Playz. *See* Plessitis.
Plecheden, co. Essex. *See* Pledgdon.
Plecy, Pleci. *See* Plessetis.
Pledgdon, Plecheden [in Henham parish], co. Essex. 160 (*p.* 127).
Pleiz. *See* Plessetis.
Plenynt, co. Cornw. *See* Pelynt.
Plesiz, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.
Plessetis, de Plessetis, de Plaiz, de Plaisz, de Pleiz, le Plaiz, le Playz, le Pleiz, de Plescy, de Plecy, de Plesci, de Pleci, de Pleysitis, de Pleycy, de Plessys, de Plesis, Edmund, 39, 318.
....., **Richard,** 49.
....., Edmund de, 39.
....., Maud wife of, 39, 318.
....., ..., knight, 454 (*p.* 321).
....., Giles de, 49.
....., Hugh de, 27, 275 *ter*, 468 (*p.* 332), 557.
....., Ida wife of John de, 39.
....., John, 45, 165, 302, 695.
....., John de, 165.
....., ..., his son Richard, 165.
....., ... (father of Edmund), 318.
....., ... (son of Edmund), 318.
....., Nicholas, 39.
....., Richard, 302, 519.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 49.
..... *Cf.* Plaice.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plompton [co. Devon]. *See* Plympton.
Plukele, John de, 696.
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan, 75.
....., Sibyl wife of Alan, 75.
Plumpton, Plumton [near Canons Ashby], co. N'hamp., rector of. *See* Turvill.
..... East Plumpton Pirie [in Paulerspury parish] co. N'hamp., 275.
....., co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*pp.* 175, 177, 182).
.... advowson, 243 (*p.* 177).
Plumpton, William de, married to Christina widow of Richard de Emeldon, 638.
Plumtree, Plumttre, Plumtre, co. Nott., 300 (*p.* 29).
....., wapentake, 300 (*p.* 227).
Plympton, Plompton [co. Devon], court at, 514.
....., castle, 656.
..... St. Mary, co. Devon, 656.
...., Woodford in, *q.v.*
Plymptree, co. Devon, Woodbere in, *q.v.*
Plymstock, co. Devon, Hooe in, *q.v.*
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, Richard de Thorpe of, 701.
Podeford, Podiford, Stephen de, 57, 319.
Podington, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Puddington [co. Bedf.].
Podlesmor wood, co. Heref., 387 (*p.* 279).
Podynton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Poer. *See* Power.
Pogeys, Robert, 274.
Pogghele [co. Berks]. *See* Poughley.
Poghle [co. Berks]. *See* Poughley.
Poghulle, co. Devon. *See* Poughill.
Poghulle, Robert de, 697.
....., Walter de, 697.
Pointington, Pontindon, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Poityn, John, 700.
Pokethorp, Thomas de, 689 (*p.* 476).
Pokisle, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.
Pole, la, co. Devon, 209.
Pole, John atte, 484.
....., William atte, 484.
Poleyng, John, 104 (*p.* 91).
Polgrun, co. Cornw., 377.
Polham, co. Dorset. *See* Pulham.
Polhampton, Margaret wife of Richard de, 357.
....., **Thomas son of Richard de,** 506.
....., Edmund de, 357, 506.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 357.
Polhey, John de, 169.
Polhorman, John de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Polingges, Thomas de, 131.
Polruden, John de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Polstock, Polstoch, co. Cornw., 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Polteneye, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Poltrevet, co. N'humb., 252.
Polyleye, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.

Polyleye, Philip de, 660.
....., William de, 660.
Pomelesbourne, Thomas de, 713 (*p.* 503).
Pomeray, Pomerei, Henry de la, 385 (*pp.* 275, 276).
....., Robert de, 168.
Poncyn, Michael, 631.
Ponc, Stephen, 129.
Poningges, Ponynges, Ponyngges, Ponyngge, Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 26), 399 (*p.* 299).
....., ... knight, 365.
Ponsonby, Punzunby, Punceonby, Puceounby, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 433, 437).
Pontefract, co. York, castle, 82 (*p.* 58).
....., castle, advowson of St. Clement's chapel in, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., ..., advowson of St. Nicholas' hospital in, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., market, fair, &c. at, 82 (*p.* 58).
..... honour, 7, 82 (*p.* 59), 124, 276, 682.
Ponteland, Eland, Pounteland, Pount Eland, co. N'humb., 302, 391 (*p.* 293), 639, 713 (*p.* 504).
....., manor, 391 (*pp.* 290, 292), 677.
Pontindon, co. Somers. *See* Pointington.
Ponynges, Ponyngge. *See* Poninges.
Popeshall, Pepeleshall [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
Popham, Robert de, 542.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle, service connected with, 69.
....., service of guarding the east gate, 616.
....., service of doing ward with one man 30 days, 670.
Portbury, co. Somers., manor, 97.
Portebiri, Peter de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Porter, Roger le, of Bamburgh, of Mablethorp, 548.
..... William le, 669.
Portesie, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.
Portesoye, 300 (*p.* 231).
Portesye, Richard de, 244 (*p.* 185).
Portsea, Portesie, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Portskewet, co. Monm., Southbrook in, *q.v.*
Portslade, Portesslade, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 177).
Portsmouth, co. Hants, *Domus Dei*, prior of, 535.
Portyngton, Richard de, 701.
Poslingford, Poslyngworth, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norf., manor, 391 (*p.* 292), 713 (*p.* 503).
Potelyn, John, 629.
Poterne, co. Wilts. *See* Potterne.
Pothowe, Alice de, 485.
....., Edmund de, 485.
Potone, Robert de, 245.
Potreton, co. York. *See* Potterton.
Potte, la, co. Sussex, court at, 557.
Potteleye, co. Heref. *See* Putley.
Pottern, Poterne co. Wilts, Enok of, *q.v.*
Potterspury, Potterspirie, Potterespirie, co. N'hamp., not a manor, 559 (*pp.* 392-3).
Potterton, Potreton [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Potton, co. Bedf., 356 (*pp.* 257, 258, 689 (*p.* 477).
Poughill, Poghulle, co. Devon, 697.
Poughley, Poghle, Pogghele [co. Berks], prior of, 113, 413.
Poukel, Nigel, 164.
Poulesholt, John de, 327.
Pouleshott, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
Pouleshull, William de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Poulshot, Pauleshott, Paulesholte, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
..... manor, 327.
Poultney, Pulteneye, Polteneye [in Misterton parish], co. Leic., 156, 294.
Poundstoke, Pountestoke, co. Cornw., advowson, 385 (*p.* 278).
Pounsfod. *See* Pauncefote.
Pount Eland, Pounteland, co. N'humb. *See* Ponteland.
Pountestoke, co. Cornw. *See* Poundstoke.
Pountmore meadow, co. Glouc., 300 (*p.* 228).
Poutrell, Robert, of Prestwold, 239.
....., Richard, son of John, 239.
Pouwer. *See* Power.
Power, Poer, Pouwer, Robert, 117.
....., John, John le, 117, 246, 288.
....., Ralph, 246.
Power, heirs of, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Powers, Robert de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Powis, Powytz, the lord of, 43.
Poydras, Nicholas, 186.
Poyntz, Poynz, Poyns, Hugh de, Hugh, 222, 240, 313, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., Hugh, knight, 524.
Praers, Prayers, Preyers, Ranulph de, 425.
..... Henry de, 710 (*pp.* 498, 500, 501).
....., Ranulph de, and Joan his wife, 425.
Pratellis, Ralph de, 527.
....., William de, 527.
Prayers. *See* Praers.
Preaux, Preus [Eure, France], prior of, 82 (*p.* 67).
Praes, co. Salop, Sandford in, *q.v.*
Prest, Thomas, 698.
Presteigne, Prestheinde, co. Radnor, 711.
Prestewold, co. Leic., manor. *See* Prestwold.
Prestheinde, co. Radnor. *See* Presteigne.
Presthope, Roger de, 542.

Preston [Bisset], co Buck., manor, 104 (*p.* 97), 308 (*pp.* 239. 240).
....., co Dorset, Sutton Pointz in, *q.v.*
..... [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 444.
..... by Faversham, co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 230)
....., co. Lanc., borough, 82 (*p.* 61).
..... Little, Wodepreston [in Preston Capes parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 5, 686 (*pp.* 472, 473).
....., co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68), 365.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 567, 609.
Preston, John son of Robert de, 609.
..... Alexander de, 171.
..... Avice de, 82 (*p.* 68).
..... John de, mayor of London, writ to, 547.
..... John son of John de, 609.
....., John son of Robert de, and Emma his wife, 609.
...., Maud de, 363.
..... Maud wife of Hugh de, 28.
....., Richard de, Joan daughter of, 85.
....., Thomas de, 257.
...., William, and Joan his wife, daughter of Richard de Preston, 85.
Prestwold, Prestewold, co. Leic., 258.
....., manor, 239.
Prestwold, William de, 258.
Preus. *See* Preaux.
Preutz. *See* Proutz.
Prevet, co. Hants. *See* Privet.
Preyers. *See* Prayers.
Prideaux, Prideaus, Roger, Roger de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Prior's Ditton, co. Salop, Ruthall in, *q.v.*
Pristewick, William de, 695.
Prittlewell, Pritelewelle, co. Essex, 120.
....., prior of, 187.
..... prior and convent of, 159.
....., Chalkwell in, *q.v.*
Privet, Prevet, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 183).
Probus, co. Cornw., Trenowth and Trewithgy in, 232.
....., Trewithgy in, *q.v.*
Prodhowe, co. N'humb. *See* Prudhoe.
Proutz, Preutz, Alice daughter of William le, 297 (*p.* 219).
Prudhoe, Prodhowe [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., castle, manor, &c., 390 (*pp.* 284, 285).
Puceounby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Puckeleshale, co. Kent, prior of, 399 (*p.* 299).
Pudding Norton, co. Norf. *See* Norton.
Puddington, Podington [co. Bedf.], 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Puddle, Little, Pydele, co. Dorset, manor, 24.
Puddletown, Pudeletoun, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 383.
Pukbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Purbrook
Pulborough, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, manor 468 (*p.* 333).
Pulham, Polham, co. Dorset, 323.
....., co. Norf., 115, 140, 160 (*p.* 126).
Pulham, Henry de, 87.
Puliniog, Pellunyauc, Pellinnyauc [co. Carmarthen], commote, 329.
Pulley, Polyleye [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 660.
Pulteneye, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, 467.
....., citizen of London, 713 (*p.* 503).
Punceonby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Pundagh manor, co. York, 675, 685.
Punzunby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Punzunby, Punceounby, Alexander de, 628 (*pp.* 433. 437).
Purbrook, Pukbrouk, co. Hants, 69.
Purchete. *See* Perschute.
Puriton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 529.
Purley, Little Purle, co. Berks, manor, 338.
....., East. Purle Rokeford [in Christchurch], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Purton, Puryngton, Puriton, Piriton, co. Wilts, 9.
Puryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
Pusemere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.
Putley, Putteleye, Potteleye, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Putteleye, co. Heref. *See* Putley.
Putton, Podington, Podynton [in West Chickerel parish], co. Dorset, 524.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Pitton.
Putton, Catherine, wife of William de, 89.
....., **William de, 58.**
....., John de, 58.
Puxley, Pokisle, Pokislu, Pokislee [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 128 (*p.* 106).
Puyle, John, son of John de la, 424.
....., Henry de la, 424.
Pycot. *See* Pigot.
Pydelake, Elyas, 243 (*p.* 181).
Pydele, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle.
Pydynghoo, co. Sussex. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pyghtlesthorn, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pykard. *See* Pikard.
Pykering, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng, Robert de, 485.
Pymore, Robert de, 240.
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pyncebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynda, Henry, 697.
Pyne, Pyn, Hawis de, 287.
....., Thomas de, and Hawis, his wife, 287.
Pynke, Thomas, 614

Pynkenye. *See* Pinkeney.
Pynmore, co. N'humb. *See* Old Moor.
Pynnock, Richard, 629.
Pyon, Kings, Peoune, Pyonia, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Pysyng, co. Kent. *See* Pising.

Q

Quabbe, co. Hants. *See* Quob.
Quadring, Quadringe, co. Linc., 674.
Quantock hills, Cauntok, co. Somers., 207 (*p.* 218).
Quantoxhead, Westcantokeshurst, Westkantokeshefd, co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Quaplode, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Quappelade, Qwappelade, John de, 628 (*p.* 432), 689 (*p.* 477).
Quarles, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 216).
Quarrendon, Querndon, co. Buck., 135.
Quassingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Washingborough.
Queenhill, Quenhull, Quenehull [in Ripple parish], co. Worc., manor, 339.
Queldrik, John de, 101.
Quendon, Quenden, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
Quenhull, Quenehull, co. Worc. *See* Queen hill.
Quenington, Quenynton, co. Glouc., manor, 600.
Quenton, co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.
Quenton, Laurence de, 251.
....., Philip de, 251.
Quenynton, co. Glouc. *See* Quenington.
Quernby, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Querndon, co. Buck. *See* Quarrendon.
Quernmore, Qwernemor, co. Lanc., forest, 82 (*p.* 61).
Quethiock, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*
Queynte, Peter le, and Cristina his wife, 249.
Quickbury, Cowicbury [in Sheering parish], co. Essex, 300 (*p.* 231).
Quidenham, co. Norf., 684.
Quinton, Quenton, co. N'hamp., church, 251.
Quob, la Quabbe [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 670.
Quylquyt, co. Cornw. *See* Colquite.
Quyneberge, co. Norf. *See* Whinbergh.
Qwappelade. *See* Quappelade.
Qwernemor, co. Lanc. *See* Quernmore.
Qwityngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.

R

Ra, Hugh, 638.
Rabayn, Peter de, 24.
....., Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 24.
Rabley, Wrobeleye [in Shenley parish], co. Hertf., 662.
Rabote, John, 81 (*p.* 54).
Racheythe, co. Norf. *See* Rackheath.
Rackenford, Great and Little, Rakerneforde, co Devon, 344.
Rackheath, Racheythe, Rakheyth, co. Norf., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., Simon de Do, parson of, 713 (*p.* 503).
Racyn, Thomas, 59.
Radclive, co. Buck., 681 (*p.* 465).
....., co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Raddington, co. Somers., Chubworthy in, *q.v.*
Radeclive, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeclyve upon Soar, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeclyvestret. *See* Bristol.
Rademeld, Rademelde, John de, 158, 221, 238.
....., Richard de, parson of the church of Kingston, co. Sussex, 155.
Radewell, co. Hertf. *See* Radwell.
..... co. Somers. *See* Rodwell.
Radeweye, co. Dorset, 240.
Radlintone, co. Dorset. *See* Rollington.
Radnor, co. Radnor, with its castle and members, 711.
....., market and fair, 711.
Radwell, Radewell, co. Hertf., 160 (*p.* 129).
Raggede, Richard le, of Chisworth, 504.
....., Thomas le, 504.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 270.
....., Reyhamme, Reyham, Renham, co. Kent, 374.
Raithby, Raitheby, Raytheby, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67), 300 (*p.* 233).
Rakerneforde, co. Devon. *See* Rackenford.
Rakheyth, co. Norf. *See* Rackheath.
Raleigh, Ralegh, John de, 297 (*pp.* 219, 221).
Ralph, Henry, son of, and William, his brother, 94.
....., John son of, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., Ralph son of, 481.
....., Robert son of, Elizabeth wife of, 45.
....., William son of, 288.
....., ... Maud his wife, 300 (*p.* 231).
Ralph, son of William, Richard son of, 472.
Rameseye, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.
..... co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesham, co. Dorset. *See* Rampisham.
Ramesore, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.

Rammesdenecreye, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden Crays.
Rammesey [co. Hunt]. *See* Ramsey.
Rammesmere, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, church, 497.
....., John rector of, 497.
Ramsden Crays, Rammesdenecreye, co. Essex, 451.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
..... Rameseye, Rammeseye, co. Hunt, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., ..., abbot of, 423, 475.
Ramshalgh in Harbottle, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Ramshorn, Rammesouere, Rommesouere, Rommesovre, Ramesore, co. Staff., 83, 389 (*p.* 283).
Randalinton, Randolf Levinton [in Arthuret parish], co. Cumb., 18.
Randall, Roundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, 444.
Randolf Levinton, co. Cumb. *See* Randalinton.
Randolf, John, 300 (*p.* 231).
Randolveston, co. Dorset. *See* Ranston.
Ranston, Randolveston [in Iwerne Courtney parish], co. Dorset, 300 (*p.* 231).
Rasen, Rasene, co. Linc., Paynel of, *q.v.*
Rastrick, Rostrik, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Ratby, Roteby by Kerby, co. Leic., 94.
Ratcliffe on Soar, Radclive upon Sore, Radelyve upon Soar, co. Nott., 122.
...., manor, 99.
...., advowson, 82 (*p.* 62).
..... on Trent, Radelive, co. Nott., 29.
Ratlesden, co. Norf. *See* Rattlesden [co. Suff.].
Ratlesden, John de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Rattlesden, Ratlesden [co. Suff.], 49 (*p.* 26).
....., 'le Wodehall' in, *p.* 26.
Raulyn, Robert, 243 (*p.* 179).
Raumpayn, Roger, 694.
Raunds, Raundes, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Ravenesden [in Berwick on Tweed], 702.
Raveneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravenglass, Ravengles, Ravenglas, Ravenglasse, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 430, 433, 435).
Raveningham, Ravyngham, Ravenyngham, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128), 243 (*p.* 180).
Ravenser, co. York, 37.
Ravensere, John de, 477.
Ravenserod in Holderness, co. York, 477.
....., St. Mary's church, 477.
Ravenstone, Ravenston, co. Leic., 82 (*p.* 66).
....., High Raveneston, co. Leic., 156.
Ravenyngham, co. Norf. *See* Raveningham.
Ravesle, co. Hertf., 244 (*p.* 187).
Ravyngham, co. Norf. *See* Raveningham.
Raygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Raygate, Reygate, Walter de 244 (*p.* 185).
..... William de, 587.
Rayleigh, Relye, Reyhle, Reyleghe, Reyghle, Reylegh, Reyleye, Reyhgle, Ryghle, Reygleh, co. Essex, honour, 146, 159, 187, 201, 267, 447, 452, 453, 456, 687.
....., honour and barony, 115, 120.
Raymes, Robert de, 615.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 615.
Rayne, Little, Reynes, co. Essex, 533 (*p.* 366), 619.
Raynham, Reynham, co. Norf., manor, 707.
Raytheby, co. Linc. *See* Raithby.
Read, Reved [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 213.
Reading, Reddyngges, Rading [co. Berks], abbot of, 104 (*p.* 91).
..... abbot of, liberty of, 34.
Redbridge, Rudbrigge [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Redcarr, le Redker [in Rillington parish], co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Reddyk, John de, 628 (*p.* 432).
Reddyngges [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.
Rede Hall, Redehalle, Redhall, in Burstow parish [co. Surrey], 454 (*p.* 321).
Rede, Robert, 692.
Redegate, wood, co Kent, 284.
Redelane, co. Dorset. *See* Redlane.
Redemer. *See* Redmer.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf., 140.
Redesdale, co. N'humb., liberty, 390 (*p.* 285).
Redesham, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Redesheved, Rodesheved, Rodeshed, co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 285, 287).
Redespray, Robert, 540.
Redge Clayton, co. Sussex, 32.
Redhall [co. Surrey]. *See* Rede Hall.
Redham, Bartholomew de, son of Matthew, 87.
....., Matthew de, Isabel wife of, 87.
Redker, co. York. *See* Redcarr.
Redlane, Redelane, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
Redmer, Redemer, Geoffrey son of William de, 685.
Rednesse, Henry de, 81 (*p.* 52).
Redonnen, co. Carmarthen, 418.
Redyngg, John de, 666.
Reepham, Refham, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Rees ap Howell, aphowel, Apouel, 177.
....., ..., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496 *ter*, 497).
Rees, Philip de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Refham, co. Linc. *See* Reepham.
Reginald, Reginald son of, 142.
....., Peter son of, 46, 142, 156.
....., Reginald son of, 156.
....., ..., Joan his first wife, 142.

Reidon, co. Suff. *See* Reydon.
Reigate, Raygate, co. Surrey, 47.
....., court at, 47.
Relye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Rendcombe, Rendecumbe [co. Glouc.]. Reginald de la Mare of. *See* Mare.
Rendecumbe, co. Glouc. *See* Rendcombe.
Renham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale, co Bedf., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Replis, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Reppes, Robert de, 476 (*p.* 338).
Reresby, Adam de, 603.
Rescasewyt, Rescasiwyt, co Cornw., 377.
Reseradek, co. Cornw., 377.
Reskymmer, Reskemmer, Roskymmer, Roger de, 377 *bis*, 385 (*p.* 276).
....., William de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Resshemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.
Ressheworth [co. Norf.]. *See* Rushford.
Restenyen, Restenien, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Reston, Riston, co. Linc., 150.
....., co. York. *See* Riston.
Reston, Peter de, 544.
Restourek, William le, 232.
Restronguet, Rostranget [in Mylor parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Reswyk, co. Cornw. *See* Rosswick.
Retford, Retforde, co. Nott., 543.
....., market, 699.
Retherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherhide, co. Kent. *See* Rotherhithe.
Reved, co. Lanc. *See* Read.
Revesby, co. Linc, 681 (*p.* 466).
....., abbot of 241.
Revesby, William de, 485
Reveshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Revor, William le 385 (*p.* 277).
Reydon, Reidon, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Reydone, co. Norf. *See* Roydon.
Reygate. *See* Raygate.
Reyghle, Reygleh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reyham, Reyhame, Roger de, 374.
....., Margery wife of Roger de, 374.
....., Roger de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Reyhamme, Reyham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Reyhgle, Reyhle, Reylegh, Reyleghe, Reyleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Reymes, honour, 206.
Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
..... co. Norf. *See* Raynham.
Reynham, William de, 281.
Rhode, la Rode, Rode [in Selling parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 89), 399 (*p.* 209).
Riby, Ryby, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 300 (*p.* 232).
Richard, Geoffrey son of, 172
..... Roger son of, 537 (*p.* 378).
..... William son of 485.
Richard, son of William son of Henry, of Little Sutton, 64.
Richard's Castle [co. Heref.], ward of 34.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Riche, Roger le, of Harwell, 212.
Richemound, John, 481.
Richemunde [co. York]. *See* Richmond.
Richmond *or* Sheen, Schene, co. Surrey, court at, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., manor, 647.
....., Richemond, Richemund, Richemunde, co. York, 362.
....., ..., castle ward, 235, 604.
..... honour of, 188, 594, 604.
....., earl of, 3, 38, 50 (*p.* 29), 192, 217, 362, 423, 464, 474 597, 612, 623 (*p.* 423), 628 (*p.* 429), 652, 674, 681 (*p.* 465).
..... *See* Britannia.
....., earldom of, 625.
....., Rychemund [in Handsworth parish], co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Rickling, Ryklynge, co. Essex, manor, 340.
Ridale, co. York. *See* Ryedale.
Riddyng, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rider, Hugh le, 181.
Riding, la Riddyng [in Bywell St Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Rigbys, Ryggeby, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Riggeton, co. York. *See* Rigton.
Rigton, Riggeton [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Rihill, Robert de, 536 (*p.* 369), 695.
Rillington, Rillyngton, co. York, 50 (*p.* 28), 689 (*p.* 476).
Ringhaw, Dryngehawe [in Yarwell parish], co. N'hamp., an assart, 516.
Ringstead, Ryngstede, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
..... Rynstede, Ryngstede, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63 64).
Ringwold, Rydelingeweld, Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent, 249.
....., manor, 104 (*pp.* 91, 96).
....., advowson, 104 (*p.* 94).
Ripariis, Ripers, Ryvers, Ryveres, Richard de, of East Mersea, 447.
....., Baldwin de, 227.
....., Isabel wife of John de, of Loversall, 543.
....., John de, 478, 543.
..... Richard de, of East Mersea, and Alice his wife, 447.
....., son of Richard, of East Mersea, 447.
..... Robert de, and Joan his wife, 447.

Ripe. Ryp, co. Sussex, 155.
. ....., manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., court at, 238.
.. .. *formerly called* Eckington . Eghynton. co. Sussex. manor, 104 (*p.* 95), 308 (*p.* 239).
Ripers. *See* Ripariis.
Riple. co. Kent. *See* Ripple.
Ripon, co. York. Westwick in, *q.v.*
Ripon, Robert de, 638.
Ripple. Riple, co. Kent, 104 *p.* 93 .
... ., co. Wore., Queenhill in, *q.v.*
Risbergh, co. York. *See* Riseborough.
Risbury, Riseburie [in Stoke Prior parish], co. Heref., 34.
Riseborough, Risbergh [near Sinnington]. co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Riseburie, co. Heref. *See* Risbury.
Risegate in Surfleet, co. Linc., manor, 613.
....., market and fair, 613.
Riseholme, Rysum. co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Riseleye. co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Rising, Wood, Woderisynge, co. Norf., 476 (*pp.* 338, 339).
Riskington, Riskyngton, co. Linc. *See* Ruskington.
Risley, Riseleye, Rysele, co Derby, 673.
..... wapentake, 300 (*p.* 227).
Rissington. Rusyndon, co. Glouc., manor, 468 (*p.* 332).
Riston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.
....., Long. Reston in Holderness, co. York, 544.
....., ..., church of St. Margaret the Virgin, 544.
Riston Gilbert de. 82 (*p.* 68).
Risworth, co. Norf. *See* Rushford.
Rither, Rithre, Robert de, 7.
....., John de, 7.
....., Robert de, Maud wife of, 7.
....., William de, 7.
Rithre, co. York. *See* Ryther.
Rivere, Ryvere, River, John de la, 498, 575.
..... , **Richard de la,** 448.
....., Amice de la, 448.
....., John de la, 300 (*p.* 230), 448.
....., John de la, son of John, 448, 498, 575.
....., Richard de la, knight, and Maud de Heriz his wife 234.
...., his two daughters named Margaret, 234.
....., Thomas de la, 81 (*p.* 53).
Robelyn, William, 700.
Robert, Walter son of, of Daventry, 111.
....., Walter son of, 160 (*p.* 129).
....., ..., of Daventry, his son Robert, 111.
...., Isabel his wife, 111.
....., William son of, 232 *bis*, 462 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., of Burgh by Sands, 586.
Robertsbridge [in Salehurst parish co. Sussex], 3.
..... abbot of, 625 (*p.* 426).
Roccholm. co. York. *See* Rusholme.
Rocelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Roch. co. Pemb., castle, struck by a thunderbolt, 700.
Roche, la Roche, co. Cornw., advowson, 462 (*p.* 328 *bis*).
...., ... Tremodret in, *q.v.*
..... co. York. abbot of, 81 (*p.* 54), 82 (*p.* 58).
Rocheforde co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheforde, Rochesforde, Rocheford, Rochisford, Joan wife of Thomas de, daughter of Peter de Southcherche, 245.
....., John de, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Robert de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., ..., knight, 340.
Roches, John de, 244 (*p.* 185 *bis*).
Rochesford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rochesforde. *See* Rocheforde.
Rochester, co. Kent, castle, 614.
....., castle guard, 50 (*p.* 27), 455.
. ....., honour of the castle, 300 (*p.* 223).
....., bishop of, 50 (*p.* 27).
Rochford, Rochesford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 341.
....., hundred, 104 (*p.* 92), 115, 120, 146, 159.
....., bailiff of, 687.
Rochisford. *See* Rocheford.
Rock, Rok [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 370 .
Rockborn, Rokebourn, co. Hants, manor, 605.
Rockford, Rokford in the New Forest [in Ellingham parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Glouc., manor, 78.
....., advowson, 78 (*p.* 45).
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp, forest, Suthlegh in, 415.
Rockland, Rokelaund, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
Rockley, Rookle [in Ogbourne St. Andrew's parish], co. Wilts, 676 (*p.* 460).
Rodbarwe, Rodberwe, Rodberewe, Rodberg, Rodebergh, Rodeberewe, Maud de, 71.
....., **Thomas de,** 600.
....., Hugh de, son of Hugh, 600.
....., Thomas de, 71.
Rode, co. Kent. *See* Rhode.
Rodebergh, Rodeberewe. *See* Rodbarwe.
Rodeshed, Rodeshevede, co. N'humb *See* Redesheved.
Rodeston, co. Devon, 494.
Rodeswell, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Rodgate, co. Monm. *See* Roggiett.

Roding, White, Whiterouthingge, co. Essex, manor, 211.
Rodington, Rodynton, co Salop. church, presentation to, 690
Rodwell, Radewell [in Kingsbury parish], co. Somers., manor, 73.
Rodynton, co. Salop. *See* Rodington.
Rodynton, Alan de, 690.
Roes, Robert le, 337.
Rogate, co. Sussex, Harting Combe in, *q.v.*
....., Wenham in, 468 (*p.* 333).
Roger, cook of Seabrook, 539.
, John son of, of Willingham, 300 (*p.* 233).
Roger, Philip, 700.
Roggele, co. Kent, 237.
Roggiett, Rodgate (co. Monm.), 600.
Rok, co. N'humb. *See* Rock.
Rokaylle, Margaret de la, 538.
Rokebourn, co. Hants. *See* Rockborn.
Rokelaund, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.
Rokensforthd. *See* Drokenesford.
Rokesham, co. Norf. *See* Roxham.
Rokesle, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Richard de, 104 (*p.* 93), 399 (*p.* 299).
....., ..., lord of Westwood, 104 (*p.* 90).
Rokford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
Rokhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokle, John, 300 (*p.* 231).
Rokwode, a wood in Shelley, co. Suff., 590.
Rokynge, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, Hanekin, 467.
Rolf, William, 480.
Rollesbi Thomas de, 87.
....., ..., William his brother, 87.
Rollesham [co. Oxford]. *See* Rousham.
Rolleston, Rolliston, co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Rollestone, Rolleston, co. Leic., 156, 243 (*p.* 178).
Rollington, Radlintone [in Corfe Castle parish], co. Dorset, manor, 611.
Rolliston, co. Staff. *See* Rolleston.
Rolvenden, Rolvyndenn, co. Kent, 131.
Romenhal, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Romesighe, Romesye, Walter de, 514.
..... John de, 514
..... Walter de, and Katherine his wife, 514.
Romesy [co. Hants]. *See* Romsey.
Romford, co. Essex, Newhall, Gooshays, and Dagenhams in, 602.
Rommesouero, Rommesovere, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.
Romney, Old, Romenal, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 94).
..... marsh, Romenhal, co. Kent, 617.
Rompesden [Ramsden in Petersfield?], co. Hants, beechwood in, 687.
Romsehede [Rumpshot in Sevenoaks parish?] co. Kent, manor, 5.
Romsey, Romesy [co. Hants] abbess of, 299.
..... Spursholt in *q.v.*
....., Stanbrigge in, *q.v.*
Ronhale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
Rookle, co. Wilts. *See* Rockley.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Ros Roos, James de, 587, 628 (*p.* 430).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 684.
..... John de, 452, 453.
..... of Tydd, 392.
....., Robert de, son of William de Ros, of Ingmanthorpe, 622.
..... William de, 81 (*p.* 54), 458, 597.
....., ... of Helmsley, 48, 50 (*p.* 28), 144, 622 (*p.* 421), 689 (*p.* 476).
....., ..., of Ingmanthorpe, 622 (*p.* 421).
Roscelyn, Rocelyn, Rosselyn, Joan wife of William, 42.
..... Joan wife of William, 82 (*p.* 67).
Rosenithon, Rosneython [in St. Keverne parish], co. Cornw., 377, 385 (*p.* 276).
Rosholm, William de, 485.
Roskrow, Roskrou [in Gluvias parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Roskymmer. *See* Reskymmer.
Rosmelyn, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Rosneython, co. Cornw. *See* Rosenithon.
Ross, William, 683 (*p.* 468).
Rosselyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, manor, 373.
Rosswick Reswyk [in Landewednack parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Rostherne, co. Chester, High Leigh in. *See* Leigh.
Rostranget, co. Cornw. *See* Restronguet.
Rostrik, co. York. *See* Rastrick.
Rosyngton, co. York. *See* Rossington.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rothale, co. Salop. *See* Ruthall.
Rotherfield Grey, Retherfeld, co. Oxford, Grey of, *q.v.*
Rotherham, co. York, Dalton in, *q.v.*
Rotherhithe, Retherhide, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 90).
Rotherwik wood [in Greywell?], co. Hants, 297 (*p.* 218).
Rothewell, co. York. *See* Rothwell.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Rottington, Rotyngton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 433, 435).
Rotyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Rottington.
Rouchester, Rouchestre [in Ovingham parish?] co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Roudham, Roundham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).

Rouland, co. Derby. *See* Rowland.
Rouley, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
Rouncyn, Osbert 385 (*p.* 277).
....., Ralph, 385 (*p.* 277).
Roundham, co. Norf. *See* Roudham.
Roundhay, Roundhey [near Leeds], co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Rounhale, co. Staff. *See* Rownall.
Rounheye, co. Hertf. *See* Rowney.
Rous, John le, 299.
..... Alan le, 243 (*p.* 178), 281.
... ., John le and Ela his wife, 299.
....., John son of John le, 299.
....., Sir Roger le, 95.
....., ..., his daughter Eleanor, 95.
....., William le, 542.
Rousham, Rollesham, co. Oxford, Foliot of, *q.v.*
Route, Alan, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Robert, 300 (*p.* 232).
Rouwenhale, Rounhal, Roundale, co. Staff. *See* Rownall.
Rouwtwode, la, co. Buck., 128 (*p.* 105).
Rowland, Rouland [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 470 (*p.* 335).
Rowley, Rouleye [in Hamstall Ridware parish], co. Staff., 82 (*p.* 61).
..... Regis, Rouley, co. Staff., manor, 363.
Rowlstone, Rouleston, co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497, 501).
Rownall, Rounhale, Rounhal, Rouwenhale, Roundale [in Cheddleton parish], co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 72, 75), 389 (*p.* 282).
Rowney, Rounheye, co. Hertf., prior of, 652.
Roxham, Rokesham [by West Dereham], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178 *bis*).
Roxholme, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127, 128).
..... [by Diss], Reydone, co. Norf., 205.
Roysshworth, co. Norf. *See* Rushford.
Ruan Lanrihorne, Lanrihorn, co. Cornw., manor, 345.
....., advowson, 345.
Ruckinge, Rokynge, co. Kent, 328.
Rudbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.
Ruddestan, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Ruddestan, Ruddestane, John de, 701.
....., William de, 35.
Ruddestance, John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Ruddestangill, co. Cumb., 402.
Rude, Andrew, 246.
Rudston, Ruddestan, co. York, 35.
Rufforde, Alice de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Rugemund, Letia wife of Ralph de, 93.
....., Richard de, 93.
Ruggley, Ruggeley, Ruggele, co. N'humb. *See* Rugley.
Rugley, Ruggele, Ruggeley, Ruggley [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., manor, 536.
Rumpshot (?), co. Kent. *See* Romshede.
Runeton, North, Rungetone, Rungeton, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 176, 296 (*p.* 217).
....., ... Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Rungeton, co. Norf. *See* Runcton.
..... Holm by Denver, co. Norf., 166.
Rungeton, Robert de, 281.
Rungetone, co. Norf. *See* Runcton.
Runhall, Runhal, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Runham, co. Norf., manor, 59, 533 (*p.* 366), 712.
Rushall, Reveshale, co. Norf., 684.
Rushbury, Russhebury, co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
....., Wilderhope in, *q.v.*
Rushden, Russhenden, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Rushford, Roysshworth, Resshworth, Risworth, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 523.
....., parson of. *See* Gonville.
Rushmere, Resshemere by Mutford, co. Suff., 612.
Rusholme, Roceholm [in Newland parish], co. York, fishery at, 517.
Ruskington, Riskington, Riskyngton, Ryskington, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 181).
....., advowson, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 177).
Russel, Russell, Adam, 66, 85.
....., Benedict, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Hugh, 540.
....., John, 85, 308 (*p.* 239).
....., Peter, 308 (*p.* 239).
....., Robert and Alice his wife, 86.
....., Theobald, 184.
... ., ... (son of William), 220.
....., William, 81 (*p.* 54), 174, 220.
Russhebury, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.
Russhenden, co. Northamp. *See* Rushden.
Rustington, Rustyton, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Rusyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Ruthall, Rothale [in Prior's Ditton parish], co. Salop, 70.
Ruwald, the heirs of the son of, 244 (*p.* 185).
Ruxley, Rokesle [in North Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 285.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Ryarsh, Ryerhs, co. Kent, manor, 50 (*p.* 27).
Ryby, co. Linc. *See* Riby.
Rychemond, co. York. *See* Richmond.
Rydal, Rydale, co. Westm., manor, 621 (*p.* 420).
Rydelingeweld, Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.

Rydingges, co. Chester, 268.
Rye, co. Linc., 82 (*p.* 67).
....., la Rye, la Ry, barony, 42, 128 (*p.* 104).
Rye, Ry, John de, of Gosberton, 643.
...., John de, 300 (*p.* 233), 674.
....., Nicholas de, 651.
....., Randulph de, 526.
Ryedale Ridale Rydale, co. York, wapentake 10.
Ryerhs, co. Kent. *See* Ryarsh.
Ryggeby, co. Lanc. *See* Rigby.
Ryggesley, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 282).
Ryghle, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Ryhale, William de, of Oakham, 691.
Ryhall, Ryhale, co. Rutland, 300 (*pp.* 224 230).
....., manor, 300 (*p.* 230).
Ryhtwys, James, 243 (*p.* 179).
Ryngstede, co. N hamp. *See* Ringstead.
Rykl'ynge, co. Essex. *See* Riokling.
Rykynghale, Thomas de, 235.
Ryllaton [in Linkinhorne parish], co. Cornw., manor, 232.
Ryme Intrinseca, Rym, co. Dorset, manor, 446.
Ryngeford, Eustace de, 476 (*p.* 339).
Ryngstede, co. Norf. *See* Ringstead.
Ryp, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
Ryppeley, Ralph de, 630.
Rysele [co. Derby]. *See* Risley.
Ryskington, co. Linc. *See* Ruskington
Rysum, co. Linc. *See* Riseholme.
Ryther, Rithre, co. York, manor, 7.
Ryton, co. Salop, Grindle in, *q.v.*
Ryusi, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Ryust, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Ryvelyng, John, 243 (*p.* 181).
Ryvelyngden, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers, Ryveres. *See* Ripariis.

S

Sacheverell, Saucheverell, William, 470 (*p.* 335).
Sacombe, Sauecompe, co. Hertf., manor, 532.
....., advowson, 532.
Saddebergh, co. York. *See* Sedbergh.
Saham, co. Norf., 166.
St. Alban's, co. Hertf., abbot of, 288, 662.
....., abbot and convent of, 116.
....., kitchener of, 288.
St. Andrew's, prior of. *See* Northampton.
St. Austell, co. Cornw., Treverbyn, Drieu in, *q.v.*
St. Bees, co. Cumb. advowson of cell of St. Mary's, York, 628 (*pp.* 434, 435, 436, 437).
St. Blaizy, co. Cornw., Tregrehan in, *q.v.*
St. Briavels, co. Glouc., castle, 178.
....., constable of castle of, 41.
St. Clare [co. Carmarthin]. *See* St. Clear's.
St. Clears, St. Clare [co. Carmarthen], 329.
St. Clements, co. Cornw., Tresimple in, *q.v.*
St. Colan, co. Cornw. *See* Colan.
St. David's, bishop of. *See* Martin
St. Decumans, co Somers., Doniford in, *q.v.*
St. Dominick, co. Cornw., Halton in, *q.v.*
St. Edmund's. *See* Bury St. Edmund's.
St. Endellion, co. Cornw. *See* Endellion.
St. Erth, co. Cornw., Gurlyn in, *q.v.*
St. Euwe, co. Cornw. *See* St. Ewe.
St. Evroult in Normandy [Orne, France], abbot of, 156.
St. Ewe, St. Euwe, co. Cornw., 316.
....., Heligan in, *q.v.*
St. George, Seynt George, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
St. Giles, prioress of. *See* Flamstead.
St. Hilary, co. Cornw., Truthwall in, *q.v.*
St. Ive, co. Cornw, 360.
St. Ives, co. Hunt., 300 (*p.* 224).
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, 82 (*p.* 57), 128 (*p.* 106), 151, 156, 160 (*p.* 128), 270, 293, 344 382, 463, 536 (*p.* 369), 600, 611, 623 (*p.* 423), 625 (*p.* 426), 683 (*p.* 469).
....., ..., master of. *See* Archer.
....., ..., prior of, 144.
St. Just, co. Cornw., Kelynack in, *q.v.*
St. Keverne, co. Cornw., Rosenithon in, *q.v.*
....., Trelan in, *q.v.*
....., Trebarveth in, *q.v.*
St. Kew, co. Cornwall, Trelill and other places in, 57.
St. Lawrence, co. Essex, West Newland in, *q.v.*
St. Mabyn, co. Corn., Colquite in, *q.v.*
St. Martin, church of. *See* Wareham.
....., co. Cornw., Trelowia in, *q.v.*
St. Martin's by Looe, co. Cornw., advowson 385 (*p.* 278).
Saint Mary Church, Seynte Marie Chyrche, co. Devon, 462 (*p.* 327).
St. Mary Tedburn, co. Devon, Huish in, *q.v.*
St. Mary Birches, co. Heref. *See* Birch.
St. Mewan, co. Cornw., Trelewith in, *q.v.*
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornw, prior of, 48 (*p.* 24).
St. Radegund's, Bradsole, co. Kent, abbot of, 244 (*p.* 186).
St. Sampson, co. Cornw., Lantyan in, *q.v.*
St. Valery, honour of, 48 (*pp.* 23, 24), 275, 557, 681 (*p.* 465).
St. Veep, co. Cornw., Meneley in, *q.v.*

Salamon Maud, 74.
.... *See* Salman.
Salcott Virley, Salcote Verly, co. Essex, manor, 285.
Salden, Saldene, Schalden [in Mursley parish], co. Buck., manor, 382.
Salehurst, co. Sussex, Oakham in, *q.v.*
Salerne, Edmund, 612.
Salesbury, Reginald de, and Constance his wife, formerly Bynghain, 351.
Salfleteby, co. Linc. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salford, Salteford, co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 60).
.... manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
....., borough and Wapentake, 82 (*p.* 60).
Saling, Great, Salingges, Salyngges, co. Essex, 619.
Salisbury, inquisitions made at, 204, 428.
....., castle, 266.
....., bishop of, 611.
..... Roger, bishop of. *See* Martival.
....., dean and chapter of, 468 (*p.* 333).
..... , earl of, 46, 134, 371, 530.
....., earldom of, 442, 681 (*p.* 464).
..... , countess of. *See* Lacy.
Sallowe, Robert de, 673.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 673.
Sallynge. *See* Sellinge.
Salman, Richard, 94.
.. .. *See* Salamon.
Salmanby, co. Linc. *See* Salmonby.
Salmanby, Simon de, of Swaby, 300 (*p.* 232).
Salmonby, Salmanby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Salopia, Agnes de, 537 (*p.* 372).
Saltash, Salte Aysh, co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 494.
Salteford, co. Lanc. *See* Salford.
Saltfleetby, Salfleteby, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 465).
Saltfletby, Robert de, 300 (*p.* 234), 510, 549.
Salthrop, Saltharpe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Salton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Salyngges, co. Essex. *See* Saling.
Sampford, co. Essex, 404.
....., Great, Sanford, co Essex, 481.
....., ..., manor, 337, 421.
....., Little, co. Essex, manor, 337.
..... Brett, co. Somers., Torweston in, *q.v.*
Samuel, Richard, 634.
Sancta Menfreda, William de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Sancto Albano, Adam son of Katherine de, 223.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 223.
Sancto Amando, John de, 286.
....., Emery de, Aymer de, 286, 531.
....., Emery son of John de, 531.
....., John de, 288.
Sancto Andrea, Alice wife of Richard de, 496.
....., **John son of Richard de,** 633.
....., **Richard de,** 197, 301
Sancto Andrea—*cont.*
....., **Thomas de,** 645.
..... Giles de, daughter of Thomas, 645.
..... , John de, 197, 301.
..... Richard de, and Alice his wife, 197.
..... , Roger de, 197, 645.
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 645.
Sancto Claro, Seyncler, Sencler, Seyntcler, Seyntclere, Seintcler, John son of John de, 686.
....., John de, 680.
..... John de son of John and Joan, 5.
....., John son of John de, and Alice his wife, 686.
....., ..., John their son, 686.
..... , William de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Sancto Colano, Richard de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Sancto Georgio, Seynt George, William de, 620.
....., William de, 244 (*p.* 186), 557.
....., ... (father of William), and Sarah his wife, 620.
....., ... (son of William), 620.
Sancto Hillario, Thomas de, 458.
Sancto Johanne, John de, of Basing, 244.
....., **William de,** 343.
....., Alexander de, 697.
....., Giles de, 342.
....., Hugh de, 244 (*p.* 184), 606, 620.
..... , ..., of Basing, 244.
...., John de, 104 (*p.* 90), 229, 231.
...., ... (father of John), 244 (*p.* 183).
....., ..., of Basing, 191, 342.
....., ..., ..., Alice his wife, 244 (*p.* 195), 374.
....., ..., ..., and Isabel his wife, 244.
....., ..., of Lagham, John de Lageham, 275.
....., ..., late of Lagham and Margery his wife, 315.
....., ..., John de Sancto Johanne his son, 315.
....., Nicholas de, 557.
..... , Oliver de and Elizabeth (de Luccombe) his wife, 595, 697.
....., St. John, barony of, 244 (*p.* 183).
Sancto Laudo. *See* Seynt Low.
Sancto Leodegario, Isabel daughter of John de, 560.
....., **John de,** 664.
....., John de, 642.
....., Richard de, 560, 664.
Sancto Licio, Richard de, knight, 691.
Sancto Lucio, Andrew de, 343.
....., Ralph de, 681 (*p.* 465).

Sancto Manefeto, Sancto Manifeo, Robert de, 244 (*p.* 185), 474
Sancto Marco Nicholas de, 308 (*p.* 239).
Sancto Martino, Laurence de, 4.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Thomas de, 131.
....., William de, 600.
Sancto Oswaldo, Juliana de, 101.
....., Richard de, and Maud his wife, 170.
Sancto Paulo Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 281, 296 (*p.* 216), 598.
... ... *See* Pembroke.
... .. William de, 171.
Sancto Petro, Seint Pere, Seyn Pere, Agnes de, 16.
... . Agnes de, Alice sister of, 16.
. .. . William de, of Oakham, 691.
Sancto Philberto, John de, 533.
..... , Hugh de 533 (*p.* 367).
.. . ..., John de, and Ada his wife, 533.
....., ... son of John, 533.
Sancto Quintino Herbert de, 273.
Sancto Vigore, Maud wife of Thomas de, 671
Sandal, Great, Sandale, co. York, castle, 682.
....., ..., castle, town, &c., 82 (*pp.* 57-58).
....., ..., Walton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Sandale, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Sandal, John, 537 (378).
....., Patrick, 537 (*p.* 377).
Sandford, Sondford [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 70.
Sandford, Sondford, Sandeford, Richard de, 70.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 70.
Sandhoton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Sandhull, Sandhulle, John de, 309, 479.
Sandhurst, co. Glouc., Colverden and Moreslade in, 26.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 224, 346, 673.
Sandiacre, Nicholas de, 172.
Sandon, Sandone [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 357.
...., Sandone, co. Essex, manor, 281.
....., Sandone, co. Hertf., 403.
..... [in Esher ?], co Surrey, 445.
Sandwico, Henry de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Sanford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.
Sangelton, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Sannes, John, 539.
Santiago, pilgrimages to, 164, 245, 246, 249, 394, 479, 482, 538, 631, 632, 693, 701.
Santon [in Irton parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 433).
Sanzaver, Saunzavoir, Saunzaver, Ralph, 191, 468 (*p.* 333)
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leic.], 156.
Saperton, co. Glouc. *See* Sapperton
Sapperton, Saperton, co. Glouc., manor, 468.
Sapy, Robert de, 484.
Sare, Adam, 245, 634.
Sarisbury, Edward (in Domesday book), 313.
Sarsden, Cerchesdene, co. Oxford, manor, 429.
Saucer, Sauser, Richard le, 170.
....., Walter, 462 (*p.* 327).
Saucheverell. *See* Sacheverell.
Sauecompe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacombe.
Saundervile, Saundrevile, Thomas de, 409.
Saunford, Saunforde, Alda de, 268.
..... **Thomas de, 69.**
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 69.
..... Richard de, 69.
Saunzaver, Saunzavoir. *See* Sanzaver.
Sauser. *See* Saucer.
Sausthorpe, Sausthorp, co Linc., 300 (*pp.* 232, 233).
Sauston, co Camb. *See* Sawston.
Savage, Bartholomew, 696.
....., Richard, 537 (*p.* 377).
Saveneye. *See* Savigny.
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest, 242, 428, 440.
....., forest, bailiwick of the 'broyl de Bechewynde' [Bedwyn ?] in, 349.
Savigny-le-Vieux, Saveneye [Manche, France], abbot of, 159.
Sawer, Thomas le, of Sowerby, 247.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb., 15.
..... *See* Saxton ?
....., Chamberlain of, *q.v.*
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Saxendale, co. Nott. *See* Saxondale.
Saxilby, co. Linc., Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxlingham [Nethergate], co. Norf., 684.
Saxondale, Saxendale [in Shelford parish, co. Nott.], 470 (*p.* 335).
Saxton [Sawston ?], co. Camb., manor, 379 (*p.* 271).
Saxton, William de, 300 (*p.* 229).
Say, Geoffrey de, 63, 104 (*p.* 90), 243 (*p.* 174), 399 (*p.* 299), 519, 614.
....., Geoffrey son of William de, 578.
..... , Hugh de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
...., Margery wife of John de, and Humphrey her son, 340.
....., Richard de, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., Robert de, 389 (*p.* 283).
....., William de, 614.
Sayer, Maud (Odyn) wife of John le, 698.
Scaccario, la Chekere, la Chekiere, John de, 74.
....., Ralph de, lord of Addington, 223.
Scalariis, Scales, Skales, Robert de, 476.
..... Robert de, 281.
...., father of Robert and Isabel his wife, 476.
....., ... son of Robert, 476.
.... Thomas de, 300 (*p.* 231).
Scalby, Scalby, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 56).
....., co. Linc *See* Scawby.
Scales, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).

Scales. *See* Scalariis.
Scalgill in Derewentfell, co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 435, 436 *bis*).
Scalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
Scalleby, Peter de, 254.
....., William de, 254.
Scamblesby, Scamelesby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Scammeston, co. York. *See* Scampston.
Scampston, Scammeston, Scameston, Scamston [in Rillington parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 28), 689 (*p.* 476).
Scarcroft, Scarthecroft, co. York, manor, 7.
Scarning, Skernyng, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
Scarthecroft, co. York. *See* Scarcroft.
Scartho, Scarthow, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 465).
Scarneston, co. Suff., 231.
Scawby, Scalleby, Skalleby, Scalby, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51), 254, 300 (*p.* 234), 607.
....., 'le Southhalle' manor in, 356 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Scawton, Skaleton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Scene, co. Staff. *See* Sheen.
Schadewelle, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.
Scafton, co York. *See* Shafton.
Schalden, co. Buck. *See* Salden.
Scharprix, co. Hants. *See* Sharprick.
Scharsted, co. Kent. *See* Shawsted.
Schathewelle, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.
Schane, Thomas, 268.
Schawe, Hugh de la, 86.
...., Denise, daughter of, wife of Richard de la Withurste, 86.
Scheffeld [co. York]. *See* Sheffield.
Scheldich, Scheldewych, co. Kent. *See* Sheldwich.
Schelford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Schelleye, co. Suff. *See* Shelley.
Schellond, co. Suff. *See* Shelland.
Schelvyng, Benedicta, wife of John de daughter of Robert de Hugham, 438.
Schene, co. Surrey. *now* Richmond, *q.v.*
Schepeye, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
....., nuns of. *See* Minister.
Schernton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Schingelford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Schipeden, co. Norf. *See* Cromer.
Schirburn, co. York. *See* Sherburn.
Schirebourn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Schirlond [Sheerland, in Pluckley parish?], co. Kent, manor, 614.
Schirlond, Sckirlond, Margaret de, 614.
....., Schyrlond, Margery wife of Robert de, 614.
Schirwode, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.
Schobedon. *See* Shobedon.
Schobery, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Schodecampes, co. Camb. *See* Shudy Camps.
Scholl, Robert, 171.
Schorham, co. Essex. *See* Shoreham.
Schortmade, co. Bedf. *See* Shortmead.
Schrinplingge, co Suff. *See* Shrimpling.
Schulton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
Schustok, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.
Schutlingdon, co. Bedf. *See* Shitlington.
Schypmedwe, co. Suff. *See* Shipmeadow.
Schyrebourne, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
Schyreveton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Sckefeynton, co. Leic. *See* Skellington.
Sckirlond. *See* Schirlond.
Scole *or* Osmondeston, Osmundeston, co. Norf., 383, 684.
Scorbrough, Scordeburgh, Scorburghe, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Scorby, co. York. *See* Scoreby.
Scoreby, Scorby [in Catton parish], co. York, manor, 622 (*p.* 421).
Scorton, Skerton, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Scot, Goditha, 628 (*pp.* 434, 436).
....., John, 548.
....., Nicholas son of John, 677.
....., Reginald, son of Walter le, and Alice his wife, 161.
....., Robert, 250.
....., Walter le, 85, 161.
....., Walter and Mabel his wife, 85.
....., William, 634.
Scotland, king of, 470 (*p.* 335).
Scotton [in Catterick parish], co. York, manor, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29), 689 (*p.* 476).
Scoulton, Sculton, Schulton, co. Norf., manor, 261, 589.
Scovynton, Alexander de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Scrafield, Scraythefelde, Scraythefeld, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 224, 233).
....., manor, 36.
Scratby, Scrowteby, Scrouteby [in Ormesby St. Margaret's parish], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 175).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 182).
Scraythefelde, Scraythefeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Scredington, Skredyngton, co. Linc., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Scremby, Peter de, 150.
Scritel, Henry, 303.
....., William, 303.
Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scrivelbye, Scryvelby, Skrivelby, co. Linc., 192, 464.
....., manor, 110, 439.
Scrope, le Scrope, Lescrope, Henry, 352.
....., ..., writ to, 101.
....., Henry, knight, 300 (*p.* 229).
Scropton, co. Derby, manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
Scrowteby, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Scryvelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.

Scudamore, Escudamor, Escudemor, Skydemour, Skydmor, Skydemor, Eskydemour, Godfrey, and Maud (Giffard) his wife, 78, 180.
... . John, 710 (*p.* 501).
... . Peter, 78, 79, 180, 530, 676 (*p.* 460).
... . his daughter Alice. *See* Bavent.
Sculthorpe, Sculthorp, co. Norf., manor, 235.
....., advowson, 235.
Sculton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, Alan de, 300 (*p.* 233).
... ., John de, 244 (*p.* 185).
...., knight, 686 (*p.* 473).
Scydemor. *See* Scudamore.
Seabeach, Senebeche [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 191.
Seabrook, Seibroke [in Ivinghoe parish], co. Buck., Roger the cook of, 539.
Seacroft, Secroft, Secrofte [in Whitkirk parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Seal, co. Kent, Stonepit in, *q.v.*
Seaton, Seton [in Cammerton parish], co. Cumb., 257.
....., Seton [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, 473.
Sechethe, Secheche, co. Norf. *See* Setchey.
Seckington, Seckindun, co. Warw., 156.
Secroft, Secrofte, co. York. *See* Seacroft.
Sedbergh, Saddebergh, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Linc., manor, 681 (*p.* 466).
See, John atte, son of Walter atte See, 477.
... ., John son of Peter atte, 477.
... ., Richard atte, 477.
Seer Green, Sere [in Farnham Royal parish], co. Buck., 710 (*p.* 497).
Seeth, co. Norf. *See* Setchey.
Sefoul, John, knight, 681 (*pp.* 464, 465, 466).
....., Ralph, 296 (*p.* 217).
Segbrok, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segenworth, Suggyngeworth [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Segrave, Christiana de, 694.
....., Henry de, 694.
....., Stephen de, 82 (*p.* 63), 694.
Segrave, the lord of, 29.
Seibroke, co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.
Seint Pere. *See* Sancto Petro.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Selborne, Selebourn, co. Hants, 637.
....., Norton in, *q.v.*
Selling, Sellinge, Sellyngge by Bleen, Sellyng, Sellynge, Shellynge, co. Kent, 104 (*pp.* 89, 90), 399 (*p.* 300).
....., Rhode court in, 399 (*p.* 299).
Sellinge, Sellyng, co. Kent, manor, 617.
Sellinge, Sallynge, Richard son of John de, 399 (*p.* 300).
....., Ralph son of John de, 399 (*p.* 300).
Sellyng, co. Kent. *See* Sellinge.
Selmeston, co. Sussex, Sherrington in, *q.v.*
Seltone, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Selwood, Selwode, co. Somers., forest, 445.
Semely. *See* Symili.
Sencleberewe, co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.
Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Senebeche, co. Sussex. *See* Seabeach.
Senebeche, Senebech, Thomas de, 191.
....., Richard de, 191.
....., Thomas de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Sengeltone, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Sere, co. Buck. *See* Seer.
Serf, Thomas, 485.
Sergeaux, Cerciaux, Cergeaux, Richard de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Serlby, Serleby [in Harworth parish], co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Serle, Philip, 698.
....., Richard, 245, 634, 698.
....., William, his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 634.
Serleby, co. Nott. *See* Serlby.
Serleby, Oliver de, 430.
....., Oliver de, son of Oliver, 430.
Sessynghop [in Bywell ?], co. Northumb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Setchey, Sechethe, Secheche, Shecheythe, Scethe, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178), 281, 476 (*p.* 339).
Seteryngton, co. York. *See* Settrington.
Seton, co. Cumb. *See* Seaton.
....., co. York. *See* Seaton.
Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 124, 553.
....., manor, 528.
....., lord of. *See* Bigot.
Setvenhouwes. *See* Sevenhowes
Sevenhowes, Setvenhouwes, Nicholas de, 628 (*p.* 433).
Severn, river, fisheries in, 11, 410.
....., ferry over, at Bewdley, 711.
Seward, Suward, Siward, John, 291.
Sewerby, Sywardby [in Bridlington parish], co York, 35, 582, 587.
Sexyntone, a hamlet of Bucknell (*now disappeared*), co. Oxford, 275.
Sexyntone, Maud de, 275.
Seyesbul, John, 484.
Seyghelsden, co. York. *See* Silsden.
Seylbert, Robert, 300 (*p.* 232).
Seyles, Simon de, 485.
Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seyn Pere. *See* Sancto Petro
Seyncler, Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynt George, co. Dorset. *See* St. George.
Seynt George. *See* Sancto Georgio.

Seynt Low, John de, 32.
Seynt Marie Chyrche, co. Devon. *See* St. Mary Church.
Seyntclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynterghe, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Seyton, Seytone, John de, 27, 375.
Shacklow, Chekelowe [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, wood, 300 (*p.* 229).
Shadewell, co. Norf. *See* Shadwell.
Shaddehewell, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.
Shadwell, Shadewell [in Rushford parish], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbess of, 231.
Shafton, Schafton [in Felkirk parish], co. York, 276.
Shalbourne, Westshaldebourne, co. Wilts, manor, 242.
Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Shalden, Shaldene, co. Hants, manor, 288.
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, manor, 495.
....., church, 495.
Shankton, Shanqeton, co. Leic., 156.
Shanqeton, co. Leic. *See* Shankton.
Shanuch. *See* Klannoh.
Shap, Heppe, co. Westm., manor, 257.
Shapewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Shopwyke.
Shardelowe, John de, 104 (*p.* 94), 533 (*p.* 366).
Shardington, co. Glouc. *See* Shurdington.
Sharnebrok, Margery, 160 (*p.* 128).
Sharperton, Sharperston [in Alwinton parish], co. Northumb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Sharprick, Scharprix [by Lymington], co. Hants, manor, 361.
Sharstede, Robert de, 617.
....., Robert de, 374.
....., Robert de, and Alice his wife, 617.
....., ..., their children, Robert, William and John, 617.
Sharyndene wood, co. Kent, 284.
Shathewell [co. Leic.]. *See* Shawell.
Shathingge, co. Norf. *See* Swathings.
Shaw, co. Berks. Donnington in, *q.v.*
Shawell, Schadewelle, Schadewell, Schathewelle, Shathewell, Shaddehewell, co. Leic., 128 (*pp.* 104, 106), 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).
....., advowson, 128 (*p.* 106).
Shawsted, Scharsted [in Chatham parish], co. Kent, 617.
Shebbear, Sheftbere, co. Devon, manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
Shecheythe, co. Norf. *See* Setchey.
Sheen, Scene, Shene, co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 75, 76). 387 (*p.* 283).
....., co. Surrey, *now* Richmond, *q.v.*
Sheering, co. Essex, Quickbury in, *q.v.*
Sheerland, co. Kent. *See* Schirlond?
Sheffeld, Thomas de, 81 (*p.* 53).
Sheffield, Sheffeld, Scheffeld, co. York castle and manor, 470 (*p.* 334).
....., market and fair, 470 (*p.* 334).
....., Furnival of, *q.v.*
Shefford, Shifford, co. Berks, advowson, 244 (*p.* 187).
..... West, Westshifforde, co. Berks, inquisition made at, 447.
Sheftbere, co. Devon. *See* Shebbear.
Sheldesleie, co. Worcester. *See* Shelsley.
Sheldon, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 496, 500).
Sheldon, Nicholas de 710 (*pp.* 496, 500).
Sheldwich, Scheldewych, Scheldwych, Scheldich, Sheldwyche, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 90), 399 (*p.* 300).
....., co. Wodegate in, 104 (*p.* 89).
..... Malemayneslond and Wodegate in, 399 (*p.* 299).
Shelfanger, Shelfhangre, co. Norf., 383.
Shelfhangre, co. Norf. *See* Shelfanger.
Shelford, Schelford, co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 174).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 174).
....., court, 243 (*p.* 174), 369.
....., land held of the manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., barony, 243 (*p.* 177).
....., prior of, 243 (*pp.* 177, 181), 470 (*p.* 335).
Shelland, Schellond, co. Suff., 476 (*p.* 339).
Shelley, Schelleye, co. Suff., manor, 590.
Shellynge, co. Kent. *See* Selling.
Shelsley Walsh. Sheldesleie, co. Worc., manor, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Shelton, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 126), 591, 684.
Shelton, Alice wife of John de, 591.
....., John de, knight, 383.
....., Ralph de, 591.
....., Ralph son of John de, knight, 591, 684.
....., Richard de, 591.
....., Robert de, 591.
Shelvingford, Forde by Reculvre [in Hoath parish], co. Kent, 292.
Shelvyngge, Shelvyngg, John de, 292.
....., James de, 292.
....., John de, and Benedicta his wife, 292.
....., Thomas de, 292.
Shenche, John, 467.
Shendish, Langeleye Chenduyt [in King's Langley parish, co. Hertf.], manor, 531.
Shene, co. Staff. *See* Sheen.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Shenley, co. Hertf., Rabley in, *q.v.*
Shepedham, co. Norf. *See* Shipdham.
Shepelake, co. Sussex. *See* Shiplake.
Shepherd, *bercarius*, Richard, 243 (*p.* 181).
Sheplake, co. Sussex. *See* Shiplake.

Sheppey, Schepeye, co. Kent, Isle of, 227.
....., nuns of. *See* Minster.
Shepton Mallet, Shepton Malet, co. Somers., manor, 142.
Sherborne, Shirbourne, co. Dorset, 611.
....., ..., hundred, 611.
..... St. John, Westshyrebourn, Shirebourne, Schirebourn, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
... ., advowson, 244 (*pp.* 186, 187).
..... Monk Shirebourne, co. Hants, advowson of priory, 244 (*p.* 187).
.... Woodgarston in, *q.v.*
Sherburn, Schirburn, co. York, vicar of. *See* Eyton.
Shere Shire, Shyre, co. Surrey, 537 (*p.* 372).
...., la Stapele in, 6.
Sherveton, co. Somers. *See* Shurton.
Sherfield, English, Shirefeld, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
... . upon Loddon, Shirefeld, Shirefielde, co. Hants, 288.
....., ..., manor, 474.
Sherholt, Shirholt [near Yoxall], co. Staff., 82 (*p.* 61).
Sheriff Hutton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Shernton, Sherntone, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Sherringham, Shyringham, co. Norf., manor, 683 (*p.* 469).
..... market, 683 (*p.* 469).
Sherrington, Sherynton [in Selmeston parish], co. Sussex, 155.
....., Shernton, Schernton, Sherntone, co. Wilts, castle, 512.
....., ..., manor, 78.
....., ..., barony, 78.
....., ..., advowson, 78.
Sherston, Great, co. Wilts, manor, 626.
....., ..., advowson, 626.
..... Parva *or* Pinkney, Sherstone, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Sherthales, John de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 499).
Sherwood, Shirewode, Schirwode, co. Nott., forest, 243 (*p.* 174), 694.
...., forest, Balscale wood and Milnedam alder grove in, 300 (*p.* 228).
Sherynton, co. Sussex. *See* Sherrington.
Shetton, William de, 690.
Sheviock, Sheviok, co. Cornwall, manor, 494.
Sheyselle, Richard de, 74.
Shicca, Hilary de, 462 (*p.* 327).
Shicce [Sutta near East Looe?], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Shifford, co. Berks. *See* Shefford.
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, manor, 104 (*pp.* 92, 96).
....., advowson, 104 (*p.* 94).
Shikewelle, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Shillynghelde, Shillyngehelde, Eudo de, 104 (*p.* 93 *bis*).
Shilton, Shulton, co. Leic., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Shimpling, Shimplyngg, Shimplyng, Schrimplingge, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
....., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
..... advowson, 160 (*p.* 129).
Shipborne, Shybourne, co. Kent, 74.
Shipdham, Shepedham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179), 476 (*pp.* 338, 339).
Shipdham, Ralph de, 476 (*p.* 338).
Shipenes [*formerly in* Hooton Paynell], co. York, 144.
Shiplake, Shepelake, Sheplake, co. Sussex, hundred, 104 (*p.* 97), 264, 308 (*p.* 239).
Shipley, Shippele [in Heanor parish], co. Derby, manor, 172.
....., co. Sussex, Knepp in, *q.v.*
Shipman, Robert, of Wilford, 30
Shipmeadow, Schypmedwe, co. Suff., 235.
Shippele, co. Derby. *See* Shipley.
Shipton Oliffe, co. Glouc., Hampen in, *q.v.*
....., Shupton [in Market Weighton parish], co. York, 566.
Shirbek, co. Linc. *See* Skirbeck.
Shirburn, Schyrebourne, Shyrebourne, co. Oxford, manor, 48.
Shirburn, John de, and Alice his wife, 497.
Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shirebourne, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Shirefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Shiremondesden, Shirmundesden [in Alwinton?], co. N'humb., manor, 390 (*pp.* 285, 287).
Shireveshoton, co York. *See* Hutton.
Shirewode, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.
Shirholt, co Staff. *See* Sherholt.
Shirle, Ralph de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Shitlington, Schutlingdon, co Bedf., manor, 475.
Shobdon, co. Heref., Ledicot in, *q.v.*
Shobedon, Schobedon, Walter de, 86.
Shoberi, Shobury, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Shoebury, Shobury, Shoberi, co. Essex, 115.
Shoebury, Great, Shoberi, co. Essex, 159.
....., Little, Schobery, Shoberi, Shobury, co Essex, 146, 159, 187.
Shoeswelle, co. Sussex. *See* Shoyswell.
Shofton, co. N'humb., Wilkokessone of, *q.v.*
Sholeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Shovelburn.
Shopelond, Shopelonde, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
Shopland, Shopelond, Shopelonde, co. Essex 120, 146.
Shopwyke, Shapewyke [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Shoreham, co. Kent, Preston in, *q.v.*
..... Old, Schorham, co. Sussex, manor 557.
Shorewelle, co. Hants. *See* Shorwell.

Shorncote, Cornecote co Wilts, manor, 600.
Shorne, co. Kent, court at, 444.
Shortmead, Sshortmade [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 521.
Shorwell, Shorewelle, co. Hants, I. of W., St. Peter's church, 174.
Shothanger, Canteshangre, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Shotley, co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Shotton [in Stannington parish], co. N humb., 536.
Shotyndon, John de, 399 (*p.* 300).
Shouldham, co. Norf., prior of, 476 (*p.* 339).
Shouldon, co. Heref., Ledicot in, *q.v.*
Shourleyghe, co. Devon, 494.
Shovelburn, Sholeburn, hope, co. N'humb., 157, 252.
Shoyswell, Shoeswelle, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Shrewsbury, Salop, abbot of, 690.
....., earl of. *See* Belesme.
Shrewton, Schyreveton, co. Wilts, 530.
Shrivenham, co. Berks, Longcot in, *q.v.*
Shudy Camps, Schodecampes, co. Camb., 49 (*p.* 26).
Shulton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton.
Shulvelegh, co. Hants, 8.
Shupton, co. York. *See* Shipton.
Shupton, Peter de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Shurdington, Great, Shurdynton, Shardington, co. Glouc., 78 (*p.* 45).
Shurton, Schereveton [in Stogursey parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Shustoke, Systok, Schustok, co. Warw., 33.
....., manor, 81 (*p.* 56).
Shuttelesworth, Henry de, 215.
....., Henry de (son of Henry), 215.
Shuttleworth, Shuttelesworth, co. Lanc., 215.
Shutynton, co. Heref., 72, 688.
Shybourne, co. Kent. *See* Shipborne.
Shyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shyrebourne, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
Shyringham, co. Norf. *See* Sherringham.
Sibbeton, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.
Sibford Gower, Syboford [in Swalcliffe parish], co. Oxford, 557.
Sibsey, Cibseye, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 466).
Sibson, co. Leic., Upton in, *q.v.*
Sibton, Sybeton [in Lyminge parish], co. Kent, manor, 606.
....., Sibbeton [co. Suff.], abbot of, 82 (*p.* 67).
Siccavilla, Odo de, 377.
Siddington Musard, Overe Sodynton, co. Glouc., manor, 300 (*p.* 228).
Side, Syde, co. Glouc., manor, 78.
....., advowson, 78 (*p.* 45).
Sidestrand, Sistronde, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
Sidham, co. Devon. *See* Sowdon.
Sidlesham, co. Sussex, Keynor in, *q.v.*
Sidolfismere, Stephen de, 160 (*p.* 129).
Sifflington, Syfletton [in Ditton parish], co. Kent, manor, 3.
Sigglesthorne, Sighilsthorn, co. York, inquisition made at, 473.
Sighelesden, co. York. *See* Silsden.
Sighilsthorn, co. York. *See* Sigglesthorne.
Silkeston, Sixton, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Silkocland, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Silsden, Sighelesden, Seyghelsden, co. York, 52, 77.
Silton, Seltone, Salton, co. Dorset, manor, 222.
....., church, 309.
Simon, Adam son of John son of, 146.
....., Henry son of, 303.
....., Hugh son of, 163 (*p.* 129), 300 (*p.* 231, 465, 713 (*p.* 503).
....., John son of, of Wainfleet, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Ralph son of, 471, 481.
Simon son of Guy, John son of, 300 (*p.* 232).
Simonswood, Symondeswode, co. Lanc., forest, 82 (*p.* 60).
Simunde, William, 281.
Singleborough, Sencleberewe [in Great Harwood parish], co. Buck., 559 (*p.* 393).
Singleton, Syngilton, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., Sengeltone, Sengelton, Sangelton, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
Sinnington, Synelyngton, Syvelyngton, co. York, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29).
....., manor, 689 (*p.* 476).
Siston, co. Leic. *See* Syston.
Sistronde, co. Norf. *See* Sidestrand.
Siswell, co. Suff. *See* Sizewell.
Siward. *See* Seward.
Siwardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.
Siwardby. *See* Sywardby.
Sixendale, co. York. *See* Thixendale.
Sixhills, Sixhulle, Sixhul, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
Sixindale, Sixendale, co. York. *See* Thixendale.
Sixton, co. York. *See* Silkeston.
Sizewell, Siswell [in Leiston parish], co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Skalby, co. York. *See* Scalby.
Skaldewell, Walter de, 452, 453.
Skaleton, co. York. *See* Scawton.
Skales. *See* Scalariis.
Skalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
Skeffington, Skeftyngton, Sckefeynton, co. Leic., 710 (*p.* 499).
....., advowson, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).
Skefynton, Thomas de, 243 (*p.* 178).

Skelton, co. Cumb., 52, 77.
... . manor, 437.
....., advowson, 437.
....., Unthank in, *q.v.*
Skelton, John de, 500.
Skernyng, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skerton, co. Lanc. *See* Scorton.
Skevyok, Herbert de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Skews, Skewys [in Menheniot parish?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Skewys, John le, 385 (*p.* 276).
Skibeden, Skybdon [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 52, 77.
Skidbrok, William de, 681 (*p.* 465).
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, castle guard, 624, 685.
... . Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 473
Skipton in Craven, Skypton, co. York, 77, 682.
...., castle, 77.
....., manor, lands held of, 417.
....., Galghflat, Nethergalghflat, Hellerbek, Walfaneland in, 77.
....., William, the dyer of, 77.
....., honour, 52, 499, 422.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, Shirbek, co. Linc., 554, 628 (*pp.* 429, 432).
..... advowson, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., Soke 625 (*p.* 426).
Skirewyth, co. Cumb. *See* Skirwith.
Skirwith, Skirewyth [in Kirkland parish], co Cumb., 604.
Skotho, Margaret late wife of William de. *See* Hyngeston.
Skredyngton, co. Linc. *See* Scredington.
Skrivelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.
Skybdon, co. York. *See* Skibeden.
Skydemor, Skydmor, Skydemour. *See* Scudamore.
Skynnere, Richard le, his daughters Osanna, Margaret, Isabel and Joan, 651.
Skypton, co. York. *See* Skipton.
Slaidburn, Sleytburne in Bouland, co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Slaley, Slaveley, co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Slapton, co. Buck., 670.
Slaughter, Lower, Slougthre, co. Glouc., 710 (*p.* 496).
Slaveley, co. N'humb. *See* Slaley.
Sledmere, Sledmer, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Slemeke, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Slengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Sleningforth, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Sleytburne, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.
Slingsby, Slengesby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Sloley [in Arley parish], co. Warw., 33.
Slougthre by Circestre [co. Glouc.]. *See* Slaughter.
Slyne, co. Lanc., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Smalhope, co. N'humb., 157.
Smalburn, co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Smallridge, Smalrygge [in Axminster parish], co. Devon, 297 (*p.* 219).
Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Leic., 623 (*pp.* 423, 424).
Smerdale Gilbert de 352.
Smethecote, co. Wilts. *See* Smithcot.
Smetheton, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton.
Smith *Faber*, John, of Donington, 300 (*p.* 233).
..... ., ..., of Ho, 73.
... . , Nicholas, of Ashby Mears, 253.
..... Robert, 303.
..... *Cf.* Smyth.
Smithcot, Smethecote [in Dauntsey parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Smolt, John and Margaret his wife, 698.
Smyth, James le, of Thornham, 696.
..... *Cf.* Smith.
Smythewyke, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Snailwell, Snayleswell, co. Camb., manor, 244 (*p.* 187).
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 82 (*p.* 60).
Snartford, William de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Snayleswell, co. Camb. *See* Snailwell.
Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
Sneinton, Sneynton, co. Nott., 603.
Sneynton, co. Nott. *See* Sneinton.
Snitterby, Snytirby, Snyterby, co. Linc., 607.
....., chapel, 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
Snitterley, Snyterlee [*submerged, now represented by* Blakeney], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Snode wood, co. Kent, 284.
Snodhurst, in Chatham, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 91).
Snoring, Little, Snoryng, co. Norf., 592.
Snyterby, Snytirby, co. Linc. *See* Snitterby.
Snyterlee, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.
Soar, Sore, co. Leic., river, fishery in, 82 (*p.* 66).
Soberton, co. Hants, Hoe in, *q.v.*
Sock Dennis, Sokdeneis, co. Somers., 40.
Sodynton, co. Glouc. *See* Siddington.
Soith [co. Radnor]. *See* Swydd.
Sokdeneis, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.
Sokelyng, Henry, and Alice his wife, 393.
Soler, Thomas atte, 303.
Solers, Soleres, John de, 72.
.... John son of John de, 710 (*pp.* 496, 499).
Solham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Somayl, Alice, 537 (*p.* 378).
Somenor, John le, 104 (*p.* 93).
Somer, John, 395.
....., Robert, 473.
Somerby, co. Leic., manor, 241.
Somerford Keynes, Somerford Kaynes, Somerford Caynes, co. Wilts and Glouc., 178.
....., ..., manor, 9.
....., Great, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).

Someri. *See* Somery.
Somerton, Sumerton [in Boothby Graffoe parish], co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 63, 66).
.. . , Somertone, co. Oxford, 129, 557.
... .. , ..., church, 129.
... .. , co. Somers, manor 300 (*p.* 227).
. ..... , ... inquisition made at, 401.
....., ... warren, 445.
..... , co. Suff., 628 (*p.* 429).
....., ..., manor, 628 (*p.* 429).
Somerville, Somevill, Somervyl, Peter, 484.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret, 484.
....., Roger de, 35, 536 (*p.* 369).
Somery, Someri, John de, 307.
....., John de, 274, 468 (*pp.* 333).
. ..... , Roger de, 104 (*p.* 95).
Someter, Richard le, 174.
Sompting, Suntynng [*i.e.* Sompting Peverel in Sompting], co. Sussex, manor, 155.
Sondford. *See* Sandford.
Sonyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Sundon.
Sopley, co. Hants, Avon in, *q.v.*
Sore, river. *See* Soar.
Sortell, Robert de, 244 (*p.* 186).
Sotcotes, co. York. *See* Southcott (?).
Sothill, Henry de, 81 (*p.* 51).
....., William de, 170
Sottewell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.
Sotwell, Sottewell, co. Berks, 244 (*p.* 184).
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Souht Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Souhtfalle, co. Berks *See* Fawley.
Sourby, co. Westm. *See* Brough Sowerby.
Sourby. *See* Soureby.
Sourdeval, Surdevale, Sourdevale, John, 300 (*p.* 234), 544, 597.
Soureby, co. York. *See* Sowerby.
Soureby, Sourby, Alice daughter of Denise de, 247.
.. .., Henry son of Alexander de, 247.
..... Robert de, 247.
...., ..., his servant Thomas, 247.
...., William, son of David de, 247.
Sourton, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 225).
Southalle manor, in Scawby, co. Linc., 356 (*pp.* 256, 258).
..... in Welbourn, co. Linc., 622 (*p.* 422).
Southam [in Bishops Cleeve parish, co. Glouc.], manor, 324.
Southampton, prior of God's House, 488.
Southaughfeld by Ecclesfield, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Southbrook, Sutbroc [in Portskewet parish, co. Monm.], 600.
Southcerneye, co. Glouc. *See* Cerney.
Southcherche, Southcherch, Peter de, 146.
....., ..., his daughters Alice and Joan, 245.
Southchurch, Southcherche, co. Essex, church, 245
Southcott (?), Sotcotes [in Drypool parish], co. York, 624.
Southdighton, co York. *See* Deighton.
Southferiby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby.
Southill co. Bedf., Stanford in, *q.v.*
Southleverton co. Nott. *See* Leverton.
Southminster, Suthminstre, Southmenstre, co. Essex, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Southmorton, co Berks. *See* Moreton.
Southorpe, Suthorp [in Barnack parish], co. N'hamp. 300 (*p.* 229).
Southpederton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Southrey, Sutherey [in Bardney parish], co. Linc., 96.
Southrop, Soutthorp, Southrop, co. Glouc., 533 (*p.* 367).
...., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
Southstoke, co. Salop. *See* Stokesay.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 100.
....., Suthwerkbarre, 229
.. .., prior of, 467.
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 648.
Southwick, Southwyk [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., Suthewik, co. Hants, prior of, 461.
Southwode, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Soutthorp, co Glouc. *See* Southrop.
Sowdon, Sidham [in Washford Pyne parish], co. Devon, 344.
Sowerby, Temple, Temple Sourby, co. Westm., 247.
....., ..., St. James' church, 247.
....., Brough, co. Westm. *See* Brough Sowerby.
....., Soureby [near Halifax], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Soyth, co. Radnor. *See* Swydd.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., 674.
....., prior of, 628 (*p.* 430), 674.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 485.
Spaldyng, co. Linc. *See* Spalding.
Spaldyngton, John, son of Thomas de, 485.
Spanby, Spanneby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Spanneby, co. Linc. *See* Spanby.
Spanneby, Hugh de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Sparham Sperham by Lyng, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26), 684.
Sparsholt, co. Berks, Fawler in, *q.v.*
Speeke. *See* Speke.
Speeton, Speiton [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 684.
Speke, Speeke, William, 462 (*p.* 326).
Speleysworth, Thomas de, 281.
Spencer, Spenser, William le, 114.
....., John le, 114.
Spereshutte, Peter de, 686 (*p.* 472).

Sperham, co. Norf. *See* Sparham.
Spernall, Sperne, Spernovere, co. Warw., manor, 147.
Spernen, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Spernovere, co. Warw. *See* Spernall.
Spicer, Lawrence le, 694.
....., Robert, 538.
Spigurnel, Spigornel, Spygurnel, Spigernel, Spygernel, Sprigirnel, Henry, 128.
....., Edmund, knight, 128 (*pp.* 104, 106).
....., Henry, 482, 542.
....., ..., and Sarah his wife, 128.
....., John, 156.
....., Thomas, 128.
Spindleston, Spyndilstan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 108.
Spiridene, co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Spitele, Hugh ate, 288.
Spithope [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 285, 287).
Spondon, Spoundon, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60), 673.
Sponne, co. Staff., 83, 389 (*p.* 283).
Spoundon, co. Derby. *See* Spondon.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Springet, Bartholomew, 399 (*p.* 300).
Sproatley, Sprotle, Sprottle, co. York, 544, 609.
Sprottle, co. York. *See* Sproatley.
Sprotton, Henry de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., manor, 82 (*p.* 68).
Sproxton, William de, 250.
Spursholt, Pershute [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 8.
Spygurnel, Spygernel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spynage, Richard de, 473.
Spyndilstan, co. N'humb. *See* Spindleston.
Spyne, Herbert de la, 462 (*p.* 327).
Stachesden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.
Stacy, John, 393.
....., ..., of Sandon, 403.
Stafford, Margaret wife of Edmund, baron of, 84.
....., Ralph, baron of, 356 (*p.* 258).
Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedf., 576.
....., Tilwick in, *q.v.*
Staincliff, Steyncliff, co. York, wapentake, 82 (*p.* 59).
Staincross, Steyncros, co. York, wapentake, 82 (*p.* 58).
Stainforth, Steynford, co. York, 82 (*p.* 58).
Stainmoor, Staynesmore, co. Westm., 52.
Stainton by Langworth, co. Linc., Newbell in, *q.v.*
Stainwath, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Stambridge, Great, Stambrigge, co. Essex, 341.
..... Little, Stanbrigge, Stanbrigg, Stanbregge, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127), 341.
...., manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
...., advowson 104 (*pp.* 92, 94).
Stamford, Staunford [in Embleton parish] co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 370).
..... Bridge, Staynfordebrigge, co. York, 622 (*p.* 421).
Stamp, Hugh, of Belford, 171.
Stanbregge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Stanbridge, Stanebrigge [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Stanbrigge, Stanbrigg, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Stancombe, Stancom [in Sherford parish], co. Devon, 494.
Standen Hussey, Staundene [by Hungerford], co. Wilts, 82 (*p.* 64).
...., manor, 468 (*p.* 332).
..... co. Heref. *See* Stanton.
....., Staundon, Stondon, co. Hertf., 532.
....., ..., manor, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., ..., Plashes in, *q.v.*
Stane, co. Camb., hundred, 38.
Stane, Christiana de la, 262.
....., Peter de la, 228.
Stanebrigge, co. Hants. *See* Stanbridge.
Stanefeld, co. Norf. *See* Stanfield.
....., co. Suff. *See* Stansfield.
Staneford, co. Bedf. *See* Stanford.
Staneford, William Bygge of, 239.
Stanele, Margaret daughter of Cecily de, 2
....., **Margaret wife of Thomas de,** 352.
Stanes, William de, 628 (*p.* 430).
Stanewelle, co. Midd. *See* Stanwell.
Stanewigge, Stanewigg, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanwick
Stanfeld, co. Suff. *See* Stansfield.
Stanfield, Stanefeld, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Stanford, Staneford [in Southill parish], co. Bedf., manor, 381.
..... Rivers, Stanforde Ryveres, Riveres, co. Essex, park, inquisition made at, 340.
...., manor, 340.
..... Bishop, Staunfordfaucon, Stanfordesfaucon, Standfordesfacon, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
..... on Teme, on Temede, co. Worc., 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., manor of Kingeshall, 283.
....., advowson, 684.
Staninghod, co. Linc. *See* Stenigot.

Stanlake, Richard de, 533 (*p.* 368).
.. .., ..., of Witney, 27.
Stanley, King s, Kyngestan eye, Kynggesstanleye, co. Glouc., 629.
....., ..., manor, 79.
....., ..., consecration of St. Katherine's altar in the church, 629.
....., Stanlegh [co. Wilts], abbot of, 104 (*p.* 96), 151.
..... [near Wakefield], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Stannington, co. N'humb., Blagdon in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Duddoe in, *q.v.*
....., Stanyton [in Bradfield parish], co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Stansfield, Stanefeld, Stanfeld, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129), 502.
Stanstead Montfichet, Stanstede, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
..... manor, 621 (*p.* 419).
Stansted, Stanstede [by Westbourne], co. Sussex, manor, 300 (*p.* 226).
Stanton, Long, Longestanton, co. Camb., manor, 689 (*p.* 478).
..... by Dale, Staunton, co. Derby, 673.
..... on Wye, Staundon, Standon, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 496 *bis*).
..... Herald, co. Leic. *See* Staunton Harold.
..... on the Wolds, Staunton Lymar, co. Notts, manor, 196.
..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, manor, 298.
..... St. John, Staunton Seynt Johan, Stauntone, co. Oxford, 275, 573.
...., manor, 315.
..... Lacy, co. Salop, Upper Hayton in. *See* Hayton.
...., Witchcott in, *q.v.*
....., Staunton [in Ellarton parish], co. Staff., 83. 389 (*p.* 283).
.. .., co. Suff., manor, 300 (*p.* 230).
Stanton, Staunton, Hervey de, 206.
... ., **Philip son of Walter de**, 700.
....., Elias de, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
....., Geoffrey de, his wife Isabel (Florence), 419.
....., Hervey de, 300 (*p.* 230), 621 (*p.* 419).
...., eyre of, 696.
....., William de, 395.
Stanton Lymar, *or* **Stanton** of Lymar, **John son of John de**, 196.
....., ..., his daughters Cecily and Margaret, 196.
Stantonbury, Stonton Barre, Stoneton Barre, co. Buck., 482.
....., manor, 483.
Stantorre, William de, 697.
Stanwell, Stanewelle, co. Midd., advowson, 118.
..... manor, 118.
Stanwick, Stanewigg, Stanewigge, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Stanyton, co. York. *See* Stannington.
Stapeldon, Stapildon, Joan de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
....., Richard de, 141.
Stapele, co. Sussex. *See* Staple.
Stapelford, co. Derby. *See* Stapleford, co. Nott.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelforde, Stapelford, Nicholas de, 346.
....., Adam de, 245.
..... Thomas de, 346.
....., ..., rector of Trowell, 172.
..... *See* Stapilford.
Stapelham, co. Hants [*or* co. Wilts ?], 605.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapeltone, co. Dorset. *See* Steepleton.
Stapenhill, co. Derby, Newhall in, *q.v.*
Stapildon. *See* Stapeldon.
Stapilford, Hugh de, 601.
..... *See* Stapelford.
Staple Fitzpaine, co. Somers., Whitley in, *q.v.*
....., Stapele, co. Sussex, hundred, 625 (*p.* 427).
Staple, William de, 164.
...., his daughter Joan, 164.
Stapleford Tawney, Stapelford, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., Stapelford, co. Hertf., 243 (*p.* 175).
....., ..., advowsons of the church and chapel, 243 (*p.* 177).
....., Stapelford [co. Nott.] *stated to be* co. Derby, 172.
....., ..., St. Helen's church, 172.
....., Stapelforde, co. Wilts, manor, 78.
....., ..., advowson. 78.
Stapleton, Stepelton [co. Heref., near Presteigne, co. Radnor], manor, 715.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 6.
....., Emma de, 297 (*p.* 221).
....., Nicholas de, 81 (*pp.* 53, 55), 582.
....., Richard de, 6, 244 (*p.* 185), 686 (*p.* 473).
....., Walter de, elected bishop of Exeter, 246.
....., ..., bishop of Exeter, 82 (*p.* 68).
Staploe, Stapulho [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 265.
Stapulho, co. Bedf. *See* Staploe.
Starcolf, Richard, 555.
....., Richard, 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Thomas, 555.
Starston, Stirston, co. Norf., 140.

Starthorpe, co. Nott. *See* Staythorpe.
Staunburne, manor, 42.
Staundene, co. Wilts. *See* Standen Hussey.
Staundon, co. Heref. *See* Stanton.
Staunford, co. N'humb. *See* Stamford
Staunford, Gilbert de, 244 (*p.* 185).
....., Robert de, 539.
...., William de, 480.
Staunfordfaucon [co. Heref.]. *See* Stanford.
Staunton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton.
...., Harold, Stanton Herald co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
..... Lymar, co. Nott. *See* Stanton.
... ... co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.
..... [in Dunster parish], co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., co. Staff. *See* Stanton.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 559 (*p.* 392).
..... advowson, 559 (*p.* 392).
Staverton by Gloucester, co. Glouc., 629.
Staynesmore, co. Westm. *See* Stainmoor.
Staynfordebrigge, co. York. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Stayngreve, Adam de, writ to, 596.
Staythorpe, Starthorpe, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Stearsby, Steresby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Stebbing, Stebbynge, Stebbinge, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 92), 285.
.. .., manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
Stebird, co. Norf. *See* Stibbard.
Steeping, Steping, co. Linc., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Steeple Morden, co. Camb. *See* Morden.
Steepleton, Stapelton, Stepelton, co. Dorset, manor, 297 (*p.* 221).
Stenigot, Staninghod, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Stenwith, Stainwath, Steynwath [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 224, 232, 233).
Stepelbumstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Stepellavynton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
Stepelton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Steepleton.
Stephen, Gilbert son of, 78 (*p.* 43).
Stepilmorden, co. Camb. *See* Morden.
Steping, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steresby, co. York. *See* Stearsby.
Sterston, co. Norf. *See* Sturston.
Stevekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stevening, co. Linc. *See* Estevening.
Stewton, Styueton, co. Linc., manor, 622 (*p.* 422).
Steyncliff, co. York. *See* Staincliff.
Steyneros, co. York. *See* Staincross.
Steynford, co. York. *See* Stainforth.
Steynwath, Steynwathe, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Steyre, Walter de, 541.
Stibbard, Stebird, co. Norf., 476 (*p.* 338).
Stibbyng, William, 250.
Stickney, Stykenaye, co. Linc., 681 (*p.* 466).
Stiffkey, Stevekeye, Stivekeye, co. Norf. 684.
....., manor, 713 (*p.* 504).
...., William parson of, 713 (*p.* 504).
Stiford, co. N'humb. *See* Styford.
Stikesford, Stikesforde, Roger de, 597.
Stikeswold, co. Linc. *See* Stixwould.
Stinsford, Styntesford, co. Dorset, manor, 431.
Stirkelandketil, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, Strivelin, battle of, 695, 696.
Stirston, co. Norf. *See* Starston: Sturston.
Stistede, Walter de, 435.
Stiuekle, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley.
Stivekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stivell, John, 675.
Stixwold, Stikeswold, co. Linc., 439.
....., nuns of, 625 (*p.* 426).
....., Halstead in, *q.v.*
Stock, Stocke [in Great Bedwyn parish], co Wilts, 671.
Stock. *See* Stoke.
Stockbury, Stokebery, co. Kent, 227.
Stockholm, Stokholme [in Thorngumbald parish], co. York, 567.
Stockleigh English, Stokelegh, co. Devon, advowson, 209.
..... Luccombe, Stoklegh Luccombe [in Cheriton Fitzpaine parish], co. Devon, 697.
Stockwell, Stokwelle, co. Surrey, manor, 229.
Stockwood, Stokwode Poyntz, co. Dorset, park, 313.
Stodeley Roger, co. York. *See* Studley.
Stodham, co. Hertf. *See* Studham.
Stodley, Stodlegh, Stodlee, Thomas de, 610, 669.
Stoford, John de, sometime husband of Maud de Cantebrigg, 446.
...., his daughter Joan, 446.
....., Thomas de, 494.
Stoge, co. Salop. *See* Stoke.
Stogursey, Stokecurcy, co. Somers., manor, 218.
....., Shurton in, *q.v.*
Stoke Goldington, Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buck., manor, 63, 91.
..... Poges, Stoke Pogeys, co. Buck., manor, 274.
..... Fleming, Stokeflemyng, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
Stoke Giffard, Stoke Gyffard, co. Glouc., 530.
..... Prior, co. Heref., Risbury in, *q.v.*
....., South, co. Linc, Easton in, *q.v.*
..... Holy Cross, Cruchestoke, co. Norf., Blackford in, 235.
..... Bruern, Stokebruere [co. N'hamp.], 128 (*p.* 106).

Stoke -*cont.*
..... by Newark, co. Nott. 603.
..... Bardolph Stokebardolf [in Gedling parish], co. Nott., 243 (*p.* 181).
.... manor, 243 (*p.* 174).
. .. on Tern. Stoge, Stoke upon Tyrne, Stoge on Tyrne, co. Salop. 83.
.. .., manor, 83. 389 (*pp.* 281. 283).
...., church, 83.
...., advowson, 389 (*p.* 283), 710 (*pp.* 495. 497. 500).
... ., Suth, co. Salop. *See* Stokesay.
..... upon Trent, Stoke by Newcastle, co. Staff., advowson, 82 (*p.* 62).
.... church, 86.
...., Great Fenton in. *See* Fenton.
. ... .. Dabernon. Stoke Dabernoun, co. Surrey, manor 47.
.. .., North, Northstoke, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 227).
...., advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
..... [near Coventry], co. Warw., St. Chad's church, 633.
..... Farthing, Stoke Verdoun [in Broad Chalk parish], co. Wilts, manor, 710 (*p.* 497).
Stoke, Stock, Roger de, 440.
....., Edward de, 440.
..... , Geoffrey de, 449.
....., Robert de, 633.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 633.
Stokebery, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stokecurcy, co. Somers. *See* Stogursey.
Stokelegh, co Devon. *See* Stockleigh English
Stokesay, Suth Stoke, Southstoke, co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Stokesby, Robert de, 713 (*p.* 503).
....., Roger de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Stokhalle, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
Stokholme, co. York. *See* Stockholm.
Stokforde, William de, of Stoke, and Alice his wife, 633.
Stokke, Adam de, and Geva his wife, afterwards married to Robert de Hungerford, 671
....., Edward, son of Roger de, 671.
Stoklegh Luccombe, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokman, William, of Sheldwich, 399 (*p.* 300).
Stokwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Stockwell.
Stokwode Poyntz, co. Dorset. *See* Stockwood.
Stondon, Upper, Great Stondon, co. Bedf., 364.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Stoneham, North, co. Hants, Barton in, *q.v.*
...., South, co. Hants, Mansbridge in, *q.v.*
Stonepit, Stonpete [in Seal parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Stonetun Barre, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.
Stonham, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Stonore, John de, 486, 542.
....., ... writ to, 596.
...., ..., justice of the bench, 243 (*p.* 183).
Stonpete, co. Kent. *See* Stonepit.
Stonton Barre, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.
Stopham, Stopcham, co. Sussex, court at, 468 (*p.* 334).
Stoppeham, William de, 124.
....., **William son of William de,** 170.
..... Alice wife of William de, 124.
..... William son of William de, 124, 170.
Stoppesley, Stoppesle, Stoppelegh, Adam de, 230.
..... Clement de, 393.
Stork, Walter, 137.
Stormenstremarreschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster.
Stoteville, Stotevile, Joan wife of John de, 603.
..... John de, 206, 322.
....., Robert de (son of John), 206, 683 (*p.* 468).
Stotfold, Stottesfold, co Bedf., manor, 81 (*p.* 55).
Stoting, co. Kent. *See* Stouting.
Stottesfold, co. Bedf. *See* Stotfold.
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Walderton in, *q.v.*
Stoulton, co. Worc., Wolverton in, *q.v.*
Stour, East, Easture [in Ashford parish], co. Kent, manor, 3.
Stoure Payn, co. Glouc. *See* Stourpaine.
Stourmouth, Stouremouth, Strumoth, co. Kent, 131, 468 (*p.* 333).
Stourpaine, Stoure Payn, co. Glouc., manor, 416.
Stourton [in Whichford parish], co. Warw., 297 (*p.* 219).
Stourton, John de, 427.
....., Christine de, 427.
....., John de, 236.
....., William de, his wife Lucy and son Nicholas, 479.
Stouting, Stoting, co. Kent, manor, 3.
Stouwe, co. Linc. *See* Stow.
Stouwe, Philip de, 259.
....., Walter de, 281.
Stouwers, Beatrice de, 294.
Stoven, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Stow Maries, Stowe, co. Essex, Saltcote in, 480.
....., Stouwe, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 223).
..... Bardolph, Stowe, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 176).
..... Bedon, co. Norf., Beckerton in, *q v.*
..... Upland, Stowe, co. Suff., Thorney by, 160 (*p.* 129).

Stowe nine Churches, Stowe, co. N'hamp., manor, 12.
.. .., fishery, 12.
... ., place names in, 12.
Stowey, Over, co. Somers., Aley in, *q.v.*
Stowmarket, Stowe market, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 296 (*p.* 217).
Stoyl, Maud, 601.
Stra, William, of Great Givendale, 331.
.. .., William, 2.
Strabolgi, Estrabolgia, David de, earl of Athol, 302, 677, 713.
... ... David de (father of David), earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, 391.
. . .. earl of Athol, 135, 391, 684.
... . , ... Katherine his wife, 713 (*p.* 504).
..... , ..., son of David, 677, 713.
Straddele, Stradele, Stradley [in Vowchurch?], co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 499, 501).
Stradesete, co. Norf. *See* Stradsett.
Stradesete, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 243 (*p.* 178).
Stradessete, co. Norf. *See* Stradsett.
Stradsett, Stradessete, Stradesete, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 126).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 178).
Stramshall, Stromgeshulle, Strongeshulle, Strongeshull [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 83, 389 (*p.* 283).
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Stranghille, co. Cornw., 377.
Stratfield Turgis, Stratfeld Turgys, co. Hants, 474.
Stratford, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25).
... . Langthorn, co. Essex, abbot of, 300 (*p.* 224, 621 (*p.* 419).
....., Stratford atte Bowe [co. Midd.], document dated at, 391 (*p.* 283).
..... St. Mary, Stratforde, co. Suff., 289.
Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor, writ to, 502.
Strathwayt, Strethait, Strethwayt, John son of Ranulph de, 110.
....., John de, chaplain, 110.
Stratton [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 521.
Stratton, Richard de, 244 (*p.* 185).
.... canon of Lincoln, 300 (*p.* 233).
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Street, Strete [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
..... . , Strete in the rape of Lewes, co. Sussex, manor, 614.
Strelle, Strelley, Strelleye, John de, 172.
....., Robert de, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., Robert de, knight, 172.
Strete, co. Heref. *See* Street.
Strete, Walter atte of Dunton, and Cicely his wife, 340.
Stretelee, John de, knight, 538.
Stretford, John de, 482.
Strethait, Strethwayt. *See* Strathwayt.
Stretton Grandsome, co. Heref., 676 (*p.* 461).
..... [Sugwas? co. Heref.], 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496 *bis*, 498, 499).
....., Little [in King's Norton parish], co. Leic., 156, 298, 652.
.... co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
. . ... co. Norf., *p.* 113 *n*.
... . co. Nott. *See* Sturton.
. ..... [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff. 356 (*p.* 258).
Strickland Kettle, Stirkelandketil [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).
Striston, co. Norf. *See* Sturston.
Strivelin. *See* Stirling.
Strode, John de, 292.
Stroguyll [co. Monm.]. *See* Chepstow.
Stromgeshulle, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strompeshagh, co. Norf. *See* Strumpshaw.
Strongeshull, Strongeshulle, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strug, John, knight, 479.
Strugull [co. Monm.]. *See* Chepstow.
Strumoth, co. Kent. *See* Stourmouth.
Strumpshaw, Strompeshagh, Stumpeshagh, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*pp.* 176, 182).
Strystone, co. Norf. *See* Sturston.
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stubton, co. Linc., 243 (*pp.* 180, 181).
Studham, Stodham Cherlewode, co. Hertf., 128.
Studley Roger, Stodeley Roger, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Stukeley, Great, Stiuekle, co. Hunt., 423.
Stulle, Geoffrey, of Settrington, 553.
....., William, 553.
Stumblehole, Stumbelhole [in Horley parish, near Leigh], co. Surrey, 445.
Stumpeshagh, co. Norf. *See* Strumpshaw.
Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Sturch, Laurence de, 485.
Sturminster Marshal, Sturmenstre Marschal, Stormenstremarreschal, co. Dorset, 46 (*p.* 21), 155.
Sturmyn, William, 82 (*p.* 68).
Sturston, Strystone, Striston, Stirston, Sterston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128), 163.
....., manor, 143.
Sturton, Stretton, by Scawby, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 51).
..... le Steeple, Stretton, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 621 (*p.* 420).
Stykenaye, co. Linc. *See* Stickney.

Stykford, co Linc. 681 (*p.* 466).
Stynelton. co. York, 485.
Styntesford, co. Dorset. *See* Stinsford.
Styueton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.
Sudbourne. co. Suff., 281.
Sudbrooke, Sudbroke co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Sudbury, Sodbury [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 588.
....., manor, 556.
....., Suthbiri [in West Ham] co. Essex. manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., Sudbery. co. Suff., 365.
Sudbury, Joan wife of John de, 588.
....., **John de**, 556.
....., Joan wife of John de, 556.
....., William de, 556, 588.
Suet. *See* Swet.
Suggyngeworth. co. Hants. *See* Segenworth.
Sulby [co. N'hamp.], abbot of, 81 (*p.* 51).
Sulehay, Suleye [in King's Cliffe parish], co. N'hamp., wood, 516.
Sulham, Solham, co. Berks, manor, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., Henry parson of, 533 (*p.* 367).
Sulleye, John de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Sumerton, co. Linc. *See* Somerton.
Sunderland, co. Durham, 171.
Sundon, Sonyngdon, co. Bedf., manor, 104 (*p.* 93).
Sunnynghull, John de, 431.
....., John de, son of John, 431.
Suntyng, co. Sussex. *See* Sompting.
Suour, William le, 639.
Surdevale. *See* Sourdeval.
Surfleet, Surflet, co. Linc., 651.
....., Risegate in, 613.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sutbroc [co. Monm.]. *See* Southbrook.
Suthayk, Patrick de, 437.
....., Gilbert de, 437.
Suthberlingham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Suthbiri, co. Essex. *See* Sudbury.
Suthcadeburi, Suthcadebury, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.
Suthcrek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Suthdenchesworth, co. Berks. *See* Denchworth.
Suthdissington, co. N'humb. *See* Dissington.
Suthelmham [co. Suff.]. *See* Elmham.
Sutherey, co. Linc. *See* Southrey.
Suthewik, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Suthewik, William de, 171.
Suthfalle, co. Berks. *See* Fawley.
Suthgate, Thomas de, 476 (*p.* 339).
Suthkeleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Suthlenn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Suthminstre, co. Essex. *See* Southminster.
Suthorp, co. N'hamp. *See* Southorpe.
Suthorp, Thomas, 694.
Suthovere, Thomas, 540.
Suthwerk, Suthwerkbarre, co. Surrey *See* Southwark.
Suthwermuth. co. Durham *See* Wearmouth.
Sutton, co. Bedf., 574.
....., ..., manor, 50 (*p.* 27), 689 (*p.* 477).
....., ..., fees held of, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., ..., advowson, 689 (*pp.* 477, 478).
..... Scarsdale. Sutton in Dalle, co. Derby, manor, 224.
..... Pointz [in Preston parish], co. Dorset, court at, 240.
....., Temple [in Sutton and Prittlewell parishes], co. Essex, 300 (*p.* 231), 341.
..... Scotney, Sutton Scoteney [in Wonston parish], co. Hants, manor, 332, 646.
....., co. Heref., 363.
..... in Marden, in Mawardyn, co. Heref., 28.
..... in Holland, co. Linc., manor, 82 (*p.* 67).
..... St. Mary's, Suttone, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 430).
....., Kings, Kyngessutton co. N'hamp., manor, 371.
....., ..., hundred, 371.
....., ..., Walton in, *q.v.*
....., Great [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 333, 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 64.
....., ..., Richard son of William son of Henry of. *See* Richard.
..... Maddock, co. Salop, manor, 70.
...., Brockton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Surrey, 647.
..... [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, 300 (*p.* 225).
..... in Seaford, co. Sussex, 680.
..... Coldfield, co. Warw., manor, 147.
..... Mandeville, Suttone Maundeville, Sutton Maundevile, co Wilts, 78.
...., manor, 151.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 624.
..... [near New Malton], co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
..... on the Forest, Sutton in Galtres, co. York, manor, 362.
Sutton, Suttone, Alice wife of Edmund de, 332.
....., Agnes de, lady of Kegworth, 29.
....., Edmund de, 160 (*p.* 129).
....., Edward de, 632.
....., John de, 49, 160 (*p.* 128), 300 (*p.* 228), 632.
....., ..., knight, 502, 609, 624.
....., Margaret de, 307.
....., Richard de, 710 (*pp.* 499, 500).

Suwaldesdon, Roger de, 690.
Suward. *See* Seward.
Swaby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Swaffham Bolbeck, Swafham, Swofham, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 195.
... . manor 604.
Swaleliffe, co. Oxford. Sibford Gower in. *q.v.*
Swallow, Swalewe, Swalwe, co. Linc. 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
Swanemere, Richard de, parson of Langton Long Blandford, 686 (*pp.* 472, 473).
Swanescompe, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swangey, Swangay [in Attleborough parish], co. Norf., 684.
Swannescombe, Swannescamp, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swanneslaund, Loretta de, 689 (*p.* 477).
Swannesoure, co. Heref. *See* Yazor.
Swannington, Swanington, co. Leic., 82 (*p.* 66).
Swanscombe, Swannescamp, Swannescombe, Swanescompe, Swannescomp co. Kent, manor, 300 (*p.* 223), 391 (*p.* 292), 465.
....., ..., knights' fees, &c., belonging to, 300 (*pp.* 230-1).
...., court, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., advowson, 300 (*pp.* 223, 231).
Swanton [in Liddon? parish], co. Kent, manor, 131.
..... Novers co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Swanton, William de, 374.
Swarby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
Swathings, Shathingge [in Hardingham parish], co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 180).
Swathling, Swathelynge, co. Hants, 155.
Swecopp, Thomas de, 302.
Sweltenham, John de, 645.
Swery, John, 300 (*p.* 232).
Swet, Suet, John, of Thurlston, 369.
....., Edmund, of Thurlston, 369.
....., Emma, mother of John, 369.
....., John, 243 (*p.* 182).
Swetennam, Richard de, 471.
Swethop, Swetop, Aline de, 545.
Sweyn, William, 403.
Swine, Swyne, co. York, 544, 624.
....., Ganstead in, *q.v.*
Swineshead, Swyneheved, Swynesheved, Swynnesheved, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67), 92, 464, 674, 689 (*p.* 477).
.. .., abbot of, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Estevening in, 92.
Swinstead, Swynested, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 627.
Swofham, co. Camb. *See* Swaffham.
Swotyng, Robert, 479.
Swydd, Soith y neithan, Soyth in Eychan, co. Radnor, bailiwick, 387 (*pp.* 378, 380).
Swydd Rhyw ar allt, Soith Ruill, Soyth Ruill, [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Swydd y gre, Soyth Uggore [co. Radnor], 387 (*p.* 280).
Swyn . . . ., John, of Debden, 631.
Swynbourn, Synborn, Robert de, 452, 453.
....., ..., Robert son of Thomas son of, 452, 453.
Swyndon, co. Somers., 51.
Swyne, co. York. *See* Swine.
Swyne, John de, 544.
Swyneford, John de, 423.
... ., John de, son of John, 423.
....., Richard de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Swyneheved, Swynesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynested, co. Linc. *See* Swinstead.
Swynnesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Sybeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Sybford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford.
Syde, co. Glouc. *See* Side.
Sydelinge, Walter de, 174.
Sydenye, William de, 353.
Syffrewast. *See* Syfrewast.
Syfleton, co. Kent. *See* Sifflington.
Syfrewast, Syffrewast, Cyfrewast, Richard, 278.
..... John, 244 (185, 379 (*p.* 271).
....., Roger, 278.
....., William de, 338.
Symili, Semely, Geoffrey de, 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
Symondeswode, co. Lanc. *See* Simonswood.
Symondsbury, Symondesbergh, co. Dorset, 240.
Synelyngton, co. York *See* Sinnington.
Syngilton, co. Lanc. *See* Singleton.
Systok, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.
Syston, Siston, co. Leic., 156.
....., Systan, co. Linc., 689 (*p.* 477).
Syvelyngton, co. York. *See* Sinnington.
Sywardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.
Sywardby, Siwardby, Robert de, 582.
....., Robert de, 35.
...., Thomas de, 582, 587.
Sywenston, John de, 489.

T

Tabler, Guy le, 78, 79, 180.
.. .., ..., his daughter Edith. *See* Grymstede.
.... Thomas le, and Isabel (Giffard) his wife, 78, 180.
Tacolnesten, Tateleston, Tatteleston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Tadeham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.
Tadesterne, co. Heref. *See* Tedstone.

Taillour, Edmund le 484.
....., Geoffrey le, 244 (*p.* 184).
..... John le, 303.
....., ..., of Halnaker, 244 (*p.* 184).
....., Roger le, 394.
....., William le, 639.
..... *Cf.* Taylour.
Takell, Robert, 81 (*p.* 51).
Takelwarthin, Robert de, 85.
....., William de, 85.
Talbot, Talebot, Taleboth, Gilbert, 179.
....., Gilbert, justice in South Wales, 387 (*p.* 279).
...., John, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Richard, 49 (*p.* 26), 157, 302, 356 (*p.* 257).
...., and Elizabeth his wife, 391.
....., ..., ..., one of the heirs of Aymer de Valence, 207.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 34.
Talcarn, co. Cornw., 377.
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Talgarth, Talkard, Talgart [co. Brecon], 95.
....., manor, 177.
Talkard [co. Brecon]. *See* Talgarth.
Talkarn, Peter de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Talworth, Takworth [in Long Ditton parish], co. Surrey, manor, 300 (*p.* 225).
Tamworth, Tameworth, co. Warw., castle, 134.
....., St. Edith's church, 134.
Tamworth, John de, 83.
Tandridge, Tanregge, co. Surrey, manor, 474.
Tangley, Tangele, co. Hants, 75.
Tanregge, co. Surrey *See* Tandridge.
Tanshelf, Tanschelf, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Tantone, co. Somers. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., manor, 147.
Tappington, Tapynton [in Denton parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Tapynton, Henry de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Tarrant Keynston, Tarente, co. Dorset, abbess of, 488.
Tarring Neville, Torryng by Lewes, Torring, co. Sussex, manor, 5, 686 (*p.* 472).
Tarset, Tirset, Tyrcet [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 252.
....., manor, 157.
Tasley, Tasseleye, co. Salop, manor, 356 (*p.* 258).
Tasseleye, co. Salop. *See* Tasley.
Tateleston, co. Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
Tatemoneslowe, co. Staff. *See* Totmonslow.
Tatersale, co. Linc. *See* Tattershall.
Tatershale, Tatirsale, Tatteshale, Tateshale, Tatishale, Tatersall, Joan de, 684.
....., Eva de, 598.
..... Joan de, 35.
Tatershale—*cont.*
....., Joan wife of Robert de, the younger, 591.
....., Robert de, 203, 468 (*p.* 333), 684, 713 (*p.* 504).
....., barony, 241, 590.
Tathewell, co. Linc. *See* Tathwell.
Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Tatishale. *See* Tatershale.
Tatteleston, co. Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
Tattershall, Tatersale, co. Linc., *forcelettum*, 241.
....., advowson of the parish church, 241.
Tatteshale. *See* Tatershale.
Taunkrey, Alice, 244 (*p.* 187).
Taunton, Tantone, co. Somers., manor, 46.
....., inquisition made at, 507.
..... prior of, 297 (*p.* 221).
Tauton, Robert de, 656.
....., Peter de, 656.
Taverner, Helen, 477.
..... John le, of Cirencester, 629.
Tavistock, Tavystok, co. Devon, abbot of, 494.
Tawton, South, co. Devon, Cocktree in, *q.v.*
Tayllefere, William, 692.
Taylour, Stephen le, of Harrietsham, 696.
..... *Cf.* Taillour.
Tedstone Delamere, Tadesterne, co. Heref., manor, 454 (*p.* 321).
Tedworth, South, Tudeworth, co. Wilts, manor, 395.
Teffont Evias, Teffonte Ewyas, co. Wilts, 676 (*p.* 460).
Tefford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Teignmouth, Tengemouth, co. Devon, 300 (*p.* 225).
Telcotes, co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Templars, Knights, master of, 156.
....., suppression of, 77.
....., lands late of, 82 (*pp.* 56, 57), 128 (*p.* 106).
Temple Sowerby, Templesourby, co. Westm., 77.
Templeyngeflod [Ingleford in Hungerford], co. Berks., 82 (*p.* 65).
Tendring, Tendrynge, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Tengemouth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.
Tenham, co. Kent. *See* Teynham.
Teokesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Terling, Terlynge, co. Essex, 193.
Terlingham, Terlyngham in Folkstan [in Hawkinge parish], co. Kent, manor, 285.
Terlyngg, John de, 193.
...., Thomas de, 193.
Terrington, Tyrington, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., Tyverynton, Tyverington, co. York, manor, 50 (*pp.* 28, 29), 689 (*p.* 475).

Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 448.
Tetney, Tetteney, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232 *bis*).
Tettebury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.
Tetteney, co. Linc. *See* Tetney.
Teudele, co. Kent. *See* Tudeley.
Teukesbury, co Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuwyngton, co. Cornw. *See* Tewington.
Teversall, Tiversolt, co. Nott., Cosyn of, *q.v.*
Tew, Great, Tuwe co. Oxford, manor, 527.
Tewington, Teuwyngton [in St. Austell's parish], co. Cornw., manor, 385 (*p.* 275).
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Teokesbury [co. Glouc.], court at, 339.
....., manor, 308 (*p.* 239).
....., abbot of, 104 (*p.* 96), 600.
Tey, Great, Teye, co. Essex, 117, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., advowson, 160 (*p.* 128).
Teye, Richard de, 285.
Teyledehalle, co. Essex. *See* Tyle Hall.
Teyngton, co. Devon, 708.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, manor, 614.
....., archbishop's court at, 617.
Thacham, co. Berks. *See* Thatcham.
Thacham, Walter de, 395.
Thakeham, co. Sussex, Apsley in, *q.v.*
Thakstede, co. Essex. *See* Thaxted.
Thames, river, 82 (*p.* 68).
....., ferries over, 683 (*p.* 469), 705.
....., ferry across, at Gravesend, 456, 457.
....., ..., ..., at Datchet, 458.
....., fishery, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., walls against, at Erith, 229.
Tharlesthorp [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, 624.
Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, 557.
..... Crookham in, *q.v.*
Thaxted, Thakstede, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 481.
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Thedwastre, Thydwardestre, co. Suff., hundred, 278.
Thetford, Tefford [co. Norf.], prior of, 383. 523.
Theyn, Henry le, 98.
Thimbleby, Thymelby, co. Linc., 439.
Thingoe, Thynghowe [co. Suff.], court at, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., court at, 533 (*p.* 366).
Thirkleby, Thurkelby, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Thirneby, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Thirsk, Thresk, Tresk, co. York, manor, fees belonging to, 81 (*pp.* 52, 53, 54).
....., advowson, 81 (*p.* 55).
Thirston, co. Norf. *See* Thuxton.
Thistelton, William de, 691.
Thixendale, Sixindale, Sixendale co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 713 (*p.* 504).
Thleen, co. Carnarvon. *See* Lleyn.
Thloyd. *See* Lloyd.
Thomas, earl of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
Thomas, Henry son of, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Robert son of, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., ..., of Bramcote 172
Thomas ap Lewelin, 149.
Thompson, Tomeston, Tumston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128), 243 (*p.* 180), 589.
Thonderesle, Thonderle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Thonebregge, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Thonok, Thunnek, Thunek [in Gainsborough parish], co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
Thoralby, Thoraldby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, manor, 362.
Thoresby, Thorisby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
....., advowson, 82 (*p.* 66).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Thoresway, co. Linc., manor, 622 (*p.* 422).
Thorgramby, Thurgramby, co. York, 546, 572.
Thorisby, co. Linc. *See* Thoresby.
Thorlby [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 77.
Thorletoft, Simon de, 348.
Thorley, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 224).
Thorlokston, co. Somers. *See* Thurloxton.
Thormartone, Thormerton, co. Glouc. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn Falcon, Thornefagoun, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Thornborough, Thornberg, co. Buck., manor, 275.
..... Thornburgh [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 621 (*p.* 420).
Thorncombe, co. Devon [*now* co. Dorset], St. Andrew's church, 246.
..... Holditch in, *q.v.*
Thorne, co. York, manor, 82 (*pp.* 57, 58).
Thorne, William de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Thornehill, John de, 215.
Thorneholm [co. Linc.]. *See* Thornholm.
Thornes, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
Thorneton, co. York. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, William de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Thorney, Thornheye [co. Camb.], abbot of, 265.
....., Thorneye by Stowe [in Stow Upland parish], co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Thorngrafton [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 157.
Thorngumbald, co. York, Stockholm in, *q.v.*
Thornham, co. Kent, church, 696.
....., Joseph, vicar of, 695.
....., James le Smyth of, 696.
Thornhaugh, Thornhawe, co. Nott., manor, 276.
Thornhawe, Thomas de, 276.

Thornheye, co. Camb. *See* Thorney.
Thornholm, Thorneholm [co. Linc.], prior of, 81 (*p.* 52), 607.
Thornholme wood, co. Westm., 77.
Thornthwaite, Thornthwait [in Bampton parish], co. Westm., manor, 257.
Thornton [Curtis], co. Linc., abbot of, 325.
....., co. N'humb., manor, 157.
....., co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
..... Dale, Thornton in Pickering Lithe, co. York, 50 (*p.* 28).
...., manor, 689 (*p.* 476).
..... in Lonsdale, Thorneton in Lonesdale, co. York, manor, 561 (*p.* 395).
..... le Street, Thornton in the Strete, co. York, 35.
.. .. on the Hill, Thorneton, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
..... Riseborough, Thornton under Riseborough, co. York, 689 (*p.* 476).
Thornton, Beatrice, wife of Henry de, 374.
....., John de, 93.
Thorny, Richard, 35.
Thorp, Thorpe, co. Leic. *See* Catthorp.
..... by Bekeby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby Thorpe.
..... Arch, Thorp Arches, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Thorpe in the Fallows, Thorp en les falghes, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
..... on the Hill, Thorp, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
..... Mandeville, Thorpemundevile, co. N'hamp., manor, 608.
....., co. Norf. *See* Gayton Thorp.
..... Market, Thorpmere, co. Norf., 303.
.... Morieux, Thorpmorieus, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
..... [Lowthorp ?], co. York, 35.
Thorpe, Thorp, Robert son of John de, 296.
....., John de, 296 (*p.* 217).
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 296 (*p.* 217).
....., ... (father of Robert), 296 (*p.* 214).
....., ... (son of Robert), 296.
....., ..., canon of St. Pauls, 467.
....., Richard de, of Arnold, 544.
....., ..., of Pocklington, 701.
....., Robert de, 235.
....., ..., knight, 243 (*p.* 178).
....., Roger de. *See* Keu.
....., Stephen de, 582.
....., Walter de, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., William de, 603.
Thorpland, Thorplond [in Wallington parish], co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Thorpmere, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe.
Thorpmorieus, co. Suff. *See* Thorpe.
Thorrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock
Thorry, Thorrey by Hertilonde [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 141.
Thorverton, co. Devon, Chilton in, *q.v.*
Thracheston, co. N'humb. *See* Thriston.
Thrandeston, Trandestone [co. Suff.], parson of. *See* Combes.
Thrareston, Thrastreston, Thratherestone, co N'humb. *See* Thriston.
Threckingham, Trikyngham, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234 *bis*)
Threferde, co. Sussex. *See* Treyford
Threkeston, co. Norf. *See* Threxton.
Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Threston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Threxton, Threkeston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
Thriplow, Thrippelowe, co. Camb., 403.
Thrippelowe, Henry de, 403.
..... William de, 403.
Thriston, Thratherestone, Thrastreston, Thracheston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 391 (*pp.* 289, 290, 291, 292, 293).
Throckley, Throcklawe, Throkkelawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Throkkelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Throckley.
Throkylawe, Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 369).
Throp [near Bishopstone ?], co. Wilts, 136, 137, 138, 162.
Throunton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Throwley, Trulegh, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., Wilderton in, *q.v.*
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 25, 65.
Thrussington, Thurstanton, co. Leic., 29.
Thunderlee, Andrew de, 631
....., Roger de, and Isabel (de Boytone) his wife, 631.
Thundersley, Thonderle, Thonderesle, co. Essex, 120.
....., manor, 159.
Thunek, Thunnek, co. Linc. *See* Thonok.
Thurefeld, co. Buck. *See* Turville.
Thurgarton [co. Nott.], prior, 618.
Thurgramby, Thorgramby, co. York, 546, 572.
Thurkelby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlaston [in Dunchurch parish], co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500, 501).
Thurlby, Thurleby [in Bilsby parish], co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
Thurloxton, Thorlokston, co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 221).
Thurlston, Thurleston [in Elvaston parish], co. Derby, 243 (*pp.* 181, 182), 369.
Thurrock, Grays, Thorrok Grey, Thorrok, co. Essex, manor, 683 (*p.* 469).
....., ..., church, 683 (*p.* 469).
....., Little, Thorrok, Thurroke, co. Essex, 203, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., West, Thorrok, Westhurrok, co. Essex, 203, 630.

Thurstan, John, canon of Longleat, 540.
....., William, 243 (*p.* 181).
Thurstaneston, co. Suff. *See* Thurston End
Thurstanfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Thurstonfield.
Thurstanton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thurstaston, Thurstanstone, Thurstanton, co Chester, manor, 489.
Thurstayn, Thursteyn, John, 533 (*p.* 367).
..... Richard, 533 (*p.* 367), 629.
.. .., Thomas, 479.
Thurston End, Thurstaneston [in Hawkedon parish], co. Suff., manor, 628 (*pp.* 429, 431).
Thurstonfield, Thurstanfeld [in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb., 586.
Thuxton, Thirston, co Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
Thwing, Twenge, co. York, 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 587, 713 (*p.* 504).
Thydwardestre, co. Suff. *See* Thedwastre.
Thymelby, co. Linc. *See* Thimbleby.
Thymelby, Nicholas de, 439.
....., Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, 439.
....., Thomas de, 439.
Thynghowe [co. Suff.]. *See* Thingoe.
Thyrnom, co. N'humb. *See* Farnham.
Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 128).
....., manor, 348, 419.
Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tybbetoft, Tybetoft, Agnes wife of Payn, 144.
....., John, 144, 603.
....., ... son of Pain de, 566.
... ., Payn de, 167, 300 (*p.* 234).
Tibshelf, Tybesshelf, co. Derby, manor, 234.
Ticehurst, co. Sussex, Hammerden in, *q.v.*
..... Pashley in, *q.v.*
Tichefeld [co. Hants]. *See* Titchfield.
Tichewell, Tichewelle, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tickhill, Tykhull [co. York], honour of the castle, 470 (*p.* 334), 559 (*p.* 392).
Ticknall, Tykenhale [co. Derby], 300 (*p.* 227).
Tid, Robert de, 87.
Tidcombe, North, co. Wilts, Fosbury in, *q.v.*
Tidgrove, Titegrave [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Tidworth, North, Todeworth, Tudeworth, co. Wilts, 468 (*p.* 332).
....., South, Todeworthe, Todeworth, co. Hants, 300 (*p.* 231).
...., manor, 469.
Tieis. *See* Tyeis.
Tieledehall, co. Essex. *See* Tyle Hall.
Tilbury, East, Estyllebyri, co. Essex, 337.
....., East and West, Tyllebiri, co. Essex, 465.
.. .., West Tillebery, Tilleberi, co. Essex, manor, 456, 457.
....., ..., advowson, 456, 457.
Tilbury, West Tillebery—*cont.*
....., ..., market, fair and ferry at, 456, 457.
... . Little, co. Essex, advowson of chapel, 456
Tiliolf. *See* Tilliol.
Tillebery, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Tillebury, Tilleberi, Tyllebury, John de, 456.
....., **Idonea daughter of John de,** 457.
....., Joan wife of John de, 457.
....., **Joan, wife of William de, the elder,** 456, 457.
....., **William de, son of William,** 456, 457.
Tilleneye, Joan de, 245.
Tillesworth, John de, 670.
Tillingham, Tylyngham, in Childerditch parish, co. Essex, 456, 457.
Tilliol, Tiliolf, Maud de, 618, 624.
Tilney, Tylney, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
....., advowson, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., Islington in, *q.v.*
Tilton, co. Leic., Marefield in, *q.v.*
Tilton, Margery wife of John de, 596.
....., John son of John de, 596.
....., William de, and Elizabeth his wife, 596.
Tilty, Tylteye, co. Essex, abbot of, 187.
Tilwick, Dylewyk [in Stagsden parish], co. Bedf., manor, 689 (*p.* 477).
Timberland, Tymberlond, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 233).
Timberscombe, co. Somers., Biccombe in, *q.v.*
Tingrith, co. Bedf., 343.
Tinlleyn, Dynthlayn [co. Carnarvon], commote, 239.
Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monm.], abbey of, 629.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirlingtone, Robert de, 355.
Tirset, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tirtlyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Tritlington.
Tisted, East, Esttistede, Tystede, co. Hants, 461.
....., manor, 637.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, Tychefeld, co. Hants, abbot of, 69.
....., Quob, la Quabbe in, 670.
Titchwell, Tichewelle, Tichewell, co. Norf., 713 (*p.* 504).
....., manor, 304
Titegrave, co. Hants. *See* Tidgrove.
Titeleshale, Titteleshale, co. Norf. *See* Tittleshall.
Tittesham. *See* Tuttesham.
Tittleshall, Titeleshale, Titteleshale, Tytleshal, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128), 243 (*p.* 179).
Tiversolt, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.

Tiverton, co. Devon, Chettiscombe in, *q.v.*
....., Loman Clavill in, *q.v.*
Tivetshall, Tyvetteshale, co. Norf., 296 (*p.* 217).
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Tockwith, Tokwith, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Todbere, Tokebere [co. Dorset], manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Toddington, Todynton, co. Bedf., manor, 531.
Todenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Todenham, Robert de, parson of Eriswell, 476 (*p.* 339).
....., Thomas de, 146.
Todeworth [co. Hants]. *See* Tidworth.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
Todham, Tadeham, Tadeham by Midhurst [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 244 (*p.* 186), 557, 620.
Todwick, Totewyk, co. York, 470 (*p.* 335).
Todworthe, co. Hants. *See* Tidworth.
Todynton, co. Bedf. *See* Toddington.
Toft, Monk's, co. Norf. *See* Hadiscotoftis.
Tofts, West, Toftes, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
Togale, Robert de, 536 (*p.* 370).
Togod, John son of Ralph, of Sutton, 574.
....., John, and Cecily his wife, 574.
....., Robert, 574.
Tokebere [co. Dorset]. *See* Todbere.
Tokerewe, co. Devon. *See* Cocktree.
Tokwith, co. York. *See* Tockwith.
Tollerford, Tolreford, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
Tollesbury, Tollesbyri, co. Essex, 285.
Tolleshunt, Tolleshunte, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128).
..... D'Arcy, Tolshunte Tregoz, co. Essex, manor, 285.
..... Knights, Tolleshunte Chevaler *or* Chivaler, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 128), 285.
...., Baretteslond in, 285.
Tolreford, co. Dorset. *See* Tollerford.
Tolshunte, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tomeston, co. Norf. *See* Thompson.
Tonbridge, Tonebrigg, Thonebregge, Tonebrugg, Tonebrugge, Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 62.
....., castle, 155.
...., castleguard, 495.
....., service of keeping up the park paling, 495.
....., prior of, 541.
..... , honour, 74, 131, 155.
Toneshal, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Toneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Tonge, co. Kent, manor, 104 (*pp.* 90, 97), 244 (*p.* 186), 606.
....., ..., list of fees held of, 104 (*p.* 93).
....., advowson, 104 (*pp.* 90, 94).
....., honour of the castle, 104 (*p.* 91).
Tonge, Stephen de, 312.
Tonstall, co. Kent. *See* Tunstall.
Toperoft, co. Norf., manor, 598.
Tor, Torre, co. Devon, abbey, foundation and advowson of, 297 (*p.* 218).
..... Mohun *or* Moham, Torre Mohoun, Torremohun, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 218 *bis*).
Torcard, William, 172.
Torel, John, 203.
..... John son of John, 203.
..... *Cf.* Turel.
Tormarton, Tormerton, Thormartone, Thormerton [co. Glouc.], 300 (*p.* 230), 533 (*p.* 367).
....., manor, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., advowson, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., Muttonescourt in, 533 (*p.* 366).
....., advowson of chapel, 533 (*p.* 367).
Tormerton [co. Glouc.]. *See* Tormarton.
Torpel, co. N'hamp., manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
....., manor, knights' fees, &c., belonging to, 300 (*p.* 229).
Torring, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Torrington, Black, Blaketorytone, co. Devon, 641.
Torryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Tortington, Tortinton, co. Sussex, 191.
Torveston, co. Somers. *See* Torweston.
Torweston, Torveston [in Sampford Brett parish], co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
Torworth, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Totenham, co. Midd. *See* Tottenham.
Toternho, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.
Totewyk, co. York. *See* Todwick.
Totham, Great, co. Essex, manor, 687.
Totmonslow, Tatemoneslowe, co. Staff., liberty or hundred, 83 (*pp.* 75, 76).
Totnes, Tottenays, co. Devon, castle, 706.
Toton, Toueton, co. Nott., manor, 683 (*pp.* 468, 469).
Tottenays, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Midd., manor, 625 (*p.* 428).
Tottenhill, co. Norf., Foston in, *q.v.*
Totternhoe, Toternho [co. Bedf.], 531.
Tottington, Totyntone [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, manor, 285.
Touere, Henry, 90.
....., John, 90.
Toueton, co. Nott. *See* Toton.
....., co. York. *See* Towton.
Toukere, John le, 388.
Tounlonde, Tunlond, Thomas de, 328.
....., John de, 328.
Tour, Hugh de la, 550.
....., **William son of Hugh de la,** 692.
Toutesham, co. Kent. *See* Tutsham.

Toutesham, John de, of West Farleigh, 330.
....., Gilbert de, 330
...., John de, and Cicely his wife, 330.
....., Richard de, 330.
Townstal, co. Devon, Norton Dawney in, *q.v.*
Towton, Toueton, co. York, manor, 124
Toxteth, Toxstath, co. Lanc., park, 82 (*p.* 60)
Traily, Thomas, 539.
Tranchard. *See* Trenchard.
Trandestone [co. Suff.]. *See* Thrandeston.
Trawithegy, co. Cornw. *See* Trewithgy.
Trebarfoot, Trebarfot [in Poundstock parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328).
Trebartha [in East?], co Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trebarveth, Treberveth [in St. Keverne parish], co. Cornw., manor, 345.
Treburek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Tredrym, Tredrim, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Treeton, Treton, co. York, manor, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson, 470 (*p.* 335).
Trefkoet, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328).
Trefreake, Trefrauk [in Endellion parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregallest, Tregallost, Tregalest, co. Cornw. *See* Tregellest.
Tregananou, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328).
Tregantle, Tregantel [in Anthony parish], co. Cornw., manor, 494.
Tregarrek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregebel, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 76).
Tregellest, Tregalest, Tregallost, Tregallest [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Tregemere, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregenanou, Treganannou, John de, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Tregene, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregene, Conata de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregib, Drefgybe [in Llandilo, co. Carmarthen], 78.
Tregod, William, 385 (*p.* 276).
Tregonan, John, 385 (*p.* 277), 486.
Tregonoys, William de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Tregonwal, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Tregonwal, Amand, 462 (*p.* 327).
Tregoz, John, his daughter Sibyl, married to William de Grandison, 676.
Tregrehan, Tregrean [in St. Blaizy parish], co. Cornw., manor, 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Treiagen, John de, 232.
Trelan, Trelammur [in St. Keverne parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Trelawn, Trevelouan [in Pelynt parish], co. Cornw., 486.
Treleweren, co. Cornw. *See* Trelowarren.
Trelewith, Trelowyt, Trellowyth [in St. Mawan parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trelill, Trellulla [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57, 319.
Trellegodek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386
Trellowyth, co. Cornw. *See* Trelewith.
Trelodron, Henry, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trelowarren, Treleweren [in Mawgan parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Trelowia [in St. Martin parish], co. Cornw, 494.
Trelowy, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 328).
Trelowyt, co. Cornw. *See* Trelewith.
Trelulla, co. Cornw. *See* Trelill.
Tremaddart, Tremethered [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 316.
Tremanet. *See* Tremenet.
Trematon, Tremyngton, Tremeton [in St. Stephens near Saltash], co. Cornw., honour, 209, 360.
Trembras, John de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Trembraze, Trembras [in Liskeard parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Tremello, co. Cornw., 232.
Tremenet, Tremanet, Henry (*mistake for* heirs of?), 297 (*p.* 219).
Tremethered, co. Cornw. *See* Tremaddart.
Tremheath ferry, co. Kent, 129.
Tremodret, Tremodreet, Tremodret [in Roche parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
....., manor, 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Tremour, co. Cornw. *See* Tremur.
Tremour. *See* Tremur.
Trempel, Thomas de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trempissick, Trempuseke [in Veryan parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277)
Trempusek, Richard de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Tremur, Tremour [in Lanivet parish?], co. Cornw., 57, 319.
Tremur, Tremuer, Tremour, John de, 319.
....., **Laurence de,** 57.
....., John de, 57.
....., ..., his son John, 319.
Tremyngton, co. Cornw. *See* Trematon.
Trenaek, Thomas de, 486.
....., ..., his son John, 486.
Trenangles, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trenant, co. Cornw., 319.
..... [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., 316.
Trenchard, Tranchard, Henry, 361.
Trenerbet [Trenearth in Gwinnean?], co. Cornw., John Petit of, *q.v.*
Trenerth, Richard de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Trenewythe, co. Cornw. *See* Trenowth.
Trenge, Thomas de, 542.
Trenowth, Trenewythe [in Probus parish], co. Cornw., manor, 232.

Trent, river, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., fishery in, 82 (*p.* 65).
....., co. Linc., ferry over, 681 (*p.* 466).
....., ..., ferry over, at Gainsborough, 713 (*p.* 502).
, ferry across, at Kinardferry, 81 (*p.* 52).
....., co Nott. 243 (*p.* 174).
....., co. Staff., fishery in, 82 (*p.* 61).
Trentham, Trentam, co. Staff., priory, 82 (*p.* 62).
Treros, Richard de, 486.
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 486.
Tresimple, Tresympel [in St. Clement's parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Tresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Treskulard, Thomas, 462 (*p.* 327).
Treswell, Tyreswell, co. Nott., 470 (*p.* 335).
Tresympel, co. Cornw *See* Tresimple.
Trethak, John de, 494.
Trethake, Trethak [in St. Cleer's?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Trethew, Trethu [in Menheniot parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trethly, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trethu, co. Cornw. *See* Trethew.
Treton, co. York. *See* Treeton.
Treuerdreyt, co. Cornw. *See* Tywardreath.
Treuffkynard, co. Cornw., 232.
Treuwyk, John de, 695.
Treuynek, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 486.
....., ..., their son John, 486.
Trevadlos, Trevaldos, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevadlos, William, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevados, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trevag [Treveeg in St. Gennis?], co. Cornw., 377.
Trevaldos, co. Cornw. *See* Trevadlos.
Trevarek, Nicholas de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevargh, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevargi, Ralph, 462 (*p.* 327).
Trevark, Thomas, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevarthek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 275), 386.
Trevelouan, co. Cornw. *See* Trelawn.
Trevelowen, co. Cornw., manor, 209.
Trevely, co. Cornw., 232.
Trevenning [?], Trevenwyn [in Michaelstow parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trevenwyn, co. Cornw. *See* Trevenning?
Trevenwyn, Peter, 462 (*p.* 327).
Treverbyn Drieu, Treverbyndryw [in St. Austell parish], co. Cornw., 232.
Treveythyn, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Treviados, James, 462 (*p.* 327).
Trevilla, William de, 377.
Treville, Trevill [in St. Teath?], co. Cornw., 377.
Trevilyn, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Trevithyke, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevosen, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevranon, Robert de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trevudris, co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 327).
Trevylle, John, 385 (*p.* 276).
Trevylyane, Walter de, and Joan his wife, 486
Trevytky, Robert, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trewelodyke, Agnes de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trewent, Trewynt [in Menheniot parish], co. Cornw., 360.
Trewethelek, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Trewick, Trewik [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 152.
Trewigget, Trewiget [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 57.
Trewithgy, Trewythgy, Trawithegy [in Probus parish], co. Cornw., 232, 569.
....., manor, 569.
Trewolodyk, co. Cornw, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trewonhan, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Treworne, Trewyn [in St. Mervan parish], co. Cornw., 377.
Treworgey, Treworgy [in Morval parish?], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 462 (*p.* 327).
Treworick, Treworrek [in St. Ewe parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276), 386.
Treworthi, co. Cornw., 232.
Trewyk, Henry de, 152.
....., John de, 152.
Trewyn, co. Cornw. *See* Trewoone.
Trewynt, co. Cornw. *See* Trewent.
Trewythenek, Peter de, 385 (*p.* 276).
Trewythgy, co. Cornw. *See* Trewithgy.
Treyford, la Threferde, co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 230).
Treyloysek [Trelassick in St. Enoder?], co. Cornw., 232.
Treynthawel, William, 462 (*p.* 327).
Treyuthal, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Treyver, Thomas de, 385 (*p.* 277).
Treywon, Walter de, 232.
Trikyngham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
Tril, William, and Joan his wife, 168.
..... *Cf.* Tryl.
Trilly, Roger, 462 (*p.* 327).
Trimley St. Martin, co. Suff., Grimston in, *q.v.*
Triple, John de, 630.
Tristrem, John, 160 (*p.* 129).
Tritlington, Tirtlyngton [in Hebron], co. N'humb., 165.
Trivet, Tryvet, James, 218.
Troghwenn, co. N'humb. *See* Troughend.
Trompel, Thomas, 385 (*p.* 277).
Trotesworth. *See* Trottesworth.
Trottesworth, Trotesworth, Robert de, 647.
Troughend, Troghwenn [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 286).
Troutbeck, Troutebekk [in Windermere parish], co. Westm., 561 (*p.* 396).

Trouwell, co. Nott. *See* Trowell.
....., co. Nott., rector of. *See* Stapelford.
Truan, William, 156.
Trulegh, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
Truro, Truru Merche, co. Cornw., 316.
Trussel, Trussell, William, escheator, 24, 43, 78 (*p.* 47), 81 (*p.* 55), 83 (*p.* 71), 387 (*p.* 280), 689 (*p.* 478).
....., William son of Edmund, 363.
Truthwall, Treyuthal [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 276).
Tryl, William, 246.
.. .., ..., Alice his wife, 246.
.... *Cf.* Tril.
Tryvet. *See* Trivet.
Tubbe, Roger, 686 (*p.* 473).
Tuchet, Tutchet, Tochet, William, 96.
....., Alice wife of Nicholas, 96.
.. .., Richard, 96.
....., William, 82 (*p.* 66), 398 (*pp.* 239, 240).
Tuddenham, East, Esttodenham, co. Norf., 243 (179).
....., North, Northtodenham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., Todenham, co. Suff., manor, 300 (*p.* 230).
Tudderley, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Tuddesham. *See* Tuttesham.
Tudeley, Teudele, co. Kent, 62.
Tudenham, Thomas de, 187.
Tuderyngtone, co. Wilts. *See* Tytherton.
Tudeworth, co Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
Tuder, Tudur, Gronou ap. *See* Gronou.
..... Tudur ap Gronou, 418.
Tueng. *See* Tweng.
Tullecombe park, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Tumby [in Kirkby upon Bain parish], co. Linc., 241.
Tumston, co. Norf. *See* Thompson.
Tunbrigge, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Tuneworth, co. Hants. *See* Tunworth.
Tunlond. *See* Tounlonde.
Tunstall, Tonstall, co. Kent, manor, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., ..., Gore in, *q.v.*
....., co. Lanc., 682.
.. ... in Holderness, co. York, 609.
Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norf., manor, 82 (*p.* 67).
Tunworth, Tuneworth, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Turbevile [in Long Ditton parish], co. Surrey, 300 (*pp.* 225, 226).
Turel, Ralph, 265. *Cf.* Torel.
Turgys, John, 474.
....., Maurice, 655.
Turp, Turpp, Beatrice wife of Robert, of Edenhall, 126.
..... Adam, 126.
..... Joan and Juliana, daughters of Robert, 126.
Turpyn, Stephen, 8.
Turteville, William de, 713 (*p.* 504).
Turvey Corneye (*mistake for* Torveye), co. Bedf., 381.
Turvill, William de, 560.
....., William, rector of Plumpton, 343.
Turville, Thurefeld, co. Buck., 104 (*p.* 92).
Tut, John, 462 (*p.* 327).
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tuttesbury, co. Staff., castle, 82 (*pp.* 61, 65).
....., castle and manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., castle and honour, 82 (*p.* 60).
..... honour, 82 (*pp.* 61, 65), 153, 359.
Tutchet. *See* Tuchet.
Tutsham, Toutesham, in West Farleigh parish, co. Kent, 330.
Tuttebury, Tuttesbury, co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
Tuttesham, Tittesham, Tuddesham, John de, 394.
....., John son of John de, 541.
....., Richard de, 394, 541.
Tuwe, Great, co. Oxford. *See* Tew.
Tweedmouth, Twedemouth, co. N'humb., writ dated at, 549.
Twenge, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Twenge, Twengg, Tweng, Tueng, Twyng, Gawin de, 693.
..... Marmaduke de, 693.
....., Robert de, 65.
..... William de, 300 (*p.* 233), 391 (*pp.* 289, 291, 292), 589.
Twildenesh de, Twyldenhyde, co. Heref.?, 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Twyere, William de la, 624.
....., William son of William de la, 624.
Twyford, co. Buck., Giffard of, *q.v.*
....., co. Kent, hundred, 399 (*p.* 299).
Twyng. *See* Twenge.
Ty, Peter atte, 476 (*p.* 339).
Tyas. *See* Tyeis.
Tybbetoft. *See* Tibetoft.
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Tybesshelf, co. Derby. *See* Tibshelf.
Tybetoft. *See* Tibetot.
Tychefeld, co. Hants. *See* Titchfield.
Tydd St. Mary, Tydd, Tyd, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 67).
Tydd, Tydde [Tydd St. Mary, co. Linc.?], Roos of, *q.v.*
Tyderyngton, William de, 629.
Tyeis, Tyeys, Tyas, Tieis, Henry le, 48.
....., Henry de (1), 48 (*p.* 23).
....., ..., Hawise wife of, 48 (*pp.* 23, 24).
..... Henry de (2), 48.

Tyghledehalle, co. Essex. *See* Tyle Hall.
Tykenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tykhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tyle Hall, Tieledehall, Tyghledehalle [in Latchingdon parish], co. Essex, manor, 44, 642.
Tyllebiri, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Tyllebury. *See* Tillebury
Tyllingham, Walter de, 529.
Tylney, co. Norf. *See* Tilney.
Tylteye, co. Essex. *See* Tilty.
Tylton, Robert de, of Digby, 243 (*p.* 181).
Tylyngham, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.
Tymberland, Adam de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Tymberlond, co. Linc. *See* Timberland.
Tyndeleye by Elyngeham, co. N'humb., 536.
Tyne, river, fishery in, 390 (*p.* 287).
....., a fishery in, 621 (*p.* 420).
Tynedale, Tyndale [co. N'humb.], 157.
....., liberty, 252.
....., South, co. N'humb., 165.
Tynemouth, Tynemuth, co. N'humb., 165.
....., prior of, 536 (*p.* 369).
Tyngewike, John de, 272.
Tynterne [co Monm.]. *See* Tintern.
Tyrcet, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tyrel, Tirel, John, 529.
..... Thomas 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Tyreswell, co. Nott. *See* Treswell.
Tyrington, co. Norf. *See* Terrington.
Tyrley, Tyrleye [near Market Drayton], co. Staff., manor, 593.
Tystede, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.
Tytherley, Tudderley, co. Hants, manor, 8.
..... West, Westuderle, co. Hants, manor, 535.
....., ... an assart called Leye in, 535.
Tytherton Kellaways, Tuderyngtone Calowey, co. Wilts, 78.
Tytindenne, William de, 293.
Tytleshal, co. Norf. *See* Tittleshall.
Tyuganbrede, co. Cornw. *See* Degembris.
Tyverington, Tyverynton, co. York. *See* Terrington.
Tyvetteshale, co. Norf. *See* Tivetshall.
Tywardreath, Tywardreath, Treuerdreyt, co. Cornw., manor, 232.
..... priory, burglary at, 486.
Tywarnhaile, Tywerneil, Tywernayl, Tywerneil Tyeys [in Perran Zabuloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 48.

U

Ubbelegh, co. Somers. *See* Ubley.
Ubbeston, Ubston, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Ubley, Ubbelegh, co. Somers., manor, 275.
Ubston, co. Suff. *See* Ubbeston.
Uden, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Udimore, Udimere, Odimer, co. Sussex, 175, 625 (*p.* 427).
Ufford, co. N'hamp., 300 (*p.* 229).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 229).
Ufford, Robert de, 73, 166, 235, 243 (*p.* 180), 436.
....., ..., and Cicely his wife, 296 (*p.* 216).
Ufton Wood [in South Wingfield parish], co. Derby, 234.
Ugborough, Uggeburgh, Huggeburgh, co. Devon, manor, 297 (*p.* 218 *bis*).
....., Longford Lister in, *q.v.*
Ugford, Uggeforde St. James, Ugeford St. James [in Burcombe parish *formerly* in South Newton], co. Wilts, 78, 151.
Uggeburgh, co. Devon. *See* Ugborough.
Uggeforde St. James, co. Wilts. *See* Ugford.
Uggele, co. Essex. *See* Ugley.
Uggescombe, Huggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred, 240.
Ugley, Uggele, co. Essex, manor, 96.
....., Bollington in, *q.v.*
Ulceby by Spilsby, Ulseby, co. Linc., 300 (*pp.* 232, 234).
....., Nicholas the clerk of, 300 (*p.* 234).
....., Forthington in, *q.v.*
Ulceby, William, son of William de, 300 (*p.* 234).
Ullayke, co. Cumb. *See* Ullock.
Ullock, Ullayke [in Dean parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 431, 435, 436 *bis*).
Ulnedale. *See* Dovedale.
Ulnesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulnoth (in Domesday book), 296 (*p.* 215).
Ulram, John de, 473.
Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea], co. York, 473.
Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., ... *See* Burgo.
Ulting, Ultinge, Ultynge, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 126).
....., Moughton in, *q.v.*
Ultyngge, John de, 160 (*p.* 128).

Ulvedale. *See* Dovedale.
Ulverston, Wlerston in Furneis. co. Lanc., manor, 561.
Ulveston, co. York. *See* Oulston.
Umframvill, Umfranville, Humframvyll, Umframvyll, Dounfreville, Dunfrevill, Elizabeth wife of Gilbert de, 208.
....., **Robert de, earl of Angus,** 390.
....., Gilbert de, 390, 667.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 390 (*p.* 285).
....., Margaret, 532.
..... Robert de, 25.
....., ..., Lucy his first wife, 390 (*p.* 285).
....., ..., Eleanor his second wife, 390 (*p.* 285).
...., Eleanor, late wife of Robert de, married to Roger Maudit, 390.
Undercombe, Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 26).
Underwode, Gilbert, of Swaby, 300 (*p.* 232).
Undy, Wondi [co. Monm.], 600.
Unthank [near Gamblesby in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 689 (*p.* 475).
..... [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 50 (*p.* 28).
Upanry, co. Devon. *See* Annery.
Upavon, Uppavene, Upavene, co. Wilts, inquisitions made at, 185, 396.
Upeton, John de, 692.
Uplowman Lomene, co. Devon, manor, 26.
..... Norreishayes in, 26.
Upottery, Upotery, co Devon, church, 168.
...., Robert, vicar of, 168.
Uppavene, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.
Uppecote, John de, 697.
Uppetoneythyn, co. Cornw., 57.
Upton Helions, co. Devon, Creedy in, *q.v.*
..... St. Leonard's, Upton by Gloucester, co. Glouc., 97, 363.
..... Grey, Uptone, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
..... [in Sibson parish], co. Leic., manor, 526.
... . co Linc., Kexby in, *q.v.*
....., co. N'hamp, manor, 300 (*p.* 224).
... . Scudamore, Upton Scydemor, co. Wilts, manor, 676 (*p.* 460).
...., Norridge in, *q.v.*
..... co. Worc., 710 (*p.* 496).
Upwymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Urry, Robert, 174.
Urtiaco. *See* Lorty.
Use, river. *See* Ouse.
Usk, river, fishery in, 449.
Uston, Robert de, son of Sabina daughter of Alice Palmer, his daughters Margery and Elizabeth, 601.
Uthes, co. Cornw., 385 (*p.* 277).
Uttoxeter, Uttoxhathere, co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
....., Crakemarsh in, *q.v.*
....., Creighton in, *q.v.*
Uvedale, Peter de, 494.
..... *Cf.* Dovedale.
Uxbridge, Woxebrygge, co. Midd., 681 (*p.* 464).
....., fair, 681 (*p.* 464).

V

Vacchan, David, 700.
....., John, 700.
Vache Matthew la, 128 (*p.* 105), 243 (*p.* 178), 293.
....., Matthew de la, knight, 403.
Vag, John, 686 (*p.* 473).
Vagg, Chilterne Vag [in Yeovil parish], co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
Vaghan, William de, 465.
....., William, and Joan his wife, 456, 457.
Vale. *See* Delaval.
Valencia, Valence, Walencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 100, 391.
....., **Mary wife of Aymer de,** earl of Pembroke, 639.
....., Agnes de, 391 (*p.* 288).
....., ..., lady of Offaly and Balliol, wife of Hugh de Balliol (and formerly of Maurice Fitz Gerald), 100.
....., Sir Aymer de, 81 (*p.* 51), 82 (*p.* 68) 160 (*p.* 129), 207.
....., Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 135, 281, 461, 713 (*p.* 505).
....., ... lord of Montiniac and Wexford, 391 (*p.* 288).
....., ..., his bailiff in Tynedale, 165.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 413.
Valoignes, Valoynes, Warin *or* **Waresius de,** 164.
....., Warisius de, 131.
Vastern, Fasterne [in Wootton Bassett parish], manor, 626.
Vauxhall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 229.
Veal Holme, Velehalle [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 656.
Vedelu. *See* Visdelu.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Velehalle, co. Devon. *See* Veal Holme.
Venn Ottery, Fenotry, co. Devon, 441.
Venour, William son of Walter le, 181.
Venuz, Nicholas de, 244 (*p.* 183).

Verdon, Verdun, Verdoun, Isabel daughter of Theobald de, married to Henry de Ferrariis, 395.
....., **Margery daughter of Theobald de,** wife of William Blount, 86.
....., **Theobald de,** 83, 309, 710.
....., John de, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498, 501).
....., Robert de, 710 (*p.* 496).
....., Theobald de, 67, 156, 526.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife (late wife of John de Burgo), 83.
....., ..., their daughter Isabel, 83.
....., ..., his daughters Joan, Elizabeth and Margery, 83.
....., Thomas de, 49 (*p.* 27), 356 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, 389 (*p.* 283). 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
Vere, de Veer, le Veer, Ver, de Weer, Alphonsus, 116.
....., **Robert de, earl of Oxford,** 379.
....., **Thomas de,** 195.
....., Alphonsus de, 160 (*p.* 129), 379.
....., John de, 116, 379, 392, 544.
....., John son of Alphonsus de, 195.
....., John de, earl of Oxford, 365, 502, 650.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 195, 621 (*p.* 419).
....., Thomas de, 621 (*p.* 419).
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 30.
Vern, the, la Ferne *or* la Fen [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., 134.
Vernay, John de, 538.
Verney, Roger le, 86.
Vernham Dean, Fyrnham, co. Hants, manor, 514.
Vernoun, Robert de, 479.
Veryan, *formerly* Elerky, co. Cornw., manor, 345.
Vescy, Wescy, Isabel de, 622.
....., **William de,** of Newsholme, 509.
....., Isabel de, 302, 536 (*p.* 370).
....., ... *See* Bellomonte.
....., Robert of Holywell, 695.
....., ..., William de, 124, 170.
....., ..., ..., son of William, of Newsholme, 509.
....., ..., of Kildare, 82 (*p.* 56).
Vescy, lady of. *See* Isabel de Bello Monte.
....., inheritance of, 81 (*p.* 53).
Veyleynok, Dilenek [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Veyse. *See* Enveyse.
Vilers. *See* Villers.
Villers, Vilers, Nicholas de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Vincent, William, 538.
Virly, Virli, Philip de, 169, 243 (*p.* 179).
Visdelu, Vedelu, Vysdelowe, Geoffrey, 482.
....., Robert, 160 (*p.* 128).
Viterbo [Italy], abbot of, 391 (*p.* 288).
Vivien, William, 462 (*p.* 327).
Vivonia, Vivonis, Joan de, 46, 533 (*p.* 367).
....., ... descendant of, 46.
Vow, Robert le, 300 (*p.* 233).
Vyenne, Luke de, 300 (*p.* 230).
Vyneter, Robert, of Maidstone, 438.
Vysdelowe. *See* Visdelu.
Vyvon. *See* Vivonia.

W

Wace, John, 243 (*p.* 178).
Wacelyn, William, 81 (*p.* 51).
Wacheleston, co. Kent. *See* Washlingstone.
Wachesham, Giles de, 82 (*p.* 68).
Waddesdon, co. Buck., Beachendon in, *q.v.*
Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Linc., 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
..... advowson, 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
Waddington, Wadington, Wadyngton, co. Linc., manor, 82 (*pp.* 62, 63, 66).
Waddon, co. Buck. *See* Whaddon.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. N'hamp., manor, 681 (*p.* 467).
Wadenhow, Wadenho, John de, 681 (*pp.* 464, 465, 466).
Wadfast, Wadefast [in Whitstone parish], co. Cornw., 462 (*p.* 238).
Wadington, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
Wadling, Wodlynge [in Ripple parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Wadyngham, John de, 628 (*pp.* 432, 437).
Wadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, Waynflete, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 63, 67), 300 (*pp.* 224, 232).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Wainhope, Waynhope [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 252.
Waith, Wathe, co. Linc., 107.
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Wake, Joan, wife of Hugh, 228, 313.
....., John, 611.
....., Thomas le, Thomas de, 18, 81 (*p.* 53), 160 (*p.* 127), 628 (*pp.* 433, 436), 683 (*p.* 468).
....., Thomas son of Hugh, 313.
....., ..., lord of Liddel, 276, 300 (*p.* 232), 325, 559 (*p.* 392).
....., William, 243 (*p.* 179).
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
....., court at, 604.
....., market and fairs at, 82 (*p.* 57).
Wakeley, Wakele [in Westmill parish], co. Hertf., manor, 288.

Wakering, Wakeringe, co. Essex, 120.
. ..... , Great, Wakeringe, Wakeryngg, co. Essex, 146.
.. .., manor, 687.
.. .. market, 687.
..... . Little Wakerige, co. Essex, 146. 698.
...., manor, 687.
Wakerynggc, John de, 245.
Wakinton, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284).
Walche, John le, 482.
Walcote, Richard de, 300 (*p.* 229).
Walde, le, co. Sussex 300 (*p.* 226).
Waldeby, John de, 392.
Waldegrave, John de, 356 (*p.* 257).
Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], abbot of, 519. 631, 679.
.. .., Saffron, Waleden, Chepingwaleden, co. Essex, 630.
....., King's, Waleden, co. Hertf., manor, 230.
Walden, Waleden, Waledene, Andrew de, 631.
....., **Humphrey de,** 340.
....., Andrew son of Roger de, 340.
... . , Humphrey de, 300 (*p.* 232). 631.
Waldern, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Walderton [in Stoughton parish, co. Sussex], 8.
Waldingfield, Great, Waldingfeld, co. Suff., manor, 502.
....., Great and Little, Waldyngfeld, co Suff., 365.
... . Little, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Walditch, Waledich, co. Dorset, 240.
Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, manor, 155.
Waldyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield.
Wale, Lucy, 272.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
..... co. Hertf. *See* Walden.
Waleden, Waledene. *See* Walden.
Waledich, co. Dorset. *See* Walditch.
Walemere, John de, 292.
..... *Cf.* Walmere.
Waleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Walton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.
....., co. York. *See* Walton.
Waleton, John de, 480.
Walewayn, John, 244 (*p.* 184).
Waleys, Richard, 81 (*p.* 53).
....., ... Eleanor his wife (formerly Brus), 356 (*p.* 257).
....., ..., ... *See* Brus.
..... *See* Walsche; Walsshe; Walche.
Walhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Walingford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walkefare, co. Essex. *See* Walkfares.
Walkefare, Robert de, 554.
....., John de, 554.
Walkelyn, Geoffrey, 572.
..... , John, 572.
Walkfares, Walkefare [in Boreham parish], co Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
Walkyngham, John de, 81 (*p.* 54).
Walle, Roger atte, 297 (*p.* 220).
Walles, co. Glouc., manor and wood of, 78.
..... Cailly in, 78.
Wallheath, Kyngeswallehcth [in Kingswinford parish], co. Staff., 307.
Wallhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford, Wallyngford, co. Berks, castle, 97.
.. .., court at, 128 (*p.* 104), 713 (*p.* 503).
..... honour, 128 (*p.* 104). 297 (*p.* 218), 483, 531, 533 (*p.* 367), 557. 681 (*p.* 464). 687 (*p.* 477). 713 (*p.* 503).
Wallington, Walyngton, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178 *bis*).
..... Waleton, co. Surrey, 647.
Wallop, Walhop, co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185), 300 (*p.* 231).
....., Over? Wallhop, co. Hants, 342.
Walmer, Walmere, co. Kent, 249.
Walmere, Joseph de, 249.
..... *Cf.* Walemere.
Walmesthorp, Walnesthorp [co. Glouc.?], 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Walpole, Walpol, co. Norf., 283.
Walsche, Walisshe, John le, of Putton, 524.
..... John le, chaplain, 246.
..... Nicholas le, 524.
..... *Cf.* Waleys; Walsshe; Walche.
Walsham, North, co. Norf., 82 (*p.* 67).
Walsham, Alexander de, and Margaret, his wife, 87.
Walsingham, co. Norf., 283.
....., manor, 283.
....., prior of, 296 (*p.* 216).
Walsopthorne, Walsopthorn, Walsepthorn [in Ashperton parish], co. Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Walsshe, William le, of Woolstrop, 207.
..... Andrew le, 207.
Walter, Robert son of, 140, 450.
....., ..., Joan (de Multon), his wife, 628 (*pp.* 431, 434-5).
....., ..., of Woodham Walter, 104 (*p.* 92).
....., Roger son of, 367.
Walter, son of. *See* Fitz Walter.
Waltham, Walthham, co. Essex, abbot of, 105, 300 (*p.* 224), 379 (*p.* 271).
....., Great, co. Essex, manor, 305.
..... , Little, co. Essex, 277.
....., co. Linc., 107.
....., ..., soke of, 107.
Waltham, Roger de, 229.
Walthamstow, Wlcomestowe, co. Essex, manor in, 568.

Walton, Cardiff [co. Glouc.], manor, 339.
..... on the Wolds, Walton, co. Leic., lord of. *See* Mallore.
....., Waleton [in King's Sutton parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 361.
..... on the Hill, Wautone, co. Surrey, manor, 218.
..... [in Agbrigg wapentake], co. York, 82 (*p.* 57).
....., Waleton [in Sandal Magna parish], co. York, 604, 682.
Walwick, Walwyk [in Simondburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 157, 252.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, co. Norf. *See* Wallington.
Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, manor, 442.
Wandsworth, Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, 153.
Wangford, Wangeford [near Southwold], co. Suff., prior of, 160 (*p.* 129).
....., Henham in, *q.v.*
Wanneworth, co. Sussex, 88.
Wanningore, Wannyngore [in Chailey parish], co. Sussex, 49 (*p.* 25).
Wapsbourn, Warplesbourn [in Chailey parish], co. Sussex, 49 (*p.* 25).
Warbelton, co. Sussex. *See* Warblington.
Warbelton. *See* Warblington.
Warbleton, Warbelton, Warblington, co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
....., manor, 474.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warbelson, John de, 474.
....., John de, 288.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 474.
....., ..., son of John, 474.
....., Philip de, son of John, 474.
....., Thomas de, father of John, 474.
....., ..., son of John, 474.
Ward de Eton, Margery daughter of, 543.
Warde, John le, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., de la Warde, Robert, 710 (*pp.* 495, 497).
....., Thomas, 169.
....., Walter le, 560.
....., William, 169.
....., William le, 251.
Warden, Old, Wardon, co. Bedf., 363, 521, 668.
....., Wardon, co. N'hamp., manor, 623 (*p.* 423).
...., market, 623 (*p.* 423).
....., ..., advowson, 623 (*p.* 423).
Wardle, Wordull [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, manor, 471.
Wardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Warden.
Wardun, co. Warw., 156.
Ware, Warre, Warr, John de la, John la, 5, 238. 243 (*p.* 177), 490, 676 (*p.* 460).
....., ..., knight, 686 (*pp.* 472, 474).
Wareham, co. Dorset, St. Martin's church, 90.
....., ..., Robert, rector of, 90.
Warener Wariner, John le, 81 (*p.* 54).
....., Richard le, 136, 138.
..... *Cf.* Warner.
Warenna, Garenna, Warenne, Warrenne, Warrenn, John de, earl of Surrey 39, 47, 155, 276, 290, 442, 537 (*p.* 372), 579, 604, 630, 682.
...., ..., and Joan his wife, 250.
....., the earl of Warenne, 49 (*p.* 25), 159, 243 (*p.* 175), 371, 391 (*p.* 292), 454 (*p.* 321), 611, 681 (*p.* 464).
Wareyn, Alice, 94.
....., Simon, 94.
Warin, Fulk son of, 676 (*p.* 461).
..... *Cf.* Warynsone.
Wariner. *See* Warener; Warner.
Waringstone, Werynggeston [in Buckerell parish], co. Devon, 141.
Wark on Tweed, Werk on Twede, co. N'humb., castle and manor, 536.
....., lord of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Warmfield, Warnfeld, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 58).
Warminster, Weremynstre, co. Wilts, 479.
Warneford, co. Hants. *See* Warnford.
Warnell, Warnhill in Inglewood forest [in Sebergham parish], co. Cumb., 402.
Warner, William, 689 (*p.* 477).
..... *Cf.* Warener.
Warnfeld, co. York. *See* Warmfield.
Warnford, Warneford, co. Hants, manor, 244 (*p.* 183).
....., advowson, 244 (*p.* 185).
Warnham, co. Sussex, 229.
Warnhill, co. Cumb. *See* Warnell.
Warplesbourn, co. Sussex. *See* Wapsbourn.
Warr, Warre. *See* Ware.
Warrenne, Warrenn. *See* Warenna.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, priory, 701.
Wartling, Wretlyng, co. Sussex, 625 (*p.* 427).
Wartre, co. York. *See* Warter.
Warwick, castle, service connected with, 147.
....., earl of, 128 (*p.* 106), 449, 557, 559 (*p.* 293), 623 (*p.* 423).
....., ... *See* Bello Campo.
....., serjeanty of the countess of, 425.
Warynsone, Henry, 548.
..... *Cf.* Warin.
Wasdale, Wastdale, Wascedale, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 431).
Washbourne, Wassheborn Duraunt [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 494.
Washford Pyne, co. Devon, Sowdon in, *q.v.*
Washingborough, Quassingburgh, co. Linc., manor, 625 (*p.* 426).
Washlingstone, Wacheleston, co. Kent, hundred, 300 (*p.* 223).

Waspayl, John, 474.
Waspray, John, 540.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 540.
Wassant, John, 296 (*p.* 216).
Wassheborn Duraunt, co. Devon. *See* Washbourne.
Wastehuse, Ralph, 244 (*p.* 185).
Wasteneys, Edmund de, 470 (*p.* 335).
Water, Watere, John atte, 246.
....., John by the, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., Robert atte, 166.
....., ..., his wife Emma, 166.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, 166.
Watercombe, Alexander de, 90.
Waterden, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Waterdon, William de, 713 (*p.* 504).
Watere. *See* Water.
Waterингbury, Wetringebury, Wouteryngbiri, co. Kent, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., court of, 300 (*p.* 223).
Watevile, Robert de, knight, 691.
Wath, co. York, 250.
Wath, Robert de, 250.
....., William de, 250.
Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Waith.
Watlington, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 178).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 178).
Watta, John, 462 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Watton [in Symondsbury parish], co. Dorset, 240.
....., Wattone, co. Hertf., manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., co. Leic. *See* Whatton.
....., co. York Margaret a nun of, 701.
Wattvile, Roger de, 481.
Waumford. *See* Waunford.
Wauncy, Geoffrey de, 532.
Waunford, Waumford, Thomas son of Richard de, 641.
....., Nicholas de, 641.
....., Thomas de, 462 (*p.* 326).
Wauton, John de, 81 (*p.* 54), 160 (*p.* 127).
Wautone, co. Surrey. *See* Walton.
Wautone, William de, 479.
Wavendon, Wavindon, co. Buck., 531.
Wavertree, Wavertre [in Liverpool], co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 60).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 60).
Wavindon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Waxand, Waxhand, John de, 35, 81 (*p.* 54).
Waxholme, Waxham [in Owthorne parish], co. York, manor, 609.
Way Baieuse, Waye [in Upway parish], co. Dorset, manor, 24.
Waynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynflet, John de, 699.
....., John son of Simon de, 300 (*p.* 232).
Waynflete, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynhope, co. N'humb. *See* Wainhope.
Weald, co. Essex. *See* Northweald.
Wearmouth, Bishop, Suthwermuth, co. Durham, 171.
....., church, 171.
....., Pallion Hall, le Pavylion *or* Pavilon by, 171.
Weavering, Weveringge [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, 292.
Webbele, Webbeleie, Webble, Webbelle, Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobly.
Webbeton, co. Heref. *See* Webton.
Webton, Webbeton [in Madley parish], co Heref., 710 (*pp.* 496, 497).
Weddiker, Wodeacre, Wodacre [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 432, 435 *bis*).
Weden, Walter de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Wedon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon.
....., co. Somers. *See* Wheddon.
Wedon, Thomas de, 378.
....., John de, 631.
....., ..., William his son, 631.
....., Ralph de, 243 (*p.* 178), 293, 378, 670.
Weedon, Wedon, co. N'hamp., prior of, 272.
....., Lois, co. N'hamp., Weston in, *q.v.*
Weelde, William atte, 538.
..... *Cf.* Welde.
Weer. *See* Vere.
Weeting, Wetyngg, Weting, co. Norf., advowson of St. Mary's church, 49 (*pp.* 26, 27).
....., manor, 49 (*pp.* 25, 26).
Weighton, Market, Wighton, Wyghton, co. York, manor, 144, 566.
....., Shipton in, *q.v.*
Weilond. *See* Weylond.
Welborne, Welburn, co. Norf., 49 (*p.* 26).
Welbourn, Wellebourn, co. Linc., Northalle manor in, 622 (*p.* 422).
..... Southalle manor, in, 622 (*p.* 422).
Welby, Juliana de, 628 (*pp.* 431, 435, 436, 437).
..... *Cf.* Welleby.
Welde, Thomas de la, 539.
..... *Cf.* Weelde.
Weldon, Great, co. N'hamp., 623 (*p.* 423).
....., Basset of, *q.v.*
Weler, John le, 629.
Welewyk. *See* Wellewyk.
Welham, Wellum [in Clarborough parish], co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
....., Welhom [near New Malton], co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Welhawe, co. Nott. *See* Wellow.
Welholm, Robert de, 119.
..... Robert son of Robert de, 119.
Welhom, co. York. *See* Welham.
Welingouere, co. Linc. *See* Wellingore.
Welington, John de, 356 (*p.* 258).

Wellbury, Welles, Weyleye [in Offley parish], co. Hertf., 186.
....., manor, 96.
Welle, Philip de, 421.
.. .., **William de,** 481.
... .. , Adam de, 300 (*p.* 232), 618.
... ..., Philip de, and Isabel his wife, 337, 421.
. .. . William de, 421, 465.
....., ..., son of Isabel de Kemsek and Philip de Welle, 337.
Wellebourne, co. Linc. *See* Welbourn.
Welleby, Richard de, 628 (*pp.* 432, 435).
..... *Cf.* Welby.
Welles, co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
Welles, Oylard de, 275.
....., William de, and Cecily his wife, 537, (*p.* 378).
Wellewyk, Welewyk, Ralph de, 300 (*p.* 232).
....., ..., knight, Maud his wife, 609.
Wellingore, Wellinghoure, Welingouere, Welingoure, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 63, 66).
Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop, 690
Wellow, Welhawe, co. Nott., 276.
....., fair at, 276.
Wells, co. Somers., 218.
Wellum, co. Nott. *See* Welham.
Wellyngton, Welynton, Roger de, 690, 710 (*pp.* 405, 498).
Welond. *See* Weyland.
Welteden, Weltden, Simon de, 152, 165.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 165.
Welton by Louth, co. Linc. *See* Wilton.
Welton, John de, 356 (*p.* 258).
Welwetham, co. Suff. *See* Whelnetham.
Welwyn, co. Hertf., Mardley in, *q.v.*
Welynton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.
Welynton. *See* Wellyngton.
Welynvagh, Melynagh [co. Radnor], 387 (*pp.* 278, 280).
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 161.
....., manor, 593.
....., Butler of, *q.v.*
Wembdon, Wemedon, Wemedone, co. Somers., manor, 102.
Wembworthy, Wemmeworthi, co. Devon, St. Michael's church, 141.
Wemme [co. Salop]. *See* Wem.
Wemmeworthi, co. Devon. *See* Wembworthy.
Wendon, Great, Wenedon, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25).
Wendover, Wendovere, Wendovre, co. Buck., 243 (*pp.* 177, 178), 382.
Wendy, Wendeye, co. Camb., 43.
Wenedon, co. Essex. *See* Wendon.
Wengetone, co. Sussex. *See* Winton.
Wengham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
Wenham, in Rogate parish, co. Sussex, 468 (*p.* 333).
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, proof of age taken at, 161.
Wennington, Wennyngton [in Melling parish], co Lanc., 682.
Went river, co. York, fishery in 82 (*p.* 58).
Weobly, Webble, Webbelie, Webbeleie, Webbele, Webbeleye, co. Heref., manor, 83.
....., town, 83.
....., castle, 83, 389 (*pp.* 281, 284, 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
Wepham [in Burnham parish], co. Sussex, 511.
....., manor, 511.
Werdale, Patrick de, 548.
Werdoun. *See* Verdun.
Weremynstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster
Werham, co. Hants, 474.
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Wermedeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Wermondesworth, Martin de, 673.
Wermuth, Richard de, 171.
Wermyngeye, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.
Werplesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.
Werwille, co. Cornw. (*sic*), 232.
....., abbess of. *See* Wherwell, co. Hants.
Werynggeston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.
Wescy. *See* Vescy.
West, John son of Ralph, of Stowe, 657.
....., Hawis wife of John, 657.
....., Ralph son of John, 657.
....., Thomas, 297 (*pp.* 219, 220).
West Acre, co. Norf., prior of, 243 (*p.* 180).
Westborough, Westburgh, Westbourgh, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180), 300 (*p.* 234).
....., advowson, 243 (*p.* 181).
....., manor, 243 (*p.* 177).
Westbourne, co. Sussex, advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
....., Bourne, Westbourn, co. Sussex, manor, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., hundred, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
Westbrigge, co. Norf. *See* Briggs.
Westbrook, Westbroke [in Faringdon parish], co. Berks, 413.
Westbrunne, co. York. *See* Burn.
Westburgh, co. Linc. *See* Westborough.
Westburi, John de, 454 (*p.* 321).
Westbury, co. Buck., 681 (*p.* 465).
..... on Severn, Westburi, co. Glouc., church, 484.
..... [in West Meon parish], co. Hants., 244 (*p.* 185).
....., co. Wilts, Bratton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Brook in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Leigh in, *q.v.*
Westcantokeshurst, co. Somers *See* Quantoxhead.
Westchikerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerel.

Westchynnock, co. Somers. *See* Chinnock.
Westcodeforde, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
Westcote [in Binsted parish], co. Hants, 475.
Westcote Drayton, co. Sussex *See* Drayton.
Westdene, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Westdraynes, co. Cornw. *See* Dreynes.
Westerfield, Westrefeld, co. Suff., manor, 73.
Westerleigh, Westerleigh, co. Glouc., 530.
Westforsteburi, co. Wilts. *See* Fosbury.
Westgate, co. Kent, manor, 131.
....., court, 131.
Westgrenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Westgrymstede, Westgrimstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Westhaburne, Westhakeburne, co. Berks. *See* Hagborne.
Westhampnett, Westhamtonette, co. Sussex, 620.
Westheghtrebury, Westheghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Westhodelegh, Westhodleghe, co. Sussex. *See* Hoathly.
Westhorpe, Westthorpe, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216).
Westhurrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock.
Westillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Westkantokeshefd, co. Somers. *See* Quantoxhead.
Westlaton, co. York. *See* Layton.
Westlee, co. Camb. *See* Westley.
..... co. Suff. *See* Westley.
Westlekesham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.
Westleton, Westlaton, co. Suff., 281.
...., manor, 219.
Westlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.
Westley Waterless, Westlee, co. Camb., 160 (*p.* 129).
Westley, Westlee, co. Suff., manor, 713 (*p.* 504).
Westmill, co. Hertf., Wakeley in, *q. v.*
Westminster, 194, 435.
....., house at, 300 (*p.* 222).
..... , abbot of, 153, 300 (*p.* 222), 435, 450, 508, 654.
....., ..., his steward, 542.
....., the king's palace, 194, 467.
Westmoreland, lord of. *See* Clifford.
Westmundhalgh, co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Westnewelond, co. Essex. *See* Newland.
Weston Turville, co. Buck., 382.
..... Underwood, Weston by Olneye, co Buck., 378.
....., ..., manor, 63.
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, manor, 369.
..... Hall, Westonehall, manor, in Foxearth, co. Essex, 451.
..... sub Edge, co. Glouc., manor, 43.
...., Giffard of, *q.v.*
..... Corbet, co. Hants, manor, 398.
....., co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284).
Weston—*cont.*
....., Weston by Baldok, co. Hertf., court at, 356 (*p.* 257).
..... [by Spalding], co. Linc., 628 *pp.* 430 431 .
..... , Weston by Wedon [in Weedon Lois parish], co. N'hamp., 272.
..... Favell, Weston by Northampton, co. N'hamp., 709.
..... , co. Nott., 603.
....., Michele, co. Somers., 686 (*p.* 473).
....., co. Suff. [East], 235.
....., co. York [W. R.], manor, 124.
Weston, Westone, John de, 702.
....., **William de,** 272.
....., Geoffrey de, 178.
....., Henry de, 243 (*p.* 182).
..... John, 537 (*p.* 378).
....., Robert de, 272, 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496, 498).
....., Roger de, 171.
....., Thomas de, 702.
....., William de, writ to, 495.
Westpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Westrefeld, co. Suff. *See* Westerfield.
Westshaldebourne, co. Wilts. *See* Shalbourne.
Westshifforde, co. Berks. *See* Shefford.
Westshyrebourn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Westthorpe, co. Suff. *See* Westhorpe.
Westuderle, co. Hants. *See* Titherley.
Westwell, Westwelle, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., Beamonston in, *q.v.*
Westwick, Westwik by St. Albans, co. Hertf., manor, 116.
....., Westwyk [in Ripon], co. York, manor, 124.
Westwittenham, co. Berks. *See* Wittenham.
Westwod, Westwode, co. Linc. *See* Westwoodside.
Westwood, Westwode [in Preston parish by Faversham, co. Kent], manor, 104 (*p.* 90), 399 (*p.* 299).
....., lord of. *See* Rokesle.
Westwoodside, Westwode, Westwood [in Haxey parish], co. Linc., 81 (*pp* 51, 52).
Westwynterslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wetringebury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Wetyndon [Whittington?], wood, co. Glouc., 629.
Wetyngg, co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
Weveringge, co. Kent. *See* Weavering.
Weye, John atte and Mabel (de Chyriton) his wife, 697.
Weyland, Weylond, Weilond, Welond, Edmund de, 306.
....., **William de,** 73.
....., Edmund de, his daughter Joice, wife of Thomas Curzoun, *q.v.*

Weyland—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 73.
....., John, 73.
....., Robert de, 73, 296 (*p.* 216).
....., Thomas de, and Margery his wife, 391 (*p.* 287).
....., ..., his daughter Eleanor, mother of John de Nevile, 391 (*p.* 288).
Weyleye, co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
Weyvile, John de, 691.
..... *Cf.* Wyville.
Whaddon, Waddon, co. Buck., manor, 537 (*p.* 371).
....., chase, 537 (*p.* 371).
Whaplode, Quaplode, co. Linc., 628 (*p.* 430).
Whatecombe, William de, 540.
Whatley, Whateleigh, co. Somers., John de la Mare of, 540.
Whatton, Long, Watton, co. Leic., 156.
Whatton, Richard de, knight, 699.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 601.
Wheatacre, Whetacre, Whatacre, co. Norf. 160 (*pp.* 126, 128).
....., manor, 290.
Wheatley, Wheteleye, co. Nott., 623 (*p.* 423).
Wheddon, Wedon [in Cutcombe parish], co Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Whelnetham, Great, Welwetham, co. Suff., 502.
Whelnetham, Whelwetham, John de, 104 (*p.* 91). 502.
Whelpley, Whelpele [in Whiteparish], co Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Whelpyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Kirk Whelpington.
Whelton, co. Cumb., 314.
Whelton, John de, 135.
Whelwetham. *See* Whelnetham.
Wherwell, Werwille, co. Hants, abbess of, 232.
Whestricroke, co. N'humb., shieling, 157.
Whetacre, co. Norf. *See* Wheatacre.
Wheteleye, co. Nott. *See* Wheatley.
Whichecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.
Whichford, Whicheford, Whicheford, co. Warw., manor, 297 (*p.* 219).
....., advowson, 297 (*p.* 219).
Whidesho, co. Suff. *See* Wixoe.
Whinbergh, Quyneberge, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*p.* 176).
Whissonsett, Wyssingsete, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Whiston, Wytston, Wiston [in Kingsley parish], co. Staff., 83 (*pp.* 75, 76), 389 (*p.* 283).
..... Lyeseuse, co. Staff., 83 (*p.* 77).
....., Whistan, Whitston, co. York, manor, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., ..., advowson, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., Upper, Overwhyston [in Whiston parish], co. York, 470 (*p.* 334).
Whitacre, Richard son of Jordan de, 608.
... ., William de, 608.
Whitchurch, Wytchirche, co. Buck., manor 379 (*p.* 272).
....., ..., market, 379 (*p.* 272).
..... [Canonicorum], co. Dorset, 240.
....., co. Salop. 593.
White, Wythe, Blound, John le, of Wilden, 321.
....., Geoffrey le, of Eaton, 543.
....., Henry le, 246.
....., John le, and Isabel his wife, 321.
....., ..., John, son of John le, 321.
....., William, son of John le, 321.
White Lackington, co. Somers., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Whitehall, 'ate Whitehall' [in Laindon Hills parish], co. Essex, manor, 340.
Whiteleigh, Whiteleye in Black Torrington parish, co. Devon, 641.
Whitene, co. Linc. *See* Whitton.
Whiterouthingge co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Whitestone, Whitston, co. Somers., hundred, 135.
Whitewell, Hasculph de, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., William de, 160 (*p.* 128).
Whitgift, Withgifte, co. York, manor, 82 (*p.* 59).
Whitheley, co. York. *See* Wytheleye.
Whitkirk, co. York, Austhorpe and Seacroft in, 82 (*p.* 59).
Whitley on Sea, Whitlawe [in Tynemouth parish], co. N'humb., 536.
....., Wythele [in Staple Fitzpaine parish], co. Somers., 198.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, Whitstapel, co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 91).
....., manor, 104 (*p.* 90), 399 (*p.* 299).
Whitston, co. Somers. *See* Whitestone.
....., co. York. *See* Whiston.
Whitsuere, Whitswere, Richard, and Beatrice atte Broke his wife, 459, 460.
Whittingham, Whittyngeham, co. N'humb., 65.
....., manor, 25.
Whittington, Qwitington, co. Lanc., 561 (*p.* 394).
Whittlewood, Wiclewode [co. N'hamp.], forest, 518.
Whitton, Whitene, Wytene, co. Linc., 82 (*pp.* 62, 63, 67).
....., Whytton [co. Radnor], 387 (*p.* 280).
Whitton, Michael de, 165.
Whitwell, Netherqwytewell, Nether Wytewell [in Catterick parish], co. York, 352.
Whitwick, Wythewyke, co. Leic., manor, 298.
Whychecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.

Whynfell, co. Westm., forest, 77.
Whyteclyve, William, 90.
Whytelege pasture, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
Whyteneye, John de, 612.
Whyterige, Robert de, 317.
Whytik, Walter, 420.
....., **Peter, 544.**
..... , **Walter, 544.**
....., **William, 420, 473, 544.**
Whytton, co. Radnor. *See* Whitton.
Wich, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wick, Wyke [in Curry Rivell parish], co. Somers., 397.
....., **Wyke, Estwyke [in Wootton Rivers parish], co. Wilts, 242.**
Wickham, West, co. Camb., Yenhall in, *q.v.*
....., **Wykham, Wikham, co. Hants, 244** (*p.* 185).
..... , ..., **parson of, 332.**
....., **Wykham, Wikham [in Steyning parish?], co. Sussex, manor, 454** (*p.* 321), **579.**
Wickhambreux, Wykham, co. Kent, manor 300 (*p.* 222).
....., **advowson, 300** (*p.* 222).
Wickhambrook, co. Suff., Badmondisfield in, *q.v.*
Wickilwode, co. Norf. *See* **Wicklewood.**
Wicklewood, Wickilwode, Wycklewode, Wykilwode, Wykkelwode, Wikilwod, co. Norf., 160 (*pp.* 126, 128), **243** (*p.* 179), **555.**
Wiclewode, co. N'hamp. *See* **Whittlewood.**
Widdington, Wythington, Wychington, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 25).
Widemerpol, co. Nott. *See* **Widmerpool.**
Wideresdale, Alan de, 73.
Widford, Wydeford, co. Essex, manor, 300 (*p.* 231).
....., **advowson, 300** (*p.* 231).
Widmerpool, Widemerpol, co. Nott., manor, 234.
Wigborough, Wygebergh, co. Essex, 285.
Wiggeleye, co. Salop. *See* **Wigley.**
Wiggenhall, Wygenhal, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 180).
Wighill, Wyghale, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Wight, Isle of, defence of, 361.
Wighton, Wythton, co. Norf., manor, 350.
....., **co. York.** *See* **Weighton.**
Wigley, Wiggeleye, Wyggele [near Ludlow], co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Wigmore, Wyggemor, Wygemor, Wygomor, co. Heref., castle and manor, 387 (*pp.* 278, 279).
....., ..., **and members, 711.**
....., **fair at, 711.**
....., **honour, 363.**
....., **Mortimer of.** *See* **Mortuo Mari.**
Wigston, Wykyngeston, co. Leic., 379 (*p.* 270).
Wigtoft, Wygetoft, 82 (*p.* 67), 92, 464.
..... advowson, 82 (*p.* 67).
Wigton, Wygton, co. Cumb., the lord of, 317.
Wik, John de, 309.
Wike, co. Somers. *See* Wyke.
....., **Wyk by Estbury [in Lambourn parish,** *now disappeared*], **co. Wilts, 263, 580.**
Wikes, Peter de, 699.
Wikham, co. Hants. *See* Wickham
.. .. co. Oxford. *See* Wykham.
....., **co. Sussex.** *See* **Wickham.**
Wikilwode, co. Norf. *See* **Wicklewood.**
Wikres, William del, 639.
Wilasham, co. Suff. *See* **Willisham.**
Wilbraham, Great, Wilburgham, co. Camb., 38, 632.
....., **Walter, vicar of, 38.**
Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* **Wilbraham.**
Wilden, Wildene, Wyldene, Wylden, Wiledene, co. Bedf., 265, 321.
..... **manor, 381.**
Wilderhope, Wildredhope, Wildridhope [in Rushbury parish], co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 498).
Wilderton, Wyldirton [in Throwley parish], co. Kent, manor, 399 (*p.* 299).
Wildredhope, Wildridhope, co. Salop. *See* **Wilderhope.**
Wiledene, co. Bedf. *See* **Wilden.**
Wilet, co. Somers. *See* Willett.
Wilford, Wylford, co. Nott., advowson, 30.
.. .., **manor, 30.**
..... , **Thomas, parson of the church of, 30.**
Wilichet, John, 540.
Wilington, Wylyngton, Wylington, Wylynton, Wilyngton, Henry de, 26.
....., **Henry de, son of Henry, 26.**
....., **John de, 26, 300** (*p.* 230), **479.**
...., **Ralph de, 78** (*p.* 45), **413.**
Wilkesby, co. Linc. *See* **Wilksby.**
Wilkokessone, John, 548.
....., ..., **son of William son of John, of Shofton, 548.**
Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Linc., 597.
Willamescote [co. Oxford]. *See* **Williamscote.**
Willamescote, Richard de, 324.
Willardby, co. York. *See* **Willerby.**
Willeby, Henry de, 253.
..... *Cf.* **Wyleby; Wyleichby; Wylloughby.**
Willerby, Willardby, co. York, 587.
Willett, Wilet [in Elworthy parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Willey, Wylle, in Chaldon parish, co. Surrey, 474.

William, Ralph son of, 472.
....., John son of, 693.
....., ..., his brother Robert, 693.
... . , Ralph son of, 383.
...., his son Richard, 472.
...., William son of, 144, 300 (*p.* 299), 673.
....., ..., of Ulceby, 300 (*p.* 234).
William ap Rees, 177.
Williamscote, Willamescote [in Cropredy parish, co. Oxford], 324.
Willian, Wylie, co. Hertf., manor, 531.
Willibrook, Wylebrok, co. N'hamp., hundred, 308 (*p.* 238).
Willingale Doe, Wylyngehal, co. Essex, 300 (*p.* 231).
Willingdon, Wylyndon, Wilyngdon, Wilyndon, co. Sussex, 221.
....., hundred, 686 (*p.* 472).
Willingham [near Stow], Wyvelyngham, co Linc., 300 (*pp.* 233, 234).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 234).
Willington, Wylington, co. Bedf., manor, 81 (*p.* 55).
....., Wylyngton, co. Derby, 300 (*p.* 227).
Willisham, Wilasham, co. Suff., 82 (*p.* 68).
Willitoft, Wyllytoft [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 485.
Willoughbridge, Wylfotebrugge [near Ashley], co. Staff., 433.
Willoughby, Scott, Wylughby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 234).
....., West, Wylugby by Anecastre [in Ancaster parish], co. Linc., 59.
Willoughby. *Cf.* Willeby; Wyleby; Wyleichby; Wylloughby; Wyluby.
Willoughton, Wylghton, co. Linc., advowson, 81 (*p.* 52).
Wilmescote, Mabel daughter of Roger de, 161.
Wilmington, Wylmynton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 320.
Wilne, co. Derby, Breaston in, *q.v.*
Wilnhale, Robert de, 633.
Wilpshire, Wlypshire [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 214.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, by Ancaster, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 232).
....., Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 710 (*p.* 497).
Wilsthorpe, Wyllesthorp [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 684.
Wilton, Wylton [in Hale parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*pp.* 430, 433, 434, 435).
..... le Wold, Welton by Louth, co. Linc., 597.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, abbess of, 151, 259.
Wilton, John de, 485.
....., Walter de, 297 (*p.* 220).
Wilyndon, Wilyngdon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wilyngton. *See* Wilington.
Wimbish, Wymbish, co. Essex, 160 (*p.* 127).
....., advowson, 160 (*p.* 128).
Wimborne, co. Dorset, Petersham in, *q.v.*
..... Minster, co. Dorset, Bere in, *q.v.*
..... St. Giles, Upwymbourne, co. Dorset, 39.
...., manor, 39.
Wimeswould, Wymundewold, co. Leic., 239.
Wimpole, Wynepol, co. Camb., manor, 367, 689 (*p.* 478).
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 300 (*p.* 224).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 233).
Winchelsea, Winchelesee, co. Sussex, lastage of, 625 (*p.* 427).
..... *See* Ihame.
Winchester castle, 69.
....., inquisition made at, 184.
...., Pavyloun, bishop's court at, 468.
....., soke of, 43.
....., St. Giles' hill, 43.
....., ..., fair at, 468.
....., St. Mary's, abbess of, 58, 204, 461, 657.
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 43, 396, 406.
....., bishop of, 11, 43, 46, 233, 468, (*p.* 332).
....., earl of. *See* Despenser.
Winchfield, Wynchesfeld, Wynchyngfeld, co. Hants, 80.
Windermere, Wynandermere, co. Westm., Holme Island in, 561 (*p.* 396).
Winderton, Winterton, co. Warw., manor, 559 (*p.* 392).
Windlesham, Wyndlesham, co. Surrey, 647.
....., Bagshot in, *q.v.*
Windley, Wynley, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Windrush, Wynrith brook, co. Oxford, 88.
Windsor, Wyndeshore, Windeshore, Wyndesore, Wyndlesore castle, 68, 278.
....., ..., guard, 118, 338, 343, 370, 608.
....., ..., guards, terms of commutation, 458.
....., rent paid at, 359.
....., honour, 68.
....., New, New Wyndesore, co. Berks, 278.
Winestead, Wynestede in Holdernesse, co. York, 624.
Wingfield, South, Wynefeld, co. Derby, manor, 234.
....., co. Suff., Chickering in, *q.v.*
Wingham, Wengham, Wyngham, co. Kent, 80.
Winkbourn, Wynkeburn, co. Nott., 81 (*p.* 55).
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkeleighe, co. Devon, 76, 141.
....., honour, 102.
Winksley, Wynkesley, co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Winmore, Winnemor [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 82 (*p.* 59).
Winnemor, co. York. *See* Winmore.

Winscale, Wyndscales [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 428 (*p.* 430).
Winsford, Wynesford, co. Somers., manor, 514.
Winslow, Wynslawe, co. Buck., 539.
Winston, Wynston, Wynstone, co. Suff., 296 (*p.* 216 *bis*).
Winterborne Houghton, Wynterbourn Houghton *or* Hughton [co. Dorset], manor, 297 (*p.* 221).
....., Whitchurch, Wynterbourn Withcherche, co. Dorset, 323.
Winterbourne, Wynterburne [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, church, 357.
....., Wynterbourn, co. Glouc., 78, 530.
...., manor, 78.
....., ..., advowson, 78 (*p.* 45).
....., Stoke, Wynterbornestoke, Wynterbournestoke, Wintreburnestok, co. Wilts, manor, 228, 313.
..... *See* Wynterborn.
Winterburn, Wynterburn, co. York, 81 (*p.* 55).
Winterslow, East, Estwynterslewe, co. Wilts, manor, 8.
....., West, Westwynterslewe, co. Wilts, manor, 559 (*p.* 393).
.... advowson, 559 (*p.* 393).
Winterton, co. Warw. *See* Winderton.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Linc., 594.
Winton, Wengetone [in Alfriston parish], co. Sussex, manor, 243 (*p.* 175).
....., Wynton, co. Westm., 52.
Wintreburnestok, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.
Wintringham, Wyntringham, co. York, 81 (*p.* 53).
Wintriton, Thomas de, 165.
Wirg, Robert, 481.
Wirksworth, Workesworth, Wyrkesworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, manor, 156.
....., wapentake, 82 (*p.* 60).
Wirkyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Workington.
Wirmondeford, co Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth parish], co. Nott., 199, 226, 623 (*p* 423).
Wissett, Wysete, Wyssete, co. Suff., manor, 188, 235.
Wistannestowe, co. Salop. *See* Wistanstow.
Wistanston, co. Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Wistanstow, Wistannestowe, co. Salop, 161.
Wisteston, Wystaustone, Wistanston [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 28, 363.
Wiston, Wyston, co. Pemb., 700.
....., co. Staff. *See* Whiston.
....., Wyston, co. Suff., 365.
.... manor, 452.
Wiston, John de, 94.
Wistow, co. Leic., Newton Harcourt in, *q.v.*
....., Wistowe, co. York, 351.
Wistowe, William son of Helen de, 351.
Witchcott, Whychecote, Whichecote [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 710 (*pp.* 495, 496).
Witchingham, Wychingham, co. Norf., manor, 296 (*p.* 216).
Witele, Geoffrey de, of Stoke, 633.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., ..., court of, 3.
....., Wytheme, River, co. Linc., 241.
Withcall, Withcal, co. Linc., 597.
W[ithe], Geoffrey, 82 (*p.* 68).
Witherslack, Wytherslake, co. Westm., manor, 621 (*p.* 421).
Withgifte, co. York. *See* Whitgift.
Withurste, Richard de la, and Denise his wife, 86.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 86.
Witlesbury, John de, knight, 691.
....., ..., his son John, 691.
Witnesham, Wittyngham, co. Suff., manor, 82 (*p.* 68).
Wittenham, Long, Westwittenham, co. Berks, 468 (*p.* 332).
Wittyngham, co. Suff. *See* Witnesham.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe, co. Somers., 218.
Wivelsfield, Wyvelesfeld, co. Sussex, 243 (*p.* 182).
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nott., 601.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor, 502.
....., le Parkhalle in, 502.
Wixoe, Whidesho, co. Suff., 160 (*p.* 129).
Wlcomestowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wlerston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulverston.
Wlypshire, co. Lanc. *See* Wilpshire.
Wocking, co. Surrey. *See* Woking.
Wodacre, co. Cumb. *See* Weddiker.
Woddemanton, co. Worc. *See* Woodmanton.
Wode, Nicholas atte, 394.
..... Robert of the, 251.
....., Thomas atte, 158, 244 (*p.* 186).
....., William atte, of Ellingham, 166.
....., ..., his brother John, 166.
Wodeacre, co. Cumb. *See* Weddiker.
Wodebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodeborgh, co. Somers. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebrigge, 300 (*p.* 231).
Wodebrok, co. Surrey. *See* Brookwood.
Wodeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wodeburn, Joan de, 165.
..... Thomas de, 165.
Wodebyry, co. Devon. *See* Woodbere.
Wodecherche, co. Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodechirche, Wodechirch, co. Chester. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodefold, Margaret de, 204.
Wodeford, co. Devon. *See* Woodford.
..... co. Wilts. *See* Woodford.

Wodegarston, co. Hants. *See* Woodgarston.
Wodehalle, co. Essex. *See* Wood Hall.
....., co. Linc. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham, Wodham, Thomas de, 159.
....., Robert son of Walter de. *See* Walter.
....., William de, 159.
Wodehed, co. Rutl. *See* Woodhead.
Wodehed, Robert le, 166.
...., Cecily his wife, 166.
Wodehouse, co. Staff. *See* Woodhouse.
....., co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehouse, Wodehous, William del, 422.
....., Thomas de, 422.
Wodehouus, co. Salop. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehuse, Wodehous, co. Hants. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehywissh, co. Devon. *See* Woodhuish.
Wodelok, Roger, 244 (*p.* 185).
Wodelond, Richard, and Anne his wife, 579.
Wodend, co. Cumb. *See* Woodend.
Wodenesberghe, co. Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.
Wodepreston, co. N'hamp. *See* Preston.
Wodepyrie, co. Oxford. *See* Perry.
Woderisynge, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
Wodestok, Edmund de, earl of Kent. *See* Edmund.
Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeton, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodeton, Richard de, 164.
..... , ..., Cecily his wife, daughter of Robert atte Hull, 164.
Wodeward, William le, 482.
Wodhouse, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 28).
Wodhulle, co. Wilts. *See* Wood Hill.
Wodhulle, John de, 272.
Woditon, co. Hants. *See* Wootton.
Wodlynge, co. Kent. *See* Wadling.
Wodrington, Roger de, 693.
Woketrowe, co. Somers. *See* Oaktrow.
Woking, Wocking, co. Surrey, manor, 300 (*p.* 226).
Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaston, Robert de, 294.
Wolaton, Ralph de, of Nottingham, 694.
Wolbedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Woolbeding.
Woldeham, John de, 438.
Wolewich, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Amice wife of John, 412.
....., John le, of Stoke, 633.
Wolferton, co. Worc. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfeye, co. Warw. *See* Wolvey.
Wolfhall, Wolfhale [in Bedwin parish], co. Wilts, manor, 440.
Wolfhamcote, Wolframcote, Wolfyncote, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500).
Wolframcote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wolfreston, co. Worc. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfyncote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Wollavyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Woolavington.
Wollore, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolman, John, 253.
Wolmersty, co. Linc., 594.
Wolrigge, Wulrich, co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 286, 287).
Wolryngton, Wulrington, Elizabeth and **Eleanor** daughters of Robert de, 478.
....., **Isabel daughter of Robert de,** married to Henry de Bolingbroke, 543.
Wolstanton, Wulstanton, co. Staff., advowson, 82 (*p.* 62).
Wolston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
Wolvemere, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.
Wolvereton, Wolverton, Wylmerton, John de, 128 (*p.* 105).
....., John son of Alan de, 116.
....., Ralph de, 174.
Wolverton, Wolfreston, Wolferton [in Stoulton parish], co. Worc., 454 (*p.* 320).
....., manor, 454 (*p.* 321).
Wolvesthrop, co. Glouc. *See* Woolstrop.
Wolvey, Wolfeye, co. Warw., 156.
Wolwardyngton, Peter de, 710 (*p.* 497).
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 710 (*p.* 501).
Wolwych. *See* Woolwich.
Wondi [co. Monm.]. *See* Undy.
Wonneworth in Graffham, co. Sussex, manor, 27.
Wonston, co. Hants, Sutton Scotney in, *q.v.*
Wood Hill, Wodhulle [in Cliff Pipard parish], co. Wilts, manor, 13.
Wood Perry, co. Oxford. *See* Perry.
Wood Rising, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
Woodbere, Wodebyry [in Plymptree parish], co. Devon, manor, 672.
Woodborough, Wodeborgh [in Wellow parish], co. Somers., 78 (*p.* 44).
....., Wodebergh, Wodeberghe, co. Wilts, 185, 270
Woodburn, East (?), Little Wodeburn [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*pp.* 286, 287).
Woodchurch, Wodechirche, Wodechirch, co. Chester, advowson, 425.
....., Wodecherche, co. Kent, 328.
Wooden, Wuldon [in Lesbury parish], co. N'humb., 536.
Woodend, le Wodend [in Egremont parish], co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 430).
Woodford, Wodeford [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, manor, 708.
....., co. Wilts, manor, 395.

Woodgarston, Wodegarston [in Monk Sherborne parish], co. Hants, 244 (*p.* 185).
Woodhall, le Wodehalle [in Wormingford parish], co. Essex, 452, 453.
...., Wodehalle, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Richard de Forthington.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham, Wodeham Ferres, co. Essex, 159, 281.
....., ..., John the clerk of, 480.
..... , Little, co. Essex, 480.
.. .. Walter, Wodeham Wauter, Wodeham Water, co. Essex, manor, 160 (*pp.* 126, 127).
...., Parker of, *q.v.*
Woodhead, Wodehed [in Pickworth parish, co. Rutland], 82 (*p.* 62).
Woodhouse, Wodehuse, Wodehous [in Andover parish ?], co. Hants, 361.
....., le Wodehouus [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 104 (*p.* 94).
....., Wodehouse [in Alton parish], co Staff., 389 (*p.* 282).
....., Wodeshouse [in Burnsall ?], co. York, 422.
Woodhuish, Wodehywissh [in Brixham parish], co Devon, 462 (*p.* 327).
Woodlands, Dodelond [in Milverton parish], co. Somers., 297 (*p.* 220).
Woodmanton, Woddemanton [in Clifton on Teme parish], co. Worc., 454 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Woodnesborough, Wodenesberghe, co. Kent, 292.
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, manor, 298.
Woolavington, Wollavyngton [in Duncton parish], co. Sussex, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., advowson, 300 (*p.* 230).
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, 376.
Wooler, Wollore, co. N'humb., 536.
Woolmer, Wolvemere, co. Hants, forest, 244, 475.
Woolstone, Wolston, co. Buck., manor, 443.
Woolstrop, Wolvesthrop [near Gloucester], 207.
Woolwich, North, Wolwych, Wolewich *ex parte Essexie*, co. Kent, 223, 575.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedf., 610, 669, 689 (*p.* 477).
....., Woditon [I. of W.], co. Hants, 361.
....., Wotton, Wutton [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 83, 86, 389 (*p.* 283).
.. .., manor, 83 (*p.* 76).
..... Bassett, Wotton, co. Wilts, manor, 626.
.... advowson, 626.
...., Chaddington in, *q.v.*
..... Rivers, co. Wilts, Wick in, *q.v.*
Wor . . . , Joan wife of John de, 667.
Worcester, bishop of, 78 (*pp.* 47, 48, 454 (*p.* 322).
..... , ..., ordination by, 484.
. ....., St. Mary's, prior of, 106.
Wordull, co. Chester. *See* Wardle.
Workesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Workington, Wirkyngton, co. Cumb., 628 (*p.* 437).
....., manor, 257, 628 (*p.* 433).
Worksop, Worksopp, Wyrksopp, Wyrkesop, co. Nott., manor, 470 (*p.* 334).
.. .., market and fair, 470 (*p.* 334).
..... priory, advowson of, 470 (*p.* 335).
....., prior and convent, 470 (*p.* 334).
Worlache [co. Wilts]. *See* Burbage.
Wormegay, Wermyngeye, Wyrmegeye, co. Norf., manor, 243 (*pp.* 176, 177, 178), 281.
....., prior of, 243 (*p.* 180).
....., prioress of, 281.
Wormehale, co. Buck. *See* Worminghall.
Wormelow, Wormeslowe, co. Heref., hundred, 28.
Wormendale, John de, 227.
Wormeslowe, co. Heref. *See* Wormelow.
Wormingford, Wermedford, Wirmondeford, Wythermondeford, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
....., Wood Hall in, 452, 453.
Worminghall, Wormehale, Wrmenhale, co. Buck., manor, 498.
Worplesdon, Werplesdon, co. Surrey, manor, 131.
Worth, Wourth, co. Sussex, 49 (*p.* 25).
....., advowson, 49 (*pp.* 26, 27).
Worth, Sewall de, 490.
Wortham, Roger de, 144.
Worthington, Wortyngton, co. Leic., 710 (*pp.* 499, 500, 501).
Wortyngton, co. Leic. *See* Worthington.
Wotton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
..... [under Edge], co. Glouc., manor, 97.
..... co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodenton, Wodeton, co. Surrey, manor, 50 (*p.* 27), 689 (*pp.* 476, 478-9).
....., ..., advowson, 689 (*p.* 478).
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wootton
Wotton, John de, 251.
Wourth, co. Sussex. *See* Worth.
Wouteryngbiri, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Woxebrygge, co. Midd. *See* Uxbridge.
Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wray.
Wraghby, co. Linc. *See* Wrawby.
Wramplingham, co. Norf., 684.
Wrangle, Wrangel, co. Linc., 594, 597.
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 66).
Wrastlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, co Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wrawby, Wraghby, co. Linc., 243 (*p.* 180).
....., Kettleby in, *q.v.*
....., Kettleby Thorpe in, *q.v.*

Wray, le Wra [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Wrebesdone pasture, co. Staff., 389 (*p.* 283).
Wreningham, Wrennyngham, Wrenyngham [co. Norf.], 296 (*p.* 217).
. . . . , manor, 243 (*p.* 178).
..... , advowson of St. Mary's church 296 (*p.* 217).
Wrennyngham, co Norf. *See* Wreningham.
Wrenok. forest, 389 (*p.* 284).
Wrenyngham, co. Norf. *See* Wreningham.
Wrestlingworth, Wrestlyngworth, Wrastlyngworth, Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf., 503, 521, 689 (*p.* 478).
Wretlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Wridefen, co. Warw., 710 (*pp.* 498, 500, 501).
Writtle, Wrytele, co. Essex, 49 (*p.* 26).
..... manor, 368.
Wrmenhale, co. Buck. *See* Worminghall.
Wrobeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Rabley.
Wrockewardyn, Adam de, 690.
Wrocroft, le, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 227).
Wrocston [Wroxton, co. Oxford?], 623 (*p.* 424).
Wrotham, co. Kent, Yaldham in, *q.v.*
Wroughton [Overtown], Overwarston, co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 96).
Wroxale, Joan de, her daughter Anastasia. *See* Haddone.
Wroxton Wroxtan, co. Oxford, prior of, 689 (*p.* 477).
Wrytele, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wuldon, co. N'humb. *See* Wooden.
Wulrich, co. N'humb. *See* Wolrigge.
Wulrington. *See* Wolryngton.
Wulstanton, co. Staff. *See* Wolstanton.
Wurlynton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Wutton, co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
Wyberton, co. Linc., 597.
Wyboston, Wyboldeston [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 265.
Wychard, Nicholas, 19.
....., John, 19.
Wychbold, Wychebaud [in Dodderhill parish], co. Worc., manor, 34.
Wychingham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.
Wychington, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.
Wycklewode, co. Norf. *See* Wicklewood.
Wycombe, High, Wycumbe, co. Buck., 382.
Wycombe, Richard de, 395.
Wycroft, Joan de, 246.
Wycumbe, co. Buck. *See* Wycombe.
Wyddial, Wydhal [co. Hertf.], 300 *p.* 231).
Wydeford, co. Essex. *See* Widford.
Wydeworth, co. Devon, manor, 667.
Wydloe, John, 700.
Wydmerpol, Thomas de, 196.
Wygan, John. 73.
Wygebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wyger, William, 300 (*p.* 230).
Wygemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore
Wygenhal, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygetoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygetoft, John de, 597.
....., Stephen de, 628 (*p.* 429).
Wyggele, co. Salop. *See* Wigley.
Wyggemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wyghale, co. York. *See* Wighill.
Wyghton, co. York. *See* Weighton.
Wyghton, Geoffrey de, of Shipton, 566.
....., Richard de, 566.
Wygomor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wyk, co. Surrey, the archbishop of Canterbury's manor of [the site of Loughborough junction station in South London], 229.
Wyke, co. Berks. *See* Wike.
..... Champflower, Wike [in Bruton parish], co. Somers., manor, 297 (*p.* 220).
....., co. Somers. *See* Wick.
..... [in Worplesdon, Ash and Normandy], co. Surrey, 300 (*pp.* 225, 226).
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
..... [in Donington parish], co. Linc., manor, 625 (*p.* 425).
Wykham, co. Hants. *See* Wickham.
....., Wikham [in Banbury parish], co. Oxford, 375.
Wykilwode, Wykkelwode, co. Norf. *See* Wicklewood.
Wykyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.
Wylbury, Iseult wife of Oliver de, 667.
Wylden, Wyldene, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wyldirton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wylebrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Willibrook.
Wyleby, Adam de, escheator, 688.
Wyleichby, John de, 634.
Wylford, co. Nott. *See* Wilford.
Wylfotebrugge, co. Staff. *See* Willoughbridge.
Wylghton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.
Wylie, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.
Wylington, co. Bedf. *See* Willington.
Wylington. *See* Wilington.
Wylle, co. Surrey. *See* Willey.
Wyllesthorp, co. York. *See* Wilsthorpe
Wylloughby, Richard de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Wyllytoft, co. Toft. *See* Willitoft.
Wylmerton. *See* Wolverton.
Wylmynton, co. Salop. *See* Wilmington.
Wylmynton, Bertram de, 104 (*p.* 93).
Wylton, co. Cumb. *See* Wilton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
Wyluby, John de, 156, 241, 300 (*p.* 232), 584.
Wylughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wyly, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 469.

Wylyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngehal, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.
Wylyngham, Roger son of Gregory de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Wylyngton, co. Derby. *See* Willington.
Wylyngton, Wylynton. *See* Wilington.
Wylyton, John de, 327.
Wymbish, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wymondham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
....., court of, 235.
Wymondley, Little, Wymoundeslee, co. Hertf., manor, 645.
Wymundewold, co. Leic. *See* Wimeswould.
Wynandermere, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wynchesfeld, Wynchyngfeld, co. Hants. *See* Winchfield.
Wyndeshore, Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndlesore, Joan wife of Richard de, 118.
....., Richard de, 210.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 118.
Wyndlesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyndlesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndlesore. *See* Wyndesore.
Wyndscales, co. Cumb. *See* Winscale.
Wynefeld, co. Derby. *See* Wingfield.
Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynesford, co. Somers. *See* Winsford.
Wyneslade, Richard de, 461.
Wynestede, co York. *See* Winstead.
Wyneton, John de, 477, 544.
....., Thomas de, 477.
Wyngefeld, Richard de, 169.
Wyngham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
Wynkeburn, co. Nott. *See* Winkbourn.
Wynkele, Robert de, 243 (*p.* 181).
Wynkelegh, Wynkeleighe, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynkesley, co. York. *See* Winksley.
Wynley, co. Derby. *See* Windley.
Wynrith brook. *See* Windrush.
Wynslawe, co. Buck. *See* Winslow.
Wynston, Philip de, 296 (*p.* 216).
Wynstone, co. Suff. *See* Winston.
Wynterborn, co. Wilts, 137.
Wynterborn Hoghmanton, co. Wilts. *See* Homanton.
Wynterbourn Houghton [co. Dorset]. *See* Winterborn.
..... Withcherche, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne, John de, 204.
Wynterbournestoke, Wynterbournstoke, Wynterbornestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterburn, co York. *See* Winterburn.
Wynterburne, co. Berks. *See* Winterbourne
..... Assheton, co. Wilts. *See* Asserton.
Wynterheie, Walter de, 497.
Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.
Wynton, Taylefer de, 408.
..... Richard son of Taylefer de, 408.
....., Taylefer de, and Elizabeth his wife, 408.
Wyntreshull, John de, 468 (*p.* 333).
Wyntringham, co. York. *See* Wintringham.
Wyot, Ela late wife of Roger, 27.
Wyre [cos. Salop and Worc.], chase of, 387 (*pp.* 279, 280).
Wyresdale, co. Lanc., 82 (*p.* 61).
Wyrkesop, co. Nott. *See* Worksop.
Wyrkesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrksopp, co. Nott. *See* Worksop.
Wyrmegeye, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.
Wyss, John, 385 (*p.* 277).
Wyse, Reginald le, 245.
Wyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.
Wysewell, William de, 214.
Wysham, John de, 454, 579.
....., John de, and Hawis his wife, 454, 579.
....., John son of John de, 454.
Wyssete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.
Wyssingsete, co. Norf. *See* Whitsonsett.
Wystanston, co. Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Wystaustone, co. Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Wyston, co. Nott. *See* Wiseton.
....., co. Pemb. *See* Wiston.
....., co. Suff. *See* Wiston.
Wytelau, Richard de, 695.
Wytelegh, Margory (Bendyn), wife of Roger de, 347.
Wytene, co. Linc. *See* Whitton.
Wytewell, co. York. *See* Whitwell.
Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wythe. *See* White.
Wythele, co. Somers. *See* Whitley.
Wythele, Henry de, 198.
..... Reginald de, 198.
Wytheleye, Whiteley, co. York, manor, 81 (*p.* 53).
Wytheme, river. *See* Witham.
Wyther, John, 246.
....., Roger, 246.
Wytherling, Wytherlinge [in Molash parish], co. Kent, 104 (*p.* 93).
Wythermondeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Wytherslake, co. Westm. *See* Witherslack.
Wytherton, Thomas de, 392.
Wythewyke, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.
Wythiford, John de, 85.

Wythington, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.
Wythornwyk, William de, 392.
Wythton, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Wythyen, John atte, 246.
Wytston, co. Staff. *See* Whiston.
Wytthynglowe, Richard de, 85.
....., William de, 85.
Wytton, co. N'humb., 165.
Wytton, Alan de, 165, 695.
....., John, son of Thomas de, 491.
Wyvelescombe, co. Somers. *See* Wivelis-combe.
Wyvelesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Wivelsfield.
Wyvelesford, co. Linc. *See* Wilsford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyvelyngham, John son of Roger de, 300 (*p.* 233).
Wyvenho, co. Essex. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.
Wyville, Wyvyll, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 501).
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 250.
....., William de, 81 (*p.* 53).
..... *Cf.* Weyvile.

Y

Yaldham, Aldeham, Aldham [in Wrotham parish], co. Kent, 686 (*p.* 471).
....., manor, 5.
Yalding, Eldyngg, Eldynge, co. Kent, 74 330.
Yarcombe, Yertecombe, co. Devon, 246.
Yardhope, Yerdhope [in Holystone in Alvinton parish], co. N'humb., 390 (*p.* 285).
Yardley Hastings, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., manor 559 (*pp.* 392-3).
Yarewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Yarwell.
Yarmouth, Great, Jernemuthe, co. Norf., 87.
....., St. Nicholas' church, 87.
Yarwell, Yarewell, co. N'hamp., 415, 516.
Yarwell, Jarewell, Simon de, 516.
....., **Thomas de,** 415.
....., Robert de, 415.
....., Thomas de, 516.
Yate, co. Wilts, 479.
Yatesbury, Yatesburi, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
Yattendon, Yatyndene, co. Berks, manor, 153.
....., Market, 153.
Yatton, Yetton [in Aymestrey parish], co. Heref., 711.
..... Jatton, co. Somers., 148.
..... Keynell, Yatton, co. Wilts, 300 (*p.* 230).
Yaverland, Yaverlonde, Yaverlond, co. Hants, I. of W., 184.
....., manor, 184.
Yaveshor, co. Heref. *See* Yazor.
Yavesovere, co. Heref. *See* Yazor.
Yawthorpe, Yolthorp [in Corringham parish], co. Linc., 81 (*p.* 52).
Yaxham, co. Norf., 243 (*p.* 179).
Yazor, Yaveshor, Yavesovere, Swannesoure, co. Heref., 389 (*p.* 284), 710 (*pp.* 496. 498).
Ychynton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Yealmpstone, Yedmanston [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 656.
Yearsley, Oversley [in Coxwold parish], co. York, 81 (*p.* 54).
Yeftele, co. Oxford. *See* Iffley.
Yeland, John de, 23.
....., William de (son of John), 23.
Yeldersley, Edricheshay, co. Derby, 82 (*p.* 60).
Yeldham, Little, Gelham, co. Essex, manor, 379 (*p.* 270).
Yelford, Aleford by Bampton, Elevorde, Eleford, co. Oxford, 139, 533 (*p.* 368).
Yenhall, Enhale [in West Wickham parish, co. Camb.], manor, 243 (*p.* 179).
Yerhalgh hope, co. N'humb., 157.
Yertecombe, co. Devon. *See* Yarcombe.
Yetlington, Yetlyngton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 121.
Yetton, co. Heref.—*See* Yatton.
Yford, co. Sussex. *See* Iford.
Yngelose. *See* Ingelose.
Yoke, John atte, and Sarah atte Broke his wife, 459, 460.
Yolthorp, co. Linc. *See* Yawthorpe.
Yolthorp, John de, 81 (*p.* 52).
Yonge, Henry le, 243 (*p.* 181).
York, 50 (*p.* 28), 101.
....., mayor and bailiffs of the city, 50 (*p.* 29).
....., Conygestrete, 170.
....., ..., St. Martin's church, 170.
... ., St. Leonard's hospital, 93.
....., St. Mary's abbey, cell of, at St. Bees, 628 (*p.* 424).
....., ..., abbot of, 689 (*p.* 476).
....., St. Peter's church, 351.
....., St. Peter's church, Walmgate, 485.
....., castle, service of finding a crossbowman in, 202.
....., ..., service connected with, 2, 130, 331.

York – *cont.*
....., exchequer at, 189, 331, 362, 572.
....., archbishop of, 392, 584, 596, 624.
....., ... *See* Giffard.
.. .. his cook. *See* Keu.
..... dean and chapter of, 81 (*p.* 55).
Yothkelynton, co. Camb., 'Haukon' in, 244 (*p.* 187).
Yoxall, Yoxhale, co. Staff., manor, 82 (*p.* 61).
Ypres, Ipre [in West Flanders], 249.
Yucflete, Iucflete, Nicholas de, 81 (*p.* 52).
Yoon, John, 710 (*pp.* 497, 500).
Ywhurst, co. Dorset. *See* Ewhurst.
Ywode, co. Somers. *See* Iwood.

Z

Zertecombe, co. Devon. *See* Yarcombe.
Zouche, Zoush, Zouch, Zousche, Souche.
Amaury la, 641.
..... Eudo la. Joan Inge wife of, 44.
....., John la. 244 (*p.* 185), 259.
..... William la. William de la, 243 (*pp.* 178, 179), 288, 454 (*pp.* 320, 321), 468 (*p.* 333), 633.
....., William la, 708.
.. .., Eleanor (de Clare) his wife. 339, 474, 495.
....., ..., clerk, 496.
....., ..., of Harringworth, 487, 709.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Advocatio hominum, a custom, 389 (*p.* 284).
Alms, infirmary for 20 poor, 628 (*p.* 432).
....., feeding 40 poor daily, 628 (*p.* 432 .
Ambassadors to Rome, 542.
Apprenticeship, to trade of barber, 542.
....., to carpentery, 541.
....., to cloth shearing, 170.
Average, a custom, 5.

Baronies. *See* :—
Alnwick.
Appleby.
Avranches.
Bayeux.
Baynard Castle.
Bramber.
Cardinham.
Castle Combe.
Chilham.
Gaunt.
Giffard.
Gurney.
Hastings.
Kendal.
Kilpeck.
Lewes.
Monte Caniso.
Montfichet.
Rayleigh.
Sherrington.
..... *See also* Fees; Honours.
Beech wood, 637.
Betagesland, land called, in Ireland, 537 (*p.* 373).
Blanch farm, *Alba firma*, 241.
Boroughs. *See* Blandford; Liverpool; Preston.
Bridge destroyed over the Exe, 246.
Burglary at Tywardreath priory, 486.

Candles, money for finding. 631 (*p.* 466).
Castles. *See* :—
Alnwick.
Alton.
Anstey.
Appleby.
Arundel.
Bambrough.
Bedford.
Berkeley.
Blaenllynfi.
Bolingbroke.
Brecknock.
Bridgwater.
Brimsfield.
Brough.
Brougham.
Builth.
Bwlch-y-dynas.
Carisbrook.
Carlisle.
Castle Acre.
Cefnllys.
Chepstow.
Christchurch.
Clifford.
Colchester.
Conisborough.
Devizes.
Donington.

Castles—*cont.* *See* :—
Dover.
Ecoleshall.
Ellesmere.
Ewyas.
Exeter.
Falkingham.
Goodrich.
Halton.
Harbottle.
Hedingham.
Hornby.
Kenilworth.
Lancaster.
Launceston.
Leeds.
Leicester.
Lincoln.
Liverpool.
Lyonshall.
Marlborough.
Melbourne.
Mitford.
Monmouth.
Montgomery.
Newcastle.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Okehampton.
Peak.
Pendragon.
Pevensey.
Pickering.
Pontefract.
Porchester.
Radnor.
Rochester.
St. Briavels.
Salisbury.
Sandall.
Sheffield
Skipsea.
Skipton.
Tickhill.
Tonbridge.
Totnes.
Trematon.
Tutbury.
Wallingford.
Warwick.
Weobly.
Wigmore.
Winchester.
Windsor.

Castles in Ireland. *See* :—
Ballintober.
Coleraine.
Drogheda.
Loughrea.
Meelick.
Terryglass.
Wexford.
Castle guard at Windsor, commuted, 458.
Castleward of Wormegay, 243 (*pp.* 177, 178).
Catherine, a male name, 171.
Charge on manor, a robe, &c. (described) for Robert de Monteforti, 104 (*p.* 95).
Chases. *See* Dallington; Duffield; Ingelburgh; Needwood; Philwood; Whaddon; Wyre.
Chevagium garcionum, Headmoney, 179.
Chronicles, monastic, of Longleat, 540.
Church-scot, *Shurshetum*, 8, 113, 300.
Cokayne, a chamber called, 162.
Cornage, 125, 314, 317.
Corrody, in Shaftesbury abbey, specified, 231.
County palatine, 391 (*p.* 292).

Courtesy *or* Law of England, 46, 142, 186. 290, 344, 382, 408, 696 (*p.* 460), 708.
Customs. *See List of* English words.

Dauwesyer, a court called, 163.
Devereth, a rent of oats, 78 (*p.* 45).
Domesday book, extracts from, 296 (*p.* 215), 313.
Donum arentatum, 426.
Drowning, death from, 693.

English words: –
Ale tol, 681 (*p.* 466).
Average, 5.
Bredyeld, 625 (*p.* 427).
Bredsilver, 628 (*p.* 430).
Briggeweye, a custom, 143.
Burghard, 713 (*p.* 503).
Castelwarde, 290.
Cristemesseyelde, a tallage payable at Christmas, 531.
Churchscot, Churichshut, Schurches-chute, 8, 113, 300 (*p.* 225).
Comorth, a custom called, 449.
Cornbote, viz. a sheaf of wheat and one of oats at Michaelmas, 379 (*p.* 272).
Couvilthressing, Cowvilthresshing, a custom 82 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Dalemal (?), rent called, 628 (*p.* 431).
Damptol, a custom paid by ships at Lynn, 474.
Damtol, custom called, 243 (*p.* 176).
Dayerie, a custom, 300 (*p.* 227).
Devereth, a rent of oats, 78 (*p.* 45).
Drofselver, a custom, 713 (*p.* 503).
Dustegginge, customary tenants called, 468 (*p.* 333).
Dyseyn silver, 379 (*p.* 271).
Fall, in a wood, 689 (*p.* 476).
Garfanese, a pannage, 625 (*p.* 428).
Gavelrip, 243 (*p.* 182).
Gild, 27.
Govelerth, 684.
Graserthe, a custom, 614.
Gressmen, tenants called, 82 (*p.* 57).
Haventol, 622 (*p.* 421).
Hennegavel, 462 (*p.* 326).
Hokkedaye, 266.
Hornyeld, 389 (*p.* 284).
Hornyelt, every fourth year, 711.
Hundredselver, 243 (*p.* 175).
Hurtpeny, 300 (*p.* 225).
Jewes' houses in South Lynn, 684.
Kelf, a custom, 389 (*p.* 284).
Kilgh, Kylgh, a profit called, 83 (*pp.* 72, 76), 593.
Kylgh, custom among bondmen, 83 (*p.* 71).

English words—*cont.*
Lammesgeld, a rent, 689 (*p.* 476).
Lastage, a custom, 554.
Lath, suit of, court of the lathe of Hastings, 625 (*p.* 427).
Lawdays, Laghedayes, 300 (*p.* 223).
Leirwite, Leyrewyte, Leviweit, a custom, 82 (*pp.* 57, 58), 83 (*p.* 71), 389 (*p.* 284).
....., the custom explained, 82 (*p.* 57).
Lobwith, 77.
Loges, 77.
Londsyght, an aid, 531.
Lookmeyte, food given to tenants bringing rents, 628 (*p.* 430).
Manor, *Maynor*, 661.
Mederpanes, a custom, 625 (*p.* 427).
Molmen, tenants called, 628 (*p.* 430).
Monendaymen, 628 (*p.* 430).
Mowyngsilver, a custom, 628 (*p.* 429).
Multer corn, 389 (*p.* 283).
Portemamote, court called, 82 (*p.* 66).
Reed, a profit called, 588.
Repselver, a custom, 666.
Romscot, called a rent of assize, 495 (*p.* 351).
Schireschot, 243 (*p.* 175).
Shefrepe, reaping the lord's corn, 624 (*p.* 427).
Shepsilver, works called, 278.
Sherrevesfest, 463.
Shireveschott, Shirrevesschot, a custom, 143, 379 (*p.* 271).
Shirrefhield, 243 (*p.* 175).
Shirrevysthoth, Shirrevestuth, 29, 82 (*p.* 62).
Sithale (scythe ale); at mowing time, 300 (*p.* 224).
Slaghterbon, a custom of bondmen, 622 (*p.* 422).
Somerhous, a custom, 295.
Spitles, for digging turf, 622 (*p.* 422).
Stalzerden, 646.
Stret ward and mootfee, a custom, 387 (*p.* 280).
Stoth, Stoh, Stuth, a custom, 83 (*p.* 72), 389 (*p.* 283).
....., an aid of bondmen, 681 (*p.* 466).
Tethyngpeny, Tuthyngpani, 300 (*p.* 223), 559 (*p.* 393).
Thisteltack, a custom on swine, 82 (*p.* 57).
Tolbothe, 684.
Tolcestre, a custom called, 387 (*p.* 279).
Tuthyngpani. *See* Tethyngpeny.
Wardselver, 463.

English words—*cont.*
Wardstaf, paid annually at Ongar hundred, 340.
Warnot, a rent, 300 (*p.* 227).
Warpound, a rent called, 683 (*p.* 469).
Waytefe, custom called, 243 (*pp.* 176, 177, 178).
Werkmen, tenants called, 628 (*p.* 430).
Werksilver, 297 (*p.* 218).
Westwa, 78 (*p.* 45).
Wodelode, 713 (*p.* 503).
Wodelode, a service with a cart, 625 (*p.* 428).
Wyndowtol, 681 (*p.* 466).
Exchequer, office of usher, including that of usher, &c. of the bench and marshal, usher, &c. of the justices in eyre, 435.
....., memoranda, 296 (*p.* 216).
..... books, Domesday, 296 (*p.* 215), 313.
.... book of extracts, 296 (*p.* 215).
...., book of fees, 296 (*p.* 216). 578.
....., Pipe Rolls, extracts from, 296 (*pp.* 215, 217).
..... *See* Carlisle; Carnarvon; Newcastle on Tyne; York.

Fairs. *See*:—
Aveley. Radnor.
Buckenham. Risegate.
Burton. Sheffield.
Calverton. Thirsk.
Darlington. Tilbury.
Gainsborough. Uxbridge.
Lopen. Wakefield.
Melton Mowbray. Wellow.
Merriott. Wigmore.
Ovingham. Winchester.
Pickering. Worksop.
Pontefract.
Fairs, *nundine*. *See* Pickering; Wakefield.
Falcons, an eyrie of, 628 (*p.* 431).
Fees. *See* Cormailles.
..... *See also* Baronies; Honours.
Ferries across the Ouse, 517.
..... across the Thames at Datchet, 458.
..... between Tilbury and Gravesend, 456, 457.
..... at North Fambridge, 537 (*p.* 372).
..... *See*:—
Alton. Langrake.
Bramwith. Severn.
Darent. Trent.
Humber.
Fires, 690, 692, 699.
Fisheries, 300 (*p.* 225), 533 (*p.* 367), 628 (*p.* 430).
....., for mullet, 300 (*p.* 226).
....., in lake Windermere, 561 (*p.* 396).
Fisheries—*cont.*
..... *See*:—
Aire. Mersey.
Ashfields. Mundford.
Braithemere. Nene.
Calder. Ouse.
Charwell. Rusholme.
Derwent. Severn.
Ducklington. Thelwall.
Eden. Trent.
Ehen. Tyne.
Estiworth. Usk.
Exmouth. Went.
Kent.
Fishponds. *See* Noxton.
Florence, Society of Peruzzi of, 622 (*p.* 422).
Forcelettum, 241.
Forests. *See*:—
Alice Holt. Mendip.
Bernwood. Mirsthegham.
Buckholt. Monmouth.
Dean. Neroche.
Essex. Pickering.
Exmoor. Quernmore.
Fulwood. Savernake.
Grasmere. Selwood.
Inglewood. Sherwood.
Kinver. Simonswood.
Longdendale. Woolmer.
Mallerstang. Wrenok.
Forges, 470 (*p.* 334).
France, absence in, 561 (*p.* 395).
Free marriage, gifts in, 361.
Friars, Augustinian, at Oxford, Adam de Dodebrugg admitted, 629.
Friars Preachers, one preaches in Ashby Mears church, 253.
....., at Canterbury, John de Causton admitted to, 541.
....., of London, 630.
....., in London, admissions to, 630, 634.
..... *See* Gloucester.
Frohom hundred, co. Linc., 625 (*p.* 426).
Fulling mills, 77 (*p.* 42), 82 (*pp.* 57, 61), 519.

Gavelkind lands, 399.

Hays. *See* Lythwood.
Headmoney. *See* Chevagium.
Heriot (*mortuar'*), 392.
Heronry, 243 (*p.* 176).
Highway robbery, 629.
Honours. *See*:—
Albemarle. Castle Acre.
Baynard Castle. Chepstow.
Berkhampstead. Christchurch.
Boulogne. Clare.
Bramber. Crevquer.
Camberwell. Crickhowell.

Honours—*cont.* *See*:—
Dudley.
Egremont.
Gloucester.
Halton.
Huntingdon.
Laigle.
Launceston.
Leicester.
Montgomery.
Odcombe.
Peverel.
Pinkeney.
Pontefract.
Rayleigh.
Reymes.
Richmond.
Rochester.
St. Valery.
Skipton.
Tickhill.
Tonbridge.
Trematon.
Tutbury.
Wallingford.
Windsor.
Winkleigh.
See also Baronies; Fees.
Horsedealer, 171.
Horse stealing, 497, 694.

Kalemay [May 1st ?], 449.
Kent, custom of, 676.
Knights' fees, Welsh, 207.

Lamps, money for maintenance of, 628 (*p.* 429).
Lathe, 'le lath,' of Hastings, suit of court of, 625 (*p.* 427).
Leirwite, Leirweit. *See* English words.
Leper house. *See* Boughton.
Liberties and Franchises. *See* Cockermouth; Totmonslow; Tynedale.
..... *See also* Manorial.

Maltsilver, 211.
Man found dead, 171 (*p.* 139).
Manerettum, 354, 623 (*p.* 423).
Manorial liberties, assize of bread and ale, wrek, wayf, infangthef, outfangthef, hue and cry, blodewit and warren, 81 (*p.* 52).
Marchet, custom of, 82 (*p.* 58).
....., explained, 82 (*p.* 57).
Markets. *See*:—
Aveley.
Bicester.
Buckenham.
Burton.
Calverton.
Crickhowell.
Dartford.
Ewyas Lacy.
Fleet.
Fordham.
Gamlingay.
Haverhill.
Hunmanby.
Melton Mowbray.
Ovingham.
Pickering.
Pontefract.
Radnor.
Retford.
Risegate.
Sheffield.
Sherringham.
Tilbury.
Uxbridge.
Wakefield.
Wakering.
Warden.
Whitchurch.
Worksop.
Measures:—
Cornish acres, 57.
bindes and stickes of eels, 81 (*p.* 52).
bind of eels, 82 (*p.* 57).
stick of eels, 82 (*p.* 57).
crannocks, cranocks, of oats, 537 (*p.* 376).
gallon, *lagenum* of wine, 519.
strikes of corn, 389 (*p.* 283).
'estrike,' 77.
estrikes and peck of oats, 43 (*p.* 18), 77.
Messuage not built, 239.
Mines, iron, 628 (*p.* 431).
....., lead, 300 (*p.* 229), 534.
Mortuin, fees of, 686.
Mota, of a manor, 366.

Oast house (*Thorale, torale*), burned, 543, 633.
Oatmeal, a rent of, 628 (*p.* 430).
Offices, guarding the king's palace, service and perquisites described, 467.
..... *See* Exchequer.
Ovens, common, 81 (*pp.* 55, 56), 82 (*p.* 66).

Parliament, Roger Mortimer declared a traitor in, 466.
Partition of castle. *See* Carlton, co. Linc.
Pears, *de Permeyns*, 59.
Peruzzi of Florence, society of, 622 (*p.* 422).
Pilgrimages:—
to Canterbury, 170, 539.
to St. Thomas of Hereford, 169.
to the Holy Land, 484, 634.
to Santiago, 246, 249, 394, 479, 482, 538, 631, 632, 693, 701.
Portmote, Portemote, Portemamote, Portmot, court, 81 (*p.* 56), 82 (*p.* 66).
Prisage of ale, 537 (*p.* 377).
Privy seal, *la targe*, 636.

Quarry, stone, 534.
....., for mill stones, 82 (*p.* 60).

Rabbit warren, 361.
Registers, books used as register books, Calendar of a church, 302.
...., Calendar of Framlington chapel, 695.
....., ..., psalter, 479, 542.
....., ..., missal, 480, 481, 542.
Relevet, Revelet, king's court of, in Kent, 501.
Rerecounte, le Rere Countee, free court called, 82 (*pp.* 63, 66, 67).
Revelet. *See* Relevet.

Robbery, 694.
..... *See* Highway robbery.
Rolls, of the earl of Gloucester, 481.
Rome, ambassadors to, 542.
....., journey to, 165.
Roman church, land held of, 104 (*p.* 91).

St. Cuthbert's ale, 77.
Salt, rent of, 374, 476 (*p.* 339).
Salt pit 464.
Schools. *See* Hovingham; Nottingham; Oxford.
Scots, depredations by, 25, 390 (*p.* 284), 391 (*pp.* 290, 293), 434, 536 (*pp.* 369, 370), 581.
....., war of, in Ireland, 537 (*p.* 374).
Scullery, *esquillarium*, the king's, 438.
Sea, inroads of the, 687.
..... dykes, repair of, 628 (*p.* 430).
..... wake, *vigilia maris*, 628 (*pp.* 431, 433).
Services:—
castle guard, 290.
..... *See under names of individual castles.*
in the army, personal—
being with bow and arrows 40 days in any war, 139.
being 40 days in Welsh war with bow and arrows, 267.
going in the king's army at his own charge until he have spent 2*s.* and after at the king's charge, 531.
leading the men of Norfolk and Suffolk from St. Edmund's dyke by Newmarket to the king's war in Wales, 383.
in the army—
finding a sack and pin, when there is war in Wales 268.
finding a horse with sack and pin (*spineo*), 706.
finding a horse with sack and pin with the army in Wales, 292, 444
finding a man, with horse, value 5*s*, sack and pin 40 days in Wales, 384.
finding a man in the army in Wales with horse, sack and pin, carrying the king's scullery 40 days, 438.
finding a foot man with bow and arrows in Wales and Scotland, 243 (*p.* 175).
finding a man 40 days in a hide corslet, iron cap, lance, sword and horse, 364.
finding a man armed with hauberk, cap and lance 40 days, 242.
finding a horseman 40 days at expense of manor and after at king's expense, 520.
Services—*cont.*
in the army—*cont.*
finding a mounted crossbowman 40 days at own charge and after at king's charge, 525.
finding a mounted crossbowman 40 days at king's charge, 563.
finding a man with haqueton, hauberk, iron cap and lance, 2 unbarded horses, 40 days in Wales (grand serjeanty), 358.
finding man with unbarded horse, haqueton, hauberk, basinet, lance, sword and knife, in Wales or Scotland 40 days at his own charges, 535.
finding an armed esquire 40 days at own cost, 612.
finding 2 armed men in Wales 40 days, 373.
finding two parts of a hobelar in the king's war in Wales for 40 days, 680.
See also Local.
connected with the king's household—
carrying the wand of the marshalsey in the king's household, 474.
setting out and putting away the king's chess-men, 220.
being keeper of the napery of the royal household, 203
being steward of England, 82 (*p.* 68)
being king's butler, 684.
connected with the coronation—
being king's champion at his coronation (described), 134.
finding at the coronation an armed knight to prove by his body, if necessary, the king's title, 439, 464.
being butler at the king's coronation, 590.
being the king's larderer at his coronation, 261.
coming to the king's coronation with knife and axe to act as larderer, 589.
being usher of the king's larder on the day of his coronation, 558.
making and serving wafers at the king's coronation, 451.
making 3 dishes of maupygernon for the coronation, &c., 243 (*p.* 174).
grand serjeanty of being armed on the day of the king's coronation, 110.
guarding the queen's chamber the night after her coronation, 116.
serving as chamberlain in the queen's chamber on the coronation day, 379 (*p.* 271).

Services—*cont.*
connected with the forests—
being keeper of Chute forest, 361.
being keeper of Clarendon forest, 204.
keeping part of the forest of Dean 41.
keeping half Grovely forest, 259.
keeping Longdendale forest in person. 504.
being keeper of Lythwood hay. 660.
connected with royal hunting—
3 barbed arrows and an oaten loaf when the king hunts in Dartmoor, 672.
3 barbed arrows when the king comes to Ridmore to hunt, 336.
connected with hounds—
keeping the king's harriers, 109.
taking care of one of the king's hounds, 283.
connected with hawks and hawking—
carrying a falcon, 549.
moiety of carrying a falcon, 510.
carrying a hawk before the king, 139.
keeping a sore sparrowhawk at the king's charges, 619.
mewing a goshawk, 459, 460.
mewing a sparrowhawk, 173.
serjeanty of mewing a sore sparrowhawk, 38.
local—
Bamburgh castle, keeping the gate, 548.
Blaenlynfi castle, finding 4 armed men with barded horses 40 days. 449.
Brecknock castle, finding an armed man with barded horse 40 days, 449.
Cumberland, finding food for king's serjeants, 314.
Devizes, guarding a tower of the castle 40 days in war time, 515.
Dorsetshire, being king's chief bailiff, 240.
Fleet prison, being keeper, 467.
Montgomery castle, finding a man and horse 40 days, 70.
Nottingham castle, 12 barbed arrows yearly, 499.
Porchester castle, finding a man with haqueton, hauberk, basinet, iron gauntlets and lance to guard the east gate, 616.
....., finding an armed foot man for guard, 69.
..... doing ward 30 days with one man at own costs, 670.
Richard's Castle, finding man at arms and barded horse 15 days there. 34.
Services—*cont.*
local—*cont.*
Shaftesbury abbey, being cook, 231.
Tonbridge, keeping up the park palings, 495.
Totnes castle, making and repairing battlements, 708.
Wight, finding a horseman for the defence of the Isle, 361.
York castle, finding the eighteenth part of a crossbowman 40 days, 2. 331.
.. .. finding the sixth part of a crossbowman 40 days, 130.
....., finding a crossbowman for 40 days. 202.
See also Miscellaneous.
miscellaneous—
preparing a drink of claret for the king when he comes to Clarendon, 8.
finding the king a spindle full of raw string for making a false cord for his crossbow when he comes by 'Gode lane,' 353.
feeding one of the king's foals, 488.
keeping one of the king's palfreys 20 days, 335.
a knight's fee, and finding 2 armed men in Windsor castle 40 days, 458.
conducting the farm of Shropshire to the Exchequer twice a year, 333.
serjeanty of bringing 24 herring pasties from Norwich to the king, 119.
saying Lord's Prayer and Ave Maria five times daily, for the soul of King John, &c., 19.
the serjeanty of Mayford, 300 (*p.* 226).
bearing the banner of the abbot of St. Augustine's, &c., 83.
serving at Christmas, &c. as chief butler to the earl of Warwick, 147.
See also Local.
of the nature of quit rents—
a barbed arrow, 531, 561 (*p.* 394).
9 barbed arrows. 5.
4 barbed arrows yearly at the Exchequer, 13.
12 barbed arrows at Christmas, 155.
..... at Nottingham castle, 499.
3 arrows feathered with eagles' feathers, 435.
six arrow shafts, 558.
2 arrow heads. 256.
a bow called 'aubournebowe,' 531.
a bow (*arcum aburneum*) without cord, and three arrows barbed and feathered with peacock's feathers, 48 (*pp.* 23, 24).

Services—*cont.*
of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
gloves, 522, 603, 607.
white gloves, 471, 603.
gilt spurs, 289, 379 (*p.* 272), 380, 443, 492, 602, 603.
cloves, 272, 281, 284, 288, 361, 531, 603, 624.
Cummin, 628 (*p.* 429).
pound of pepper, 610.
a gallon (*lagenum*) of wine, 519.
2 measures of wine and 200 pearmain pears, 59, 712.
capons (*altilia*), 417.
2 capons at Christmas, 669.
rents of curlews, plovers, teal and ducks, 243 (*p.* 176).
a hound (*canis de muto*), annually, 339.
a greyhound annually, 345.
2 white greyhounds at midsummer, 470 (*p.* 335).
sparrowhawks, 275, 300 (*pp.* 222, 225), 531.
sore sparrowhawks, 12, 25, 238, 286, 371, 468 (*p.* 332), 557.
moiety of a sore sparrowhawk, 320.
a rose, 4, 33, 356 (*p.* 258), 536 (*p.* 369), 559 (*p.* 392), 601.
a rose at midsummer, 519.
a 'garland' of roses, 72.
half a garland of roses, 688.
a chaplet of roses at midsummer, 191.
an ounce of silk, 153, 359.
an ounce of silk at Easter, 354.
Shieling, *skalinga*, 437.
Shipwreck, 249.
Shops with solars above, 194.
Sokes. *See*:—
Caistor. Mumby.
Gayton. Skirbeck.
Kirton. Waltham.
Stairs, *Scalarium*, of a church, 394.
Stradlyng fur, 104 (*p.* 95).
Swine, custom on, called Thisteltuck, 82 (*p.* 57).

Templars' lands, 341, 458.
Thefts of horses, 497, 694.
Thunder and lightning, 695, 700.
Tenures, fee farms of the crown. *See* Fawsley manor.
..... gavelkind, 293.
Tin, tolls and fines of, 385
Toftmen, 82 (*p.* 66).
Toll-travers, 300 (*p.* 223).
Tractus bonorum, a custom, 389 (*p.* 284).
Tronage of Boston, 241.
Truncage. *See* Bambrough.

Wales, law of, 149.
War of the Irish of Omani, 537 (*p.* 375).
Wards of Hastings castle, 625 (*p.* 427).
Warrens. *See* Somerton.
Wax for burial, 302.
Westwa, a custom, 389 (*p.* 284), 661.
Wood of great oaks. *See* Garston.
Wreck of the sea, 81 (*p.* 52), 612.
Writ, of *dedimus potestatem*, 533 (*p.* 368).
....., of *elegit*, 447.
....., of *mort d'ancestor*, 458.
....., of *ouster la mayn*, 502.
Wyndellorum firma, 561 (*p.* 396).

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st February*, 1909)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH: or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	30
Scottish Record Publications	34
Irish Record Publications	35
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	36

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1908 :—

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).— 1216–1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).— 1225–1232.
- Vol. III.— 1232–1247.
- Vol. IV.— 1247–1258.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281–1292.
- Vol. III.— 1292–1301.
- Vol. IV.— 1301–1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1317.
- Vol. III.—1317–1321.
- Vol. IV.— 1321–1324.
- Vol. V.— 1324–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1334.
- Vol. III.—1334–1338.
- Vol. IV.— 1338–1340.
- Vol. V.— 1340–1343.
- Vol. VI.— 1343–1345.
- Vol. VII.— 1345–1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348–1350.
- Vol. IX.— 1350–1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1377–1381.
- Vol. II.— 1381–1385.
- Vol. III.—1385–1389.
- Vol. IV.— 1388–1392.
- Vol. V.— 1391–1396.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.— 1399–1401.
- Vol. II.— 1401–1405.
- Vol. III.— 1405–1408.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I. —1422–1429.
- Vol. II.— 1429–1436.
- Vol. III.— 1436–1441.
- Vol. IV.— 1441–1446.

EDWARD IV.— 1461–1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467–1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476–1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1908 :—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
- Vol. I.— 1227–1231.
- Vol. II.— 1231–1234.
- Vol. III.— 1234–1237.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1279.
- Vol. II.— 1279–1288.
- Vol. III.—1288–1296.
- Vol. IV.— 1296–1302.
- Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1318.
- Vol. III.— 1318–1323.
- Vol. IV.— 1323–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1333.
- Vol. III.—1333–1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337–1339.
- Vol. V.— 1339–1341.
- Vol. VI.— 1341–1343.
- Vol. VII.— 1343–1346.
- Vol. VIII.—1346–1349.
- Vol. IX.— 1349–1354.
- Vol. X.— 1354–1360.

Wt. 589.—600. 3/09. A. B. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903–1908.

Vol. I.—1226–1257.
Vol. II.—1257–1300.
Vol. III.—1300–1326.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898–1908.

Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.—EDWARD I.
Vol. V.—EDWARD II.
Vol. VI.—Edward II.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284–1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.–IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.–XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.–XXI.). 1862–1908.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515–1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII.—Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A (Vols. I.–XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858–1897.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda. 1625–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.— 1654.
Vol. VIII.— 1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.— 1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &C., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1893.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.–X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.–XVII.) 1860-1907.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.— 1663–1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668–1669.
Vol. X.— 1670, and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671–1672.
Vol. XIII.— 1672.
Vol. XIV.— 1672–1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.
Vol. XVI.— 1673–1675.
Vol. XVII.— 1675–1676.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.— 1689–1690.
Vol. II.— 1690–1691.
Vol. III.— 1691–1692.
Vol. IV.— 1693.
Vol. V.— 1694–1695.
Vol. VI.— 1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878–1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.— 1766–1769.
Vol. III.— 1770–1772.
Vol. IV.— 1773–1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1904–1908.

Vol. I.— 1660–1667.
Vol. II.— 1667–1668.
Vol. III.—1669–1672. Part I.
Vol. III.—1669–1672. Part II.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.—1557–1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.— 1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.— 1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897–1903.

Vol. I.— 1729–1730.
Vol. II.— 1731–1734.
Vol. III.— 1735–1738.
Vol. IV.— 1739–1741.
Vol. V.— 1742–1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509–1589.
Vol. II.— 1589–1603; an Appendix, 1543–1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 15681587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister at-Law (Ireland) (Vols. I.–IV); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.— 1285–1292.
Vol. IV.— 1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–V.), 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.–X.), 1893–1905.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.— 1586–1588.
Vol. IV.— 1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. VII.— 1598–1599.
Vol. VIII.— 1599–1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.
Vol. X.— 1600–1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.— 1608–1610.
Vol. IV.— 1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900–1904.

Vol. I.— 1625–1632.
Vol. II.— 1633–1647.
Vol. III.—1647–1660, with Addenda, 1625–1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642–1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905–1908.

Vol. I.—1660–1662.
Vol. II.—1663–1665.
Vol. III.—1666–1669.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY (Vols. I–IX), *by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.), *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.–XVI.), *and by* CECIL HEADLAM (Vol. XVII.). 1860–1908.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— „ „ „ 1617–1621. } (*Out of print.*
Vol. IV.— „ „ „ 1622–1624. }
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda 1574–1674.
Vol. X.— America and West Indies, 1677–1680.
Vol. XI.— „ „ 1681–1685.
Vol. XII.— „ „ 1685–1688.
Vol. XIII.— „ „ 1689–1692.
Vol. XIV.— „ „ 1693–1696.
Vol. XV.— „ „ 1696–1697.
Vol. XVI.— „ „ 1697–1698.
Vol. XVII.— „ „ 1699; with Addenda, 1621–1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547–1553. | MARY, 1553–1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.–XVI.). 1863–1909.

Vol. 1.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.— 1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XIII.— 1578–1579.
Vol. XIV.— 1579–1580.
Vol. XV.— 1581–1582.
Vol. XVI.— 1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. 1. A.D. 918–1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII). 1862–1904.

Vol. I.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534–1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536–1538.
Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538–1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542–1543.
Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545–1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1899.

Vol. I.— 1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.
Vol. IV.—1587–1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN (Vols. I.–VI.); *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P. (Vol. VII.); *by* HORATIO F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.–XII.); *and by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.–XIV.), 1864–1908.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581–1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592–1603.
Vol. X.— 1603–1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607–1610.
Vol. XII.— 1610–1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613–1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615–1617.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.) *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A., (Vols. IV. and V.) PAPAL LETTERS. 1894–1909.

Vol. I.— 1198–1304.
Vol. II.— 1305–1342.
Vol. III.—1342–1362.
Vol. IV.—1362–1404.
Vol. V.— 1396–1404
Vol. VI.— 1404-1415.
Vol. VII.— 1417–1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1897.
Vol. I.—1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542–1547.
Vol. II.— 1547–1550.
Vol. III.— 1550–1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552–1554.
Vol. V.— 1554–1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1570.
Vol. VIII.— 1571–1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575–1577.
Vol. X.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578–1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580–1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581–1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586–1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587–1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588–1589.
Vol. XVIII.— 1589–1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590–1591.
Vol. XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591–1592.
Vol. XXIII.— 1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592–1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595–1596.
Vol. XXVI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. XXVII.— 1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX. —1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.— 1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.— 1600 1601.
Vol. XXXII.— 1601–1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. I.—1613-1680. *Price* 10*s.*

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE, K.C.B., M.A., F.S.A. *Fifth Edition.* 1908. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. X.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. VI. 1396–1399.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1408–1413.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry V. Vol. I.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vols. V. and VI.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vols. XI. and XII.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. IV.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Vol. VI. Edward II.; Vol. VII. 1 to 9 Edward III.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* A. B. Hinds, M.A. Vol. XV.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vol. IX.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. VII. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XXI. (Part II.)

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. IV and V.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, Elizabeth. Vol. XVII.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vols. XVIII. and XIX.

Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Charles II. Vol. IV. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. XVIII.

Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. VI.

In Progress.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I. and Edward III.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry VII. Vol. II.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*
No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*
No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., 1547–1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*
No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.*
No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*
No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.*
No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558–1579. 1896. 14*s.*
No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*
No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of print.*)
No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*
No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*
No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*
No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485–1558. 1901. 10*s.*
No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*
No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*
No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*
No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*
No. XVIII.—List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*
No. XIX.—List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*
No. XX.—List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*
No. XXI.—List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*
No. XXII.—List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*
No. XXIII.—Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*
No. XXIV.—Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*
No. XXV.—List of RENTALS AND SURVEYS, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*
No. XXVI.—Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. II. ELIZABETH. 1908. 12*s.*
No. XXVII.—List of CHANCERY ROLLS. 1908. 10*s.*
No. XXVIII.—List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*
No. XXIX.—List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

In the Press.

No. XXX.—Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 12*s.*
No. XXXI.—Index of INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. III. JAMES I.
Index to the PLACITA DE BANCO (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas).
List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.
Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. IV.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the Creation of the World to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the adbication and death of Caedwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447 and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principis Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066–1200; Vol. III., 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216–1235. Vol. II. 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani :—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol I., 1272-1381 ; Vol. II., 1381–1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259–1296 ; 1307–1324 ; 1392–1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349 : Vol. III., 1349–1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales ; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum : Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Baliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296 : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20–21, 21–22 (*out of Print*), 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I ; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17–18, 18, 18–19, 19, and 20 (First Part), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at- Law. 1863–1908.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales. Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous histories.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.–III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgement of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*v.* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1883.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of the archbishop, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough, John of Salisbury, Alan of Tewkesbury, and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879-1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882–1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M,A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883-1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884–1894.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884-1886.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II. 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87 Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1888.

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889–1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890–1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1897.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811). 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11 Folio (1824–1828). Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383. (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3). 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio. 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833-1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s.* each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835). 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1836) Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844). Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837) 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS^O Harleiano 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric., I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcap. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 34.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424-1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 10*s*. 1 Vol.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to., 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 facsimiles, half bound. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*		*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0	Middlesex	8/0
Berkshire	8/0	Nottinghamshire	10/0
Buckingham	8/0	Northamptonshire	8/0
Cambridge	10/0	Oxfordshire	8/-
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	-
Cornwall	8/0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0	Somersetshire	10/0
Devonshire	10/0	Staffordshire	8/0
Dorsetshire	8/0	Surrey	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	8/0	Sussex	10/0
Hampshire	10/0	Warwickshire	8/0
Herefordshire	8/0	Wiltshire	10/0
Hertfordshire	10/0	Worcestershire	8/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	21/0
Kent (*out of print*)	8/0		
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	-	*In Little Domesday Book.*	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0	Norfolk	23/0
Lincolnshire	21/0	Suffolk	22/0
		Essex	16/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Lieut.-General J. Cameron, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cook, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Colonel R. H. Stotherd, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap., after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITD APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean of Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	——	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords: Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury: Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Beconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. *Re-issued as Stationery Office Publications*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. 1907. Price 6*s.* 8vo:— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo:— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2
1884 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester, C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
	PART I. 1306-1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572-1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583-1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590-1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594-1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*

Date.	——	No. of Paper	Price
			s. d
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price 6d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4518	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throckmorton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others ; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth ; the County of Essex ; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price 6s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c. ; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5889	0 3
1888	(1) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III...	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I... ..	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home ..	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore ; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs. ; Bishop of Ely ; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough ; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark ; Southwell Minster ; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. ..	C. 6338 ii	1 11

Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 6827	0 3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore, Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690-1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale..	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. ..	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 7983	0 3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. ..	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693-1695 *Vol. I.* (*New Series*). *See H.L. No.* (5) *of* 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697-1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699-1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury S. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 9295	0 4
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		*s. d.*
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III.—Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.)	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.)	Cd. 930 i	1 11
1903	Ditto. at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1902	Ditto. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 4116	2 10
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I.	Cd 1892	1 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.		*In the Press.*
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. ..	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III.	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq.	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	Manuscripts. Various Collections. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry.		*In the Press.*
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; Mrs. Wykeham-Martin; &c.		*In the Press.*
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts of Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers).	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.		*In the Press.*
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall, co. Nottingham.		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C.2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C.3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C.3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. 1.	C.3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Edw. II.	C.3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C.3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C.4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C.4165	*Out of print.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C.187	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments. — Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C.374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C.374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C.620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C.1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C.1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C.1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509–1714.	C.2123	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C.2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C.2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C.2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C.3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C.3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C.4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C.4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C.4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C.5234	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C.5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.. ..	C.5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C.6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C.6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C.6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C.7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C.7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C.7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	C.8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C.8543	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	C.8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C.9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd.245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd.617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd.1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd.1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd.2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd.2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd.2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd.3439	0 1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd.4062	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20-21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo, half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, 1612. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., 1500-1504. Vol. III., 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1513. Vol. V., 1515-1531. Vol. VI., 1531-1538. Vol. VII. 1538-41. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL, F.S.A., SCOT., Lord Lyon King of Arms. 10*s. each.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630-1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. Vol. VI., 1635-1637. Vol. VII., 1638-1643. Vol. VIII., 1544-1660. *Edited by* P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661-1664. *Edited and abridged by* P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s.*

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1359-1379. Vol. III., 1379-1406. Vol. IV., 1406-1436. Vol. V., 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595-1600. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vol. XIII.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s. each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1108-1272. Vol. II., 1272-1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. (*Out of print*). Vol. IV., 1357-1509. 15*s. each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1580. Vol. V., 1580-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1608. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1633. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. 15*s. each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., 1532-1543; Vol. II., 1543-1590. 15*s. each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1560-1594; Vol. II. 1595-1603. 15*s. each.*
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563; Vol. II., 1563-1569; Vol. III., 1569-1571; Vol. IV., 1571-1574; Vol. V., 1574-1581. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. 15*s. each.*
12. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SCOTLAND. By M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.*
13. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1488-1529. *Edited by* M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 15*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 8th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*

2 Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. Vols. I. II., III., IV., V., and VI. 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. *(Out of print*

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056; Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ, Privilegia, et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio. 5*s.*

6. Justiciary Rolls, or Proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland. 23rd to 31st years of Edward I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* James Mills, I.S.O. 15*s.*

7. Statutes and Ordinances, and Acts of the Parliament of Ireland. King John to Henry V. *Edited by* Henry F. Berry, I.S.O., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 10*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 42*s. each*: Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Vol. 8vo., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately*: Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*: Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*: Part III. 1*s.*: Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C.4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C.137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Farguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	C.329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	C.515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C.760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662 1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C.963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C.1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C.1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C.1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C.2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	C.2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	C.2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	C.2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C.3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	C.3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	C.4062	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	C.4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C.4755	1 1

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C.5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C.5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C.5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 ..	C.6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z ..	C.6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	C.6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	C.6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C.7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C.7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C.7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C.8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C.8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	C.8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C.9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix .. (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	C.9478	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	Cd.4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd.274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd.729	0 5

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	Cd.1176	0	2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2) Records found in former Record Office ; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd.1504	0	3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd.2234	0	4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15 to 22 Edward I.	Cd.2708	0	3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Rules for Admission to the use of the Records ; (2) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd.3162	0	5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd.3726	0	4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2) Index to Reports XXXI–XL.	Cd.4312	0	2½

Great Britain. Public Record
Office.
Calendar of inquisitions
Post Mortem.

DA
25
.D5
v.7
IMS